



# Federal Register

---

**7-17-00**

**Vol. 65      No. 137**

**Pages 43961-44402**

**Monday**

**July 17, 2000**





The **FEDERAL REGISTER** is published daily, Monday through Friday, except official holidays, by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408, under the Federal Register Act (44 U.S.C. Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). The Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 is the exclusive distributor of the official edition.

The **Federal Register** provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by Federal agencies. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive Orders, Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by act of Congress, and other Federal agency documents of public interest.

Documents are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register the day before they are published, unless the issuing agency requests earlier filing. For a list of documents currently on file for public inspection, see <http://www.nara.gov/fedreg>.

The seal of the National Archives and Records Administration authenticates the **Federal Register** as the official serial publication established under the Federal Register Act. Under 44 U.S.C. 1507, the contents of the **Federal Register** shall be judicially noticed.

The **Federal Register** is published in paper and on 24x microfiche. It is also available online at no charge as one of the databases on GPO Access, a service of the U.S. Government Printing Office.

The online edition of the **Federal Register** is issued under the authority of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register as the official legal equivalent of the paper and microfiche editions (44 U.S.C. 4101 and 1 CFR 5.10). It is updated by 6 a.m. each day the **Federal Register** is published and it includes both text and graphics from Volume 59, Number 1 (January 2, 1994) forward.

GPO Access users can choose to retrieve online **Federal Register** documents as TEXT (ASCII text, graphics omitted), PDF (Adobe Portable Document Format, including full text and all graphics), or SUMMARY (abbreviated text) files. Users should carefully check retrieved material to ensure that documents were properly downloaded.

On the World Wide Web, connect to the **Federal Register** at <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara>. Those without World Wide Web access can also connect with a local WAIS client, by Telnet to [swais.access.gpo.gov](http://swais.access.gpo.gov), or by dialing (202) 512-1661 with a computer and modem. When using Telnet or modem, type swais, then log in as guest with no password.

For more information about GPO Access, contact the GPO Access User Support Team by E-mail at [gpoaccess@gpo.gov](mailto:gpoaccess@gpo.gov); by fax at (202) 512-1262; or call (202) 512-1530 or 1-888-293-6498 (toll free) between 7 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eastern time, Monday-Friday, except Federal holidays.

The annual subscription price for the **Federal Register** paper edition is \$638, or \$697 for a combined **Federal Register**, Federal Register Index and List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA) subscription; the microfiche edition of the **Federal Register** including the Federal Register Index and LSA is \$253. Six month subscriptions are available for one-half the annual rate. The charge for individual copies in paper form is \$9.00 for each issue, or \$9.00 for each group of pages as actually bound; or \$2.00 for each issue in microfiche form. All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers please add 25% for foreign handling. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or charge to your GPO Deposit Account, VISA, MasterCard or Discover. Mail to: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the **Federal Register**.

**How To Cite This Publication:** Use the volume number and the page number. Example: 65 FR 12345.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS AND COPIES

### PUBLIC

#### Subscriptions:

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Paper or fiche                       | 202-512-1800 |
| Assistance with public subscriptions | 512-1806     |

**General online information** 202-512-1530; 1-888-293-6498

#### Single copies/back copies:

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Paper or fiche                       | 512-1800 |
| Assistance with public single copies | 512-1803 |

### FEDERAL AGENCIES

#### Subscriptions:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Paper or fiche                               | 523-5243 |
| Assistance with Federal agency subscriptions | 523-5243 |





# Contents

## Federal Register

Vol. 65, No. 137

Monday, July 17, 2000

### Administration on Aging

*See* Aging Administration

### Aging Administration

#### NOTICES

Meetings:

American Indian/Alaska Native Tribal Representatives;  
tribal consultation on Indian elder issues, 44059

### Agricultural Marketing Service

#### RULES

Blueberry promotion, research, and information order,  
43961–43969

#### NOTICES

Dry whey; standards

Correction, 44024–44025

### Agricultural Research Service

#### NOTICES

Meetings:

Agricultural Biotechnology Advisory Committee, 44025

### Agriculture Department

*See* Agricultural Marketing Service

*See* Agricultural Research Service

*See* Forest Service

### Arts and Humanities, National Foundation

*See* National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

### Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

#### NOTICES

Agency information collection activities:

Proposed collection; comment request, 44059–44060

### Children and Families Administration

#### NOTICES

Agency information collection activities:

Submission for OMB review; comment request, 44060

### Commerce Department

*See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

#### NOTICES

Agency information collection activities:

Submission for OMB review; comment request, 44028–  
44029

### Education Department

#### NOTICES

Agency information collection activities:

Proposed collection; comment request, 44030–44031

Submission for OMB review; comment request, 44031

### Energy Department

*See* Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Office

*See* Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

*See* Western Area Power Administration

#### NOTICES

Meetings:

Environmental Management Site-Specific Advisory  
Board—

Semi-Annual Chairs, 44031–44032

### Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Office

#### NOTICES

Meetings:

State Energy Advisory Board, 44032

### Environmental Protection Agency

#### RULES

Air quality implementation plans; approval and  
promulgation; various States:

Alabama, 43994–43995

Texas, 43986–43994

#### NOTICES

Agency information collection activities:

Submission for OMB review; comment request, 44046–  
44047

Air pollution control; new motor vehicles and engines:

Urban buses (1993 and earlier model years); retrofit/  
rebuild requirements; equipment certification —

Turbodyne Systems, Inc., 44047–44049

Grants and cooperative agreements; availability, etc.:

Brownfields Job Training and Development

Demonstration Pilots, 44050

Meetings:

Public participation in permitting programs; reference  
guide; focus group meeting, 44050–44051

Science Advisory Board, 44051–44053

### Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

#### NOTICES

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 44053

### Federal Aviation Administration

#### PROPOSED RULES

Airworthiness directives:

Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica S.A., 44013–44015

### Federal Communications Commission

#### RULES

Common carrier services:

Wireless telecommunications services—

Wireless medical telemetry service, 43995–44010

Radio stations; table of assignments:

Alabama, 44011

Montana, 44010

Television stations; table of assignments:

Arizona and Nevada, 44011

#### PROPOSED RULES

Digital television stations; table of assignments:

Florida, 44017–44018

Texas, 44017

Radio stations; table of assignments:

Wyoming and Utah, 44018

#### NOTICES

Reports and guidance documents; availability, etc.:

Dial-around and other long-distance services advertising;  
policy statement, 44053–44059

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

#### NOTICES

Electric rate and corporate regulation filings:

Electric Energy, Inc., et al., 44039–44041

El Paso Electric Co. et al., 44035–44039



Energy Department et al., 44041–44043  
Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co., 44043  
Environmental statements; availability, etc.:  
Cameron Gas Electric Co., 44043  
*Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:*  
MidAmerican Energy Co., 44033  
National Fuel Gas Supply Corp., 44033  
PacifiCorp, 44033  
PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., 44033–44034  
PNM Electric Gas Services, Inc., et al., 44034  
Questar Pipeline Co., 44034  
Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co., 44034–44035  
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., 44035  
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp., 44035

#### **Federal Highway Administration**

##### **NOTICES**

Environmental statements; notice of intent:  
Crow Wing and Mille Lacs Counties, MN, 44091  
Martin County, FL, 44091–44092

#### **Federal Housing Finance Board**

##### **RULES**

Federal home loan bank system:  
Acquired member assets, core mission activities, and  
investments and advances, 43969–43986

#### **Federal Trade Commission**

##### **NOTICES**

Reports and guidance documents; availability, etc.:  
Dial-around and other long-distance services advertising;  
policy statement, 44053–44059

#### **Fish and Wildlife Service**

##### **NOTICES**

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:  
Incidental take permits—  
Bastrop County, TX; Houston toad, 44067–44068

#### **Food and Drug Administration**

##### **NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities:  
Proposed collection; comment request, 44061–44062  
Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, 44062

#### **Forest Service**

##### **NOTICES**

Environmental statements; notice of intent:  
Idaho Panhandle National Forests, ID, 44025–44026  
Santa Fe National Forest, NM, 44027–44028

#### **General Services Administration**

##### **NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities:  
Submission for OMB review; comment request, 44059

#### **Health and Human Services Department**

*See* Aging Administration  
*See* Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
*See* Children and Families Administration  
*See* Food and Drug Administration  
*See* Health Care Financing Administration  
*See* National Institutes of Health

#### **Health Care Financing Administration**

##### **PROPOSED RULES**

Medicare:  
Physician fee schedule (2001 CY); payment policies,  
44175–44358

#### **Housing and Urban Development Department**

##### **NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities:  
Proposed collection; comment request, 44066

#### **Interior Department**

*See* Fish and Wildlife Service  
*See* Land Management Bureau  
*See* National Park Service  
*See* Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office

#### **Internal Revenue Service**

##### **NOTICES**

Meetings:  
Citizen Advocacy Panels—  
Brooklyn District, 44094

#### **International Trade Commission**

##### **NOTICES**

Import investigations:  
Anhydrous sodium sulfate from—  
Canada, 44075–44076  
Cold-rolled steel products from—  
Various countries, 44076  
Pure magnesium from—  
Russia, 44076–44077

#### **Justice Department**

*See* Prisons Bureau

#### **Land Management Bureau**

##### **NOTICES**

Oil and gas leases:  
Wyoming, 44068–44069  
Realty actions; sales, leases, etc.:  
Arizona, 44069  
Nevada, 44069–44071  
Recreation management restrictions, etc.:  
California Desert District, AZ; Long-Term Visitor Area  
Program, 44071–44073  
Spokane District, WA; campfires, smoking, and motorized  
vehicles; prohibitions, 44073  
Survey plat filings:  
Idaho, 44074  
New Mexico, 44075

#### **Merit Systems Protection Board**

##### **NOTICES**

Organization, functions, and authority delegations:  
Headquarters offices relocation, 44077

#### **National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities**

##### **NOTICES**

Meetings:  
Combined Arts Advisory Panel, 44077

#### **National Highway Traffic Safety Administration**

##### **NOTICES**

Motor vehicle safety standards; exemption petitions, etc.:  
EMB Inc., 44092–44093  
Piaggio & c., S.p.A., 44093

#### **National Institutes of Health**

##### **NOTICES**

Meetings:  
National Cancer Institute, 44063  
National Human Genome Research Institute, 44063–  
44064



National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, 44064  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences, 44064  
Scientific Review Center, 44064–44066

## **National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

### **RULES**

Fishery conservation and management:  
Alaska; fisheries of Exclusive Economic Zone—  
Halibut, 44011–44012

### **PROPOSED RULES**

Fishery conservation and management:  
Alaska; fisheries of Exclusive Economic Zone—  
Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program, 44018–44023

### **NOTICES**

Meetings:  
Caribbean Fishery Management Council, 44029  
Pacific Fishery Management Council, 44029–44030  
Permits:  
Marine mammals, 44030

## **National Park Service**

### **NOTICES**

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:  
Great Egg Harbor National Scenic and Recreational River,  
NJ; comprehensive management plan, 44075

## **National Science Foundation**

### **NOTICES**

Meetings:  
Geosciences Advisory Committee, 44077–44078  
Graduate Education Special Emphasis Panel, 44078

## **Nuclear Regulatory Commission**

### **PROPOSED RULES**

Radioactive material packaging and transportation:  
International Atomic Energy Agency transportation safety standards compatibility, etc., 44359–44397

### **NOTICES**

Meetings:  
Reactor Safeguards Advisory Committee, 44079–44080  
Regulatory guides; issuance, availability, and withdrawal, 44080

Reports and guidance documents; availability, etc.:  
Nuclear power reactors—  
Operator licensing examination standards, 44080–44081

*Applications, hearings, determinations, etc.:*

International Uranium (USA) Corp., 44078–44079  
Northeast Nuclear Energy Co. et al., 44079

## **Personnel Management Office**

### **RULES**

Allowances and differentials:  
Cost-of-living allowances (nonforeign areas)—  
Guam and Northern Mariana Islands, 44099–44101  
Honolulu, HI, 44100–44102

### **NOTICES**

Allowances and differentials:  
Cost-of-living allowances (nonforeign areas)—  
1998 surveys; report, 44102–44173

## **Prisons Bureau**

### **PROPOSED RULES**

Inmate control, custody, care, etc.:  
Occupational education programs, 44400–44402  
Postsecondary education programs, 44399–44401

## **Public Health Service**

See Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
See Food and Drug Administration  
See National Institutes of Health

## **Securities and Exchange Commission**

### **NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities:  
Submission for OMB review; comment request, 44081–44082  
Self-regulatory organizations; proposed rule changes:  
National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., 44082–44088  
Options Clearing Corp., 44088–44090

## **Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office**

### **PROPOSED RULES**

Permanent program and abandoned mine land reclamation plan submissions:  
North Dakota, 44015–44017

## **Tennessee Valley Authority**

### **NOTICES**

Meetings; Sunshine Act, 44090

## **Transportation Department**

See Federal Aviation Administration  
See Federal Highway Administration  
See National Highway Traffic Safety Administration  
See Transportation Statistics Bureau

### **NOTICES**

Aviation proceedings:  
Hearings, etc.—  
Servicios Aereos Profesionales, Inc., 44091

## **Transportation Statistics Bureau**

### **NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities:  
Submission for OMB review; comment request, 44093–44094

## **Treasury Department**

See Internal Revenue Service

## **Veterans Affairs Department**

### **NOTICES**

Agency information collection activities:  
Proposed collection; comment request, 44094–44097  
Privacy Act:  
Systems of records, 44097–44098

## **Western Area Power Administration**

### **NOTICES**

Power rate adjustments:  
Loveland Area Projects, CO, 44044  
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program; Eastern Division, 44045–44046

## **Separate Parts In This Issue**

### **Part II**

Office of Personnel Management, 44099–44173

### **Part III**

Health Care Financing Administration, 44175–44358

### **Part IV**

Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 44359–44397



**Part V**

Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons, 44399–44402

---

**Reader Aids**

Consult the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue for phone numbers, online resources, finding aids, reminders, and notice of recently enacted public laws.



---

**CFR PARTS AFFECTED IN THIS ISSUE**

---

A cumulative list of the parts affected this month can be found in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

**5 CFR**

591 (2 documents) .....44099,  
44100

**7 CFR**

1218.....43961

**10 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

71 .....44360

**12 CFR**

900.....43969

940.....43969

950.....43969

955.....43969

956.....43969

966.....43969

**14 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

39.....44013

**28 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

540.....44400

544.....44400

**30 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

934.....44015

**40 CFR**

52 (2 documents) .....43986,  
43994

**42 CFR****Proposed Rules:**

410.....44176

414.....44176

**47 CFR**

1.....43995

2.....43995

15.....43995

73 (3 documents) .....44010,

44011

90.....43995

95.....43995

**Proposed Rules:**

73 (3 documents) .....44017,

44018

**50 CFR**

679.....44011

**Proposed Rules:**

679.....44018



# Rules and Regulations

Federal Register

Vol. 65, No. 137

Monday, July 17, 2000

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect, most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of new books are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER issue of each week.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Agricultural Marketing Service

#### 7 CFR Part 1218

[FV-99-701-FR]

RIN 0581-AB78

#### Blueberry Promotion, Research, and Information Order

**AGENCY:** Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This rule establishes a Blueberry Promotion, Research, and Information Order (Order) under the Commodity Promotion, Research, and Information Act of 1996. Under the Order, cultivated blueberry producers and importers will pay an assessment of \$12 per ton, which will be paid to the U.S.A. Blueberry Council (USABC). Producers and importers of less than 2,000 pounds of fresh and processed cultivated blueberries annually will be exempt from the assessment. First handlers will remit the assessments to the USABC. The USABC will use the funds collected to conduct a generic program of promotion, research, consumer information, and industry information to maintain and expand markets for cultivated blueberries. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA or the Department) conducted a referendum among eligible producers and importers of cultivated blueberries to determine whether they favor the implementation of the Order. The Order was approved by a majority of those voting who also represented a majority of the pounds of cultivated blueberries represented in the referendum.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** August 16, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Oliver L. Flake, Research and Promotion Branch, Fruit and Vegetable Programs, AMS, USDA, Stop 0244, 1400

Independence Avenue, SW, Room 2535-S, Washington, DC 20250-0244; telephone (202) 720-5976, fax (202) 205-2800, or e-mail at [oliver.flake@usda.gov](mailto:oliver.flake@usda.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This Order is issued pursuant to the Commodity Promotion, Research, and Information Act of 1996 (Act) [7 U.S.C. 7401-7425; Public Law 104-127].

Previous documents in this proceeding: Proposed Rule Number 1 (July 1999 proposed rule) on the Order published in the July 22, 1999, issue of the **Federal Register** [64 FR 39790]; a proposed rule on referendum procedures published in the July 22, 1999, issue of the **Federal Register** [64 FR 39803]; Proposed Rule Number 2 (February 2000 proposed rule) on the Order, which included a Referendum Order, published in the February 15, 2000, issue of the **Federal Register** [65 FR 7657]; a final rule on referendum procedures published in the February 15, 2000, issue of the **Federal Register** [65 FR 7652].

#### Question and Answer Overview

##### *Why Is a Final Rule Being Published?*

In a recent referendum, eligible producers and importers of cultivated blueberries voted in favor of implementing the Order. This final rule, which will become effective in 30 days, completes the implementation process.

##### *What Is the Purpose of the Program?*

The purpose of the program is to develop and finance an effective and coordinated program of promotion, research, and information to maintain and expand the markets for fresh and processed cultivated blueberries.

##### *Who Is Covered by This Rule?*

Cultivated blueberry producers who grow and importers who import 2,000 pounds or more of cultivated blueberries annually will be subject to this rule and pay an assessment.

##### *What Is the Assessment Rate?*

The assessment rate is \$12 per ton.

##### *When Will the Assessment Be Due?*

Domestic assessments for the 2001 crop year will be due by November 30, 2001. Assessments for the subsequent crop years will be due by November 30 of the crop year. The U.S. Customs Service will collect assessments on

imports at the time of entry into the United States, starting on January 2, 2001.

##### *Will I Have To Pay the Assessment Forever?*

Assessments will be due as long as the Order is in effect. However, every five years, USDA will conduct a referendum to determine whether producers and importers of cultivated blueberries want the program to continue. The program will continue if a majority of the voters in the referendum vote for approval and those voters represent a majority of the pounds of cultivated blueberries produced and imported by the voters in the referendum.

##### *Who Will Administer This Order?*

The USABC will administer the Order with supervision from USDA. The USABC members will be appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture (Secretary) from nominations received from the blueberry industry.

##### *Who Will Be on the USABC?*

The USABC will consist of 13 members: One producer member from each of four producer regions; one producer member from each of the top five cultivated-blueberry-producing states; one importer; one exporter (a foreign producer who ships cultivated blueberries into the United States from the largest foreign cultivated blueberry production area); one first handler; and one public member. Each member will have an alternate. Currently, the top five states (in descending order) are Michigan, New Jersey, Oregon, Georgia, and North Carolina.

##### *When Will USABC Members Be Appointed?*

The nomination process for the producer members and alternates will begin soon after the Order becomes effective. The North American Blueberry Council (NABC) will assist USDA in this process for the initial nominations. Future nominations will be managed by the USABC.

It is expected that the producer members and alternates will be appointed by the Secretary in time for the USABC to hold its organizational meeting in Washington, DC, in late 2000. The USABC will nominate persons to serve as the importer, exporter, handler, and public member



and alternates after it is appointed and has met.

*I Am a Producer of Cultivated Blueberries, and I Would Like To Serve on the USABC. How Can I Get Nominated?*

The NABC will notify all producers of cultivated blueberries when the nomination process will begin. Voting for nominees will be by mail ballot. In states where there is a state commission or marketing order committee for cultivated blueberries, the commission or committee will have the opportunity to nominate members and alternates to serve on the USABC. The commissions and committees must submit two nominees for each member and two nominees for each alternate. Producers in these states should contact their state commission or committee to express interest in being nominated.

In states where no commission or committee exists, the NABC will seek nominations from the cultivated blueberry producers in those states, place the names on a ballot for each state and region, and send the ballot to the producers in the appropriate states and regions to vote on the nominees of their choice. The person receiving the highest number of votes cast for each seat on the USABC will be the first choice nominee for the member. The person receiving the second highest number of votes cast will be the first choice nominee for the alternate member. The persons with the third and fourth highest number of votes cast will be designated as additional nominees for the member and alternate positions. Each nominee will complete and submit to the NABC a background form. The NABC will then submit the nominees and their background forms to the Secretary for consideration.

#### **Executive Orders 12988 and 12866**

This rule has been reviewed under Executive Order (E.O.) 12988, Civil Justice Reform. It is not intended to have retroactive effect. Section 524 of the Act provides that the Act shall not affect or preempt any other Federal or state law authorizing promotion or research relating to an agricultural commodity.

Under Section 519 of the Act, a person subject to the Order may file a petition with the Secretary of Agriculture (Secretary) stating that the Order, any provision of the Order, or any obligation imposed in connection with the Order, is not established in accordance with the law, and requesting a modification of the Order or an exemption from the Order. Any petition filed challenging the Order, any

provision of the Order, or any obligation imposed in connection with the Order, shall be filed within two years after the effective date of the Order, provision, or obligation subject to challenge in the petition. The petitioner will have the opportunity for a hearing on the petition. Thereafter, the Secretary will issue a ruling on a petition. The Act provides that the district court of the United States for any district in which the petitioner resides or conducts business shall have the jurisdiction to review a final ruling on the petition, if the petitioner files a complaint for that purpose not later than 20 days after the date of the entry of the Secretary's final ruling.

This rule has been determined "not significant" for purposes of E.O. 12866 and therefore has not been reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

#### **Regulatory Flexibility Act and Paperwork Reduction Act**

In accordance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) [5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*], the Agency examined the impact of this rule on small entities and prepared a final regulatory flexibility analysis that was included in the proposed rule published in the **Federal Register** on February 15, 2000. The analysis indicates that the agency minimized the economic impacts of the Order provisions on small entities to the fullest extent reasonably possible while adhering to the program's objectives.

In addition, the Order's provisions were carefully reviewed, and every effort was made to minimize any unnecessary information collection and recordkeeping costs or requirements. In accordance with the OMB regulation [5 CFR Part 1320] which implements the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 [44 U.S.C. Chapter 35], the information collection and recordkeeping requirements that are imposed by this Order were submitted to OMB and approved under OMB control numbers 0505-0001 and 0581-0093.

Copies of the final regulatory flexibility analysis and the discussion of the information collection and recordkeeping requirements contained in this rulemaking can be obtained from Oliver Flake at the address listed above or by e-mail at [oliver.flake@usda.gov](mailto:oliver.flake@usda.gov).

#### **Background**

In December 1998, the North American Blueberry Council, Inc. (proponent or NABC) submitted a proposal for a national promotion, research, and information order for cultivated blueberries pursuant to the Act. The Department published the

proponent's proposal, with modifications, for public comment in the July 1999 proposed rule. Eight comments were received by the September 20, 1999, deadline. These comments, and related changes to the Order, were discussed in the February 15, 1999 proposed rule, which included a Referendum Order. A referendum was conducted from March 13 to April 14, 2000. In the referendum, producers and importers of 2,000 pounds of cultivated blueberries voted to implement the program.

Under the program, producers and importers of 2,000 pounds or more of cultivated blueberries will pay an assessment of \$12 per ton annually. The producer assessment will be collected by first handlers, and the importer assessment will be collected by the U.S. Customs Service.

The program will be administered by the USABC under USDA supervision. The USABC will have 13 members: one producer member from each of four producer regions; one producer member from each of the top five cultivated-blueberry-producing states; one importer; one exporter (a foreign producer who ships cultivated blueberries into the United States from the largest foreign cultivated blueberry production area); one first handler; and one public member. Each member will have an alternate.

The USABC will conduct a generic program of promotion, research, consumer information, and industry information to maintain and expand markets for cultivated blueberries.

The Order is summarized as follows: Sections 1218.1 through 1218.23 of the Order define certain terms, such as blueberries, producer, and importer, which are used in the Order.

Sections 1218.40 through 1218.48 include provisions relating to the USABC. These provisions cover establishment and membership, nominations and appointments, term of office, vacancies, alternate members, procedures for conducting USABC business, compensation and reimbursement, powers and duties of the USABC, and prohibited activities. The USABC is the governing body authorized to administer the Order through the implementation of programs, plans, projects, budgets, and contracts to promote and disseminate information about blueberries, subject to oversight of the Secretary.

Sections 1218.50 through 1218.56 cover budget review and approval; financial statements; authorize the collection of assessments; specify how assessments will be used, including reimbursement of necessary expenses



incurred by the USABC for the performance of its duties and expenses incurred for USDA's oversight responsibilities; specify who pays the assessment and how; authorize the imposition of a late-payment charge on past-due assessments; outline exemption procedures; address programs, plans, and projects; require the USABC to periodically conduct an independent review of its overall program; and address patents, copyrights, trademarks, information, publications, and product formulations developed through the use of assessment funds.

There will be an assessment rate of \$12 per ton for domestic cultivated blueberries and imported fresh and processed cultivated blueberries. The assessment rate may be raised or lowered after the initial continuance referendum which will be conducted after the program has been in operation five years. The assessment rate may be raised or lowered without a referendum.

The federal debt collection procedures referenced above and in § 1218.52(f) include those set forth in 7 CFR §§ 3.1 through 3.36 for all research and promotion programs administered by AMS [60 FR 12533, March 7, 1995].

Sections 1218.60 through 1218.62 concern reporting and recordkeeping requirements for persons subject to the Order and protect the confidentiality of information from such books, records, or reports.

Sections 1218.70 through 1218.78 describe the right of the Secretary; address referenda; authorize the Secretary to suspend or terminate the Order when deemed appropriate; prescribe proceedings after termination; address personal liability, separability, and amendments; and provide OMB control numbers.

### General Findings

The Department conducted a referendum among producers and importers of cultivated blueberries from March 13 through April 14, 2000, to determine whether the Order would become effective. The representative period for establishing voter eligibility was from January 1 through December 31, 1999. Producers and importers who produced or imported 2,000 pounds or more of cultivated blueberries during the representative period were eligible to vote.

It is determined that a majority of the eligible producers and importers voting who also represent a majority of the pounds of cultivated blueberries represented in the referendum favored implementation of the Order. After consideration of all relevant material

presented, including the initial proposal, comments received, and the referendum results, it is found that the Order is consistent with and effectuates the declared policy and purpose of the Act.

The effective date of this action will be 30 days after publication in the **Federal Register**.

### List of Subjects in 7 CFR Part 1218

Administrative practice and procedure, Advertising, Blueberries, Consumer information, Marketing agreements, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, title 7 of chapter XI of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

### PART 1218—BLUEBERRY PROMOTION, RESEARCH, AND INFORMATION ORDER

1. The authority citation for part 1218 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 7 U.S.C. 7401–7425.

2. Subpart A is added to part 1218 to read as follows:

#### Subpart A—Blueberry Promotion, Research, and Information Order

##### Definitions

Sec.

- 1218.1 Act.
- 1218.2 Blueberries.
- 1218.3 Conflict of interest.
- 1218.4 Crop year.
- 1218.5 Department.
- 1218.6 Exporter.
- 1218.7 First handler.
- 1218.8 Fiscal period.
- 1218.9 Importer.
- 1218.10 Information.
- 1218.11 Market or marketing.
- 1218.12 Order.
- 1218.13 Part and subpart.
- 1218.14 Person.
- 1218.15 Processed blueberries.
- 1218.16 Producer.
- 1218.17 Promotion.
- 1218.18 Research.
- 1218.19 Secretary.
- 1218.20 Suspend.
- 1218.21 Terminate.
- 1218.22 United States.
- 1218.23 USABC.

#### U.S.A. Blueberry Council

- 1218.40 Establishment and membership.
- 1218.41 Nominations and appointments.
- 1218.42 Term of office.
- 1218.43 Vacancies.
- 1218.44 Alternate members.
- 1218.45 Procedure.
- 1218.46 Compensation and reimbursement.
- 1218.47 Powers and duties.
- 1218.48 Prohibited activities.

#### Expenses and Assessments

- 1218.50 Budget and expenses.
- 1218.51 Financial statements.

- 1218.52 Assessments.
- 1218.53 Exemption procedures.
- 1218.54 Programs, plans, and projects.
- 1218.55 Independent evaluation.
- 1218.56 Patents, copyrights, trademarks, information, publications, and product formulations.

#### Reports, Books, and Records

- 1218.60 Reports.
- 1218.61 Books and records.
- 1218.62 Confidential treatment.

#### Miscellaneous

- 1218.70 Right of the Secretary.
- 1218.71 Referenda.
- 1218.72 Suspension and termination.
- 1218.73 Proceedings after termination.
- 1218.74 Effect of termination or amendment.
- 1218.75 Personal liability.
- 1218.76 Separability.
- 1218.77 Amendments.
- 1218.78 OMB control numbers.

### Subpart A—Blueberry Promotion, Research, and Information Order

#### Definitions

##### § 1218.1 Act.

*Act* means the Commodity Promotion, Research, and Information Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7401–7425; Pub. L. 104–127; 110 Stat. 1029), or any amendments thereto.

##### § 1218.2 Blueberries.

*Blueberries* means cultivated blueberries grown in or imported into the United States of the genus *Vaccinium* *Corymbosum* and *Ashei*, including the northern highbush, southern highbush, rabbit eye varieties, and any hybrid, and excluding the lowbush (native) blueberry *Vaccinium Angustifolium*.

##### § 1218.3 Conflict of interest.

*Conflict of interest* means a situation in which a member or employee of the U.S.A. Blueberry Council has a direct or indirect financial interest in a person who performs a service for, or enters into a contract with, the USABC for anything of economic value.

##### § 1218.4 Crop year.

*Crop year* means the 12-month period from November 1 through October 31 of the following year or such other period approved by the Secretary.

##### § 1218.5 Department.

*Department* means the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

##### § 1218.6 Exporter.

*Exporter* means a person involved in exporting blueberries from another country to the United States.



**§ 1218.7 First handler.**

*First handler* means any person, (excluding a common or contract carrier), receiving blueberries from producers and who as owner, agent, or otherwise ships or causes blueberries to be shipped as specified in the Order. This definition includes those engaged in the business of buying, selling and/or offering for sale; receiving; packing; grading; marketing; or distributing blueberries in commercial quantities. This definition includes a retailer, except a retailer who purchases or acquires from, or handles on behalf of any producer, blueberries. The term first handler includes a producer who handles or markets blueberries of the producer's own production.

**§ 1218.8 Fiscal period.**

*Fiscal period* means a calendar year from January 1 through December 31, or such other period as approved by the Secretary.

**§ 1218.9 Importer.**

*Importer* means any person who imports fresh or processed blueberries into the United States as a principal or as an agent, broker, or consignee of any person who produces or handles fresh or processed blueberries outside of the United States for sale in the United States, and who is listed in the import records as the importer of record for such blueberries.

**§ 1218.10 Information.**

*Information* means information and programs that are designed to increase efficiency in processing and to develop new markets, marketing strategies, increase market efficiency, and activities that are designed to enhance the image of blueberries on a national or international basis. These include:

(a) *Consumer information*, which means any action taken to provide information to, and broaden the understanding of, the general public regarding the consumption, use, nutritional attributes, and care of blueberries; and

(b) *Industry information*, which means information and programs that will lead to the development of new markets, new marketing strategies, or increased efficiency for the blueberry industry, and activities to enhance the image of the blueberry industry.

**§ 1218.11 Market or marketing.**

(a) *Marketing* means the sale or other disposition of blueberries in any channel of commerce.

(b) To *market* means to sell or otherwise dispose of blueberries in interstate, foreign, or intrastate commerce.

**§ 1218.12 Order.**

*Order* means an order issued by the Secretary under section 514 of the Act that provides for a program of generic promotion, research, and information regarding agricultural commodities authorized under the Act.

**§ 1218.13 Part and subpart.**

*Part* means the Blueberry Promotion, Research, and Information Order and all rules, regulations, and supplemental orders issued pursuant to the Act and the Order. The Order shall be a *subpart* of such part.

**§ 1218.14 Person.**

*Person* means any individual, group of individuals, partnership, corporation, association, cooperative, or any other legal entity.

**§ 1218.15 Processed blueberries.**

*Processed blueberries* means blueberries which have been frozen, dried, pureed, or made into juice.

**§ 1218.16 Producer.**

*Producer* means any person who grows blueberries in the United States for sale in commerce, or a person who is engaged in the business of producing, or causing to be produced for any market, blueberries beyond the person's own family use and having value at first point of sale.

**§ 1218.17 Promotion.**

*Promotion* means any action taken to present a favorable image of blueberries to the general public and the food industry for the purpose of improving the competitive position of blueberries both in the United States and abroad and stimulating the sale of blueberries. This includes paid advertising and public relations.

**§ 1218.18 Research.**

*Research* means any type of test, study, or analysis designed to advance the image, desirability, use, marketability, production, product development, or quality of blueberries, including research relating to nutritional value, cost of production, new product development, varietal development, nutritional value, health research, and marketing of blueberries.

**§ 1218.19 Secretary.**

*Secretary* means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in the Secretary's stead.

**§ 1218.20 Suspend.**

*Suspend* means to issue a rule under section 553 of title 5, U.S.C., to temporarily prevent the operation of an order or part thereof during a particular period of time specified in the rule.

**§ 1218.21 Terminate.**

*Terminate* means to issue a rule under section 553 of title 5, U.S.C., to cancel permanently the operation of an order or part thereof beginning on a date certain specified in the rule.

**§ 1218.22 United States.**

*United States* means collectively the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories and possessions of the United States.

**§ 1218.23 USABC.**

*USABC*, or U.S.A. Blueberry Council, means the administrative body established pursuant to § 1218.40.

**U.S.A. Blueberry Council****§ 1218.40 Establishment and membership.**

(a) *Establishment of the U.S.A. Blueberry Council.* There is hereby established a U.S.A. Blueberry Council, hereinafter called the USABC, composed of no more than 13 members and alternates, appointed by the Secretary from the nominations as follows:

(1) One producer member and alternate from each of the following regions:

(i) Region #1 Western Region (all states from the Pacific east to the Rockies): Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

(ii) Region #2 Midwest Region (all states east of the Rockies to the Great Lakes and south to the Kansas/Missouri/Kentucky state line): Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

(iii) Region #3 Northeast Region (all states east of the Great Lakes and North of the North Carolina/Tennessee state line): Connecticut, Delaware, New York, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Virginia, Vermont, Washington, D.C., and West Virginia.

(iv) Region #4 Southern Region (all states south of the Virginia/Kentucky/Missouri/Kansas state line and east of the Rockies): Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas.



(2) One producer member and alternate from each of the top five blueberry producing states, based upon the average of the total tons produced over the previous three years. Average tonnage will be based upon North American Blueberry Council production figures for the initial election and production and assessment figures generated by the USABC thereafter.

(3) One importer and alternate.

(4) One exporter and alternate shall be filled by foreign blueberry producers currently shipping blueberries into the United States from the largest foreign blueberry production area, based on a three-year average.

(5) One first handler member and alternate shall be filled by a United States based independent or cooperative organization which is a producer/shipper of domestic blueberries.

(6) One public member and alternate.

(b) *Adjustment of membership.* At least once every five years, the USABC will review the geographical distribution of United States production of blueberries and the quantity of imports. The review will be conducted through an audit of state crop production figures and USABC assessment receipts. If warranted, the USABC will recommend to the Secretary that membership on the USABC be altered to reflect any changes in geographical distribution of domestic blueberry production and the quantity of imports. If the level of imports increases, importer members and alternates may be added to the USABC.

#### **§ 1218.41 Nominations and appointments.**

(a) Voting for regional and state representatives will be made by mail ballot.

(b) In a case where a state has a state blueberry commission or marketing order in place, the state commission or committee will nominate members and alternates to serve on the USABC. At least two nominees shall be submitted to the Secretary for each member and for each alternate.

(c) Nomination and election of regional, and state representatives where no commission or order is in place will be handled by the USABC, provided that the initial nominations will be handled by the North American Blueberry Council. The USABC will seek nominations for members and alternates from the specific states and/or regions. Nominations will be returned to the USABC and placed on a ballot which will then be sent to producers in the state and/or region for vote. The final nominee for member will have received the highest number of votes cast. The person with the second

highest number of votes cast will be the final nominee for alternate. The persons with the third and fourth place highest number of votes cast will be designated as additional nominees for consideration by the Secretary.

(d) Nominations for the importer, exporter, first handler, and public member positions will be made by the USABC. Two nominees for each member and each alternate position will be submitted to the Secretary for consideration.

(e) From the nominations, the Secretary shall select the members of the USABC and alternates for each position on the USABC.

#### **§ 1218.42 Term of office.**

USABC members and alternates will serve for a term of three years and be able to serve a maximum of two consecutive terms. A USABC member may serve as an alternate during the years the member is ineligible for a member position. When the USABC is first established, the state representatives, first handler member, and their respected alternates will be assigned initial terms of three years. Regional representatives, the importer member, the exporter member, public member, and their alternates will serve an initial term of two years. Thereafter, each of these positions will carry a full three-year term. USABC nominations and appointments will take place in two out of every three years. Each term of office will end on December 31, with new terms of office beginning on January 1.

#### **§ 1218.43 Vacancies.**

(a) In the event that any member of the USABC ceases to be a member of the category of members from which the member was appointed to the USABC, such position shall automatically become vacant.

(b) If a member of the USABC consistently refuses to perform the duties of a member of the USABC, or if a member of the USABC engages in acts of dishonesty or willful misconduct, the USABC may recommend to the Secretary that the member be removed from office. If the Secretary finds the recommendation of the USABC shows adequate cause, the Secretary shall remove such member from office.

(c) Should any member position become vacant, the alternate of that member shall automatically assume the position of said member. Should the positions of both a member and such member's alternate become vacant, successors for the unexpired terms of such member and alternate shall be appointed in the manner specified in

§ 1218.40 and § 1218.41, except that said nomination and replacement shall not be required if said unexpired terms are less than six months.

#### **§ 1218.44 Alternate members.**

An alternate member of the USABC, during the absence of the member for whom the person is the alternate, shall act in the place and stead of such member and perform such duties as assigned. In the event of death, removal, resignation, or disqualification of any member, the alternate for that member shall automatically assume the position of said member. In the event that both a producer member of the USABC and the alternate are unable to attend a meeting, the USABC may not designate any other alternate to serve in such member's or alternate's place and stead for such a meeting.

#### **§ 1218.45 Procedure.**

(a) At a USABC meeting, it will be considered a quorum when a minimum of seven members, or their alternates serving in the absence, are present.

(b) At the start of each fiscal period, the USABC will select a chairperson and vice chairperson who will conduct meetings throughout that period.

(c) All USABC members and alternates will receive a minimum of 10 days advance notice of all USABC and committee meetings.

(d) Each member of the USABC will be entitled to one vote on any matter put to the USABC, and the motion will carry if supported by one vote more than 50 percent of the total votes represented by the USABC members present.

(e) It will be considered a quorum at a committee meeting when at least one more than half of those assigned to the committee are present. Alternates may also be assigned to committees as necessary. Committees may also consist of individuals other than USABC members and such individuals may vote in committee meetings. These committee members shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for reasonable travel expenses, as approved by the USABC.

(f) In lieu of voting at a properly convened meeting and, when in the opinion of the chairperson of the USABC such action is considered necessary, the USABC may take action if supported by one vote more than 50 percent of the members by mail, telephone, electronic mail, facsimile, or any other means of communication, and all telephone votes shall be confirmed promptly in writing. In that event, all members must be notified and provided the opportunity to vote. Any action so taken shall have the same force and



effect as though such action had been taken at a properly convened meeting of the USABC. All votes shall be recorded in USABC minutes.

(g) There shall be no voting by proxy.

(h) The chairperson shall be a voting member.

(i) The organization of the USABC and the procedures for the conducting of meetings of the USABC shall be in accordance with its bylaws, which shall be established by the USABC and approved by the Secretary.

#### **§ 1218.46 Compensation and reimbursement.**

The members of the USABC, and alternates when acting as members, shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for reasonable travel expenses, as approved by the USABC, incurred by them in the performance of their duties as USABC members.

#### **§ 1218.47 Powers and duties.**

The USABC shall have the following powers and duties:

(a) To administer the Order in accordance with its terms and conditions and to collect assessments;

(b) To develop and recommend to the Secretary for approval such bylaws as may be necessary for the functioning of the USABC, and such rules as may be necessary to administer the Order, including activities authorized to be carried out under the Order;

(c) To meet, organize, and select from among the members of the USABC a chairperson, other officers, committees, and subcommittees, as the USABC determines to be appropriate;

(d) To employ persons, other than the members, as the USABC considers necessary to assist the USABC in carrying out its duties and to determine the compensation and specify the duties of such persons;

(e) To develop programs and projects, and enter into contracts or agreements, which must be approved by the Secretary before becoming effective, for the development and carrying out of programs or projects of research, information, or promotion, and the payment of costs thereof with funds collected pursuant to this subpart. Each contract or agreement shall provide that any person who enters into a contract or agreement with the USABC shall develop and submit to the USABC a proposed activity; keep accurate records of all of its transactions relating to the contract or agreement; account for funds received and expended in connection with the contract or agreement; make periodic reports to the USABC of activities conducted under the contract or agreement; and make such other

reports available as the USABC or the Secretary considers relevant. Any contract or agreement shall provide that:

(1) The contractor or agreeing party shall develop and submit to the USABC a program, plan, or project together with a budget or budgets that shall show the estimated cost to be incurred for such program, plan, or project;

(2) The contractor or agreeing party shall keep accurate records of all its transactions and make periodic reports to the USABC of activities conducted, submit accounting for funds received and expended, and make such other reports as the Secretary or the USABC may require;

(3) The Secretary may audit the records of the contracting or agreeing party periodically; and

(4) Any subcontractor who enters into a contract with a USABC contractor and who receives or otherwise uses funds allocated by the USABC shall be subject to the same provisions as the contractor.

(f) To prepare and submit for approval of the Secretary fiscal year budgets in accordance with § 1218.50;

(g) To maintain such records and books and prepare and submit such reports and records from time to time to the Secretary as the Secretary may prescribe; to make appropriate accounting with respect to the receipt and disbursement of all funds entrusted to it; and to keep records that accurately reflect the actions and transactions of the USABC;

(h) To cause its books to be audited by a competent auditor at the end of each fiscal year and at such other times as the Secretary may request, and to submit a report of the audit directly to the Secretary;

(i) To give the Secretary the same notice of meetings of the USABC as is given to members in order that the Secretary's representative(s) may attend such meetings, and to keep and report minutes of each meeting of the USABC to the Secretary;

(j) To act as intermediary between the Secretary and any producer, first handler, importer, or exporter;

(k) To furnish to the Secretary any information or records that the Secretary may request;

(l) To receive, investigate, and report to the Secretary complaints of violations of the Order;

(m) To recommend to the Secretary such amendments to the Order as the USABC considers appropriate; and

(n) To work to achieve an effective, continuous, and coordinated program of promotion, research, consumer information, evaluation, and industry information designed to strengthen the blueberry industry's position in the

marketplace; maintain and expand existing markets and uses for blueberries; and to carry out programs, plans, and projects designed to provide maximum benefits to the blueberry industry.

#### **§ 1218.48 Prohibited activities.**

The USABC may not engage in, and shall prohibit the employees and agents of the USABC from engaging in:

(a) Any action that would be a conflict of interest; and

(b) Using funds collected by the USABC under the Order to undertake any action for the purpose of influencing legislation or governmental action or policy, by local, state, national, and foreign governments, other than recommending to the Secretary amendments to the Order.

#### **Expenses and Assessments**

#### **§ 1218.50 Budget and expenses.**

(a) At least 60 days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, and as may be necessary thereafter, the USABC shall prepare and submit to the Secretary a budget for the fiscal year covering its anticipated expenses and disbursements in administering this subpart. Each such budget shall include:

(1) A statement of objectives and strategy for each program, plan, or project;

(2) A summary of anticipated revenue, with comparative data or at least one preceding year (except for the initial budget);

(3) A summary of proposed expenditures for each program, plan, or project; and

(4) Staff and administrative expense breakdowns, with comparative data for at least one preceding year (except for the initial budget).

(b) Each budget shall provide adequate funds to defray its proposed expenditures and to provide for a reserve as set forth in this subpart.

(c) Subject to this section, any amendment or addition to an approved budget must be approved by the Secretary, including shifting funds from one program, plan, or project to another. Shifts of funds which do not cause an increase in the USABC's approved budget and which are consistent with governing bylaws need not have prior approval by the Secretary.

(d) The USABC is authorized to incur such expenses, including provision for a reasonable reserve, as the Secretary finds are reasonable and likely to be incurred by the USABC for its maintenance and functioning, and to enable it to exercise its powers and perform its duties in accordance with the provisions of this subpart. Such



expenses shall be paid from funds received by the USABC.

(e) With approval of the Secretary, the USABC may borrow money for the payment of administrative expenses, subject to the same fiscal, budget, and audit controls as other funds of the USABC. Any funds borrowed by the USABC shall be expended only for startup costs and capital outlays and are limited to the first year of operation of the USABC.

(f) The USABC may accept voluntary contributions, but these shall only be used to pay expenses incurred in the conduct of programs, plans, and projects. Such contributions shall be free from any encumbrance by the donor and the USABC shall retain complete control of their use.

(g) The USABC may also receive funds provided through the Department's Foreign Agricultural Service or from other sources, with the approval of the Secretary, for authorized activities.

(h) The USABC shall reimburse the Secretary for all expenses incurred by the Secretary in the implementation, administration, and supervision of the Order, including all referendum costs in connection with the Order.

(i) The USABC may not expend for administration, maintenance, and functioning of the USABC in any fiscal year an amount that exceeds 15 percent of the assessments and other income received by the USABC for that fiscal year. Reimbursements to the Secretary required under paragraph (h) are excluded from this limitation on spending.

(j) The USABC may establish an operating monetary reserve and may carry over to subsequent fiscal periods excess funds in any reserve so established: *Provided* that the funds in the reserve do not exceed one fiscal period's budget. Subject to approval by the Secretary, such reserve funds may be used to defray any expenses authorized under this part.

#### **§ 1218.51 Financial statements.**

(a) As requested by the Secretary, the USABC shall prepare and submit financial statements to the Secretary on a periodic basis. Each such financial statement shall include, but not be limited to, a balance sheet, income statement, and expense budget. The expense budget shall show expenditures during the time period covered by the report, year-to-date expenditures, and the unexpended budget.

(b) Each financial statement shall be submitted to the Secretary within 30 days after the end of the time period to which it applies.

(c) The USABC shall submit annually to the Secretary an annual financial statement within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year to which it applies.

#### **§ 1218.52 Assessments.**

(a) The funds to cover the Council's expenses shall be paid from assessments on producers and importers, donations from any person not subject to assessments under this Order, and other funds available to the Board including those collected pursuant to § 1218.56 and subject to the limitations contained therein.

(b) The collection of assessments on domestic blueberries will be the responsibility of the first handler receiving the blueberries. In the case of the producer acting as its own first handler, the producer will be required to collect and remit its individual assessments.

(c) Such assessments shall be levied at a rate of \$12 per ton on all blueberries. The assessment rate will be reviewed, and may be modified with the approval of the Secretary, after the first referendum is conducted as stated in § 1218.71(b).

(d) Each importer of fresh and processed blueberries shall pay an assessment to the USABC on blueberries imported for marketing in the United States, through the U.S. Customs Service.

(1) The assessment rate for imported fresh and processed blueberries shall be the same or equivalent to the rate for fresh blueberries produced in the United States.

(2) The import assessment shall be uniformly applied to imported fresh and frozen blueberries that are identified by the numbers 0810.40.0028 and 0811.90.2028, respectively, in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States or any other numbers used to identify fresh and frozen blueberries. Assessments on other types of imported processed blueberries, such as dried blueberries, puree, and juice, may be added at the recommendation of the USABC with the approval of the Secretary.

(3) The assessments due on imported fresh and processed blueberries shall be paid when they enter or are withdrawn for consumption in the United States.

(e) All assessment payments and reports will be submitted to the office of the USABC. All final payments for a crop year are to be received no later than November 30 of that year. A late payment charge shall be imposed on any handler who fails to remit to the USABC, the total amount for which any such handler is liable on or before the due date established by the USABC. In

addition to the late payment charge, an interest charge shall be imposed on the outstanding amount for which the handler is liable. The rate of interest shall be prescribed in regulations issued by the Secretary.

(f) Persons failing to remit total assessments due in a timely manner may also be subject to actions under federal debt collection procedures.

(g) The USABC may authorize other organizations to collect assessments on its behalf with the approval of the Secretary.

#### **§ 1218.53 Exemption procedures.**

(a) Any producer who produces less than 2,000 pounds of blueberries annually who desires to claim an exemption from assessments during a fiscal year as provided in § 1218.42 shall apply to the USABC, on a form provided by the USABC, for a certificate of exemption. Such producer shall certify that the producer's production of blueberries shall be less than 2,000 pounds for the fiscal year for which the exemption is claimed. Any importer who imports less than 2,000 pounds of fresh and processed blueberries annually who desires to claim an exemption from assessments during a fiscal year as provided in § 1218.52 shall apply to the USABC, on a form provided by the USABC, for a certificate of exemption. Such importer shall certify that the importer's importation of fresh and processed blueberries shall not exceed 2,000 pounds, for the fiscal year for which the exemption is claimed.

(b) On receipt of an application, the USABC shall determine whether an exemption may be granted. The USABC then will issue, if deemed appropriate, a certificate of exemption to each person who is eligible to receive one. Each producer who is exempt from assessment must provide an exemption number to the first handler in order to be exempt from the collection of an assessment on blueberries. First handlers and importers, except as otherwise authorized by the USABC, shall maintain records showing the exemptee's name and address along with the exemption number assigned by the USABC.

(c) Importers who are exempt from assessment shall be eligible for reimbursement of assessments collected by the U.S. Customs Service and shall apply to the USABC for reimbursement of such assessments paid. No interest will be paid on assessments collected by the U.S. Customs Service. Requests for reimbursement shall be submitted to the USABC within 90 days of the last day of the year the blueberries were actually imported.



(d) Any person who desires an exemption from assessments for a subsequent fiscal year shall reapply to the USABC, on a form provided by the USABC, for a certificate of exemption.

(e) The USABC may require persons receiving an exemption from assessments to provide to the USABC reports on the disposition of exempt blueberries and, in the case of importers, proof of payment of assessments.

#### **§ 1218.54 Programs, plans, and projects.**

(a) The USABC shall receive and evaluate, or on its own initiative develop, and submit to the Secretary for approval any program, plan, or project authorized under this subpart. Such programs, plans, or projects shall provide for:

(1) The establishment, issuance, effectuation, and administration of appropriate programs for promotion, research, and information, including producer and consumer information, with respect to fresh and processed blueberries; and

(2) The establishment and conduct of research with respect to the use, nutritional value, sale, distribution, and marketing of fresh and processed blueberries, and the creation of new products thereof, to the end that the marketing and use of blueberries may be encouraged, expanded, improved, or made more acceptable and to advance the image, desirability, or quality of fresh and processed blueberries.

(b) No program, plan, or project shall be implemented prior to its approval by the Secretary. Once a program, plan, or project is so approved, the USABC shall take appropriate steps to implement it.

(c) Each program, plan, or project implemented under this subpart shall be reviewed or evaluated periodically by the USABC to ensure that it contributes to an effective program of promotion, research, or information. If it is found by the USABC that any such program, plan, or project does not contribute to an effective program of promotion, research, or information, then the USABC shall terminate such program, plan, or project.

(d) No program, plan, or project including advertising shall be false or misleading or disparaging another agricultural commodity. Blueberries of all origins shall be treated equally.

#### **§ 1218.55 Independent evaluation.**

The USABC shall, not less often than every five years, authorize and fund, from funds otherwise available to the USABC, an independent evaluation of the effectiveness of the Order and other programs conducted by the USABC

pursuant to the Act. The USABC shall submit to the Secretary, and make available to the public, the results of each periodic independent evaluation conducted under this paragraph.

#### **§ 1218.56 Patents, copyrights, trademarks, information, publications, and product formulations.**

Patents, copyrights, trademarks, information, publications, and product formulations developed through the use of funds received by the USABC under this subpart shall be the property of the U.S. Government as represented by the USABC and shall, along with any rents, royalties, residual payments, or other income from the rental, sales, leasing, franchising, or other uses of such patents, copyrights, trademarks, information, publications, or product formulations, inure to the benefit of the USABC; shall be considered income subject to the same fiscal, budget, and audit controls as other funds of the USABC; and may be licensed subject to approval by the Secretary. Upon termination of this subpart, § 1218.73 shall apply to determine disposition of all such property.

#### **Reports, Books, and Records**

##### **§ 1218.60 Reports.**

(a) Each first handler subject to this subpart may be required to provide to the USABC periodically such information as may be required by the USABC, with the approval of the Secretary, which may include but not be limited to the following:

- (1) Number of pounds handled;
- (2) Number of pounds on which an assessment was collected;
- (3) Name and address of person from whom the first handler has collected the assessments on each pound handled; and
- (4) Date collection was made on each pound handled. All reports are due to the USABC 30 days after the end of the crop year.

(b) Each producer and importer subject to this subpart may be required to provide to the USABC periodically such information as may be required by the USABC, with the approval of the Secretary, which may include but not be limited to the following:

- (1) Number of pounds produced;
- (2) Number of pounds on which an assessment was paid;
- (3) Name and address of the producer;
- (4) Date collection was made on each pound produced. All reports are due to the USABC 30 days after the end of the crop year.

##### **§ 1218.61 Books and records.**

Each first handler, producer, and importer subject to this subpart shall

maintain and make available for inspection by the Secretary such books and records as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this subpart and the regulations issued thereunder, including such records as are necessary to verify any reports required. Such records shall be retained for at least 2 years beyond the fiscal period of their applicability.

##### **§ 1218.62 Confidential treatment.**

All information obtained from books, records, or reports under the Act, this subpart, and the regulations issued thereunder shall be kept confidential by all persons, including all employees and former employees of the USABC, all officers and employees and former officers and employees of contracting and subcontracting agencies or agreeing parties having access to such information. Such information shall not be available to USABC members, producers, importers, exporters, or first handlers. Only those persons having a specific need for such information to effectively administer the provisions of this subpart shall have access to such information. Only such information so obtained as the Secretary deems relevant shall be disclosed by them, and then only in a judicial proceeding or administrative hearing brought at the direction, or on the request, of the Secretary, or to which the Secretary or any officer of the United States is a party, and involving this subpart. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit:

(a) The issuance of general statements based upon the reports of the number of persons subject to this subpart or statistical data collected therefrom, which statements do not identify the information furnished by any person; and

(b) The publication, by direction of the Secretary, of the name of any person who has been adjudged to have violated this subpart, together with a statement of the particular provisions of this subpart violated by such person.

#### **Miscellaneous**

##### **§ 1218.70 Right of the Secretary.**

All fiscal matters, programs, plans, or projects, rules or regulations, reports, or other substantive actions proposed and prepared by the USABC shall be submitted to the Secretary for approval.

##### **§ 1218.71 Referenda.**

(a) *Initial referendum.* The Order shall not become effective unless:

- (1) The Secretary determines that the Order is consistent with and will effectuate the purposes of the Act; and
- (2) The Order is approved by a majority of producers and importers



voting for approval who also represent a majority of the volume of blueberries represented in the referendum who, during a representative period determined by the Secretary, have been engaged in the production or importation of blueberries.

(b) *Subsequent referenda.* Every five years, the Secretary shall hold a referendum to determine whether blueberry producers and importers favor the continuation of the Order. The Order shall continue if it is favored by a majority of producers and importers voting for approval who also represent a majority of the volume of blueberries represented in the referendum who, during a representative period determined by the Secretary, have been engaged in the production or importation of blueberries. The Secretary will also conduct a referendum if 10 percent or more of all eligible blueberry producers and importers request the Secretary to hold a referendum. In addition, the Secretary may hold a referendum at any time.

#### **§ 1218.72 Suspension and termination.**

(a) The Secretary shall suspend or terminate this part or subpart or a provision thereof if the Secretary finds that the subpart or a provision thereof obstructs or does not tend to effectuate the purposes of the Act, or if the Secretary determines that this subpart or a provision thereof is not favored by persons voting in a referendum conducted pursuant to the Act.

(b) The Secretary shall suspend or terminate this subpart at the end of the marketing year whenever the Secretary determines that its suspension or termination is approved or favored by a majority of producers and importers voting for approval who also represent a majority of the volume of blueberries represented in the referendum who, during a representative period determined by the Secretary, have been engaged in the production or importation of blueberries.

(c) If, as a result of a referendum the Secretary determines that this subpart is not approved, the Secretary shall:

(1) Not later than 180 days after making the determination, suspend or terminate, as the case may be, collection of assessments under this subpart; and

(2) As soon as practical, suspend or terminate, as the case may be, activities under this subpart in an orderly manner.

#### **§ 1218.73 Proceedings after termination.**

(a) Upon the termination of this subpart, the USABC shall recommend not more than three of its members to the Secretary to serve as trustees for the

purpose of liquidating the affairs of the USABC. Such persons, upon designation by the Secretary, shall become trustees of all of the funds and property then in the possession or under control of the USABC, including claims for any funds unpaid or property not delivered, or any other claim existing at the time of such termination.

(b) The said trustees shall:

(1) Continue in such capacity until discharged by the Secretary;

(2) Carry out the obligations of the USABC under any contracts or agreements entered into pursuant to the Order;

(3) From time to time account for all receipts and disbursements and deliver all property on hand, together with all books and records of the USABC and the trustees, to such person or persons as the Secretary may direct; and

(4) Upon request of the Secretary execute such assignments or other instruments necessary and appropriate to vest in such persons title and right to all funds, property and claims vested in the USABC or the trustees pursuant to the Order.

(c) Any person to whom funds, property or claims have been transferred or delivered pursuant to the Order shall be subject to the same obligations imposed upon the USABC and upon the trustees.

(d) Any residual funds not required to defray the necessary expenses of liquidation shall be turned over to the Secretary to be disposed of, to the extent practical, to the blueberry producer organizations in the interest of continuing blueberry promotion, research, and information programs.

#### **§ 1218.74 Effect of termination or amendment.**

Unless otherwise expressly provided by the Secretary, the termination of this subpart or of any regulation issued pursuant thereto, or the issuance of any amendment to either thereof, shall not:

(a) Affect or waive any right, duty, obligation or liability which shall have arisen or which may thereafter arise in connection with any provision of this subpart or any regulation issued thereunder; or

(b) Release or extinguish any violation of this subpart or any regulation issued thereunder; or

(c) Affect or impair any rights or remedies of the United States, or of the Secretary or of any other persons, with respect to any such violation.

#### **§ 1218.75 Personal liability.**

No member, alternate member, or employee of the USABC shall be held personally responsible, either

individually or jointly with others, in any way whatsoever, to any person for errors in judgment, mistakes, or other acts, either of commission or omission, as such member, alternate, or employee, except for acts of dishonesty or willful misconduct.

#### **§ 1218.76 Separability.**

If any provision of this subpart is declared invalid or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this subpart or the applicability thereof to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

#### **§ 1218.77 Amendments.**

Amendments to this subpart may be proposed from time to time by the USABC or by any interested person affected by the provisions of the Act, including the Secretary.

#### **§ 1218.78 OMB control numbers.**

The control number assigned to the information collection requirements by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35, is OMB control number 0581-0093, except for the USABC nominee background statement form which is assigned OMB control number 0505-001.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Kathleen A. Merrigan,**

*Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service.*

[FR Doc. 00-17956 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410-02-P

### **FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE BOARD**

#### **12 CFR Parts 900, 940, 950, 955, 956 and 966**

[No. 2000-33]

RIN 3069-AA98

#### **Federal Home Loan Bank Acquired Member Assets, Core Mission Activities, Investments and Advances**

**AGENCY:** Federal Housing Finance Board.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Federal Housing Finance Board (Finance Board) is adding regulations to authorize the Federal Home Loan Banks (Banks) to hold acquired member assets (AMA) and is amending its regulations to enumerate the types of core mission assets (CMA) that must be addressed in the Banks' strategic business plans. The Finance Board is also making related changes to



its regulations governing the Banks' investment, advances and debt issuance authorities.

**DATES:** This final rule is effective on July 17, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

James L. Bothwell, Director and Chief Economist, (202) 408-2821; Scott L. Smith, Deputy Director, (202) 408-2991; Ellen Hancock, Senior Financial Analyst, (202) 408-2906; Christina K. Muradian, Senior Financial Analyst, (202) 408-2584, Office of Policy, Research and Analysis; or Eric M. Raudenbush, Senior Attorney-Advisor, (202) 408-2932; Office of General Counsel, Federal Housing Finance Board, 1777 F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**I. Background**

On May 3, 2000, the Finance Board published for comment a proposed rule to: (1) Add new provisions in part 940 enumerating the Bank activities that are considered to be CMA; (2) add to the regulations a new part 955 setting forth in regulation the authority and requirements for Banks' AMA programs; (3) revise part 956 of the regulations, governing Bank investments; and (4) amend part 950 of the regulations, governing advances, so that inter-district advances activity would be subject to the same requirements as inter-district AMA activities. *See* 65 FR 25676 (May 3, 2000). The initial 30-day public comment period for the proposed rule was later extended to 43 days, *see* 65 FR 34127 (May 27, 2000), and closed on June 15, 2000. The Finance Board received a total of 107 comment letters about the proposed rule. Among the comment letters considered in preparing the final rule were 19 that were accepted after the official close of the comment period.

**II. Analysis of Comment Letters and Changes Made in the Final Rule**

**A. Core Mission Activities—Part 940**

**1. General Commentary**

As part of its statutory duty to ensure that the Banks carry out their housing finance mission, the Finance Board recently adopted a regulatory requirement, set forth in § 917.5 of the regulations, that each Bank's board of directors have in effect at all times a strategic business plan that describes how the Bank's business activities will achieve the mission of the Bank consistent with part 940 of the regulations. *See* 65 FR 25267 (May 1, 2000). At the same time, the Finance Board adopted § 940.2 of the

regulations, which states the mission of the Banks in its broadest terms and, by way of cross-reference, gives meaning to the strategic business plan requirement of § 917.5. *See id.*

This final rule adds to part 940 a new § 940.3, which enumerates the specific Bank activities that qualify as core mission activities. The intent of this new regulatory provision is to further focus the Banks' strategic business plans on the activities that the Finance Board has determined are most central to the fulfillment of the Banks' statutory mission. In so doing, the Finance Board means to stress the importance that must be placed upon this category of activities as each Bank plans and undertakes its ongoing business activities. Aside from the strategic business plan requirements set forth in § 917.5, there currently are no other regulatory requirements pertaining to CMA.

In the proposed rule, activities that would have qualified as CMA were listed in § 940.3(a). Proposed § 940.3(b) stated that, should the Finance Board impose upon the Banks any future requirement regarding the level of Bank CMA holdings, the requirement would not prevent the Banks from holding to maturity, or funding with the proceeds of consolidated obligations, assets acquired under sections II.B.8 through II.B.11 of the Bank System Financial Management Policy (FMP) (consisting mostly of agency and privately-issued mortgage-backed securities (MBS) and asset-backed securities (ABS)). As discussed in detail below, this provision has been removed in the final rule. Accordingly, the list of activities that qualify as CMA, which appeared as § 940.3(a)(1) through (9) in the proposed rule, appears as § 940.3(a) through (i) in the final rule.

Of the comment letters addressing aspects of part 940, support for and opposition to the CMA provisions was about evenly divided. Most of the commenters who generally supported the CMA provisions of the proposed rule agreed with the Finance Board's goal of focusing the Banks on their housing finance and community lending mission, and especially upon extending the reach of the Banks' resources into underserved communities. One commenter (a Bank) agreed with the Finance Board that Bank members will be unable to make intelligent choices about their Banks' new capital plans without understanding the future direction of the Bank System, including the asset categories to be supported by the new capital structure.

Of those opposed to the rule, many stated as the primary reason for their

opposition a belief that the Finance Board should wait until after it has promulgated new capital regulations as required by the Federal Home Loan Bank System Modernization Act of 1999 (Modernization Act), Title VI of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, Pub. L. 106-102 (1999), and the Banks have adopted new capital plans under those regulations, before putting into place any further mission regulations. Most of these commenters expressed the opinion that, at a time when Congress has recently made membership in the Bank System completely voluntary and when, as a result, the Banks will need to market "Class B" stock to their members in order to establish a base of permanent capital, the Finance Board should not be implementing actual or implied asset requirements that could result in earnings volatility.

Many commenters stressed their belief that the uncertain ability of any Bank to maintain strong earnings and pay an attractive dividend while focusing upon the business activities enumerated in § 940.3 could dissuade members or potential members from purchasing Bank stock. Several commenters noted especially that the reference in proposed § 940.3(b) to possible future requirements regarding Bank CMA, combined with a failure to detail what those requirements could be, raises the possibility that a Bank may in the future be required to divest itself of legally-acquired investments, making the future balance sheet composition of the Banks particularly uncertain for potential investors.

Many of the commenters expressing generally negative reactions to proposed § 940.3 raised concerns that the CMA provisions would limit the Banks' flexibility in managing their balance sheets and, therefore, would adversely impact Bank profits and possibly the safety and soundness of the Banks. Frequently mentioned in this regard was the Finance Board's exclusion of investments in most types of MBS from the list of activities that qualify as CMA. Two commenters (both Banks) specifically requested that the Finance Board continue to permit the Banks to hold MBS in an amount up to three times capital (as is currently the limit under the FMP).

Regarding the exclusion of most MBS from the list of CMA, many commenters expressed a belief that MBS are an important balance sheet management tool for the Banks that may be especially useful in deploying Bank capital prudently during periods of cyclical business downturns. Several commenters stressed the Banks' roles as reliable sources of liquidity for their



members and stated that failure to permit the Banks to continue to invest in MBS could threaten the Banks' abilities to act in this role. Others questioned whether it is appropriate for the Finance Board to restrict Bank investment in assets, like MBS, that are specifically authorized by statute as legal investments for a Bank. Still others argued that MBS do play an important role in helping Banks to carry out their mission in that, as low-risk investments with a reasonable record of return, MBS improve the Bank System's financial strength and help to reduce rates on advances. Some commenters also asserted that MBS are mission-related in that, despite the statements of the Finance Board to the contrary, the Banks' purchase of these securities do result in increased availability of funds for housing and in reduced cost of housing funds.

More generally, several Bank members commented that § 940.3, as proposed, would restrict the Banks' abilities to respond to members' needs with well-priced advances by encouraging the Banks to focus upon "programs" required by regulation. Several other commenters expressed the opinion that Congress has adequately addressed the "mission" of the Banks in the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (Bank Act) and that, by its failure to impose mission requirements as part of the Modernization Act, Congress expressed its intent that such requirements should not be imposed through regulation. Several also pointed out that the Modernization Act devolved the remaining elements of corporate governance authority to the Banks and claimed that the manner in which the Banks carry out their statutory mission is a matter of corporate governance to be decided upon by the Banks' own boards of directors, subject only to the safety and soundness regulation of the Finance Board.

Finally, one commenter stated that the CMA provisions, as proposed, would violate the spirit of an October 18, 1999 letter from Finance Board Chairman Bruce Morrison to Senator Phil Gramm and Congressman Jim Leach. In that letter, Chairman Morrison stated that, upon the enactment of the Modernization Act, the Finance Board would withdraw its Financial Management and Mission Achievement (FMMA) proposed rulemaking, *see* 64 FR 52163 (1999), and would take no action to promulgate proposed or final regulations limiting Bank assets or advances beyond those regulations currently in effect (except to the extent necessary to protect the safety and soundness of the Banks) until such time

as the Finance Board's new capital regulations take effect.

## 2. The Final Rule—Background

The Bank Act authorizes the Finance Board to supervise the Banks and to promulgate and enforce such regulations and orders as are necessary from time to time to carry out the provisions of the Bank Act. *See* 12 U.S.C. 1422b(a)(1). Among the provisions of the Bank Act are those outlining the duties of the Finance Board, which include the duty to "ensure" that the Banks carry out their housing finance mission. *See id.* at 1422a(a)(3)(B)(ii). The use of the word "ensure" in section 2A(a)(3)(B)(ii) of the Bank Act makes clear that, consistent with the safe and sound operation of the Banks, the Finance Board has the duty to take active measures to see to it that the Banks carry out their housing finance mission.

Because Congress has not expressly defined the term "housing finance mission," it is the responsibility and the privilege of the Finance Board—as the body charged with the duty to ensure that the Banks fulfill that mission and, more generally, as the supervisory regulator of the Banks and the agency charged with the administration of the Bank Act—to construe the term reasonably in light of the totality of the Act. It is the position of the Finance Board that, when Congress amended the Bank Act in 1989 to require the Banks to offer Affordable Housing Programs (AHP) and Community Investment Programs (CIP) and authorized the Banks to offer Community Investment Cash Advance Programs (CICA), the Banks' "housing finance mission," as referenced in section 2A(a)(3)(B)(ii), came to include support not only for the financing of traditional housing-related activities, but also for those types of community lending that the Banks are authorized by statute to support and that indirectly enhance traditional housing finance by helping to create and sustain thriving and livable communities. *See* 12 U.S.C. 1430(i), (j).

Having earlier set forth its construction of the Banks' mission in § 940.2 of the regulations, *see* 65 FR 25267 (May 1, 2000), the Finance Board is now further fulfilling its duty to ensure that the Banks carry out that mission by requiring that the Banks focus on the CMA listed in new § 940.3 as part of their strategic planning process. Under the Finance Board's regulations, as amended by this final rule, this is the only regulatory requirement regarding CMA.

The material formerly contained in proposed § 940.3(b) was intended to

give the Banks and their members some assurance that, if the Finance Board were to promulgate at some point in the future any effective limits on non-CMA Bank activities, MBS and other investments previously made under sections II.B.8 through II.B.11 of the FMP would not adversely affected. However, based on the comments it is apparent that rather than providing reassurance, the effect of including this provision in the proposed rule has been to raise the specter of as-yet-undisclosed future limits on non-CMA activities, while obscuring the fact that no such limits are being contemplated or implemented. Accordingly, the Finance Board has eliminated proposed § 940.3(b) and its reference to possible limits on non-CMA activities from the final rule. Although this declaration of intent has been eliminated from the language of the rule, the Finance Board stresses again that: (1) It has no current plans to impose limits on non-CMA activities; and (2) if any such limits were ever to be imposed, the agency has no current plans to require any Bank to divest itself of otherwise legal and safe investments already held.

Because this rule does not limit Bank assets or activities to a greater extent than the limits to which they are subject under the FMP, the rule does nothing to violate either the spirit, or the literal language, of Chairman Morrison's letter to Senator Gramm and Congressman Leach.

The Finance Board disagrees with comments that the Banks would suffer from lower profits and reduced balance-sheet management flexibility as a result of the Finance Board's failure to characterize MBS as CMA. First and foremost, the rule contains no new restrictions on the Banks' ability to invest in MBS. The only limit on the Banks' authority to invest in MBS is the current FMP "three times capital" limit (which will remain in effect until expressly repealed by the Finance Board). Second, the loans and pools of loans a Bank may acquire through AMA programs authorized under part 955 of the final rule (which is discussed in more detail below) would be substantially similar to loans that are normally acquired in securitized form through the purchase of MBS.

Since 1989, the Banks have gained substantial experience in managing the risks associated with MBS. This experience should be transferable to the management of what would essentially be "self-securitized" MBS acquired under an AMA program. While the rate of return on AMA could be lower than that on MBS depending upon the price structure of a particular AMA program,



the slight difference in return would inure to the benefit of the selling member, in keeping with the cooperative nature of the Bank System. The purchase of MBS from the capital markets typically does little or nothing to enhance the availability of any reasonably-priced product or service to any member or housing associate.

Finally, the Finance Board rejects the notion that the promulgation of the CMA strategic planning requirement should be postponed until after the Banks have put into effect their new capital plans. As the Banks' mission regulator, the Finance Board has made decisions regarding the broad activities it believes are preferable for the Banks to be pursuing in the context of their housing finance and community lending mission. Having made these decisions, the Finance Board finds it most logical to state those preferences as clearly as possible and as soon as possible prior to the development of the Banks' new capital plans. In doing so, the Finance Board is enabling the Banks to structure their capital plans with specific mission considerations in mind, as opposed to amending the plans after they have already been developed. In addition, members and potential members will be aware in advance of the CMA in which the Banks are encouraged to engage. To do otherwise would serve only to undermine the capital planning process and the expectations of investors in the Bank System, and to no good purpose.

### 3. Definition of CMA and Government-Insured or -Guaranteed AMA Loans—§ 940.3(b)

Under § 940.3(b) of the final rule, all AMA authorized under new part 955 qualify as CMA, except for certain United States government-insured or guaranteed whole single-family residential mortgage loans acquired under a commitment entered into after April 12, 2000. The latter shall qualify as CMA only in a cumulative dollar amount up to 33 percent of: the cumulative total dollar amount of AMA acquired by a Bank after April 12, 2000, less the cumulative dollar amount of United States government-insured or guaranteed whole single-family residential mortgage loans acquired after April 12, 2000 under commitments entered into on or before April 12, 2000. At the discretion of two or more Banks, this percentage calculation may be made based on aggregate transactions among those Banks.

This provision appeared as § 940.3(a)(2) in the proposed rule. Section 940.3(b) of the final rule differs from the proposal in that the "33 percent" calculation regarding government-insured and -guaranteed

loans has been made to apply on a cumulative basis, as opposed to a year-to-year basis.

The Finance Board received a total of 20 comments regarding the CMA definition as applied to government-insured or -guaranteed loans. Seventeen commenters were opposed to that aspect of the CMA definition that would result in only a portion of the government-insured or -guaranteed loans acquired by a Bank being considered as CMA. Two commenters supported the definition as proposed, and one noted that the issue required further discussion.

Generally, the commenters opposed to this aspect of the CMA definition noted that the Banks should be provided maximum flexibility in meeting the needs of their members. It was noted that the exclusion of a portion of government-insured or -guaranteed loans from the definition of CMA would have a detrimental effect on the ability of private sector lenders to pass the full benefits of AMA programs on to consumers. It was also noted that the Banks should have unlimited flexibility to acquire government insured or guaranteed loans, similar to the unlimited flexibility afforded Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. One commenter added that no limitation should exist since there are no safety and soundness or mission reasons to justify such a limitation. Another commenter suggested that the April 12, 2000 date, relating to prior acquisition of government-insured and -guaranteed loans, be either deleted or moved to the date of enactment of the final rule. Yet another commenter requested that the 33 percent limitation should not take effect until 2002.

One of the comments in favor of the proposed definition noted that the Banks should be encouraged to focus on conventional and prime rate mortgages that are made to minorities and low-and moderate-income populations. Another commenter supporting the proposed definition added that the use of mortgage insurance would significantly reduce the need for Banks to purchase government-insured or -guaranteed loans, since such purchases to date have been the result of the recourse capital treatment for members selling conventional loans.

The Finance Board considered the comments received regarding the CMA definition as applied to government-insured and -guaranteed loans and decided that the definition should remain as proposed, although the calculation thereunder should be made on a cumulative, as opposed to a year-to-year, basis. The distribution of the Banks' current mortgage portfolio

indicates that a high percentage of government-insured loans have been acquired when compared to the percentage of these loans in the total mortgage market. The final rule encourages the composition of the Banks' mortgage portfolios to more closely reflect the distribution of loans in the marketplace. This provision is intended to reduce the emphasis on government-insured loans that currently exists in the Banks' mortgage portfolios and to provide incentive for Bank acquisition of conventional mortgages.

The parenthetical at the end of § 940.3(b) makes clear that the calculation of the percentage of AMA loans that qualify as CMA may be made based on aggregate transactions between two or more Banks so long as the relevant Banks agree (or, even on a System-wide basis if all Banks agree). This provision is intended to provide flexibility among the Banks such that if one Bank's acquisition of government-insured or guaranteed loans exceeds 33 percent of total AMA in a given year, it may combine its portfolio for purposes of the calculation with another Bank that may not have reached the maximum allowed CMA purchase of such loans.

### 4. Targeted Investments—§ 940.3(e)

Under § 940.3(e) of the final rule, certain targeted debt and equity investments may qualify as CMA. As stated in § 940.3(e)(1), these include debt or equity investments that primarily benefit households having a targeted income level, or areas targeted for redevelopment by local, state, tribal or Federal government, by providing or supporting: housing; economic development; community services; permanent jobs; or area revitalization or stabilization. The term "targeted income level" is defined in § 940.1 by cross-referencing to the first two paragraphs of the definition of the same term under the Finance Board's CICA regulation. See 12 CFR 952.3. There, "targeted income level" is defined to refer to a household income that is at or below 115 percent of the area median income in rural areas, and at or below 100 percent of the area median income in urban areas. See 12 CFR 952.3. Section 940.3(e)(1) also requires that a significant proportion of the households with a targeted income level must have incomes at or below 80 percent of area median income. An example of a housing project that would meet the targeted income requirement would be a project that qualifies for a federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit where either 20 percent of the units are affordable to



households with incomes at or below 50 percent of area median income or 40 percent of the units are affordable to households with incomes at or below 60 percent of area median income.

Section 940.3(e)(2) provides that, if the targeted investment is an MBS or ABS, the acquisition of these securities by the Bank must substantially contribute to expanding liquidity for loans that are not otherwise adequately provided by the private sector and do not have a readily-available or well-established secondary market in order for the investment to qualify as CMA. Whether the investment is an MBS or ABS, or a non-securitized asset, § 940.3(e)(3) requires that the investment must in all cases involve one or more members or housing associates in a manner, financial or otherwise, and to a degree to be determined by the Bank.

Most of the comments addressing the targeted lending provision were generally supportive, although many suggested additions, clarifying language or other modifications. Many of the commenters who praised the provision specifically supported Bank debt and equity investments in Community Development Financial Institutions (CDFIs) and secondary capital in community development credit unions, which, as mentioned in the preamble to the proposed rule, would qualify as CMA under § 940.3(e). Several commenters also stated generally that the Finance Board should make clear that § 940.3(e) is intended to encompass whole loans, whole loan portfolios or participations in whole loans or whole loan portfolios, where these loans meet the requirements of the provision.

As proposed, § 940.3(e)(1) (which appeared at § 940.3(a)(5)(i) of the proposed rule) required that these investments primarily benefit "low- or moderate-income households," which the proposed rule defined as a household with an income that is at or below 115 percent of area median income. With regard to these income targets, several commenters stated that the Finance Board should amend its definition of "low- or moderate-income households" to include only those households with incomes up to 80 percent of area median income. The commenters noted that this would correspond with the income targets under the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA) and would enhance the ability of Bank members to meet their CRA requirements by making CRA-related loans and investments.

After considering all of the relevant factors, the Finance Board decided that it was desirable to keep the parameters

of "targeted" Bank activities like CICA programs and targeted investments consistent. Therefore, in the final rule, the Finance Board as amended the income target provision to cross-reference the CICA regulation.

As indicated, in the realm of targeted lending, the term "low- or moderate-income households" refers to households with an income that is at or below 80 percent of the area median income. In order to avoid confusion, the Finance Board has removed the term "low- or moderate-income households" and has used instead referred to households having a "targeted income level," a term which is used in the Finance Board's CICA regulation. See 12 CFR 952.3. By cross-referencing this definition in the CICA regulation, the agency has effectively modified the income targets that were set forth in proposed § 940.3(a)(5)(i) by tightening the requirement from 115 to 100 percent of area median income for urban households. The target remains at 115 percent of area median income for rural households.

As proposed, only "non-securitized" debt and equity investments could have qualified as CMA under § 940.3(e). However, this provision has been revised in the final rule to include targeted MBS and ABS as CMA under this section where the requirements of § 940.3(e)(2) (described above) have been met. In the proposed rule, the Finance Board requested comment on appropriate rule language that might allow for MBS and ABS that substantially contribute to opening an underserved market to qualify as CMA, while continuing to exclude securities that, while they may be backed by loans that could qualify as "targeted," actually trade in a well established and liquid market.

While two commenters provided the Finance Board with suggestions regarding income targets for loans backing securitized targeted CMA investments, these comments did not address the Finance Board's concern regarding the market in which the securities trade. The income requirements for MBS and ABS are the same as those for non-securitized assets.

Upon consideration of the issue, the Finance Board decided that MBS and ABS that are backed by mortgages or other assets that meet the targeting requirements, and the purchase of which would substantially contribute to expanding liquidity for loans that would not otherwise be adequately provided by the private sector and that do not have a readily available or well-established secondary market should be deemed to be CMA. MBS or ABS where

less than half of the dollar amount of the assets underlying each of the securities meet the targeting requirements of this provision would not be considered to primarily benefit targeted areas or households with a targeted income level as required under § 940.3(e)(1).

The Banks are encouraged to invest in MBS and ABS backed by assets consisting of whole loans and loan participations that address financially underserved income-targeted households or area-targeted markets identified by a Bank. Currently, there are a number of financing opportunities where the secondary market is not fully developed and the Banks' involvement could facilitate the growth and liquidity of loans provided to underserved markets. There are many such types of MBS and ABS where the majority of the underlying assets are composed of loans for households with targeted incomes or loans in targeted areas, for example: Single-family home purchase mortgages that do not meet the underwriting standards of the secondary market Government Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs); mortgages on owner-occupied two- to four-unit homes; home equity conversion (reverse) mortgages; single-family rehabilitation or combination acquisition/rehabilitation loans; home purchase loans for households with incomes less than 80 percent of area median income in areas where GSE purchases are less than the proportion of loans made to such households in those areas; loans of less than \$3 million for the acquisition, construction or rehabilitation of small multifamily buildings; homeowner and rental property loans on tribal lands; community facility and economic development loans in low-income census tracts or rural areas; and economic development and housing loans originated by nonprofit organizations.

Many commenters mentioned specific programs, agencies, non-profit organizations and other projects and investments and requested confirmation by the Finance Board that each was a type of targeted investment that could qualify as CMA under § 940.3(e). The elements to be considered under that section can in some cases be known only with respect to a specific investment. While it is impossible to list every type of investment that might qualify as CMA under § 940.3(e), there are several types of investment that would clearly qualify as CMA in most circumstances, such as investments in: Community Development Venture Capital Funds; SBIC "fund-of-funds"; and equity investments in governmentally-aided economic



development entities structured similarly to SBICs, where the investment primarily benefits low- or moderate-income individuals or areas.

Section 940.3(e)(3) of the rule (§ 940.3(a)(5)(ii) in the proposed rule) requires that, to qualify as CMA, an otherwise qualifying targeted investment by a Bank must involve one or more members or housing associates in a manner, financial or otherwise, and to a degree to be determined by the Bank. One commenter opposed any requirement that, to qualify as CMA, a targeted investment must have the direct financial involvement of one or more members or housing associates and recommended that the rule permit a range of involvement from sponsorship through financial participation. Section 940.3(e)(3) does not require direct financial participation on the part of the member or housing associate and, in fact, clearly allows the Bank itself to determine the extent and nature of its involvement with its member or housing associate. Accordingly, the Finance Board believes that, as worded, the rule allows for levels of member or housing associate involvement from sponsorship through financial participation.

#### 5. SBIC Investments—§ 940.3(g)

Under § 940.3(g) of the final rule, SBIC debentures, the short-term tranche of SBIC securities and other debentures guaranteed by the Small Business Administration (SBA) under Title III of the Small Business Act of 1958 are considered to be CMA. Under the proposed rule, this provision (which appeared at § 940.3(a)(7)) would have defined only the short-term tranche of SBIC securities as CMA. Two commenters (a Bank and the SBA) asked the Finance Board to broaden the provision to include all securities insured by the SBA under Title III of the Small Business Act, in order to provide needed funding for SBICs and to accommodate new programs that the Bank and the SBA are pursuing. In the final rule, the Finance Board has expanded the provision to encompass the investments that the Bank has proposed to make and other similar SBA-guaranteed debt investments. SBIC-related equity investments would not count as CMA under this provision, but could qualify under § 940.3(f).

#### *B. Acquired Member Assets—Part 955*

Part 955 of the final rule addresses AMA—that is, whole loans and certain interests in whole loans that a Bank may acquire from or through its members or housing associates in a transaction that is in purpose and economic substance

functionally equivalent to the business of making advances in that: (1) It allows the member or housing associate to use its eligible assets to access liquidity for further mission-related lending; and (2) all, or a material portion of, the credit risk attached to the assets is being borne by the member or housing associate.

#### 1. Three-Part Test—§ 955.2

Section 955.2 of the final rule sets forth a three-part test for determining whether an asset may qualify as AMA. As adopted, it is substantially similar to the proposal, except for one change relating to state or local housing finance agency (HFA) bonds. This section provides that AMA must be: (a) Whole loans or certain interests in whole loans; (b) originated or held for a valid business purpose by a member or housing associate, and acquired from a member, housing associate, or another Bank; and (c) structured such that a member or housing associate is responsible for a significant portion of the credit risk of the investment and otherwise in compliance with § 955.3.

Two commenters opposed the requirement of proposed § 955.2(a)(1)(i) prohibiting the purchase of single-family mortgages where the loan amount exceeds the conforming loan limits established for Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. *See* 12 U.S.C. 1717(b)(2). One commenter noted that this limitation would prevent the Bank from fully serving its mission. The second commenter requested relief from the loan limit specifically for “Difficult Development Areas,” where housing costs are a significant burden relative to other areas in the region.

The Finance Board considered these comments and decided to maintain the prohibition on the purchase of single-family mortgages where the loan amount exceeds the conforming loan limit. This provision is intended to prohibit the acquisition of “jumbo” loans. Additionally, the Finance Board’s intent is to create a level playing field among the Banks, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac with respect to the types of loans eligible for purchase.

At the request of one commenter, the Finance Board here clarifies that, under § 955.2(a)(1), a Bank may acquire certificates representing interests in whole loans as AMA only if: (1) The certificates are rated by an NRSRO to meet the credit enhancement requirement of § 955.3; (2) the certificates are issued following the execution of, and for the purpose of implementing an agreement between and initiated by the Bank and a Bank System member or housing associate to share risks in compliance with the

requirements of § 955.3(b); and (3) the initiating Bank or Banks acquire substantially all of the certificates. It is the Finance Board’s view that, in such a case, the use of a third party to securitize the whole loans would merely represent a vehicle to invest in certain types of AMA under more favorable terms and should therefore be permitted under the rule. However, if the certificates have been created as a security initially available to investors generally, they will not be considered to qualify as “whole loans” under § 955.2(a)(1).

Three commenters addressed the requirements of § 955.2, as applied to the acquisition of HFA bonds. All of the commenters were opposed to the proposed rule’s treatment of HFA bonds to varying degrees. Of primary concern was the “member or housing associate nexus” requirement set forth in § 955.2(b). The commenters were generally more concerned with whether HFA bonds could qualify as CMA under § 940.3, than with the status of such bonds under the AMA provisions of part 955.

One commenter stated that HFA bonds should qualify as CMA whether or not the Bank purchased the bond from an housing associate of the Bank, or was granted permission by another Bank to purchase such bonds in its district. The commenter believes that this restriction has the potential to increase interest rates on taxable securities issued by HFAs by decreasing the competition for purchase of such securities. The commenter further noted that some Banks may be unwilling to grant permission to deal with HFAs in their district and, even where Banks are so willing, the cost of crafting a transaction would be onerous and unnecessary.

Another commenter noted that constraining the Banks to acquire HFA bonds from out-of-district housing associates only if the Bank has an agreement with the housing associate’s District Bank granting permission to make such an acquisition is inappropriate and could cause transactions with housing associates to take place at non-market-clearing prices. The final commenter noted that costs and time would be reduced and HFAs would be able to access a pool of funds to provide low-interest loans for affordable housing if HFAs could privately place bonds, using the agencies’ investment grade stand alone rating. The commenter further stated that it would be helpful if the rule would provide a clear description of the criteria applicable to HFAs to engage in selling bonds to Banks, in joint lending



arrangements, in shared risk and credit enhancement programs for affordable housing properties, and in programs with member banks and through Banks directly.

The Finance Board considered the comments received and has, for HFA bonds only, modified the requirement that the bonds may be acquired from out-of-district housing associates only with the permission of the Bank in whose district the HFA is located (local Bank). Instead the final rule requires that the HFA first give the local Bank a right-of-first-refusal to purchase, or negotiate the terms of, a particular bond issue. If the local Bank refuses, or does not respond within three days, the HFA may then offer the bonds to an out-of-district Bank. This has been done in order to preserve the integrity of the Bank Districts, while at the same time preventing any one Bank from denying an HFA in its District financing that another Bank is willing to provide.

At any rate, under final § 956.2(f) and 956.3(a)(4)(iii) Banks retain their existing authority to invest in AA-rated HFA bonds regardless of the District in which the issuer is located. However, HFA bonds that are acquired under Part 956 only and that do not meet the AMA requirements of § 955.2 do not qualify as CMA.

## 2. Required AMA Credit Risk-Sharing Structure—§ 955.3

Section 955.3 elaborates upon the credit risk-sharing requirement that is the third part of the AMA test set forth in § 955.2. The risk-sharing requirements of § 955.3 are based on risk-sharing structures that have evolved during the three-and-one-half years that the AMA pilots have been in operation. Though somewhat detailed, the credit risk-sharing requirements of § 955.3 are intended to produce a simple result: a recourse model for capital markets participation in the mortgage business that overcomes the traditional problems with the capital treatment on recourse transactions for financial institutions and results in a reasonable capital charge for the participating member or housing associate.

Although the credit risk of mortgage loans is typically low, it is still important to find the most economical way to manage that risk. The Finance Board believes that the recourse model, under which the seller of a mortgage retains all or part of the credit risk, is a more economically efficient system for bringing the benefits of the capital markets to the mortgage industry. Under the recourse model, entities that underwrite the loans benefit from good underwriting and therefore are

economically disciplined to reduce credit risk. In contrast to the insurance-based secondary market model, under which Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac are paid a premium to insure against credit losses, the recourse model allows an originator to take on more credit risk (so long as that risk is adequately capitalized) and to profit from successful management of that credit risk. Thus, credit risk is dispersed among the many potential originators in the Bank System, and even further dispersed through the permitted insurance and credit derivative structures.

Section 955.3 differs from the proposed rule in several respects. These changes generally provide additional clarification and do not represent a change in the Finance Board's intent regarding AMA activities. In some sections additional requirements have been specified to ensure safe and sound operations.

In general, § 955.3 enables the Bank and the member to take best advantage of their core competencies by: (1) Requiring the member to bear most of the economic cost and the management burden associated with lowering the credit risk of AMA assets to levels comparable with investment grade rates securities; thus (2) leaving the Bank with AMA assets that have a risk profile similar to the securities that have historically been a normal part of Bank operations.

Under § 955.3(a), a Bank is required to determine, for each AMA product, the total credit enhancement needed to enhance an AMA asset or pool of assets to a credit quality that is equivalent to that of an instrument having at least the fourth highest credit rating from an NRSRO, or the credit enhancement associated with such other rating equivalent above the lowest investment grade that the Bank may choose. It further requires that the determination be made using a methodology that is confirmed in writing by an NRSRO to be comparable to a methodology that the NRSRO would use in determining credit enhancement levels when conducting a rating review of the asset or pool of assets in a securitization transaction. In addition, this determination must be made at the earlier of 270 days from the date of the Bank's acquisition of the first loan in a pool, or the date at which the amount of a pool's assets reaches \$100 million.

The portion of § 955.3(a) regarding the confirmation by NRSROs combines § 955.3(a)(1)(ii) and 955.3(a)(2) of the proposed rule. The NRSRO's confirmation of the method used to determine the required credit

enhancement ensures that the Bank's estimates of credit ratings are reasonably accurate. However, the Finance Board acknowledges that an NRSRO conducting a formal rating of an asset or pool of assets may take into account qualitative factors that may not be considered by a theoretical model. Hence, the estimate of the credit enhancement requirement by a Bank would not be required to be identical to that determined by an NRSRO, but should produce roughly the equivalent rating, or equivalent ratings on average, to a formal rating review of the assets or pools of assets.

The NRSRO confirmations required by this part help ensure that AMA assets have risk and return characteristics that are more transparent, because of their similarity to rated instruments, than if the Banks simply accepted assets with unspecified levels of credit risk, or with credit risk measures that did not map to publicly available rating categories. Finance Board discussions with NRSROs indicate that it will be possible to obtain confirmations that give the Finance Board reasonable assurance regarding the soundness of the approach used to estimate the credit risk of AMA assets.

By specifying that the credit enhancement requirement be determined at the earlier of 270 days from the date of the Bank's acquisition of the first loan in a pool, or the date at which the amount of a pool's assets reaches \$100 million, the rule ensures that large volumes of AMA assets cannot be acquired without a determination of their credit quality. This requirement did not appear in the proposed rule and was added to address the safety and soundness concerns that could arise if the credit enhancement determination were not performed on large pools that were formed over extended periods of time. However, the specified period in which the determination may be made still allows Banks latitude to assemble AMA assets in sufficient quantity to achieve and measure the benefit of diversification.

The rule no longer includes the text of proposed § 955.3(a)(1)(i), which specifically required the Bank to determine, at the time of acquisition of member assets, the expected credit losses on the asset or pool of assets using a method confirmed by a NRSRO. However, this determination likely still must be made to comply with § 955.3(b)(2)(ii), regarding the member's incentive to reduce actual credit losses.

Seven comments were received regarding the impact of geographic concentration and pool size on the calculation of the credit risk



requirement and the resulting impact on small originators. These two diversification factors are taken into account by the NRSROs and the credit rating software that would be used to comply with § 955.3(a). Such software is likely to indicate substantially higher credit enhancement requirements for loan pools provided by smaller originators because the marketplace for such originators does not allow them to produce large numbers of geographically dispersed loans. The commenters proposed that the portion of credit enhancement requirements attributable to the lack of diversification not be included in determining compliance with § 955.3(a) for small members because such members could incur higher capital charges from the significantly higher credit enhancement requirements.

The Finance Board believes that such an approach would be detrimental to the safety and soundness of the acquiring Bank because the credit risk associated with the lack of diversification is a real risk that must be accounted for and managed. However, the Banks are not precluded from proposing a credit enhancement structure that appropriately manages the risk associated with the two diversification factors as confirmed by an NRSRO. In addition, 955.3(b)(1)(iii) of this rule now includes a provision allowing a narrow form of pool insurance, discussed more fully below, as one means for the Banks to address this issue.

A comment was also received advocating that § 955.3(a) should allow the recalculation of the amount of the credit enhancement on AMA pools some period of time after the establishment of the pool for the purpose of reducing the amount if such a reduction were found to be appropriate. The rule does not restrict the Bank from performing such recalculation. However, the timing of recalculations and any actions taken by the Bank to apply such new estimates of credit enhancements must be deemed appropriate, *a priori*, in writing, by an NRSRO.

Under § 955.3(b) of the final rule, the member must provide an enhancement to the credit quality of the prospective AMA asset that is sufficient to raise the credit quality of the asset to be comparable with a rated investment grade instrument. The final rule is similar to the provisions of § 955.3(b)(2) of the proposed rule that address the total amount of the credit enhancement. Under final § 955.3(b), the member must provide and bear the economic cost of the required amount of the credit

enhancement. The amount of the credit enhancement must cover losses from the first dollar up to at least the coverage of an equivalent rated investment grade instrument and must be designed to extend for the life of the asset or pool of assets. The requirement that the amount of the credit enhancement extend for the life of the asset or pool of assets is intended to exclude, for example, structures that would comply with the credit rating requirement in the first year, but would then scale back the amount of the member's credit enhancement enough in future years so that the pool no longer meets the credit rating requirement. Furthermore, although the Bank may provide loan loss reserves for AMA assets, unless it can be demonstrated that, in substance, the economic cost of such reserves is borne by the member, such reserves would not be included in the credit enhancement for the purpose of determining compliance with this section. However, Bank reserves can be included in calculating the risk-based capital requirement associated with the asset.

Section 955.3(b) does not specify the form of the credit enhancement, only that it must be provided by the member subject to some limitations. By allowing flexibility in the form of the credit enhancement structure, the Banks can pursue alternative structures that meet member needs while providing the best overall return on the AMA activity.

Specifically, § 955.3(b)(1)(i) has been added to the final rule to authorize an insurance affiliate of the member to hold a portion of the credit enhancement obligation, to accommodate corporate structures common to some members that allow the credit enhancement obligation to be held by an entity that incurs a lower capital charge than the member. Also, § 955.3(b)(1)(ii), which replaces § 955.3(b)(ii)(2)(B)(3) of the proposed rule, allows loan-level insurance as a part of the credit enhancement but requires that the insurer be rated not lower than the second highest rating category. However, both of these insurance provisions are subject to the same limitation, which is contained in both §§ 955.3(b)(1)(i) and 955.3(b)(1)(ii)(B). The limitation requires that any insurance, regardless of the source, only absorb losses that remain after the member has economically absorbed all losses associated with the economic incentives described in § 955.3(b)(2). This limitation was added to ensure that members retain an ongoing economic interest in the actual credit losses of the asset even though much of the overall

exposure to credit losses might be covered through an insurance arrangement.

Section 955.3(b)(1)(iii)(A) allows pool-level insurance as part of the credit enhancement subject to two limitations. This provision was added to the rule to permit a member to help offset the very high credit enhancement requirements that may be incurred by members that are unable to produce asset pools with sufficient pool size and geographic diversity. However, pool insurance may be used for the sole purpose of allowing groups of members, that would otherwise have to manage financially impractical credit enhancement requirements arising from a lack of diversification, to offset only that portion of the requirement that arises from a lack of diversification. Section 955.3(b)(1)(iii)(B) further requires that such pool insurance must only cover loss exposure that arises after all other credit support structures have been exhausted.

Section 955.3(b)(1)(iv) incorporates and clarifies § 955.3(b)(2)(ii)(B)(2) of the proposed rule by allowing a member to contract with another member or housing associate in the Bank's district or in another Bank's district, pursuant to an arrangement with that Bank, to provide a contractual enhancement or undertaking against losses to the Bank in return for some compensation.

Section 955.3(b)(2) of the final rule has been revised from proposed § 955.3(b)(2)(i) and (ii) regarding the member's incentive to reduce actual credit losses. Taken together, § 955.3(b)(2)(i) and (ii) provide that the member must bear the direct economic consequences of actual credit losses in an amount at least equal to expected losses and positioned in the credit enhancement structure no later than immediately after expected losses (and also before any loan-level or pool insurance, as required by §§ 955.3(b)(1)(ii)(B) and (iii)(B)). This design requirement for the credit enhancement structure is intended to ensure that the member retains an economic incentive to reduce actual losses that is both material in amount and early enough in the structure to be meaningful to the member.

"Expected losses" are defined in § 955.1 as losses on the underlying assets expected under prevailing economic conditions—*i.e.*, the base loss scenario—as estimated at the time the credit enhancement requirement was determined under § 955.3(a). Expected losses may be calculated as the mean of the losses associated with economic conditions represented by the sixth ratings category (*e.g.* single-B)



determined by computer rating models that map to NRSRO ratings.

Recognizing that advantages exist under each structure, the Finance Board is giving the Banks the flexibility to offer products or programs under either of the structures. However, any combination that removes the incentive to reduce actual credit losses is prohibited.

The economic responsibility of the expected credit losses may be borne by the member or housing associate in a variety of ways. For instance, under the product developed by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Chicago known as MPF 100®, a Bank establishes an account to absorb credit losses. As the Bank incurs losses, it is reimbursed by the member through the reduction of credit enhancement fees paid to the member by the Bank. Essentially, the fees paid to the member are contingent upon the performance of the asset.

The Finance Board has determined that the amount represented by expected credit losses is typically of sufficient size that members or housing associates, when responsible for such losses, have incentive to seek ways to achieve better than expected performance. In the case of acquiring mortgage loans, by requiring that the member or housing associate bear direct economic responsibility for such an amount, position early in the structure, a system of risk and reward is established that is based on the core competencies of the participating institutions. Since member financial institutions are most knowledgeable regarding their local housing markets, this structure allows members the opportunity to benefit from their expertise in underwriting mortgage loans in their communities. The credit risk sharing structure is based on the concept that different institutions have different capacities. The Banks are capital market specialists, with the ability to bear market risks well, while depository institutions are experts in credit risk evaluation since they know their communities best. Therefore, by establishing a structure where the member or housing associate from which the Bank acquired the asset or pool of assets bears economic responsibility for the amount of the expected credit losses, members or housing associates are rewarded for their credit risk management expertise.

Regardless of how credit loss coverage is allocated, the economic cost of expected credit losses must be borne by the member or housing associate from which the Bank acquired the asset or pool of assets. In the case of an FHA-insured loan, the loan would meet the

risk-sharing requirements since it is insured by the government; however, the member or housing associate would have to bear the economic responsibility of all unreimbursed servicing expenses, up to the amount of expected losses on the loan or loan pool. In the case of HFA bonds, the Banks are only permitted to purchase bonds that have been assigned a credit rating of at least investment grade, and that rating cannot be achieved unless the housing associate selling the bonds has somehow credit enhanced the underlying loans in an amount sufficient to earn the credit rating. In particular, HFA bonds are usually rated in at least the third highest credit rating category based on the fact that the bonds are backed by FHA-insured, VA-guaranteed or private mortgage insurance (PMI)-insured whole loans. In many cases the bonds are backed by loans securitized by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac and are rated in the highest credit rating category. Additional bondholder protections frequently include mortgage reserve funds.

Section 955.3(b)(3) of the final rule adds a provision requiring the member's credit enhancement obligation to be fully secured. This provision was added to address the concern that the Bank might be exposed to credit risk if the member were not able to comply with its contractual credit enhancement obligation. This provision requires that the member's credit enhancement obligation must be secured in parallel with the requirement for advances to members under part 950.

Section 955.3(b)(4) requires the Bank to obtain written confirmation from an NRSRO regarding the sufficiency of the credit enhancement. This section generally expands and clarifies § 955.3(b) of the proposed rule. The rule clarifies that the confirmation must be satisfactory to the Finance Board and must be based on the underlying economic terms of the credit enhancement structure as represented by the Bank for each AMA product. This confirmation may be provided in two forms. Section 955.3(b)(4)(i) allows the NRSRO to verify that the level of credit enhancement provided by the member or housing associate is generally sufficient to enhance the asset or pool of assets to a credit quality that is equivalent to that of an instrument having the fourth highest credit rating from an NRSRO, or such higher rating as the Bank may require. In this case the NRSRO is, in essence, describing the value of the credit enhancement

structure hypothetically for the purpose of determining a credit rating.

Section 955.3(b)(4)(ii) allows that the NRSRO may confirm that the methodology used by the Bank for estimating the level of credit enhancement provided by the member or housing associate is in accordance with the practices established by the NRSRO. In this approach the NRSRO does not provide the value of the credit enhancement but rather indicates whether the Bank is estimating the value of the credit enhancement structure in a way that is comparable to the methodology used by the NRSRO in determining the sufficiency of credit enhancements.

Section 955.3(c), regarding the timing of NRSRO confirmations, was added to the rule to ensure that the confirmations are received on a timely basis for already-established programs. It requires that ongoing AMA programs shall acquire these confirmations within 90 days of the effective date of this rule. This provision was added because established AMA programs have acquired large portfolios even as of the date of the proposed rule.

Two comments were received advocating that certain mortgage financing instruments, if backed by member loans, should be included within the general definition of AMA assets. One of the comments specifically discussed securitized structures in which the Bank would acquire an investment grade senior portion and the member would retain the credit support tranches necessary to support the investment grade tranches. A Bank would not be in compliance with part 955 if it the transaction were merely a capital markets purchase of senior tranches resulting from securitizations of this type. However, it is expected that such structures would meet the requirements of part 955 if the structure were implemented through a Bank's AMA program using assets that conform with the AMA requirements that were previously held by the member for a valid business purpose. In this regard, the structure contemplated by the comment is similar to a "sequential" loan participation program previously approved by the Finance Board. The fact that such a structure might include rated subordinate credit tranches would not constitute non-compliance with part 955 as long as the structure were arranged cooperatively with the Bank and the member bore the risk of holding or selling the credit support tranches.

Six comments were received advocating a provision in part 955 that would give members participating in AMA programs the ability to transfer



credit enhancement obligations and the servicing of AMA loans to other members in the same or other Bank districts. The final rule does not explicitly address, nor does it restrict, such transfers, though they may only be undertaken with the concurrence of the Bank of which the transferee is a member. In addition, such transfers must be accompanied by a similar undertaking by the transferee of the incentive requirements in § 955.3(b)(2). Finally, the credit enhancement obligations must be secured according to the same requirements that apply to advances pursuant to part 950.

### 3. AMA Reporting Requirements—§ 955.4

A total of 24 comment letters were received regarding the AMA reporting requirements set forth in § 955.4 of the rule, and in appendices A and B to part 955. Eighteen of the comments, while not opposed to reporting requirements in general, were opposed to certain aspects of the requirements. Six commenters supported all of the reporting requirements.

In general, the commenters that stated some opposition to the reporting requirements were most concerned with the burden of requiring data elements in addition to those already required by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Office (OFHEO) of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. The commenters noted that any data elements in excess of what was already required of members selling loans to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac would require expensive computer programming and procedural changes. It was further noted that any such changes required to be made to members' systems would make AMA programs less attractive in the marketplace. Some commenters also objected to the lack of a transition period within which the Banks would be required to begin reporting to the Finance Board.

Some commenters were supportive of the reporting requirements in the proposal. These commenters generally were in favor of collecting of "prepayment penalty" data on single-family mortgages, noting that predatory lending is a problem in the U.S. and the collection of prepayment penalty data will help prevent the Banks from engaging in anti-borrower activities. One commenter stated that the data elements submitted by the Banks to the Finance Board should be made publicly available and that the Finance Board should consider mandating reporting requirements on all CMA activities. Another commenter supporting the

reporting requirements suggested additional data elements to be collected.

The Finance Board has considered the comments received regarding reporting requirements and has made a number of revisions to the final rule in response. In the proposed rule, the Finance Board based its list of data elements on HUD's and OFHEO's requirements of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. In addition to the data elements required by HUD and OFHEO for single-family and multifamily mortgage loans, the Finance Board included a total of ten additional data elements to the two lists. Six of these data elements, "originating lender institution," "originating lender city" and "originating lender state" for both single-family and multifamily acquisitions, are not regularly reported to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac by financial institutions selling loans. Given the comments received, the Finance Board has decided it would be too burdensome to require the members to provide this data to the Banks and has eliminated these data elements from both the single-family and multifamily data element lists in the rule (Appendices A and B). The Finance Board's original intent was to use this information to monitor compliance with the valid business purpose requirement set forth in § 955.2(b)(1)(ii). The Finance Board has determined that the cost burden on members and housing associates would exceed the benefits of collecting such data on a System-wide and regular basis.

The additional four items not reported to HUD or OFHEO include, "front-end ratio," "back-end ratio," "self-employment indicator," and "prepayment penalties." Although not reported to either HUD or OFHEO, financial institutions selling loans to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac currently report front-end ratio, back-end ratio, and self-employment indicator to the GSEs. The prepayment penalties data element is currently reported by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac to OFHEO for multifamily loans. Although not reported by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for single-family loans, prepayment penalties for single-family loans have become more prevalent in the marketplace.

Upon consideration, the Finance Board has determined that the collection of the four above-mentioned data elements does not cause undue burden on members and is necessary to evaluate the risk of the loans acquired under AMA programs. Therefore, these four items will remain on the list of required data elements for reporting purposes.

The Finance Board has added three data elements to the single-family and multifamily lists published in the proposed rules. These items are "owner-occupied" on the single-family list and "construction loan" and "total number of units" on the multifamily list. All three of these data elements are reported by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac to HUD, but were inadvertently omitted from the proposed rule.

In addition to the changes made to the data elements by the Finance Board, the Finance Board has specified in the final rule the date on which Banks must begin to collect and report information to the Finance Board. The Banks must begin collecting from their members the required information on loans acquired as of January 1, 2001. By allowing this transition period, the Finance Board is providing the Banks ample time to design and implement the systems necessary for this type of data collection. The first mortgage report the Banks must submit to the Finance Board will be due no later than May 31, 2001, which is 60 days after the end of the first quarter.

### 4. Risk-Based Capital Requirements for AMA—§ 955.6

Section 955.6(a) of the rule sets forth capital requirements for AMA that shall apply until the Finance Board's new capital rule is finalized later in 2000. In the proposed rule, the provision would have required each Bank to hold retained earnings plus specific loan loss reserves as support for the credit risk of all AMA estimated by the Bank to be below the second highest credit rating, in an amount equal to or greater than: the outstanding balance of the assets or pools of assets times a factor associated with the credit rating of the assets or pools of assets as determined by the Finance Board. In the final rule, the reference to specific loan loss has been changed to refer to "general" loan loss reserves, as was originally intended and a table has been added setting forth the factors applying to single-family AMA.

The Finance Board received three comments regarding the proposed risk-based capital requirement, all of which were opposed in varying degrees to the provision. One of the comments noted that the proposed rule, because it stated that the amount of retained earnings the Banks would be required to hold would be "as determined by the Finance Board," provided little real guidance and made it difficult for the Banks to comply in an effective manner. Another commenter suggested that the Finance Board's risk-based capital requirements were overly complex since they were included in separate regulations. The



commenter further noted that loan-loss reserves established under GAAP should be deducted from risk-based capital.

After considering the comments, the Finance Board has included in final § 955.6(a) a table stipulating the percentage applicable to the on-balance sheet equivalent value of single-family AMA rated below the second highest rating category. The percentages included in the table for the third through sixth categories take into account the difference, in a sample of AMA assets, between the credit enhancement requirement for these grades and the second highest investment grade with a base requirement of 100 percent for pools below the sixth highest investment grade. The sample of AMA assets used to produce these percentages is thought to be representative of the general level of credit risk in AMA. The percentage in the table for AMA with credit quality below the sixth national grade coincides with the requirement that all AMA have credit quality estimated to be equal to or better than similar investment grade instruments. The Finance Board may adjust this requirement going forward if there is information indicating that higher or lower percentages are necessary.

The percentages in table differ from those set forth in the table for single-family mortgage loans contained in the proposed capital regulation. At this time, while the Bank System is still largely subject to the restrictive safety and soundness parameters of the FMP, the Banks will not be required to hold capital against AMA that have a putative rating (calculated in accordance with the requirements of § 955.3) in the second highest credit rating category or higher.

Correspondingly, the factors listed for AMA having a rating below the second highest credit rating category are intended to result in a Bank's entire AMA portfolio having the same risk of uncapped loss as an instrument rated in at least the second highest credit rating category. Thus, the interim risk-based capital requirement for AMA has been calibrated to be consistent with the risk management regime now in place under the FMP. Once the Finance Board's new capital regulations are in place, banks will need to hold risk based capital against all assets, including those rated in the second highest category or higher, but in amounts determined on a different basis than that reflected in § 955.6(a).

The Finance Board also modified the provision for risk-based capital requirements for AMA by adding

§ 955.6(b), which requires that, for risk-based capital purposes, each Bank shall recalculate the estimated credit rating of a pool of AMA if there is evidence that a decline in the credit quality of the may have occurred. This provision was added to ensure that any downgrade in credit status of a pool would be reflected in the risk-based capital charge.

#### 5. Removal of Pilot Status of AMA Programs

A total of 13 comments were received regarding the pilot status of the AMA programs. Eleven commenters were in favor of removing the pilot status and two commenters were opposed.

In general, the commenters in favor of converting the AMA programs from pilot to permanent status noted the success of the current MPF program in terms of Bank and member cooperation, allocation of risk, and safety and soundness. It was noted that the AMA cap of \$9 billion needed to be lifted so that AMA programs could provide further benefits to members and consumers. It was also noted that pilot status of the AMA program creates unnecessary concern and uncertainty about the Banks' ability to fulfill its obligations.

Two commenters opposed the removal of the pilot status on AMA programs. One commenter noted that the Finance Board should defer any action on the cap until the changes to the Banks' capital structures mandated by the Modernization Act are put into place. The second commenter noted that the cap on AMA programs should not be removed since the performance of the MPF program has not been fully evaluated.

The Finance Board considered the comments received on the removal of the pilot status of these programs and determined that existing AMA programs had, in their pilot stages, proved to be a safe and sound investment for the Banks, as well as a valuable, alternative means for its members and housing associates to sell loans to the secondary market. Accordingly, the Finance Board finds it appropriate to authorize AMA programs on a permanent basis and to ensure the safety and soundness of these programs through appropriate risk-based capital, collateral and credit-risk sharing requirements, as well as through thorough supervisory examinations.

#### 6. Effect of New Business Activities Requirement of Part 980 on AMA

Section 955.2 of the rule makes all Bank AMA activities subject to the "new business activity" requirements of part 980 of the Finance Board's

regulations. Part 980 is being finalized as part of the Finance Board's rule on advances collateral, which was approved at the Board of Directors meeting of June 29, 2000. Thereunder, Banks are required to provide 60 days notice to the Finance Board before undertaking any new business activity (defined in § 980.1). To the extent that an AMA transaction involves acquisition of a new class of asset, new types of risk or risk structures, or new types of operations, Banks will need to follow the notice procedures set out in part 980 before proceeding. It is anticipated that new AMA products will almost always be new business activities for purposes of part 980. In addition, new classes of transactions engaged in under existing AMA programs may also be new business activities, and thus subject to part 980, if they expose the Bank to new loans types, risks, or operations.

The Finance Board received eight comments on the 60-day approval period for new business activities. All commenters found the approval period was to be lengthy and thought it would hinder product innovation and development. However, the Finance Board believes that this requirement is most needed as a safety and soundness measure where, as with AMA, the Banks will be taking part in transactions with which they have little past experience.

#### 7. Predatory Lending

On June 20, 2000, HUD and the Department of Treasury released a report entitled "Curbing Predatory Home Mortgage Lending—A Joint Report" that describes the damaging impact predatory lending practices have on individuals and whole neighborhoods. Predatory lending practices include loan flipping (refinancing borrowers' loans repeatedly in a short period of time), excessive fees, financing single premium credit life insurance products in the mortgage, lending without regard to the borrower's ability to repay, and outright fraud.

The report included recommendations for actions that the Finance Board, working to assure consistency with any requirements that HUD will impose on Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, could apply to the Federal Home Loan Banks to help end predatory lending. Specifically, the Finance Board could prohibit purchases of high cost mortgages with excessive fees, prepayment penalties (except in circumstances that benefit the borrower, where the terms are fully disclosed, and alternative options are offered), and prepaid single-premium credit life insurance products, as well as



mortgages from a seller/servicer that fails to document monthly that it is submitting payment information to a credit bureau.

Six commenters to the proposed rule recommended that the Finance Board consider prohibitions on the purchase or funding of predatory loans, or that certain information be added to the reporting requirements for AMA so the Finance Board could determine whether AMA included predatory loans.

On June 26, 2000, the Federal Home Loan Banks of Chicago, Atlanta, Boston, Dallas, Des Moines, Indianapolis, New York, Pittsburgh, and Topeka voluntarily agreed to adopt guidelines pertaining to predatory lending, which will be consistent with the relevant secondary market guidelines. In particular, these guidelines will focus on not purchasing or funding loans through the MPF Program that meet the characteristics of a high cost mortgage under the Home Owners' Equity Protection Act of 1994.

The Finance Board anticipates that in a future rulemaking it, working closely with HUD as it develops regulatory requirements for Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, will propose for public comment parallel requirements for the AMA and Bank debt investments to assure that they will not include predatory loans or contribute to predatory lending practices.

### C. Investments—Part 956

Part 956 of the final rule governs Bank investments. Along with the advances, AMA and standby letter of credit regulations (parts 950, 955 and 961, respectively), part 956 provides the authority necessary for the Banks to carry out several of the core mission activities listed in § 940.3. The final provision remains largely unchanged from the that in the proposed rule. However, three modifications have been made.

First, the investment authorization set forth in § 956.2 has been amended to make explicit that, except for those provisions in the FMP that are directly overridden by this proposed rule, all provisions of the FMP will remain in effect until expressly repealed by the Finance Board. Accordingly, Bank investment in agency and private MBS, CMOs and REMICs and in asset-backed securities secured by manufactured housing or home equity loans would continue to be limited to a total amount equal to 300 percent of a Bank's capital. It is anticipated that the remaining provisions of the FMP will be repealed, or at least codified as regulations, at such time as the Finance Board

promulgates a final rule on capital and risk management.

Second, § 956.4(a)(4) has been changed in the final rule so that targeted investments described in § 940.3(e) of the CMA regulation are exempted from the list from the general prohibition on Bank investment in whole loans or interests in loans other than pursuant to the AMA requirements. The omission of this provision from the proposed rule was merely an oversight. Its inclusion ensures that targeted loan purchase programs such as the Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta's AMPP will qualify as CMA.

Finally, under proposed § 956.4, the Banks must hold retained earnings plus specific loan loss reserves as support for the credit risk of all investments that are not rated by an NRSRO, or are rated below the second highest credit rating, in an amount equal to or greater than the outstanding balance of the investments times a factor associated with the credit rating of the investments as determined by the Finance Board. The Finance Board has clarified in the final provision that the factor shall be 0.08 for unrated assets. It is expected that this specific § 956.4 will be superceded at the time that a final capital rule is promulgated, to be replaced by specific requirements set forth in the capital regulation relating to each credit rating category.

### III. Regulatory Flexibility Act

The final rule applies only to the Banks, which do not come within the meaning of "small entities," as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA). See 5 U.S.C. 601(6). Therefore, in accordance with section 605(b) of the RFA, *see id.* at 605(b), the Finance Board hereby certifies that this final rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

### IV. Paperwork Reduction Act

In the proposed rule, the Finance Board inadvertently failed to include a notice and request for comment regarding the Paperwork Reduction Act implications of the information collection contained in § 955.4 of the rule, described more fully in part II of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**. That notice and request for comment are being provided here.

The data collected are intended to be used to create a data base and reporting infrastructure for monitoring the Banks' risk management and achievement of the public purpose of the residential mortgage-related AMA programs. Responses are required in order obtain or retain a benefit. The Finance Board

will maintain the confidentiality of information obtained from respondents pursuant to the collection of information as required by applicable statute, regulation, and agency policy. Books or records relating to this collection of information must be retained as provided in the regulation.

Likely respondents and/or recordkeepers will be Banks, institutions that are members or housing associates of a Bank and the Finance Board. Potential respondents are not required to respond to the collection of information unless the regulation collecting the information displays a currently valid control number assigned by the OMB. See 44 U.S.C. 3512(a).

The estimated annual reporting and recordkeeping hour burden is:

a. Number of respondents: 412.

b. Total annual responses: 1600.

Percentage of these responses collected electronically: 75%.

c. Total annual hours requested: 38,880.

d. Current OMB inventory: n/a.

e. Difference: n/a.

The estimated annual reporting and recordkeeping cost burden is:

a. Total annualized capital/startup costs: \$300,000.00.

b. Total annual costs (O&M): 0.

c. Total annualized cost requested: \$1,212,297.94.

d. Current OMB inventory: n/a.

e. Difference: n/a.

The Finance Board will accept written comments concerning the accuracy of the burden estimates and suggestions for reducing the burden at the address listed above.

The Finance Board submitted an analysis of the information collection to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review. Subsequent to submitting the analysis to OMB, the Finance Board decided to reduce the level of reporting required in the final rule and, therefore, has reduced the estimated annual reporting and recordkeeping hour and cost burden. OMB assigned a control number, 3069-0058, and temporarily approved the information collection with an expiration date of December 31, 2000. Prior to the expiration of this temporary approval, the Finance Board will again submit the collection of information to OMB for review, with the intent of obtaining a full three-year approval and will publish a final notice regarding the information collection.

Comments regarding the proposed collection of information may be submitted in writing to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs of OMB, Attention: Desk Officer for Federal Housing Finance Board,



Washington, D.C. 20503 by September 15, 2000.

#### List of Subjects in 12 CFR Parts 900, 940, 950, 955 and 956

Community development, Credit, Federal home loan banks, Housing, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Accordingly, the Finance Board hereby amends title 12, chapter IX, Code of Federal Regulations, as follows:

#### PART 900—GENERAL DEFINITIONS

1. The authority citation for part 900 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 12 U.S.C. 1422, 1422b(a)(1).

2. Amend § 900.1 by adding, in alphabetical order, definitions of the term “acquired member assets or AMA” and “NRSRO” to read as follows:

##### § 900.1 Definitions applying to all regulations.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Acquired member assets* or *AMA* means those assets that may be acquired by a Bank under part 955 of this chapter.

\* \* \* \* \*

*NRSRO* means a credit rating organization regarded as a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### PART 940—CORE MISSION ACTIVITIES

3. The heading for part 940 is revised to read as set forth above.

4. The authority citation for part 940 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 12 U.S.C. 1422a(a)(3), 1422b(a), 1430, 1430b, 1431.

5. In part 940, amend § 940.1 by adding, in alphabetical order, definitions of the terms “Financial Management Policy (FMP)”, “low- or moderate-income household”, “SBIC”, and “Targeted income level” to read as follows:

##### § 940.1 Definitions.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Financial Management Policy (FMP)* has the meaning set forth in § 956.1 of this chapter.

*SBIC* means a small business investment company formed pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 681(d).

*Targeted income level* has the meaning set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of the definition of “targeted income level” in § 952.3 of this chapter.

6. Amend part 940 by adding a new § 940.3, to read as follows:

##### § 940.3 Core mission activities.

The following Bank activities qualify as core mission activities:

- (a) Advances;
- (b) Acquired member assets (AMA), except that United States government-insured or guaranteed whole single-family residential mortgage loans acquired under a commitment entered into after April 12, 2000 shall qualify only in a cumulative dollar amount up to 33 percent of: The cumulative total dollar amount of AMA acquired by a Bank after April 12, 2000, less the cumulative dollar amount of United States government-insured or guaranteed whole single-family residential mortgage loans acquired after April 12, 2000 under commitments entered into on or before April 12, 2000 (which calculation, at the discretion of two or more Banks, may be made based on aggregate transactions among those Banks);
- (c) Standby letters of credit;
- (d) Intermediary derivative contracts;
- (e) Debt or equity investments;
- (1) That primarily benefit households having a targeted income level, a significant proportion of which must benefit households with incomes at or below 80 percent of area median income, or areas targeted for redevelopment by local, state, tribal or Federal government (including Federal Empowerment Zones and Enterprise and Champion Communities), by providing or supporting one or more of the following activities:

- (i) Housing;
- (ii) Economic development;
- (iii) Community services;
- (iv) Permanent jobs; or
- (v) Area revitalization or stabilization;
- (2) In the case of mortgage- or asset-backed securities, the acquisition of which would expand liquidity for loans that are not otherwise adequately provided by the private sector and do not have a readily available or well established secondary market; and
- (3) That involve one or more members or housing associates in a manner, financial or otherwise, and to a degree to be determined by the Bank;
- (f) Investments in SBICs, where one or more members or housing associates of the Bank also make a material investment in the same activity;
- (g) SBIC debentures, the short term tranche of SBIC securities, or other debentures that are guaranteed by the Small Business Administration under title III of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended (15 U.S.C. 681 *et seq.*);

(h) Section 108 Interim Notes and Participation Certificates guaranteed by the Department of Housing and Urban Development under section 108 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5308); and

(i) Investments and obligations issued or guaranteed under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 *et seq.*).

#### PART 950—ADVANCES

7. The authority citation for part 950 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 12 U.S.C. 1422a(a)(3), 1422b(a)(1), 1426, 1429, 1430, 1430b and 1431.

8. Amend part 950 by adding a new subpart C consisting of § 950.25 to read as follows:

##### Subpart C—Advances to Out-of-District Members and Housing Associates

##### § 950.18 Advances to out-of-district members and housing associates.

(a) *Establishment of creditor/debtor relationship.* Any Bank may become a creditor to a member or housing associate of another Bank through the purchase of an outstanding advance, or a participation interest therein, from the other Bank, or through an arrangement with the other Bank that provides for the establishment of such a creditor/debtor relationship at the time an advance is made.

(b) *Applicability of advances requirements.* Any debtor/creditor relationship established pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section shall be subject to all of the provisions of this part that would apply to an advance made by a Bank to its own members or housing associates.

9. In subchapter G, add a new part 955 to read as follows:

#### PART 955—ACQUIRED MEMBER ASSETS

Sec.

955.1 Definitions.

955.2 Authorization to hold acquired member assets.

955.3 Required credit-risk sharing structure.

955.4 Reporting requirements for acquired member assets.

955.5 Administrative and investment transactions between Banks.

955.6 Risk-based capital requirement for acquired member assets.

Appendix A to Part 955—Reporting requirements for single-family acquired member assets that are residential mortgages: loan-level data elements



Appendix B to Part 955—Reporting requirements for multi-family acquired member assets that are residential mortgages: loan-level data elements

**Authority:** 12 U.S.C. 1422a(a)(3), 1422b(a), 1430, 1430b, 1431.

#### § 955.1 Definitions.

As used in this section:

*Affiliate* has the meaning set forth in § 950.1 of this chapter.

*Expected losses* means the base loss scenario in the methodology of an NRSRO applicable to that type of AMA asset.

*Residential real property* has the meaning set forth in § 950.1 of this chapter.

*State* has the meaning set forth in § 925.1 of this chapter.

#### § 955.2 Authorization to hold acquired member assets.

Subject to the requirements of part 980 of this chapter, each Bank may hold assets acquired from or through Bank System members or housing associates by means of either a purchase or a funding transaction (AMA), subject to each of the following requirements:

(a) *Loan type requirement.* The assets are either:

(1) Whole loans that are eligible to secure advances under §§ 950.7 (a)(1)(i), (a)(2)(ii), (a)(4), or (b)(1) of this chapter, excluding:

(i) Single-family mortgages where the loan amount exceeds the limits established pursuant to 12 U.S.C. 1717(b)(2); and

(ii) Loans made to an entity, or secured by property, not located in a state;

(2) Whole loans secured by manufactured housing, regardless of whether such housing qualifies as residential real property; or

(3) State and local housing finance agency bonds;

(b) *Member or housing associate nexus requirement.* The assets are:

(1) Either:

(i) Originated or issued by, through, or on behalf of a Bank System member or housing associate, or an affiliate thereof; or

(ii) Held for a valid business purpose by a Bank System member or housing associate, or an affiliate thereof, prior to acquisition by a Bank; and

(2) Acquired either:

(i) From a member or housing associate of the acquiring Bank;

(ii) From a member or housing associate of another Bank, pursuant to an arrangement with that Bank, which, in the case of state and local finance agency bonds only, may be reached in accordance with the following process:

(A) The housing finance agency shall first offer the Bank in whose district the agency is located (local Bank) a right of first refusal to purchase, or negotiate the terms of, its proposed bond offering;

(B) If the local Bank indicates, within a three day period, that it will negotiate in good faith to purchase the bonds, the agency may not offer to sell or negotiate the terms of a purchase with another Bank; and

(C) If the local Bank declines the offer, or has failed to respond within the three day period, the acquiring Bank will be considered to have an arrangement with the local Bank for purposes of this section and may offer to buy or negotiate the terms of a bond sale with the agency;

(iii) From another Bank; and

(c) *Credit risk-sharing requirement.*

The transactions through which the Bank acquires the assets either:

(1) Meet the credit risk-sharing requirements of § 955.3 of this part; or

(2) Were authorized by the Finance Board under section II.B.12 of the FMP and are within any total dollar cap established by the Finance Board at the time of such authorization.

#### § 955.3 Required credit risk-sharing structure.

(a) *Determination of necessary credit enhancement.* At the earlier of 270 days from the date of the Bank's acquisition of the first loan in a pool, or the date at which the amount of a pool's assets reaches \$100 million, a Bank shall determine the total credit enhancement necessary to enhance the asset or pool of assets to a credit quality that is equivalent to that of an instrument having at least the fourth highest credit rating from an NRSRO, or such higher credit rating as the Bank may require. The Bank shall make this determination for each AMA product using a methodology that is confirmed in writing by an NRSRO to be comparable to a methodology that the NRSRO would use in determining credit enhancement levels when conducting a rating review of the asset or pool of assets in a securitization transaction.

(b) *Credit risk-sharing structure.* A Bank acquiring AMA shall implement, and have in place at all times, a credit risk-sharing structure for each AMA product under which a member or housing associate of the Bank or, with the approval of both Banks, a member or housing associate of another Bank, provides a sufficient credit enhancement from the first dollar of credit loss for each asset or pool of assets such that the acquiring Bank's exposure to credit risk for the life of the asset or pool of assets is no greater than

that of an asset rated in the fourth highest credit rating category, as determined pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, or such higher rating as the acquiring Bank may require. This credit enhancement structure shall meet the following requirements:

(1) A portion of the credit enhancement may be provided by:

(i) Contracting with an insurance affiliate of that member or housing associate to provide an enhancement or undertaking against losses to the Bank, but only where such insurance is positioned in the credit enhancement structure so as to cover only losses remaining after the member or housing associate has borne losses as required under paragraph (b)(2) of this section;

(ii) Purchasing loan-level insurance, which may include United States government insurance or guarantee, but only where:

(A) The member or housing associate is legally obligated at all times to maintain such insurance with an insurer rated not lower than the second highest credit rating category; and

(B) Such insurance is positioned in the credit enhancement structure so as to cover only losses remaining after the member or housing associate has borne losses as required under paragraph (b)(2) of this section;

(iii) Purchasing pool-level insurance, but only where such insurance:

(A) Insures that portion of the required credit enhancement attributable to the geographic concentration and size of the pool; and

(B) Is positioned last in the credit enhancement structure so as to cover only those losses remaining after all other elements of the credit enhancement structure have been exhausted; or

(iv) Contracting with another member or housing associate in the Bank's district or in another Bank's district, pursuant to an arrangement with that Bank, to provide an enhancement or undertaking against losses to the Bank in return for some compensation;

(2) The member or housing associate that is providing the credit enhancement required under paragraph (b)(1) of this section shall in all cases bear the direct economic consequences of actual credit losses on the asset or pool of assets:

(i) From the first dollar of loss up to the amount of expected losses; or

(ii) Immediately following expected losses, but in an amount equal to or exceeding the amount of expected losses; and

(3) The portion of the credit enhancement that is an obligation of a



Bank System member or housing associate shall be fully secured;

(4) The Bank shall obtain written verification from an NRSRO that concludes to the satisfaction of the Finance Board, based on the underlying economic terms of the credit enhancement structure as represented by the Bank for each AMA product, that either:

(i) The level of credit enhancement provided by the member or housing associate is generally sufficient to enhance the asset or pool of assets to a credit quality that is equivalent to that of an instrument having the fourth highest credit rating from an NRSRO, or such higher rating as the Bank may require; or

(ii) The methodology used by the Bank for estimating the level of credit enhancement provided by the member or housing associate is in accordance with the practices established by the NRSRO.

(c) *Timing of NRSRO opinions.* For AMA programs already in operation at the time of the effective date of this rule, a Bank shall have 90 days from the effective date of this rule to obtain the NRSRO verifications required under paragraphs (a) and (b)(4) of this section.

#### **§ 955.4 Reporting requirements for acquired member assets.**

(a) *Loan-Level Data Elements.* Each Bank that acquires AMA that are residential mortgages shall collect and maintain loan-level data on each mortgage held, as specified in appendix A (for single-family mortgage assets) or

appendix B (for multifamily mortgage assets) to this part.

(b) *Quarterly Mortgage Reports.* Beginning with calendar year 2001, within 60 days of the end of every quarter of every calendar year, each Bank that acquires AMA that are residential mortgages shall submit to the Finance Board a Mortgage Report, which shall include:

(1) Aggregations of the loan-level mortgage data compiled by the Bank pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section for year-to-date mortgage acquisitions, in a format specified by the Finance Board;

(2) Year-to-date dollar volume, number of units and number of mortgages on owner-occupied and rental properties relating to AMA acquired by the Bank; and

(3) For the second and fourth quarter Mortgage Reports only, year-to-date loan-level data that:

(i) Comprises the data elements required to be collected and maintained by the Bank under paragraph (a) of this section; and

(ii) Appears in a machine-readable format specified by the Finance Board.

(c) *Additional Reports.* The Finance Board may at any time require a Bank to submit reports in addition to those required under paragraph (b) of this section.

#### **§ 955.5 Administrative and investment transactions between Banks.**

(a) *Delegation of administrative duties.* A Bank may delegate the administration of an AMA program to another Bank whose administrative

office has been examined and approved by the Finance Board to process AMA transactions. The existence of such a delegation, or the possibility that such a delegation may be made, must be disclosed to any potential participating member or housing associate as part of any AMA-related agreements are signed with that member or housing associate.

(b) *Terminability of Agreements.* Any agreement made between two or more Banks in connection with any AMA program shall be made terminable by either party after a reasonable notice period.

(c) *Delegation of Pricing Authority.* A Bank that has delegated its AMA pricing function to another Bank shall retain a right to refuse to acquire AMA at prices it does not consider appropriate.

#### **§ 955.6 Risk-based capital requirement for acquired member assets.**

(a) *General.* Each Bank shall hold retained earnings plus general allowance for losses as support for the credit risk of all AMA estimated by the Bank to represent a credit risk that is greater than that of comparable instruments that have received the second highest credit rating from an NRSRO in an amount equal to or greater than the outstanding balance of the assets or pools of assets times a factor associated with the putative credit rating of the assets or pools of assets as determined by the Finance Board on a case-by-case basis. For single-family mortgage assets, the factors are as set forth in Table 1 of this part.

TABLE 1

| Putative rating of single-family mortgage assets                   | Percentage applicable to on-balance sheet equivalent value of AMA |
|--|---|
| Third Highest Investment Grade .....                               | 0.90  |
| Fourth Highest Investment Grade .....                              | 1.50  |
| If Downgraded to Below Investment Grade After Acquisition By Bank: |   |
| Highest Below Investment Grade .....                               | 2.25  |
| Second Highest Below Investment Grade .....                        | 2.60  |
| All Other Below Investment Grade .....                             | 100.00  |

(b) *Recalculation of credit enhancement.* For risk-based capital purposes, each Bank shall recalculate the estimated credit rating of a pool of AMA if there is evidence that a decline in the credit quality of that pool may have occurred.

#### **Appendix A to Part 955—Reporting Requirements for Single-Family Acquired Member Assets That Are Residential Mortgages: Loan-Level Data Elements**

1. *Bank District Flag*—Two-digit numeric code designating the District Bank that originally acquired the loan.

2. *Participating Bank District Flag*—Two-digit numeric code designating the District Bank that purchased a participation in the loan.

3. *Loan Number*—Unique numeric identifier used by the Banks for each mortgage acquisition.

4. *US Postal State*—Two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code.

5. *US Postal Zip Code*—Five-digit zip code for the property.

6. *MSA Code*—Four-digit numeric code for the property's metropolitan statistical area (MSA) if the property is located in an MSA.

7. *Place Code*—Five-digit numeric FIPS code.



8. *County*—County, as designated in the most recent decennial census by the Bureau of the Census.

9. *Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA)*—Tract/BNA number as used in the most recent decennial census by the Bureau of the Census.

10. *Census Tract-Percent Minority*—Percentage of a census tract's population that is minority based on the most recent decennial census by the Bureau of the Census.

11. *Census Tract-Median Income*—Median family income for the census tract based on the most recent decennial census.

12. *Local Area Median Income*—Median income for the area based on the most recent decennial census.

13. *Tract Income Ratio*—Ratio of the census tract median income based on the most recent decennial census to that year's local area median income (*i.e.*, loan-level data element number 11 divided by loan-level data element number 12).

14. *Borrower(s) Annual Income*—Combined income of all borrowers.

15. *Area Median Family Income*—Current median family income for a family of four for the area as established by HUD.

16. *Borrower Income Ratio*—Ratio of Borrower(s) annual income to area median family income.

17. *Acquisition Unpaid Principal Balance (UPB)*—UPB in whole dollars of the mortgage when acquired by the Bank.

18. *Loan-to-Value (LTV) Ratio at Origination*—LTV ratio of the mortgage at the time of origination.

19. *Participation Percentage*—Where the mortgage acquisition is a participation, the percentage of the mortgage for each Bank listed in loan-level data element number 2.

20. *Date of Mortgage Note*—Date the mortgage note was created.

21. *Date of Acquisition*—Date the Bank acquired the mortgage.

22. *Purpose of Loan*—Indicates whether the mortgage was a purchase money mortgage, a refinancing, a construction mortgage, or a financing of property rehabilitation.

23. *Cooperative Unit Mortgage*—Indicates whether the mortgage is on a dwelling unit in a cooperative housing building.

24. *Product Type*—Indicates the product type of the mortgage (*i.e.*, fixed rate, adjustable rate mortgage (ARM), balloon, graduated payment mortgage (GPM) or growing equity mortgages (GEM), reverse annuity mortgage, or other).

25. *Federal Guarantee*—Numeric code that indicates whether the mortgage has a Federal guarantee, and from which agency.

26. *Term of Mortgage at Origination*—Term of the mortgage at the time of origination in months.

27. *Amortization Term*—For amortizing mortgages, the amortization term of the mortgage in months.

28. *Acquiring Lender Institution*—Name of the institution from which the Bank acquired the mortgage.

29. *Acquiring Lender City*—City location of the institution from which the Bank acquired the mortgage.

30. *Acquiring Lender State*—State location of the institution from which the Bank acquired the mortgage.

31. *Type of Acquiring Lender Institution*—Type of institution that the Bank acquired the mortgage from (*i.e.*, mortgage company, Savings Association Insurance Fund (SAIF) insured depository institution, Bank Insurance Fund (BIF) insured depository institution, National Credit Union Association (NCUA) insured credit union, or other seller).

32. *Number of Borrowers*—Number of borrowers.

33. *First-Time Home Buyer*—Numeric code indicating whether the mortgagor(s) are first-time homebuyers (second mortgages and refinancings are not treated as first-time homebuyers).

34. *Mortgage Purchased under the Banks' Community Investment Cash Advances (CICA) Programs*—Indicates whether the mortgage is on a project funded under an AHP, CIP or other CICA program.

35. *Acquisition Type*—Indicates whether the Bank acquired the mortgage with cash, by swap, with a credit enhancement, a bond or debt purchase, reinsurance, risk-sharing, real estate investment trust (REIT), or a real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), or other.

36. *Bank Real Estate Owned*—Indicates whether the mortgage is on a property that was in the Bank's real estate owned (REO) inventory.

37. *Borrower Race or National Origin*—Numeric code indicating the race or national origin of the borrower.

38. *Co-Borrower Race or National Origin*—Numeric code indicating the race or national origin of the co-borrower.

39. *Borrower Gender*—Numeric code that indicates whether the borrower is male or female.

40. *Co-Borrower Gender*—Numeric code that indicates whether the co-borrower is male or female.

41. *Age of Borrower*—Age of borrower in years.

42. *Age of Co-Borrower*—Age of co-borrower in years.

43. *Occupancy Code*—Indicates whether the mortgaged property is an owner-occupied principal residence, a second home, or a rental investment property.

44. *Number of Units*—Indicates the number of units in the mortgaged property.

45. *Unit—Number of Bedrooms*—Where the property contains non-owner-occupied dwelling units, the number of bedrooms in each of those units.

46. *Unit—Affordable Category*—Where the property contains non-owner-occupied dwelling units, indicates under which, if any, of the special affordable goals the units qualified.

47. *Unit—Reported Rent Level*—Where the property contains non-owner-occupied dwelling units, the rent level for each unit in whole dollars.

48. *Unit—Reported Rent Plus Utilities*—Where the property contains non-owner-occupied dwelling units, the rent level plus the utility cost for each unit in whole dollars.

49. *Unit—Owner Occupied*—Indicates whether each of the units are owner-occupied.

50. *Geographically Targeted Indicator*—Numeric code that indicates loans made in census tracts classified as underserved by HUD.

51. *Interest Rate*—Note rate on the loan.

52. *Loan Amount*—Loan balance at origination.

53. *Front-end Ratio*—Ratio of principal, interest, taxes, and insurance to borrower(s) income.

54. *Back-end Ratio*—Ratio of all debt payments to borrower(s) income.

55. *Borrower FICO Score*—Fair, Isaacs, Co. credit score of borrower.

56. *Co-Borrower FICO Score*—Fair, Isaacs, Co. credit score of co-borrower.

57. *PMI Percent*—Percent of original loan balance covered by private mortgage insurance.

58. *Credit Enhancement*—Numeric code indicating type of credit enhancement.

59. *Self-Employed Indicator*—Numeric indicator for whether the borrower is self-employed.

60. *Property Type*—Numeric indicator for whether the property is single-family detached, condominium, townhouse, PUD, etc.

61. *Default Status*—Numeric indicator for whether the loan is currently in default.

62. *Termination Date*—Date on which the loan terminated.

63. *Termination Type*—Numeric indicator for whether the loan terminated in a prepayment, foreclosure, or other types of termination.

64. *ARM Index*—Index used for the calculation of interest on an ARM.

65. *ARM margin*—Margin added to the index for calculation of the interest on an ARM.

66. *Prepayment Penalty Terms*—Numeric indicator for types of prepayment penalties.

## Appendix B to Part 955—Reporting Requirements for Multi-Family Acquired Member Assets That Are Residential Mortgages: Loan-Level Data Elements

1. *Bank District Flag*—Two-digit numeric code designating the District Bank that originally acquired the loan.

2. *Participating Bank District Flag*—Two-digit numeric code designating the District Bank that purchased a participation in the loan.

3. *Loan Number*—Unique numeric identifier used by the Banks for each mortgage acquisition.

4. *US Postal State*—Two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) code.

5. *US Postal Zip Code*—Five-digit zip code for the property.

6. *MSA Code*—Four-digit numeric code for the property's metropolitan statistical area (MSA) if the property is located in an MSA.

7. *Place Code*—Five-digit numeric FIPS code.

8. *County*—County, as designated in the most recent decennial census by the Bureau of the Census.

9. *Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA)*—Tract/BNA number as used in the most recent decennial census by the Bureau of the Census.



10. *Census Tract-Percent Minority*—Percentage of a census tract's population that is minority based on the most recent decennial census by the Bureau of the Census.

11. *Census Tract-Median Income*—Median family income for the census tract based on the most recent decennial census.

12. *Local Area Median Income*—Median income for the area based on the most recent decennial census.

13. *Tract Income Ratio*—Ratio of the census tract median income based on the most recent decennial census to that year's local area median income (*i.e.*, loan-level data element number 11 divided by loan-level data element number 12).

14. *Area Median Family Income*—Current median family income for a family of four for the area as established by HUD.

15. *Affordability Category*—Indicates under which, if any, of the special affordable goals mandated by HUD for Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, the property would qualify.

16. *Acquisition Unpaid Principal Balance (UPB)*—UPB in whole dollars of the mortgage when purchased by the Bank.

17. *Loan-to-Value (LTV) Ratio at Origination*—LTV ratio of the mortgage at the time of origination.

18. *Participation Percentage*—Where the mortgage acquisition is a participation, the percentage of the mortgage when the note was created for each Bank listed in loan-level data element number 2.

19. *Date of Mortgage Note*—Date the mortgage note was created.

20. *Date of Acquisition*—Date the Bank acquired the mortgage.

21. *Purpose of Loan*—Indicates whether the mortgage was a purchase money mortgage, a refinancing, a construction mortgage, or a financing of property rehabilitation.

22. *Cooperative Project Loan*—Indicates whether the mortgage is a project loan on a cooperative housing building.

23. *Mortgagor Type*—Indicates the type of mortgagor (*i.e.*, an individual, a for-profit entity such as a corporation or partnership, a nonprofit entity such as a corporation or partnership, a public entity, or other type of entity).

24. *Product Type*—Indicates the product type of the mortgage (*i.e.*, fixed rate, adjustable rate mortgage (ARM), balloon, graduated payment mortgage (GPM) or growing equity mortgages (GEM), reverse annuity mortgage, or other).

25. *Construction Loan*—Indicates whether the mortgage is for a construction loan.

26. *Government Insurance*—Indicates whether any part of the mortgage has government insurance.

27. *FHA Risk Share Percent*—The percentage of the risk assumed for the mortgage purchased under a risk-sharing arrangement with FHA.

28. *Mortgage Purchased under the Banks' Community Investment Cash Advances (CICA) Programs*—Indicates whether the mortgage is on a project under an AHP, CIP or other CICA program.

29. *Acquisition Type*—Indicates whether the FHLBank acquired the mortgage with cash, by swap, with a credit enhancement, a

bond or debt purchase, reinsurance, risk-sharing, real estate investment trust (REIT), or a real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), or other.

30. *Term of Mortgage at Origination*—Term of the mortgage at the time of origination in months.

31. *Amortization Term*—For amortizing mortgages, the amortization term of the mortgage in months.

32. *Acquiring Lender Institution*—Name of the entity from which the Bank acquired the mortgage.

33. *Acquiring Lender City*—City location of the entity from which the Bank acquired the mortgage.

34. *Acquiring Lender State*—State location of the institution from which the Bank acquired the mortgage.

35. *Type of Acquiring Lender Institution*—Type of institution that the Bank acquired the mortgage from (*i.e.*, mortgage company, Savings Association Insurance Fund (SAIF) insured depository institution, Bank Insurance Fund (BIF) insured depository institution, National Credit Union Association (NCUA) insured credit union, or other seller).

36. *Bank Real Estate Owned*—Indicates whether the mortgage is on a property that was in the Bank's real estate owned (REO) inventory.

37. *Number of Units*—Indicates the number of units in the mortgaged property.

38. *Geographically Targeted Indicator*—Numeric code that indicates loans made in census tracts classified as underserved by HUD.

39. *Public Subsidy Program*—Indicates whether the mortgage property is involved in a public subsidy program and which level(s) of government are involved in the subsidy program (*i.e.*, Federal government only, other only, Federal government, etc.).

40. *Unit Class Level*—The following data apply to unit types in a particular mortgaged property. The unit types are defined by the Banks for each property and are differentiated based on the number of bedrooms in the units and on the average contract rent for the units. A unit type must be included for each bedroom size category in the property;

A. Unit Type XX-Number of Bedroom(s)—the number of bedrooms in the unit type;

B. Unit Type XX-Number of Units—the number of units in the property within the unit type;

C. Unit Type XX-Average Reported Rent Level—the average rent level for the unit type in whole dollars; and

D. Unit Type XX-Average Reported Rent Plus Utilities—the average reported rent level plus the utility cost for each unit in whole dollars; and

E. Unit Type XX-Affordability Level—the ratio of the average reported rent plus utilities for the unit type to the adjusted area median income;

F. Unit Type XX-Tenant Income Indicator—indicates whether the tenant's income is less than 60 percent of area median income, greater than or equal to 60 percent but less than 80 percent of area median income, greater than or equal to 80 percent but less than 100 percent of area median

income, or greater than or equal to 100 percent of area median income.

41. *Interest Rate*—Note rate on the loan.

42. *Debt Service Coverage Ratio*—Ratio of net operating income to debt service.

43. *Total Number of Units*—Indicates the number of dwelling units in the mortgaged property.

44. *Default Status*—Numeric indicator for whether the loan is currently in default.

45. *Termination Date*—Date on which the loan terminated.

46. *Termination Type*—Numeric indicator for whether the loan terminated in a prepayment, foreclosure, or other types of termination.

47. *ARM Index*—Index used for the calculation of interest on an ARM.

48. *ARM margin*—Margin added to the index for calculation of the interest on an ARM.

49. *Prepayment Penalty Terms*—Numeric indicator for types of prepayment penalties.

10. In subchapter G, revise part 956 to read as follows:

## **PART 956—FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK INVESTMENTS**

Sec.

956.1 Definitions.

956.2 Authorized investments.

956.3 Prohibited investments and prudential rules.

956.4 Risk-based capital requirement for investments.

**Authority:** 12 U.S.C. 1422a(a)(3), 1422b(a), 1431, 1436.

### **§ 956.1 Definitions.**

As used in this part:

*Deposits in banks or trust companies* has the meaning set forth in § 969.3 of this chapter.

*Financial Management Policy* means the Financial Management Policy For The Federal Home Loan Bank System approved by the Finance Board pursuant to Finance Board Resolution No. 96–45 (July 3, 1996), as amended by Finance Board Resolution No. 96–90 (Dec. 6, 1996), Finance Board Resolution No. 97–05 (Jan. 14, 1997), and Finance Board Resolution No. 97–86 (Dec. 17, 1997).

*GAAP* means Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

*Investment grade* means:

(1) A credit quality rating in one of the four highest credit rating categories by an NRSRO and not below the fourth highest credit rating category by any NRSRO; or

(2) If there is no credit quality rating by an NRSRO, a determination by a Bank that the issuer, asset or instrument is the credit equivalent of investment grade using credit rating standards available from an NRSRO or other similar standards.

*NRSRO* has the meaning set forth in § 966.1 of this chapter.



**§ 956.2 Authorized investments.**

In addition to assets enumerated in parts 950 and 955 of this chapter and subject to the applicable limitations set forth in this part, in the Financial Management Policy and in part 980 of this chapter, each Bank may invest in:

- (a) Obligations of the United States;
- (b) Deposits in banks or trust companies;
- (c) Obligations, participations or other instruments of, or issued by, the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Government National Mortgage Association;

(d) Mortgages, obligations, or other securities that are, or ever have been, sold by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation pursuant to 12 U.S.C. 1454 or 1455;

(e) Stock, obligations, or other securities of any small business investment company formed pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 681(d), to the extent such investment is made for purposes of aiding members of the Bank; and

(f) Instruments that the Bank has determined are permissible investments for fiduciary or trust funds under the laws of the state in which the Bank is located.

**§ 956.3 Prohibited investments and prudential rules.**

(a) *Prohibited investments.* A Bank may not invest in:

(1) Instruments that provide an ownership interest in an entity, except for investments described in §§ 940.3(e) and (f) of this chapter;

(2) Instruments issued by non-United States entities, except United States branches and agency offices of foreign commercial banks;

(3) Debt instruments that are not rated as investment grade, except:

(i) Investments described in § 940.3(e) of this chapter;

(ii) Debt instruments that were downgraded to a below investment grade rating after acquisition by the Bank; or

(4) Whole mortgages or other whole loans, or interests in mortgages or loans, except:

- (i) Acquired member assets;
- (ii) Investments described in § 940.3(e) of this chapter;
- (iii) Marketable direct obligations of state, local, or tribal government units or agencies, having at least the second highest credit rating from a NRSRO, where the purchase of such obligations by the Bank provides to the issuer the customized terms, necessary liquidity, or favorable pricing required to generate needed funding for housing or community lending;

(iv) Mortgage-backed securities, or asset-backed securities collateralized by

manufactured housing loans or home equity loans, that meet the definition of the term “securities” under 15 U.S.C. 77b(a)(1); and

(v) Loans held or acquired pursuant to section 12(b) of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1432(b)).

(b) *Foreign currency or commodity positions prohibited.* A Bank may not take a position in any commodity or foreign currency. If a Bank participates in consolidated obligations denominated in a currency other than U.S. Dollars or linked to equity or commodity prices, the currency, commodity and equity risks must be hedged.

**§ 956.4 Risk-based capital requirement for investments.**

Each Bank shall hold retained earnings plus general allowance for losses as support for the credit risk of all investments that are not rated by a NRSRO, or are rated or have a putative rating below the second highest credit rating, in an amount equal to or greater than the outstanding balance of the investments multiplied by:

(a) A factor associated with the credit rating of the investments as determined by the Finance Board on a case-by-case basis for rated assets to be sufficient to raise the credit quality of the asset to the second highest credit rating category; and

(b) 0.08 for assets having neither a putative nor actual rating.

**PART 966—CONSOLIDATED OBLIGATIONS**

11. The authority citation of part 966 continue to read as follows:

**Authority:** 12 U.S.C. 1442a, 1422b, and 1431.

12. Amend section 966.1 by removing the definition of the term “NRSRO”.

Dated: June 29, 2000.

By the Board of Directors of the Federal Housing Finance Board.

**Bruce A. Morrison,**  
*Chairman.*

[FR Doc. 00-17663 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6725-01-P**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY****40 CFR Part 52**

[TX-100-7390a; FRL-6735-3]

**Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans; Texas; Permitting of New and Modified Sources in Nonattainment Areas**

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The EPA is approving revisions to the Texas State Implementation Plan (SIP) for the permitting of new major sources and major modifications in areas which do not meet the national ambient air quality standards (NAAQS) promulgated by EPA (nonattainment areas). The EPA is approving these revisions to satisfy the provisions of the Clean Air Act (Act) which relate to the permitting of new and modified sources which are located in nonattainment areas. Today's action approves the recodification of and revisions to the nonattainment permitting regulations. Today's action also approves revisions relating to when nonattainment area permitting requirements apply to emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) as a precursor to ozone in an ozone nonattainment area.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** This rule is effective on August 16, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Copies of documents relevant to this action are available for public inspection during normal business hours at the following locations. Anyone wanting to examine these documents should make an appointment with the appropriate office at least two working days in advance.

Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6, Air Permits Section (6PD-R), 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202-2733.

Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Office of Air Quality, 12124 Park 35 Circle, Austin, Texas 78753.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Stanley M. Spruiell of EPA Region 6 Air Permits Section at (214) 665-7212 at the address above, or at spruiell.stanley@epa.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

Throughout this document “we,” “us,” or “our” means EPA.

**Table of Contents**

- I. What action are we taking?
- II. What is the background for this action?
- III. What did Texas submit?



IV. What are the Federal requirements for permitting major sources and major modifications in nonattainment areas?  
 V. Summary of Texas' 182(f) NO<sub>x</sub> waivers  
 VI. Why can we approve this request?  
 VII. Final action

VIII. Administrative requirements

### I. What Action Are We Taking?

We are finalizing our approval of the recodification of and revisions to Title

30, Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 116, "Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification," as indicated in Table 1 below:

TABLE 1.—REGULATIONS THAT EPA IS APPROVING

| Recodified section of 30 TAC chapter 116 | Submittal dates of recodified section | Title or description   | Former section of 30 TAC chapter 116 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Section 116.12 .....                     | August 31, 1993 .....                 | Nonattainment Review Definitions .....   | Section 101.1.                       |
|  | July 18, 1996 .....                   |  |                                      |
|  | April 13, 1998 .....                  |  |                                      |
|  | March 16, 1999 .....                  |  |                                      |
| Section 116.150 .....                    | August 31, 1993 .....                 | New Major Source or Major Modification in Ozone Nonattainment Areas.           | Section 116.3(a)(7) and (8).         |
|  | November 1, 1995 .....                |  |                                      |
|  | April 13, 1998 .....                  |  |                                      |
|  | March 16, 1999 .....                  |  |                                      |
| Section 116.151 .....                    | August 31, 1993 .....                 | New Major Source or Major Modification in Nonattainment Area Other than Ozone. | Section 116.3(a)(10).                |
|  | April 13, 1998 .....                  |  |                                      |
| Section 116.170 .....                    | August 31, 1993 .....                 | Applicability for Reduction Credits .....                                      | Section 116.3(c).                    |

This proposal includes portions of revisions submitted by the Governor of Texas to EPA on the following dates:

- August 31, 1993.
- November 1, 1995.
- July 18, 1996.
- April 13, 1998.
- March 16, 1999.

We are taking this rulemaking action under sections 110, 301 and part D of the Act. We are acting only on those parts of these submittals which relate to permitting sources in nonattainment areas.

### II. What Is the Background for This Action?

On January 18, 2000, we published a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPR) proposing full approval of the recodification of and revisions to Texas' regulations for the permitting of new major sources and major modifications in nonattainment areas. The Governor submitted revisions to these nonattainment area permitting requirements as described above.

As explained in the NPR, we have determined that Texas' recodification of and revisions to its nonattainment permitting requirements continue to

meet the requirements of part D of the Act and 40 CFR 51.165 (Permit Requirements). The NPR provided opportunity for the public to comment on the proposed action. The public comment period for our action ended February 17, 2000. We received no comments on the NPR. As a result, we are finalizing our proposed approval without changes. For more details on these submittals, please refer to the proposed rulemaking.

### III. What Did Texas Submit?

Table 2 below summarizes each individual SIP submittal that we are approving in today's action.

TABLE 2.—SUMMARY OF EACH INDIVIDUAL SIP SUBMITTAL

| Date adopted by state   | Date submitted to EPA | Description of SIP submittal  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| August 16, 1993 .....   | August 31, 1993 ..... | Recodification and revisions to SIP relating to permitting under part D of the Act. This includes submittal of the following recodified Sections of Chapter 116:<br>—Section 116.12,<br>—Section 116.150, and<br>—116.151, and<br>—Section 116.170(1) and (3).  |
| October 26, 1995 .....  | November 1, 1995 .... | Revisions to Section 116.150 to address nonattainment permitting requirements for NO <sub>x</sub> (as an ozone precursor) in the Dallas-Fort Worth, El Paso, Houston-Galveston, and Beaumont-Port Arthur ozone nonattainment areas consistent with waivers approved by EPA pursuant to section 182(f) of the Act. |
| May 15, 1996 .....      | July 18, 1996 .....   | Revisions to Table I of Section 116.12 to conform to NO <sub>x</sub> waivers approved by EPA pursuant to section 182(f) of the Act.   |
| March 18, 1998 .....    | April 13, 1998 .....  | Revisions to Sections 116.12, Table I of Section 116.12, and 116.150, and 116.151. Texas revised the SIP to reinstate NO <sub>x</sub> as an ozone precursor in the Houston-Galveston and Beaumont-Port Arthur ozone nonattainment areas.  |
| February 24, 1999 ..... | March 16, 1999 .....  | Revisions to Chapter 116, which reinstate the requirement to review NO <sub>x</sub> as an ozone precursor in the Dallas-Fort Worth ozone nonattainment area.  |



#### IV. What Are the Federal Requirements for Permitting Major Sources and Major Modifications in Nonattainment Areas?

##### A. What Are the Statutory Requirements for Permitting Major Sources and Major Modifications in Nonattainment Areas?

The statutory requirements governing permitting in nonattainment areas are in

part D of the Act. Specifically, the Act requires that a major source or major modification meet the criteria in Table 3 below.

TABLE 3.—SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENT FOR PERMITTING MAJOR SOURCES AND MAJOR MODIFICATIONS IN NONATTAINMENT AREAS

| Requirement of Act  | Where specified in the Act | Citation in state regulations  |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Base emissions offsets on the same emissions baseline used in the demonstration of reasonable further progress..  | Section 173(a)(1)(A) ..... | Section 116.150(a)(4),<br>Section 116.151(3).  |
| Apply Lowest Achievable Emission Rate (LAER) .....  | Section 173(a)(2) .....    | Section 116.150(a)(1),<br>Section 116.151(1).  |
| Demonstrate that all other major stationary sources under the same ownership or operation in the State are complying with the Act.  | Section 173(a)(3) .....    | Section 116.150(a)(2),<br>Section 116.151(2).  |
| State cannot issue a permit if the EPA Administrator finds that the State is not adequately enforcing the provisions of the applicable implementation plan for the nonattainment area in which the source proposes to construct or modify.  | Section 173(a)(4) .....    | The EPA has made no such determination for Texas. If EPA makes this determination in the future, EPA will address this matter with Texas at that time. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analyze alternative sites, sizes, production processes, and environmental control techniques for proposed sources.</li> <li>Demonstrate that the benefits of the proposed source significantly outweigh the environmental and social costs associated with its location, construction, or modification.</li> </ul> | Section 173(a)(5) .....    | Section 116.150(a)(4).<br>Section 116.151(4).  |
| Prohibits use of growth allowance included in a SIP prior to the Act Amendments of 1990 in an area which receives notice that such plan is substantially inadequate.  | Section 173(b) .....       | Not Applicable.  |
| A sources may obtain offsets in another nonattainment area under the following conditions.  | Section 173(c)(1) .....    | Section 116.150(a)(3).<br>Section 116.151(3).  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The area in which the offsetting reductions originate has an equal or higher nonattainment classification, and.</li> <li>The emissions from the nonattainment area where the offsetting reductions originate will contribute to a NAAQS violation in the area in which the source would construct.</li> </ul>      |                            |  |
| A new or modified major stationary source must offset a proposed emissions increase with real reductions in actual emissions.   | Section 173(c)(1) .....    | Section 116.150(a)(3).<br>Section 116.151(3).<br>Section 116.12(14)—Definition of "Offset ratio".  |
| Must not use emission reductions otherwise required by the Act .....  | Section 173(c)(2) .....    | Section 116.170(1).  |
| A State may allow any existing or modified source that tests rocket engines or motors to use alternative or innovative means to offset emissions increases from firing and related cleaning.  | Section 173(e) .....       | Section 116.170(3).  |

##### B. Who Is Affected by This Action?

The requirements described in Table 3 above apply to each owner and/or operator who constructs or modifies a stationary source in a nonattainment area in Texas if the stationary source is major for the air pollutant for which the area is nonattainment. A stationary source is major if it emits, or has the

potential to emit, the nonattaining pollutant, or precursor thereto, in amounts greater than the major source threshold for the nonattaining pollutant.

##### C. What Are the Major Source Thresholds for Nonattainment Pollutants?

The major source threshold varies, depending on the pollutant and the

classification of the nonattainment area. Any owner or operator who proposes to construct a major stationary source must obtain a permit which complies with the regulations that we are approving herein. Table 4 below lists the major source threshold for each pollutant.

TABLE 4.—MAJOR SOURCE THRESHOLDS

| Pollutant: classification | Major source threshold in tons per year (TPY)                    | Where specified in the Act |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Ozone:                    |  |                            |
| Marginal .....            | 100 of volatile organic compounds (VOC) or NO <sub>x</sub> ..... | Section 302(j).            |
| Moderate .....            | 100 of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> .....                              | Section 302(j).            |
| Serious .....             | 50 of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> .....                               | Section 182(c).            |
| Severe .....              | 25 of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> .....                               | Section 182(d).            |



TABLE 4.—MAJOR SOURCE THRESHOLDS—Continued

| Pollutant: classification                            | Major source threshold in tons per year (TPY) | Where specified in the Act |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| Carbon monoxide (CO):                                |   |                            |
| Moderate .....                                       | 100 .....                                     | Section 302(j).            |
| Serious .....  | 50 .....                                      | Section 187(c)(1).         |
| Particulate matter less than 10 micrometers (PM-10): |   |                            |
| Moderate .....                                       | 100 .....                                     | Section 302(j).            |
| Serious .....  | 70 .....                                      | Section 189(b)(3).         |
| Sulfur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) .....              | 100 .....                                     | Section 302(j).            |
| NO <sub>x</sub> .....                                | 100 .....                                     | Section 302(j).            |
| Lead .....   | 100 .....                                     | Section 302(j).            |

Table 4 above refers to classifications for areas designated nonattainment for ozone, CO, and PM-10. These nonattainment classifications are defined in the Act as follows:

- Section 181(a) defines five area classifications for ozone. These five classifications are marginal, moderate, serious, severe, and extreme. Texas has no extreme ozone nonattainment areas and does not address such areas in its regulations.

- Section 186(a) defines two area classifications for CO. These two classifications are moderate and serious.

- Section 188 defines two area classifications for PM-10. These two classifications are moderate and serious.

A detailed description of the individual area classifications for ozone, CO, and PM-10 nonattainment areas is contained in EPA's General Preamble for the Implementation of Title I of the 1990 Amendments, 57 FR 13498 (April 16, 1992).

#### *D. What Is a Major Modification?*

A major modification is any physical change, or change in the method of operating, a major stationary source

which significantly increases net emissions of the air pollutant, or precursor, for which the area is nonattainment and for which the source is a major source before the modification.

Any owner or operator who proposes a major modification must obtain a permit that complies with the regulations that we are approving herein. Table 5 below lists the significance level for each pollutant which is used in determining whether a net emissions increase is a major modification.

TABLE 5.—SIGNIFICANCE LEVELS FOR MAJOR MODIFICATIONS

| Pollutant: Classification | Significance level in TPY          | Where specified in the Act or regulations |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Ozone:                    |                                    |   |
| Marginal .....            | 40 of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> ..... | 40 CFR 51.165(a)(x).                      |
| Moderate .....            | 40 of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> ..... | 40 CFR 51.165(a)(x).                      |
| Serious .....             | 25 of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> ..... | Section 182(c)(6) of the Act.             |
| Severe .....              | 25 of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> ..... | Section 182(c)(6) of the Act.             |
| CO:                       |                                    |   |
| Moderate .....            | 100 .....                          | 40 CFR 51.165(a)(x).                      |
| Serious .....             | 50 .....                           | a.  |
| PM-10:                    |                                    |   |
| Moderate .....            | 15 .....                           | a.  |
| Serious .....             | 15 .....                           | a.  |
| SO <sub>2</sub> .....     | 40 .....                           | 40 CFR 51.165(a)(x).                      |
| NO <sub>x</sub> .....     | 40 .....                           | 40 CFR 51.165(a)(x).                      |
| Lead .....                | 0.6 .....                          | 40 CFR 51.165(a)(x).                      |

a—No significance level is specified in the Act nor in the regulations. The significance levels specified in Table 5 are the significance levels that we approved for Texas on September 27, 1995 (60 FR 49781).

The major source thresholds and significance thresholds in Tables 4 and 5 above are required by Texas in section 116.12—Definition of “major modification,” Table I.

#### *E. What Are the Offset Requirements in Ozone Nonattainment Areas?*

Section 182 of the Act also specifies the offset ratios that are required for

marginal, moderate, serious, severe and extreme ozone nonattainment areas. Table 6 below lists the applicable offset ratio for each type of ozone nonattainment area.

TABLE 6.—OFFSET RATIOS FOR EACH TYPE OF OZONE NONATTAINMENT AREA

| Ozone nonattainment classification | Offset ratio    | Clean Air Act citation for offset ratio |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Marginal .....                     | 1.10 to 1 ..... | Section 182(a)(4).                      |
| Moderate .....                     | 1.15 to 1 ..... | Section 182(b)(5).                      |
| Serious .....                      | 1.20 to 1 ..... | Section 182(c)(10).                     |
| Severe .....                       | 1.30 to 1 ..... | Section 182(d)(2).                      |



The offset ratios in Table 6 above are required by Texas in section 116.12—Definition of “major modification,” Table I.

*F. Does the Act Have Other Provisions That Apply in Serious and Severe Ozone Nonattainment Areas?*

Sections 182(c)(6), (7), and (8) of the Act contain provisions which apply to modifications at major sources located in serious and severe ozone nonattainment areas.

Tables 7 and 8 below summarize the requirements of sections 182(c)(6), (7), and (8) and describe how Texas addresses these requirements in Chapter 116. The reader should refer to the NPR which contains detailed discussions of the Act's requirements and our analysis of how Chapter 116 meets these requirements of the Act.

TABLE 7.—REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT FOR OZONE NONATTAINMENT AREAS

| Section of Act  | Summary of Act's requirement  | Section of chapter 116 which addresses Act's requirement | Summary of requirement of chapter 116   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Section 182(c)(6)— <i>De minimis</i> rule.  | <i>Netting Trigger.</i> The source determines the “increase in net emissions” from the proposed modification. The net emissions from the proposed modification (the “project net”) is the sum of all proposed creditable emissions increases and decreases proposed at the source between: (A) the date of application for the modification and (B) the date the modification begins emitting. An increase or decrease is creditable if it meets the criteria described in 40 CFR 51.165(a)(1)(vi). | Section 116.150 .....                                    | <i>Netting Trigger.</i> Proposed project triggers contemporaneous netting unless the proposed project meets at least one of the following conditions:<br>—The proposed increase is less than five TPY without consideration of other decreases at the source, or<br>—The “project net” is zero or less. Texas definition of “project net” in Section 116.12 is consistent with that term as described in the second column of this Table. |
| Section 182(c)(6)— <i>De minimis</i> rule.  | <i>Contemporaneous Period.</i> If the project net is an emissions increase, then the source aggregates the project net emissions increase with all other “net increases in emissions from the source” over a period of five consecutive calendar years which includes the year in which the source increase occurs (the “contemporaneous net”). If the contemporaneous net increase is greater than 25 TPY, then the proposed modification is subject to nonattainment new source review (NNSR).    | Section 116.12. Definition of “contemporaneous period”.  | <i>Contemporaneous Period.</i> As described in Table 8 below.   |
| Section 182(c)(7)—Special rule for modifications of sources emitting less than 100 tons per year. | Project is not a modification subject to NNSR if source elects to internally offset the same pollutant at an offset ratio of at least 1.3 to 1 the proposed increase of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>a</sup> .   | Section 116.150(a)(3)(A).                                | NNSR is not required if the project increases are offset with internal offsets of the same pollutant at a ratio of at least 1.3 to 1.   |
| Section 182(c)(8)—Special rule for modifications of sources emitting 100 tons per year or more.   | Best available control technology (BACT) is substituted for LAER, if a source elects not to use internal offsets.   | Section 116.150(a)(1)                                    | If source elects not to use internal offsets, it can substitute BACT for LAER.  |
|   | The requirements of LAER otherwise required by section 173(a)(2) of the Act do not apply, if the source elects to internally offset the same pollutant at 1.3 to 1 such proposed increase of VOC or NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>a</sup> .  | Section 116.150(a)(3)(B).                                | Source can substitute BACT for LAER, if the project increases are offset with internal offsets of the same pollutant at a ratio of at least 1.3 to 1.   |
|   | A source which elects to avoid LAER by satisfying the provisions of section 182(c)(8) may use the 1.3 to 1 internal offset ratio in lieu of the general offset ratio.   | Section 116.150(a)(3)(B).                                | Internal offsets used as described above can also be applied to satisfy the offset requirement.   |

<sup>a</sup> Applies to a proposed increase of VOC or NO<sub>x</sub> from any discrete operation, unit, or other pollutant emitting activity at the source.

TABLE 8.—DESCRIPTION OF TEXAS' CONTEMPORANEOUS PERIODS

| Pollutant  | Contemporaneous period begins                         | Contemporaneous period ends                        |
|--|---|--|
| <b>If source has potential to emit (PTE) less than 250 TPY</b> |   |  |
| VOC .....  | Five years before commencement of construction .....  | Date that new or modified source begins operation. |
| NO <sub>x</sub> .....  | Latter of .....                                       | Date that new or modified source begins operation. |
|  | —November 15, 1992, or .....                          |  |
|  | —Five years before commencement of construction ..... |  |



TABLE 8.—DESCRIPTION OF TEXAS' CONTEMPORANEOUS PERIODS—Continued

| Pollutant   | Contemporaneous period begins   | Contemporaneous period ends                        |
|---|---|--|
| <b>If source has PTE equal to or greater than 250 TPY</b> |   |  |
| VOC .....   | The earlier of .....<br>—Five years before commencement of construction, or .....<br>—November 15, 1992 ..... | Date that new or modified source begins operation. |
| NO <sub>x</sub> .....                                     | November 15, 1992 .....   | Date that new or modified source begins operation. |

## V. Summary of Texas' 182(f) NO<sub>x</sub> Waivers

### A. What Does Section 182(f) of the Act Require?

Section 182(f) sets forth the presumption that NO<sub>x</sub> is an ozone precursor unless the Administrator makes a finding of nonapplicability or grants a waiver pursuant to criteria contained therein. Specifically, section 182(f) provides that requirements applicable for major stationary sources of VOC shall apply to major stationary sources of NO<sub>x</sub>, unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, based upon certain determinations related to the benefits or contribution of NO<sub>x</sub> control to air quality, ozone attainment, or ozone air quality.

### B. Did We Approve NO<sub>x</sub> Waivers in Texas?

We approved petitions submitted by Texas under section 182(f) to waive NO<sub>x</sub> provisions in Texas, as follows:

- On November 28, 1994, we conditionally approved two petitions from Texas, each dated June 17, 1994. This action exempted Dallas-Fort Worth (DFW)<sup>1</sup> and El Paso (ELP)<sup>2</sup> ozone nonattainment areas from NO<sub>x</sub> control requirements of section 182(f) of the Act. See 59 FR 60709.

- On April 19, 1995, we approved a petition from Texas dated August 17, 1994. This action temporarily exempted the Houston-Galveston (HGA)<sup>3</sup> and Beaumont-Port Arthur (BPA)<sup>4</sup> ozone nonattainment areas from the NO<sub>x</sub> control requirements of section 182(f) of the Act. These temporary exemptions

expired December 31, 1996. See 60 FR 19515.

- On May 23, 1997, we approved a petition from Texas dated March 8, 1996, to extend the NO<sub>x</sub> waiver in HGA and BPA until December 31, 1997. See 62 FR 28344.

- On April 20, 1999, we approved a petition from Texas dated November 13, 1998, to rescind the conditional NO<sub>x</sub> exemption for the DFW ozone nonattainment area. Texas petitioned for rescission of the exemption after EPA reclassified DFW from a moderate ozone nonattainment area to a serious ozone nonattainment area. The modeling for this serious ozone nonattainment area SIP shows that control of NO<sub>x</sub> sources will help the area to attain the air quality standard for ozone. See 64 FR 19283.

### C. What Is the Current Status of Texas NO<sub>x</sub> Waivers?

On December 31, 1997, the NO<sub>x</sub> waiver in HGA and BPA expired. On February 12, 1998, we published a document in the **Federal Register** concerning Texas' decision not to petition for further extension of the NO<sub>x</sub> exemption in the HGA and BPA areas. See 63 FR 7071. Since the extension of the temporary exemption expired on December 31, 1997, the State must implement the numerous requirements relating to NO<sub>x</sub> in the HGA and BPA areas. Accordingly, any new source review (NSR) permits that Texas had not deemed to be administratively complete prior to January 1, 1998, must comply with the NO<sub>x</sub> NSR requirements, consistent with the policy set forth in

the EPA's NSR Supplemental Guidance memorandum dated September 3, 1992, from John Seitz, Director, EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards.

On February 18, 1998, we published our finding that the DFW nonattainment area has not attained the 1-hour ozone NAAQS by the applicable attainment date in the Act for moderate ozone nonattainment areas, November 15, 1996. As a result of this finding, the DFW ozone nonattainment area was reclassified by operation of law as a serious ozone nonattainment area, effective March 20, 1998. Texas was required to submit a new SIP, no later than March 20, 1999, addressing attainment of that standard by November 15, 1999. Texas submitted a revised plan on March 16, 1999, in satisfaction of this requirement.

In its revised plan, Texas again recognizes NO<sub>x</sub> as an ozone precursor in the DFW nonattainment area. Texas also forwarded a petition to us on November 13, 1998, requesting that we withdraw the waiver for NO<sub>x</sub> that we had approved on November 28, 1994, for the DFW nonattainment area. On April 20, 1999, we approved this petition and reinstated NO<sub>x</sub> as an ozone precursor in the DFW nonattainment area.

### D. What Rule Changes Did Texas Submit to Accommodate the Section 182(f) NO<sub>x</sub> Waivers?

Texas submitted the following SIP revisions indicated in Table 9 below to incorporate the section 182(f) NO<sub>x</sub> waivers and subsequent reinstatement for NO<sub>x</sub> as an ozone precursor:

TABLE 9.—SUMMARY OF TEXAS SIP SUBMITTALS WHICH INCORPORATE THE SECTION 182(f) NO<sub>x</sub> WAIVERS

| Date of SIP submittal  | Description  |
|------------------------|--|
| November 1, 1995 ..... | Texas submitted revisions to Section 116.150 to implement the NO <sub>x</sub> waivers approved for the DAL, ELP, HGA, and BPA ozone nonattainment areas.   |
| July 18, 1996 .....    | Texas submitted revisions to Table I in Section 116.12 <sup>5</sup> to remove NO <sub>x</sub> as an ozone precursor, consistent with EPA's approval of the NO <sub>x</sub> waivers.  |
| April 13, 1998 .....   | Texas submitted revisions to Sections 116.12 (Table I) and 116.150(c), to reinstate NO <sub>x</sub> as an ozone precursor in the HGA and BPA areas following the expiration of the temporary waivers for those areas on December 31, 1997. |

<sup>1</sup> Includes the following Texas counties: Collin, Dallas, Denton, and Tarrant Counties in Texas

<sup>2</sup> Includes El Paso County in Texas

<sup>3</sup> Includes the following Texas counties: Brazoria, Chambers, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, and Waller.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the following Texas counties: Hardin, Jefferson, and Orange Counties.



TABLE 9.—SUMMARY OF TEXAS SIP SUBMITTALS WHICH INCORPORATE THE SECTION 182(f) NO<sub>x</sub> WAIVERS—Continued

| Date of SIP submittal | Description   |
|-----------------------|---|
| March 16, 1999 .....  | Texas submitted revisions to Sections 116.12 (definition of "major modification" and Table I) and 116.150(b), to again require NO <sub>x</sub> to be treated as an ozone precursor in the DFW area. |

<sup>5</sup> Table I of section 116.12 specifies the various classifications of nonattainment along with the associated emission levels which designate a major modification for those areas. A detailed discussion of the changes to Table I is included in section of the preamble describing the submitted definition of "major modification."

The above described revisions to section 116.150 are discussed in the following paragraphs.

*E. What Are Texas' Provisions for Addressing NO<sub>x</sub> Waivers in DFW and ELP?*

Texas addresses the NO<sub>x</sub> waivers for DFW and ELP in section 116.150(b) submitted November 1, 1995. section 116.150(b) is consistent with the NO<sub>x</sub> waiver approved by EPA on November 28, 1994. Following the redesignation of DFW to a serious ozone nonattainment area, Texas revised section 116.150(b) to revoke applicability of the NO<sub>x</sub> waiver in DFW. As revised, section 116.150(b) now identifies ELP as the only area in Texas where a section 182(f) waiver continues to apply. Texas submitted these revisions to section 116.150(b) on March 16, 1999.

*F. What Are Texas' Provisions for Addressing NO<sub>x</sub> Waivers in HGA and BPA?*

Texas addresses the NO<sub>x</sub> waivers for HGA and BPA in section 116.150(c) submitted November 1, 1995. This section temporarily removed the requirements relating to NO<sub>x</sub> emissions (as an ozone precursor) in these areas.

Section 116.150(c) exempted NO<sub>x</sub> from otherwise applicable nonattainment area permitting requirements<sup>6</sup> (except for NO<sub>x</sub> offsets). The requirements for obtaining NO<sub>x</sub> offsets continue to apply, and will be included in the source's permit. However, the requirement to obtain such offsets was held in abeyance until January 1, 1998.

Section 116.150(c) further required a source to document any proposed increase of NO<sub>x</sub> equal to or greater than 40 TPY and submit documentation of netting calculations associated with the proposed increase, and the source must otherwise comply with the requirements of sections 116.150(a).

Texas submitted further revisions to section 116.150(c) on April 13, 1998. This submittal reinstates the NSR

requirements for NO<sub>x</sub> in HGA and BPA, effective January 1, 1998. The submittal further provides that sources with NO<sub>x</sub> offsets in the HGA and BPA areas held in abeyance should have obtained the required NO<sub>x</sub> offsets no later than January 1, 2000.

**VI. Why Can We Approve the Requested SIP Revisions?**

Consistent with the above discussion and with the NPR we find that the NNSR regulations submitted by Texas meet the requirements of the Act. We therefore approve these regulations as revisions to the Texas SIP.

**VII. Final Action**

We are approving the revisions to 30 TAC Chapter 116 which relate to the permitting of major sources and major modifications in nonattainment areas. Specifically, for the reasons stated herein, we are approving sections 116.12, 116.150, 116.151, 116.170, and 116.170(1) and (3).

**VIII. Administrative Requirements**

*A. Executive Order 12866*

The Office of Management and Budget has exempted this regulatory action from Executive Order 12866, entitled "Regulatory Planning and Review."

*B. Executive Order 13132*

Executive Order 13132, entitled "Federalism" (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999) revokes and replaces Executive Order 12612, "Federalism," and Executive Order 12875, "Enhancing the Intergovernmental Partnership." Executive Order 13132 requires EPA to develop an accountable process to ensure "meaningful and timely input by State and local officials in the development of regulatory policies that have federalism implications." "Policies that have federalism implications" is defined in the Executive Order to include regulations that have "substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government." Under Executive Order 13132, EPA may not issue a regulation that has federalism

implications, that imposes substantial direct compliance costs, and that is not required by statute, unless the Federal government provides the funds necessary to pay the direct compliance costs incurred by State and local governments, or EPA consults with State and local officials early in the process of developing the proposed regulation. The EPA also may not issue a regulation that has federalism implications and that preempts State law unless the Agency consults with State and local officials early in the process of developing the proposed regulation.

This final rule will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government, as specified in Executive Order 13132, because it merely approves a State rule implementing a Federal standard, and does not alter the relationship or the distribution of power and responsibilities established in the Act. Thus, the requirements of section 6 of the Executive Order do not apply to this rule.

*C. Executive Order 13045*

Executive Order 13045, entitled "Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks" (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997), applies to any rule that: (1) is determined to be "economically significant" as defined under Executive Order 12866, and (2) concerns an environmental health or safety risk that EPA has reason to believe may have a disproportionate effect on children. If the regulatory action meets both criteria, the Agency must evaluate the environmental health or safety effects of the planned rule on children, and explain why the planned regulation is preferable to other potentially effective and reasonably feasible alternatives considered by the Agency.

The EPA interprets Executive Order 13045 as applying only to those regulatory actions that are based on health or safety risks, such that the analysis required under section 5–501 of

<sup>6</sup> Section 116.150(c) exempts NO<sub>x</sub> from the application of lowest achievable emission rate, statewide compliance by all sources under common control with the applicant, and alternate site analysis, which are otherwise required by section 116.150(a)(1), (2), and (4), respectively.



the Order has the potential to influence the regulation. This final rule is not subject to Executive Order 13045 because it approves a State program.

#### D. Executive Order 13084

Under Executive Order 13084, EPA may not issue a regulation that is not required by statute, that significantly or uniquely affects the communities of Indian tribal governments, and that imposes substantial direct compliance costs on those communities, unless the Federal government provides the funds necessary to pay the direct compliance costs incurred by the tribal governments, or EPA consults with those governments. If EPA complies by consulting, Executive Order 13084 requires EPA to provide to the OMB, in a separately identified section of the preamble to the rule, a description of the extent of EPA's prior consultation with representatives of affected tribal governments, a summary of the nature of their concerns, and a statement supporting the need to issue the regulation. In addition, Executive Order 13084 requires EPA to develop an effective process permitting elected officials and other representatives of Indian tribal governments "to provide meaningful and timely input in the development of regulatory policies on matters that significantly or uniquely affect their communities."

Today's rule does not significantly or uniquely affect the communities of Indian tribal governments. This action does not involve or impose any requirements that affect Indian tribes. Accordingly, the requirements of section 3(b) of Executive Order 13084 do not apply to this rule.

#### E. Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 600 *et seq.*, generally requires an agency to conduct a regulatory flexibility analysis of any rule subject to notice and comment rulemaking requirements unless the agency certifies that the rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. Small entities include small businesses, small not-for-profit enterprises, and small governmental jurisdictions. This final rule will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities because SIP approvals under section 110 and subchapter I, part D of the Act do not create any new requirements but simply approve requirements that the State is already imposing. Therefore, because the Federal SIP approval does

not create any new requirements, I certify that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. Moreover, due to the nature of the Federal-State relationship under the Act, preparation of a flexibility analysis would constitute Federal inquiry into the economic reasonableness of state action. The Act forbids EPA to base its actions concerning SIPs on such grounds. *See Union Electric Co. v. U.S. EPA*, 427 U.S. 246, 255–66 (1976); 42 U.S.C. 7410(a)(2).

#### F. Unfunded Mandates

Under section 202 of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995, signed into law on March 22, 1995, EPA must prepare a budgetary impact statement to accompany any proposed or final rule that includes a Federal mandate that may result in estimated annual costs to State, local, or tribal governments in the aggregate; or to private sector, of \$100 million or more. Under section 205, EPA must select the most cost-effective and least burdensome alternative that achieves the objectives of the rule and is consistent with statutory requirements. Section 203 requires EPA to establish a plan for informing and advising any small governments that may be significantly or uniquely impacted by the rule.

The EPA has determined that the approval action promulgated does not include a Federal mandate that may result in estimated annual costs of \$100 million or more to either State, local, or tribal governments in the aggregate, or to the private sector. This Federal action approves pre-existing requirements under State or local law, and imposes no new requirements. Accordingly, no additional costs to State, local, or tribal governments, or to the private sector, result from this action.

#### G. Submission to Congress and the Comptroller General

The Congressional Review Act, 5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*, as added by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996, generally provides that before a rule may take effect, the agency promulgating the rule must submit a rule report, which includes a copy of the rule, to each House of the Congress and to the Comptroller General of the United States. The EPA will submit a report containing this rule and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to

publication of the rule in the **Federal Register**. A major rule can not take effect until 60 days after it is published in the **Federal Register**. This action is not a "major" rule as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2). This rule will be effective August 16, 2000.

#### H. Petitions for Judicial Review

Under section 307(b)(1) of the Act, petitions for judicial review of this action must be filed in the United States Court of Appeals for the appropriate circuit by September 15, 2000. Filing a petition for reconsideration by the Administrator of this final rule does not affect the finality of this rule for the purposes of judicial review nor does it extend the time within which a petition for judicial review may be filed, and shall not postpone the effectiveness of such rule or action. This action may not be challenged later in proceedings to enforce its requirements. See section 307(b)(2).

#### List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 52

Environmental protection, Air pollution control, Carbon Monoxide, Hydrocarbons, Incorporation by reference, Intergovernmental relations, Lead, Nitrogen oxides, Ozone, Particulate matter, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Sulfur oxides, Volatile organic compounds.

Dated: July 5, 2000.

**Jerry Clifford,**

*Acting Regional Administrator, Region 6.*

Part 52, chapter I, title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

#### PART 52—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for part 52 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.*

#### Subpart SS—Texas

2. In § 52.2270(c) the first table is amended by deleting the entry for Section 101.1 Table I (Definitions—Major Source/Major Modification Emission Thresholds), revising the entries for Section 101.1 (Definitions) and for Section 116.03 (Consideration for Granting a Permit to Construct and Operate), and by adding new entries in numeric order to read as follows:

#### § 52.2270 Identification of plan.

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) \* \* \*



## EPA APPROVED REGULATIONS IN THE TEXAS SIP

| State citation  | Title/subject  | State approval date | EPA approval date          | Explanation   |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Chapter 101—General Rules</b>  |  |                     |                            |   |
| Section 101.1 .....   | Definitions .....  | 08/16/93            | [07/17/00 and page number] | Ref 52.2299(c)(102) Note: Nonattainment review definitions repealed from 101.1 and added to 116.12. |
| *   | *  | *                   | *                          | *   |
| <b>Chapter 116 (Reg 6)—Control of Air Pollution by Permits for New Construction or Modification</b> |  |                     |                            |   |
| * * * * *   |  |                     |                            |   |
| Section 116.03 .....  | Consideration for Granting a Permit to Construct and Operate.                  | 08/16/93            | [07/17/00 and page number] | Ref 52.2299(c)(102) Note:(a)(7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12); (c); (d); and (e) NOT in SIP.      |
| *   | *  | *                   | *                          | *   |
| <b>Subchapter A—Definitions</b>   |  |                     |                            |   |
| * * * * *   |  |                     |                            |   |
| Section 116.12 .....  | Nonattainment Review Definitions .....   | 02/24/99            | [07/17/00 and page number] | Includes Table I, Major Source/Major Modification Emission Thresholds.                              |
| *   | *  | *                   | *                          | *   |
| <b>Subchapter B—New Source Review Permits Nonattainment Review</b>                                  |  |                     |                            |   |
| Section 116.150 .....   | New Major Source or Major Modification in Ozone Nonattainment Area.            | 02/24/99            | [07/17/00 and page number] |   |
| Section 116.151 .....   | New Major Source or Major Modification in Nonattainment Area Other than Ozone. | 03/18/98            | [07/17/00 and page number] |   |
| *   | *  | *                   | *                          | *   |
| <b>Subchapter B—New Source Review Permits Emission Reductions: Offsets</b>                          |  |                     |                            |   |
| Section 116.170 .....   | Applicability for Reduction Credits .....                                      | 08/16/93            | [07/17/00 and page number] | Note: 116.170(2) Not in SIP.  |

[FR Doc. 00-17876 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 6560-50-U

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### 40 CFR Part 52

[AL53-200019(a); FRL-6735-6]

#### Approval and Promulgation of State Plans—Alabama: Approval of Revisions to the Alabama State Implementation Plan: Transportation Conformity Interagency Memorandum of Agreement; Correction

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Direct final rule; correction.

**SUMMARY:** The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) published in the Federal Register on

May 11, 2000, a document approving the transportation conformity rule submitted by the Alabama Department of Environmental Management for the State of Alabama. The rule is being clarified and corrected to remove a sentence that was inadvertently included in the **Federal Register** document.

**DATES:** This correction is effective on July 17, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Kelly Sheckler at (404) 562-9042, sheckler.kelly@epa.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The May 11, 2000, (65 FR 30358-30362) rulemaking included a statement in the first full paragraph in the first column on page 30360 that reads “The MOA is enforceable against the parties by their consent in the MOA to allow the Attorney General for the State of

Alabama to sue any or all of the agencies for specific performance of other relief on behalf of the citizens of Alabama in parren patrial.” The Federal requirements for conformity do not require that the Attorney General for a state have this legal authority. Since the State of Alabama’s submittal does not contain any such provisions for the Alabama Attorney General, the preamble language is amended to delete this sentence in its entirety.

Section 553 of the Administrative Procedure Act, 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B), provides that, when an agency for good cause finds that notice and public procedure are impracticable, unnecessary or contrary to the public interest, the agency may issue a rule without providing notice and an opportunity for public comment. We have determined that there is good cause for making today’s rule final



without prior proposal and opportunity for comment because we are merely correcting the preamble language in a previous action. Thus, notice and public procedure are unnecessary. We find that this constitutes good cause under 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(B).

#### Administrative Requirements

Under Executive Order 12866 (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993), this action is not a "significant regulatory action" and is therefore not subject to review by the Office of Management and Budget. Because the agency has made a "good cause" finding that this action is not subject to notice-and-comment requirements under the Administrative Procedure Act or any other statute as indicated in the Supplementary Information section above, it is not subject to the regulatory flexibility provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), or to sections 202 and 205 of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (UMRA) (Public Law 104-4). In addition, this action does not significantly or uniquely affect small governments or impose a significant intergovernmental mandate, as described in sections 203 and 204 of UMRA. This rule also does not significantly or uniquely affect the communities of tribal governments, as specified by Executive Order 13084 (63 FR 27655, May 10, 1998). This rule will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of governments, as specified by Executive Order 13132 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999). This rule also is not subject to Executive Order 13045 (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997), because it is not economically significant. This correction action does not involve technical standards; thus the requirements of section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. 272 note) do not apply. The rule also does not involve special consideration of environmental justice related issues as required by Executive Order 12898 (59 FR 7629, February 16, 1994). In issuing this rule, EPA has taken the necessary steps to eliminate drafting errors and ambiguity, minimize potential litigation, and provide a clear legal standard for affected conduct, as required by section 3 of Executive Order 12988 (61 FR 4729, February 7, 1996). EPA has complied with Executive Order 12630 (53 FR 8859, March 15, 1998) by examining the takings implications of the rule in accordance with the "Attorney General's Supplemental

Guidelines for the Evaluation of Risk and Avoidance of Unanticipated Takings" issued under the executive order. This rule does not impose an information collection burden under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq.).

The Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 801 et seq.), as added by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996, generally provides that before a rule may take effect, the agency promulgating the rule must submit a rule report, which includes a copy of the rule, to each House of the Congress and to the Comptroller General of the United States. Section 808 allows the issuing agency to make a rule effective sooner than otherwise provided by the CRA if the agency makes a good cause finding that notice and public procedure is impracticable, unnecessary or contrary to the public interest. This determination must be supported by a brief statement. 5 U.S.C. 808(2). As stated previously, EPA had made such a good cause finding, including the reasons therefore, and established an effective date of July 17, 2000. EPA will submit a report containing this rule and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication of the rule in the **Federal Register**. This correction to the identification of plan for Alabama is not a "major rule" as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

Dated: June 30, 2000.

**A. Stanley Meiburg,**

*Acting Regional Administrator, Region 4.*

[FR Doc. 00-18024 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

### 47 CFR Parts 1, 2, 15, 90 and 95

[ET Docket No. 99-255; PR Docket No. 92-235; FCC 00-211]

#### Wireless Medical Telemetry Service

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This document allocates new spectrum and establishes rules for a Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS) that allows potentially life-critical equipment to operate on an interference-protected basis. Medical telemetry equipment is used in hospitals and health care facilities to transmit patient measurement data,

such as pulse and respiration rates to a nearby receiver, permitting greater patient mobility and increased comfort. This action will increase the reliability of medical telemetry equipment.

**DATES EFFECTIVE:** October 16, 2000.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Hugh Van Tuyl, Office of Engineering and Technology, (202) 418-7506.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a summary of the Commission's *Report and Order*, ET Docket 99-255 and PR Docket 92-235, FCC 00-211, adopted June 8, 2000, and released June 12, 2000. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Reference Information Center, Room CY-A257, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC, and also may be purchased from the Commission's duplication contractor, International Transcription Service, (202) 857-3800, 1231 20th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036.

#### Summary of the Report and Order

1. The Report and Order establishes a new Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS) which will enhance the ability of health care providers to offer high quality and cost-effective care to patients with acute and chronic health care needs. This action addresses consumer concerns that medical telemetry devices are increasingly at risk of harmful interference due to more extensive use of spectrum resources by other applications. The Commission allocates 14 Megahertz (MHz) to WMTS on a primary basis, which will allow potentially life-critical medical telemetry equipment to operate on an interference-protected basis. The Commission also adopts service rules for WMTS that "license by rule" to minimize regulatory procedures to facilitate rapid deployment. Medical telemetry equipment is used in hospitals and health care facilities to transmit patient measurement data, such as pulse and respiration rates to a nearby receiver, permitting greater patient mobility and increased comfort. As this service permits remote monitoring of several patients simultaneously it could also potentially decrease health care costs. The Commission's action will improve the reliability of this vital service.

2. In the Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM), 64 FR 41891, August 2, 1999, in this proceeding, we proposed to allocate spectrum where medical telemetry equipment could operate on a primary basis. We also proposed to establish a new Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS) under part



95 of the rules. The Commission's proposal was based on recommendations provided by the American Hospital Association's (AHA) Medical Telemetry Task Force, which was established in coordination with the FDA, in response to the incidence of interference to medical telemetry equipment from a DTV station.

### Spectrum Allocation

3. We are making available 14 MHz of spectrum in three blocks located at 608–614 MHz, 1395–1400 MHz, and 1429–1432 MHz for wireless medical telemetry. In making available 14 MHz of spectrum, we note that these bands each have significant constraints, such that the entire allocation is unlikely to be available in any individual market. The 608–614 MHz band is constrained as a result of radio astronomy quiet zones, including some sites in large markets, and interference from adjacent TV channels. The remaining 8 MHz that we are allocating is constrained by adjacent band interference from high power radars located below 1390 MHz and grandfathered protected Federal sites. However, this allocation ensures that at least 6 MHz is available for WMTS in all locations, consistent with the AHA needs assessment, with at least some additional spectrum available to accommodate long term needs. We note that this is in fact significantly less than the amount of spectrum that is currently available to medical telemetry on an unprotected basis. However, we find that the benefits of a primary allocation dedicated to this service compensates for the reduced availability of spectrum. We wish to underscore that we do not anticipate any further allocations for medical telemetry devices and expect manufacturers and the health care community to ensure that this spectrum is used efficiently to meet long term needs. We also wish to note that this medical telemetry allocation is an exception to the approach we have been taking toward more flexible allocations that are not service specific. A specific allocation is necessary in this case to protect the public safety by providing spectrum where medical telemetry equipment can operate without interference. Further, it will resolve conflicts that have delayed the land mobile refarming and that are affecting the deployment of DTV.

### Frequency Bands

4. The Notice proposed the following two options for frequency bands to be allocated to the WMTS:

| Option 1   | Option 2                     |
|--|------------------------------|
| 608–614 MHz .....<br>1395–1400 MHz .....<br>1429–1432 MHz. | 608–614 MHz<br>1391–1400 MHz |

The 608–614 MHz band corresponds to TV channel 37, which is not used for TV stations and is currently reserved for radio astronomy. It is available for medical telemetry under part 15 of the rules on an unlicensed basis. The other proposed bands are former government bands that were reallocated for non-government use under the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993. Government operations in those bands may continue at certain sites around the country for a number of years.

5. We conclude that it is necessary to allocate spectrum where medical telemetry equipment can operate on a primary basis. Based on the record, we also conclude that WMTS's planned use is best accommodated by making three blocks of spectrum available in the 608–614 MHz, 1395–1400 MHz, and 1429–1432 MHz bands. We will coordinate the frequency allocations with Canadian and Mexican governments as appropriate. Given the low-power nature of this equipment, we do not anticipate any interference issues in border areas.

6. *608–614 MHz.* We find the 608–614 MHz band to be suitable for WMTS because, other than radio astronomy, it is only used for medical telemetry under part 15 of the rules. We also note that no commenters opposed the use of this band. Accordingly, we allocate this band to medical telemetry equipment on a co-primary basis with radio astronomy. Operation of medical telemetry equipment in this band must not cause interference to sensitive radio astronomy operations, and users will be required to coordinate their operation with radio astronomy facilities. We note that medical telemetry service providers operating on 608–614 MHz (television channel 37) currently must accept adjacent channel interference from broadcast television stations operating on channels 36 and 38. With this allocation, we are not requiring television broadcasters to protect WMTS from adjacent band interference. We believe that the multi-band approach that we are adopting provides sufficient flexibility to WMTS. WMTS providers can operate on one of the other bands that we are making available in situations where a hospital is in close proximity to a television station operating on channels 36 or 38. Furthermore, WMTS providers can design equipment to provide sufficient

protection from adjacent channel interference as is current practice.

7. *1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz.* In addition to the 608–614 MHz band, we are allocating the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands for medical telemetry. Allocating the 1395–1400 MHz band instead of the alternative band we proposed will result in a 4 MHz greater frequency separation between medical telemetry and government radars operating below 1385 MHz, thereby reducing the risk of interference to medical telemetry equipment. We find that the frequency separation between the 1395–1400 MHz and the 1429–1432 MHz bands will give greater flexibility for medical telemetry by making the bands more useful for two-way communications than a single contiguous band at 1391–1400 MHz.

### Service Rules

8. We adopt service rules for the new Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS). These service rules only apply to the WMTS that will operate at 608–614 MHz, 1395–1400 MHz, and 1429–1432 MHz, and not to the current medical telemetry operations permitted under parts 15 and 90. The rules include licensing requirements and technical standards for the equipment, as well as a frequency coordination procedure.

9. *Definition.* In the NPRM, 64 FR 41892, August 2, 1999, we proposed the following definition for medical telemetry:

Wireless medical telemetry is defined as the measurement and recording of physiological parameters and other patient-related information via radiated bi- or unidirectional electromagnetic signals.

10. We agree that allowing bi-directional transmissions could promote the development of more advanced medical telemetry equipment and encourage more efficient use of the spectrum. The split frequency allocation we are adopting in this item was selected in part to facilitate two-way communications. Accordingly, we are adopting a definition of medical telemetry that will allow bi-directional transmissions. We find it unnecessary to exclude voice and video transmissions in the definition for medical telemetry.

11. *Licensing.* There were no comments opposing our proposal that WMTS equipment be “licensed by rule”, rather than requiring individual operators’ licenses. Individual licensing is generally designed to give a licensee a protected service area, and thus establishes rights among competing entities in the same service. Operators in the WMTS will not be in competition



with each other as are parties in other radio services. The WMTS spectrum will be shared among medical telemetry users, and there will be no mutual exclusivity between users. In addition, "licensing by rule" will minimize regulatory procedures and thus facilitate deployment. We are therefore adopting our proposal that the WMTS exist as one of the Citizen's Band services contained in part 95 of the rules and that the equipment used in this service be "licensed by rule". The Commission has authority under Section 307(e) of the Communications Act to define the citizen's band radio services and to license them by rule.

12. *Eligibility.* We proposed that only authorized health care providers be eligible to operate transmitters in the WMTS. For the purpose of this service, an "authorized health care provider" would be defined as (1) a physician or other individual authorized under state or federal law to provide health care services; (2) a health care facility operated by or employing individuals authorized under state or federal law to provide health care services; or (3) any trained technician under the supervision and control of an individual or health care facility authorized under state or federal law to provide health care services. We proposed to define a "health care provider facility" as a hospital or other establishment that offers services, facilities and beds for use beyond a 24 hour period in rendering medical treatment, and organizations regularly engaged in providing medical services through clinics, public health facilities and similar establishments, including government entities and agencies such as Veterans Administration Hospitals. Health care facilities on tribal lands would also be included under our proposed definition. A health care facility would not include an ambulance or other moving vehicle, and this definition would also not allow home use of WMTS equipment. We are adopting these eligibility definitions as proposed.

13. *Frequency coordination.* The comments supported our proposal to designate a frequency coordinator to maintain a database of all WMTS equipment identified by location, operating frequency, emission type and output power. NTIA notes that a frequency coordinator would facilitate band sharing between hospitals and the remaining government operations at protected sites. Accordingly, we are adopting the proposal to designate a frequency coordinator to maintain a database of WMTS equipment. Without a database, there would be no record of

WMTS usage because WMTS transmitters will not be individually licensed. The database will provide a record of the frequencies used by each facility or device to assist parties in selecting frequencies to avoid interference. The database will be used by eligible users and manufacturers to plan for specific frequency use within a geographic area, especially where numerous WMTS operations may occur.

14. The frequency coordinator will not be a decision maker as to which frequency should be used. Rather, the coordinator will notify users of potential frequency conflicts, and users should be able to resolve any conflicts among themselves. We expect that there will be few conflicts between users of WMTS equipment due to its low operating power, but the Commission will make the final decision on a case-by-case basis in disputes between users, if necessary. The coordinator must be familiar with the medical telemetry user community, and must make its services available to all parties on a first-come, first-served and non-discriminatory basis. The frequency coordinator must be willing to serve a five-year term, which could be renewed by the Commission. In the event that a frequency coordinator does not wish to continue at the end of its term, it will have to transfer its database to another designated entity.

15. The NPRM, 64 FR 41892, August 2, 1999, asked for comments on the following questions about the frequency coordinator: (1) any other qualifications that a frequency coordinator must have, (2) whether a single entity or multiple entities should be designated as frequency coordinator(s), (3) how the frequency records could be maintained with multiple coordinators, and (4) whether we should limit the fees the frequency coordinator(s) can charge.

16. Several entities expressed an interest in being a frequency coordinator for WMTS. In the past the Commission has tried, where appropriate, to introduce market forces into the frequency coordination process. Therefore, rather than adopt a Commission rule restricting database management of WMTS spectrum to a single coordinator, we will leave the ultimate decision on the number of coordinators up to the Commission's Wireless Telecommunications Bureau (WTB). WTB already has delegated authority to select frequency coordinators in the services it administers. WTB will announce its coordination selection procedures in a Public Notice in the near future. We have not found it necessary to set limits on the fees charged by coordinators in

other services, and we have no reason to believe that fee limits will be necessary in the WMTS. Accordingly, we will allow the designated coordinator to set the fee structure as necessary to recoup costs.

17. The NPRM, 64 FR 41892, August 2, 1999, proposed that certain information be submitted to the frequency coordinator for inclusion on the database, including:

- (1) Frequency range(s) used
- (2) Modulation scheme used
- (3) Effective radiated power
- (4) Number of transmitters in use at the health care facility at the time of registration
- (5) Legal name of the authorized health care provider
- (6) Location of transmitter (coordinates, street address, building)
- (7) Point of contact for the authorized health care provider.

We find that including the equipment manufacturer and model number in the database could be useful for helping the frequency coordinator and users in determining the interference potential of WMTS equipment. This information could also assist the Commission or the FDA in locating certain devices in the event a question of compliance with the rules arose. Accordingly, we will specify that the equipment manufacturer and model number be submitted to the frequency coordinator for inclusion on the database. Much of the other information (fax numbers, e-mail addresses, assigned frequencies and occupied bandwidth) simply represents a more detailed description of the information we proposed. We agree with these recommendations and are including them in the final rules. We recognize that including the name of the health care provider and point of contact in the database could possibly make that information available to commercial entities. However, we find that this information is necessary to allow the coordinator and parties using the WMTS to contact other users to verify information and resolve potential conflicts. Thus, we will require the name of the health care provider and a point of contact to be included on the database. Including this information should not raise issues of privacy of patient information, because the database will not contain the patient names or other patient identification information.

18. We find that requiring periodic equipment registration renewals from health care providers to be an unnecessary burden. Most hospitals would find it difficult to remember to renew their registrations after five years have passed, and requiring coordinators



to send out periodic renewal notices and process renewal applications could significantly increase their workload. However, we will not preclude coordinators from verifying the continued use of registered equipment on an "as needed" basis, such as when the database shows a conflict between a registered user and a new user. Accordingly, we are adopting our proposal that equipment registrations will remain valid until the health care provider requests cancellation. Restricting access to the database to certain parties would be difficult and burdensome for the coordinator because the coordinator would have to verify that each and every party accessing the database has a need for the information that is related to health care. Such restrictions could make it difficult for parties with legitimate needs for information to view the database. We therefore find that the database should be open to all parties.

19. *Permissible communications.* We proposed that the WMTS could be used for all types of communications, except for voice or video transmissions. We proposed to exclude these types of transmissions because we were concerned that video could occupy a

significant portion of the spectrum allocated to the WMTS, and that allowing voice transmissions could encourage the equipment to be used as a form of wireless intercom.

20. We find that the transmission of waveform information such as electrocardiograms (ECGs) is within the intended purpose of the WMTS, which is to transmit vital patient data. Accordingly, we will permit the transmission of waveform information in the WMTS. However, allowing the general purpose use of video in the WMTS could potentially result in video occupying a large portion of the available spectrum. This is a greater concern initially because portions of the WMTS spectrum will be unavailable for a number of years in parts of the country due to grandfathered government operations. We are not persuaded that there is currently a need for voice capabilities in telemetry equipment, and we reiterate our concern that allowing such capabilities could encourage use of the equipment for other than its intended purpose of transmitting patient data. Accordingly, we will prohibit voice and video transmissions in the WMTS at this time, but we may revisit

the issue at a later date after government operations cease in the WMTS bands.

21. *Technical Standards.* We proposed only minimal technical standards for WMTS equipment to give manufacturers the flexibility to develop different applications for medical telemetry. We did not propose a specific channelization scheme for the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands. However, to prevent users from monopolizing the 608–614 MHz band, we proposed that equipment using broadband technologies, such as spread spectrum, be capable of operating on channels of 1.5 MHz each, up to a maximum of 6 MHz. Such equipment would operate on the minimum number of channels necessary, and must have the capability of being "throttled back" so it will occupy as little as one 1.5 MHz channel, if necessary, to allow multiple users to share that band. There were no objections to the proposed requirement on maximum channel usage in the 608–614 MHz band, so we are adopting this requirement which will allow the WMTS spectrum to be used more efficiently.

22. We proposed the following field strength limits for transmitters in the WMTS.

| Frequency band | Maximum field strength | Measurement distance | Measurement bandwidth | Detector function |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 608–614 MHz    | 200 mV/m               | 3 meters             | 120 +/- 20 kHz        | CISPR QP.         |
| 1395–1400 MHz  | 740 mV/m               | 3 meters             | 1 MHz                 | Average.          |
| 1429–1432 MHz  | 740 mV/m               | 3 meters             | 1 MHz                 | Average.          |

23. We proposed the same out-of-band field strength limits for transmitters in the WMTS bands that are used for most intentional radiators under part 15 of the rules. We have found those limits to be effective at controlling interference. There were no objections to applying the part 15 out-of-band emission limits to WMTS equipment, and we are adopting them.

24. *Protection of other existing services.* The WMTS must not cause interference to radio astronomy operations, and to certain grandfathered government operations. We are therefore adopting rules requiring the coordination of WMTS operations in the 608–614 MHz band with radio astronomy operations, which are the same as the coordination requirements currently found in part 15. The rules also require operators in the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands to protect certain government operations. Finally, parties using WMTS equipment should be aware that the operation of transmitters in close proximity to medical equipment could cause

interference to the operation of the medical equipment. The rules provide a warning to this effect, which is the same warning found in part 15.

25. *RF Safety.* We do not currently require the routine evaluation of medical telemetry equipment for compliance with the radiofrequency (RF) radiation safety guidelines in our rules due to the low power of the equipment. The NPRM, 64 FR 41892, August 2, 1999 did not propose to require RF safety measurements for WMTS equipment because such equipment would also operate at relatively low power levels.

26. Our rules for RF safety classify equipment into two categories: (1) mobile devices, which normally operate with at least a 20 centimeter separation from the radiating element to the body of the user or a nearby person, and (2) portable devices, which normally operate with less than a 20 centimeter separation from the radiating element to the body of the user. Based upon our analysis, we agree that portable WMTS equipment could possibly exceed the RF

safety guidelines in our rules.

Accordingly, we will require routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure of portable WMTS equipment prior to equipment authorization or use. We expect that the majority of WMTS equipment will be classified as "portable" because medical telemetry transmitters are typically worn on the body. However, we realize that there may be some applications where the transmitter is separated from the body by more than 20 centimeters, such as a unit mounted on a bed or incorporated within a separate device. Consistent with the RF safety requirements for other services, mobile WMTS equipment will be categorically excluded from routine environmental evaluation because WMTS equipment complying with the technical requirements we are adopting will operate with an effective radiated power (ERP) of less than 1.5 watts, which is the threshold for the exclusion of equipment operating below 1.5 GHz.

27. *Equipment authorization requirement.* The NPRM, 64 FR 41892,



August 2, 1999 proposed authorizing WMTS transmitters through the Declaration of Conformity (DoC) procedure in part 2 of the rules. DoC is a manufacturer's self-approval procedure where the equipment is tested to ensure it complies with the Commission's technical standards, and may then be marketed without an approval by the Commission.

28. The certification procedure requires the manufacturer to file electronically a test report showing the equipment complies with the rules along with other supporting documentation to the Commission or to a designated Telecommunication Certification Body (TCB). The equipment may not be marketed until an approval has been received from the Commission or a TCB. Upon further consideration, we agree that certification is the appropriate authorization procedure for WMTS equipment. WMTS equipment involves new technologies, and the majority will be subject to routine environmental evaluation for RF safety. Requiring certification is consistent with the actions we have taken in similar cases, such as the Medical Implant Communication Service (MICS) in part 95. However, we note that procedures for making the RF exposure measurements are currently under development. When such procedures are developed, we may consider relaxing the certification requirement for medical telemetry equipment.

#### *Transition Provisions*

29. *Equipment authorization.* We proposed that all new medical telemetry equipment that receives an equipment authorization starting two years after the adoption of final rules must operate in the newly authorized frequency bands. Two years is a reasonable timetable for requiring manufacturers to produce equipment to operate in the new bands. Based on the comments received, we are confident that manufacturers will be able to meet this deadline. We decline to allow equipment approved after that deadline to have the capability of operating in the current part 15 and part 90 bands. Our goal in this proceeding is to not only provide spectrum where medical telemetry the Commission has taken, such as the freeze in the 450–470 MHz band and the requirement for DTV stations to notify nearby health care facilities, affect other parties. We therefore wish to encourage medical telemetry users to migrate out of the current frequency bands and into the new frequency bands. Allowing the development of new equipment that can operate in the old bands after the

transition date would discourage the eventual migration to the new bands.

30. *Grandfathering.* Requiring the replacement of functional medical telemetry systems that are not subject to interference would be an unnecessary financial burden on hospitals. Accordingly, we will permit medical telemetry equipment that has received an equipment authorization to operate in current part 15 and part 90 bands prior to the two year transition date to be manufactured, imported, marketed and operated without a cutoff date. This action will ensure that manufacturers will be able to make replacement parts for systems operating in the old bands, and that hospitals will be permitted to operate their existing systems as long as possible until replacement is necessary due to age or interference concerns.

31. *Existing equipment registration.* We find it unlikely that a complete database of all part 15 and part 90 medical telemetry transmitters could be developed prior to the transition to the new frequency bands. However, placing even some transmitters in a database could possibly assist parties in avoiding cases of interference. We therefore have no objection to allowing the voluntary registration of existing part 15 and part 90 medical telemetry devices. The rules we are adopting allow frequency coordinators to process voluntary requests to register equipment operating under parts 15 and 90.

#### *450–470 MHz Freeze*

32. In 1995, the Commission adopted changes to part 90 of the rules to allow more efficient use of the spectrum for land mobile services. These changes permitted high power operations on channels in the 450–470 MHz band. However, under the new channeling scheme, high-power primary users of the band would be able to operate on the same frequencies used for medical telemetry equipment. This could possibly result in interference to medical telemetry equipment. For this reason, on August 11, 1995, the Commission placed a freeze on the filing of applications for high power operation in the 450–470 MHz band on the 12.5 kHz offset channels.

33. *450–460 MHz band freeze.* On October 20, 1999, the Commission issued a public notice asking parties operating medical telemetry equipment in the 450–460 MHz band to provide certain information to the Commission. We received responses from 25 parties around the country operating in this band. The majority of these users were operating a small number of devices on a limited number of frequencies around 457 and 458 MHz. Based on the limited

usage of the 450–460 MHz band for medical telemetry, we find that the freeze on high-power land mobile applications in the 450–460 MHz band can be lifted. Accordingly, the Wireless Telecommunications Bureau will issue a public notice announcing the lifting of the freeze in this band in the near future.

34. *460–470 band freeze.* We find that a five-year transition period is longer than is necessary to prepare for the lifting of the freeze in the 460–470 MHz band. The freeze was announced almost five years ago, so hospitals have been on notice that they may eventually have to change frequencies. Equipment is already available to operate in the 608–614 MHz band we are allocating in this proceeding, and equipment to operate in the other bands allocated in this proceeding should become available over the next two years. Five more years should not be required for hospitals to make the transition. We will therefore lift the freeze on high power land mobile application in the 460–470 MHz band within three years from the effective date of final rules in this proceeding.

35. The NPRM, 64 FR 41892, August 2, 1999, did not propose to preclude medical telemetry equipment from operating in the ISM bands under part 15 because only a small number of devices operate under these provisions. Therefore, there is not the same potential for a large number of cases of interference to medical telemetry equipment in these bands as there is for medical telemetry equipment operating in the TV and PLMR bands. We expect that the majority of medical telemetry equipment manufacturers will design equipment for the new bands allocated in this proceeding, and that only a small number of devices will continue to use the ISM bands. There, we will continue to allow medical telemetry equipment to operate in the ISM bands under part 15. While such operation will be permissible, manufacturers and users are cautioned that equipment operating in these bands has no protection from interference from ISM equipment operating under part 18 of the rules or other low power transmitters operating under part 15 of the rules.

36. Pursuant to sections 4(I), 11, 301, 302, 303(e), 303(f), 303(r) 304, 307 and 332(b) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. 154(i), 161, 301, 302, 303(3), 303(f), 303(r), 304, 307 and 332(b).



### Final Regulatory Flexibility Analysis

37. As required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA),<sup>1</sup> an Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis (IRFA) was incorporated in the Notice of Proposed Rule Making, Amendment of parts 2 and 95 of the Commission's Rules to Establish a Wireless Medical Telemetry Service.<sup>2</sup> The Commission sought written public comment on the proposals in the Notice, including comment on the IRFA. The comments received are discussed below. This present Final Regulatory Flexibility Analysis (FRFA) conforms to the RFA.<sup>3</sup>

#### A. Need for, and Objectives of, the Report and Order

38. Medical telemetry equipment currently operates on an unlicensed basis on certain unused TV channels under part 15 of the rules, and on a secondary basis to private land mobile services in the 450–470 MHz band under part 90 of the rules. With the transition to digital TV service, both full power and low-power TV stations may begin operating on some of the vacant channels used by medical telemetry equipment. In addition, the new channelization scheme being implemented in the 450–470 MHz band will allow high-power operation on the channels currently reserved for low-power use where medical telemetry equipment operates. Both of these changes could result in severe interference to medical telemetry equipment. The rules adopted in the Report and Order allocate new frequency bands where medical telemetry equipment can operate on a primary basis without receiving interference.

#### B. Summary of Significant Issues Raised by Public Comments in Response to the IRFA

39. There were no timely filed comments in response to the IRFA. The Office of Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) filed "reply comments" after the comment deadline, but prior to the reply comment deadline. Because they do not respond to comments on the IRFA, they are in fact untimely filed comments. Nevertheless, we will address the issues raised by the SBA.

40. The SBA claims two deficiencies on the part of the Commission in this proceeding. First, SBA states that the NPRM did not consider the impact of the proposed rules on small businesses.<sup>4</sup> Second, SBA states that the IRFA does not describe the impact of the rules on small businesses and does not provide significant alternatives designed to minimize this impact.<sup>5</sup>

41. We believe SBA is clearly in error on the first point. The RFA only requires agencies to provide an analysis of the impact of the proposed rules on small businesses in the IRFA.<sup>6</sup> There is no requirement in the RFA to provide such an analysis in the NPRM, which would unnecessarily duplicate the analysis in the IRFA. Thus we reject SBA's first claim.

42. We disagree with SBA on the second point as well. The RFA requires the Commission to provide an analysis that discusses significant alternatives such as (1) the establishment of differing compliance or reporting requirements or timetables that take into account the resources available to small entities; (2) the clarification, consolidation, or simplification of compliance and reporting requirements under the rule for such small entities; (3) the use of performance rather than design standards; and (4) an exemption from coverage of the rule, or any part thereof, for such small entities.<sup>7</sup> These are merely examples of the type of information that should be included; this list is not a rigid checklist. The IRFA included with the NPRM in this proceeding did in fact include an analysis of the type required by the RFA. Specifically, it discussed the simplified compliance and reporting requirements we considered to minimize the impact of the rules on small businesses. We considered the effect on small business from the outset and made the rules apply equally to all parties. Thus, we consider the IRFA in this proceeding to be adequate. We further note that no other parties had any objections to the IRFA or considered it to be inadequate.

#### C. Description and Estimate of the Number of Small Entities To Which the Proposed Rules Will Apply

43. The RFA directs agencies to provide a description of, and, where feasible, an estimate of the number of small entities that may be affected by the proposed rules, if adopted.<sup>8</sup> Under

the RFA, small entities may include small organizations, small businesses, and small governmental jurisdictions. 5 U.S.C. 601(6). The RFA, 5 U.S.C. 601(3), generally defines the term "small business" as having the same meaning as the term "small business concern" under the Small Business Act, 15 U.S.C. 632. A small business concern is one which: (1) Is independently owned and operated; (2) is not dominant in its field of operation; and (3) satisfies any additional criteria established by the SBA. This standard also applies in determining whether an entity is a small business for purposes of the RFA.

44. The Commission has not developed a definition of small entities applicable to RF Equipment Manufacturers. Therefore, the applicable definition of small entity is the definition under the SBA rules applicable to manufacturers of "Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment." According to the SBA's regulation, an RF manufacturer must have 750 or fewer employees in order to qualify as a small business.<sup>9</sup> Census Bureau data indicates that there are 858 companies in the United States that manufacture radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment, and that 778 of these firms have fewer than 750 employees and would be classified as small entities.<sup>10</sup> Therefore, we believe that many of the companies that manufacture RF equipment would qualify as small entities.

45. According to the SBA's regulations, nursing homes and hospitals must have annual gross receipts of \$5 million or less in order to qualify as a small business concern. 13 CFR 121.201. There are approximately 11,471 nursing care firms in the nation, of which 7,953 have annual gross receipts of \$5 million or less.<sup>11</sup> There are approximately 3,856 hospital firms in the nation, of which 294 have gross receipts of \$5 million or less. Thus, the approximate number of small confined setting entities to which the Commission's new rules will apply is 8,247.

<sup>9</sup> See 13 CFR 121.201, Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code 3663.

<sup>10</sup> See U.S. Department of Commerce, 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities (issued May 1995), SIC category 3663.

<sup>11</sup> See Small Business Administration Tabulation File, SBA Size Standards Table 2C, January 23, 1996, SBA, Standard Industrial Code (SIC) categories 8050 (Nursing and Personal Care Facilities) and 8060 (Hospitals). (SBA Tabulation File)

<sup>1</sup> See 5 U.S.C. 603. The RFA, see 5 U.S.C. 601 et seq., has been amended by the Contract With America Advancement Act of 1996, Public Law 104–121, 110 Stat. 847 (1996) (CWAAA). Title II of the CWAAA is the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (SBREFA).

<sup>2</sup> See Notice of Proposed Rule Making in ET Docket 99–255, 64 FR 41891, 41896 (August 2, 1999).

<sup>3</sup> See 5 U.S.C. 604.

<sup>4</sup> See SBA comments at 1–2.

<sup>5</sup> See SBA comments at 2–3.

<sup>6</sup> See 5 U.S.C. 603(a).

<sup>7</sup> See 5 U.S.C. 603(c).

<sup>8</sup> See 5 U.S.C. 603(b)(3).



*D. Description of Projected Reporting, Recordkeeping, and Other Compliance Requirements*

46. WMTS equipment will be authorized through the certification procedure. The certification procedure requires the manufacturer to file electronically a test report showing the equipment complies with the rules along with other supporting documentation to the Commission or to a designated Telecommunication Certification Body (TCB). The equipment may not be marketed or operated until an approval has been received from the Commission or TCB. This is the same process adopted by the Commission for the Medical Implant Communication Service (MICS).<sup>12</sup> We are requiring that all parties including small businesses have their equipment approved through the certification procedure because of concerns over radiofrequency radiation safety.

47. Parties operating the equipment will not be required to obtain an individual operator's license from the Commission, but they will have to register with a frequency coordinator designated by the Commission. The Commission may designate multiple coordinators to provide competition to keep costs at a minimum. The information submitted to the frequency coordinator will be:

- (1) Specific frequencies or frequency range(s) used;
- (2) Modulation scheme used (including occupied bandwidth);
- (3) Effective radiated power;
- (4) Number of transmitters in use at the health care facility as of the date of registration (including manufacturer name(s) and model numbers);
- (5) Legal name of the authorized health care provider;
- (6) Location of transmitter (coordinates, street address, building);
- (7) Point of contact for the authorized health care provider (name, title, office, phone number, fax number, e-mail address).

*E. Steps Taken to Minimize Significant Economic Impact on Small Entities, and Significant Alternatives Considered.*

48. We are not requiring individual operators' licenses for equipment in the WMTS. Instead, the equipment will be "licensed by rule", meaning that users are permitted to operate WMTS equipment that complies with rules without the need to apply for a license from the Commission. Licensing by rule benefits small businesses by eliminating the expense and delays that would

result if parties were required to obtain individual operators' licenses.

49. New equipment for the WMTS will not have to operate in the newly allocated frequency bands until two years after the effective date of the new rules. This will allow sufficient time for manufacturers to develop equipment for the new bands, thus reducing the development costs for small businesses. We are also allowing equipment in the old frequency bands that has received an equipment authorization before the two year transition date to be manufactured, imported, marketed and operated without a cutoff date. This will ensure that replacement parts are available for existing telemetry systems and that hospitals will be able to use their existing systems as long as possible before replacement is required, thus reducing expenses for small businesses.

50. There is currently a freeze on high-power land mobile operations in the 450–470 MHz band. The freeze was put in effect in 1995 to protect medical telemetry in that band from interference. We are providing a three-year transition period before lifting the freeze in the 460–470 MHz band. This will assist small businesses by providing adequate time for medical telemetry users to begin migration to the new frequency bands, if necessary. The freeze in the 450–460 MHz band will be lifted shortly after release of this Order because we have determined that little medical telemetry equipment operates in this portion of the band. Therefore, there will be little impact on small businesses.

*Report to Congress:* The Commission will send a copy of the *Report and Order, Amendment of parts 2 and 95 of the Commission's Rules to Establish a Wireless Medical Telemetry Service*, including this FRFA, in a report to be sent to Congress pursuant to the SBREFA, see 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A). In addition, the Commission will send a copy of the *Report and Order*, including FRFA, to the Chief Counsel for Advocacy of the SBA.

**List of Subjects**

*47 CFR Part 1*

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements

*47 CFR Part 2 and 95*

Communications equipment, Reporting and recordkeeping requirement.

*47 CFR Part 15*

Communications equipment.

*47 CFR Part 90*

Communications equipment, Emergency medical services.

Federal Communications Commission.

**William F. Caton,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

**Rules Changes**

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Federal Communications Commission amends 47 CFR parts 1, 2, 15, 90, and 95 as follows:

**PART 1—PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

1. The authority citation for part 1 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 47 U.S.C. 151, 154(i), 154(j), 155, 225, 303(r), 309 and 325(e).

2. Section 1.1307 is amended by revising paragraph (b)(2) to read as follows:

**§ 1.1307 Actions that may have a significant environmental effect, for which Environmental Assessments (EAs) must be prepared.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(2) Mobile and portable transmitting devices that operate in the Cellular Radiotelephone Service, the Personal Communications Services (PCS), the Satellite Communications Services, the General Wireless Communications Service, the Wireless Communications Service, the Maritime Services (ship earth stations only) and the Specialized Mobile Radio Service authorized under Subpart H of parts 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 80, and 90 of this chapter are subject to routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure prior to equipment authorization or use, as specified in §§ 2.1091 and 2.1093 of this chapter. Unlicensed PCS, unlicensed NII and millimeter wave devices are also subject to routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure prior to equipment authorization or use, as specified in §§ 15.253(f), 15.255(g), 15.319(i), and 15.407(f) of this chapter. Portable transmitting equipment for use in the Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS) is subject to routine environment evaluation as specified in §§ 2.1093 and 95.1125 of this chapter. Equipment authorized for use in the Medical Implant Communications Service (MICS) as a medical implant transmitter (as defined in Appendix 1 to Subpart E of part 95 of this chapter) is subject to routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure prior to equipment authorization, as specified in § 2.1093 of this chapter by finite difference time domain computational

<sup>12</sup> See para. 53, *supra*.



modeling or laboratory measurement techniques. Where a showing is based on computational modeling, the Commission retains the discretion to request that specific absorption rate measurement data be submitted. All other mobile, portable, and unlicensed transmitting devices are categorically excluded from routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure under §§ 2.1091, 2.1093 of this chapter except as specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section.

\* \* \* \* \*

**PART 2—FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS AND RADIO TREATY MATTERS; GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS**

3. The authority citation for part 2 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 47 U.S.C. 154, 302, 303, 307, 336, and 337, unless otherwise noted.

4. Section 2.106 is amended as follows:

a. Revise the entries for the MHz bands of the Table of Frequency Allocations to read as follows.

b. In the United States (US) footnotes, revise footnote US246 and add footnotes US350, US351, and US352.

c. In the Government (G) footnotes, revise footnotes G27, G30, and G114.

The revisions and additions read as follows:

**§ 2.106 Table of frequency allocations.**

\* \* \* \* \*

**BILLING CODE 6712-01-W**



| 470-849 MHz (UHF)                          |  |   |  |   | Page 37  |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| International Table                        |  |   | United States Table                                  |   | FCC Rule Part(s)   |  |
| Region 1                                   | Region 2   | Region 3  | Federal Government                                   | Non-Federal Government                          |  |  |
| 470-790<br>BROADCASTING                    | 470-512<br>BROADCASTING<br>Fixed<br>Mobile   | 470-585<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>BROADCASTING                    | 470-608  | 470-512<br>FIXED<br>BROADCASTING<br>LAND MOBILE | Public Mobile (22)<br>Broadcast Radio (TV)<br>(73)<br>Auxiliary Broadcasting<br>(74)<br>Private Land Mobile (90)                   |  |
|  | S5.292 S5.293  | S5.291 S5.298   |  | NG66 NG114 NG127<br>NG128 NG149                 |  |  |
|  | 512-608<br>BROADCASTING  | 585-610<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>BROADCASTING<br>RADIONAVIGATION |  | 512-608<br>BROADCASTING                         | Broadcast Radio (TV)<br>(73)<br>Auxiliary Broadcasting<br>(74)   |  |
|  | S5.297   |   |  | NG128 NG149                                     |  |  |
|  | 608-614<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>Mobile-satellite except<br>aeronautical mobile-satellite<br>(Earth-to-space) | S5.149 S5.305 S5.306<br>S5.307                                | 608-614<br>LAND MOBILE US350<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY US74 |   | Personal (95)  |  |
| 614-806<br>BROADCASTING<br>Fixed<br>Mobile |  | 610-890<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>BROADCASTING                    | US246  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   | 614-890  | 614-698<br>BROADCASTING                         | Broadcast Radio (TV)<br>(73)<br>Auxiliary Broadcast. (74)  |  |
|  |  |   |  | NG128 NG149<br>698-746<br>BROADCASTING          | Broadcast Radio (TV)<br>(73)<br>Auxiliary Broadcast. (74)<br>Note: Band to be<br>reallocated and auction-<br>ed by Sept. 30, 2002. |  |



|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1300-1350<br>AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION S5.337<br>Radiolocation                                 | 1300-1350<br>AERONAUTICAL RADIO-<br>NAVIGATION S5.337<br>Radiolocation G2                              | 1300-1350<br>AERONAUTICAL RADIO-<br>NAVIGATION S5.337   | Aviation (87)  |
| S5.149  | S5.149   | S5.149  |  |
| 1350-1400<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>RADIOLOCATION   | 1350-1390<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>RADIOLOCATION G2<br>S5.149 S5.334 S5.339<br>US311 G27 G114             | 1350-1390   |  |
|   | 1390-1395<br>RADIOLOCATION G2<br>Fixed<br>Mobile<br>S5.149 S5.339 US311<br>US351 G27 G114              | S5.149 S5.334 S5.339  | Note: 1390-1395 MHz<br>became non-Federal<br>Government exclusive<br>spectrum in January<br>1999   |
| S5.149 S5.338 S5.339  | S5.149 S5.334 S5.339   | S5.149 S5.339 US351   |  |
| 1400-1427<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive)<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>SPACE RESEARCH (passive) | 1400-1427<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive)<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY US74<br>SPACE RESEARCH (passive) | 1395-1400<br>LAND MOBILE US350<br>S5.149 US5.339 US311<br>US351   | Personal (95)  |
| S5.340 S5.341   | S5.341 US246   |   |  |
| 1427-1429<br>SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space)<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile       | 1427-1429<br>SPACE OPERATION<br>(Earth-to-space)<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile      | 1427-1429<br>SPACE OPERATION<br>(Earth-to-space)<br>Fixed (telemetry)<br>Land mobile (telemetry and<br>telecommand) | Satellite<br>Communications (25)<br>Private Land Mobile (90)<br>Note: 1427-1429 MHz<br>became non-Federal<br>government exclusive<br>spectrum in January<br>1999 |
| S5.341  | S5.341 G30   | S5.341  |  |



| 1429-1610 MHz (UHF)   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  | Page 43          |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|------------------|
| International Table   |   |   |  |  | United States Table   |   |   |  |  | FCC Rule Part(s) |
| Region 1  | Region 2  | Region 3  |  |  | Federal Government  | Non-Federal Government  |   |  |  |                  |
| 1429-1452<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile  | 1429-1452<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE S5.343   |   |  |  | 1429-1432<br>LAND MOBILE US350  | 1429-1432<br>LAND MOBILE US350<br>Fixed (telemetry)<br>Land mobile (telemetry and<br>telecommand) | Private Land Mobile (90)<br>Personal (95)   |  |  |                  |
| S5.341 S5.342   | S5.341  |   |  |  | S5.341 US352  | S5.341 US352  | Private Land Mobile (90)<br>Note: 1432-1435 MHz<br>became mixed-use<br>spectrum in January<br>1999. |  |  |                  |
| 1452-1492<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>BROADCASTING S5.345<br>S5.347<br>BROADCASTING-<br>SATELLITE S5.345 S5.347   | 1452-1492<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE S5.343<br>BROADCASTING S5.345 S5.347<br>BROADCASTING-SATELLITE S5.345 S5.347   |   |  |  | 1432-1435<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>S5.341 G30  | 1432-1435<br>Fixed (telemetry)<br>Land mobile (telemetry and<br>telecommand)<br>S5.341            | Aviation (87)   |  |  |                  |
| S5.341 S5.342   | S5.341 S5.344   |   |  |  | MOBILE (aeronautical telemetry)   |   |   |  |  |                  |
| 1492-1525<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile  | 1492-1525<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE S5.343<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE<br>(space-to-Earth) S5.348A<br>S5.341 S5.344 S5.348                                       | 1492-1525<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE  |  |  | S5.341 US78   |   |   |  |  |                  |
| S5.341 S5.342   | S5.341 S5.344 S5.348  | S5.341 S5.348A  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                  |
| 1525-1530<br>SPACE OPERATION<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>Earth exploration-satellite<br>mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile S5.349 | 1525-1530<br>SPACE OPERATION<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>Earth exploration-satellite<br>Fixed<br>Mobile S5.343 | 1525-1530<br>SPACE OPERATION<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>Earth exploration-satellite<br>Mobile S5.349 |  |  | 1525-1530<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>Mobile (aeronautical telemetry) | Satellite<br>Communications (25)<br>Aviation (87)   |   |  |  |                  |
| S5.341 S5.342 S5.350<br>S5.351 S5.352A S5.354   | S5.341 S5.351 S5.354  | S5.341 S5.351 S5.352A<br>S5.354   |  |  | S5.341 S5.351 US78  |   |   |  |  |                  |



|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1530-1535<br>SPACE OPERATION<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE<br>(space-to-Earth) S5.353A<br>Earth exploration-satellite<br>Fixed<br>Mobile S5.343 | 1530-1535<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MARITIME MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>Mobile (aeronautical telemetry)          |  |
| S5.341 S5.342 S5.351<br>S5.354  | S5.341 S5.351 US78 US315   |  |
| 1535-1559<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)  | 1535-1544<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MARITIME MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>S5.341 S5.351 US315                      | Satellite<br>Communications (25)<br>Maritime (80)  |
|   | 1544-1545<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>S5.341 S5.356  |  |
|   | 1545-1549.5<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R)<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth)<br>S5.341 S5.351 US308 US309   | Aviation (87)  |
|   | 1549.5-1558.5<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R)<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>S5.341 S5.351 US308 US309 |  |
|   | 1558.5-1559<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R)<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>S5.341 S5.351 US308 US309  |  |
| S5.341 S5.351 S5.354 S5.355 S5.356 S5.357 S5.357A S5.359 S5.362A  | 1559-1610<br>AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)  | Note: The NTIA Manual<br>(footnote G126) states<br>that differential GPS<br>stations may be author-<br>ized in the 1559-1610<br>MHz band, but the FCC<br>has not yet addressed<br>this footnote. |
| S5.341 S5.355 S5.359 S5.363   | S5.341 US208 US260   |  |



**United States (US) Footnotes**

\* \* \* \* \*

US246 Except for medical telemetry equipment operating in the band 608–614 MHz, no stations shall be authorized to transmit in the following bands: 608–614 MHz, 1400–1427 MHz, 1660.5–1668.4 MHz, 2690–2700 MHz, 4990–5000 MHz, 10.68–10.70 GHz, 15.35–15.40 GHz, 23.6–24.0 GHz, 31.3–31.8 GHz, 51.4–54.25 GHz, 58.2–59.0 GHz, 64–65 GHz, 86–92 GHz, 100–102 GHz, 105–116 GHz, 164–168 GHz, 182–

185 GHz and 217–231 GHz. Medical telemetry equipment shall not cause harmful interference to radio astronomy operations in the band 608–614 MHz and shall be coordinated under the requirements found in 47 CFR 95.1119.

\* \* \* \* \*

US350 In the bands 608–614 MHz, 1395–1400 MHz, and 1429–1432, the land mobile service is limited to medical telemetry and telecommand operations. Additionally, the band 1429–1432 MHz may be used on secondary basis for non-Government

land mobile telemetry and telecommand and fixed telemetry.

US351 In the band 1390–1400 MHz, Government operations, except for medical telemetry operations in the sub-band 1395–1400 MHz, are on a non-interference basis to authorized non-Government operations and shall not hinder implementation of any non-Government operations. However, Government operations authorized as of March 22, 1995 at 17 sites identified below will be continued on a fully protected basis until January 1, 2009.

| Sites                          | Lat/Long         | Radius (km) | Sites                           | Lat/Long         | Radius (km) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Eglin AFB, FL .....            | 30°28'N/086°31'W | 80          | Ft. Greely, AK .....            | 63°47'N/145°52'W | 80          |
| Dugway PG, UT .....            | 40°11'N/112°53'W | 80          | Ft. Rucker, AL .....            | 31°13'N/085°49'W | 80          |
| China Lake, CA .....           | 35°41'N/117°41'W | 80          | Redstone, AL .....              | 34°35'N/086°35'W | 80          |
| Ft. Huachuca, AZ .....         | 31°33'N/110°18'W | 80          | Utah Test Range, UT .....       | 40°57'N/113°05'W | 80          |
| Cherry Point, NC .....         | 34°57'N/076°56'W | 80          | WSM Range, NM .....             | 32°10'N/106°21'W | 80          |
| Patuxent River, MD .....       | 38°17'N/076°25'W | 80          | Holloman AFB, NM .....          | 33°29'N/106°50'W | 80          |
| Aberdeen PG, MD .....          | 39°29'N/076°08'W | 80          | Yuma, AZ .....                  | 32°29'N/114°20'W | 80          |
| Wright-Patterson AFB, OH ..... | 39°50'N/084°03'W | 80          | Pacific Missile Range, CA ..... | 34°07'N/119°30'W | 80          |
| Edwards AFB, CA .....          | 34°54'N/117°53'W | 80          |                                 |                  |             |

US352 In the band 1429–1432 MHz, Government operations, except for medical telemetry operations, are on a non-interference basis to authorized

non-Government operations and shall not hinder the implementation of any non-Government operations. However, Government operations authorized as of

March 22, 1995 at 14 sites identified below will be continued on a fully protected basis until January 1, 2004.

| Sites                           | Lat/Long         | Radius (km) | Sites                          | Lat/Long         | Radius (km) |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Patuxent River, MD .....        | 38°17'N/076°25'W | 70          | Mountain Home AFB, ID .....    | 43°01'N/115°50'W | 160         |
| NAS Oceana, VA .....            | 36°49'N/076°02'W | 100         | NAS Fallon, NV .....           | 39°24'N/118°43'W | 100         |
| MCAS Cherry Point, NC .....     | 34°54'N/076°52'W | 100         | Nellis AFB, NV .....           | 36°14'N/115°02'W | 100         |
| Beaufort MCAS, SC .....         | 32°26'N/080°40'W | 160         | NAS Lemoore, CA .....          | 36°18'N/119°47'W | 120         |
| NAS Cecil Field, FL .....       | 30°13'N/081°52'W | 160         | Yuma MCAS, AZ .....            | 32°39'N/114°35'W | 160         |
| NAS Whidbey IS., WA .....       | 48°19'N/122°24'W | 70          | China Lake, CA .....           | 35°29'N/117°16'W | 80          |
| Yakima Firing Ctr AAF, WA ..... | 46°40'N/120°15'W | 70          | MCAS Twenty Nine Palms, CA ... | 34°15'N/116°03'W | 80          |

\* \* \* \* \*

G27 In the bands 225–328.6, 335.4–399.9, and 1350–1395 MHz, the fixed and mobile services are limited to the military services.

G30 In the bands 138–144, 148–149.9, 150.05–150.8, 1427–1429, and 1432–1435 MHz, the fixed and mobile services are limited primarily to operations by the military services.

\* \* \* \* \*

G114 In the band 1350–1395 MHz, the frequency 1381.05 MHz with emissions limited to  $\pm 12$  MHz is also allocated to fixed and mobile satellite services (space-to-earth) for the relay of nuclear burst data.

\* \* \* \* \*

5. Section 2.1093 is amended by revising paragraph (c) to read as follows:

**§ 2.1093 Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) Portable devices that operate in the Cellular Radiotelephone Service, the Personal Communications Service (PCS), the Satellite Communications Services, the General Wireless Communications Service, the Wireless Communications Service, the Maritime Services, the Specialized Mobile Radio Service, the Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS) and the Medical Implant Communications Service (MICS), authorized under subpart H of part 22 of this chapter, part 24 of this chapter, part 25 of this chapter, part 26 of this chapter, part 27 of this chapter, part 80 of this chapter (ship earth station devices only), part 90 of this chapter, subparts H and I of part 95, and unlicensed personal communication service, unlicensed NII devices and

millimeter wave devices authorized under subparts D and E, § 15.253 and § 15.255 of part 15 of this chapter are subject to routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure prior to equipment authorization or use. All other portable transmitting devices are categorically excluded from routine environmental evaluation for RF exposure prior to equipment authorization or use, except as specified in §§ 1.1307(c) and 1.1307(d) of this chapter. Applications for equipment authorization of portable transmitting devices subject to routine environmental evaluation must contain a statement confirming compliance with the limits specified in paragraph (d) of this section as part of their application. Technical information showing the basis for this statement must be



submitted to the Commission upon request.

\* \* \* \* \*

## PART 15—RADIO FREQUENCY DEVICES

6. The authority citation for Part 15 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 47 U.S.C. 154, 302, 303, 304, 307 and 544A.

7. Section 15.37 is amended by adding a new paragraph (i).

### § 15.37 Transition provisions for compliance with the rules.

\* \* \* \* \*

(i) Effective October 16, 2002, an equipment approval may no longer be obtained for medical telemetry equipment operating under the provisions of § 15.241 or § 15.242. The requirements for obtaining an approval for medical telemetry equipment after this date are found in Subpart H of Part 95 of this chapter.

## PART 90—PRIVATE LAND MOBILE RADIO SERVICES

8. The authority citation for Part 90 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Sections 4(i), 11, 303(g), 303(r), and 332(c)(7) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. 154(i), 161, 303(g), 303(r), 332(c)(7).

9. Section 90.203 is amended by revising paragraph (a)(1) to read as follows:

### § 90.203 Certification required.

(a) \* \* \*

(1) Effective October 16, 2002, an equipment approval may no longer be obtained for in-hospital medical telemetry equipment operating under the provisions of this part. The requirements for obtaining an approval for medical telemetry equipment after this date are found in Subpart H of Part 95 of this chapter.

## PART 95—PERSONAL RADIO SERVICES

10. The authority citation for Part 95 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Sections 4, 303, 48 Stat. 1066, 1082, as amended; 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.

11. Section 95.401 is amended by adding a new paragraph (d) to read as follows:

### § 95.401 (CB Rule 1) What are the Citizens Band Radio Services?

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) The Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS)—a private, short distance data communication service for

the transmission of patient medical information to a central monitoring location in a hospital or other medical facility. Voice and video communications are prohibited. Waveforms such as electrocardiograms (ECGs) are not considered video. The rules for this service are contained in subpart H of this part.

12. Section 95.601 is amended by revising the last sentence of the introductory text to read as follows:

### § 95.601 Basis and purpose.

\* \* \* The Personal Radio Services are the GMRS (General Mobile Radio Service)-subpart A, the Family Radio Service (FRS)-subpart B, the R/C (Radio Control Radio Service)-subpart C, the CB (Citizens Band Radio Service)-subpart D, the Low Power Radio Service (LPRS)-subpart G, the Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS)-subpart H, and the Medical Implants Communication Service (MICS)-subpart I.

13. Section 95.630 is added to read as follows:

### § 95.630 WMTS transmitter frequencies.

WMTS transmitters may operate in the frequency bands specified below:  
608–614 MHz  
1395–1400 MHz  
1429–1432 MHz

14. Section 95.631 is amended by adding a new paragraph (h) to read as follows:

### § 95.631 Emission types.

\* \* \* \* \*

(h) A WMTS station may transmit any emission type appropriate for communications in this service, except for video and voice. Waveforms such as electrocardiograms (ECGs) are not considered video.

15. Section 95.639 is amended by adding a new paragraph (f) to read as follows:

### § 95.639 Maximum transmitter power.

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) The maximum field strength authorized for WMTS stations in the 608–614 MHz band is 200 mV/m, measured at 3 meters. For stations in the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands, the maximum field strength is 740 mV/m, measured at 3 meters.

16. Section 95.649 is revised to read as follows:

### § 95.649 Power capability.

No CB, R/C, LPRS, FRS, MICS or WMTS unit shall incorporate provisions for increasing its transmitter power to any level in excess of the limits specified in § 95.639.

17. Section 95.651 is revised to read as follows:

### § 95.651 Crystal control required.

All transmitters used in the Personal Radio Services must be crystal controlled, except an R/C station that transmits in the 26–27 MHz frequency band, a FRS unit, a LPRS unit, a MICS transmitter, or a WMTS unit.

18. Appendix 1 to Subpart E to Part 95—Glossary of Terms is revised to add the term “WMTS. Wireless Medical Telemetry Service.” at the end of the list.

19. A new Subpart H is added to Part 95 to read as follows:

## Subpart H—Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS)

### General Provisions

Sec.

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 95.1101 | Scope.   |
| 95.1103 | Definitions.   |
| 95.1105 | Eligibility.   |
| 95.1107 | Authorized locations.  |
| 95.1109 | Equipment authorization requirement.   |
| 95.1111 | Frequency coordination.  |
| 95.1113 | Frequency coordinator.   |
| 95.1115 | General technical requirements.  |
| 95.1117 | Types of communications.   |
| 95.1119 | Specific requirements for wireless medical telemetry devices operating in the 608–614 MHz band.                      |
| 95.1121 | Specific requirements for wireless medical telemetry devices operating in the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands. |
| 95.1123 | Protection of medical equipment.   |
| 95.1125 | RF Safety.   |
| 95.1127 | Station identification.  |
| 95.1129 | Station inspection.  |
| * * *   | * * *  |

## Subpart H—Wireless Medical Telemetry Service (WMTS)

### General Provisions

#### § 95.1101 Scope.

This part sets out the regulations governing the operation of Wireless Medical Telemetry Devices in the 608–614 MHz, 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz frequency bands.

#### § 95.1103 Definitions.

(a) Authorized health care provider. A physician or other individual authorized under state or federal law to provide health care services, or any other health care facility operated by or employing individuals authorized under state or federal law to provide health care services, or any trained technician operating under the supervision and control of an individual or health care facility authorized under state or federal law to provide health care services.



(b) Health care facility. A health care facility includes hospitals and other establishments that offer services, facilities and beds for use beyond a 24 hour period in rendering medical treatment, and institutions and organizations regularly engaged in providing medical services through clinics, public health facilities, and similar establishments, including government entities and agencies such as Veterans Administration hospitals; except the term health care facility does not include an ambulance or other moving vehicle.

(c) Wireless medical telemetry. The measurement and recording of physiological parameters and other patient-related information via radiated bi-or unidirectional electromagnetic signals in the 608–614 MHz, 1395–1400 MHz, and 1429–1432 MHz frequency bands.

#### **§ 95.1105 Eligibility.**

Authorized health care providers are authorized by rule to operate transmitters in the Wireless Medical Telemetry Service without an individual license issued by the Commission provided the coordination requirements in § 95.1111 have been met. Manufacturers of wireless medical telemetry devices and their representatives are authorized to operated wireless medical telemetry transmitters in this service solely for the purpose of demonstrating such equipment to, or installing and maintaining such equipment for, duly authorized health care providers. No entity that is a foreign government or which is active in the capacity as a representative of a foreign government is eligible to operate a WMTS transmitter.

#### **§ 95.1107 Authorized locations.**

The operation of a wireless medical telemetry transmitter under this part is authorized anywhere within a health care facility provided the facility is located anywhere a CB station operation is permitted under § 95.405. This authority does not extend to mobile vehicles, such as ambulances, even if those vehicles are associated with a health care facility.

#### **§ 95.1109 Equipment authorization requirement.**

(a) Wireless medical telemetry devices operating under this part must be authorized under the certification procedure prior to marketing or use in accordance with the provisions of Part 2, Subpart J of this chapter.

(b) Each device shall be labeled with the following statement:

Operation of this equipment requires the prior coordination with a frequency coordinator designated by the FCC for the Wireless Medical Telemetry Service.

#### **§ 95.1111 Frequency coordination.**

(a) Prior to operation, authorized health care providers who desire to use wireless medical telemetry devices must register all devices with a designated frequency coordinator. The registration must include the following information:

(1) Specific frequencies or frequency range(s) used;

(2) Modulation scheme used (including occupied bandwidth);

(3) Effective radiated power;

(4) Number of transmitters in use at the health care facility as of the date of registration including manufacturer name(s) and model numbers);

(5) Legal name of the authorized health care provider;

(6) Location of transmitter (coordinates, street address, building);

(7) Point of contact for the authorized health care provider (name, title, office, phone number, fax number, e-mail address).

(b) An authorized health care provider shall notify the frequency coordinator whenever a medical telemetry device is permanently taken out of service, unless the device is replaced with another transmitter utilizing the same technical characteristics as those reported on the effective registration. An authorized health care provider shall maintain the information contained in each registration current in all material respects, and shall notify the frequency coordinator when any change is made in the location or operating parameters previously reported which is material.

#### **§ 95.1113 Frequency coordinator.**

(a) The Commission will designate a frequency coordinator(s) to manage the usage of the frequency bands for the operation of medical telemetry devices.

(b) The frequency coordinator shall

- (1) Review and process coordination requests submitted by authorized health care providers as required in § 95.1111;
- (2) maintain a database of WMTS use;
- (3) notify users of potential conflicts;
- and (4) coordinate WMTS operation with radio astronomy observatories and Federal Government radar systems as specified in §§ 95.1119 and 95.1121.

#### **§ 95.1115 General technical requirements.**

(a) *Field strength limits.* (1) In the 608–614 MHz band, the maximum allowable field strength is 200 mV/m, as measured at a distance of 3 meters, using measuring instrumentation with a CISPR quasi-peak detector.

(2) In the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands, the maximum

allowable field strength is 740 mV/m, as measured at a distance of 3 meters, using measuring equipment with an averaging detector and a 1 MHz measurement bandwidth.

(b) *Undesired emissions.* (1) Out-of-band emissions below 960 MHz are limited to 200  $\mu$ m, as measured at a distance of 3 meters, using measuring instrumentation with a CISPR quasi-peak detector.

(2) Out-of-band emissions above 960 MHz are limited to 500  $\mu$ m as measured at a distance of 3 meters using measuring equipment with an averaging detector and a 1 MHz measurement bandwidth.

(c) *Emission types.* A wireless medical telemetry device may transmit any emission type appropriate for communications in this service, except for video and voice. Waveforms such as electrocardiograms (ECGs) are not considered video.

(d) *Channel use.* (1) In the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands, no specific channels are specified. Wireless medical telemetry devices may operate on any channel within the bands authorized for wireless medical telemetry use in this part.

(2) In the 608–614 MHz band, wireless medical telemetry devices utilizing broadband technologies such as spread spectrum shall be capable of operating within one or more of the following channels of 1.5 MHz each, up to a maximum of 6 MHz, and shall operate on the minimum number of channels necessary to avoid harmful interference to any other wireless medical telemetry devices.

608.0–609.5 MHz  
609.5–611.0 MHz  
611.0–612.5 MHz  
612.5–614.0 MHz

(3) Channel usage is on a co-primary shared basis only, and channels will not be assigned for the exclusive use of any entity.

(4) Authorized health care providers, in conjunction with the equipment manufacturers, must cooperate in the selection and use of frequencies in order to reduce the potential for interference with other wireless medical telemetry devices, or other co-primary users. Operations in the 608–614 MHz band (television channel 37) are not protected from adjacent band interference from broadcast television operating on channels 36 and 38.

(e) *Frequency stability.* Manufacturers of wireless medical telemetry devices are responsible for ensuring frequency stability such that an emission is maintained within the band of operation under all of the manufacturer's specified conditions.



**§ 95.1117 Types of communications.**

(a) All types of communications except voice and video are permitted, on both a unidirectional and bidirectional basis, provided that all such communications are related to the provision of medical care. Waveforms such as electrocardiograms (ECGs) are not considered video.

(b) Operations that comply with the requirements of this part may be conducted under manual or automatic control, and on a continuous basis.

**§ 95.1119 Specific requirements for wireless medical telemetry devices operating in the 608–614 MHz band.**

For a wireless medical telemetry device operating within the frequency range 608–614 MHz and that will be located near the radio astronomy observatories listed below, operation is not permitted until a WMTS frequency coordinator specified in § 95.1113 has coordinated with, and obtain the written concurrence of, the director of the affected radio astronomy observatory before the equipment can be installed or operated

(a) Within 80 kilometers of:

(1) National Astronomy and Ionosphere Center, Arecibo, Puerto Rico: 18°20'38.28" North Latitude, 66°45'09.42" West Longitude.

(2) National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Socorro, New Mexico: 34°04'43" North Latitude, 107°37'04" West Longitude.

(3) National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Green Bank, West Virginia: 38°26'08" North Latitude, 79°49'42" West Longitude.

(b) Within 32 kilometers of the National Radio Astronomy Observatory centered on:

| Very long baseline array stations | Latitude (north) | Longitude (west) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pie Town, NM .....                | 34° 18'          | 108° 07'         |
| Kitt Peak, AZ .....               | 31° 57'          | 111° 37'         |
| Los Alamos, NM .....              | 35° 47'          | 106° 15'         |
| Fort Davis, TX .....              | 30° 38'          | 103° 57'         |
| North Liberty, IA .....           | 41° 46'          | 91° 34'          |
| Brewster, WA .....                | 48° 08'          | 119° 41'         |
| Owens Valley, CA ....             | 37° 14'          | 118° 17'         |
| Saint Croix, VI .....             | 17° 46'          | 64° 35'          |
| Mauna Kea, HI .....               | 19° 49'          | 155° 28'         |
| Hancock, NH .....                 | 42° 56'          | 71° 59'          |

The National Science Foundation point of contact for coordination is: Spectrum Manager, Division of Astronomical Sciences, NSF Room 1045, 4201 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22230, telephone: 703–306–1823.

**§ 95.1121 Specific requirements for wireless medical telemetry devices operating in the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands.**

Due to the critical nature of communications transmitted under this part, the frequency coordinator in consultation with the National Telecommunications and Information Administration shall determine whether there are any federal government radar systems whose operations could affect, or could be affected by, proposed wireless medical telemetry operations in the 1395–1400 MHz and 1429–1432 MHz bands. The locations of government radar systems in these bands are specified in footnotes US351 and US352 of § 2.106 of this chapter.

**§ 95.1123 Protection of medical equipment.**

The manufacturers, installers and users of WMTS equipment are cautioned that the operation of this equipment could result in harmful interference to other nearby medical devices.

**§ 95.1125 RF safety.**

Portable devices as defined in § 2.1093(b) of this chapter operating in the WMTS are subject to radio frequency radiation exposure requirements as specified in §§ 1.1307(b) and 2.1093 of this chapter. Applications for equipment authorization of WMTS devices must contain a statement confirming compliance with these requirements. Technical information showing the basis for this statement must be submitted to the Commission upon request.

**§ 95.1127 Station identification.**

A WMTS station is not required to transmit a station identification announcement.

**§ 95.1129 Station inspection.**

All WMTS transmitters must be available for inspection upon request by an authorized FCC representative.

[FR Doc. 00–17970 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6712–01–U**

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION****47 CFR Part 73**

[DA 00–1441; MM Docket No. 99–225; RM–9635]

**Radio Broadcasting Services; Saint Regis, MT**

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This document allots Channel 256C2 to Saint Regis, Montana, in response to a petition filed by the Battani Corporation. *See* 64 FR 34753, June 29, 1999. The coordinates for Channel 256C2 at Saint Regis are 47–15–56 NL and 114–51–29 WL. There is a site restriction 18.1 kilometers east of the community. Canadian concurrence has been received for the allotment of Channel 256C2 at Saint Regis. A filing window for Channel 256C2 at Saint Regis will not be opened at this time. Instead, the issue of opening a filing window for this channel will be addressed by the Commission in a subsequent order.

**DATES:** Effective August 14, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Kathleen Scheuerle, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 418–2180.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a summary of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 99–225, adopted June 21, 2000, and released June 30, 2000. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the Commission's Reference Center, 445 12th Street, SW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Services, Inc., 1231 20th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20036, (202) 857–3800, facsimile (202) 857–3805.

**List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73**

Radio broadcasting.

Part 73 of title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

**PART 73—[AMENDED]**

1. The authority citation for part 73 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 47 U.S.C. 154, 303, 334 and 336.

**§ 73.202 [Amended]**

2. Section 73.202(b), the Table of FM Allotments under Montana, is amended by adding Saint Regis, Channel 256C2.

Federal Communications Commission.

**John A. Karousos,**

*Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.*

[FR Doc. 00–18054 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6712–01–P**



**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION****47 CFR Part 73**

[FCC 00-169; MM Docket No. 94-78; RM-8472 and RM-8525]

**Radio Broadcasting Services; Cloverdale, Montgomery, and Warrior, AL**

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

**ACTION:** Final rule; application for review.

**SUMMARY:** This document denies an application for review filed by William P. Rogers that appeals the *Memorandum Opinion and Order*, 62 FR 9375 (March 3, 1997), in this proceeding insofar as it refused to accept Rogers' counterproposal to allot Channel 254A to Florence, Alabama. Rogers' counterproposal was rejected primarily because it did not provide 100 percent city-grade coverage of Florence, as required by Section 73.315(a) of the Commission's Rules. This document does not deal with Pulaski Broadcasting, Inc.'s proposal to allot FM Channel 254A to Cloverdale, Alabama, which was rejected in a previous order. Nor does this document consider a joint counterproposal filed by former licensees of Stations WBHK(FM), Warrior, Alabama, and Station WBAM-FM, Montgomery, Alabama, which was granted by a previous order.

**ADDRESSES:** Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th Street, SW, Room TW-A325, Washington, DC 20554.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** R. Barthen Gorman, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 418-2180.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a synopsis of the Commission's *Memorandum Opinion and Order*, MM Docket No. 94-78, adopted May 12, 2000, and released June 14, 2000. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC's Reference Information Center at Portals II, CY-A257, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, Inc., (202) 857-3800, 1231 20th Street NW., Washington, DC 20036.

Federal Communications Commission.

**William F. Caton,**  
*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-18051 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6712-01-P**

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION****47 CFR Part 73**

[DA 00-1448; MM Docket No. 99-114; RM-8902]

**Television Broadcasting Services, DTV Broadcasting Services; Lake Havasu City, AZ and Laughlin, NV**

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** This document reallocates NTSC Channel 34+ and paired DTV Channel 32 from Lake Havasu City, Arizona, to Laughlin, Nevada, and modifies the authorization of Mojave Broadcasting Company (formerly Meridian Communications Company) for television Station KMCC, as requested, pursuant to the provisions of Section 1.420(i) of the Commission's Rules. See 64 FR 23036, April 29, 1999. The reallocation will provide a first local television transmission and DTV service to Laughlin. Coordinates used for NTSC Channel 34+ and DTV Channel 32 at Laughlin, Nevada, are 35-03-12 NL and 114-37-10 WL. Additionally, as Laughlin is located within 320 kilometers (199 miles) of the Mexico border, concurrence of the Mexican government to the reallocation request was obtained.

**DATES:** Effective August 14, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Nancy Joyner, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 418-2180.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a synopsis of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 99-114, adopted June 21, 2000, and released June 30, 2000. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC's Reference Center (Room CY-A257), 445 Twelfth Street, SW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Service, Inc., 1231 20th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20036, (202) 857-3800.

**List of Subjects in 47 CFR Part 73**

Television and DTV broadcasting.  
Part 73 of title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as follows:

**PART 73—[AMENDED]**

1. The authority citation for part 73 reads as follows:

**Authority:** 47 U.S.C. 154, 303, 334, 336.

**§ 73.606 [Amended]**

2. Section 73.606(b), the Table of TV Allotments under Arizona, is amended by removing Lake Havasu City, Channel 34+.

3. Section 73.606(b), the Table of TV Allotments under Nevada, is amended by adding Laughlin, Channel 34+.

**§ 73.622 [Amended]**

4. Section 73.622(b), the Table of DTV Allotments under Arizona, is amended by removing Lake Havasu City, Channel 32.

5. Section 73.622(b), the Table of DTV Allotments under Nevada, is amended by adding Laughlin, Channel 32.

Federal Communications Commission.

**John A. Karousos,**  
*Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.*

[FR Doc. 00-18055 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6712-01-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

**50 CFR Part 679**

[Docket No. 000211040-0040-01; I.D. 051100D]

**Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska; Halibut Bycatch Mortality Allowance in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area**

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Reapportionment of Pacific halibut bycatch mortality allowance specified for the nontrawl fishery categories.

**SUMMARY:** NMFS issues this amendment to the final 2000 harvest specifications that reapportions the 2000 halibut bycatch mortality allowance specified for the Pacific cod hook-and-line fishery category to the other nontrawl fishery category in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands management area (BSAI). This action is necessary to allow the harvest of species constrained by the other nontrawl halibut bycatch mortality allowance, in particular Greenland turbot, while not further restricting the hook-and-line Pacific cod fishery. This action is intended to promote the goals and objectives of the Fishery Management Plan for the Groundfish Fishery of the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Area (FMP).



**DATES:** Effective 1200 hrs, Alaska local time (A.l.t.), July 12, 2000, through 2400 hrs, A.l.t., December 31, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mary Furuness, 907-586-7228.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** NMFS manages the groundfish fishery in the BSAI exclusive economic zone according to the FMP prepared by the North Pacific Fishery Management Council under authority of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act. Regulations governing fishing by U.S. vessels in accordance with the FMP at subpart H of 50 CFR part 600 and 50 CFR part 679.

The BSAI halibut prohibited species catch (PSC) limit for nontrawl gear is an amount of halibut equivalent to 900 metric tons (mt) of halibut mortality (§ 679.21(e)(2)(i)). The apportionment of the nontrawl halibut PSC limit to bycatch allowances for the Pacific cod hook-and-line fishery, other nontrawl fisheries and prohibited species quota reserve was established by the Final 2000 Harvest Specifications of Groundfish for the BSAI (65 FR 8282, February 18, 2000) as 748 mt, 84 mt, and 67 mt, respectively.

At its April 2000 meeting, the Council requested NMFS to amend the 2000 harvest specifications to reapportion 75 mt of the halibut bycatch mortality allowance specified for the Pacific cod hook-and-line fishery to the other nontrawl fishery category. This proposed amendment to the 2000 harvest specifications was published in the *Federal Register* on May 22, 2000

(65 FR 32070), for public comment and review. No comments were received during the comment period that ended June 6, 2000. In order to provide greater opportunity to harvest the BSAI Greenland turbot total allowable catch (TAC) while not jeopardizing the opportunity to harvest the amount of the Pacific cod TAC allocated to hook-and-line vessels, NMFS increases the halibut bycatch mortality allowance specified for the other nontrawl fishery category by 75 mt and reduces the halibut bycatch mortality allowance specified for the Pacific cod hook-and-line fishery by the same amount.

The halibut bycatch mortality specifications for the 2000 BSAI nontrawl fisheries are listed in Table 7 of the Final 2000 Harvest Specifications for Groundfish (65 FR 8282, February 18, 2000). To accommodate the final action, the 2000 BSAI final harvest specifications are amended by adding the following Table 7A.

TABLE 7A. 2000 BSAI PROHIBITED SPECIES BYCATCH ALLOWANCES FOR THE BSAI NON-TRAWL FISHERIES

| <i>Non-trawl fisheries</i>    | <i>Halibut mortality (mt) BSAI</i> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Pacific cod—Total .....       | 673                                |
| Jan. 1–April 30 .....         | 457                                |
| May 1–Sept. 1 .....           | 0                                  |
| Sept. 1–Dec. 31 .....         | 216                                |
| Other non-trawl—Total .....   | 159                                |
| May 1–Dec. 31 .....           | 159                                |
| Groundfish pot & jig .....    | exempt                             |
| Sablefish hook-and-line ..... | exempt                             |

**Classification**

This action is authorized under 50 CFR 679.21(e)(4) and is exempt from OMB review under E.O. 12866.

NMFS prepared an environmental assessment (EA) and final regulatory flexibility assessment (FRFA) for the 2000 harvest specifications. These documents are available by contacting: Lori Gravel, Alaska Region, NMFS, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668. The reapportionment of the BSAI nontrawl halibut PSC limit is intended to provide fuller opportunity to conduct the fishing activities considered in the EA/FRFA and is fully within the scope of these analyses.

The need to implement this reapportionment promptly to provide greater opportunity to harvest the BSAI Greenland turbot TAC and to prevent the unnecessary economic hardships to fishermen that would result from a fishery closure constitutes good cause under 5 U.S.C. 553(d) to waive the 30-day effective date and make this reapportionment effective July 12, 2000 through 2400 hrs, A.l.t., December 31, 2000.

**Authority:** 16 U.S.C. 773 *et seq.*, 1801 *et seq.* and 3631 *et seq.*

Dated: July 11, 2000.  
**Bruce C. Morehead,**  
*Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.*  
[FR Doc. 00-18020 Filed 7-12-00; 2:38 pm]

**BILLING CODE 3510-22-F**



# Proposed Rules

Federal Register

Vol. 65, No. 137

Monday, July 17, 2000

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules.

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Federal Aviation Administration

#### 14 CFR Part 39

[Docket No. 2000-NM-130-AD]

RIN 2120-AA64

#### Airworthiness Directives; Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica S.A. (EMBRAER) Model EMB-120 Series Airplanes

**AGENCY:** Federal Aviation Administration, DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM).

**SUMMARY:** This document proposes the adoption of a new airworthiness directive (AD) that is applicable to certain EMBRAER Model EMB-120 series airplanes. This proposal would require inspections of certain components, and corrective action, if necessary. This action is necessary to prevent deterioration and deformation of the mass-balance weights of the aileron, which could affect the surface balance of the aileron and result in loss of aileron control and consequent reduced controllability of the airplane. This action is intended to address the identified unsafe condition.

**DATES:** Comments must be received by August 16, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit comments in triplicate to the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Transport Airplane Directorate, ANM-114, Attention: Rules Docket No. 2000-NM-130-AD, 1601 Lind Avenue, SW., Renton, Washington 98055-4056. Comments may be inspected at this location between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. Comments may be submitted via fax to (425) 227-1232. Comments may also be sent via the Internet using the following address: 9-anm-nprmcomment@faa.gov. Comments sent via fax or the Internet must contain "Docket No. 2000-NM-130-AD" in the subject line and need not be submitted

in triplicate. Comments sent via the Internet as attached electronic files must be formatted in Microsoft Word 97 for Windows or ASCII text.

The service information referenced in the proposed rule may be obtained from Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica S.A. (EMBRAER), P.O. Box 343—CEP 12.225, Sao Jose dos Campos—SP, Brazil. This information may be examined at the FAA, Transport Airplane Directorate, 1601 Lind Avenue, SW., Renton, Washington; or at the FAA, Small Airplane Directorate, Atlanta Aircraft Certification Office, One Crown Center, 1895 Phoenix Boulevard, suite 450, Atlanta, Georgia.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Satish Lall, Aerospace Engineer, Airframe and Propulsion Branch, ACE-117A, FAA, Small Airplane Directorate, Atlanta Aircraft Certification Office, One Crown Center, 1895 Phoenix Boulevard, suite 450, Atlanta, Georgia 30337-2748; telephone (770) 703-6082; fax (770) 703-6097.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Comments Invited

Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Communications shall identify the Rules Docket number and be submitted in triplicate to the address specified above. All communications received on or before the closing date for comments, specified above, will be considered before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposals contained in this notice may be changed in light of the comments received.

Submit comments using the following format:

- Organize comments issue-by-issue. For example, discuss a request to change the compliance time and a request to change the service bulletin reference as two separate issues.
- For each issue, state what specific change to the proposed AD is being requested.
- Include justification (*e.g.*, reasons or data) for each request.

Comments are specifically invited on the overall regulatory, economic, environmental, and energy aspects of the proposed rule. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by

interested persons. A report summarizing each FAA-public contact concerned with the substance of this proposal will be filed in the Rules Docket.

Commenters wishing the FAA to acknowledge receipt of their comments submitted in response to this notice must submit a self-addressed, stamped postcard on which the following statement is made: "Comments to Docket Number 2000-NM-130-AD." The postcard will be date stamped and returned to the commenter.

#### Availability of NPRMs

Any person may obtain a copy of this NPRM by submitting a request to the FAA, Transport Airplane Directorate, ANM-114, Attention: Rules Docket No. 2000-NM-130-AD, 1601 Lind Avenue, SW., Renton, Washington 98055-4056.

#### Discussion

The Departamento de Aviacao Civil (DAC), which is the airworthiness authority for Brazil, notified the FAA that an unsafe condition may exist on certain EMBRAER Model EMB-120 series airplanes. The DAC advises that the mass-balance weights of the aileron may deteriorate or become deformed. Such deterioration or deformation could affect the surface balance and lead to chafing between the exposed end of the mass-balance weight and the adjoining aileron hinge attachment. This condition, if not corrected, could result in loss of aileron control and consequent reduced controllability of the airplane.

#### Explanation of Relevant Service Information

EMBRAER has issued Service Bulletin 120-27-0077, Change No. 01, dated October 24, 1997, which, for certain airplanes, describes procedures for repetitive visual inspections to measure the gap between the mass-balance weights and aileron hinge attachment, and corrective action, if necessary. For all airplanes, the service bulletin describes procedures for performing a one-time detailed visual inspection of the mass-balance weights to detect any cavity, hole, or delamination, and follow-on actions. For affected airplanes, accomplishment of the one-time detailed visual inspection eliminates the need for the repetitive inspections described previously. If no cavity, hole, or delamination is found,



follow-on actions involve visual inspection of the surface of the mass-balance weights to detect white powder, and removal of any detected white powder. If any cavity, hole, or delamination is found, corrective action involves replacement of the mass-balance weights with new, improved parts. Accomplishment of the actions specified in the service bulletin is intended to adequately address the identified unsafe condition. The DAC classified this service bulletin as mandatory and issued Brazilian airworthiness directive 98-01-02, dated January 15, 1998, in order to ensure the continued airworthiness of these airplanes in Brazil.

#### FAA's Conclusions

This airplane model is manufactured in Brazil and is type certificated for operation in the United States under the provisions of section 21.29 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 21.29) and the applicable bilateral airworthiness agreement. Pursuant to this bilateral airworthiness agreement, the DAC has kept the FAA informed of the situation described above. The FAA has examined the findings of the DAC, reviewed all available information, and determined that AD action is necessary for products of this type design that are certificated for operation in the United States.

#### Explanation of Requirements of Proposed Rule

Since an unsafe condition has been identified that is likely to exist or develop on other airplanes of the same type design registered in the United States, the proposed AD would require accomplishment of the actions specified in the service bulletin described previously.

#### Differences Between DAC's Airworthiness Directive and This Proposed AD

Operators should note that the DAC's airworthiness directive recommends that repetitive measurements of the gap between the mass-balance weights and aileron hinge attachment, and corrective action, if necessary, be accomplished on all airplanes manufactured since March 1, 1995. The FAA finds that it is clearer to refer to the airplanes affected by this AD by serial number rather than by date of manufacture. Therefore, this proposed AD would require these repetitive measurements for airplanes with serial numbers 120-0291, 120-0294, and 120-0296 through 120-0333 inclusive.

In addition, operators should note that, for the one-time detailed visual

inspection of the mass-balance weights to detect any cavity, hole, or delamination, the DAC's airworthiness directive specifies separate compliance times depending on whether the airplane was manufactured before or after March 1, 1995. However, this proposed AD would require that this action be accomplished on all airplanes subject to this AD within 2,000 flight hours after the effective date of this AD. In developing an appropriate compliance time for this proposed AD, the FAA considered not only the DAC's recommendation, but the degree of urgency associated with addressing the subject unsafe condition, and the date the DAC's recommendation was issued. In light of these factors, the FAA finds that 2,000 flight hours represents an appropriate interval of time allowable for all affected airplanes to continue to operate without compromising safety.

#### Cost Impact

The FAA estimates that approximately 28 U.S.-registered airplanes would be affected by the proposed requirement to measure the gap between the mass-balance weights and aileron hinge attachment. It would take approximately 2 work hours per airplane to accomplish the proposed measurement, at an average labor rate of \$60 per work hour. Based on these figures, the cost impact of this proposed requirement on U.S. operators is estimated to be \$3,360, or \$120 per airplane, per inspection cycle.

The FAA estimates that approximately 230 U.S.-registered airplanes would be affected by the proposed detailed visual inspection of the mass-balance weights to detect any cavity, hole, or delamination. It would take approximately 8 work hours per airplane to accomplish this proposed inspection, at an average labor rate of \$60 per work hour. Based on these figures, the cost impact of these proposed requirements on U.S. operators is estimated to be \$110,400, or \$480 per airplane.

The cost impact figures discussed above are based on assumptions that no operator has yet accomplished any of the proposed requirements of this AD action, and that no operator would accomplish those actions in the future if this AD were not adopted. The cost impact figures discussed in AD rulemaking actions represent only the time necessary to perform the specific actions actually required by the AD. These figures typically do not include incidental costs, such as the time required to gain access and close up, planning time, or time necessitated by other administrative actions.

#### Regulatory Impact

The regulations proposed herein would not have a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national Government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Therefore, it is determined that this proposal would not have federalism implications under Executive Order 13132.

For the reasons discussed above, I certify that this proposed regulation: (1) Is not a "significant regulatory action" under Executive Order 12866; (2) is not a "significant rule" under the DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures (44 FR 11034, February 26, 1979); and (3) if promulgated, will not have a significant economic impact, positive or negative, on a substantial number of small entities under the criteria of the Regulatory Flexibility Act. A copy of the draft regulatory evaluation prepared for this action is contained in the Rules Docket. A copy of it may be obtained by contacting the Rules Docket at the location provided under the caption ADDRESSES.

#### List of Subjects in 14 CFR Part 39

Air transportation, Aircraft, Aviation safety, Safety.

#### The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, the Federal Aviation Administration proposes to amend part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR part 39) as follows:

#### PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

1. The authority citation for part 39 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 106(g), 40113, 44701.

#### § 39.13 [Amended]

2. Section 39.13 is amended by adding the following new airworthiness directive:

**Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica S.A. (EMBRAER):** Docket 2000-NM-130-AD.

**Applicability:** Model EMB-120 series airplanes, serial numbers 120-0001 through 120-0333 inclusive; certificated in any category.

**Note 1:** This AD applies to each airplane identified in the preceding applicability provision, regardless of whether it has been modified, altered, or repaired in the area subject to the requirements of this AD. For airplanes that have been modified, altered, or repaired so that the performance of the requirements of this AD is affected, the owner/operator must request approval for an alternative method of compliance in accordance with paragraph (c) of this AD.



The request should include an assessment of the effect of the modification, alteration, or repair on the unsafe condition addressed by this AD; and, if the unsafe condition has not been eliminated, the request should include specific proposed actions to address it.

**Compliance:** Required as indicated, unless accomplished previously.

To prevent deterioration and deformation of the mass-balance weights of the aileron, which could affect the surface balance of the aileron and result in loss of aileron control and consequent reduced controllability of the airplane, accomplish the following:

#### Measurement of Clearance and Corrective Actions

(a) For airplanes having serial numbers 120-0291, 120-0294, and 120-0296 through 120-0333 inclusive: Within 150 flight hours after the effective date of this AD, measure the clearance between the aileron mass-balance weights and attach fittings on the left and right sides of the airplane, in accordance with PART I of the Accomplishment Instructions of EMBRAER Service Bulletin 120-27-0077, Change No. 01, dated October 24, 1997.

(1) If the clearance is within the acceptable limits described in the service bulletin, thereafter, repeat the measurement at intervals not to exceed 1,000 flight hours until the actions required by paragraph (b) of this AD have been accomplished.

(2) If the clearance is outside the acceptable limits described in the service bulletin, prior to further flight, replace the affected mass-balance weight with a new, improved mass-balance weight, in accordance with PART III of the Accomplishment Instructions of the service bulletin. Such replacement terminates the requirement to accomplish paragraph (b) of this AD.

#### Detailed Visual Inspection and Follow-On Actions

(b) *For all airplanes:* Within 2,000 flight hours after the effective date of this AD, perform a one-time detailed visual inspection of the aileron mass-balance weights to detect any cavity, hole, or delamination, in accordance with PART II of the Accomplishment Instructions of EMBRAER Service Bulletin 120-27-0077, Change No. 01, dated October 24, 1997. Such inspection constitutes terminating action for the repetitive inspections required by paragraph (a)(1) of this AD for airplanes subject to paragraph (a) of this AD.

(1) If no cavity, hole, or delamination is detected: Prior to further flight, perform a one-time detailed visual inspection to detect white powder on the surface of the mass-balance weights, in accordance with PART II of the Accomplishment Instructions of the service bulletin. If any white powder is found, remove the white powder in accordance with the service bulletin.

(2) If any cavity, hole, or delamination is found, prior to further flight, replace the affected mass-balance weight with a new, improved mass-balance weight, in accordance with PART III of the Accomplishment Instructions of the service bulletin.

#### Alternative Methods of Compliance

(c) An alternative method of compliance or adjustment of the compliance time that provides an acceptable level of safety may be used if approved by the Manager, Atlanta Aircraft Certification Office (ACO), FAA, Small Airplane Directorate. Operators shall submit their requests through an appropriate FAA Principal Maintenance Inspector, who may add comments and then send it to the Manager, Atlanta ACO.

**Note 2:** Information concerning the existence of approved alternative methods of compliance with this AD, if any, may be obtained from the Atlanta ACO.

#### Special Flight Permits

(d) Special flight permits may be issued in accordance with sections 21.197 and 21.199 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 21.197 and 21.199) to operate the airplane to a location where the requirements of this AD can be accomplished.

**Note 3:** The subject of this AD is addressed in Brazilian airworthiness directive 98-01-02, dated January 15, 1998.

Issued in Renton, Washington, on July 11, 2000.

**Donald L. Riggan,**

*Acting Manager, Transport Airplane Directorate, Aircraft Certification Service.*

[FR Doc. 00-18042 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-13-U**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement

#### 30 CFR Part 934

[SPATS No. ND-041-FOR; North Dakota State Program Amendment No. XXX]

#### North Dakota Regulatory Program

**AGENCY:** Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Interior.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule; public comment period and opportunity for public hearing on proposed amendment.

**SUMMARY:** The Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement (OSM) is announcing receipt of a proposed amendment to the North Dakota regulatory program (hereinafter, the "North Dakota program") under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (SMCRA). North Dakota proposes revisions of rules about: Rulemaking notices; prime farmland reclamation plans; permit approval and denial criteria; performance bond liability period; bond release applications; surface water monitoring; revegetation success standards; prime farmland reclamation standards; and small operator assistance.

North Dakota intends to revise its program to be consistent with the corresponding Federal regulations, clarify ambiguities, and improve operational efficiency.

**DATES:** We will accept written comments on this amendment until 4:00 p.m., m.d.t. August 16, 2000. If requested, we will hold a public hearing on the amendment on August 11, 2000. We will accept requests to speak until 4:00 p.m., m.d.t. on August 1, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** You should mail or hand deliver written comments and requests to speak at the hearing to Guy Padgett at the address listed below.

You may review copies of the North Dakota program, this amendment, a listing of any scheduled public hearings, and all written comments received in response to this document at the addresses listed below during normal business hours, Monday through Friday, excluding holidays. You may receive one free copy of the amendment by contacting OSM's Casper Field Office.

Guy Padgett, Chief, Casper Field Office, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, 100 East "B" Street, Federal Building, Room 2128, Casper, Wyoming 82601-1918  
James R. Deutsch, Director, Reclamation Division, North Dakota Public Service Commission, Capitol Building, Bismarck, North Dakota 58505, Telephone: 701-328-2251.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Guy Padgett, Telephone: 307-261-6550. Internet: GPadgett@OSMRE.GOV.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

- I. Background on the North Dakota Program.
- II. Description of the Proposed Amendment.
- III. Public Comment Procedures.
- IV. Procedural Determinations.

#### I. Background on the North Dakota Program

On December 15, 1980, the Secretary of the Interior conditionally approved the North Dakota program. You can find background information on the North Dakota program, including the Secretary's findings, the disposition of comments, and conditions of approval of the North Dakota program in the December 15, 1980 **Federal Register** (45 FR 82214). You can also find later actions concerning North Dakota's program and program amendments at 30 CFR 934.15 and 934.16.

#### II. Description of the Proposed Amendment

By letter dated June 20, 2000, North Dakota sent us a proposed amendment to its program (Amendment number XXX, administrative record No. ND-EE-01) under SMCRA (30 U.S.C. 1201 *et*



seq.). North Dakota sent the amendment in response to a July 17, 1997 letter (administrative record No. ND-EE-02) that we sent to it in accordance with 30 CFR 732.17(c) and, in addition, to include changes made at its own initiative. The full text of the program amendment is available for you to read at the locations listed above under

#### **ADDRESSES.**

The provisions of the North Dakota Administrative Code that North Dakota proposes to revise are: (1) NDAC 69-05.2-01-03, Rulemaking notices; (2) NDAC 69-05.2-09-15, Prime farmland reclamation plans; (3) NDAC 69-05.2-10-03(6)(c), Permit approval or denial criteria; (4) NDAC 69-05.2-12-09, Period of performance bond liability; (5) NDAC 69-05.2-12(2), Bond release applications; (6) NDAC 69-05.2-16-05, Surface water monitoring; (7) NDAC 69-05.2-22-07, Revegetation success standards; (8) NDAC 69-05.2-26-05, Prime farmland revegetation requirements; and (9) NDAC 69-05.2-29-03, Small operator assistance.

### **III. Public Comment Procedures**

Under the provisions of 30 CFR 732.17(h), we request your comments on whether the amendment satisfies the applicable program approval criteria of 30 CFR 732.15. If we approve the amendment, it will become part of the North Dakota program.

#### *Written Comments*

Send your written comments to us at the address given above. Your written comments should be specific, pertain only to the issues proposed in this rulemaking, and include explanations in support of your recommendations. In the final rulemaking, we will not necessarily consider or include in the administrative record any comments received after the time indicated under **DATES** or at locations other than the Casper Field Office.

#### *Electronic Comments*

Please submit Internet comments as an ASCII file avoiding the use of special characters and any form of encryption. Please also include "Attn: SPATS No. ND-041-FOR" and your name and return address in your Internet message. If you do not receive a confirmation that we have received your Internet message, contact the Casper Field Office at 307/261-6550.

#### *Availability of Comments*

We will make comments, including names and addresses of respondents, available for public review during normal business hours. We will not consider anonymous comments. If

individual respondents request confidentiality, we will honor their request to the extent allowable by law. Individual respondents who wish to withhold their name or address from public review, except for the city or town, must state this prominently at the beginning of their comments. We will make all submissions from organizations or businesses, and from individuals identifying themselves as representatives or officials of organizations or businesses, available for public review in their entirety.

#### *Public Hearing*

If you wish to speak at the public hearing, contact the person listed under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** by 4:00 p.m., m.d.t. on August 1, 2000. If you are disabled and need special accommodations to attend a public hearing, contact the person listed under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**. We will arrange the location and time of the hearing with those persons requesting the hearing. If no one requests an opportunity to speak, we will not hold the hearing.

To assist the transcriber and ensure an accurate record, we request, if possible, that each person who speaks at a public hearing provide us with a written copy of his or her comments. The public hearing will continue on the specified date until everyone scheduled to speak has been heard. If you are in the audience and have not been scheduled to speak and wish to do so, you will be allowed to speak after those who have been scheduled. We will end the hearing after everyone scheduled to speak and others present in the audience who wish to speak, have been heard.

#### *Public Meeting*

If only one person requests an opportunity to speak, we may hold a public meeting rather than a public hearing. If you wish to meet with us to discuss the amendment, please request a meeting by contacting the person listed under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**. All such meetings are open to the public and, if possible, we will post notices of meetings at the locations listed under **ADDRESSES**. We will make a written summary of each meeting a part of the administrative record.

### **IV. Procedural Determinations**

#### *Executive Order 12630—Takings*

This rule does not have takings implications. This determination is based on the analysis performed for the counterpart Federal regulations.

#### *Executive Order 12866—Regulatory Planning and Review*

This rule is exempted from review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under Executive Order 12866.

#### *Executive Order 12988—Civil Justice Reform*

The Department of the Interior has conducted the reviews required by section 3 of Executive Order 12988 and has determined that, to the extent allowable by law, this rule meets the applicable standards of subsections (a) and (b) of that section. However, these standards are not applicable to the actual language of State regulatory programs and program amendments since each such program is drafted and promulgated by a specific State, not by OSM. Under sections 503 and 505 of SMCRA (30 U.S.C. 1253 and 1255) and the Federal regulations at 30 CFR 730.11, 732.15, and 732.17(h)(10), decisions on proposed State regulatory programs and program amendments submitted by the States must be based solely on a determination of whether the submittal is consistent with SMCRA and its implementing Federal regulations and whether the other requirements of 30 CFR Parts 730, 731, and 732 have been met.

#### *Executive Order 13132—Federalism*

This rule does not have Federalism implications. SMCRA delineates the roles of the Federal and State governments with regard to the regulation of surface coal mining and reclamation operations. One of the purposes of SMCRA is to "establish a nationwide program to protect society and the environment from the adverse effects of surface coal mining operations." Section 503(a)(1) of SMCRA requires that State laws regulating surface coal mining and reclamation operations be "in accordance with" the requirements of SMCRA. Section 503(a)(7) requires that State programs contain rules and regulations "consistent with" regulations issued by the Secretary pursuant to SMCRA.

#### *National Environmental Policy Act*

Section 702(d) of SMCRA (30 U.S.C. 1292(d)) provides that a decision on a proposed State regulatory program provision does not constitute a major Federal action within the meaning of section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C)). A determination has been made that such decisions are categorically excluded from the NEPA process (516 DM 8.4.A).



*Paperwork Reduction Act*

This rule does not contain information collection requirements that require approval by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3507 *et seq.*).

*Regulatory Flexibility Act*

The Department of the Interior has determined that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*). The State submittal that is the subject of this rule is based upon counterpart Federal regulations for which an economic analysis was prepared and certification made that such regulations would not have a significant economic effect upon a substantial number of small entities. Accordingly, this rule will ensure that existing requirements previously promulgated by OSM will be implemented by the State. In making the determination as to whether this rule would have a significant economic impact, the Department relief upon the data and assumptions for the counterpart Federal regulations.

*Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act*

This rule is not a major rule under 5 U.S.C. 804(2), the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act. This rule: (a) Does not have an annual effect on the economy of \$100 million; (b) Will not cause a major increase in costs or prices for consumers, individual industries, geographic regions, or Federal, State or local governmental agencies; and (c) Does not have significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or the ability of U.S. based enterprises to compete with foreign-based enterprises. This determination is based upon the fact that the State submittal which is the subject of this rule is based upon counterpart Federal regulations for which an analysis was prepared and a determination made that the Federal regulation was not considered a major rule.

*Unfunded Mandates*

This rule will not impose a cost of \$100 million or more in any given year on any governmental entity or the private sector.

**List of Subjects in 30 CFR Part 934**

Intergovernmental relations, Surface mining, Underground mining.

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**Brent Wahlquist,**

*Regional Director, Western Regional Coordinating Center.*

[FR Doc. 00-18009 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-05-M**

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION****47 CFR Part 73**

**[DA-1539, MM Docket No. 00-124, RM-9893]**

**Digital Television Broadcast Service; Bryan, TX**

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission requests comments on a petition filed by KWTX/KBTX Licensee Corporation, licensee of station KBTX, NTSC Channel 3, Bryan, Texas, requesting the substitution of DTV Channel 33 for its assigned DTV Channel 59. DTV Channel 33 can be allotted to Bryan, Texas, in compliance with the principle community coverage requirements of Section 73.625(a) at reference coordinates (30-33-16 N. and 96-01-51 W.). As requested, we propose to allot DTV Channel 33 to Bryan with a power of 1000 and a height above average terrain (HAAT) of 477 meters.

**DATES:** Comments must be filed on or before September 5, 2000, and reply comments on or before September 20, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th Street, SW., Room TW-A325, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner, or its counsel or consultant, as follows: Howard J. Barr, Pepper & Corazzini, LLP, 1776 K Street, NW, Suite 200, Washington, DC 20006-2334 (Counsel for KWTX/KBTX Licensee Corporation).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Pam Blumenthal, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 418-1600.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a synopsis of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 00-125, adopted July 12, 2000, and released July 13, 2000. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Reference Center, 445 12th Street, SW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Services,

Inc., (202) 857-3800, 1231 20th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20036.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is no longer subject to Commission consideration or court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, such as this one, which involve channel allotments. See 47 CFR 1.1204(b) for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contacts.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, see 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

Federal Communications Commission.

**Barbara A. Kreisman,**

*Chief, Video Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.*

[FR Doc. 00-18053 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6712-01-P**

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION****47 CFR Part 73**

**[DA-1538, MM Docket No. 00-125, RM-9908]**

**Digital Television Broadcast Service; Miami, FL**

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission requests comments on a petition filed by NBC Stations Management, Inc., licensee of station WTVJ(TV), NTSC Channel 6, Miami, Florida, requesting the substitution of DTV Channel 31 for its assigned DTV Channel 30. DTV Channel 31 can be allotted to Miami, Florida, in compliance with the principle community coverage requirements of Section 73.625(a) at reference coordinates (25-58-07 N. and 80-13-20 W). As requested, we propose to allot DTV Channel 31 to Miami with a power of 1000 and a height above average terrain (HAAT) of 318 meters.

**DATES:** Comments must be filed on or before September 5, 2000, and reply comments on or before September 20, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th Street, SW., Room TW-A325, Washington, DC 20554. In addition to filing comments with the FCC, interested parties should serve the petitioner, or its counsel or consultant, as follows: Diane Zipursky, National Broadcasting Company, Inc.,



1229 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., 11th Floor, Washington, DC 20004 (Counsel for NBC Stations Management, Inc.).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Pam Blumenthal, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 418-1600.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a synopsis of the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making, MM Docket No. 00-125, adopted July 12, 2000, and released July 13, 2000. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Reference Center 445 12th Street, SW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractor, International Transcription Services, Inc., (202) 857-3800, 1231 20th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20036.

Provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 do not apply to this proceeding.

Members of the public should note that from the time a Notice of Proposed Rule Making is issued until the matter is no longer subject to Commission consideration or court review, all *ex parte* contacts are prohibited in Commission proceedings, such as this one, which involve channel allotments. See 47 CFR 1.1204(b) for rules governing permissible *ex parte* contacts.

For information regarding proper filing procedures for comments, see 47 CFR 1.415 and 1.420.

Federal Communications Commission.

**Barbara A. Kreisman,**

*Chief, Video Services Division, Mass Media Bureau.*

[FR Doc. 00-18052 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6712-01-P**

## FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

### 47 CFR Part 73

[DA 00-1446; MM Docket No. 99-232; RM-9321]

### Radio Broadcasting Services; Fort Bridger, WY and Hyrum, UT

**AGENCY:** Federal Communications Commission.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule; dismissal.

**SUMMARY:** M. Kent Frandsen requested the downgrade of Channel 256C1 to Channel 256C3 at Fort Bridger, Wyoming, the reallocation of Channel 256C3 from Fort Bridger to Hyrum, Utah, and the modification of Station KNYN(FM)'s construction permit accordingly. See 64 FR 36323, July 6, 1999. On June 16, 2000, petitioner filed

a request for dismissal. A showing of continuing interest is required before a channel will be allotted. It is the Commission's policy to refrain from making an allotment to a community absent an expression of interest. Therefore, we will dismiss the instant petition.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Sharon P. McDonald, Mass Media Bureau, (202) 418-2180.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** This is a synopsis of the Commission's Report and Order, MM Docket No. 99-232, adopted June 21, 2000, and released June 30, 2000. The full text of this Commission decision is available for inspection and copying during normal business hours in the FCC Reference Information Center (Room CY-A257), 445 12th Street, SW., Washington, DC. The complete text of this decision may also be purchased from the Commission's copy contractors, International Transcription Service, Inc., (202) 857-3800, 1231 20th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20036.

Federal Communications Commission.

**John A. Karousos,**

*Chief, Allocations Branch, Policy and Rules Division, Mass Media Bureau.*

[FR Doc. 00-18056 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6712-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

#### 50 CFR Part 679

[Docket No. 000629198-0198-01; I.D. 051500D]

**RIN 0648-AM72**

### Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule; request for comments.

**SUMMARY:** NMFS proposes regulations to implement Amendment 66 to the Fishery Management Plan for the Groundfish Fishery of the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Area (FMP) to remove the allocation of squid to the Western Alaska Community Development Quota (CDQ) Program. This proposed rule also would implement regulatory amendments

under the American Fisheries Act (AFA) requiring that only pollock caught while directed fishing for pollock CDQ accrue against the pollock CDQ allocation, and revising the definition of "directed fishing for pollock CDQ." Pollock caught incidentally in other groundfish CDQ fisheries would accrue against the pollock incidental catch allowance (ICA) established under the AFA. This action is necessary to implement Amendment 66 and the CDQ Program-related provisions of the AFA. It is intended to further the goals and objectives of the FMP.

**DATES:** Comments must be received by August 31, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be sent to Sue Salvesson, Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, Alaska Region, NMFS, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802, Attn: Lori Gravel. Comments also may be hand delivered or couriered to the Federal Building, 709 West 9th Street, Juneau, AK. Comments also may be sent via facsimile (fax) to 907-586-7465. Comments will not be accepted if submitted via e-mail or the Internet. Copies of Amendment 66 to the FMP and the two Environmental Assessment/Regulatory Impact Review/Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analyses (EA/RIR/IRFA) prepared for these actions are available from NMFS at the above address, or by calling the Alaska Region, NMFS, at 907-586-7228.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Sally Bibb, 907-586-7389, sally.bibb@noaa.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

### Management Background and Need for Action

NMFS manages fishing for groundfish by U.S. vessels in the exclusive economic zone of the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands management area (BSAI) according to the FMP. The North Pacific Fishery Management Council (Council) prepared the FMP under authority of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act). Regulations governing fishing by U.S. vessels appear at 50 CFR parts 600 and 679.

The Council has submitted Amendment 66 for Secretarial review. NMFS published a Notice of Availability of the FMP amendment at 65 FR 34434, May 30, 2000, and invited comments on the FMP amendment through July 31, 2000. All written comments received by July 31, 2000, whether specifically directed to the FMP amendment, the proposed rule, or both, will be considered in the



approval/disapproval decision on the FMP amendment.

Two issues are addressed in this proposed rulemaking. First, the proposed rule would add a definition to 50 CFR part 679 for "directed fishing for pollock CDQ" to permanently implement the intent of the AFA with respect to pollock CDQ accounting. The proposed definition would determine whether pollock caught while CDQ fishing accrues against the pollock CDQ allocation or the pollock ICA. Second, the proposed rule would remove the allocation of squid to the CDQ Program to prevent the catch of squid CDQ from limiting the catch of pollock CDQ.

### Defining Directed Fishing for Pollock CDQ

Section 206(a) of the AFA specifies that "10 percent of the total allowable catch of pollock in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area shall be allocated as a directed fishing allowance to the Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program established under section 305(i) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act." Under section 206(b) of the AFA the incidental catch of pollock in non-pollock CDQ fisheries does not accrue against the pollock CDQ allocation created in section 206(a). Rather, the incidental catch of pollock in the CDQ fisheries accrues against the pollock ICA established in the groundfish specifications for pollock incidental catch from the CDQ and non-CDQ fisheries.

NMFS regulations at the time the AFA became effective required that all pollock caught in all groundfish CDQ fisheries accrue against the CDQ group's pollock CDQ allocation. NMFS issued an emergency interim rule (EIR) on January 26, 1999 (64 FR 3877, which was extended through December 31, 1999, at 64 FR 34743 on June 29, 1999), to revise CDQ catch accounting regulations for 1999 to be consistent with the AFA. Permanent rulemaking is necessary to revise CDQ catch accounting regulations to implement the AFA.

NMFS and the Council have considered four alternatives for defining directed fishing for pollock CDQ. Alternative 1 is the status quo, which would not distinguish between pollock caught while directed fishing for pollock CDQ from pollock caught incidentally to other groundfish CDQ fisheries. This alternative is not consistent with the AFA.

Alternative 2 would define directed fishing for pollock CDQ in the same manner as was implemented under the EIR in 1999. Pollock caught in hauls by

a catcher/processor or deliveries by a catcher vessel in which pollock represents 40 percent or more of the total groundfish catch by weight would accrue against the pollock CDQ (the "40-percent threshold"). Pollock caught in hauls or deliveries in which pollock represents less than 40 percent of the total groundfish catch would accrue against the pollock ICA.

Alternative 3 is the same as Alternative 2 except that the threshold for defining directed fishing for pollock CDQ would be increased from 40 percent to 60 percent.

Alternative 4 would use maximum retainable amounts to define directed fishing for pollock CDQ, which is the method used to define directed fishing in all non-CDQ groundfish fisheries. A vessel operator would be directed fishing for pollock CDQ if the weight of pollock CDQ retained onboard the vessel was 20 percent or more of the weight of all retained CDQ species onboard the vessel. Under Alternative 4, vessel operators could control whether they were directed fishing for pollock CDQ by discarding the amount of pollock that exceeded the maximum retainable amount. Under Alternatives 2 and 3, vessel operators cannot discard pollock to control whether they are directed fishing for pollock CDQ because the determination of their directed fishery is made on the basis of the percent of pollock in each haul rather than on retained catch composition.

At its June 1999 meeting, the Council considered the alternatives presented in a draft analysis, catch data from the 1998 pollock CDQ fisheries, NMFS' projections about catch in the 1999 CDQ fisheries, public testimony at the Council meeting, and the recommendation of the Council's Advisory Panel (AP). The Council agreed with the AP's recommendations to increase the percentage threshold from 40 percent (Alternative 2) to 60 percent (Alternative 3) for the following reasons. The Council recognized that the AFA allows the CDQ groups to harvest incidental catches of pollock without that pollock catch accruing against the CDQ group's pollock CDQ allocation. The Council believed that NMFS' estimates of the maximum potential incidental catch of pollock under all of the alternatives were high and unlikely to be realized in the actual CDQ fisheries. The Council also believed that the CDQ groups would discourage non-pollock CDQ partners from maximizing the amount of pollock that they can legally catch under the preferred alternative because the CDQ groups are aware that if NMFS'

maximum estimates of pollock incidental catch prove true, the Council may be requested to re-evaluate this issue and consider more restrictive measures for the CDQ fisheries.

The Council also recognized that vessels not intending to target on pollock periodically would catch hauls with a high proportion of pollock. The objective in selecting the appropriate percentage threshold is to minimize situations in which (1) a haul or delivery by a vessel intending to target pollock did not meet the definition of directed fishing for pollock CDQ, and (2) a haul or delivery by a vessel not intending to target pollock CDQ did meet the definition of directed fishing for pollock CDQ. However, regardless of the percentage threshold selected, some pollock caught by vessels intending to target pollock would be caught in hauls or deliveries that do not meet the definition of directed fishing for pollock CDQ and that pollock would accrue against the pollock ICA. The opposite situation also may occur. Some vessels not intending to target pollock CDQ may catch pollock in hauls or make deliveries that exceed the 60-percent threshold, in which case, this pollock would accrue against the CDQ group's pollock CDQ allocation.

Three categories of vessels catch pollock in the CDQ fisheries: (1) Trawl vessels that the CDQ group identifies as intending to catch pollock CDQ; (2) trawl vessels intending to target other groundfish CDQ species, such as flatfish, Atka mackerel, rockfish, or Pacific cod; and (3) vessels using nontrawl gear. The proposed definition of directed fishing for pollock CDQ would apply only to vessels using trawl gear. Therefore, all catch of pollock by vessels using longline, pot, jig, or any other nontrawl gear would accrue against the pollock ICA.

In 1999, approximately 100,000 mt of pollock were caught by vessels participating in some CDQ fishery. Of this, 98,800 mt of pollock was caught in trawl hauls in which pollock was equal to or greater than 60 percent of the total catch. The remaining 1,200 mt accrued against the pollock ICA because it was caught by CDQ vessels using nontrawl gear (500 mt pollock) or in trawl hauls in which pollock represented less than 60 percent of the total catch (700 mt).

### Removing Squid as a CDQ Species

Currently, all groundfish species or species groups allocated to the CDQ Program are considered CDQ species and each CDQ group is prohibited from exceeding its allocation of any CDQ species. The CDQ groups are expected to reach quotas for some CDQ species



before they fully harvest all of their CDQ allocations.

Squid incidental catch is caught primarily by vessels using pelagic trawl gear to fish for pollock. Very little squid is caught in any other BSAI fisheries. Since implementation of the MS CDQ Program in 1998, the CDQ groups have been particularly concerned that they will reach their squid CDQ allocations before they harvest all of their pollock CDQ allocations. The increase of the pollock CDQ allocation to 10 percent of the pollock TAC under the AFA without an increase in the squid CDQ allocation heightened these concerns.

The proposal to remove squid as a CDQ species arose in mid-1998. In the 1998 pollock CDQ fisheries, approximately 342 mt of squid were caught. The squid CDQ allocation was not effective for the 1998 pollock CDQ fisheries. However, the squid catch of 342 mt significantly exceeded 7.5 percent of the squid TAC (148 mt). Catch in the 1998 pollock CDQ fisheries indicated that 148 mt of squid were harvested by August 22, 1998, when the pollock CDQ catch was 57,153 mt. If the squid CDQ allocation had been effective in 1998, this would have resulted in the CDQ groups being unable to harvest 27,669 mt of pollock (84,822 mt—57,153 mt). Based on an average royalty value of \$200 per mt for pollock harvested during the B-season, this amount of pollock would have been valued at \$5.5 million. Under the 10-percent pollock CDQ allocation, and assuming the same pollock and squid catch rates as achieved in 1998, the amount and value of the pollock catch CDQ that could be foregone would be approximately 42,200 mt (99,200 mt—57,000 mt) and \$8.4 million. No specific provision exists in current regulation to allocate back to the non-CDQ fisheries any unharvested pollock CDQ or any other CDQ species.

The 1998 experience with squid incidental catch in the BSAI groundfish fisheries did not occur in 1999. Total squid incidental catch decreased from 915 mt in 1998 to 441 mt in 1999 and squid incidental catch in the CDQ fisheries decreased from 342 mt in 1998 to 41 mt in 1999. The reason for this change in squid incidental catch is not known. However, catch statistics presented in the analysis indicate that squid incidental catch has varied between several hundred mt to over 1,000 mt in the last 10 years.

NMFS and the Council considered two alternatives for the status of squid as a CDQ species: (1) The status quo, which would continue to allocate 7.5 percent of the squid TAC to the CDQ Program; and (2) discontinuing the

squid CDQ allocation. An increase of the squid CDQ allocation corresponding to the AFA's increased pollock CDQ allocation is not an available management measure. Section 305(i)(1)(C)(ii)(II) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act requires that, until October 1, 2001, the percentage of a groundfish TAC allocated to the CDQ Program cannot exceed the amount approved by the Council prior to October 1, 1995.

If the allocation of 7.5 percent of the squid TAC to the CDQ Program were removed, squid would no longer be a CDQ species, and the individual CDQ groups would no longer receive allocations of squid CDQ each year. The catch of squid in the CDQ fisheries would accrue to a single squid TAC together with the squid catch from the non-CDQ fisheries. The catch of squid by a CDQ group would not prevent the harvest of their other CDQ species, such as pollock CDQ, because the CDQ groups are only prohibited from exceeding allocations of those species allocated to the CDQ Program.

If squid is removed from the CDQ allocations, NMFS would manage the overall squid TAC to ensure that catch in CDQ and non-CDQ fisheries combined remains within the TAC and does not exceed the overfishing limit. If the catch of squid reaches the overfishing level of 2,620 mt, NMFS would be required to take action to limit all fisheries in which squid catch occurs to ensure that the squid OFL is not exceeded.

In the EA/RIR/IRFA, NMFS presents information about the squid overfishing, acceptable biological catch, TAC limits, and estimated total catch, for the years 1994 through 1999. This information shows that the squid catch by the CDQ and non-CDQ fisheries combined has not exceeded the TAC since 1996 (revisions to ABC and overfishing level definitions were implemented under Amendment 44 to the BSAI FMP in 1997). Based on these data, the overall catch of squid should not exceed amounts harvested in previous years, unless factors related to the amount or location of squid change (factors not related to the pollock catch).

At its June 1999 meeting, the Council recommended removal of squid as a CDQ species. Discontinuing the allocation of squid to the CDQ Program would eliminate the possibility that the incidental catch of squid would constrain a CDQ group's ability to harvest its pollock CDQ allocations. In making this recommendation, the Council believed that allowing the CDQ fisheries to harvest more than 7.5 percent of the squid TAC would not negatively affect overall management of

squid and would remove a significant barrier to the CDQ group's realizing the full value of its pollock CDQ allocations.

Removal of squid as a CDQ species would require an amendment to the FMP because Section 13.4.7.3.5 of the FMP currently states that "CDQs will be issued for 7.5 percent of the TAC for all BSAI groundfish species not already covered by another CDQ program." Squid is one of the groundfish TAC species. The FMP language would have to be amended to issue CDQs for all BSAI groundfish species except squid.

### Description of the Proposed Regulations

NMFS proposes the following regulatory amendments to 50 CFR part 679:

1. Define directed fishing for pollock CDQ at § 679.2 as a haul by a catcher/processor or a delivery by a catcher vessel in which pollock represents 60 percent or more of the groundfish catch by weight in the haul or delivery. Clarify that the groundfish species used to calculate total catch includes all species categories defined in Table 1 of the annual BSAI specifications, including squid.

2. In § 679.20, revise paragraph (b)(1)(iii)(A) to remove the allocation of 7.5 percent of the squid TAC to the CDQ Program.

3. In § 679.31(f), remove the reference to the squid CDQ from the paragraph describing the non-specific CDQ reserve. Under this proposed rule, squid would no longer be allocated to the CDQ Program, so NMFS could not allocate a portion of the squid CDQ to each CDQ groups' non-specific CDQ reserve.

4. In § 679.32, permanently implement paragraphs (a)(2) and (e), which were in effect in 1999 under the EIR. Paragraph (a)(2) is a reference to the location of the pollock CDQ catch accounting regulations at paragraph (e). Paragraph (e) contains the requirements that pollock catch meeting the definition of directed fishing for pollock CDQ would accrue against the pollock CDQ allocation, and all other catch of pollock in the CDQ fisheries would accrue against the pollock ICA. Paragraph (e) also reiterates that 100 percent of all pollock caught in the groundfish CDQ fisheries, regardless of the percent of pollock in the haul or delivery, would be retained under the Improved Retention/Improved Utilization regulations at § 679.27.

### Classification

At this time, NMFS has not determined that the FMP amendment this proposed rule would implement is consistent with the national standards of the Magnuson-Stevens Act and other



applicable law. NMFS, in making that determination, will take into account the data, views, and comments received during the comment period.

This action has been determined to be not significant for purposes of E.O. 12866.

NMFS has prepared an IRFA that describes the impact this proposed rule, if adopted, would have on small entities. A copy of this analysis is available (see **ADDRESSES**). The IRFA consists of the IRFA for Amendment 66, the IRFA for defining directed fishing for pollock CDQ, and the preamble to this proposed rule. The following is a summary of the IRFA that (1) identifies all of the entities that NMFS believes would be impacted by these proposed regulatory amendments, (2) identifies which of these impacted entities are considered small entities under the

Regulatory Flexibility Analysis (RFA), (3) describes how the small entities could be affected by the proposed regulatory amendments and the alternatives considered, (4) discusses significant alternatives that would minimize the economic impacts on these small entities, and (5) describes the projected cumulative effects on small entities of the proposed regulatory amendments to define directed fishing for pollock CDQ and to remove squid as a CDQ species.

The following table summarizes the total number of entities that could be affected by the proposed regulations and the number that are small entities under the RFA. The table shows that the proposed regulatory amendments would affect (1) the six CDQ groups representing the 65 western Alaska communities that are eligible for the

CDQ Program; (2) the owners of 10 trawl catcher/processors, 1 mothership, 22 trawl catcher vessels, 3 shoreside processors that harvest and process pollock CDQ; (3) the owners of 7 trawl catcher/processors fishing for other groundfish CDQ; and (4) up to 20 catcher/processors, 3 motherships, 8 shoreside processors, and 120 catcher vessels that participate in the AFA pollock fisheries. The CDQ groups and the communities they represent are small entities under the RFA, as are 40 of the 120 catcher vessels that participate in the AFA pollock fisheries. However, none of the catcher/processors, motherships, shoreside processors, the 22 trawl catcher vessels participating in the CDQ fisheries, or 80 of the 120 trawl catcher vessels participating in the AFA pollock fisheries are small entities.

| Category  | Total Number That Could Be Affected  | Number That are Small Entities       |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| CDQ groups  | 6 groups representing 65 communities   | 6 groups representing 65 communities |
| Vessels and Processors in the BSAI Pollock Fisheries        | 20 trawl catcher/processors(c/p)<br>3 motherships<br>8 shoreplants<br>120 trawl catcher vessels (cv) | 40 trawl cv                          |
| Number that also Participate in Pollock CDQ Fisheries       | 10 c/p<br>1 mothership<br>3 shoreplants<br>22 trawl cv   | 0                                    |
| Trawl Vessels that Participate in non-Pollock CDQ Fisheries | 7 trawl c/p  | 0                                    |

The IRFA, and the remainder of this summary, describes the impacts of the proposed regulatory amendment and alternatives on the affected small entities: the CDQ groups and the communities they represent, and the 40 trawl catcher vessels that participate in the AFA pollock fisheries but do not participate in the CDQ fisheries.

This proposed rule involves two distinct changes that could affect small entities individually or cumulatively: by creating a definition of directed fishing for pollock CDQ, and by removing squid from the CDQ allocations. The proposed definition of directed fishing for pollock CDQ would affect CDQ groups because it would determine how much of the pollock caught by vessels fishing for the CDQ groups would accrue against the pollock CDQ allocation and how much would accrue against the pollock ICA. The total catch of pollock in the CDQ fisheries is the sum of pollock that

accrues against the pollock CDQ allocation and pollock that accrues against the pollock ICA. In general, the more pollock from the CDQ fisheries that accrues against the pollock ICA, the higher the royalties to the CDQ groups. In comparison with the status quo, the proposed rule would benefit the CDQ groups because it would allow some pollock catch in the CDQ fisheries to accrue against the pollock ICA rather than requiring all pollock catch in the CDQ fisheries to accrue against the pollock CDQ allocation.

The 40 catcher vessels in the BSAI pollock fisheries that are small entities do not participate in the CDQ fisheries. However, the proposed definition could affect them because any pollock from the CDQ fisheries that accrues against the pollock ICA reduces the pollock directed fishing allowances available to the sector under the AFA. Therefore, the more pollock from the CDQ fisheries

that accrues against the pollock ICA, the less pollock that is available to these 40 catcher vessels in directed pollock fisheries. In comparison to the status quo, the proposed rule would not benefit the 40 catcher vessels because it could slightly reduce the amount of pollock available to these 40 catcher vessels in their directed pollock fisheries.

If this proposed definition had been in place in 1999, approximately 98,800 mt of pollock would have accrued to the pollock CDQ allocation and approximately 1,200 mt to the pollock ICA. If this 1,200 mt had been required to accrue against the pollock CDQ allocation (under the status quo), this 1,200 mt would have been available for the directed AFA fisheries. The 40 catcher vessels from the AFA that are small entities could have participated in a 600 mt increase in the pollock AFA allocation to the inshore sector (because



the inshore sector is allocated 50 percent of the pollock available to the directed AFA fisheries; 1,200 mt \* 50 percent = 600 mt). However, 600 mt of pollock is about 1/10 percent of the total pollock allocation to the inshore sector (423,187 mt pollock). Therefore, NMFS believes that the increase in pollock that would accrue to the pollock ICA under this proposed rule would have a minimal negative impact on the small entities participating in the pollock AFA fisheries (the 40 trawl catcher vessels).

The proposal to remove squid as a CDQ species would likely affect only the 6 CDQ groups. The proposed rule should allow the CDQ groups to fully harvest their pollock CDQ allocations. Without this proposed action, some risk exists that the squid CDQ allocation would be reached before all of the pollock CDQ was harvested. If this occurs, the CDQ groups would lose the opportunity to harvest all of their pollock CDQ and the royalties associated with this pollock catch. Based on the 1998 squid incidental catch rates, this potential loss to the CDQ groups could range from \$0 to \$8.4 million annually. In addition to the loss of royalty revenue, the CDQ groups also would lose profit sharing and employment opportunities that would have been associated with full harvest of the pollock CDQ. Therefore, NMFS expects this proposed action to benefit the CDQ groups.

The proposal to remove squid as a CDQ species is not expected to negatively affect any other entity participating in the BSAI groundfish fisheries. The catch of squid in the CDQ fisheries would accrue against the overall squid TAC together with squid catch from the non-CDQ fisheries. The CDQ and non-CDQ trawl fisheries could be restricted if the total catch of squid exceeded the squid TAC or overfishing limit. However, the squid TAC has not been exceeded since 1996. NMFS does not expect that the TACs for squid or pollock would be exceeded in future years as a result of the proposed action.

The cumulative impacts of the proposed action to define directed fishing for pollock CDQ and to remove squid as a CDQ species on small entities are (1) benefits to the CDQ groups and the 65 communities they represent in the form of increased total catch of pollock in the CDQ fisheries and decreased potential that they would catch less than their full pollock CDQ allocation due to the incidental catch of squid; and (2) potential costs to 40 trawl catcher vessels in the BSAI pollock AFA fisheries in the form of slightly reduced pollock directed fishing allowances to allow for the incidental catch of pollock

in the CDQ fisheries as required by the AFA.

NMFS considered several alternatives that could have minimized the negative economic impacts on some of the small entities. The Council could have recommended a definition of directed fishing for pollock CDQ that further increased the amount of pollock catch in the CDQ fisheries that would accrue against the pollock ICA, thereby increasing the benefits to certain small entities. Using maximum retainable amounts to define directed fishing for pollock CDQ would have allowed the CDQ groups to catch as much pollock as they wished while CDQ fishing and to discard amounts of pollock above the maximum retainable amounts. This alternative would require regulatory discards of pollock catch that exceeds the maximum retainable amounts. In addition, this alternative would increase the potential negative impacts to another group of small entities affected by the proposed action—the 40 catcher vessels in the AFA pollock fisheries—because increases in the amount of pollock from the CDQ fisheries accruing against the pollock ICA would decrease the directed pollock allowance to the AFA fisheries.

The Council also considered an alternative that could have further minimized negative economic impacts on the 40 catcher vessels in the AFA pollock fisheries: establishing a 40-percent threshold rather than 60 percent. Under this alternative, less pollock from the CDQ fisheries would accrue against the pollock ICA than would accrue under the preferred alternative. However, the Council considered the trade-off in impacts to the participants in the AFA pollock fisheries and the CDQ fisheries and determined that the amount of pollock that would accrue against the pollock ICA under the preferred alternative was not likely to significantly affect the 40 trawl catcher vessels or other participants in the AFA fisheries.

The President has directed Federal agencies to use plain language in their communications with the public, including regulations. To comply with that directive, we seek public comment on any ambiguity or unnecessary complexity arising from the language used in this proposed rule.

#### List of Subjects in 50 CFR Part 679

Alaska, Fisheries, Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.

Dated: July 9, 2000.

**Penelope D. Dalton,**

*Assistant Administrator for Fisheries,  
National Marine Fisheries Service.*

For the reasons set out in the preamble, 50 CFR part 679 is proposed to be amended as follows:

#### **PART 679—FISHERIES OF THE EXCLUSIVE ECONOMIC ZONE OFF ALASKA**

1. The authority citation for part 679 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 16 U.S.C. 773 *et seq.*, 1801 *et seq.* and 3631 *et seq.*

2. In § 679.2, the definition for “Directed fishing for pollock CDQ” is added to read as follows:

#### **§ 679.2 Definitions.**

\* \* \* \* \*

*Directed fishing for pollock CDQ* means, for purposes of determining whether pollock caught while CDQ fishing accrues against the pollock CDQ allocation or the pollock incidental catch allowance, a vessel operator using trawl gear is directed fishing for pollock CDQ if pollock represents 60 percent or more of the total catch of groundfish species by weight in a haul by a catcher/processor or a delivery by a catcher vessel. The groundfish species used to calculate total catch includes all species categories defined in Table 1 of the annual BSAI specifications.

\* \* \* \* \*

3. In § 679.20, paragraph (b)(1)(iii)(A) is revised to read as follows:

#### **§ 679.20 General limitations.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(1) \* \* \*

(iii) \* \* \*

(A) *Groundfish CDQ Reserve.* Except as limited by § 679.31(a), one half of the nonspecified reserve established by paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section for all species except squid is apportioned to the groundfish CDQ reserve.

\* \* \* \* \*

4. In § 679.31, paragraph (f) is revised to read as follows:

#### **§ 679.31 CDQ reserves.**

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) *Non-specific CDQ reserve.*

Annually, NMFS will apportion 15 percent of each arrowtooth flounder and “other species” CDQ for each CDQ group to a non-specific CDQ reserve. A CDQ group’s non-specific CDQ reserve must be for the exclusive use of that CDQ group. A release from the non-specific CDQ reserve to the CDQ group’s arrowtooth flounder or “other species” CDQ is a technical amendment to a



community development plan as described in § 679.30(g)(5). The technical amendment must be approved before harvests relying on CDQ transferred from the non-specific CDQ reserve may be conducted.

\* \* \* \* \*

5. In § 679.32, paragraph (a)(2) is revised and paragraph (e) is added to read as follows:

**§ 679.32 Groundfish and halibut CDQ catch monitoring.**

(a) \* \* \*

(2) *Pollock CDQ*. Requirements for the accounting of pollock while CDQ

fishing are at paragraph (e) of this section.

\* \* \* \* \*

(e) *Pollock CDQ*. (1) *Directed fishing for pollock CDQ*. Owners and operators of vessels directed fishing for pollock CDQ as defined at § 679.2 and processors taking deliveries from vessels directed fishing for pollock CDQ must comply with all applicable requirements of paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section. Pollock catch by vessels directed fishing for pollock CDQ will accrue against the pollock CDQ for the CDQ group.

(2) *Catch of pollock by vessels not directed fishing for pollock CDQ*.

Pollock catch by vessels groundfish CDQ fishing, but not directed fishing for pollock CDQ as defined at § 679.2, will not accrue against the pollock CDQ for the CDQ group.

(3) Operators of all vessels participating in any CDQ fishery must retain all pollock caught while CDQ fishing as required at § 679.27 (IR/IU).

\* \* \* \* \*

[FR Doc. 00-18019 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-F



This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Agricultural Marketing Service

[Docket No. DA-98-03]

### United States Standards for Dry Whey; Correction

**AGENCY:** Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Notice; correction.

**SUMMARY:** The Agricultural Marketing Service published in the **Federal Register** of June 20, 2000 (65 FR 38235) a document (DA-98-03) soliciting comments on a proposal to change the United States Standards for Dry Whey. Text was inadvertently omitted in four paragraphs in the Notice, in one place a word was misspelled, and in another place an incorrect title for an industry organization appeared. This document corrects those errors.

**DATES:** July 17, 2000.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Duane R. Spomer, Chief, Dairy Standardization Branch, AMS/USDA/ Dairy Programs, Room 2764-South, P.O. Box 96956, Washington, DC 20090-6456; telephone (202) 720-7473; fax (202) 720-2643; e-mail Duane.Spomer@usda.gov.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Background

The Department of Agriculture (Department) published a Notice (DA-98-03) in the **Federal Register** of June 20, 2000 (65 FR 38235). The Notice (issued on June 13, 2000) solicited comments on a proposal to change the United States Standards for Dry Whey. AMS is proposing changes that would lower the bacterial estimate of not more than 50,000 per gram to not more than 30,000 per gram, incorporate maximum scorched particle content as a requirement for U.S. grade, and expand the Test Methods section to allow product evaluation using the latest

methods included in Standard Methods for Examination of Dairy Products, in the Official Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists, and in standards developed by the International Dairy Federation. These changes are being proposed to strengthen the quality requirements of this Standard to reflect improvements that have occurred in dry whey quality since the Standards were last reviewed. AMS is also proposing editorial changes to provide consistency with other dry milk standards. This Notice Correction is necessary in order to provide complete data on which to solicit comments. The due date for comments on the proposed changes (August 21, 2000) is unchanged.

#### Correction

This **Federal Register** Notice makes correction to the Notice published on June 20, 2000 (65 FR 38235). The Department makes the following corrections:

(1) In the third column, under "Proposed by Dairy Programs, Agricultural Marketing Service" (FR page 38235), the paragraph which begins "Concerning the suggestion by the \* \* \*", change "American Dairy Products Association" to read "American Dairy Products Institute."

(2) In the first paragraph of the first column "current standard," second sentence (FR page 38236), correct the spelling of "Mositure" to read "Moisture".

(3) In paragraph (a)(1) of the first column, "Requirements for U.S. grade," (FR page 38236), add the following omitted words in the Current standard section immediately following the last published line in the paragraph (which reads "possess the following flavors to a.):

"\* \* \* slight degree: Bitter, fermented, storage, and utensil; and the following to a definite degree: feed and weedy."

The paragraph should read as follows:

(1) Flavor. (Applies to the reliquified form). Shall have a normal whey flavor free from undesirable flavors, but may possess the following flavors to a slight degree: Bitter, fermented, storage, and utensil; and the following to a definite degree: feed and weedy.

(4) In paragraph (1) of that same section (Requirements for U.S. grade) (FR page 38236) add the following omitted words in the second column,

Proposed section immediately following the last published line in the paragraph (which reads "and the following to a definite degree: feed and"):

"\* \* \* weedy. See Table 1 of this section."

The paragraph should read as follows:

(1) Flavor. Reconstituted whey shall have a normal whey flavor free from undesirable flavors, but may possess the following flavors to a slight degree: Bitter, fermented, storage, and utensil; and the following to a definite degree: feed and weedy. See Table 1 of this section.

(5) In the paragraph of that same section (FR page 38236) add the following omitted words in the third column (Discussion section), immediately following the words in the last published line in that paragraph (which reads "and their"):

"intensities. This would allow the reader to quickly identify flavor characteristics and intensities included in this standard."

The paragraph should read as follows:

We propose to change "reliquified" to "reconstituted" to more accurately describe the process of converting dry whey to a liquid product. We propose to provide a Table 1 that includes the allowed flavors and their intensities. This would allow the reader to quickly identify flavor characteristics and intensities included in this standard.

(6) Proposed paragraph (b) in the second column under "Test Methods" (FR page 38238), add the following omitted words in the Proposed column immediately following the last published line in the paragraph (which reads "Methods for the Examination of Dairy."):

"Products," available from the American Public Health Association, 1015 Fifteenth Street NW, Washington, DC 20005, or by methods published by the International Dairy Federation, available from the International Dairy Federation, 41 Square Vergate, B-1030 Brussels, Belgium."

The paragraph should read as follows:

(b) All other tests shall be performed by the methods contained in the latest edition of the "Official Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists," published by the Association of Official Analytical Chemists International, 481 North



Frederick Avenue, Suite 500, Gaithersburg, MD 20877-2504; by the methods provided in the latest edition of the "Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products," available from the American Public Health Association, 1015 Fifteenth Street NW, Washington, DC 20005, or by methods published by the International Dairy Federation, available from the International Dairy Federation, 41 Square Vergate, B-1030 Brussels, Belgium.

**Authority:** (7 U.S.C. 1621-1627).

**Dated:** July 11, 2000.

**Kathleen A. Merrigan,**

*Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service.*

[FR Doc. 00-17957 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3410-02-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Office of the Under Secretary, Research, Education, and Economics

#### Notice of the Advisory Committee on Agricultural Biotechnology Meeting

**AGENCY:** Agricultural Research Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Notice of meeting.

**SUMMARY:** In accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act, 5 U.S.C. App., the United States Department of Agriculture announces a meeting of the Advisory Committee on Agricultural Biotechnology (ACAB).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The ACAB has scheduled its second meeting on July 26-27, 2000. The topics to be discussed will include: (1) finalization of ACAB Bylaws and Operating Procedures; (2) update on recent relevant issues, projects, and activities; (3) potential impacts of the licensing of USDA Control of Gene Expression (CGE) patents; (4) agricultural biotechnology statistics collection and analyses; (5) topics for potential consideration by the National Academy of Sciences' Standing Committee on Biotechnology, Food and Fiber Production, and the Environment; (6) FY 2002 biotechnology budget priorities; and (7) framing of additional issues for future ACAB deliberations.

Background information regarding the work of the ACAB is available on the USDA web site at <http://www.usda.gov/agencies/biotech/acab.html>. Members of the public who wish to make oral statements should also inform Dr. Schechtman in writing or via E-mail at the indicated addresses at least three business days before the meeting. On July 26, 2000, if time permits, reasonable provision will be made for

oral presentations of no more than five minutes each in duration. Interested individuals may file written comments with the committee before or after the meeting by sending them to Dr. Schechtman at the address below. Written comments may be submitted by regular mail, fax, or e-mail.

**DATES:** The meeting will be held in the Empire Room in the Omni Shoreham Hotel, 2500 Calvert Street, NW, Washington, DC 20008, on July 26-27, 2000. The meeting is scheduled to run from 8:30 am until 7 pm on July 26 and 8:30 am until 5 pm on July 27. The meeting will be open to the public, but space is limited. If you would like to attend the meetings, you must register by contacting Ms. Cindi White at (202) 690-8647, by fax at (202) 720-3191 or by E-mail at [cwhite@ars.usda.gov](mailto:cwhite@ars.usda.gov) at least 7 days prior to the meeting. Please provide your name, title, business affiliation, address, telephone, and fax number when you register. If you require a sign language interpreter or other special accommodation due to disability, please indicate those needs at the time of registration.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Michael Schechtman, Designated Federal Official, Office of the Deputy Secretary, USDA, 202B Jamie L. Whitten Federal Building, 12th and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250; Telephone (202) 720-3817; Fax (202) 690-4265; E-mail [mschechtman@ars.usda.gov](mailto:mschechtman@ars.usda.gov).

**Floyd P. Horn,**

*Administrator.*

[FR Doc. 00-17939 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3410-03-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### Forest Service

#### West Gold Project, Idaho Panhandle National Forests, Bonner County, Idaho

**AGENCY:** Forest Service, USDA.

**ACTION:** Notice of Intent to Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement.

**SUMMARY:** The USDA Forest Service will prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS) to document and disclose the potential environmental effects of proposed activities within the West Gold watershed in the Sandpoint Ranger District, Idaho Panhandle National Forests. The watershed is located about 25 miles south of Sandpoint, Idaho, near the town of Lakeview.

The proposal was designed using science from broad scale assessments

including the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. The proposal is intended to improve the health and productivity of terrestrial and aquatic habitats by: (1) Restoring desired forest structures, habitats, and species composition where they are decreasing and where root disease occurs, (2) restoring fire as an ecological process, (3) reducing the level of forest fuels and the risk of catastrophic wildfire; (4) reducing existing and potential sediment risks and improving aquatic habitat, and (5) providing public access and managing motorized recreation to protect resource values such as wildlife and water.

Activities would include thinning overcrowded stands of trees, cutting stands dead or dying from insects and root disease and replanting them with longer lived seral species; burning to reduce fuels, improve growing conditions, and improve forage for wildlife; placing woody debris in stream segments where needed, improving drainage structures and the design of existing roads; decommissioning or recontouring unneeded road segments; and redesigning gates to allow limited, dry season, off-road vehicle use on some existing roads.

The Sandpoint Ranger District of the Idaho Panhandle National Forests in Bonner County, Idaho will administer these activities. The EIS will tier to the Idaho Panhandle National Forests Forest Plan (September 1987).

**DATES:** Comments should be postmarked on or before August 16, 2000. Please include your name and address and the name of the project you are commenting on.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments and suggestions on the proposed management activities or request to be placed on the project mailing list by writing to: West Gold Project, Attn: Judy York Sandpoint Ranger District, 1500 Hwy 2, Suite 110, Sandpoint, ID 83864.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Judy York, Project Team Leader, Sandpoint Ranger District, 208-265-6665.

Comments received in response to this solicitation, including names and addresses of those who comment, will be considered part of the public record on this proposed action and will be available for public inspection. Comments submitted anonymously will be accepted and considered; however, those who submit anonymous comments will not have standing to appeal the subsequent decision under 36 CFR Parts 215 or 217. Additionally, pursuant to 7 CFR 1.27(D), any person may request the agency to withhold a submission from the public record by



showing how the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) permits such confidentiality. For persons requesting such confidentiality, it may be granted in only very limited circumstances, such as to protect trade secrets. The Forest Service will inform the requester of the agency's decision regarding the request for confidentiality, and where the request is denied, the agency will return the submission and notify the requester that the comments may be resubmitted with or without name and address within 10 days.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The legal description for the project area includes all or portions of sections 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 35, and 36 in Township 53 North; Range 2 West and sections 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 20, 21, and 29 in Township 53 North, Ranger 1 West. This project was initially presented in a letter to the public in June of 1997, soliciting comments on a proposal to be analyzed in an environmental analysis. An update letter was sent in October of 1998 describing public and Forest Service issues identified and alternatives developed by the interdisciplinary team at that time. Key issues identified were the effects of logging and road construction on the watershed, aquatic habitat, fisheries, wildlife, and noxious weed spread, and how much motorized access should occur on existing roads.

A new proposal has been developed and the Forest Service is now preparing an environmental impact statement. In the new proposal, treatment of vegetation would occur on about 1,300 acres of a 4,500-acre project area. Cutting techniques would include thinning to reduce competition and increase tree growth within stands. Irregular shelterwood, seed tree with reserves, final removal with reserves, and rehabilitation would be used to improve forest health and promote longer-lived seral species in areas of root disease and insect infestations. Prescribed fire would be used to reduce fuels and prepare some sites for planting. There would be approximately 3 miles of road construction for short-term treatment access, and 15 miles of existing road reconstruction (most of which includes road reconditioning) to reduce potential sediment risk to the watershed. Of the 3 miles of road construction, all except  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a mile would be fully recontoured upon completion of project activities. An additional 2 miles of existing road would be fully recontoured. Logs and other woody debris would be placed in headwater areas where needed, and in other areas where lacking.

Two periods are specifically designated for comments on this analysis: (1) During the scoping period which is 30 days from the date of this notice in the **Federal Register** and (2) during the draft EIS comment period. The mailing list for this project will include those individuals who have previously expressed interest in this project as well as adjacent landowners and those responding to this NOI or to the Idaho Panhandle National Forests Quarterly Schedule of proposed Actions. In addition, the public is encouraged to visit with Forest Service officials during the analysis and prior to the decision. The forest Service will continue to seek information, comments, and assistance from Federal, Tribal, State, and local agencies and other individuals or organizations that may be interested in or affected by the proposed actions. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service will be consulted concerning any effects to threatened and endangered species. The agency invites written comments and suggestions on this action, particularly in terms of identification of issues and alternative development.

Comments from the public and other agencies will be used in preparation of the Draft EIS to identify potential issues and concerns, potential alternatives to the proposed action and to promote communications with members of the public or other agencies.

The draft environmental impact statement (DEIS) is expected to be filed with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and made available for public review in September of 2000. The final environmental impact statement is expected to be completed in November or December of 2000.

The comment period on the draft environmental impact statement will be 45 days from the date the Environmental Protection Agency publishes the notice of availability in the **Federal Register**.

The Forest Service believes, at this early stage, it is important to give reviewers notice of several court rulings related to public participation in the environmental review process. First, reviewers of draft environmental impact statements must structure their participation in the environmental review of the proposal so that it is meaningful and alerts and agency to the reviewer's position and contentions. *Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp. v. NRDC*, 435 U.S. 519, 533 (1978). Also, environmental objections that could be raised at the draft environmental statement stage but that are not raised until after completion of the final environmental statement may be waived

or dismissed by the courts. *City of Angoon v. Hodel*, 803 F.2d 1016, 1022 (9th Cir. 1986) and *Wisconsin Heritages, Inc. v. Harris*, 490 F. Supp. 1334, 1338 (E.D. Wis. 1980). Because of these court rulings, it is very important that those interested in this proposed action participate by the close of the 45-day comment period so that substantive comments and objections are made available to the Forest Service at a time when it can meaningfully consider them and respond to them in the final environmental impact statement.

To assist the Forest Service in identifying and considering issues related to the proposed action, comments on the draft environmental impact statement should be as specific as possible. It is also helpful if comments refer to specific pages or chapters of the draft statement. Comments may also address the adequacy of the draft environmental impact statement or the merits of the alternatives formulated and discussed in the statement. Reviewers may wish to refer to the Council on Environmental Quality Regulations for implementing the procedural provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act at 40 CFR 1503.3 in addressing these points.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in its programs on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, and marital or familial status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication of program information (braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint, write the Secretary of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250, or call 1-800-245-6340 (voice) or (202) 720-1127 (TDD). USDA is an equal employment opportunity employer.

The Idaho Panhandle National Forests Supervisor is the responsible official who will make the decision on this project. The decision will be made after considering comments and responses, environmental consequences discussed in the Final EIS, and applicable laws, regulations and policies. The decision and supporting reasons will be documented in a Record of Decision upon release of the Final EIS.

Dated: June 30, 2000.

**David J. Wright,**  
Forest Supervisor, Idaho Panhandle National Forests.

[FR Doc. 00-17946 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3410-11-M**



**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE****Forest Service****Santa Fe Municipal Watershed  
Wildland-Urban Interface Fuels  
Reduction Project, Santa Fe National  
Forest, Santa Fe County, NM****AGENCY:** Forest Service, USDA.**ACTION:** Notice of intent to prepare an environment impact statement.

**SUMMARY:** The Forest Service and City of Santa Fe (City) are proposing a project to reduce the potential for a large scale, high intensity wildfire to destroy the municipal watershed and impact the City's potable water supply. Current conditions indicate that the watershed is at high risk of catastrophic wildfire and subsequent severe flooding.

The Forest Service will prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS) to disclose the potential environmental effects of treating vegetation in portions of the municipal watershed to reduce the severity of a high intensity wildfire. The EIS will be prepared pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4321, *et seq.*), the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA (40 CFR parts 1500 to 1508), and USDA NEPA Policies and Procedures (7 CFR part 1b; Forest Service Manual 1950).

The City of Santa Fe, Sangre de Cristo Water Division, is a cooperating agency in the proposed project.

The proposed project would be accomplished in multiple stages, treating several hundred acres each year, over a five-to-ten year period. Treatment effectiveness and results would be evaluated and adjustments made as needed, prior to implementing the following years treatments. The proposal involves thinning the smaller trees in the forest over approximately 2,500 acres. After removing thinned trees that are accessible along the existing road and chipping and hauling out the limbs and tops from along the road, any remaining thinned materials would be piled and burned. In addition, approximately 4,500 acres would be broadcast prescribed burned to reduce fuels on the steep, remote upper slopes. The proposed project does NOT involve road construction, commercial timber sales, or removal of mature trees. The proposed project would treat patches of forested land on both National Forest System and City lands within the Santa Fe municipal watershed.

**DATES:** Written comments and suggestions should be received on or

before July 31, 2000. The draft environmental impact statement is expected to be filed with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and available for public review in October 2000. A Final Environmental Impact Statement is expected to be published in January 2001.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments and suggestions on the proposal, or requests to be placed on the project mailing list, to Land Management Planning, Santa Fe National Forest, 1474 Rodeo Road, P.O. Box 1689, Santa Fe, NM 87505-1689.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** David W. Tippetts, Project Public Affairs Leader, (505) 438-7685 or [dtippetts@fs.fed.us](mailto:dtippetts@fs.fed.us).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Santa Fe River watershed within the national forest was designated a municipal watershed and closed to public entry in 1932. Within the national forest boundary, the City has two reservoirs, potable water delivery system facilities, stream flow gauging stations, and a primitive service road. Most of the canyon is roadless and very rugged. The watershed is the source of approximately 40 percent of Santa Fe's drinking water.

The proposed treatments are within pinon-juniper, ponderosa pine, and drier mixed conifer forest. Treatments are designed primarily to break up fuel continuity, increase soil-stabilizing grasses and shrubs, and reduce the amount of small trees, which act as fuel ladders and carry fire into the tree crowns. Treatments would also enhance the diversity of vegetation and wildlife habitats over the landscape. The treatments proposed are consistent with the Santa Fe National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan.

Preliminary issues include potential effects to human health and safety; soil and water; air quality; aquatic, riparian and upland habitats; threatened, endangered, and sensitive wildlife, fish, and plants; social and economic; and the effectiveness of treatments on fuel loading and fire behavior. To address these issues, the Forest Service and City will develop a range of alternatives, including a No Action alternative and other action alternatives.

Public participation has been an integral component of this proposed project and will continue to be important throughout the course of the NEPA process. During the last year, the Forest Service has been actively seeking information, comments, and assistance from individuals and organizations, State, local agencies, Indian tribes, and other Federal agencies that may be

interested in, or affected by, the proposed project. Local environmental groups, other non-profit organizations, and scientists from universities and research stations have been active participants and partners throughout the early stages of the planning for this proposed project. Involvement efforts have included numerous public field trips, a January 2000 scoping letter, meetings with interest groups, and a scientific forum with the community.

The public involvement scoping process includes: (1) Identification of potential issues; (2) identification of issues to be analyzed in depth; and (3) elimination of insignificant issues or those which have been covered by a previous environmental review. For the Forest Service to best use the scoping input, comments should be received no later than 30 days from the date of this publication.

The draft environmental impact statement (DEIS) is expected to be filed with the Environmental Protection Agency and available for public review in October 2000. At that time, the EPA will publish a Notice of Availability of the DEIS in the **Federal Register**. The comment period on the draft environmental impact statement will be 45 days from the date the EPA publishes the Notice of Availability in the **Federal Register**. A final environmental impact statement (FEIS) will be published after all comments are reviewed and responded prepared. A Record of Decision (ROD) will be published at the time the FEIS is released. The final decision will be subject to administrative review under CFR 215.17.

The Forest Service believes, at this early stage, it is important to give reviewers notice of several court rulings related to public participation in the environmental review process. First, reviewers of DEIS must structure their participation in the environmental review of the proposal so that it is meaningful and alerts an agency to the reviewer's position and contentions (*Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corp. v. NRDC*, 435 U.S. 519, 553 (1978)). Also, environmental objections that could be raised at the DEIS stage but that are not raised until after completion of the FEIS may be waived or dismissed by the courts (*City of Angoon v. Hodel*, 803 F. 2d 1016, 1022 (9th Cir. 1986) and *Wisconsin Heritages, Inc. v. Harris*, 490 F. Supp. 1334, 1338 (E.D. Wis. 1980)). Because of these court rulings, it is very important that those interested in this proposed action participate by the close of the 45-day comment period so that substantive comments and objections are made available to the Forest Service



at a time when it can meaningfully consider them and respond to them in the final environmental impact statement.

To assist the Forest Service in identifying and considering issues and concerns regarding the proposed action, comments should be as specific as possible. Reviewers may wish to refer to the Council on Environmental Quality Regulations for implementing the procedural provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act at 40 CFR 1503.3 in addressing these points.

Comments received in response to this solicitation, including names and addresses of those who comment, will be considered part of the public record and available for public inspection. Comments submitted anonymously will be accepted and considered; however, those who submit anonymous comments may not have standing to appeal the subsequent decision under 36 CFR part 215.

Additionally, pursuant to 7 CFR 1.27(d), any person may request the agency to withhold a submission from the public record by showing how the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) permits such confidentiality. Persons requesting such confidentiality should be aware that, under the FOIA, confidentiality may be granted in only very limited circumstances, such as to protect trade secrets. The Forest Service will inform the requester of the agency's decision regarding the request for confidentiality, and where the request is denied, the agency will return the submission and notify the requester that the comments may be resubmitted with or without name and address within a specified number of days.

The Forest Service is the lead agency for the preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement. The Responsible Official for this environmental analysis is Leonard Atencio, Forest Supervisor, Santa Fe National Forest.

Dated: July 5, 2000.

**Leonard Atencio,**

*Forest Supervisor, Santa Fe National Forest.*  
[FR Doc. 00-17945 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3410-11-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

DOC has submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for clearance the following proposal for collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. chapter 35).

*Agency:* U.S. Census Bureau.  
*Title:* Current Industrial Reports Program—Wave I (Voluntary).  
*Form Number(s):* M336L, MQ325B, MQ327D, MQ332E.

*Agency Approval Number:* 0607-0393.

*Type of Request:* Extension of a currently approved collection.

*Burden:* 2,092 hours.

*Number of Respondents:* 1,006.

*Avg Hours Per Response:* 2.08 hours over all forms in this request.

*Needs and Uses:* The Current Industrial Reports (CIR) program is a series of monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys which provide key measures of production, shipments, and/or inventories on a national basis for selected manufactured products. Government agencies, business firms, trade associations, and private research and consulting organizations use these data to make trade policy, production, and investment decisions.

For clearance purposes, the surveys are divided into "waves." Each wave has an associated voluntary and mandatory clearance package, making 6 separate clearances. Each year, one wave (2 clearance packages) is submitted for review. Some voluntary CIR surveys have annual "counterparts" which collect data on a mandatory basis from firms that do not participate in the more frequent voluntary collection. This clearance contains counterpart collections.

In this request, we are seeking a 3-year extension of the current clearance.

*Affected Public:* Businesses or other for-profit organizations.

*Frequency:* This request contains monthly, quarterly, and annual collections.

*Respondent's Obligation:* Monthly and quarterly forms are Voluntary; Annual counterpart collections are mandatory.

*Legal Authority:* Title 13 USC, Sections 182, 224, and 225.

*OMB Desk Officer:* Susan Schechter, (202) 395-5103.

Copies of the above information collection proposal can be obtained by calling or writing Linda Engelmeier, DOC Forms Clearance Officer, (202) 482-3272, Department of Commerce, Room 6068, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20230 (or via the Internet at LEngelme@doc.gov).

Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to Susan Schechter, OMB Desk Officer, room 10201, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Madeleine Clayton,**

*Management Analyst, Office of the Chief Information Officer.*

[FR Doc. 00-17940 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-07-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

DOC has submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for clearance the following proposal for collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. chapter 35).

*Agency:* U.S. Census Bureau.

*Title:* Current Industrial Reports Program—Wave I (Mandatory).

*Form Number(s):* M311H, M311M, M311N, MA325F, MA327C, MA331A, MA331B, MA331E, MA332Q, MA333A, MA333M, MA334B, MA334R, MA335A, MA335F, MA335H, MA335K.

*Agency Approval Number:* 0607-0392.

*Type of Request:* Revision of a currently approved collection.

*Burden:* 12,825 hours.

*Number of Respondents:* 10,275.

*Avg Hours Per Response:* 1.25 hours over all forms in this request.

*Needs and Uses:* The Current Industrial Reports (CIR) program is a series of monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys which provide key measures of production, shipments, and/or inventories on a national basis for selected manufactured products. Government agencies, business firms, trade associations, and private research and consulting organizations use these data to make trade policy, production, and investment decisions.

For clearance purposes, the surveys are divided into "waves." Each wave has an associated voluntary and mandatory clearance package, making 6 separate clearances. Each year, one wave (2 clearance packages) is submitted for OMB review.

In this request, we are seeking a 3-year extension of the clearance and we are discontinuing MA332K, "Steel Shipping Drums and Pails," due to budgetary reductions.

*Affected Public:* Businesses or other for-profit organizations.

*Frequency:* This request contains both monthly and annual collections.

*Respondent's Obligation:* Mandatory.

*Legal Authority:* Title 13 U.S.C., Sections 61, 182, 224, and 225.

*OMB Desk Officer:* Susan Schechter, (202) 395-5103.

Copies of the above information collection proposal can be obtained by



calling or writing Linda Engelmeier, DOC Forms Clearance Officer, (202) 482-3272, Department of Commerce, Room 6086, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20230 (or via the Internet at LEngelme@doc.gov).

Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to Susan Schechter, OMB Desk Officer, room 10201, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Madeleine Clayton,**

*Management Analyst, Office of the Chief Information Officer.*

[FR Doc. 00-17941 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-07-P

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[I.D. 071100A]

#### Caribbean Fishery Management Council; Public Meetings

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice of public meetings.

**SUMMARY:** The Caribbean Fishery Management Council (Council) and its Administrative Committee will hold meetings.

**DATES:** The meetings will be held on August 15-17, 2000. The Council will convene on Wednesday, August 16, 2000, from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., through Thursday, August 17, 2000, from 9:00 a.m. until noon, approximately.

The Administrative Committee will meet on Tuesday, August 15, 2000, from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., to discuss administrative matters regarding Council operation.

**ADDRESSES:** All meetings will be held at the Windward Passage Holiday Inn Hotel, located at Veterans Drive, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, U.S.V.I.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Caribbean Fishery Management Council, 268 Munoz Rivera Avenue, Suite 1108, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00918-2577; telephone: (787) 766-5926.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Council will hold its 101st regular public meeting to discuss the items contained in the following agenda:

Call to Order

Adoption of Agenda

Consideration of 100th Council Meeting Summary Minutes

Executive Director's Report

Outreach Program Sea Grant

Coral Fishery Management Plan (FMP)

—Marine Conservation District Research Progress Report

—Coral Reef Task Force

Dolphin/Wahoo FMP

—Public Hearings Report

—Final Action in the Ten Measures for the Gulf, South Atlantic and Caribbean Councils' Areas

Reef Fish FMP

—Discussion on Next Amendment to the Reef Fish FMP

Queen Conch FMP

—Amendment Number 1 Public Hearings Report

—Regulatory Impact Review

Enforcement

—Federal Government

—Puerto Rico

—U.S. Virgin Islands

Administrative Committee Recommendations

Meetings Attended by Council Members and Staff

Other Business

Next Council Meeting

The meetings are open to the public, and will be conducted in English. Fishers and other interested persons are invited to attend and participate with oral or written statements regarding agenda issues.

Although non-emergency issues not contained in this agenda may come before this Council for discussion, those issues may not be the subject of formal action during this meeting. Action will be restricted to those issues specifically identified in this notice and any issues arising after publication of this notice that require emergency action under Section 305(c) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, provided the public has been notified of the Council's intent to take action to address the emergency.

#### Special Accommodations

These meetings are physically accessible to people with disabilities. For more information or request for sign language interpretation and/or other auxiliary aids, please contact Mr. Miguel A. Rolon, Executive Director,

Caribbean Fishery Management Council, 268 Munoz Rivera Avenue, Suite 1108, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 00918-2577, telephone (787) 766-5926, at least 5 days prior to the meeting date.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Richard W. Surdi,**

*Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.*

[FR Doc. 00-18016 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-P

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[I.D. 071100B]

#### Pacific Fishery Management Council; Public Meeting

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Notice of public meeting.

**SUMMARY:** The Pacific Fishery Management Council's (Council) Ad-Hoc Allocation Committee will hold a meeting which is open to the public.

**DATES:** The meeting will begin on Wednesday, August 9 at 8 a.m. and will continue through Thursday, August 10, as necessary.

**ADDRESSES:** The meeting will be held at the Pacific Fishery Management Council Office, 2130 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 224, Portland, OR.

*Council address:* Pacific Fishery Management Council, 2130 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 224, Portland, OR 97201.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jim Glock, Fishery Management Coordinator, telephone: (503) 326-6352.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The purpose of the meeting is to develop preliminary options for allocations and other management measures involved in rebuilding plans for canary rockfish and cowcod rockfish. In addition, the Committee will evaluate current Council and catch levels of lingcod and bocaccio, and may propose inseason adjustments. The Committee will discuss the types of provisions that may be necessary to prevent further overfishing, to reduce bycatch of overfished species in the various groundfish fisheries, and to reduce bycatch in non-groundfish fisheries. The Committee will prepare recommendations and contribute to draft rebuilding plans for cowcod and canary rockfish that will be presented to the Council at its September meeting. If available, the Committee may also



review new assessments for Pacific ocean perch and coastwide lingcod stocks and may propose revisions to the current rebuilding plans and management measures.

Although non-emergency issues not contained in this agenda may come before this Committee for discussion, those issues may not be the subject of formal action during this meeting. Action will be restricted to those issues specifically listed in this notice and any issues arising after publication of this notice that require emergency action under Section 305(c) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, provided the public has been notified of the Council's intent to take final action to address the emergency.

### Special Accommodations

The meeting is physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Ms. Carolyn Porter at (503) 326-6352 at least 5 days prior to the meeting date.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Richard W. Surdi,**

*Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.*  
[FR Doc. 00-18017 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-22-F**

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[I.D. 062600C]

#### Marine Mammals

**AGENCY:** National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

**ACTION:** Issuance of permit amendment.

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given that Rachel Cartwright, P.O. Box 1317, Lahaina, Hawaii 96767, has been issued an amendment to scientific research Permit No. 895-1450.

**ADDRESSES:** The amendment and related documents are available for review upon written request or by appointment in the following offices:

Permits Division, Office of Protected Resources, NMFS,

1315 East-West Highway, Room 13130, Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301/713-2289);

Regional Administrator, Southwest Region, NMFS, 501 West Ocean Boulevard, Suite 4200, Long Beach, CA 90802-4213 (310/980-4001); and

Protected Species Program Manager, Pacific Islands Area Office, Southwest Region, NMFS, 1601 Kapiolani Boulevard, Suite 1110, Honolulu, HI (808/973-2937);

Alaska Regional Office, Federal Building Room 461, 709 West 9<sup>th</sup> Street, Juneau, Alaska (907/586-7235).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On March 30, 2000, notice was published in the **Federal Register** (65 FR 16894) that an amendment of Permit No. 895-1450, issued December 23, 1998 (64 FR 862), had been requested by the above-named person. The requested amendment has been issued under the authority of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1361 *et seq.*), the Regulations Governing the Taking and Importing of Marine Mammals (50 CFR Part 216), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*), and the Regulations Governing the Taking, Importing, and Exporting of Endangered Fish and Wildlife (50 CFR part 222). The amendment authorizes the extension of the study to specified Alaskan waters with no increase in takes.

Issuance of this amendment, as required by the ESA, was based on a finding that such permit: (1) was applied for in good faith; (2) will not operate to the disadvantage of the endangered species which is the subject of this permit; and (3) is consistent with the purposes and policies set forth in section 2 of the ESA.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Jeannie Drevenak,**

*Acting Chief, Permits and Documentation Division, Office of Protected Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service.*

[FR Doc. 00-18018 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 3510-22-F**

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

### Notice of Proposed Information Collection Requests

**AGENCY:** Department of Education.

**SUMMARY:** The Leader, Regulatory Information Management, Office of the Chief Information Officer, invites comments on the proposed information collection requests as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

**DATES:** Interested persons are invited to submit comments on or before September 15, 2000.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Section 3506 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35) requires that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) provide interested Federal agencies and the public an early

opportunity to comment on information collection requests. OMB may amend or waive the requirement for public consultation to the extent that public participation in the approval process would defeat the purpose of the information collection, violate State or Federal law, or substantially interfere with any agency's ability to perform its statutory obligations. The Leader, Regulatory Information Management, Office of the Chief Information Officer, publishes that notice containing proposed information collection requests prior to submission of these requests to OMB. Each proposed information collection, grouped by office, contains the following: (1) Type of review requested, *e.g.* new, revision, extension, existing or reinstatement; (2) Title; (3) Summary of the collection; (4) Description of the need for, and proposed use of, the information; (5) Respondents and frequency of collection; and (6) Reporting and/or Recordkeeping burden. OMB invites public comment. The Department of Education is especially interested in public comment addressing the following issues: (1) Is this collection necessary to the proper functions of the Department; (2) will this information be processed and used in a timely manner; (3) is the estimate of burden accurate; (4) how might the Department enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (5) how might the Department minimize the burden of this collection on the respondents, including through the use of information technology.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**John Tressler,**

*Leader, Regulatory Information Management, Office of the Chief Information Officer.*

### Office of Vocational and Adult Education

*Type of Review:* New.

*Title:* Indian Vocational Education Program Technology Survey.

*Frequency:* Annually.

*Affected Public:* State, Local, or Tribal Gov't, SEAs or LEAs.

*Reporting and Recordkeeping Hour Burden:* Responses: 38; Burden Hours: 95.

*Abstract:* This collection will assess the technology and technical assistance needs of current Indian Vocational Education Program grantees. Program staff will use the results of this collection to promote greater and more effective use of technology by vocational and technical education programs that serve Native Americans.

Requests for copies of the proposed information collection request may be



accessed from <http://edicsweb.ed.gov>, or should be addressed to Vivian Reese, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Room 4050, Regional Office Building 3, Washington, DC 20202-4651. Requests may also be electronically mailed to the internet address OCIO\_IMG\_Issues@ed.gov or faxed to 202-708-9346. Please specify the complete title of the information collection when making your request. Comments regarding burden and/or the collection activity requirements should be directed to Sheila Carey at (202) 708-6287 or via her internet address Sheila.Carey@ed.gov. Individuals who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) may call the Federal Information Relay Service (FIRS) at 1-800-877-8339.

[FR Doc. 00-17977 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4000-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

### Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Department of Education.

**SUMMARY:** The Leader, Regulatory Information Management, Office of the Chief Information Officer invites comments on the submission for OMB review as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

**DATES:** Interested persons are invited to submit comments on or before August 16, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments should be addressed to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Attention: Wai-Sinn Chan, Acting Desk Officer, Department of Education, Office of Management and Budget, 725 17th Street, NW., Room 10235, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503 or should be electronically mailed to the internet address Wai-Sinn\_L.Chan@omb.eop.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Section 3506 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35) requires that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) provide interested Federal agencies and the public an early opportunity to comment on information collection requests. OMB may amend or waive the requirement for public consultation to the extent that public participation in the approval process would defeat the purpose of the information collection, violate State or Federal law, or substantially interfere with any agency's ability to perform its statutory obligations. The Leader, Regulatory Information Management, Office of the Chief Information Officer,

publishes that notice containing proposed information collection requests prior to submission of these requests to OMB. Each proposed information collection, grouped by office, contains the following: (1) Type of review requested, e.g. new, revision, extension, existing or reinstatement; (2) Title; (3) Summary of the collection; (4) Description of the need for, and proposed use of, the information; (5) Respondents and frequency of collection; and (6) Reporting and/or Recordkeeping burden. OMB invites public comment.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**John Tressler,**

*Leader, Regulatory Information Management,  
Office of the Chief Information Officer.*

### Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

*Type of Review:* Reinstatement.

*Title:* Gun-Free Schools Act Report.

*Frequency:* Annually.

*Affected Public:* State, Local, or Tribal Gov't, SEAs or LEAs.

*Reporting and Recordkeeping Hour  
Burden:* Responses: 12,672; Burden  
Hours: 27,042.

**Abstract:** The Gun-Free Schools Act (GFSA) requires each State to provide annual reports to the Secretary concerning implementation of the Act's requirements regarding expulsions from schools resulting from weapons violations. The GFSA requires the Secretary to report to Congress if any State is not in compliance with the GFSA, and requires the Secretary to collect data on the incidence of children with disabilities engaging in threatening behavior or bringing weapons to school.

Requests for copies of the proposed information collection request may be accessed from <http://edicsweb.ed.gov>, or should be addressed to Vivian Reese, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Room 4050, Regional Office Building 3, Washington, DC 20202-4651. Requests may also be electronically mailed to the internet address OCIO\_IMG\_Issues@ed.gov or faxed to 202-708-9346. Please specify the complete title of the information collection when making your request. Comments regarding burden and/or the collection activity requirements should be directed to Kathy Axt at her internet address Kathy\_Axt@ed.gov. Individuals who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) may call the Federal Information Relay Service (FIRS) at 1-800-877-8339.

[FR Doc. 00-17978 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4000-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Environmental Management Site-Specific Advisory Board, Semi-Annual Chairs Meeting

**AGENCY:** Department of Energy.

**ACTION:** Notice of Open Meeting.

**SUMMARY:** This notice announces a meeting of the Environmental Management Site-Specific Advisory Board (EM SSAB), Semi-Annual Chairs Meeting. Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463, 86 Stat. 770) requires that public notice of these meetings be announced in the **Federal Register**.

**DATE:** Thursday, August 3, 2000—7:30 a.m.—4:30 p.m.; Friday, August 4, 2000—7:30 a.m.—4:30 p.m.; Saturday, August 5, 2000—7:30 a.m.—11:30 a.m.

**ADDRESS:** The Ambassador Hotel, 3100 I-40 West, Amarillo, TX 79102, 806-358-6161.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Martha Crosland, Designated Federal Officer, U.S. Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington DC, 20585, (202) 586-5793.

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

**Purpose of the Board:** The purpose of the Board is to make recommendations to DOE and its regulators in the areas of future use, cleanup levels, waste disposition and cleanup priorities.

### Tentative Agenda

Thursday August 3, 2000: EM SSAB Chairs Meeting (Day 1)

07:30-8:15 a.m. Registration.

08:15-08:45 Opening Remarks/Welcoming (Martha Crosland, Director, EM-11 Hqtrs and John Bernier, Deputy Manager, DOE, Amarillo Area Office).

08:45-09:00 Welcoming/Ground Rules (Facilitator).

09:00-11:30 Round robin (limit to 20 min or less/each site). A representative(s) from each SSAB will discuss:

- Site issues of concern.
- Site Ground Water Issues/Technologies.
- Board Outreach to the Community (as requested by Oak Ridge SSAB).

10:00-10:15 Break.

11:30-12:30 Status Update by (David Huizenga, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of Integration and Disposition, DOE Headquarters).

- Integration.
- Transportation.
- Implementation of the Records of Decision for Mixed and Low Level Waste.
- WIPP.

12:30-01:10 Depart Hotel on Bus to Pantex Site for:

- 01:10-01:35 Introductions.
- Security Briefings.
- Stage Right Videos.



(For this tour you must be a U.S. Citizen, wear shoes with closed toes and show a driver's license or picture ID)

01:35–02:10 Lunch in Building 16–12 (Prepared by Pantex—Cost will be \$6.00 per person (includes drinks and dessert)).

02:15–04:00 Board Bus for DOE Pantex Site “Windshield Tour”.

04:15 Return to the Ambassador Hotel to rest and freshen up for the evening show of “Texas”.

06:00 Meet bus at the Hotel for trip to the Palo Duro Canyon for dinner and the show. Prior to this spectacular show, (6–8 pm, a barbeque dinner will be served. Additional cost is \$6.50 adults, \$5.50 for children and should be paid at that time).

—6:45 Dinner.

—7:45 Seating for show.

—8:00 Showtime ends at 11:00 pm.

Friday August 4, 2000: EM SSAB Chairs Meeting (Day 2)

07:30–08:20 Coffee in meeting room.

08:30–08:45 Opening Remarks—Martha Crosland & Dr. James Hallmark, Facilitator.

08:50–10:00 Ground water Contamination Presentation, Paul Beam, Office of Integration and Disposition, EM–20, DOE, Headquarters).

- Overview presentation on ground water contamination around the complex and remediation of such contamination.
- Discussion of the integration of these issues (problems and solutions) around the complex.
- Discussion of the technologies for characterizing and remediating ground water contamination around the complex.

10:00–10:15 a.m. Break.

10:15–11:30 a.m. Conflict of Interest Discussion (Gregg Burgess, General Counsel, DOE Headquarters) (will include question & answer period).

11:30–12:30 DOE–EM Informational and Status Updates (Martha Crosland).

- SSAB Guidance Document.
- Stewardship Activities.
- NEPA (EIS/EA) Status Updates.
- National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Environmental Management Advisory Board.

12:30–02:00 p.m. Lunch.

02:00–02:30 Pantex case study—what is being done to solve the problem (likely to be given by State of Texas regulators and by site representative).

02:30–02:45 Break.

03:00–03:45 SSAB Common Values (Martha Crosland, Director, EM–11).

- Discussion and finalization of SSAB Common Values.

04:00–04:30 Wrap up Day 2 session—(Dr. Hallmark).

Saturday, August 5, 2000, EM SSAB Chairs Meeting (Day 3)

07:30–08:20 Coffee (meeting room).

08:30–08:45 Opening Remarks (Martha Crosland & Dr. Hallmark).

08:45–09:30 Planning for Rocky Flats SSAB Stewardship Workshop Ken Korkia,

Rocky Flats Advisory Board.

09:30–09:45 Break.

10:00–10:30 General discussion items:

Martha Crosland.

—Location and subject of the next SSAB Chairs' Meeting.

—Future EM SSAB Seminars/Workshops.

—New business.

10:30–11:00 Public comment period.

11:00–11:30 Closing remarks/wrap-up session (Dr. Hallmark).

11:35 Meeting adjournment (Martha Crosland).

(Agenda topics may change up to the day of the meeting; please call the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** in this notice for the current agenda)

**Public Participation:** This meeting is open to the public. Written statements may be filed with the Board facilitator before or after the meeting. Individuals who wish to make oral presentations pertaining to agenda items should contact the Board Chair at their specific site, or Fred Butterfield at the address listed above. Requests must be received 5 days prior to the meeting and reasonable provision will be made to include the presentation in the agenda. The Designated Federal Officer, Martha Crosland, U.S. Department of Energy, is empowered to conduct the meeting in a fashion that will facilitate the orderly conduct of business.

**Minutes:** A written summary of this meeting will be available for public review and copying at the Freedom of Information Public Reading Room, 1E–190, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20585 between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday–Friday, except Federal holidays. The meeting summary will also be available by writing the EM–SSAB Chair or Designated Deputy Federal Officer of every EM–SSAB that participated in the meeting.

Issued at Washington, DC on July 11, 2000.

**Rachel Samuel,**

*Deputy Advisory Committee Management Officer.*

[FR Doc. 00–18005 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6450–01–P**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy

**AGENCY:** Department of Energy.

**ACTION:** Notice of Open Meeting.

**SUMMARY:** This notice announces a meeting of the State Energy Advisory Board. Federal Advisory Committee Act (Public Law 92–463; 86 Stat. 770) requires that public notice be announced in the **Federal Register**.

**DATES:** August 3, 2000 from 8 AM to 5 PM, and August 4, 2000 from 8 AM to 1 PM. Phone: 800/689–6765 or 910/256–8696.

**PLACE:** The Ocean View Inn and Resort, Gloucester, MA.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

William J. Raup, Office of Building Technology, State, and Community Programs, Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Washington, DC 20585, Telephone 202/586–2214.

### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

**Purpose of the Board:** To make recommendations to the Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy regarding goals and objectives and programmatic and administrative policies, and to otherwise carry out the Board's responsibilities as designated in the State Energy Efficiency Programs Improvement Act of 1990 (P.L. 101–440).

### Tentative Agenda:

- Introduction of new members and discussion of new member nominees.
- Discussion of current energy end use and supply issues.
- National Lab Presentation
- Review of STEAB contract support
- STEAB Committee updates

**Public Participation:** The meeting is open to the public. Written statements may be filed with the Board either before or after the meeting. Members of the public who wish to make oral statements pertaining to agenda items should contact William J. Raup at the address or telephone number listed above. Requests to make oral presentations must be received five days prior to the meeting; reasonable provision will be made to include the statements in the agenda. The Chair of the Board is empowered to conduct the meeting in a fashion that will facilitate the orderly conduct of business.

**Minutes:** The minutes of the meeting will be available for public review and copying within 30 days at the Freedom of Information Public Reading Room, 1E–190, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

Issued at Washington, DC, on July 11, 2000.

**Rachel Samuel,**

*Deputy Advisory Committee Management Officer.*

[FR Doc. 00–18004 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6450–01–P**



**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY****Federal Energy Regulatory Commission****[Docket No. ER00-3091-000]****MidAmerican Energy Company; Notice of Filing**

July 11, 2000.

Take notice that on June 14, 2000, MidAmerican Energy Company (MidAmerican), tendered for filing in compliance with the Commission's May 26, 2000 Commission Order in Docket No. ER00-2317-000, notice that the open access tariff of MidAmerican Energy Company is modified, effective May 1, 2000, to incorporate the Mid-Continent Area Power Pool's Line Loading Relief Procedures.

Any person desiring to be heard or to protest filing should file a motion to intervene or protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). All such motions and protests should be filed on or before July 21, 2000. Protests will be considered by the Commission to determine the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Any person wishing to become a party must file a motion to intervene. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection. This filing may also be viewed on the Internet at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

**Linwood A. Watson, Jr.,**  
*Acting Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17962 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-M****DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY****Federal Energy Regulatory Commission****[Docket No. RP00-381-000]****National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation; Notice of Tariff Filing**

July 11, 2000.

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation (National) tendered for filing as part of its FERC Gas Tariff Fourth Revised Volume No. 1, the following tariff sheet to become effective July 1, 2000.

Twenty Fourth Revised Sheet No. 9

National asserts that the purpose of this filing is to comply with the Commission's order issued February 16, 1996, in Docket Nos. RP94-367-000, et al. Under Article I, Section 4, of the settlement approved in that order, National must redetermine quarterly the Amortization Surcharge to reflect revisions in the Plant to be Amortized, interest and associated taxes, and a change in the determinants. The recalculation produced an Amortization Surcharge of 7.81 cents per dth.

Further, National states that under Article II, Section 1, of the settlement, it is required to recalculate the maximum Interruptible Gathering ("IG") rate semi-annually and to charge that rate to be effective July 1 and on January 1. The recalculation produced an IG rate of 13 cents per dth, which is the same as National's current IG rate. National also states that Article II, Section 2 is not applicable as the monthly recalculation did not result in a rate more than 2 cents above or below the semi-annual calculation. As there is no change in National's IG rate, Appendix E is filed for informational purposes only.

Any person desiring to be heard or to protest said filing should file a motion to intervene or a protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426, in accordance with Sections 385.214 or 385.211 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations. All such motions or protests must be filed in accordance with Section 154.210 of the Commission's Regulations. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Any person wishing to become a party must file a motion to intervene. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection in the Public Reference Room. This filing may be viewed on the web at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

**David P. Boergers,**  
*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17965 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-M****DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY****Federal Energy Regulatory Commission****[Project No. 1927-008]****Pacificorp; Notice**

July 11, 2000.

Vince Yearick, of the Commission's Office of Energy Projects, (202) 219-3073, has been assigned to participate in any settlement discussions that may transpire in the above-captioned proceeding. He has been separated from, and will not participate as, advisory staff in this proceeding.

**David P. Boergers,**  
*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17966 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-M****DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY****Federal Energy Regulatory Commission****[Docket No. ER00-3090-000]****PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.; Notice of Filing**

July 11, 2000.

Take notice that on July 7, 2000, PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. (PJM), tendered for filing supplements to the Appendix of Attachment K of the PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff (PJM Tariff) and a supplement to Schedule 1 of the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., to set forth a Customer Load Reduction Pilot Program to be implemented on a temporary basis to ensure the continued reliability of the electric power system during the summer. For informational purposes, PJM also included its streamlined procedures pursuant to section 36.12 of the PJM Tariff for the interconnection of generation of less than 10 megawatts. In the alternative, to the extent these procedures are considered amendments to the PJM Tariff, PJM proposed these procedures also be accepted for filing.

PJM requests a waiver of the Commission's 60-day notice requirement to permit an effective date of July 8, 2000 for the amendments. PJM also requested that responses to the filing be due on July 17, 2000 and that the Commission issue a final order by July 26, 2000.

Copies of this filing were served upon all members of PJM and each state electric utility regulatory commission in the PJM control area.

Any person desiring to be heard or to protest such filing should file a motion



to intervene or protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). All such motions and protests should be filed on or before July 18, 2000. Protests will be considered by the Commission to determine the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Any person wishing to become a party must file a motion to intervene. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection. This filing may also be viewed on the Internet at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

**Linwood A. Watson, Jr.,**

*Acting Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17961 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. CP00-397-000]

#### **PNM Electric and Gas Services, Inc. and PNM Gas Services, a Division of Public Service Company of New Mexico; Notice of Filing**

July 11, 2000.

Take notice that on June 29, 2000, PNM Electric and Gas Services, Inc. (UtilityCo), 414 Silver Avenue S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87158, and PNM Gas Services, a Division of Public Service Company of New Mexico (PNM), Alvarado Square, MN 0920, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87158, filed in Docket No. CP00-397-000 an application for Natural Gas Act Section 3 authorization and a Presidential Permit for the exportation of natural gas at the international border with Mexico, and for authorization to relinquish the permit that presently grants such authority, all as more fully set forth in the filing which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection. This filing may be viewed on the web at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

UtilityCo states that this filing is being made in connection with a corporate reorganization of Public Service Company of New Mexico mandated by the Electric Utility Industry Restructuring Act of 1999 (Restructuring Act). As stated in the application,

UtilityCo's requested Section 3 authorization and Presidential Permit are for the facilities and operations for which the Commission issued Section 3 authorization and a Presidential Permit to PNM in Docket No. CP93-98-000. It is also stated that PNM proposes to relinquish its Presidential Permit issued in Docket No. CP93-98-000 effective on the date on which the Presidential Permit and Section 3 authorization are issued to UtilityCo. It is stated that the purpose and substantive effect will be to permit the PNM corporate family to continue to conduct the same business activity previously authorized by the Commission but using new corporate entities required by the Restructuring Act. UtilityCo states that it is not seeking any authorizations that are different from those held by PNM. It is also stated that upon the receipt of the necessary regulatory approvals, including the Commission's disposition of this application, the existing gas transmission and distribution facilities and operations of PNM will be acquired by and operated by UtilityCo. It is further stated that UtilityCo, as the successor to PNM, will be a natural gas distribution company with facilities located entirely within the State of New Mexico, and that all of the gas purchased by UtilityCo will be subject to regulation by the New Mexico Public Regulation Commission with respect to its natural gas rates, services and facilities. The contact person for this filing is Thomas J. Wander, Director, Gas Regulatory Policy, Public Service Company of New Mexico, Alvarado Square, MS 0920, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87158, (505) 241-2479.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said filing should, on or before August 1, 2000, file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C., 20426, a protest or motion to intervene in accordance with the requirements of Rule 211 or 214 of the Commission's rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 or 385.214). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make the Protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file a motion to intervene in accordance with the Commission's Rules.

**David P. Boergers,**

*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17959 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. RP00-282-001]

#### **Questar Pipeline Company; Notice of Compliance Filing**

July 12, 2000.

Take notice that on June 23, 2000, in response to the Commission's June 9, 2000, order in the captioned docket, Questar Pipeline Company (Questar) submitted clarifications of its May 12, 2000, tariff filing.

On May 12, 2000, Questar filed proposed tariff language to allow its Rate Schedule PKS peaking storage reservoir customers to leave working gas in place in Questar's Leroy and Coalville storage reservoirs during the summer months. By the Commission's June 9 order, Questar was directed to provide additional information and clarification of its tariff language. Questar's June 23 filing is submitted in response to the June 23 order, and is on file with the Commission.

Any person desiring to comment or protest this filing should file a comment or protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20426. All such comments or protests should be filed on or before July 19, 2000. Protest must be filed in accordance with Section 385.211 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection. This filing may also be viewed on the Internet at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

**Linwood A. Watson, Jr.,**

*Acting Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-18000 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6717-01-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulation Commission

[Docket No. RP00-289-001]

#### **Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company; Notice of Compliance Filing**

July 11, 2000.

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company (Tennessee) tendered for filing as part of



its FERC Gas Tariff, Fifth Revised Volume No. 1, the following tariff sheets with an effective date of August 1, 2000: Sixteenth Revised Sheet No. 26 Eight Revised Sheet No. 413

Tennessee states that it is also including with this filing the information concerning Ocean State Power I and Ocean State Power II (Ocean State) requested by the Commission.

Tennessee states that the filing is being made in compliance with the Commission's order issued June 15, 2000 in Docket No. RP00-289 (91 FERC ¶ 61,266 (2000)). In the October 15th order, the Commission directed Tennessee, within 15 days of issuance of the order, to (1) respond the issues raised by Ocean State, (2) list the tariff as containing material deviations the contracts with Ocean State and Orchard Gas Corporation (MassPower) and (3) delete footnote 4 transmittal letter comply with the requirements of the order.

Any person desiring to protest this filing should file a protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426, in accordance with Section 385.211 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations. All such protests must be filed as provided in Section 154.210 of the Commission's Regulations. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection in the Public Reference Room. This filing may be viewed on the web at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

**David P. Boergers,**  
*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17964 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. RP00-7-004]

#### Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation; Notice of Refund Report

July 12, 2000.

Take notice that on June 29, 2000, Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation (Texas Eastern) tendered for filing a refund report of Storage Cost Credit amounts totaling \$145,767.07 credited to customers on their June 10, 2000,

invoices. Texas Eastern states that the refund was made pursuant to the Commission's Order On Rehearing and Compliance issued on April 14, 2000, in Docket Nos. RP00-7-001 and RP00-7-002.

Any person desiring to protest said filing should file a protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20426, in accordance with Section 385.211 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations. All such protests must be filed on or before July 18, 2000. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection in the Public Reference Room. This filing may be viewed on the web at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

**Linwood A. Watson, Jr.,**  
*Acting Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17999 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. RP00-17-002]

#### Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation; Notice of Tariff Filing

July 11, 2000.

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation (Transco) tendered for filing as part of its FERC Gas Tariff, Third Revised Volume No. 1, certain revised tariff sheets listed on Appendix A attached to the filing. Such tariff sheets are proposed to be effective September 1, 2000.

Transco states that the purpose of the instant filing is to implement Transco's proposal in the referenced docket to limit capacity usage to the extent that combined nominations of releasing and replacement shippers in a segment exceed the releasing shipper's original firm capacity entitlement, consistent with the Commission's November 12, 1999 "Order on Pro Forma Tariff Sheets Establishing Technical Conference" in the referenced docket ("November 12 Order"). In order to implement its proposal, Transco also is filing to remove the Rate Schedules FT-R and FTN-R Commodity Form of Service Agreement from its Tariff and make changes to its Rate Schedules FT-R and

FTN-R Demand Form of Service Agreement to reflect that removal.

Transco states that it is serving copies of the instant filing to the affected customers, State Commissions and other interested parties.

Any person desiring to protest this filing should file a protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, NE, Washington, DC 20426, in accordance with Section 385.211 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations. All such protests must be filed as provided in Section 154.210 of the Commission's Regulations. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection in the Public Reference Room. This filing may be viewed on the web at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

**David P. Boergers,**  
*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17963 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. EC00-104-000, et al.]

#### El Paso Electric Company, et al.; Electric Rate and Corporate Regulation Filings

July 7, 2000.

Take notice that the following filings have been made with the Commission:

#### 1. El Paso Electric Company, El Paso Electric Generating Company, El Paso Electric Transmission and Distribution Company

[Docket Nos. EC00-104-000, ER00-2870-000 and ES00-46-000]

Take notice that on June 16, 2000, El Paso Electric Company (EPE), El Paso Electric Generating Company (EPE Genco), and El Paso Electric Transmission and Distribution Company (T&D Utility) (collectively, Applicants) tendered for filing an application under section 203 of the Federal Power Act for approval to transfer certain jurisdictional facilities and under section 204 of the Federal Power Act for approval of certain securities transactions necessary to implement a corporate restructuring. The Applicants also tendered for filing under section 205 of the Federal Power



Act certain related wholesale power sale contracts.

*Comment date:* July 24, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

## **2. CD Stillwater-A, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-195-000]

Take notice that on June 29, 2000, CD Stillwater-A, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **3. CD Stillwater-B, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-196-000]

Take notice that on June 29, 2000, CD Stillwater-B, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **4. CD Stillwater-C, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-197-000]

Take notice that on June 29, 2000, CD Stillwater-C, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **5. CE Puna Limited Partnership**

[Docket No. EG00-198-000]

Take notice that on June 29, 2000, CE Puna Limited Partnership (Applicant), with its principal place of business at

111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **6. Aques Investments Corporation II**

[Docket No. EG00-199-000]

Take notice that on June 29, 2000, Aques Investments Corporation II (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **7. CD Soda III, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-200-000]

Take notice that on June 29, 2000, CD Soda III, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **8. CD ACE I, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-201-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CD ACE I, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration

of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **9. CD ACE II, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-202-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CD ACE II, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **10. CD ACE III, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-203-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CD ACE III, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **11. CD ACE IV, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-204-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CD ACE IV, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

## **12. CE Wayne I, Inc.**

[Docket No. EG00-205-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CE Wayne I, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission)



an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 13. COSI Sunnyside, Inc.

[Docket No. EG00-206-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, COSI Sunnyside, Inc. (Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 14. Sunnyside II, L.P.

[Docket No. EG00-207-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Sunnyside II, L.P. (Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 15. COSI Central Wayne, Inc.

[Docket No. EG00-208-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, COSI Central Wayne, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 16. Oleander Power Project, Limited Partnership

[Docket No. EG00-209-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Oleander Power Project, Limited Partnership (Oleander), a Florida limited partnership with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202 filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

Oleander proposes to construct, own and/or operate, a nominally rated approximately 875 MW natural gas and oil fired, simple cycle power plant (the "Eligible Facility") in Brevard County, Florida and to sell electricity exclusively at wholesale. The proposed Eligible Facility is expected to commence commercial operation in the second quarter of 2002. All capacity, energy, and ancillary services from the Eligible Facility will be sold by Oleander exclusively at wholesale.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 17. Wolf Hills Energy, LLC

[Docket No. EG00-210-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Wolf Hills Energy, LLC (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 18. Holland Energy, LLC

[Docket No. EG00-211-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Holland Energy, LLC (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The

Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 19. University Park Energy, LLC

[Docket No. EG00-212-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, University Park Energy, LLC (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 20. CD Panther Partners, L.P.

[Docket No. EG00-213-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CD Panther Partners, L.P. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 21. Constellation Operating Services

[Docket No. EG00-214-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Constellation Operating Services (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission) an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 22. Rio Nogales Power Project, L.P.

[Docket No. EG00-215-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Rio Nogales Power Project, L.P. (Rio Nogales), a Delaware limited partnership with its principal place of



business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, MD 21202 filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

Rio Nogales proposes to construct, own and/or operate, a nominally rated approximately 800 MW natural gas-fired, combined cycle power plant (the Eligible Facility) to be located in Seguin, Texas and to sell electricity exclusively at wholesale. The proposed Eligible Facility is expected to commence commercial operation in the second quarter of 2002. All capacity, energy and ancillary services from the Eligible Facility will be sold by Rio Nogales exclusively at wholesale.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 23. CE Colver Limited Partnership

[Docket No. EG00-216-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CE Colver Limited Partnership (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 24. CE Colver I, Inc.

[Docket No. EG00-217-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CE Colver I, Inc. (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 25. CE Central Wayne Energy Recovery, Limited Partnership

[Docket No. EG00-218-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, CE Central Wayne Energy Recovery, Limited Partnership (the Applicant), with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Commission) an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 26. COSI A/C Power, Inc.

[Docket No. EG00-219-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, COSI A/C Power, Inc., with its principal place of business at 111 Market Place, Suite 200, Baltimore, Maryland 21202, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 27. ANP Operations Company

[Docket No. EG00-220-000]

Take notice that on July 3, 2000, ANP Operations Company (Applicant), a Delaware corporation, whose address is 10000 Memorial Drive, Suite 500, Houston, Texas 77024, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to part 365 of the Commission's regulations.

Applicant intends to operate the following eligible facilities: (i) An approximate 1,650 MW natural gas-fired combined-cycle independent power production facility, including ancillary and appurtenant structures, located near Midlothian, Texas; (ii) an approximate 550 MW natural gas-fired combined-cycle independent power production facility, including ancillary and appurtenant structures, located in Bellingham, Massachusetts; (iii) an approximate 550 MW natural gas-fired combined-cycle independent power production facility, including ancillary and appurtenant structures, located in Blackstone, Massachusetts; and (iv) an

approximate 1,100 MW natural gas-fired combined-cycle independent power production facility, including ancillary and appurtenant structures, located in Hays County, Texas (collectively, the Facilities). The Facilities are or, to the extent currently under development, will be operated by Applicant.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

### 28. ISO New England Inc.

[Docket Nos. EL00-59-001, EL00-62-003, ER00-2005-001, ER00-2016-001 and ER00-2052-004]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, the New England Power Pool (NEPOOL) submitted the Fifty-Seventh Agreement Amending New England Power Pool Agreement (Fifty-Seventh Agreement) which extends the termination date for the conceptual agreement for a replacement Congestion Cost allocation methodology until the implementation effective date of a Commission order regarding a new Congestion Cost allocation methodology. A June 1, 2000 effective date has been requested.

NEPOOL states that copies of these materials were sent to the New England state governors and regulatory commissions and the NEPOOL Participants.

*Comment date:* July 31, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

### 29. Entergy Services, Inc.

[Docket No. ER00-2854-000]

Take notice that on June 27, 2000, Entergy Services, Inc. (ESI), on behalf of the Entergy Operating Companies' (collectively, Entergy) filed amendments to the System Agreement consisting of work papers associated with the testimony contained in the June 15, 2000 filing in the above-referenced docket.

*Comment date:* July 18, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

### Standard Paragraphs

E. Any person desiring to be heard or to protest such filing should file a motion to intervene or protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). All such motions or protests should be filed on or before the comment date. Protests will be considered by the Commission in



determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file a motion to intervene. Copies of these filings are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection. This filing may also be viewed on the Internet at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

**David P. Boergers,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 00-17958 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. EG00-148-000, et al.]

#### Electric Energy, Inc., et al.; Electric Rate and Corporate Regulation Filings

July 10, 2000.

Take notice that the following filings have been made with the Commission:

##### 1. Electric Energy, Inc.

[Docket No. EG00-148-000]

Take notice that on July 7, 2000, Electric Energy, Inc. (EEInc), 2100 Portland Road, P.O. Box 165, Joppa, IL 62953, filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an amendment to its application for determination of exempt wholesale generator status pursuant to Part 365 of the Commission's Regulations.

*Comment date:* July 24, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice. The Commission will limit its consideration of comments to those that concern the adequacy or accuracy of the application.

##### 2. Allegheny Energy Service Corporation, on behalf of Allegheny Energy Supply Company, LLC

[Docket No. ER00-3066-000]

Take notice that on July 3, 2000, Allegheny Energy Service Corporation on behalf of Allegheny Energy Supply Company, LLC (Allegheny Energy Supply), tendered for filing the First Revised Service Agreement No. 20 under the Market Rate Tariff to incorporate a Netting Agreement with Cinergy Services, Inc. into the tariff provisions.

Allegheny Energy Supply requests a waiver of notice requirements to make the Netting Agreement effective as of June 5, 2000 or such other date as ordered by the Commission.

Copies of the filing have been provided to the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, the Maryland Public Service Commission, the Virginia State Corporation Commission, the West Virginia Public Service Commission, and all parties of record.

*Comment date:* July 24, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

##### 3. Allegheny Energy Service Corporation, on behalf of Monongahela Power Company Potomac Edison Company, and West Penn Power Company (Allegheny Power)

[Docket No. ER00-3067-000]

Take notice that on July 3, 2000, Allegheny Energy Service Corporation on behalf of Monongahela Power Company, Potomac Edison Company and West Penn Power Company (Allegheny Power), tendered for filing Service Agreement No. 314 to add Cinergy Services, Inc., to Allegheny Power Open Access Transmission Service Tariff which has been accepted for filing by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in Docket No. ER96-58-000.

The proposed effective date under the Service Agreement is June 30, 2000 or a date ordered by the Commission.

Copies of the filing have been provided to the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, the Maryland Public Service Commission, the Virginia State Corporation Commission, and the West Virginia Public Service Commission.

*Comment date:* July 24, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

##### 4. California Independent System Operator Corporation

[Docket No. ER00-3070-000]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, the California Independent System Operator Corporation, tendered for filing a Scheduling Coordinator Agreement between the ISO and the City of Glendale for acceptance by the Commission.

The ISO states that this filing has been served on the City of Glendale and the California Public Utilities Commission.

The ISO is requesting waiver of the 60-day notice requirement to allow the Scheduling Coordinator Agreement to be made effective as of June 21, 2000.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

##### 5. California Independent System Operator Corporation

[Docket No. ER00-3071-000]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, the California Independent System Operator Corporation, tendered for filing a Meter Service Agreement for ISO Metered Entities between the ISO and Gas Recovery Systems, Inc., for acceptance by the Commission.

The ISO states that this filing has been served on Gas Recovery Systems, Inc., and the California Public Utilities Commission.

The ISO is requesting waiver of the 60-day notice requirement to allow the Meter Service Agreement for ISO Metered Entities to be made effective June 12, 2000.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

##### 6. Otter Tail Power Company

[Docket No. ER00-3072-000]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Otter Tail Power Company (OTP), tendered for filing a Service Agreement between OTP and the Energy Authority, Inc. (Energy Authority). The Service Agreement allows Energy Authority to purchase capacity and/or energy under OTP's Coordination Sales Tariff.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

##### 7. Entergy Services, Inc.

[Docket No. ER00-3073-000]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Entergy Services, Inc., on behalf of Entergy Gulf States, Inc., tendered for filing an Interconnection and Operating Agreement with Formosa Plastics Corporation (Formosa), and a Generator Imbalance Agreement with Formosa.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

##### 8. Entergy Services, Inc.

[Docket No. ER00-3075-000]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Entergy Services, Inc., on behalf of Entergy Gulf States, Inc., tendered for filing an Interconnection and Operating Agreement with CITGO Petroleum Corporation (CITGO), and a Generator Imbalance Agreement with CITGO.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

##### 9. Tucson Electric Power Company

[Docket No. ER00-771-004]

Take notice that on July 3, 2000, Tucson Electric Power Company (Tucson), tendered for filing a



compliance filing with respect to the Commission's May 19, 2000, Commission Order concerning the above listed dockets.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 10. Madison Gas and Electric Company

[Docket No. ER00-3069-000]

Take notice that on July 3, 2000, Madison Gas and Electric Company (MGE), tendered for filing service agreements under MGE's Market-Based Power Sales Tariff with:

- Rainbow Energy Marketing Corporation
  - Reliant Energy Services, Inc.
- MGE requests the agreements be effective the date of filing.

*Comment date:* July 24, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 11. PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

[Docket No. ER99-3393-003]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Jersey Central Power & Light Company (doing business as GPU Energy), tendered for filing an amendment to the Refund Report originally submitted on May 30, 2000 in this docket.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 12. TransEnergy U.S. Ltd

[Docket No. ER00-1-002]

Take notice that on July 3, 2000, TransEnergy US Ltd., tendered for filing, in compliance with the Commission's Order of June 1, 2000, 91 FERC ¶ 61,230 (2000), a report specifying the procedures for customers to reassign their firm transmission rights over the Cross Sound Cable Interconnector and a description of the procedures for implementing the Standards of Conduct required under Order No. 889.

Copies of the filing have been served on the parties to this proceeding.

*Comment date:* July 24, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 13. Central Power and Light Company Public Service Company of Oklahoma Southwestern Electric Power Company West Texas Utilities Company

[Docket No. ER00-2100-001]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Central Power and Light Company, Public Service Company of Oklahoma, Southwestern Electric Power Company and West Texas Utilities Company in compliance with Commission staff request tendered for filing additional

information in the above-captioned proceeding.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 14. Virginia Electric and Power Company

[Docket No. ER00-2739-001]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Virginia Electric and Power Company (Virginia Power), tendered for filing a tariff sheet numbered "Original Sheet No. 1" that is blank and marked "Reserved" under Virginia Electric and Power Company, FERC Electric Tariff, Second Revised Volume No. 5 in compliance with Designation of Electric Rate Schedule Sheets, 90 FERC ¶ 61,352 (2000).

Virginia Power respectfully requested that the tariff sheet be accepted for filing as of June 7, 2000.

Copies of the filing were served upon the public utility's jurisdictional customers, Virginia State Corporation Commission and North Carolina Utilities Commission.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 15. Carolina Power & Light Company

[Docket No. ER00-2741-001]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Carolina Power & Light Company (CP&L), tendered for filing a title page with no pagination and a tariff sheet numbered "Original Sheet No. 1" that is blank and marked "Reserved" under Carolina Power & Light Company, FERC Electric Tariff, Second Revised Volume No. 3 in compliance with Designation of Electric Rate Schedule Sheets, 90 FERC ¶ 61,352 (2000).

CP&L respectfully requested that the sheets be accepted for filing as of June 7, 2000.

Copies of the filing were served upon the public utility's jurisdictional customers, North Carolina Utilities Commission and South Carolina Public Service Commission.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 16. Wisconsin Energy Corporation Operating Companies

[Docket No. ER00-2763-001]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Wisconsin Energy Corporation Operating Companies (Wisconsin Energy), tendered for filing a title page with the correct designation and a tariff sheet numbered "Original Sheet No. 1" that is blank and marked "Reserved" under Wisconsin Energy Corporation

Operating Companies, FERC Electric Tariff, First Revised Volume No. 1 in compliance with Designation of Electric Rate Schedule Sheets, 90 FERC ¶ 61,352 (2000).

Wisconsin Energy requested that the sheets be accepted for filing as of June 7, 2000.

Copies of the filing were served upon the public utility's jurisdictional customers, Public Service Commission of Wisconsin and Michigan Public Service Commission.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 17. Wisconsin Electric Power Company

[Docket No. ER00-2838-001]

Take notice that on July 5, 2000, Wisconsin Electric Power Company tendered for filing an amendment to its FERC Electric Tariff No. 1, Wholesale Power Service "Schedule W. The amendment provides for the addition of Sheet No. 1, marked "Reserved."

Copies of the filing were served upon the public utility's jurisdictional customers, Public Service Commission of Wisconsin and Michigan Public Service Commission.

*Comment date:* July 26, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 18. FirstEnergy System

[Docket No. ER00-3064-000]

Take notice that on July 3, 2000, FirstEnergy System tendered for filing Service Agreements to provide Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service for The Legacy Energy Group, LLC, the Transmission Customer. Services are being provided under the FirstEnergy System Open Access Transmission Tariff submitted for filing by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in Docket No. ER97-412-000.

The proposed effective date under this Service Agreement is June 30, 2000 for the above mentioned Service Agreement in this filing.

*Comment date:* July 24, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 19. FirstEnergy System

[Docket No. ER00-3065-000]

Take notice that on July 3, 2000, FirstEnergy System tendered for filing a Service Agreement to provide Non-Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service for The Legacy Energy Group, LLC, the Transmission Customer. Services are being provided under the FirstEnergy System Open Access Transmission Tariff submitted for filing by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in Docket No. ER97-412-000.



The proposed effective date under this Service Agreement is June 30, 2000, for the above mentioned Service Agreement in this filing.

*Comment date:* July 24, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

### Standard Paragraphs

E. Any person desiring to be heard or to protest such filing should file a motion to intervene or protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). All such motions or protests should be filed on or before the comment date. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file a motion to intervene. Copies of these filings are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection. This filing may also be viewed on the Internet at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

David P. Boergers,  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 00-17997 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-U

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. EF00-2012-000, et al.]

### Department of Energy, et al.; Electric Rate and Corporate Regulation Filings

July 11, 2000.

Take notice that the following filings have been made with the Commission:

#### 1. U.S. Department of Energy, Bonneville Power Administration

[Docket Nos. EF00-2012-000 and EF00-2013-000]

Take notice that the Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) on July 6, 2000, tendered for filing proposed rate adjustments for its wholesale power rates pursuant to pursuant to section 7(a)(2) of the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act, 16 U.S.C. § 839e(a)(2). BPA seeks interim approval of its proposed rates effective September 15, 2000, pursuant to Commission regulation 300.20, 18 CFR 300.20. Pursuant to Commission regulation 300.21, 18 CFR 300.21, BPA

seeks interim approval and final confirmation of the proposed rates for the periods set forth in this notice.

BPA requests approval effective October 1, 2001, through September 30, 2006, for the following proposed wholesale power rates: PF-02 Priority Firm Power Rate, RL-02 Residential Load Firm Power Rate, NR-02 New Resource Firm Power Rate, IP-02 Industrial Firm Power Rate, including the IPTAC, and NF-02 Nonfirm Energy Rate. In addition, BPA requests approval of the General Rate Schedule Provisions (GRSPs) for the period of October 1, 2001, through September 30, 2006. The GRSPs will apply to the 2002 wholesale power rates. BPA requests approval of the methodology used to calculate the rate for the Slice product sold under the PF rate schedule for the period October 1, 2001, to September 30, 2011. BPA requests final approval be granted by January 19, 2001, for the rate adjustments discussed above.

BPA requests interim approval by September 15, 2000, and final approval by December 8, 2000, of an adjustment to the 1996 GRSPs to enable BPA to recover costs of serving load unanticipated and not forecast in the 1996 rate case. This charge, known as Targeted Adjustment Charge for Uncommitted Loads (TACUL), will impose on certain PF-96 and NR-96 customers, only for the period December 8, 2000, to September 30, 2001, the costs of acquiring power to serve these loads which were not served by BPA during the 1996 rate period, but which are returning to BPA service before the 1996 rate period ends as these customers' other supply contracts expire.

*Comment date:* August 1, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 2. Southern California Edison Company

[Docket No. EL00-89-000]

Take notice that on June 30, 2000, Southern California Edison Company (SCE) filed a Petition for Declaratory order pursuant to Rule 207(a)(2) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.207(a)(2)). Southern California Edison asks the Commission to declare that the decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in *Southern California Edison Co. v. FERC*, 195 F.3d 17 (1999) invalidating the "essential fixed assets" standard announced in *Luz Solar Partners, Ltd.*, 30 FERC ¶ 61,122 at p. 61, 226 (1985), under which the Commission permitted uses of fossil fuel not authorized by PURPA by qualifying small power production facilities, is retroactively applicable to all qualifying small power production

facilities; and that qualifying small power production facilities may not continue to use fossil fuel under the "essential fixed assets" standard and may be required to make refunds. SCE has attached to its petition a list of qualifying small power production facilities from which it purchases power and which it has served with a copy of the petition. SCE has asked the Commission to set this matter for alternative dispute resolution (ADR).

*Comment date:* August 11, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 3. Western Resources, Inc.

[Docket No. ER00-3074-000]

Take notice that on July 6, 2000, Western Resources, Inc., tendered for filing a Service Agreement between Western Resources, Inc. and City of Columbia, Missouri, Water and Light Department (City). Western Resources states that the purpose of this agreement is to permit the City to take service under Western Resources' Market Based Power Sales Tariff on file with the Commission.

This agreement is proposed to be effective July 6, 2000.

Copies of the filing were served upon the City and the Kansas Corporation Commission.

*Comment date:* July 27, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 4. California Independent System Operator Corporation

[Docket No. ER00-3076-000]

Take notice that on July 6, 2000, the California Independent System Operator Corporation, tendered for filing a Meter Service Agreement for ISO Metered Entities between the ISO and Lassen Municipal Utility District for acceptance by the Commission.

The ISO states that this filing has been served on Lassen Municipal Utility District and the California Public Utilities Commission.

The ISO is requesting waiver of the 60-day notice requirement to allow the Meter Service Agreement for ISO Metered Entities to be made effective June 28, 2000.

*Comment date:* July 27, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 5. Public Service Company of New Mexico

[Docket No. ER00-3077-000]

Take notice that on July 6, 2000, Public Service Company of New Mexico (PNM), tendered for filing two executed service agreements with Cinergy



Services, Inc., dated June 27, 2000, under PNM's Open Access Transmission Service Tariff. One agreement is for non-firm point-to-point transmission service and one agreement is for firm point-to-point transmission service. PNM's filing is available for public inspection at its offices in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Copies of the filing have been sent to Cinergy Services, Inc., and to the New Mexico Public Regulation Commission.

*Comment date:* July 27, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 6. PacifiCorp

[Docket No. ER00-3079-000]

Take notice that on July 6, 2000, PacifiCorp, tendered for filing in accordance with 18 CFR 35 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations, Revisions to Exhibits to the General Transfer Agreement between PacifiCorp and the Bonneville Power Administration (Bonneville).

Copies of this filing were supplied to Bonneville, the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission and the Public Utility Commission of Oregon.

*Comment date:* July 27, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 7. Otter Tail Power Company

[Docket No. ER00-3080-000]

Take notice that on July 6, 2000, Otter Tail Power Company (Otter Tail), tendered for filing with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission a Wholesale Market-Based Rate Tariff and a *pro forma* Service Agreement, and proposed modifications to Otter Tail's Wholesale Coordination Sales Tariff No. 2. Otter Tail has mailed a copy of this filing to all of its customers under its Wholesale Coordination Sales Tariff No. 2.

Otter Tail states that its Wholesale Market-Based Rate Tariff and *pro forma* Service Agreement are being filed in order to conform to a *pro forma* tariff prepared by a group of representatives from various segments of the electric industry. Otter Tail will continue to utilize its existing Wholesale Coordination Sales Tariff No. 2 for existing service agreements, until such agreements expire.

*Comment date:* July 27, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 8. Southwest Power Pool, Inc.

[Docket No. ER00-3081-000]

Take notice that on July 6, 2000, Southwest Power Pool, Inc. (SPP), tendered for filing executed service

agreements for Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service, Non-Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service and Loss Compensation Service with DTE Energy Trading, Inc. (DTE).

SPP seeks an effective date of June 26, 2000 for each of the service agreements.

Copies of this filing were served on DTE.

*Comment date:* July 27, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 9. Florida Power & Light Company

[Docket No. ER00-3082-000]

Take notice that on July 7, 2000, Florida Power & Light Company (FPL), tendered for filing proposed service agreements with Allegheny Energy Supply Company, L.L.C. for Non-Firm transmission service and Firm transmission service under FPL's Open Access Transmission Tariff.

FPL requests that the proposed service agreements are permitted to become effective on July 7, 2000.

FPL states that this filing is in accordance with Part 35 of the Commission's Regulations.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 10. South Carolina Electric & Gas Company

[Docket No. ER00-3083-000]

Take notice that on July 6, 2000, South Carolina Electric & Gas Company (SCE&G), tendered for filing a service agreement establishing DTE Energy Trading, Inc., as a non-firm point-to-point customer under the terms of SCE&G's Open Access Transmission Tariff.

SCE&G requests an effective date of one day subsequent to the filing of the service agreement. Accordingly, SCE&G requests waiver of the Commission's notice requirements.

Copies of this filing were served upon DTE Energy Trading, Inc. and the South Carolina Public Service Commission.

*Comment date:* July 27, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 11. MidAmerican Energy Company

[Docket No. ER00-3084-000]

Take notice that on July 7, 2000, MidAmerican Energy Company (MidAmerican), 666 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309, tendered for filing with the Commission a Firm Transmission Service Agreement with Corn Belt Power Cooperative (Corn Belt Power), dated June 12, 2000, entered into pursuant to MidAmerican's Open Access Transmission Tariff.

MidAmerican requests an effective date of June 15, 2000 for the Agreements with Corn Belt Power, and accordingly seeks a waiver of the Commission's notice requirement.

MidAmerican has served a copy of the filing on Corn Belt Power, the Iowa Utilities Board, the Illinois Commerce Commission and the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 12. Ameren Services Company

[Docket No. ER00-3085-000]

Take notice that on July 28, 2000, Ameren Services Company (ASC), tendered for filing a Service Agreement for Non-Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service between ASC and Entergy Power Marketing Corp. (Entergy). ASC asserts that the purpose of the Agreement is to permit ASC to provide transmission service to Entergy pursuant to Ameren's Open Access Transmission Tariff filed in Docket No. ER96-677-004.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 13. MidAmerican Energy Company

[Docket No. ER00-3086-000]

Take notice that on July 7, 2000, MidAmerican Energy Company (MidAmerican), 666 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309, tendered for filing with the Commission a Firm Transmission Service Agreement with Cedar Falls Utilities (Cedar Falls), dated June 15, 2000, and a Non-Firm Transmission Service Agreement with Cedar Falls, dated June 15, 2000, entered into pursuant to MidAmerican's Open Access Transmission Tariff.

MidAmerican requests an effective date of June 15, 2000 for the Agreements with Cedar Falls, and accordingly seeks a waiver of the Commission's notice requirement.

MidAmerican has served a copy of the filing on Cedar Falls Utilities, the Iowa Utilities Board, the Illinois Commerce Commission and the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 14. Cleco Utility Group Inc.

[Docket No. ER00-3087-000]

Take notice that on July 7, 2000, Cleco Utility Group, Inc. (CLECO), tendered for filing Non-Firm and Short term firm point-to-point transmission service agreements under its Open Access Transmission Tariff with The Energy Authority, Inc.



CLECO requests that the Commission accept the Service Agreement with an effective date of July 7, 2000.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 15. Commonwealth Edison Company

[Docket No. ER00-3088-000]

Take notice that on July 7, 2000, Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd), tendered for filing a Short-Term Firm Transmission Service Agreements with Edison Mission Marketing & Trading, Inc. (EMMT) under the terms of ComEd's Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT).

ComEd requests an effective date of ComEd of June 10, 2000, for the agreement with EMMT, and accordingly, seeks waiver of the Commission's notice requirements.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### 16. Northern Indiana Public Service Company

[Docket No. ER00-3089-000]

Take notice that on July 7, 2000, Northern Indiana Public Service Company tendered for filing an executed Standard Transmission Service Agreement for Non-Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service between Northern Indiana Public Service Company and Detroit Edison Merchant Operations (Transmission Customer).

Under the Transmission Service Agreement, Northern Indiana Public Service Company will provide Point-to-Point Transmission Service to Transmission Customer pursuant to the Transmission Service Tariff filed by Northern Indiana Public Service Company in Docket No. OA96-47-000 and allowed to become effective by the Commission.

Northern Indiana Public Service Company has requested waivers to permit the Service Agreement to become effective as of June 1, 2000.

Copies of this filing have been sent to Detroit Edison Merchant Operations, the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission, and the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor.

*Comment date:* July 28, 2000, in accordance with Standard Paragraph E at the end of this notice.

#### Standard Paragraphs

E. Any person desiring to be heard or to protest such filing should file a motion to intervene or protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426, in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Rules of

Practice and Procedure (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214). All such motions or protests should be filed on or before the comment date. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party must file a motion to intervene. Copies of these filings are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection. This filing may also be viewed on the Internet at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

David P. Boergers,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 00-17996 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-U

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

##### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Docket No. GT00-32-000]

##### Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company; Notice of Termination of Service

July 11, 2000.

Take notice that on June 19, 2000, Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company (Tennessee), tendered for filing a notice of its intent to terminate service to certain shippers pursuant to Article XXVIII of its General Terms and Conditions. Tennessee proposes that the termination be made effective on July 19, 2000.

Tennessee states that these shippers are part of the Service Package 8822 group of shippers that entered into a single transportation agreement on February 1, 1995, with Tennessee to receive and deliver gas to Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation under Rate Schedule FT-A. Tennessee states that after several and various attempts they have not been able to verify the creditworthiness of certain shippers and, therefore, proposes to remove them from the list of eligible shippers.

Any person desiring to protest said filing should file a protest with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426, in accordance with Section 385.211 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations. All such protests must be filed on or before July 18, 2000. Protests will be considered by the Commission in determining the appropriate action to be taken, but will not serve to make protestants parties to the proceedings. Copies of this filing are on file with the Commission and are available for public

inspection in the Public Reference Room. This filing may be viewed on the web at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm> (call 202-208-2222 for assistance).

David P. Boergers,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 00-17960 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-M

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

##### Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

[Project No. 11150-000-Michigan]

##### Cameron Gas and Electric Company; Notice of Availability of Draft Environmental Assessment

July 12, 2000.

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (Commission's) regulations, 18 CFR Part 380 (Order No. 486, 52 FR 47897), the Office of Energy Projects has reviewed the application for an original license for the unlicensed Smithville and Mix Hydroelectric Project located on the Grand River, in the city of Eaton Rapids, Eaton County, Michigan, and has prepared a draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the project. In the draft EA, the Commission's staff has analyzed the potential environmental effects of the project and has concluded that approval of the project, with appropriate environmental measures, would not constitute a major federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.

Copies of the draft EA are available for review in the Public Reference Branch, Room 2-A, of the Commission's offices at 888 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20426. The draft EA may also be viewed on the web at <http://www.ferc.fed.us/online/rims.htm>. Please call (202) 208-222 for assistance.

Any comments should be filed within 45 days from the date of this notice and should be addressed to David P. Boergers, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, N.E., Room 1-A, Washington, D.C. 20426. Please affix "Smithville and Mix Hydroelectric Project No. 11150" to all comments. For further information, contact William Guey-Lee at (202) 219-2808.

Linwood A. Watson, Jr.,

Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 00-17998 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717-01-M



## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

## Western Area Power Administration

**Loveland Area Projects—Notice of Order Confirming and Approving an Extension of the Firm Electric Service Rate for Rate Order No. WAPA-89**

**AGENCY:** Western Area Power Administration, DOE.

**ACTION:** Notice of rate order.

**SUMMARY:** This action is to extend the existing Loveland Area Projects' (LAP) firm electric service rate, Rate Order No. WAPA-51, through September 30, 2003. The existing firm electric service rate will expire January 31, 2001. This notice of an extension of the rate is issued pursuant to 10 CFR 903.23. Rate Order No. WAPA-51, previously extended under Rate Order No. WAPA-82, is further extended under Rate Order WAPA-89.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mr. Daniel T. Payton, Rates Manager, Rocky Mountain Customer Service Region, Western Area Power Administration, P.O. Box 3700, Loveland, CO 80539-3003, (970) 461-7442, or e-mail [dpayton@wapa.gov](mailto:dpayton@wapa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** By Amendment No. 3 to Delegation Order No. 0204-108, published November 10, 1993 (58 FR 59716), the Secretary of Energy delegated (1) the authority to develop long-term power and transmission rates on a nonexclusive basis to the Administrator of the Western Area Power Administration (Western); and (2) the authority to confirm, approve, and place into effect on a final basis, to remand, or to disapprove such rates to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). In Delegation Order No. 0204-172, effective November 24, 1999, the Secretary of Energy delegated the authority to confirm, approve, and place such rates into effect on an interim basis to the Deputy Secretary.

Pursuant to Delegation Order No. 0204-108 and existing Department of Energy procedures for public participation in firm electric service rate adjustments at 10 CFR part 903, Western's LAP firm electric service rate was submitted to FERC for confirmation and approval on January 10, 1994. On July 14, 1994, in Docket No. EF94-5181-000 at 68 FERC ¶ 62,040, FERC issued an order confirming, approving, and placing into effect on a final basis the firm electric service rate for LAP. LAP consists of the Fryngpan-Arkansas Project and the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, Western Division. The rate set forth in Rate Order No. WAPA-

51 was approved for a 5-year period beginning February 1, 1994, and ending January 31, 1999. On October 16, 1998, upon signing Rate Order No. WAPA-82, the Deputy Secretary extended the existing rate for a 2-year period beginning February 1, 1999, through January 31, 2001. On January 31, 2001, the LAP firm electric rate will expire.

Western proposed to extend the existing rate of \$2.85/kilowattmonth for capacity and 10.85 mills/kilowatthour for energy which is sufficient to recover the LAP annual revenue requirement of \$44.3 million. This requirement includes project expenses, interest, and capital requirements through September 30, 2003. Increased revenue from good hydrologic conditions and lower operation and maintenance expenses over the cost evaluation period have made this possible. Western, therefore, has decided to extend the existing rate pursuant to 10 CFR 903.23.

In accordance with 10 CFR 903.23(a)(2), Western did not have a consultation and comment period. The notice of proposed extension of the firm electric service rate was published in the **Federal Register** on March 29, 2000.

Following review of Western's proposal within the Department of Energy, I approved Rate Order No. WAPA-89, which extends the existing Loveland Area Projects' firm electric service Rate Schedule L-F4 on an interim basis through September 30, 2003.

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**T.J. Glauthier,**  
*Deputy Secretary.*

**Department of Energy Deputy Secretary**

In the Matter of: Western Area Power Administration Rate Extension for Loveland Area Projects Firm Electric Service Rate.  
Rate Order No. WAPA-89

**Order Confirming and Approving an Extension of the Loveland Area Projects' Firm Electric Service Rate**  
(\_\_\_\_\_, 2000)

This rate was established pursuant to section 302(a) of the Department of Energy Organization Act (42 U.S.C. 7152(a)), through which the power marketing functions of the Secretary of the Department of the Interior and the Bureau of Reclamation under the Reclamation Act of 1902 (ch. 1093, 32 stat. 388), as amended and supplemented by subsequent enactments, particularly section 9(c) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 (43 U.S.C. 485h(c)), were transferred to and vested in the Secretary of Energy (Secretary).

By Amendment No. 3 to Delegation Order No. 0204-108, published November 10, 1993 (58 FR 59716), the Secretary delegated (1) the authority to develop long-term power and transmission rates on a nonexclusive basis to the Administrator of the Western Area Power Administration (Western); and (2) the

authority to confirm, approve, and place into effect on a final basis, to remand, or to disapprove such rates to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). In Delegation Order No. 0204-172, effective November 24, 1999, the Secretary delegated the authority to confirm, approve, and place such rates into effect on an interim basis to the Deputy Secretary.

*Background*

In the order issued July 14, 1994, in Docket No. ER94-5181-000 at 68 FERC ¶ 62,040, FERC confirmed, approved, and placed into effect on a final basis Rate Order No. WAPA-51 for the firm electric service rate for the Loveland Area Projects (LAP). The rate was approved for the period from February 1, 1994, through January 31, 1999. On October 16, 1998, upon signing Rate Order No. WAPA-82, the Deputy Secretary extended the existing rate for a 2-year period beginning February 1, 1999, through January 31, 2001. On January 31, 2001, the LAP firm electric rate will expire. This makes it necessary to extend the current rate pursuant to 10 CFR part 903. With this approval, Rate Order No. WAPA-51, previously extended under Rate Order No. WAPA-82, will be extended under Rate Order No. WAPA-89.

*Discussion*

The LAP consists of the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, Western Division, and the Fryngpan-Arkansas Project. The existing LAP rate of \$2.85/kilowattmonth for capacity and 10.85 mills/kilowatthour for energy is sufficient to recover the LAP annual revenue requirement of \$44.3 million. This requirement includes project expenses, interest, and capital requirements through September 30, 2003. Increased revenue from good hydrologic conditions and lower operation and maintenance expenses over the cost evaluation period have made this possible.

In accordance with 10 CFR 903.23(a)(2), Western did not have a consultation and comment period. The notice of proposed extension of the firm electric service rate was published in the **Federal Register** on March 29, 2000.

*Order*

In view of the foregoing and pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Secretary, I hereby extend for the period effective February 1, 2001, through September 30, 2003, the existing Rate Schedule L-F4 on an interim basis for firm electric service for the Loveland Area Projects.

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**T.J. Glauthier,**  
*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-18002 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6450-01-P**



**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY****Western Area Power Administration****Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program-Eastern Division—Notice of Order Confirming and Approving an Extension of the Firm Power Service and Firm Peaking Power Service Rates for Rate Order No. WAPA-90**

**AGENCY:** Western Area Power Administration, DOE.

**ACTION:** Notice of rate order.

**SUMMARY:** This action is to extend the existing Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program-Eastern Division (P-SMBP-ED) firm power service and firm peaking power service rates, Rate Order No. WAPA-60, through September 30, 2003. The existing firm power service and firm peaking power service rates will expire January 31, 2001. This notice of an extension of rates is issued pursuant to 10 CFR 903.23. Rate Order No. WAPA-60, previously extended under Rate Order No. WAPA-83, is further extended under Rate Order No. WAPA-90.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mr. Robert F. Riehl, Rates Manager, Upper Great Plains Customer Service Region, Western Area Power Administration, P.O. Box 35800, Billings, MT 59107-5800, telephone (406) 247-7388, or e-mail [riehl@wapa.gov](mailto:riehl@wapa.gov).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** By Amendment No. 3 to Delegation Order No. 0204-108, published November 10, 1993 (58 FR 59716), the Secretary of Energy delegated (1) the authority to develop long-term power and transmission rates on a nonexclusive basis to the Administrator of the Western Area Power Administration (Western); and (2) the authority to confirm, approve, and place into effect on a final basis, to remand, or to disapprove such rates to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). In Delegation Order No. 0204-172, effective November 24, 1999, the Secretary of Energy delegated the authority to confirm, approve, and place such rates into effect on an interim basis to the Deputy Secretary of Energy.

Pursuant to Delegation Order No. 0204-108 and existing Department of Energy procedures for public participation in power rate adjustments at 10 CFR part 903, Western's P-SMBP-ED firm power service and firm peaking power service rates were submitted to FERC for confirmation and approval on January 10, 1994. On July 14, 1994, in Docket No. EF94-5031-000 at 68 FERC ¶ 62,040, FERC issued an order confirming, approving, and placing into

effect on a final basis the firm power service and firm peaking power service rates for the P-SMBP-ED. The rates set forth, Rate Order No. WAPA-60, were approved for the 5-year period beginning February 1, 1994, and ending January 31, 1999. On October 16, 1998, upon signing Rate Order No. WAPA 83, the Deputy Secretary extended the existing rates for a 2-year period beginning February 1, 1999, and ending January 31, 2001.

On January 31, 2001, the P-SMBP-ED firm power service and firm peaking power service rates will expire.

Western proposed to extend the existing rate of \$3.20/kilowattmonth for capacity and the rate of 8.32 mills/kilowatthour for energy which are sufficient to recover project expenses, including interest, and capital requirements through September 30, 2003. Increased revenue from good hydrologic conditions and effective cost containment efforts have resulted in lower operation and maintenance expenses over the cost-evaluation period to make this possible. For the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, the rate setting study projected the deficit associated with the drought starting in 1989 to peak at \$178 million in fiscal year (FY) 1994 and to be repaid in FY 2002. The deficit actually peaked at \$171 million in FY 1993 and was totally repaid, with interest, in FY 1997. The total revenue requirement of \$135.2 million is sufficient to cover the expenses and capital requirements through September 30, 2003. Western, therefore, has decided to extend the existing rates pursuant to 10 CFR 903.23.

In accordance with 10 CFR 903.23(a)(2), Western did not have a consultation and comment period. The notice of an extension of the firm power service and firm peaking power service rates was published in the **Federal Register** on March 29, 2000.

Following review of Western's proposal within the Department of Energy, I approved Rate Order No. WAPA-90, which extends the existing P-SMBP-ED firm power service and firm peaking power service rate schedules P-SED-F6 and P-SED-FP6 on an interim basis through September 30, 2003.

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**T.J. Glauthier,**  
*Deputy Secretary.*

**Department of Energy Deputy Secretary**  
Rate Order No. WAPA-90

In the Matter of: Western Area Power Administration Extension of the Firm Power Service and Firm Peaking Power

Service Rates for the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program-Eastern Division

**Order Confirming and Approving an Extension of the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program-Eastern Division Firm Power Service and Firm Peaking Power Service Rates**

This rate extension was established pursuant to section 302(a) of the Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. 7152(a), through which the power marketing functions of the Secretary of the Department of the Interior and the Bureau of Reclamation under the Reclamation Act of 1902 (ch. 1093, 32 stat. 388), as amended and supplemented by subsequent enactments, particularly section 9(c) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939, 43 U.S.C. 485h(c), were transferred to and vested in the Secretary of Energy (Secretary).

By Amendment No. 3 to Delegation Order No. 0204-108, published November 10, 1993 (58 FR 59716), the Secretary delegated (1) the authority to develop long-term power and transmission rates on a nonexclusive basis to the Administrator of the Western Area Power Administration (Western); and (2) the authority to confirm, approve, and place into effect on a final basis, to remand, or to disapprove such rates to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). In Delegation Order No. 0204-172, effective November 24, 1999, the Secretary delegated the authority to confirm, approve, and place such rates into effect on an interim basis to the Deputy Secretary. This rate extension is issued pursuant to the Delegation Order and the Department of Energy rate extension procedures at 10 CFR part 903.

*Background*

In the order issued July 14, 1994, in Docket No. EF94-5031-000 at 68 FERC ¶ 62,040, FERC confirmed, approved, and placed in effect on a final basis Rate Order No. WAPA-60, for the firm power service and firm peaking power service rates for the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program-Eastern Division (P-SMBP-ED). The rates were approved for the period from February 1, 1994, through January 31, 1999. On October 16, 1998, upon signing Rate Order No. WAPA-83 the Secretary extended the existing rates for a 2-year period beginning February 1, 1999, through January 31, 2001. On January 21, 2001, the P-SMBP-ED firm power service and firm peaking power service rates will expire. This makes it necessary to extend the current rates pursuant to 10 CFR part 903. With this



approval, Rate Order No. WAPA-60, previously extended under Rate Order No. WAPA-83, will be extended under Rate Order WAPA-90. A notice of an extension of the firm power and firm peaking power service rates was published in the **Federal Register** on March 29, 2000. Therefore, Western is extending P-SMBP-ED firm power and firm peaking power service rates under Rate Order No. WAPA-90.

#### Discussion

The existing P-SMBP-ED rate is \$3.20/kilowattmonth for capacity and 8.32 mills/kilowatthour for energy. The existing rates are sufficient to recover project expenses, including interest and capital requirements through September 30, 2003. Increased revenue from good hydrologic conditions and effective cost containment efforts have resulted in lower operation and maintenance expenses over the cost-evaluation period. For the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, the rate setting study projected the deficit associated with the drought starting in 1989 to peak at \$178 million in fiscal year (FY) 1994 and to be repaid in FY 2002. The deficit actually peaked at \$171 million in FY 1993 and was totally repaid, with interest, in FY 1997. The total revenue requirement of \$135.2 million is sufficient to cover the expenses and capital requirements through September 30, 2003.

In accordance with 10 CFR part 903.23(a)(2), Western did not have a consultation and comment period. The notice of proposed extension of the firm power service and firm peaking power service rates was published in the **Federal Register** on March 29, 2000.

#### Order

In view of the foregoing and pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Secretary, I hereby extend for a period effective February 1, 2001, and ending September 30, 2003, the existing Rate Schedules P-SED-F6 for firm power service and P-SED-FP6 on an interim basis for firm peaking power service for the P-SMBP-ED.

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**T.J. Glauthier,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-18003 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6450-01-P

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL-6837-2]

### Agency Information Collection Activities: Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request; Land Disposal Restrictions No-Migration Variances

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*), this document announces that the following Information Collection Request (ICR) has been forwarded to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval: Land Disposal Restrictions No-Migration Variances, OMB Control Number 2050-0062, EPA ICR No. 1353.06 expiring on August 31, 2000. The ICR describes the nature of the information collection and its expected burden and cost; where appropriate, it includes the actual data collection instrument.

**DATES:** Comments must be submitted on or before August 16, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** For a copy of the ICR, contact Sandy Farmer at EPA by phone at (202) 260-2740, by email at farmer.sandy@epamail.epa.gov, or download a copy of the ICR off the Internet at <http://www.epa.gov/icr> and refer to EPA ICR No. 1353.06. For technical questions about the ICR contact David A. Eberly on 703-308-8645.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

**Title:** Land Disposal Restrictions No-Migration Variances, OMB Control Number 2050-0062, EPA ICR No. 1353.06, expiring August 31, 2000. This is a request for extension of a currently approved collection.

**Abstract:** To receive a variance from the hazardous waste land disposal prohibitions, owner/operators of hazardous waste storage or disposal facilities may petition the Environmental Protection Agency to allow land disposal of a specific restricted waste at a specific site. The EPA Regional Offices will review the petitions and determine if they successfully demonstrate "no migration." The applicant must demonstrate that hazardous wastes can be managed safely in a particular land disposal unit, so that "no migration" of any hazardous constituents occurs from the unit for as long as the waste remains hazardous. If EPA grants the variance, the waste is no longer prohibited from

land disposal in that particular unit. If the owner/operator fails to make this demonstration, or chooses not to petition for the variance, best demonstrated available technology (BDAT) requirements of 40 CFR 268.40 must be met before the hazardous wastes are placed in a land disposal unit.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control numbers for EPA's regulations are listed in 40 CFR part 9 and 48 CFR Chapter 15. The **Federal Register** document required under 5 CFR 1320.8(d), soliciting comments on this collection of information was published on February 22, 2000 (65 FR 8699); no comments were received.

**Burden Statement:** The annual public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 3,137 hours per response. Burden means the total time, effort, or financial resources expended by persons to generate, maintain, retain, or disclose or provide information to or for a Federal agency. This includes the time needed to review instructions; develop, acquire, install, and utilize technology and systems for the purposes of collecting, validating, and verifying information, processing and maintaining information, and disclosing and providing information; adjust the existing ways to comply with any previously applicable instructions and requirements; train personnel to be able to respond to a collection of information; search data sources; complete and review the collection of information; and transmit or otherwise disclose the information.

**Respondents/Affected Entities:** 1.

**Estimated Number of Respondents:** 1.

**Frequency of Response:** once every three years.

**Estimated Total Annual Hour Burden:** 3,137 hours.

**Estimated Total Annualized Capital, O&M Cost Burden:** \$72.

Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the following addresses. Please refer to EPA ICR No. 1353.06 and OMB Control No. 2050-0062 in any correspondence.

Ms. Sandy Farmer, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Environmental Information, Collection Strategies Division (2822),



1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW,  
Washington, DC 20460;  
and

Office of Information and Regulatory  
Affairs, Office of Management and  
Budget, Attention: Desk Officer for  
EPA, 725 17th Street, NW,  
Washington, DC 20503.

Dated: July 1, 2000.

**Oscar Morales,**

*Director, Collection Strategies Division.*

[FR Doc. 00-18026 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL-6736-3]

### Retrofit/Rebuild Requirements for 1993 and Earlier Model Year Urban Buses; Certification of Equipment

**AGENCY:** Environmental Protection  
Agency (EPA).

**ACTION:** Notice of EPA certification of  
equipment provided by Turbodyne  
Systems, Inc.

**SUMMARY:** Today's **Federal Register**  
document announces EPA's decision to  
certify equipment to the 0.10 g/bhp-hr  
standard for the Urban Bus Retrofit/  
Rebuild Program. The equipment is  
provided by Turbodyne Systems, Inc.  
(Turbodyne).

Turbodyne submitted to EPA a  
notification of intent to certify  
equipment, signed November 14, 1997,  
pursuant to the program regulations at  
40 CFR part 85, subpart O. On April 19,  
1999, EPA published a document in the  
**Federal Register** that the Turbodyne  
notification had been received and  
made the notification available for  
public review and comment for a period  
of 45 days (64 FR 19151). EPA has  
completed its review and the Director of  
the Certification & Compliance Division  
has determined that it meets all  
requirements for certification.  
Accordingly, EPA approves the  
certification of this equipment effective  
July 17, 2000.

The equipment consists of the base  
engine components used on the 25%  
reduction retrofit/rebuild kit certified by  
the Detroit Diesel Corporation (DDC),  
components from the 25% retrofit  
catalyst kit certified by Engine Control  
Systems, Ltd. (ECS) and a TurboPac  
supercharger system supplied by  
Turbodyne that supplies additional air  
for combustion during engine  
acceleration. This Turbodyne kit is  
identical to the kit that was certified by  
the Detroit Diesel Corporation on May  
14, 1998 (63 FR 26798) and is applicable

to the same models, and model year  
engines as the DDC kit.

The kit is applicable to 6V92TA urban  
bus engine models made by Detroit  
Diesel Corporation (DDC) from model  
years 1979 to 1989 and equipped with  
mechanical unit injectors (MUI), and  
may be used immediately by transit  
operators in compliance with program  
requirements. The kit is available in  
three horsepower levels (253, 277, and  
294).

EPA has determined that this  
Turbodyne kit complies with the 0.10  
gram per brake horsepower-hour (g/bhp-  
hr) particulate matter (PM) standard for  
the applicable engines. EPA has not  
determined that Turbodyne's  
notification complies with the life cycle  
cost requirements of the program  
regulations because no life cycle costs  
were supplied with the application.

Today's **Federal Register** document  
does not trigger any additional program  
requirements for transit operators. The  
0.10 g/bhp-hr PM level has already been  
triggered for all engines covered by this  
notification.

The notification of intent to certify, as  
well as other materials specifically  
relevant to it, are contained in Category  
XXIII-A of Public Docket A-93-42,  
entitled "Certification of Urban Bus  
Retrofit/Rebuild Equipment." This  
docket is located at the address listed  
below.

Additional details concerning this  
certification, the Turbodyne kit, and  
responsibilities of transit operators, are  
provided below.

**DATES:** Today's **Federal Register**  
document dated July 17, 2000, is the  
certification date for this equipment.  
The 0.10 g/bhp-hr standard was  
triggered on March 14, 1997 (62 FR  
12166) for all engines covered by this  
certification.

**ADDRESSES:** The Turbodyne notification  
of intent to certify, as well as other  
material specifically relevant to it, are  
contained at the U.S. Environmental  
Protection Agency's Public Air Docket  
A-93-42 (Category XXIII-A), Room M-  
1500, 401 "M" Street SW, Washington,  
DC 20460.

Docket items may be inspected from  
8:00 a.m. until 5:30 p.m., Monday  
through Friday. As provided in 40 CFR  
part 2, a reasonable fee may be charged  
by EPA for copying docket materials.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**  
Anthony Erb, Certification &  
Compliance Division (6403J), U.S.  
Environmental Protection Agency, Ariel  
Rios Building, 1200 Pennsylvania  
Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20460.  
Telephone: (202) 564-9259. Email  
Address: ERB.ANTHONY@EPA.GOV.

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

### I. Description of the Certified Kit

The certified kit described in today's  
**Federal Register** document, is provided  
by Turbodyne. It is certified to the 0.10  
g/bhp-hr standard. It is not required to  
comply with the applicable life cycle  
cost requirements of the program. No  
cost data were provided in the  
notification.

The certification described in today's  
document applies to 1979 through 1989  
model year DDC 6V92TA engines that  
are equipped with mechanical unit  
injectors (MUI) and certified to federal  
emissions standards. It does not apply  
to engines certified to California  
emissions standards. The impact of this  
decision on transit operators is  
discussed in more detail in the "Transit  
Operator Requirements" section below.

The kit, described further below,  
consists of base engine components  
used on the 25% reduction kit certified  
by DDC earlier, a catalytic exhaust  
muffler supplied by Engine Control  
Systems, Ltd. (ECS), and a TurboPac  
supercharger system supplied by  
Turbodyne Systems, Inc. that supplies  
additional combustion air during  
acceleration. The kit is available in three  
horsepower (hp) ratings (253, 277, and  
294 hp). The kit being certified by  
Turbodyne is identical to the kit  
certified by DDC earlier (63 FR 26798).

For retrofit with the Turbodyne kit, an  
engine is rebuilt in accordance with  
standard DDC rebuild procedures, using  
specified engine components. This  
component set essentially includes the  
equipment certified by EPA to provide  
a 25% particulate reduction on October  
2, 1995, at 60 FR 51472. These  
components are provided in two  
separate sets of parts. The first set of  
components is comprised of newly  
manufactured parts, including a gasket  
kit, air inlet hose, cylinder kits (piston  
assemblies and cylinder liners) a by-  
pass valve and a truck type throttle  
delay. The second set of components  
includes Reliabl™ remanufactured  
parts, including the fuel injectors,  
camshafts, blower assembly,  
turbocharger, and head assemblies. Kit  
usage is based on engine rotation  
(righthand (RH) or lefthand (LH)),  
engine orientation, right bank cam gear  
mounting (bolt or nut), and engine  
power output based on injector size.  
The only difference from the previously  
certified equipment is the inclusion of  
a truck-style throttle delay, adjustment  
of the throttle delay and injector timing  
settings to improve driveability.  
Additionally, the cylinder kit  
components have been modified to  
improve durability.



The converter is the same as the catalytic converter muffler certified by DDC for the Urban Bus Program as described in the **Federal Register** on May 14, 1998 (63 FR 26798), is a direct replacement for the original equipment muffler, and is designed to fit the specific bus/engine combination. The use of diesel fuel that has been mixed with crankcase oil is prohibited.

The third constituent of the kit consists of an electrically powered supercharger system which is supplied by Turbodyne Systems, Inc. This component set, referred to as the TurboPac™ supplies additional intake air during engine acceleration from low engine speeds. Turbodyne states that in addition to decreasing PM emissions and visible smoke during engine acceleration, the supercharger also improves engine response and vehicle driveability by reducing the fuel modulation during acceleration. The basic system consists of a supercharger blower, a diverter valve, a boost pressure sensor, an electrical control box and power cables, and a throttle switch for detecting the start of the engine acceleration mode. It will be supplied in two kits. One kit includes those components common to all installations. The second kit accommodates the installation requirements of the various engine and vehicle configurations.

To complete an engine rebuild two (2) base engine component kits, one (1) converter muffler kit, and two(2) supercharger kits are required. The specific kits used will depend on the engine/vehicle combination.

There are no differences in the service intervals or maintenance practices for the base engine associated with the installation of the upgrade kit. The converter/muffler requires no regularly scheduled maintenance, only an occasional cleaning if the maximum back pressure of the exhaust system is exceeded. The supercharger does not require scheduled maintenance; however, a visual inspection for air leaks is recommended whenever the engine is serviced.

Standard procedures as described in the service manual for 92 Series engines are to be used when rebuilding the base engines using the candidate equipment. No unique rebuild procedures are required.

Use of the candidate kit is restricted to 6V92TA Detroit Diesel Corporation

engines manufactured from January 1979 through December 1989, equipped with mechanical unit fuel injectors (MUI), and originally certified to meet Federal emission standards. The required fuel is low sulfur (0.05% max by weight) diesel fuel, either number 1 or number 2.

All of the testing presented for this certification was conducted using original equipment "OE" parts, except for the converter muffler and the TurboPac components. EPA has no assurance that engines rebuilt using parts that are not "OE" would comply with the 0.10 g/bhp-hr standard. Therefore, use of engine parts that are not the specified OE parts are not covered by the certification described in today's **Federal Register** document.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 85.1409, Turbodyne will provide a 100,000-mile defect warranty and a 150,000-mile emissions performance warranty for the kit, and all of its components.

EPA's certification of the Engelhard Corporation's ETX™ kit (62 FR 12166; March 14, 1997) triggered the 0.10 g/bhp-hr standard for 1979–1989 6V92TA MUI engines. That kit provided the three power ratings: 253, 277, and 294 hp that are included in this certification. Consequently, the certification of the kit described in today's **Federal Register** document, does not trigger the 0.10 g/bhp-hr standard for engines included in the certification.

## II. Background and Basis for Certification

In a notification of intent to certify equipment, composed of an initial document signed November 14, 1997 and subsequent documents, Turbodyne applied for certification of the kit under the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Urban Bus Retrofit/Rebuild Program. Engines applicable to the certified kit are 6V92TA urban bus engine models made by Detroit Diesel Corporation (DDC) from model years 1979 to 1989 that are equipped with mechanical unit injectors (MUI) and certified to, or rebuilt to, comply with federal emissions standards. The certifier's principal place of business is: Turbodyne Systems, Inc., 6155 Carpinteria Avenue, Carpinteria, CA 93013.

Using engine dynamometer (transient) testing in accordance with the Federal Test Procedure for heavy-duty diesel engines, Turbodyne demonstrated

compliance with the 0.10 g/bhp-hr particulate matter (PM) emissions standard. This is the same test data that was presented for the DDC certification dated May 14, 1998 as referenced earlier. Engine dynamometer data, shown below in Table A, is the basis for the certification approval of the kit when used on applicable engines. The emissions test data is part of Turbodyne's notification of intent to certify, which is available in the public docket located at the above-mentioned address. All testing was conducted using #2 low-sulfur diesel fuel.

TABLE A.—EXHAUST EMISSIONS SUMMARY

| Gaseous and Particulate Test: | g/bhp-hr            |                               |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               | 1989 HDDE Standards | 6V92TA MUI with Turbodyne kit |
| HC .....                      | 1.3                 | 0.1                           |
| CO .....                      | 15.5                | 0.4                           |
| NOx .....                     | 10.7                | 9.8                           |
| PM .....                      | 0.60                | 0.091                         |
| BSFC <sup>1</sup> .....       | .....               | 0.464                         |
| Smoke Test:                   | Standards           |                               |
| ACCEL .....                   | 20%                 | 3.3%                          |
| LUG .....                     | 15                  | 2.5                           |
| PEAK .....                    | 50                  | 4.2                           |

<sup>1</sup> Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) is measured in units of lb/bhp-hr.

The exhaust emissions data presented by Turbodyne is from testing a Detroit Diesel Corporation (DDC) engine model 6V92TA, in accordance with procedures set forth at 40 CFR part 86, subparts N and I. The engine model was tested after being equipped with the Turbodyne kit. The 6V92 engine was tested in one horsepower (hp) rating: 277hp.

The data of Table A demonstrates that for the test engine, when rebuilt with the kit, PM emissions are less than 0.10 g/bhp-hr, and emissions of hydrocarbon (HC), carbon monoxide (CO), NOx and smoke opacity are within applicable federal standards.

This action applies a PM emissions level of 0.10 g/bhp-hr to all 1979 through 1989 DDC 6V92TA MUI urban bus engines, when properly equipped with the Turbodyne kit and when using either diesel fuel #1 or #2. Table B lists the applicable engine models and certification levels associated with the certification announced in today's **Federal Register**.



TABLE B.—CERTIFICATION LEVEL OF TURBODYNE KIT

| Engine models                   | Engine codes                                       | Certification PM level |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1979–1989, DDC 6V92TA MUI ..... | All certified to meet federal emissions standards. | 0.10 g/bhp-hr.         |

All engines for which the Turbodyne kit is intended to apply are expected to meet the 0.10 g/bhp-hr PM standard because the kit instructs the rebuilder to replace all emissions-related parts during the rebuild with Turbodyne specified parts included in the kit, install the converter muffler and install the TurboPac system. The engine-out emissions level (upstream of the catalyst) is expected to be predictable because all emission-related parts are replaced using the Turbodyne specified emissions-related parts and settings of the kit. As demonstrated by the test engine, the combination of the specified parts, the specified settings of the kit, the converter muffler and the TurboPac system, result in a PM level less than 0.10 g/bhp-hr.

A life cycle cost analysis is necessary only for certification of equipment that is meant to trigger a program emissions standard. Certification of Engelhard Corporation's ETX™ kit triggered the 0.10 g/bhp-hr standard for 6V92TA MUI engines, and made available kits rated at 253, 277, and 294 hp. The Turbodyne certification does not include a cost analysis and one is not necessary for this certification. Turbodyne states that engines equipped with the kit will have no additional maintenance or service requirements.

### III. Summary and Analysis of Comments and Concerns

No comments were received in response to the **Federal Register** document of April 19, 1999 (64 FR 19151). However, comments were received from five commenters on the identical equipment which was certified by DDC earlier. Comments or issues on the earlier DDC certification fell into the following general categories: (A) applicability of the kit; (B) description of the kit; (C) testing demonstration and documentation; (D) life cycle cost analysis; (E) warranty; (F) durability, and (G) in-use experience. All correspondence, comments, and other documentation are located in the public docket at the address above. Interested parties may wish to review these comments which are located in the Public Air Docket A–93–42 (Category XX–A) at the address listed earlier in this document as they would also be relevant to the Turbodyne certification discussed herein due to the fact that the

equipment being certified is identical. The comments were summarized in the **Federal Register** Document that was published on May 14, 1998 announcing DDC's certification of identical equipment.

### IV. Certification

The Agency has reviewed the notification of intent to certify and other information provided by Turbodyne, and finds that the Turbodyne kit described herein:

(1) complies with the particulate matter exhaust emissions standard of 0.10 g/bhp-hr, without causing the applicable engine families to exceed other exhaust emissions standards;

(2) will not cause an unreasonable risk to the public health, welfare, or safety;

(3) will not result in any additional range of parameter adjustability; and, (4) meets other requirements necessary for certification under the Retrofit/Rebuild Requirements for 1993 and Earlier Model Year Urban Buses (40 CFR 85.1401 through 85.1415).

Therefore, today's **Federal Register** document announces certification of the above-described Turbodyne kit for use in the urban bus retrofit/rebuild program as discussed below in section V.

### V. Transit Operator Responsibilities

Today's **Federal Register** document announces certification of the above-described Turbodyne kit, when properly applied, as meeting the 0.10 g/bhp-hr particulate matter standard of the Urban Bus Retrofit/Rebuild Program.

In a **Federal Register** document dated March 14, 1997 (62 FR 12166), EPA announced certification of a retrofit/rebuild kit produced by the Engelhard Corporation (the ETX™ kit). That certification means that urban bus operators using compliance program 1 must use equipment certified to the 0.10 g/bhp-hr standard when rebuilding or replacing applicable 1979 through 1989 model year DDC 6V92TA MUI model engines after September 14, 1997. The certified Turbodyne equipment described in today's document may be used by operators in compliance with the 0.10 g/bhp-hr standard. Operators using compliance program 2 having applicable engines may use the certified Turbodyne kit and claim the

certification PM level from Table B above, when calculating their Fleet Level Attained (FLA). Under program 2, an operator must use sufficient certified equipment so that its actual fleet emission level complies with the target level for its fleet.

As mentioned above, certification of the Engelhard ETX™ kit triggered the 0.10 g/bhp-hr standard for applicable 1979–1989 6V92TA MUI engines. That kit provides three power ratings: 253, 277, and 294 horsepower. Turbodyne will offer this kit in these three power ratings as well: 253, 277, and 294hp.

The kit discussed in today's **Federal Register** document is not applicable to urban bus engines certified to meet California emission standards. Additionally, the 0.10 g/bhp-hr PM standard is not triggered for engines certified to meet California emission standards. Operators of such urban buses, who choose to comply with program 1, are not required to use equipment certified to the 0.10 g/bhp-hr PM standard until the standard has been triggered for such engines. Operators of urban buses having engines certified to meet California emission standards, and who choose to comply with program 2, may not use the kit described in today's document to meet program requirements.

As stated in the program regulations (40 CFR 85.1401 through 85.1415), operators must, beginning January 1, 1995, maintain records for each engine in their fleet to demonstrate that they are in compliance with the requirements of the Urban Bus Retrofit/Rebuild Program. These records include purchase records, receipts, and part numbers for the parts and components used in the rebuilding of urban bus engines.

**Robert D. Brenner,**

*Acting Assistant Administrator for Air and Radiation.*

[FR Doc. 00–18023 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P



**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

[FRL-6837-1]

**Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) or Superfund, Section 311(b)(9)(A), CERCLA Section 311(b)(3) "Announcement of Competition for EPA's Brownfields Job Training and Development Demonstration Pilots"****AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency will begin accepting applications for Brownfields Job Training and Development Demonstration Pilots through October 16, 2000. The application period will close October 16, 2000 and the Agency intends to competitively select ten Pilots by December 2000. All funding will be contingent upon availability of appropriated funds.

**DATES:** This action is effective July 17, 2000. All proposals must be received by October 16, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested applicants must submit a response to the Brownfields Job Training and Development Demonstration Pilot Guidelines. Job training guidelines can be obtained via the Internet: <http://www.epa.gov/brownfields/>, or by calling the Superfund Hotline at 1-800-424-9346 (TDD for the hearing impaired at 1-800-553-7672).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** EPA's Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Myra Blakely, Outreach and Special Projects Staff, (202) 260-4527 or Doris Thompson at (202) 260-4483.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Brownfields Job Training and Development Demonstration Pilots will each be funded up to \$200,000 over two-years. These funds are to be used to bring together community groups, job training organizations, employers, investors, lenders, developers, and other affected parties to address the issue of providing training for residents in communities impacted by brownfields. The goals of the pilots are to facilitate cleanup of brownfields sites contaminated with hazardous substances and prepare the trainees for future employment in the environmental field. The pilot projects must prepare trainees in activities that can be usefully applied to a cleanup employing an alternative or innovative technology.

EPA expects to select approximately 10 Brownfields Environmental Job Training and Development pilots by the end of December 2000. Pilot applicants must be located within or near one of the 362 pre-2001 brownfields assessment pilot communities. Colleges, universities, non-profit training centers, community-based job training organizations, states, cities, towns, counties, U.S. Territories, and Federally recognized Indian Tribes are eligible to apply for funds. EPA welcomes and encourages applications from coalitions of such entities, but a single eligible entity must be identified as the legal recipient. Entities with experience in providing environmental job training and placement programs are invited to apply. The deadline for applications is October 16, 2000.

EPA's Brownfields Initiative is an organized commitment to help communities revitalize abandoned contaminated properties, and to thereby eliminate potential health risks and restore economic vitality to areas where these properties exist. EPA defines brownfields as abandoned, idled or under-used industrial and commercial facilities where expansion or redevelopment is complicated by real or perceived environmental contamination.

**Submission to Congress and the General Accounting Office**

The Congressional Review Act, 5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*, as added by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996, generally provides that before a rule may take effect, the agency promulgating the rule must submit a rule report, which includes a copy of the rule, to each House of the Congress and to the Comptroller General of the United States. EPA will submit a report containing this action and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication of the rule in the **Federal Register**. This action is not a "major rule" as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2).

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**Barbara Bassuener,**

*Acting Director, Outreach and Special Projects Staff, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response.*

[FR Doc. 00-18025 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

[FRL-6837-3]

**Focus Group Meeting on Draft Reference Guide for Public Participation in Permitting Programs****AGENCY:** Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).**ACTION:** Notice of meeting.

**SUMMARY:** The Environmental Protection Agency is drafting a Reference Guide (Guide) of the requirements and recommended best practices in public participation for use by states authorized to implement the air, water, and waste permitting programs. The purpose of this focus group meeting is to exchange information on the development and content of the Guide and to seek feedback with the expected outcomes of refining the Guide and the methods for distributing it. Comments and questions from the general public will also be discussed at this meeting. The authority to issue this notice is in the EPA Policy on Public Participation, published on January 19, 1981 at 46 FR 5736.

**DATES:** The meeting date is Tuesday, August 1, 2000 at the Houston Laboratory. To accommodate the wide range of schedules from all interested parties, two sessions will be held. The first session will be from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., and then 7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m (CST).

**ADDRESSES:** Environmental Protection Agency Laboratory, 10625 Fallstone Rd., Houston, Texas 77099, phone, 281-983-2100.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** David S. Nicholas, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue NW (5103) Washington DC 20460, phone: (202) 260-4512, facsimile: (202) 401-1496 or email: [nicholas.david@epa.gov](mailto:nicholas.david@epa.gov)

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Guide describes the current public participation requirements within the EPA programs and discusses how all permitting programs can effectively inform and involve the public during the permitting process. This document has undergone significant review by EPA's media program offices as well as the Environmental Council of States (ECOS) and the National Environmental Justice Advisory Council (NEJAC). In addition, a focus group meeting was held in Washington DC on June 26, and was attended by a number of associations with permitting expertise, environmental groups, and industry. The purpose of these focus group meetings is to obtain comments on what



information needs to be in the Guide in order for it to be a valuable resource. While the Guide will be available to the public and to regulated entities, the primary audience for the Guide is the regulating community, specifically the states and tribes that are authorized to implement these programs. To prepare for the upcoming meeting participants should focus their review and comments around these questions:

(1) Are the events, processes, and/or milestones that occur in the permitting process that currently provide meaningful public involvement accurately described in the Guide?

(2) Are there any lessons you have learned in the permitting process that lend themselves to developing a comprehensive effective strategy for community involvement (milestones, steps, key principles/actions)?

(3) Are there any potential regulatory gaps in existing public participation activities?

As a point of clarification, this public participation Guide does not address Title VI issues. It is important to note that while EPA's Office of Civil Rights plans to hold a public listening session to receive comments on the new Title VI Guidance document in Dallas, Texas, these are separate EPA initiatives. Again, the Guide that will be discussed at the August 1 meeting will only address public participation activities within the context of EPA's existing permitting regulations.

Individuals requiring special accommodation at this meeting, including wheelchair access to the conference room, should contact EPA at least five business days prior to the meeting so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**Timothy Fields, Jr.,**

*Assistant Administrator, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response.*

[FR Doc. 00-18027 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560-50-P

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL-6837-7]

### Science Advisory Board; Notification of Public Advisory Committee Meetings

Pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act, Public Law 92-463, notice is hereby given of two meetings of Committees of the US EPA Science Advisory Board on the dates and times noted below. All times noted are Eastern Daylight Time. All meetings are open to

the public, however, seating is limited and available on a first come basis. *Important Notice:* Documents that are the subject of SAB reviews are normally available from the originating EPA office and are not available from the SAB Office—information concerning availability of documents from the relevant Program Office is included below.

#### 1. Radiation Advisory Committee (RAC) Teleconference—August 1, 2000

The Science Advisory Board's (SAB) Radiation Advisory Committee (RAC) will conduct a public teleconference meeting on Tuesday, August 1, 2000, between the hours of 11:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m. (Eastern Daylight Time). The meeting will be coordinated through a conference call connection in Room 6013 in the Ariel Rios Building North, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20004 (adjacent to the escalator to the Federal Triangle Metro Station on 12th Street NW). The public is welcome to attend the meeting in person or through a telephonic link, to the extent that lines are available (phone lines will be very limited). Additional instructions about how to participate in the conference call can be obtained by calling Ms. Diana Pozun at (202) 564-4544, or via e-mail at: [pozun.diana@epa.gov](mailto:pozun.diana@epa.gov) by Thursday, July 27, 2000.

*Purpose of the Meeting*—At this meeting the RAC plans to review and recap the EPA's response to the Committee's Low Activity Mixed Waste Advisory (EPA-SAB-RAC-ADV-99-006), receive a brief overview presentation on a Multi-Agency Radiation Laboratory Analytical Protocols (MARLAP) Manual by the Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (SAB Project 00-22), and tentatively have a discussion on RAC FY2001 self-initiated projects and other Agency proposed FY2001 projects.

*Availability of Review Materials:* Single copies of the EPA response to the RAC's Low Activity Mixed Waste Advisory (EPA-SAB-RAC-ADV-99-006) USEPA are available from Ms. Diana Pozun, Radiation Advisory Committee, Science Advisory Board (1400A), U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20460. Ms. Pozun can also be reached by telephone at (202) 564-4544, fax at (202) 501-0582, or e-mail:

[pozun.diana@epa.gov](mailto:pozun.diana@epa.gov). The Committee's report (EPA-SAB-RAC-ADV-99-006) is available on the SAB Website ([www.epa.gov/sab](http://www.epa.gov/sab)) under the *Reports* heading. An electronic copy of the overview of MARLAP is available at the website address: <http://www.epa.gov/radiation/marlap/> by clicking on the underlined hotlink titled "Introduction to MARLAP".

*For Further Information:* Members of the public desiring additional information about the meeting should contact Ms. Melanie Medina-Metzger, Designated Federal Officer, Radiation Advisory Committee, Science Advisory Board (1400A), Suite 6450, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20460; telephone/voice mail at (202) 564-5987; fax at (202) 501-0582; or via e-mail at [medina-metzger.melanie@epa.gov](mailto:medina-metzger.melanie@epa.gov). A copy of the draft agenda is available from Ms. Diana Pozun at (202) 564-4544 or by FAX at (202) 501-0582 or via e-mail at [pozun.diana@epa.gov](mailto:pozun.diana@epa.gov). Members of the public who wish to make a brief oral presentation to the Committee (in Room 6013 only) must contact Ms. Medina-Metzger in writing (by letter or by fax—see previously stated information) no later than 12 noon Eastern Standard Time, Friday, July 28, 2000 in order to be included on the Agenda. Public comments will be limited to five minutes per speaker or organization; 15 minutes total. The request should identify the name of the individual making the presentation, and the organization (if any) that they will represent. *Please note:* If we receive more requests than we can accommodate, time of receipt of the materials at the office will determine priority, with the first three requests granted time (additional requests may be granted to the extent that time is available, as determined by the RAC Chair at the time of the meeting). All others will have to provide written comments. Written comments of any length may be submitted to Ms. Medina-Metzger at any time until the date of the meeting.

#### 2. Drinking Water Committee (DWC) Meeting—August 8-9, 2000

The Drinking Water Committee of the US EPA Science Advisory Board (SAB), will meet on August 8 and 9, 2000 in Room 120/126 of the Andrew W. Breidenbach Environmental Research Center, 26 West Martin Luther King Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45268; telephone (513) 569-7772. The meeting will begin at 9:00 a.m. on August 8 and adjourn no later than 3:00 p.m. on August 9, 2000.

*Purpose of the Meeting*—The Drinking Water Committee will conduct a review of EPA's draft research plan in support of the Safe Drinking Water Act's Candidate Contaminant Listing (CCL) program. The Committee will also complete its deliberations on the EPA proposed arsenic drinking water



regulation and discuss possible interactions it might have with the Agency on the pending Microbial/Disinfection Byproduct Stage 2 rule-making proposal.

**Background—(a) Research Plan for Candidate Contaminant Listing (CCL)—**The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA), as amended in 1996, requires the EPA to establish a list of unregulated microbiological and chemical contaminants to aid in priority setting for the Agency's drinking water program. A new list must be published every five years. The first Contaminant Candidate List (CCL1) was first proposed by EPA in 1997 and was then finalized in 1998, following extensive consultation with stakeholders.

The Agency must select five or more contaminants from the CCL1 and determine, by August 2001, whether they should be regulated. To support these decisions, the Agency will have to evaluate when and where these contaminants occur, the extent of exposure and risk to public health, and determine if cost effective control methods are available.

EPA has sorted CCL1 contaminants into categories depending upon whether they need additional research (Research or Occurrence Priorities categories) or have sufficient data for the evaluation of exposure and risk to public health, and therefore enough data to support a drinking water standard (Regulatory Determination Priorities category). The contaminants considered for selection and regulatory determination by August 2001 will be drawn from the Regulatory Determination category and are not duplicated under the Research or Occurrence Priorities categories.

A Research Plan has been prepared to describe the nature, timing and priority of research needed in order to meet the CCL research information needs of the Agency. The plan focuses on contaminants that are on CCL1. Nevertheless, it is important for some research to be conducted on emerging pathogens and chemicals to ensure that any future CCL includes contaminants that are of potential public health concern. The SAB has been asked to review this plan.

**(b) Proposed Arsenic Drinking Water Standard—**The DWC met from June 5–7, 2000 to discuss various elements of the proposed EPA proposal for an arsenic drinking water standard (for further information, see 65 FR 30589–30590). The charge questions were discussed by panelists and a number of conclusions reached on responses. The report to EPA is now being drafted to convey the SAB's advice on the arsenic proposal. The discussion at the August

8–9, 2000 DWC meeting will focus on, and reach closure on, any remaining issues that are identified as the Committee reviews and comments on its draft report to the Administrator.

**Charge to the Committee—(a) CCL—**EPA asks whether: (i) It considered the appropriate existing information about CCL contaminants in formulating the Plan; (ii) it identified the key science questions; (iii) they identified appropriate research by subject and scope to address the identified science questions; (iv) the relative priorities and timetable proposed for the planned research are appropriate; and (v) the process used to identify data gaps and prioritize research needs is sound.

**(b) Arsenic—**Questions asked of the DWC for the June arsenic review included: (i) Concentration on inorganic arsenic as principal form causing health effects—Does the SAB have perspectives on this issue that it believes EPA should consider in developing its risk assessment?

(ii) Implications of natural arsenic exposure through food—Does SAB agree with the implied NRC perspective that relative source contribution of food should be taken into consideration in the setting of the drinking water standard and how might we consider this and communicate it to the public?

(iii) Accounting for Cardiovascular Health End Point—Is precautionary advice on use of low-arsenic water in preparation of infant formula appropriate given the available information?

(iv) Decision tree for waste disposal options for arsenic treatment brines and spent media—Based upon a review of the submitted materials, does the SAB believe that the EPA produced an accurate projection of the likely disposal options for arsenic residuals and the distribution of these options by treatment type? What are the SAB's views on the advantages and the limitations of the various waste disposal options? What effect, if any, would the SAB's analysis of these advantages and limitations have on the probabilities assigned? What are the SAB's views on which options will be more likely used by small systems (less than 10,000 people), and which will be more likely used by larger ones?

(v) Decision tree for ground water treatment technologies—Does the SAB agree with the principal "branches" of EPA's decision tree described in the submitted documents and the likelihood that these options will be used for systems of various sizes with various source water characteristics? What views does the SAB have on EPA's description of the advantages and

limitations of these treatment technologies? Would the SAB's views on these advantages and limitations affect the probabilities assigned?

**Availability of Review Materials—**Additional information on the materials provided to the Committee for its arsenic review can be obtained by contacting Ms. Irene Dooley, US EPA Office of Water by telephone at (202) 260–9531 or by e-mail at [dooley.irene@epa.gov](mailto:dooley.irene@epa.gov). Additional information on the materials provided to the Committee for its CCL Research Plan review can be obtained by contacting Dr. Robert Clark, US EPA, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH by telephone at (513) 569–7201 or by e-mail at [clark.robertm@epa.gov](mailto:clark.robertm@epa.gov).

**For Further Information—**Any member of the public wishing further information concerning this meeting or wishing to submit brief oral comments (10 minutes or less) must contact Thomas O. Miller, Designated Federal Officer, Science Advisory Board (1400A), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20460; telephone (202) 564–4558; FAX (202) 501–0582; or via e-mail at [miller.tom@epa.gov](mailto:miller.tom@epa.gov). Requests for oral comments must be *in writing* (e-mail, fax or mail) and received by Mr. Miller no later than noon Eastern Time on August 2, 2000.

#### **Providing Oral or Written Comments at SAB Meetings**

It is the policy of the Science Advisory Board to accept written public comments of any length, and to accommodate oral public comments whenever possible. The Science Advisory Board expects that public statements presented at its meetings will not be repetitive of previously submitted oral or written statements.

**Oral Comments:** In general, each individual or group requesting an oral presentation at a face-to-face meeting will be limited to a total time of ten minutes. For teleconference meetings, opportunities for oral comment will usually be limited to no more than three minutes per speaker and no more than fifteen minutes total. Deadlines for getting on the public speaker list for a meeting are given above. Speakers should bring at least 35 copies of their comments and presentation slides for distribution to the reviewers and public at the meeting. **Written Comments:** Although the SAB accepts written comments until the date of the meeting (unless otherwise stated), written comments should be received in the SAB Staff Office at least one week prior to the meeting date so that the



comments may be made available to the committee for their consideration. Comments should be supplied to the appropriate DFO at the address/contact information noted above in the following formats: One hard copy with original signature, and one electronic copy via e-mail (acceptable file format: WordPerfect, Word, or Rich Text files (in IBM-PC/Windows 95/98 format). Those providing written comments and who attend the meeting are also asked to bring 25 copies of their comments for public distribution.

**General Information**—Additional information concerning the Science Advisory Board, its structure, function, and composition, may be found on the SAB Website (<http://www.epa.gov/sab>) and in The FY1999 Annual Report of the Staff Director which is available from the SAB Publications Staff at (202) 564-4533 or via fax at (202) 501-0256. Committee rosters, draft Agendas and meeting calendars are also located on our website.

**Meeting Access**—Individuals requiring special accommodation at this meeting, including wheelchair access to the conference room, should contact the appropriate DFO at least five business days prior to the meeting so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**John R. Fowle, III,**

*Acting Staff Director, Science Advisory Board.*

[FR Doc. 00-18028 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6560-50-P**

## EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

### Sunshine Act Meeting

**AGENCY HOLDING THE MEETING:** Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

**DATE AND TIME:** Thursday, July 27, 2000 at 2 p.m. (Eastern Time).

**PLACE:** Conference Room on the Ninth Floor of the EEOC Office Building, 1801 "L" Street, NW, Washington, DC 20507.

**STATUS:** The meeting will be open to the public.

**MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:** Open Session

The 10th Anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act: EEOC's Past Accomplishments and Future Trends.

**Note:** Any matter not discussed or concluded may be carried over to a later meeting. (In addition to publishing notices on EEOC Commission meetings in the **Federal Register**, the Commission also provides a recorded announcement a full week in advance on future Commission sessions.) Please telephone (202) 663-7100

(voice) and (202) 663-4074 (TTD) at any time for information on these meetings.

**CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION:** Frances M. Hart, Executive Officer on (202) 663-4070.

This Notice Issued: July 13, 2000.

**Frances M. Hart,**

*Executive Officer, Executive Secretariat.*

[FR Doc. 00-18084 Filed 7-13-00; 11:19 am]

**BILLING CODE 6750-06-M**

## FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

### FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

[FTC File No. P974405]

#### Joint FCC/FTC Policy Statement for the Advertising of Dial-Around and Other Long-Distance Services to Consumers

**AGENCIES:** Federal Communications Commission and Federal Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice of issuance of joint policy statement.

**SUMMARY:** This document was issued by the Federal Communications Commission and the Federal Trade Commission to jointly address questions raised by the proliferation of advertisements for dial-around numbers, long-distance calling plans, and other new telecommunications services, as well as to address an increase in the number of complaints regarding how these services are promoted and how the principles of truthful advertising apply in this dynamic marketplace. Commissioner Furchtgott-Roth of the FCC dissented and issued a separate statement available from the FCC.

**DATES:** Adopted by the FCC on February 29, 2000. Adopted by the FTC on February 23, 2000. Jointly released on March 1, 2000.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Emmitt Carlton, Assistant Chief, Telecommunications Consumers Division, Enforcement Bureau, Federal Communications Commission, (202) 418-7320, or Lesley Fair, Attorney, Division of Advertising Practices, Bureau of Consumer Protection, Federal Trade Commission, (202) 326-3081. This document is available from the FTC's web site at <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/menu-call.htm> or you may call the FTC's Consumer Response Center at (877) FTC-HELP. This document is available from the FCC's website at <http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Enforcement/Orders/2000/fcc00072.doc> or you may visit the Reference

Information Center at the FCC's headquarters located at 445 12th Street, SW., Room CY-A257, Washington, DC 20554. The FCC reference center is open to the public Monday from 9:45 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. and Tuesday through Friday from 9:00 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. You may also reach the reference center at (202) 418-0270. As an alternative, information that is routinely available to the public can be obtained from International Transcription Services (ITS), a private government contractor. ITS has an office at the FCC's Washington, DC location and can be reached directly at (202) 857-3800.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### Policy Statement

##### I. Introduction

1. In recent years there has been an explosion in competition and innovation in the telecommunications industry. Long-distance customers have reaped substantial benefits in the form of greater choice in deciding which carrier to use and a greater diversity in the prices charged for those calls. For example, dial-around (or "10-10") numbers allow consumers to bypass or "dial-around" their chosen long-distance carrier to get a better rate in certain circumstances. Consumers also can opt for calling plans that offer a fixed per-minute rate during certain hours or on particular days.

2. Numerous carriers, both large and small, promote their services through national television, print, and direct mail advertising campaigns. Because no one plan is right for everyone, advertising plays a critical role in informing consumers about the myriad choices in long-distance calling and, in the case of dial-around services, advertising is generally the only source of information consumers typically have before incurring charges. With accurate information, consumers benefit from being able to choose the particular carrier that meets their long-distance calling needs at the most economical price. However, if consumers are deceived by the advertising claims, they cannot make informed purchasing decisions and ultimately the growth of competition in the long-distance market will be stifled.

3. The proliferation of advertisements for dial-around numbers, long-distance calling plans, and other new telecommunications services, as well as an increase in the number of complaints regarding how these services are promoted, have raised questions about how the principles of truthful advertising apply in this dynamic marketplace. To address these questions



the Federal Trade Commission and the Federal Communications Commission issue this Joint Policy Statement.

4. Section 201(b) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, requires that common carriers' "practices \* \* \* for and in connection with \* \* \* communications service, shall be just and reasonable, and any such \* \* \* practice \* \* \* that is unjust or unreasonable is hereby declared to be unlawful \* \* \*." <sup>1</sup> The FCC has found that unfair and deceptive marketing practices by common carriers constitute unjust and unreasonable practices under section 201(b).<sup>2</sup> Principles of truth-in-advertising law developed by the FTC under section 5 of the FTC Act <sup>3</sup> provide helpful guidance to carriers regarding how to comply with section 201(b) of the Communications Act in this context.

5. The FTC's truth-in-advertising law can be boiled down to two common-sense propositions: (1) Advertising must be truthful and not misleading; and (2) before disseminating an ad, advertisers must have adequate substantiation for all objective product claims.<sup>4</sup> A deceptive ad is one that contains a misrepresentation or omission that is likely to mislead consumers acting reasonably under the circumstances about a material fact.<sup>5</sup> Material facts are those that are important to a consumer's decision to buy or use a product. Information pertaining to the central characteristics of the product or service is presumed material. The cost of a

product or service is an example of an attribute presumed material.<sup>6</sup>

6. Advertisers are responsible for substantiating all objective express and implied claims that an ad conveys to reasonable consumers, regardless of whether the advertiser intended to convey those claims. In determining the claims that an ad conveys, the FTC looks to the "net impression" conveyed to consumers—often described as "the entire mosaic, rather than each tile separately."<sup>7</sup> Even if the wording of an ad may be literally truthful, the net impression conveyed to consumers may still be misleading. The entire advertisement, transaction or course of dealing will be considered. The issue is whether the act or practice is likely to mislead, rather than whether it causes actual deception.

7. An ad may be deceptive by omission. For example, an ad may be deceptive if it fails to disclose qualifying information that, in light of the representations made, would be necessary to prevent consumers from being misled. The failure to disclose is examined in light of expectations and understandings of the typical buyer regarding the claims made.<sup>8</sup>

8. In many circumstances, reasonable consumers do not read the entirety of an ad or are directed away from the importance of the qualifying phrase by the acts or statements of the seller. Depending on the circumstances, accurate information in the text may not remedy a misleading impression created by a headline because reasonable consumers may glance only at the headline. Written disclosures in fine print may be insufficient to correct a misleading impression. Legalistic disclaimers too complex for consumers to understand may not cure otherwise deceptive messages or practices. Qualifying disclosures must be legible and understandable. The totality of the ad or the practice must be evaluated with questions such as: How clear is the representation? How conspicuous is any qualifying information? How important is the omitted information? Do other sources for the omitted information exist? How familiar is the public with the product or service?

9. At the outset, it is important to note that these fundamental principles apply

across the board. For example, a misrepresentation or omission of material information in an advertisement for a dial-around service would likely be deceptive if the same misrepresentation or omission occurred in an ad for a long-distance calling plan. Furthermore, the same standards of truthfulness apply regardless of the medium advertisers choose to communicate their message to consumers. Although the most effective method for disclosing information to consumers may vary depending on the medium, the principles of truth and accuracy apply to advertisements conveyed via television, radio, magazines, newspapers, direct mail, telemarketing, the Internet, or oral representations made by customer service operators.<sup>9</sup>

10. In issuing this Policy Statement, the FCC and the FTC hope to provide guidance for carriers who market long-distance service. As a matter of clarification, we note that this Policy Statement does not preempt existing state law.

## II. Discussion

### A. Misrepresentations in Advertisements for Long-Distance Calling Services

11. As a general matter, advertisers are free to highlight whatever attribute of their products or services they choose—quality, convenience, customer service, availability, price, or other benefit. However, once an advertisement makes an implied or express objective claim that conveys a material representation to reasonable consumers, the advertiser is responsible for the truthfulness of the representation and for substantiating the representation, regardless of whether the advertiser intended to convey those messages to consumers. If a claim is false, a disclosure that provides contradictory information is unlikely to cure the deception.

*Example #1:* The headline of a direct mail ad for a dial-around service reads, "All day. All night. All calls. 10¢ a minute." In fact,

<sup>9</sup> The FTC's Telemarketing Sales Rule, ("TSR"), 16 CFR part 310, provides specific provisions on what constitute material misrepresentations in the context of telemarketing, and what material information must be disclosed in order to avoid deceiving consumers through telemarketing. The TSR covers all "telemarketing"—defined as any plan, program, or campaign to sell goods or services through interstate telephone calls. It applies to all telemarketers, regardless of on whose behalf they are calling or what product or service they are selling, even telemarketing companies that call on behalf of organizations whose activities are exempt from FTC jurisdiction. Coverage of the Rule extends both to calls placed to and received from consumers, so long as the calls are part of a plan, program, or campaign to sell goods or services through interstate telephone calls.

<sup>1</sup> 47 U.S.C. 201(b).

<sup>2</sup> Business Discount Plan, Inc., 14 FCC Rcd 340, 355–358 (1998); AT&T Corp., 71 RR2d 775 (1992).

<sup>3</sup> 15 U.S.C. 45. Section 5 declares unlawful "unfair or deceptive acts or practices in or affecting commerce."

<sup>4</sup> These principles are articulated in the FTC's Deception Policy Statement and Advertising Substantiation Policy Statement. See generally Federal Trade Commission Policy Statement on Deception, appended to Cliffdale Associates, Inc., 103 F.T.C. 110, 174 *et seq.* (1984) ("Deception Statement"); Advertising Substantiation Policy Statement, appended to Thompson Medical Co., 104 F.T.C. 648, 839 (1984), *aff'd*, 791 F.2d 189 (D.C. Cir. 1986), *cert. denied*, 479 U.S.1086 (1987). The FTC also has authority to challenge unfair trade practices. An unfair practice is one that causes or is likely to cause substantial injury to consumers which is not reasonably avoidable by consumers themselves and not outweighed by countervailing benefits to consumers or competition. 15 U.S.C. 45(n). The majority of FTC advertising cases are brought pursuant to the FTC's deception authority.

<sup>5</sup> The FCC has taken a similar approach under section 201(b) of the Communications Act: "BDP knew, or should have known, that customers acting reasonably under the circumstances would be misled and confused by misrepresentations regarding the material issue of BDP's identity, and that customers would rely on such misrepresentations to their detriment." Business Discount Plan, 14 FCC Rcd at 356.

<sup>6</sup> Deception Statement, 103 F.T.C. at 182.

<sup>7</sup> *Id.* at 179, quoting *FTC v. Sterling Drug, Inc.*, 317 F.2d 669, 674 (2d Cir. 1963).

<sup>8</sup> The law does not require that every item of information that might be useful or interesting to consumers be disclosed in advertising. Only information necessary to prevent consumer deception on a matter of importance to them must be disclosed. See *International Harvester Co.*, 104 F.T.C. 949, 1059–60 (1984).



the rate is applicable only for state-to-state calls after 7 p.m. and on weekends. Even an otherwise prominent disclosure to that effect will likely not be sufficient considering that the disclosure directly contradicts the express, and false, representations in the headline.

### *B. Material Information That Should Be Disclosed in Advertisements for Long-Distance Calling Services*

12. In situations where an advertisement makes claims that are not directly false but might be misleading in the absence of qualifying or limiting information, advertisers are responsible both for making any necessary disclosures and for ensuring that they are clear and conspicuous. The following are some of the types of disclosures that may be necessary to prevent price claims in long-distance telephone advertising from deceiving customers.

#### 1. Minimum Per-Call Charges, Monthly Fees, and Other Cost-Related Information

13. The central characteristic touted in most long-distance advertising is price. As noted above, price representations are presumptively material to consumers. What matters to consumers is not just the per-minute rate, but rather how that rate, along with all additional fees and charges, will ultimately be reflected in the charges they see on their monthly phone bills.<sup>10</sup> Therefore, advertisers should exercise the greatest care in ensuring the accuracy of their claims related to price, including the clear and conspicuous disclosure<sup>11</sup> of information such as minimum per-call charges, monthly fees, fees for additional minutes beyond the initial calling period, and other information that significantly affects the total charge of a particular call or calling plan or service.

*Example #2—Minimum Charges:* An advertisement conveys the message that long-distance calls cost 10¢ a minute. In fact, all calls are subject to a 50¢ minimum charge. Given that reasonable consumers would likely conclude from the “10¢ a minute” representation that a one-minute call would cost 10¢, and would not expect there to be a substantial additional charge, the advertiser’s failure to clearly and conspicuously disclose the minimum fee in the ad would likely be deceptive.

<sup>10</sup> For example, if a consumer paying 10¢ a minute and a \$5.95 monthly fee places 100 minutes of calls per month, his or her total would be \$15.95 a month or almost 16¢ per minute. This figure would contrast sharply with the “10¢ a minute” rates prominently touted in typical ads for long-distance calling plans.

<sup>11</sup> See Section III for a discussion of the factors to consider in assessing whether a disclosure is “clear and conspicuous.”

*Example #3—Monthly Fees:* An advertisement says that long-distance calls cost 10¢ a minute. In fact, that rate is only available if customers pay a \$5.95 monthly fee. Because the imposition of the monthly fee would significantly increase the consumer’s per-minute charge, the advertiser’s failure to clearly and conspicuously disclose the monthly fee in the ad would likely be deceptive.

*Example #4—Cost After Initial Promoted Calling Period:* A company advertises “all calls up to 20 minutes for only \$1.00,” but charges 10¢ for each additional minute. Consumers are likely to be misled by the affirmative claim in the absence of a disclosure about the significantly higher rate after 20 minutes. Because many consumers will make calls that last longer than 20 minutes, the cost of each minute beyond the first 20 minutes’ duration of a call is information that likely would be material to consumers considering whether to use the service. Thus, the advertiser’s failure to clearly and conspicuously disclose in the ad the per-minute rate for calls longer than the initial calling period would likely be deceptive.

#### 2. Time Restrictions or Limitations on the Availability of the Advertised Rate

14. Given the importance of price information, any significant conditions or limitations on the availability of the advertised rates should also be clearly and conspicuously disclosed. Examples of such restrictions would include limitations on the time of day or day of the week that the rate applies or the fact that the rate is good only during a limited promotional or sale period.

*Example #5—Time Restrictions:* A company’s advertisements prominently feature the phrase “10¢ a minute.” In fact, the 10¢ a minute rate is good only between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. Consumers are likely to view this time limitation as a significant restriction on the availability of the advertised 10¢ a minute rate. The advertiser’s failure to clearly and conspicuously disclose the limited hours in the ad would likely be deceptive.

*Example #6—Promotional Rates:* A company’s advertisements prominently feature the phrase “5¢ a minute.” Peel-off stickers, intended to be placed on the phone, featuring the “5¢ a minute” offer accompany the advertisement. In fact, the 5¢ a minute rate is a special promotional offer good only for 60 days. Consumers are likely to view the limited duration of the 5¢ a minute rate as a significant qualification. The advertiser’s failure to clearly and conspicuously disclose this limitation in the ad would likely be deceptive. Furthermore, in this instance, the use of peel-off stickers advertising the 5¢ a minute rate without adequate disclosure of the limited duration of the offer would likely be deceptive because the stickers would remain on consumers’ telephones long after the promotional rate had expired.

#### 3. Geographic Restrictions

15. Another important qualification that would likely be material to

consumers and necessary to disclose to avoid deception is a significant geographic restriction on the applicability of an advertised rate. For example, many long-distance services and plans are limited to state-to-state calls. The disclosure of this information is particularly important because in-state long-distance rates are often substantially more expensive than state-to-state rates, a fact that may be surprising and significant to reasonable consumers. Where reasonable consumers may be deceived about such significant differences in price between in-state and state-to-state calls, the advertiser should clearly and conspicuously disclose whether the advertised service includes in-state calls, and the fact that such calls are charged at a higher rate, if such is the case.

*Example #7—Geographic Restrictions:* A company advertises a “10¢ a minute” rate. In fact, that rate is good only for state-to-state calls, and in-state calls may be charged at a significantly higher rate. The failure to clearly and conspicuously disclose in the ad, for example, that “in state rates may be higher,” would likely be deceptive.

#### 4. The Use of the Phrase “Basic Rates”

16. Advertisers should also exercise care to adequately explain phrases such as “basic rates” in their ads. The meaning of an ad is evaluated from the point of view of the “reasonable consumer”—the typical person looking at the ad. A telecommunications professional may understand the term “basic rate” to refer to a specific class of tariffed service, which may be billed at the most expensive rates. However, the typical consumer would likely interpret the phrase differently, concluding that it refers to the discounted rates he or she is normally charged by his or her selected carrier. Therefore, when making claims using such terms as “basic rates” or “regular rates,” advertisers should be mindful that those terms will be evaluated from the point of view of the reasonable consumer, and may be deceptive.

*Example #8—“Basic Rates”:* A company offers consumers a directory assistance service for 99¢. According to the television ad, callers who use this service can be connected to the requested number at no additional charge. In fact, consumers who opt to be connected to the requested number are connected via the advertiser’s network and are billed at the advertiser’s expensive per-minute rates. This information is disclosed only by a superscript reading “basic rates apply.” Reasonable consumers would expect to pay the promoted 99¢ charge, but would not likely expect to pay a charge greater than the amount their selected long-distance carrier would charge for a call to the



requested number. Because the consumer will be charged a rate higher than the consumer's presubscribed rate, use of the term "basic rates apply," even if clearly and conspicuously disclosed, would not likely be sufficient to avoid deception. The advertiser's failure to disclose that the consumer will be charged a rate higher than the consumer's presubscribed rate would likely be deceptive.

#### 5. Comparative Price Claims

17. A technique commonly employed in long-distance advertising is the comparison of an advertiser's price to the prices of its competitors. By representing a competitor's rates, an advertiser is making an implied claim that these rates are reasonably current. As in the case of any other objective claim, the advertiser must have a reasonable basis for this representation. The time elapsing between the creation of an ad and the distribution of the ad to the public may vary, depending upon the medium in which the ad appears. This is a consideration in determining whether an advertiser possesses a reasonable basis for a claim that compared rates are reasonably current.

*Example #9—Comparative Price Claims:* In an advertisement in a daily newspaper, an advertiser conveys the message that its rates are the lowest, using a chart that compares its per-minute rate to the rates offered by two competitors. The stated rates of one of the competitors are three months old, and the stated rate of the other is eight months old. By representing the competitors' rates, the advertiser is implying that those rates are reasonably current. If the information upon which the ad is based is outdated and the rates have changed materially, the ad would likely be deceptive.

*Example #10—Comparative Price Claims:* An advertisement in a monthly magazine states that the advertiser's rates are better than those of another competitor. In January the advertiser verified that the competitor was offering the rate as stated in the ad. When the ad is published in February, it clearly and conspicuously discloses that the competitor's rate is as of January of this year. This disclosure is likely to be sufficient to avoid deception.

#### 6. The Effect of the Use of Toll-Free Numbers and Other Alternate Sources of Information

18. The fact that information about significant limitations or restrictions on advertised prices may be available by calling a toll-free number or a clicking on a Web site is generally insufficient to cure an otherwise deceptive price claim in advertising. Advertisers are encouraged to use customer service numbers and Internet sites to offer consumers more information, but these

sources cannot cure misleading information in the ad itself.<sup>12</sup>

19. Dial-around services are unique in that consumers typically incur charges for using them before receiving any information other than what is conveyed in the dial-around service's advertising. This underscores the importance that significant restrictions and limitations on price claims be disclosed in the ad itself; users of those services must rely on the information contained in the ad as the basis for determining whether to choose a particular service. However, even if the use of an advertised service requires a consumer to interact further with the advertiser—for example, if a consumer must call a toll-free customer service number to switch to a different calling plan—it would still be deceptive if the advertisement failed to disclose significant restrictions necessary to qualify representations made in the ad.

*Example #11—Use of Toll-Free Numbers:* A television advertisement for a long-distance calling plan prominently features the phrase "10¢ a minute" as a graphic and in the narration read by the spokesperson. The ad gives a toll-free number and tells consumers "call now to switch." In fact, the 10¢ a minute rate is good only between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The inclusion of a superscript that reads "call for restrictions" would not likely be effective to qualify the claim.

#### C. Principles Related to the Clear and Conspicuous Disclosure of Material Information in Advertisements for Long-Distance Calling Services

20. When the disclosure of qualifying information is necessary to prevent an ad from being deceptive, that information should be presented clearly and prominently so that it is actually noticed and understood by consumers. Disclosures should be effectively communicated to consumers. A fine-print disclosure at the bottom of a print ad, a disclaimer buried in a body of text unrelated to the claim being qualified, a brief video superscript in a television ad, or a disclaimer that is easily missed on an Internet Web site is not likely to be effective. To ensure that disclosures are effective, advertisers should use clear and unambiguous language, avoid

small type, place any qualifying information close to the claim being qualified, and avoid making inconsistent statements or using distracting elements that could undercut or contradict the disclosure.

21. In some cases, the FTC has specified the precise fashion in which qualifying disclosures must be conveyed.<sup>13</sup> However, more frequently, the FTC has used the term "clear and conspicuous" to describe a general performance standard flexible enough to take into account both the consumer's right to accurate information necessary to make an informed purchase decision and the many ways that creative advertisers can effectively convey that information.<sup>14</sup> Because the FTC considers the disclosure in the context of all of the elements of the ad, the focus is not on the wording of the specific disclosure in isolation, but rather on the overall or "net" impression that the entire advertisement—including the disclosure—conveys to reasonable consumers.<sup>15</sup>

22. Ordinarily, a disclosure is "clear and conspicuous," and therefore is effectively communicated, when it is displayed in a manner that is readily noticeable, readable and/or audible, and understandable to the audience to whom it is disseminated. Factors that the FTC considers in evaluating the effectiveness of disclosures include:

- The prominence of the qualifying information, especially in comparison to the advertising representation itself;
- The proximity and placement of the qualifying information, vis-a-vis the representation that it modifies;
- The absence of distracting elements, such as text, graphics, or sound that may distract a consumer's attention away from the disclosure; and
- The clarity and understandability of the text of the disclosure.<sup>16</sup>

<sup>13</sup> See, e.g., Regulations Under the Comprehensive Smokeless Tobacco Health Education Act of 1986, 16 CFR 307.

<sup>14</sup> The FTC has also used phrases such as "clear and prominent" and "of sufficient clarity and conspicuousness" to articulate the same concept. 63 FR 25002, FTC's Notice Seeking Comment on the Interpretation of FTC Rules and Guides for Electronic Media (May 6, 1998).

<sup>15</sup> Deception Statement, 103 F.T.C. at 175–76. See also American Home Products, 98 F.T.C. 136, 374 (1981), aff'd, 695 F.2d 681 (3d Cir. 1982).

<sup>16</sup> See generally General Motors Corp., 123 F.T.C. 241 (1997); American Honda Motor Co., 123 F.T.C. 262 (1997); American Isuzu Motor Co., 123 F.T.C. 275 (1997); Mitsubishi Motor Sales of America, Inc., 123 F.T.C. 288 (1997); Mazda Motor of America, Inc., 123 F.T.C. 312 (1997) (consent orders) (complaint alleging that ads touting "zero down" are deceptive even though fine print disclosures and/or point of sale or other sources make clear that significant costs apply at lease inception; order defining clear and conspicuous disclosure of terms in ads for car leases as "readable [or audible] and understandable to a reasonable consumer").

<sup>12</sup> See generally General Motors Corp., 123 F.T.C. 241 (1997); American Honda Motor Co., 123 F.T.C. 262 (1997); American Isuzu Motor Co., 123 F.T.C. 275 (1997); Mitsubishi Motor Sales of America, Inc., 123 F.T.C. 288 (1997); Mazda Motor of America, Inc., 123 F.T.C. 312 (1997) (consent orders) (complaint alleging that ads touting "zero down" are deceptive even though fine print disclosures and/or point of sale or other sources make clear that significant costs apply at lease inception; order defining clear and conspicuous disclosure of terms in ads for car leases as "readable [or audible] and understandable to a reasonable consumer").



23. Reference to an existing regulatory scheme provides considerable guidance. In 1992 Congress passed the Telephone Disclosure and Dispute Resolution Act ("TDDRA"), directing the FCC and the FTC to issue regulations governing, among other things, the advertising and marketing of pay-per-call services. TDDRA was enacted in response to a history of fraudulent or abusive practices. In adopting its Pay-Per-Call Rule (previously called the 900-Number Rule),<sup>17</sup> the FTC provided very specific provisions on how to make effective disclosures of material cost information in the context of advertising telephone-based entertainment or information programs that are billed to consumers' telephone bills. The basic principles embodied in the advertising provisions of the Rule show how the FTC determines whether a particular disclosure of cost information is clear and conspicuous in the context of advertising for pay-per-call services. According to the Rule's provisions governing the advertising of those services, the provider must "clearly and conspicuously" disclose in the advertisement the total cost of the call. If there is a flat fee for the call, the ad must state the total cost. If the call is billed on a time-sensitive basis, the ad must state "the cost per minute and any minimum charges." If the call is billed on a variable rate basis, the ad must state the cost of the initial portion of the call, any minimum charges, and the range of rates that may be charged for the service including any other fees that will be charged for the service. Regardless of how the service is billed, the Rule requires that "the advertisement shall disclose any other fees that will be charged for the service."

24. To ensure that consumers understand the central factor in the transaction—the cost of the call—the Rule specifies that all necessary disclosures must be made clearly and conspicuously. Initially, the Rule specifies that these disclosures must be made in the same language as the advertisement; for print disclosures, "in a color or shade that readily contrasts with the background of the ad"; and for oral disclosures, "in a slow and deliberate manner and in a reasonably understandable volume." However, the Rule outlines with more specificity the required type size of these disclosures,

their proximity to the triggering information, and the necessity of both oral and visual disclosures for television ads.

25. In print advertisements, the FTC Rule requires:

(1) That the cost of the call shall be placed adjacent to each presentation of the pay-per-call number; and

(2) That each letter or numeral of any necessary price disclosures shall be, "at a minimum, one-half the size of each letter or numeral of the pay-per-call number to which the disclosure is adjacent."

26. For television advertisements, the FTC Rule requires:

(1) That a visual disclosure shall appear adjacent to each visual presentation of the pay-per-call number;

(2) That each letter or numeral of any necessary price disclosures shall be, "at a minimum, one-half the size of each letter or numeral of the pay-per-call number to which the disclosure is adjacent";

(3) That a visual disclosure shall appear on the screen for the duration of the presentation of the pay-per-call number; and

(4) That an oral disclosure shall be made at least once, simultaneously with a visual presentation of the disclosure.

27. The measures that the FTC thought were necessary to ensure that cost disclosures were clear and conspicuous in the context of pay-per-call services—the prominent disclosure of important cost information adjacent to the central feature of the ad—are certainly relevant to price advertising by dial-around services and long-distance calling plans. While not every single aspect of the Rule may be appropriate or required to ensure truthful, nondeceptive advertising by the long-distance telephone industry, the Rule nonetheless offers guidance and a set of "best practices" to advertisers of dial-around and other long-distance telephone services.

#### 1. Prominence

28. Disclosures that are large in size, are emphasized through a sharply contrasting color, and, in the case of television advertisements, remain visible and/or audible for a sufficiently long duration are likely to be more effective than those lacking such prominence. The FTC's experience consistently demonstrates that fine-print footnotes and brief video superscripts are often overlooked. For example, in concluding that a television superscript was insufficiently clear and conspicuous to qualify a nutritional claim in a food ad, the FTC stated, "[g]enerally recognized marketing

principles suggest that, given the distracting visual and audio elements and the brief appearance of the complex superscript in the middle of the commercial, it is unlikely that the visual disclosure is effective as a corrective measure."<sup>18</sup>

29. The FTC's analysis focuses not just on whether the type size of the disclosure is large enough to be *readable* when read in isolation, but rather whether the disclosure itself is prominent enough so that typical consumers will actually read and understand it in the context of an actual ad. Although the FTC has not, as a general rule, required disclosures to be identical in size and repeated the same number of times as the triggering representation, substantial disparities between the two reduce the likelihood that a disclosure will be clear and conspicuous.

*Example #12:* In a full-page newspaper ad for a long-distance calling plan, the phrase "10¢ a minute" appears in 70-point type at the top of the page. In fact, the advertised 10¢ a minute rate applies only with a \$3.95 monthly fee. The fee is disclosed in the body of the ad in 12-point type. Given the disparity in type size between the "10¢ a minute" claim and the \$3.95 monthly fee, it is unlikely that the disclosure of the monthly fee is sufficiently clear and conspicuous to avoid deception.

*Example #13:* In a 30-second television ad for a dial-around service, the phrase "10¢ a minute" is used four times by the narrator and appears as a graphic twice. A superscript appearing on the bottom of the screen for three seconds reads "Rate available from 7 p.m. until 7 a.m., Monday through Friday and all day weekends." In fact, calls before 7 p.m. cost 25¢ per minute. Given the prominence of the "10¢ a minute" claim and the complexity and small print of the superscript, it is unlikely that the disclosure of the time restrictions is sufficiently clear and conspicuous to avoid deception.

*Example #14:* In a full-page newspaper ad for a long-distance calling plan, the phrase "10¢ a minute" appears in 70-point type at the top of the page. Immediately under it, the phrase "plus \$3.95 monthly fee" appears in 35-point type. Given the proportional similarity in type size between the "10¢ a minute" claim and the \$3.95 monthly fee and their proximity, the disclosure of the monthly fee is likely to be sufficient to avoid deception.

#### 2. Proximity and Placement

30. In addition to their size and duration, the proximity and placement of disclosures are important factors in determining whether they are clear and

understandable to a reasonable consumer"). See also *United States v. Mazda Motor of America, Inc.*, (C.D. Cal. Sept. 30, 1999) (consent decree) (\$5.25 million total civil penalty for violations of FTC and state orders related to disclosures in car leasing advertising).

<sup>17</sup> 16 CFR part 308.

<sup>18</sup> *Kraft, Inc.* 114 F.T.C. 40, 124 (1991), *aff'd*, 970 F.2d 311 (7th Cir. 1992), *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 1086 (1987). See *Thompson Medical Co.*, 104 F.T.C. 648, 797-98 & n. 22 (1984), *aff'd*, 791 F.2d 189 (D.C. Cir. 1986), *cert. denied*, 479 U.S. 1086 (1987); *Deception Statement*, 103 F.T.C. at 180.



conspicuous. The effectiveness of disclosures is ordinarily enhanced by their proximity to the representation they qualify, because reasonable consumers do not necessarily read an ad in its entirety.<sup>19</sup> The placement of qualifying information away from the triggering representation—for example, in footnotes, in margins, or on a separate page of a multi-page promotion—reduces the effectiveness of the disclosure.<sup>20</sup> Furthermore, when significant qualifying information about the cost of a long-distance plan or service is necessary to prevent the ad from misleading consumers, the use of an asterisk will generally be considered insufficient to draw a consumer's attention to a disclosure placed elsewhere in an ad.<sup>21</sup>

*Example #15:* A full-page newspaper advertisement for a company's long-distance calling plan features in 70-point type the statement, "7¢ a minute all the time" followed by an asterisk. A 12-point disclosure at the bottom of the page states, "\*\$5.95 monthly fee applies." Given the disparity in prominence and location between the two lines of text, it is unlikely that the disclosure of the monthly fee is sufficiently clear and conspicuous.

*Example #16:* A dial-around company promotes its services via a three-page direct mail letter sent to consumers. The envelope includes a depiction of a nickel surrounded by the phrase "long-distance calls for just 5¢ a minute," a depiction repeated on the first page of the letter. In fact, the 5¢ a minute rate is good only for state-to-state calls 20 minutes or longer. That information is prominently disclosed only on the last page of the letter. The disclosure of these material conditions on the third page of the letter would likely be ineffective.

*Example #17:* In a 60-second television ad, a company wants to promote both its domestic and international dial-around service. In the first 50 seconds of the ad, the spokesperson refers to the company's rate as "7¢ a minute" three times with an accompanying graphic. In the last 10 seconds of the ad, the spokesperson says, "And call 878-555-0000 to find out about our low international rates." During the 10-second segment in which the spokesperson discusses the company's international rates, the superscript appears "7¢ a minute rate applies after 7:00 p.m. Monday-Friday and all day weekends." Given the lack of proximity between the "7¢ a minute" claim and the disclosure of the material time restriction, the superscript would likely not be considered clear and conspicuous.

*Example #18:* A company wants to promote its international long-distance service by reducing its regular prices during a special promotional period. The print ad features the prominent headline, "Big holiday sale! Call between November 1, 2000, and December 31, 2000, and save on all international calls." The ad also features a box listing ten foreign cities. The list, prominently headed "sale prices good through December 31, 2000" gives the cost per minute to each of the advertised cities. Considering the close proximity between the promotional per-minute rates and the prominently displayed information that the advertised rates are good only until December 31, 2000, the disclosure would likely be effective.

### 3. Absence of Distracting Elements

31. Even if a disclosure is large in size and long in duration, other elements of an advertisement may distract consumers so that they may fail to notice the disclosure. As the FTC has held, consumers may be "directed away from the importance of the qualifying phrase by the acts or statements of the seller."<sup>22</sup> Advertisers should take care not to undercut the effectiveness of disclosures by placing them in competition with other arresting elements of the ad.

*Example #19:* A 30-second television advertisement for a dial-around service features a famous movie star as a spokesperson. On three occasions, the celebrity states that calls completed through this service cost 10¢ a minute. The ad closes with a quick-cut montage of the celebrity talking on the telephone in front of the Grand Canyon, Niagara Falls, Golden Gate Bridge, and other visually arresting national landmarks. In fact, calls are subject to a 50¢ minimum. This information is disclosed only through a visual superscript appearing at the bottom of the screen during the montage. Given the likelihood that consumers will focus on the quick-cut montage rather than on the superscript, it is unlikely that the disclosure would be considered clear and conspicuous.

### 4. Factors Relating Specifically to Television Ads

32. In television ads, the same factors of prominence, proximity, and absence of distractions determine whether material information is disclosed in a manner that consumers notice and understand. Other considerations specific to television ads include volume, cadence, and placement of any audio disclosures.<sup>23</sup> Disclosures

generally are more effective when they are made in the same mode (visual or oral) in which the claim necessitating the disclosure is presented. Furthermore, research suggests that disclosures that are made simultaneously in both visual and audio modes generally are more effectively communicated than disclosures made in either mode alone.<sup>24</sup> For example, the FTC's Pay-Per-Call Rule requires that the price of a call to a 900-number service be disclosed in both the video and audio in a television ad. Thus, for television ads for long-distance services, a disclosure that includes both a sufficiently large superscript and a voice-over statement is likely to be more effective than a superscript alone.

*Example #20:* A 30-second television advertisement for a long-distance calling plan features a spokesperson who on three occasions states that calls on the plan are "10¢ a minute anytime." In addition, a graphic reading "10¢ a minute anytime" is depicted twice during the ad. In fact, the 10¢ a minute rate requires the payment of a \$5.95 monthly fee. The only disclosure of the monthly fee is through a visual superscript at the end of the ad. Especially because the triggering representation—that calls on the plan are "10¢ a minute anytime"—was made both orally and visually, the visual superscript would likely be less effective in disclosing the monthly fee than had the same information been conveyed both orally and visually.

## III. Ordering Clause

33. Accordingly, *it is ordered that this Policy Statement is adopted.*

and/or point of sale or other sources make clear that significant costs apply at lease inception; order defining clear and conspicuous disclosure of terms in television and other ads for car leases as "readable [or audible] and understandable to a reasonable consumer". See also *United States v. Mazda Motor of America, Inc.*, (C.D. Cal. Sept. 30, 1999) (consent decree) (\$5.25 million total civil penalty for violations of FTC and state orders related to disclosures in car leasing advertising); *Kraft, Inc.*, 114 F.T.C. 40, 124 (1991), aff'd, 970 F.2d 311 (7th Cir. 1992), cert. denied, 507 U.S. 909 (1993); *Thompson Medical Co.*, 104 F.T.C. 648, 797-98 (1984), aff'd, 791 F.2d 189 (D.C. Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 479 U.S. 1086 (1987).

<sup>24</sup> Maria Grubbs Hoy & Michael J. Stankey, *Structural Characteristics of Televised Advertising Disclosures: A Comparison with the FTC Clear and Conspicuous Standard*, J. Advertising, June 1993, at 47, 50; Todd Barlow & Michael S. Wogalter, *Alcoholic Beverage Warnings in Magazine and Television Advertisements*, 20 J. Consumer Res. 147, 151, 153 (1993); Noel M. Murray, *et al.*, *Public Policy Relating to Consumer Comprehension of Television Commercials: A Review and Some Empirical Results*, 16 J. Consumer Pol'y 145, 164 (1993).

<sup>19</sup> Deception Statement, 103 F.T.C. at 180-81.

<sup>20</sup> See, e.g., *Dell Computer Corp.*, C-3888 (Aug. 6, 1999) (consent order); *Micron Electronics, Inc.*, C-3887 (Aug. 6, 1999) (consent order); *Haagen-Dazs Co.*, 119 F.T.C. 762 (1995) (consent order); *Stouffer Foods Corp.*, 118 F.T.C. 746, 802 n.10 (1994).

<sup>21</sup> See, e.g., *Frank Bommartino Oldsmobile, Inc.*, C-3774 (Jan. 5, 1998) (consent order); *Archer Daniels Midland Co.*, 117 F.T.C. 403 (1994) (consent order).

<sup>22</sup> Deception Statement, 103 F.T.C. at 180-81.

<sup>23</sup> See generally *General Motors Corp.*, 123 F.T.C. 241 (1997); *American Honda Motor Co.*, 123 F.T.C. 262 (1997); *American Isuzu Motor Co.*, 123 F.T.C. 275 (1997); *Mitsubishi Motor Sales of America, Inc.*, 123 F.T.C. 288 (1997); *Mazda Motor of America, Inc.*, 123 F.T.C. 312 (1997) (consent orders) (complaint alleging that ads touting "zero down" are deceptive even though fine print disclosures



Federal Communications Commission.

**Magalie Roman Salas,**

*Secretary.*

Federal Trade Commission.

**Donald S. Clark,**

*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17995 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6750-01-P**

## GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

[OMB Control No. 3090-0021]

### Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request Entitled Profit and Loss Statement—Operating Statement

**AGENCY:** Regional Support Division  
(PMR), GSA.

**ACTION:** Notice of request for public  
comments regarding an extension to an  
existing OMB clearance (3090-0021).

**SUMMARY:** Under the provisions of the  
Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44  
U.S.C. chapter 35), the Office of  
Acquisition Policy will be submitting to  
the Office of Management and Budget  
(OMB) a request to review and approve  
an extension of a currently approved  
information collection requirement  
concerning Profit and Loss Statement—  
Operating Statement. This information  
collection was published in the **Federal  
Register** on May 3, 2000 at 65 FR 25730  
allowing for the standard 60-day public  
comment period. No comments were  
received.

**DATES:** *Comment Due Date:* August 16,  
2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Comments regarding this  
burden estimate or any other aspect of  
this collection of information, including  
suggestions for reducing this burden,  
should be submitted to: Edward  
Springer, GSA Desk Officer, Room 3235,  
NEOB, Washington, DC 20503 and also  
may be submitted to Marjorie Ashby,  
General Services Administration (MVP),  
Room 4011, 1800 F Street NW.,  
Washington, DC 20405.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**  
Deborah Purdie, (202) 501-4226.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### A. Purpose

The Profit and Loss Statement—  
Operating Statement is the financial  
planning document in an offeror's  
proposal to perform a GSA cafeteria  
service contract and its contents are one  
factor considered by the contracting  
officer in deciding to award a contract.  
The GSA Form 2817 is also the non-  
ADP financial reporting vehicle used by  
cafeteria contractors.

## B. Annual Reporting Burden

*Respondents:* 250; *annual responses:*  
250; *average hours per response:* 1;  
*burden hours:* 250.

*Copy of Proposal:* A copy of this  
proposal may be obtained from the GSA  
Acquisition Policy Division (MVP),  
Room 4011, GSA Building, 1800 F  
Street NW., Washington, DC 20405, or  
by telephoning (202) 501-3822.

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**David A. Drabkin,**

*Deputy Associate Administrator for  
Acquisition Policy.*

[FR Doc. 00-18035 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6820-61-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Administration on Aging

#### Announcement on Tribal Consultation With American Indian/Alaskan Native Tribal Representatives

The Department of Health and Human  
Services policy on consultation with  
American Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN)  
Governments and Organizations calls  
for each OPDIV to convene a meeting  
with AI/AN Tribal Representatives.

In accordance with Departmental  
policy on Tribal Consultation with AI/  
AN Governments and Organizations, the  
Administration on Aging will be hosting  
a one day session to give AI/AN Tribal  
Representatives and their Title VI  
Director an opportunity to discuss  
Indian elder issues related to (1) Policy  
Directions; (2) Capacity Building; (3)  
Long-Term Care; and (4) Health Care  
and to develop recommendations to be  
presented to the Assistant Secretary for  
Aging.

This Tribal Listening Session will be  
held from 9 am to 4 pm on August 8,  
2000 at: Hubert Humphrey Building;  
200 Independence Avenue, SW,  
Washington, DC 20201.

A final agenda will be distributed at  
the meeting when you sign in.

To register and for additional  
information please contact: M. Yvonne  
Jackson, Ph.D., Director, Office for  
American Indian, Alaskan Native and  
Native Hawaiian Programs,  
Administration on Aging, 330  
Independence Ave., SW, Washington,  
DC 20201, (202) 619-2713, Email:  
Yvonne.Jackson@aoa.gov.

*Purpose:* In accordance with  
Departmental policy on consultation  
with (AI/AN) Governments and  
Organizations, AoA will host this  
meeting to give AI/AN Tribal  
Representatives an opportunity to

discuss the four above mentioned areas  
and develop recommendations to  
present to the Assistant Secretary on  
Aging.

*Date and Time:* August 8, 2000, 9 am–  
4 pm EST.

*Matters to be Discussed:* The agenda  
will include opening remarks/break-out  
sessions to discuss the four above  
mentioned areas, a general session, open  
comment time and closing remarks.

If you are unable to attend but wish  
to provide comments or Tribal  
Resolutions these may be faxed to M.  
Yvonne Jacksons attention at (202) 260–  
1012.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Jeanette C. Takamura,**

*Assistant Secretary for Aging.*

[FR Doc. 00-17920 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4150-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

[60Day-00-43]

#### Proposed Data Collections Submitted for Public Comment and Recommendations

In compliance with the requirement  
of section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the  
Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 for  
opportunity for public comment on  
proposed data collection projects, the  
Centers for Disease Control and  
Prevention (CDC) will publish periodic  
summaries of proposed projects. To  
request more information on the  
proposed projects or to obtain a copy of  
the data collection plans and  
instruments, call the CDC Reports  
Clearance Officer on (404) 639-7090.

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether  
the proposed collection of information  
is necessary for the proper performance  
of the functions of the agency, including  
whether the information shall have  
practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the  
agency's estimate of the burden of the  
proposed collection of information; (c)  
ways to enhance the quality, utility, and  
clarity of the information to be  
collected; and (d) ways to minimize the  
burden of the collection of information  
on respondents, including through the  
use of automated collection techniques  
for other forms of information  
technology. Send comments to Seleda  
Perryman, CDC Assistant Reports  
Clearance Officer, 1600 Clifton Road,  
MS-D24, Atlanta, GA 30333. Written  
comments should be received within 60  
days of this notice.



**Proposed Project**

Nursing Homes' Access to Influenza Vaccine and Use of Rapid Influenza Tests and Antivirals—New—National Center for Infectious Diseases (NCID)—Uncontrolled nursing home influenza outbreaks can result in illness in  $\geq 60$  percent and death in  $\geq 10$  percent of residents. Vaccine is the primary means to prevent influenza and its complications. However, outbreaks can occur despite high vaccination levels. The use of rapid diagnostic tests and the timely administration of antiviral

medications can lessen the impact of influenza outbreaks. In 1998, a study was conducted among nursing homes in 9 states to determine the use of vaccine, rapid influenza tests, and antivirals, amantadine and rimantadine. Since that time, new rapid diagnostic tests and neuraminidase inhibitor antiviral medications have been approved. In addition, a substantial delay in the distribution of influenza vaccine and a possible vaccine shortage are anticipated for the 2000–01 influenza season.

The purpose of this study is to assess nursing homes' access to vaccine in 2000–01, the use of rapid influenza diagnostic tests, and the influenza inhibitor antivirals. A survey will be mailed to a sample of randomly selected nursing homes in the same 9 states surveyed in 1998. The results will be used to evaluate resident and staff vaccination levels and the use of rapid influenza tests and antiviral medications. We will also assess the relationship between access to vaccine and the occurrence of outbreaks. There is no cost to the respondents.

| Respondents              | Number of respondents | Number of responses per respondent | Avg. burden/ respondents (in hrs) | Total burden |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Nursing Home staff ..... | 1017                  | 1                                  | 10/60                             | 170          |

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Nancy Cheal,**

*Acting Associate Director for Policy, Planning and Evaluation, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).*

[FR Doc. 00–17982 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4163–18–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**Administration for Children and Families**

**Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request**

*Title: LIHEAP Household Report*

**OMB No.: 0970–0060**

**Description:** The report is an annual activity which is required by law of Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) grantees for receipt of federal LIHEAP block grant funds. States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto are required to report statistics for the previous federal fiscal year on the number and income levels of LIHEAP applicant and assisted households, and the number of LIHEAP assisted households with at least one member who is elderly, disabled or a young child. Insular areas receiving less than \$200,000 annually in LIHEAP funds and Indian Tribal Grantees are required to submit data

only on the number of households receiving heating, cooling, energy crisis, or weatherization benefits. The information is being collected for the Department's annual LIHEAP report to Congress. The data also provide information about the need for LIHEAP funds. Finally, the data are being used in the calculation of LIHEAP performance measures under the Government Performance Results Act of 1993.

Respondents: State Governments, Tribal Governments and Territories

**ANNUAL BURDEN ESTIMATES**

| Instrument   | Number of respondents | Number of responses per respondent | Average burden hours per response | Total burden hours |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Recommended LF LIHEAP assist. household .....            | 52                    | 1                                  | 25                                | 1,300              |
| Recommended SF LIHEAP assist. household .....            | 132                   | 1                                  | 1                                 | 132                |
| Recommended format for LIHEAP applicant households ..... | 52                    | 1                                  | 13                                | 676                |
| Estimated Total Annual Burden Hours .....                | .....                 | .....                              | .....                             | 2,108              |

**Additional Information**

Copies of the proposed collection may be obtained by writing to The Administration for Children and Families, Office of Information Services, 370 L'Enfant Promenade, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20447, Attn: ACF Reports Clearance Officer.

**OMB Comment**

OMB is required to make a decision concerning the collection of information between 30 and 60 days after publication of this document in the **Federal Register**. Therefore, a comment is best assured of having its full effect if OMB receives it within 30 days of publication. Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent

directly to the following: Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project, 725 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20503, Attn: Desk Officer for ACF.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Bob Sargis,**

*Reports Clearance Officer.*

[FR Doc. 00–17938 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4184–01–M**



**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES****Food and Drug Administration****[Docket No. 00N-1373]****Agency Information Collection Activities: Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements for Mammography Facilities****AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (the PRA), Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing information collection, and to allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice solicits comments on information collection requirements for mammography facilities, standards, and lay summaries for patients.

**DATES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information by September 15, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information to the Dockets Management Branch (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852. All comments should be identified with the docket number found in brackets in the heading of this document.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Peggy Schlosburg, Office of Information Resources Management (HFA-250), Food and Drug Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, 301-827-1223.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3501-3520), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. "Collection of information" is defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 CFR 1320.3(c) and includes agency requests or requirements that members of the public submit reports, keep records, or provide information to a third party. Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)) requires Federal agencies to provide a 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information, before submitting the collection to OMB for approval. To comply with this requirement, FDA is publishing notice of the proposed collection of information set forth in this document.

With respect to the following collection of information, FDA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of FDA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of FDA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques, when appropriate, and other forms of information technology.

**Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements for Mammography Facilities—21 CFR Part 900 (OMB Control Number 0910-0309)—Extension**

Public Law 102-539, the Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992 (MQSA) (42 U.S.C. 263b) as amended by the Mammography Quality

Standards Reauthorization Act (MQSRA) of 1998 (Public Law 105-248) establishes the authority for a Federal certification and inspection program for mammography facilities; regulations and standards for accreditation bodies for mammography facilities; and standards for mammography equipment, personnel, and practices, including quality assurance. MQSRA extended the life of the MQSA program for 4 years from its original expiration date of 1998 until 2002, and also modified some of the provisions. The most significant modification from a report and recordkeeping viewpoint under 21 CFR 900.12(c)(2) was that mammography facilities were required to send a lay summary of each examination to the patient.

FDA, under this regulation, collects information from accreditation bodies and mammography facilities by requiring each accreditation body to submit an application for approval and to establish a quality assurance program. On the basis of accreditation, facilities are certified by FDA and must prominently display their certificate. FDA uses the information to ensure that private, nonprofit organizations or State agencies meet the standards established by FDA for accreditation bodies to accredit facilities that provide mammography services. Information collected from mammography facilities has also been used to ensure that the personnel, equipment, and quality systems has and continues to meet the regulations under MQSA and will be used by patients to manage their health care properly. The intent of these regulations is to assure safe, reliable, and accurate mammography on a nationwide level. The most likely respondents to this information collection will be accreditation bodies and mammography facilities seeking certification.

FDA estimates the burden of this collection of information as follows:

TABLE 1.—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN

| 21 CFR Section | No. of Respondents | Annual Frequency per Response | Total Annual Responses | Hours per Response | Total Hours | Total Capital Costs | Total Operating & Maintenance Costs |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 900.3          | 6                  | 1                             | 6                      | 60                 | 360         |                     |                                     |
| 900.3(b)(3)    | 10                 | 1                             | 10                     | 60                 | 600         | \$50                |                                     |
| 900.3(c)       | 4                  | 0.14                          | 0.56                   | 15                 | 8.4         |                     |                                     |
| 900.3(e)       | 1                  | 0.2                           | 0.2                    | 1                  | 0.2         |                     |                                     |
| 900.3(f)(2)    | 1                  | 0.2                           | 0.2                    | 200                | 40          |                     |                                     |
| 900.4(c)       | 834                | 1                             | 834                    | 1                  | 834         |                     |                                     |
| 900.4(e)       | 10,000             | 1                             | 10,000                 | 8                  | 80,000      |                     |                                     |
| 900.4(f)       | 1,000              | 1                             | 1,000                  | 14.5               | 14,500      |                     |                                     |
| 900.4(h)       | 6                  | 1                             | 750                    | 6                  | 4,500       |                     |                                     |
| 900.4(i)(2)    | 1                  | 1                             | 1                      | 1                  | 1           |                     |                                     |
| 900.6(c)(1)    | 1                  | 1                             | 1                      | 1                  | 1           |                     |                                     |
| 900.11(b)(2)   | 25                 | 1                             | 25                     | 2                  | 50          |                     |                                     |
| 900.11(b)(3)   | 5                  | 1                             | 5                      | 0.5                | 2.5         |                     |                                     |



TABLE 1.—ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPORTING BURDEN—Continued

| 21 CFR Section    | No. of Respondents | Annual Frequency per Response | Total Annual Responses | Hours per Response | Total Hours | Total Capital Costs | Total Operating & Maintenance Costs |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 900.11(c)         | 10,000             | 0.0050                        | 50                     | 20                 | 1,000       |                     | \$1,000                             |
| 900.12(c)(2)      | 9,800              | 4,080                         | 39,984,000             | 5 Minutes          | 3,332,000   |                     |                                     |
| 900.12(j)(1)      | 10                 | 1                             | 10                     | 1                  | 10          |                     |                                     |
| 900.12(j)(2)      | 1                  | 1                             | 1                      | 50                 | 50          |                     |                                     |
| 900.15(d)(3)(iii) | 10,000             | 0.0020                        | 20                     | 2                  | 40          |                     | \$100                               |
| 900.18(c)         | 10,000             | 0.0005                        | 6                      | 2                  | 12          |                     | \$60                                |
| 900.18(e)         | 10                 | 0.1000                        | 1                      | 1                  | 1           |                     | \$10                                |
| TOTAL             |                    |                               |                        |                    | 3,434,010   | \$50                | \$1,170                             |

TABLE 2.—ESTIMATED ANNUAL RECORDKEEPING BURDEN<sup>1</sup>

| 21 CFR Section | No. of Recordkeepers | Annual Frequency per Recordkeeping | Total Annual Records | Hours per Recordkeeper | Total Hours | Total Operating & Maintenance Costs |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 900.3(f)(1)    | 10                   | 130                                | 1,300                | 200                    | 2,000       |                                     |
| 900.4(g)       | 10,000               | 1                                  | 10,000               | 1                      | 10,000      |                                     |
| 900.11(b)(1)   | 1,000                | 1                                  | 1,000                | 1                      | 1,000       |                                     |
| 900.12(c)(4)   | 10,000               | 1                                  | 10,000               | 1                      | 10,000      |                                     |
| 900.12(e)(13)  | 6,000                | 52                                 | 312,000              | 0.125                  | 39,000      |                                     |
| 900.12(f)      | 10,000               | 1                                  | 10,000               | 1                      | 10,000      |                                     |
| 900.12(h)      | 10,000               | 2                                  | 20,000               | 0.5                    | 10,000      | \$20,000                            |
| TOTAL          |                      |                                    |                      |                        | 82,000      | \$20,000                            |

<sup>1</sup> There are no capital costs associated with this collection of information.

All costs of implementing requirements for certification of mammography facilities will be borne by accreditation bodies; the incremental costs that accreditation bodies will face are not expected to be significant. The collection's burden is based upon the estimated number of summaries received by FDA, which in turn is based on the estimated number of examinations expected to be performed in a given year. If mammography examinations increase in number in subsequent years, which is expected for at least the foreseeable future, the annual burden and costs to meet this requirement will increase.

Included in the burden estimate is the FDA estimate for mammography lay summaries, which is the practice of notifying the patient in layman's terms of the results of the patient's mammography examination. FDA estimates that there are 9,800 facilities performing mammography in the United States. FDA also estimates that those facilities perform a total of 40 million mammography examinations in a year. In 90 percent of these cases, the notification to the patient can be established by a brief standardized letter to the patient. FDA estimates that preparing and sending this letter will take approximately 5 minutes. In the 10 percent of the cases in which there is a finding of "Suspicious" or "Highly suggestive of malignancy," the facility is required to make reasonable attempts to ensure that the results are

communicated to the patients as soon as possible. FDA believes that this requirement can be met by a 5 minute call from the health professional to the patient.

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**William K. Hubbard,**  
*Senior Associate Commissioner for Policy, Planning, and Legislation.*  
 [FR Doc. 00-17944 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]  
**BILLING CODE 4160-01-F**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. 00N-0356]

#### **Agency Information Collection Activities; Announcement of OMB Approval; Survey of Incidence of Gastroenterological Parasitic Infections in the United States as a Result of Consumption of Raw Fish**

**AGENCY:** Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing that a collection of information entitled "Survey of Incidence of Gastroenterological Parasitic Infections in the United States as a Result of Consumption of Raw Fish" has been approved by the Office of Management

and Budget (OMB) under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**  
 Peggy Schlosburg, Office of Information Resources Management (HFA-250), Food and Drug Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, 301-827-1223.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** In the **Federal Register** of May 23, 2000 (65 FR 33329), the agency announced that the proposed information collection had been submitted to OMB for review and clearance under 44 U.S.C. 3507. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. OMB has now approved the information collection and has assigned OMB control number 0910-0443. The approval expires on June 30, 2003. A copy of the supporting statement for this information collection is available on the Internet at <http://www.fda.gov/ohrms/dockets>.

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**William K. Hubbard,**  
*Senior Associate Commissioner for Policy, Planning, and Legislation.*  
 [FR Doc. 00-17943 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]  
**BILLING CODE 4160-01-F**



**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES****National Institutes of Health****National Cancer Institute; Notice of Closed Meeting**

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2), notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provision set forth in sections 552(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* National Cancer Institute Special Emphasis Panel, Cooperative Family Registry for Breast Cancer Study.

*Date:* August 2, 2000.

*Time:* 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Double Tree Hotel, 1750 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852.

*Contact Person:* Gerald G. Lovinger, Scientific Review Administrator, Grants Review Branch, Division of Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute National Institutes of Health, 6116 Executive Boulevard, Room 8070, Rockville, MD 20892-7405, 301/496-7987.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.392, Cancer Construction; 93.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 93.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 93.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 93.396, Cancer Biology Research; 93.397, Cancer Centers Support; 93.398, Cancer Research Manpower; 93.399, Cancer Control, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**LaVerne Y. Stringfield,**

*Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 00-17931 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-M**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES****National Institutes of Health****National Cancer Institute; Notice of Closed Meeting**

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as

amended (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2), notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* National Cancer Institute Initial Review Group, Subcommittee D—Clinical Studies.

*Date:* July 23-24, 2000.

*Time:* 7:30 p.m. to 5 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Holiday Inn, 8777 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910.

*Contact Person:* Martin H. Goldrosen, Scientific Review Administrator, Grants Review Branch, Division of Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, 6116 Executive Boulevard, Room 8050, Rockville, MD 20852-7408, (301) 496-7930.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.392, Cancer Construction; 93.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 93.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 93.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 93.396, Cancer Biology Research; 93.397, Cancer Centers Support; 93.398, Cancer Research Manpower; 93.399, Cancer Control, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**LaVerne Y. Stringfield,**

*Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 00-17932 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-M**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES****National Institutes of Health****National Cancer Institute; Notice of Meeting**

Pursuant to section 10(a) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2), notice is hereby given of a meeting of the National Cancer Institute Director's Consumer Liaison Group.

The meeting will be open to the public, with attendance limited to space available. Individuals who plan to attend and need special assistance, such

as sign language interpretation or other reasonable accommodations, should notify the Contact Person listed below in advance of the meeting.

*Name of Committee:* National Cancer Institute Director's Consumer Liaison Group.

*Date:* July 21, 2000.

*Time:* 2:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

*Agenda:* To discuss the DCLG Team Leaders Reports on: Clinical Trials Participation, Advocacy Involvement, Communications Extraordinary Opportunity, NCI Brand, DCLG Operations, NCI Website, Quality Cancer Care Committee/Health Disparities, NCI Priorities and to discuss agenda topics for the upcoming September 2000 Advocates Summit Conference.

*Place:* Federal Building, Room 6C10, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Elaine Lee, Acting Executive Secretary, Office of Liaison Activities, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Federal Building, Room 6C10, Bethesda, MD 20892-2580, (301) 594-3194.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to scheduling conflicts.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.392, Cancer Construction; 93.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 93.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 93.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 93.396, Cancer Biology Research; 93.397, Cancer Centers Support; 93.398, Cancer Research Manpower; 93.399, Cancer Control, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**LaVerne Y. Stringfield,**

*Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 00-17933 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-M**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES****National Institutes of Health****National Human Genome Research Institute; Notice of Closed Meeting**

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2), notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which



would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* National Human Genome Research Institute Special Emphasis Panel

*Date:* August 8, 2000,

*Time:* 3:30 pm to 4:30 pm.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Conference Room B2B32/Bldg 31, 31 Center Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Rudy O. Pozzatti, PhD, Scientific Review Administrator, Office of Scientific Review, National Human Genome Research Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301 402-0838. (Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.172, Human Genome Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**LaVerne Y. Stringfield,**

*Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 00-17934 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### National Institute of Child Health and Human Development; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2), notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* August 3-4, 2000.

*Time:* 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

*Place:* Holiday Inn—Silver Spring, 8777 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910.

*Contact Person:* John R. Ranhand, PhD, Scientist Review Administrator, Division of Scientific Review, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, NIH, 6100 Executive Blvd., Room 5E03, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-6884.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.209, Contraception and Infertility Loan Repayment Program; 93.864,

Population Research; 93.865, Research for Mothers and Children; 93.929, Center for medical Rehabilitation Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**LaVerne Y. Stringfield,**

*Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 00-17935 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### National Institute of General Medical Sciences; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2), notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* Minority Programs Review Committee, MARC Review Subcommittee A.

*Date:* July 26, 2000.

*Time:* 1 pm to 2 pm.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Natcher Building, Room 1AS19, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Richard I. Martinez, PhD, Scientific Review Administrator, Office of Scientific Review, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Natcher Building, Room 1AS-19G, Bethesda, MD 20892-6200, (301) 594-2849.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.375, Minority Biomedical Research Support; 93.821, Cell Biology and Biophysics Research; 93.859, Pharmacology, Physiology, and Biological Chemistry Research; 93.862, Genetics and Developmental Biology Research; 93.88, Minority Access to Research Careers; 93.96, Special Minority Initiatives, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**LaVerne Y. Stringfield,**

*Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 00-17936 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### National Institutes of Health

#### Center for Scientific Review; Notice of Closed Meetings

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2), notice is hereby given of the following meetings.

The meetings will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C. as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 14, 2000.

*Time:* 8:30 a.m. to 6 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Ramada Inn Rockville, 1775 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852.

*Contact Person:* Luigi Giacometti, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5208, MSC 7850, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1246.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 18, 2000.

*Time:* 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* The Hyatt Regency Hotel, One Bethesda Metro Center, Bethesda, MD 20814

*Contact Person:* Mary Clare Walker, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5104, MSC 7852, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1165.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 18, 2000.

*Time:* 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Ramada Inn Rockville, 1775 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852.

*Contact Person:* Joe Marwah, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701



Rockledge Drive, Room 5188, MSC 7846, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1253.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 18, 2000.

*Time:* 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* John Bishop, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5180, MSC 7844, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1250.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 18, 2000.

*Time:* 1 p.m. to 2:30 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Julian L. Azorlosa, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 3190, MSC 7848, (301) 435-1507.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 18, 2000.

*Time:* 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Sami A. Mayyasi, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5112, MSC 7852, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1169.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 19, 2000.

*Time:* 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* The Hyatt Regency Hotel, One Bethesda Metro Center, Bethesda, MD 20814.

*Contact Person:* Mary Clare Walker, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5104, MSC 7852, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1165.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 19, 2000.

*Time:* 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Ramanda Inn Rockville, 1775 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852.

*Contact Person:* Jay Cinque, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5186, MSC 7846, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1252.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 19, 2000.

*Time:* 1 p.m. to 3 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Gamil C. Debbas, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5170, MSC 7844, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1018.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 19-21, 2000.

*Time:* 8:30 p.m. to 11 a.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Eldorado Hotel, 309 W. San Francisco St., Santa Fe, NM 87501.

*Contact Person:* Mike Radtke, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 4176, MSC 7806, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1728.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Cell Development and Function Integrated Review Group, International and Cooperative Projects Study Section.

*Date:* July 20-21, 2000.

*Time:* 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Georgetown Suites Hotel-Harbor Building, 1000 29th Street NW, Washington, DC 20007.

*Contact Person:* Sandy Warren, DMD, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5134, MDC 7840, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1019.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 20, 2000.

*Time:* 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Bethesda Holiday Inn, 8120

Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20852.

*Contact Person:* Ann A. Jerkins, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 6154, MSC 7892, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-4514.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 20, 2000.

*Time:* 11 a.m. to 12 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Betty Hayden, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 4206, MSC 7812, Bethesda, MD 20892, 301-435-1223, haydenb@csr.nih.gov.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 20, 2000.

*Time:* 1 p.m. to 2 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Jerry L. Klein, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 4138, MSC 7804, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1213.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 20, 2000.

*Time:* 1 p.m. to 2 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Ranga V. Srinivas, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5108, MSC 7852, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1167, srinivar@csr.nih.gov.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 21, 2000.

*Time:* 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* Georgetown Holiday Inn, 2101 Wisconsin Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20007.



*Contact Person:* Gordon L. Johnson, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 4122, MSC 7802, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1212, johnsong@csr.nih.gov.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 21, 2000.

*Time:* 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Rita Anand, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 4188, MSC 7808, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1151.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 21, 2000.

*Time:* 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Mariana Dimitrov, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 3180, MSC 7848, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1261.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

*Name of Committee:* Center for Scientific Review Special Emphasis Panel.

*Date:* July 21, 2000.

*Time:* 12 p.m. to 1:30 p.m.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate grant applications.

*Place:* NIH, Rockledge 2, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call).

*Contact Person:* Michael A. Lang, Scientific Review Administrator, Center for Scientific Review, National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 5210, MSC 7850, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 435-1265.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.306, Comparative Medicine, 93.306; 93.333, Clinical Research, 93.333, 93.337, 93.393-93.396, 93.837-93.844, 93.846-93.878, 93.892, 93.893, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**LaVerne Y. Stringfield,**

*Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.*

[FR Doc. 00-17930 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4140-01-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

[Docket No. FR-4565-N-17]

### Notice of Proposed Information Collection: Comment Request; Monthly Reports for Establishing Net Income

**AGENCY:** Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing, HUD.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The proposed information collection requirement described below will be submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act. The Department is soliciting public comments on the subject proposal.

**DATES:** *Comments Due Date:* September 15, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Interested persons are invited to submit comments regarding this proposal. Comments should refer to the proposal by name and/or OMB Control Number and should be sent to: Wayne Eddins, Reports Management Officer, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20410, telephone (202) 708-5221 (this is not a toll-free number) for copies of the proposed forms and other available information.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Willie Spearmon, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20410, telephone (202) 708-3000, (this is not a toll-free number) for copies of the proposed forms and other available.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Department is submitting the proposed information collection to OMB for review, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35, as amended).

This Notice is soliciting comments from members of the public and affected agencies concerning the proposed collection of information to: (1) Evaluate whether the proposed collection is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond; including the use of appropriate automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology, e.g., permitting electronic submission of responses.

This Notice also lists the following information;

*Title of Proposal:* Monthly Reports for Establishing Net Income.

*OMB Control Number, if applicable:* 2502-0108.

*Description of the need for the information and proposed use:* Field Office staff use Monthly Accounting Reports to assess the need for remedial actions to correct project deficiencies or to prevent a potential default of the project of the project mortgage. HUD Forms 93480 and 93481 are related to the project owners costs. When a project is experiencing rent collection problems, expenses directly effect this income. Loan Servicers are responsible for reviewing trends in a project's expenses and income.

*Agency form numbers, if applicable:* HUD-93479, 93480, 93481.

*Estimation of the total numbers of hours needed to prepare the information collection including number of respondents, frequency of response, and hours of response:* The number of respondents for each form (HUD-93479, 93480, and 93481) is 4,000, the frequency of responses per form is one per month (12 yearly). The number of responses for the 3 forms is 48,000, for a total of 144,000 responses per year. The hours per response is 1.50 hours for HUD-93479, 1 hour for forms HUD-93480 and HUD-93481, estimating the annual burden hours requested to be 168,000.

*Status of the proposed information collection:* Reinstatement, without change, of previously approved collection for which approved has expired.

**Authority:** The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35, as amended.

Dated: July 6, 2000.

**William C. Apgar,**

*Assistant Secretary for Housing-FHC.*

[FR Doc. 00-17969 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4210-27-M**



**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR****Fish and Wildlife Service****Notice of Availability of an Environmental Assessment/Habitat Conservation Plan and Receipt of an Application for a Permit for the Incidental Take of the Houston Toad (*Bufo houstonensis*) During Construction of One Single Family Residence on the approximately 0.25-Acre Lot 1217, Unit 1, Block 9 in the Tahitian Village Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas (Broussard)**

**SUMMARY:** Gordon and Mary Broussard (Applicants) have applied to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) for an incidental take permit pursuant to Section 10(a) of the Endangered Species Act (Act). The Applicants have been assigned permit number TE-029946-0. The requested permit, which is for a period of 5 years, would authorize the incidental take of the endangered Houston toad (*Bufo houstonensis*). The proposed take would occur as a result of the construction and occupation of one single family residence on up to 0.25 acres of the approximately 0.25-acre Lot 1217, Unit 1, Block 9 in the Tahitian Village Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas.

The Service has prepared the Environmental Assessment/Habitat Conservation Plan (EA/HCP) for the incidental take application. A determination of jeopardy to the species or a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) will not be made until at least 30 days from the date of publication of this notice. This notice is provided pursuant to Section 10(c) of the Act and National Environmental Policy Act regulations (40 CFR 1506.6).

**DATES:** Written comments on the application should be received on or before August 16, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Persons wishing to review the application may obtain a copy by writing to the Regional Director, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, P.O. Box 1306, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Persons wishing to review the EA/HCP may obtain a copy by contacting Tannika Engelhard, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 10711 Burnet Road, Suite 200, Austin, Texas 78758 (512/490-0057). Documents will be available for public inspection by written request, by appointment only, during normal business hours (8:00 to 4:30) at the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, Texas. Written data or comments concerning the application and EA/HCP should be submitted to the Supervisor, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, Texas, at the above address. Please refer

to permit number TE-029946-0 (Broussard) when submitting comments.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Tannika Engelhard at the above U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin Office.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Section 9 of the Act prohibits the "taking" of endangered species such as the Houston toad. However, the Service, under limited circumstances, may issue permits to take endangered wildlife species incidental to, and not the purpose of, otherwise lawful activities. Regulations governing permits for endangered species are at 50 CFR 17.22.

**Applicant**

Gordon and Mary Broussard plan to construct a single family residence on up to 0.25 acres of the 0.25-acre Lot 1217, Unit 1, Block 9, of the Tahitian Village Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas. This action will eliminate 0.25 acres or less of Houston toad habitat and result in indirect impacts within the lot. The Applicants propose to compensate for this incidental take of the Houston toad by providing \$1,000.00 to the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation for the specific purpose of land acquisition and management within Houston toad habitat, as identified by the Service.

**Renne Lohofener,**

*Acting Regional Director, Region 2, Albuquerque, New Mexico.*

[FR Doc. 00-17983 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-55-U**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR****Fish and Wildlife Service****Notice of Availability of an Environmental Assessment/Habitat Conservation Plan and Receipt of an Application for a Permit for the Incidental Take of the Houston Toad (*Bufo houstonensis*) During Construction of One Single Family Residence on 0.5 Acres of the 2.57-Acre Lots 18 (1.38 Acres) and 19 (1.19 Acres), Section 5, in the Circle D Country Acres Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas (Miles)**

**SUMMARY:** William and Phyllis Miles (Applicants) have applied to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) for an incidental take permit pursuant to Section 10(a) of the Endangered Species Act (Act). The Applicants have been assigned permit number TE-029947-0. The requested permit, which is for a period of 5 years, would authorize the incidental take of the endangered

Houston toad (*Bufo houstonensis*). The proposed take would occur as a result of the construction and occupation of one single family residence on 0.5 acres of the 2.57-acre Lots 18 (1.38 acres) and 19 (1.19 acres), Section 5, in the Circle D Country Acres Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas.

The Service has prepared the Environmental Assessment/Habitat Conservation Plan (EA/HCP) for the incidental take application. A determination of jeopardy to the species or a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) will not be made until at least 30 days from the date of publication of this notice. This notice is provided pursuant to Section 10(c) of the Act and National Environmental Policy Act regulations (40 CFR 1506.6).

**DATES:** Written comments on the application should be received on or before August 16, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Persons wishing to review the application may obtain a copy by writing to the Regional Director, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, P.O. Box 1306, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Persons wishing to review the EA/HCP may obtain a copy by contacting Tannika Engelhard, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 10711 Burnet Road, Suite 200, Austin, Texas 78758 (512/490-0057). Documents will be available for public inspection by written request, by appointment only, during normal business hours (8:00 to 4:30) at the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, Texas. Written data or comments concerning the application and EA/HCP should be submitted to the Supervisor, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, Texas, at the above address. Please refer to permit number TE-029947-0 (Miles) when submitting comments.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Tannika Engelhard at the above U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin Office.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Section 9 of the Act prohibits the "taking" of endangered species such as the Houston toad. However, the Service, under limited circumstances, may issue permits to take endangered wildlife species incidental to, and not the purpose of, otherwise lawful activities. Regulations governing permits for endangered species are at 50 CFR 17.22.

**Applicant**

William and Phyllis Miles plan to construct a single family residence on 0.5 acres of the 2.57-acre Lots 18 (1.38 acres) and 19 (1.19 acres), Section 5, in the Circle D Country Acres Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas. This action will eliminate 0.5 acres or less of Houston



toad habitat and result in indirect impacts within the lot. The applicants propose to compensate for this incidental take of the Houston toad by providing \$1,500.00 to the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation for the specific purpose of land acquisition and management within Houston toad habitat, as identified by the Service.

**Renne Lohefener,**

*Acting Regional Director, Region 2,  
Albuquerque, New Mexico.*

[FR Doc. 00-17984 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-55-U

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Fish and Wildlife Service

#### **Notice of Availability of an Environmental Assessment/Habitat Conservation Plan and Receipt of an Application for a Permit for the Incidental Take of the Houston Toad (*Bufo houstonensis*) During Construction of Two Single Family Residences on up to 0.5 acres Each of the 0.567-acre Lot 48, Section 8, and of the 0.493-acre Lot 70, Section 8, in the Circle D Country Acres Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas (Rush)**

**SUMMARY:** Jim Rush, Green Builder Inc. (Applicant) has applied to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) for an incidental take permit pursuant to Section 10(a) of the Endangered Species Act (Act). The Applicant has been assigned permit number TE-029949-0. The requested permit, which is for a period of 5 years, would authorize the incidental take of the endangered Houston toad (*Bufo houstonensis*). The proposed take would occur as a result of the construction and occupation of two single family residences on up to 0.5 acres each of the following two lots in the Circle D Country Acres Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas: (1) the 0.567-acre Lot 48, Section 8, and, (2) the 0.493-acre Lot 70, Section 8.

The Service has prepared the Environmental Assessment/Habitat Conservation Plan (EA/HCP) for the incidental take application. A determination of jeopardy to the species or a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) will not be made until at least 30 days from the date of publication of this notice. This notice is provided pursuant to Section 10(c) of the Act and National Environmental Policy Act regulations (40 CFR 1506.6).

**DATES:** Written comments on the application should be received on or before August 16, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Persons wishing to review the application may obtain a copy by

writing to the Regional Director, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, P.O. Box 1306, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Persons wishing to review the EA/HCP may obtain a copy by contacting Tannika Engelhard, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 10711 Burnet Road, Suite 200, Austin, Texas 78758 (512/490-0057). Documents will be available for public inspection by written request, by appointment only, during normal business hours (8:00 to 4:30) at the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, Texas. Written data or comments concerning the application and EA/HCP should be submitted to the Supervisor, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, Texas, at the above address. Please refer to permit number TE-029949-0 (Rush) when submitting comments.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Tannika Engelhard at the above U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin Office.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Section 9 of the Act prohibits the "taking" of endangered species such as the Houston toad. However, the Service, under limited circumstances, may issue permits to take endangered wildlife species incidental to, and not the purpose of, otherwise lawful activities. Regulations governing permits for endangered species are at 50 CFR 17.22.

#### **Applicant**

Jim Rush, Green Builder, Inc. plans to construct a single family residence on up to 0.5 acres of the 0.567-acre Lot 48, Section 8 and of the 0.493-acre Lot 70, Section 8 in the Circle D Country Acres Subdivision, Bastrop County, Texas. This action will eliminate less than 1.0 acre (0.5 acres or less per homesite) of Houston toad habitat and result in indirect impacts within the lot. The Applicant proposes to compensate for this incidental take of the Houston toad by providing \$3,000.00 (\$1,500.00 per homesite) to the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation for the specific purpose of land acquisition and management within Houston toad habitat, as identified by the Service.

**Renne Lohofener,**

*Regional Director, Region 2, Albuquerque,  
New Mexico.*

[FR Doc. 00-17985 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510-55-U

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[WY-920-1310-01; WYW147899]

#### **Notice of Proposed Reinstatement of Terminated Oil and Gas Lease**

Pursuant to the provisions of 30 U.S.C. 188(d) and (e), and 43 CFR 3108.2-3(a) and (b)(1), a petition for the reinstatement of oil and gas lease WYW147899 for lands in Sweetwater County, Wyoming, was timely filed and was accompanied by all the required rentals accruing from the date of termination. The lessee has agreed to the amended lease terms for rentals and royalties at rates of \$10.00 per acre, or fraction thereof, per year and 16 $\frac{2}{3}$  percent, respectively.

The lessee has paid the required \$500 administrative fee and \$125 to reimburse the Department for the cost of this **Federal Register** notice. The lessee has met all the requirements for reinstatement of the lease as set out in Sections 31 (d) and (e) of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920 (30 U.S.C. 188), and the Bureau of Land Management is proposing to reinstate lease WYW147899 effective March 1, 2000, subject to the original terms and conditions of the lease and the increased rental and royalty rates cited above.

**Pamela J. Lewis,**

*Chief, Leasable Minerals Section.*

[FR Doc. 00-17950 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-22-M

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[WY-920-1310-01; WYW147898]

#### **Notice of Proposed Reinstatement of Terminated Oil and Gas Lease**

Pursuant to the provisions of 30 U.S.C. 188(d) and (e), and 43 CFR 3108.2-3(a) and (b)(1), a petition for reinstatement of oil and gas lease WYW147898 for lands in Sweetwater County, Wyoming, was timely filed and was accompanied by all the required rentals accruing from the date of termination.

The lessee has agreed to the amended lease terms for rentals and royalties at rates of \$10.00 per acre, or fraction thereof, per year and 16 $\frac{2}{3}$  percent, respectively.

The lessee has paid the required \$500 administrative fee and \$125 to reimburse the Department for the cost of this **Federal Register** notice. The lessee



has met all the requirements for reinstatement of the lease as set out in Section 31(d) and (e) of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920 (30 U.S.C. 188), and the Bureau of Land Management is proposing to reinstate lease WYW147898 effective March 1, 2000, subject to the original terms and conditions of the lease and the increased rental and royalty rates cited above.

**Pamela J. Lewis,**

*Chief, Leasable Minerals Section.*

[FR Doc. 00-17951 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-22-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[WY-920-1310-01; WYW147897]

#### Notice of Proposed Reinstatement of Terminated Oil and Gas Lease

Pursuant to the provisions of 30 U.S.C. 188(d) and (e), and 43 CFR 3108.2-3(a) and (b)(1), a petition for reinstatement of oil and gas lease WYW147897 for lands in Sweetwater County, Wyoming, was timely filed and was accompanied by all the required rentals accruing from the date of termination. The lessee has agreed to the amended lease terms for rentals and royalties at rates of \$10.00 per acre, or fraction thereof, per year and 16 $\frac{2}{3}$  percent, respectively.

The lessee has paid the required \$500 administrative fee and \$125 to reimburse the Department for the cost of this **Federal Register** notice. The lessee has met all the requirements for reinstatement of the lease as set out in Section 31(d) and (e) of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920 (30 U.S.C. 188), and the Bureau of Land Management is proposing to reinstate lease WYW147897 effective March 1, 2000, subject to the original terms and conditions of the lease and the increased rental and royalty rates cited above.

**Pamela J. Lewis,**

*Chief, Leasable Minerals Section.*

[FR Doc. 00-17952 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-22-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[WY-920-1310-01; WYW 134972]

#### Notice of Proposed Reinstatement of Terminated Oil and Gas Lease

June 29, 2000.

Pursuant to the provisions of 30 U.S.C. 188(d) and (e), and 43 CFR 3108.2-3(a) and (b)(1), a petition for reinstatement of oil and gas lease WYW134972 for lands in Fremont County, Wyoming, was timely filed and was accompanied by all the required rentals accruing from the date of termination.

The lessee has agreed to the amended lease terms for rentals and royalties at rates of \$10.00 per acre, or fraction thereof, per year and 16 $\frac{2}{3}$  percent, respectively.

The lessee has paid the required \$500 administrative fee and \$125 to reimburse the Department for the cost of this **Federal Register** notice. The lessee has met all the requirements for reinstatement of the lease as set out in Section 31(d) and (e) of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920 (30 U.S.C. 188), and the Bureau of Land Management is proposing to reinstate lease WYW134972 effective February 1, 2000, subject to the original terms and conditions of the lease and the increased rental and royalty rates cited above.

**Pamela J. Lewis,**

*Chief, Leasable Minerals Section.*

[FR Doc. 00-17953 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-22-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[AZ-050-00-1430-EU; AZA 29964, AZA 29970, AZA 29972-AZA 29975, AZA 29977, AZA 29979-AZA 29983, AZA 29985-AZA 29989]

#### Arizona: Notice of Realty Action; Competitive Sale of Public Land in Quartzsite, La Paz County, Arizona

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

**ACTION:** Extension of notice.

**SUMMARY:** The following land in La Paz County, Arizona has been found suitable for disposal under sections 203 and 209 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (90 Stat. 2750, 43 U.S.C. 1713; 90 Stat. 2757, 43 U.S.C.

1719). The extension will allow additional time to complete the sale.

#### Gila and Salt River Meridian, Arizona

T. 4 N., R. 19 W.,

Sec. 22, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ ;

Sec. 23, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ ,

NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , N $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ ,

SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ ;

Sec. 29, W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ ,

W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ ,

W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ ,

NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Aggregating 215.00 acres, more or less.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** On December 20, 1996, the Yuma Field Office published a notice for this public land sale in the **Federal Register** (61 FR 67342). This notice segregated the subject public land from appropriation under the public land laws, including the mining laws, pending disposition of the action or 270 days from the date of publication of the notice in the **Federal Register**. Four extensions of the Notice have been published in the **Federal Register**: October 15, 1999 (64 FR 55956); September 23, 1997 (62 FR 49701); June 1, 1998 (63 FR 29746); and January 22, 1999 (64 FR 3543-3544). Upon publication of this Notice in the **Federal Register**, the segregation will be extended pending disposition of the action or for another 270-day period, whichever occurs first.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Debbie DeBock, Realty Specialist, Bureau of Land Management, Yuma Field Office, 2555 East Gila Ridge Road, Yuma, AZ 85365, (520) 317-3208.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Maureen A. Merrell,**

*Assistant Field Manager/Acting Field Manager.*

[FR Doc. 00-17988 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-32-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

#### Notice of Realty Action; Competitive Sale of Public Lands in Clark County, Nevada

The following lands have been designated for disposal under Public Law 105-263, the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act of 1998 (112 Stat. 2343); they will be sold competitively in accordance with Section 203 and Section 209 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (90 Stat. 2750, 43 U.S.C. 1713, 1719, and 1740) at not less than the appraised fair market value (FMV).



## MOUNT DIABLO MERIDIAN, NEVADA

| Serial No.     | Legal description  | Gross acreage |
|----------------|--|---------------|
| N-66693-00-90  | T. 21 S., R. 60 E., sec. 17: SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$  | 10.00         |
| N-66694-00-91  | T. 21 S., R. 60 E., sec. 18: E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$  | 5.00          |
| N-66695-00-92  | T. 21 S., R. 60 E., sec. 31: lot 13  | 5.00          |
| N-66696-00-93  | T. 21 S., R. 60 E., sec. 31: E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  | 5.00          |
| N-66697-00-94  | T. 22 S., R. 60 E., sec. 11: NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$  | 10.00         |
| N-66698-00-95  | T. 22 S., R. 60 E., sec. 12: SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ , E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$  | 7.50          |
| N-66699-00-96  | T. 22 S., R. 60 E., sec. 12: NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$   | 2.50          |
| N-66700-00-97  | T. 22 S., R. 60 E., sec. 12: S $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  | 5.00          |
| N-66701-00-98  | T. 22 S., R. 60 E., sec. 12: SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$   | 2.50          |
| N-66702-00-99  | T. 22 S., R. 60 E., sec. 12: E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  | 7.50          |
| N-66703-00-100 | T. 22 S., R. 60 E., sec. 12: SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ , N $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ , NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ , W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ | 15.00         |
| N-66704-00-101 | T. 22 S., R. 60 E., sec. 12: E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  | 5.00          |
| N-66705-00-102 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 7: SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$   | 10.00         |
| N-66706-00-103 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 19: lot 5   | 1.25          |
| N-66707-00-104 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 19: lot 9   | 1.25          |
| N-66708-00-105 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 19: lot 10  | 1.25          |
| N-66709-00-106 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 19: lot 11  | 1.25          |
| N-66710-00-107 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 19: lot 12  | 1.25          |
| N-66711-00-108 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 19: lot 14  | 1.33          |
| N-66712-00-109 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 20: lot 60  | 5.00          |
| N-66713-00-110 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 20: lot 79  | 5.00          |
| N-66714-00-111 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 20: lot 80  | 5.00          |
| N-66715-00-112 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 20: lot 72  | 5.00          |
| N-66716-00-113 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 20: lot 84  | 5.00          |
| N-66717-00-114 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 20: lot 87  | 5.00          |
| N-66729-00-115 | T. 22 S., R. 61 E., sec. 19: lot 15  | 1.25          |

Upon publication of this notice and until the completion of the sale, the BLM is no longer accepting land use applications affecting any parcel being offered for sale. Any applications filed after this notice for rights-of-way, permits, leases, and other uses will be returned to the applicants with no action taken. If the land is sold, conveyance of the locatable mineral interests will occur simultaneously with the sale of the land. The locatable mineral interests being offered have no known mineral value. Acceptance of a sale offer will constitute an application for conveyance of those mineral interests. The applicant will be required to pay a \$50.00 nonrefundable filing fee in conjunction with the final payment for processing of the conveyance of the locatable mineral interests.

The terms and conditions applicable to the sale are as follows:

#### All Parcels Subject to the Following

1. All leaseable and saleable mineral deposits are reserved on land sold; permittees, licensees, and lessees, retain the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the minerals owned by the United States under applicable law and any regulations that the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, including all necessary access and exit rights.

2. A right-of-way is reserved for ditches and canals constructed by

authority of the United States under the Act of August 30, 1890 (43 U.S.C. 945).

3. All land parcels are subject to all valid and existing rights. Encumbrances of record are available for review during business hours, 7:30 a.m. to 4:15 p.m., Monday through Friday, at the Bureau of Land Management, Las Vegas Field Office, 4765 Vegas Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada.

4. All land parcels are subject to reservations for roads, public utilities and flood control purposes, both existing and proposed, in accordance with the local governing entities' Transportation Plans.

5. All purchaser's/patentees, by accepting a patent, agree to indemnify, defend, and hold the United States harmless from any costs, damages, claims, causes of action, penalties, fines, liabilities, and judgements of any kind or nature arising from the past, present, and future acts or omissions of the patentee or their employees, agents, contractors, or lessees, or any third-party, arising out of, or in connection with, the patentee's use, occupancy, or operations on the patented real property. This indemnification and hold harmless agreement includes, but is not limited to, acts and omissions of the patentee and their employees, agents, contractors, or lessees, or any third party, arising out of or in connection with the use and/or occupancy of the patented real property which has

already resulted or does hereafter result in: (1) Violations of federal, state, and local laws and regulations that are now, or may in the future become, applicable to the real property; (2) Judgements, claims or demands of any kind assessed against the United States; (3) Costs, expenses, or damages of any kind incurred by the United States; (4) Other releases or threatened releases of solid or hazardous waste(s) and/or hazardous substances(s), as defined by federal or state environmental laws; off, on, into or under land, property and other interests of the United States; (5) Other activities by which solids or hazardous substances or wastes, as defined by federal and state environmental laws are generated, released, stored, used or otherwise disposed of on the patented real property, and any cleanup response, remedial action, or other actions related in any manner to said solid or hazardous substances or wastes; or (6) Natural resource damages as defined by federal and state law. This covenant shall be construed as running with the patented real property and may be enforced by the United States in a court of competent jurisdiction.

The appraisal reports for each parcel will be available for public review at the BLM's Las Vegas Field Office on or before September 1, 2000.

Each parcel will be offered via the Internet, by sealed bid, and at oral auction. Pre-auction bidding via the



Internet will be conducted from September 25, 2000, through October 24, 2000. Internet bidding procedures will be available on or before September 25, 2000 at [www.auctionrp.com](http://www.auctionrp.com). All sealed bids must be received in the BLM's Las Vegas Field Office (LVFO), 4765 Vegas Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89108, by no later than 4:15 p.m. PST, October 30, 2000. Sealed bid envelopes must be marked on the lower front left corner with the parcel number and sale date. Bids must be for not less than the appraised fair market value (FMV), with a separate bid submitted for each parcel.

Each sealed bid and the highest written Internet bid shall be accompanied by a certified check, money order, bank draft, or cashier's check made payable to the Bureau of Land Management, for not less than 10 percent of the amount bid.

The bid deposit for the highest qualified written Internet bid must be received at the Bureau of Land Management, Las Vegas Field Office, 4765 Vegas Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89108 by 4:15 PST on October 27, 2000. The highest qualified written Internet bid or sealed bid on each parcel will determine the starting monetary point for oral bidding. If no written Internet bids or sealed bids are received, oral bidding will begin at the appraised FMV. The parcels will be offered for competitive sale by oral auction beginning at 9 a.m. PDT, November 2, 2000, at the Clark County Commission Chambers, Clark County Government Center, 500 S. Grand Central Parkway, Las Vegas, Nevada. Registration for oral bidding will begin at 8 a.m. the day of sale and will continue throughout the auction. All bidders oral are required to register.

The highest qualifying bid for any parcel, whether written Internet, sealed, or oral, will be declared the highest bid. The apparent high bidder, if an oral bidder, must submit the required bid deposit immediately following the close of the sale in the form of cash, personal check, bank draft, cashier's check, money order, or any combination thereof, made payable to the Bureau of Land Management, for not less than 20 percent of the amount bid.

The remainder of the full bid price, whether written Internet, sealed or oral, must be paid within 180 calendar days of the date of the sale. Failure to pay the full price within the 180 days will disqualify the apparent high bidder and cause the bid deposit to be forfeited to the BLM. Unsold parcels may be offered on the Internet beginning November 13, 2000. Internet auction procedures will be available at [www.auctionrp.com](http://www.auctionrp.com) on or before November 13, 2000. If unsold on the Internet, parcels may be offered

at future auctions without additional legal notice.

Federal law requires that bidders must be U.S. citizens 18 years of age or older; a corporation subject to the laws of any State or of the United States; a State, State instrumentality, or political subdivision authorized to hold property; or an entity, including but not limited to associations or partnerships, capable of holding property or interests therein under the law of the State of Nevada. Certification of qualification, including citizenship or corporation or partnership, must accompany the bid deposit.

In order to determine the fair market value of the subject public lands through appraisal, certain assumptions have been made on the attributes and limitations of the lands and potential effects of local regulations and policies on potential future land uses. Through publication of this notice, the Bureau of Land Management gives notice that these assumptions may not be endorsed or approved by units of local government. Furthermore, no warranty of any kind shall be given or implied by the United States as to the potential uses of the lands offered for sale; conveyance of the subject lands will not be on a contingency basis. It is the buyers' responsibility to be aware of all applicable local government policies and regulations that would affect the subject lands. It is also the buyers responsibility to be aware of existing or projected use of nearby properties. When conveyed out of federal ownership, the lands will be subject to any applicable reviews and approvals by the respective unit of local government for proposed future uses, and any such reviews and approvals would be the responsibility of the buyer. Any land lacking access from a public road or highway will be conveyed as such, and future access acquisition will be the responsibility of the buyer.

Detailed information concerning the sale, including the reservations, sale procedures and conditions, planning and environmental documents, is available at the Bureau of Land Management, Las Vegas Field Office, 4765 Vegas Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89108, or by calling (702) 647-5114. Some but not all of this information will also be available on the Internet at <http://www.nv.blm.gov>. Click on Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act, then click on Land Sale Information.

For a period of 45 days from the date of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**, the general public and interested parties may submit comments to the Field Manager, Las Vegas Field Office, 4765 Vegas Drive, Las Vegas,

Nevada 89108. Any adverse comments will be reviewed by the State Director, who may sustain, vacate, or modify this realty action. In the absence of any adverse comments, this realty action will become the final determination of the Department of the Interior. The Bureau of Land Management may accept or reject any or all offers, or withdraw any land or interest in the land from sale, if, in the opinion of the authorized officer, consummation of the sale would not be fully consistent with FLPMA or other applicable laws or is determined not in the public's interest. Any comments received during this process, as well as the commentors name and address, will be available to the public in the administrative record and/or pursuant to a Freedom of Information Act request. You may indicate for the record that you do not wish your name and/or address made available to the public. Any determination by the Bureau of Land Management to release or withhold the names and/or addresses of those who comment will be made on a case-by-case basis. A commentor's request to have their name and/or address withheld from public release will be honored to the extent permissible by law.

Lands will not be offered for sale until at least 60 days after the date of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**.

Dated: June 30, 2000.

**Mark T. Morse,**  
*Field Manager.*

[FR Doc. 00-17854 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-HC-U

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[AZ-050-00-1230-00; 8371]

#### **Arizona: Long-Term Visitor Area Program for 2000-2001 and Subsequent Use Seasons; Revision to Existing Supplementary Rules, Yuma Field Office, Arizona, and California Desert District, California**

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

**ACTION:** Publication of supplementary rules for Long-Term Visitor Areas within the California Desert District, El Centro Resource Area.

**SUMMARY:** The Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Yuma Field Office and California Desert District announce revisions to the Long-Term Visitor Area (LTVA) Program. The program, which was instituted in 1983, established



designated LTVAs and identified an annual long-term use season from September 15 to April 15. During the long-term season, visitors who wish to camp to public lands in one location for extended periods must stay in the designated LTVAs and purchase an LTVA permit.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** September 15, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Mark Lowans, Outdoor Recreation Planner, Yuma Field Office, 2555 East Gila Ridge Road, Yuma, Arizona 85365, telephone (520) 317-3210; and Anna Atkinson, Outdoor Recreation Planner, Palm Springs-South Coast Research Area, 690 West Garnet Avenue, North Palm Springs, California 92258, telephone (760) 251-4800; or Bob Haggerty, Outdoor Recreation Planner, El Centro Resource Area, 1661 South Fourth Street, El Centro, California 92243, telephone (760) 337-4400.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The purpose of the LTVA program is to provide areas for long-term winter camping use. The sites designated as LTVAs are, in most cases, the traditional use areas of long-term visitors. Designated sites were selected using criteria developed during the land management planning process, and environmental assessments were completed for each site location.

The program was established to safely and properly accommodate the increasing demand for long-term winter visitation and to provide natural resource protection through improved management of this use. The designation of LTVAs assures that specific locations are available for long-term use year after year, and that inappropriate areas are not used for extended periods.

Visitors may camp without an LTVA permit outside of LTVAS, on public lands not otherwise posted or closed to camping, for up to 14 days in any 28-day period.

Authority for the designation of LTVAs is contained in Title 43, Code of Federal Regulations, Subpart 8372, Sections 0-3 and 0-5(g). Authority for the establishment of an LTVA program is contained in Title 43, Code of Federal Regulations, Subpart 8372, Section 1, and for the payment of fees in Title 36, Code of Federal Regulations, Subpart 71. The authority for establishing supplementary rules is contained in Title 43, Subpart 8365, Section 1-6. The LTVA supplementary rules have been developed to meet the goals of individual resource management plans. These rules will be available in each local office having jurisdiction over the lands, sites, or facilities affected, and

will be posted near and/or within the lands, sites, or facilities affected. Violations of supplementary rules are punishable by a fine not to exceed \$100,000 and/or imprisonment not to exceed 12 months.

The following are the supplemental rules for the designated LTVAs and are in addition to rules of conduct set forth in Title 43, Code of Federal Regulations, Subpart 8365, Section 0.1 through 1-7.

The following supplemental rules apply year-long to all public land users who enter the LTVAS.

1. The Permit. A permit is required to camp in a designated LTVA between September 15 and April 15. The permit authorizes the permittee to camp within any designated LTVA using those camping or dwelling unit(s) indicated on the permit between the period from September 15 to April 15. There are two types of permits: Long-term and short-visit. The long-term permit fee is \$100.00, U.S. funds only, for the entire season and any part of the season. The short-term permit is \$20.00 for seven (7) consecutive days. The short-visit permit may be renewal an unlimited number of times for the cost of \$20.00 for seven consecutive days. *No refunds are made on permit fees.*

2. The Permit. The be valid, the short-visit permit decal or long-term permit decal must be affixed at the time of purchase, with the adhesive backing, to the bottom right-hand corner of the windshield of all transportation vehicles and in a clearly visible location on all camping units. A maximum of two (2) secondary vehicles is permitted.

3. Permit Transfers. The permit may not be reassigned or transferred by the permittee.

4. Permit Revocation. An authorized BLM officer may revoke, without reimbursement, any LTVA permit issued to any person when the permittee violates any BLM rule or regulation, or when the permittee, permittee's family, or guest's conduct is inconsistent with the goal of BLM's LTVA Program. Failure to return any LTVA permit to an authorized BLM officer upon demand is a violation of this supplemental rule. Any permittee whose permit is revoked must remove all property and leave the LTVA system within 12 hours of notice. The revoked permittee will not be allowed into any other LTVA in Arizona or California for the remainder of the LTVA season.

5. Unoccupied Camping Units. Camping units or campsites must not be left unoccupied within any LTVA for periods of greater than 5 days unless approved in advance by an authorized BLM officer.

6. Parking. For your safety and privacy, you must maintain a minimum of 15 feet of space between dwelling units.

7. Removal of Wheels and Campers. Campers, trailers, and other dwelling units must remain mobile. Wheels must remain on all wheeled vehicles. Pickup campers may be set on jacks manufactured for that purpose.

8. Quiet Hours. Quiet hours are from 10 p.m. to 6 a.m. in accordance with applicable State time zone standards, or as otherwise posted.

9. Noise. Operation of audio devices or motorized equipment, including generators, in a manner that makes unreasonable noise as determined by the authorized BLM officer is prohibited. Amplified music is allowed only within La Posa and Imperial Dam LTVAs and only in locations designated by BLM or when approved in advance by an authorized BLM officer.

10. Access. Do not block roads or trails commonly in public use with your parked vehicles, stones, wooden barricades, or by any other means.

11. Structures and Landscaping. Fixed structures of any type are prohibited and temporary structures must conform to posted policies. This includes, but is not limited to fences, dog runs, storage units, and windbreaks. Alterations to the natural landscape are not allowed. Painting rocks or defacing or damaging any natural or archaeological feature is prohibited.

12. Livestock. Boarding of livestock (horses, cattle, sheep, goats, etc.) within LTVA boundaries is permitted only when approved in advance by an authorized BLM officer.

13. Pets. Pets must be kept on a leash at all times. Keep an eye on your pets. Unattended and unwatched pets may fall prey to coyotes or other desert predators. Pet owners are responsible for clean-up and sanitary disposal of pet waste.

14. Cultural Resources. Do not disturb any archaeological or historical values including, but not limited to, petroglyphs, ruins, historic buildings, and artifacts that may occur on public lands.

15. Trash. Place all trash in designated receptacles. Public trash facilities are shown in the LTVA brochure. Depositing trash or holding-tank sewage in vault toilets is prohibited. An LTVA permit is required for trash disposal within all LTVA campgrounds except for the Mule Mountain LTVA. The changing of motor oil, vehicular fluids, or disposal and possession of these used substances within an LTVA is strictly prohibited.



16. Dumping. Absolutely no dumping of sewage, gray water, or garbage on the ground. This includes motor oil and any other waste products: Federal, state and county sanitation laws and county ordinances specifically prohibit these practices. Sanitary dump station locations are shown in the LTVA brochure. LTVA permits are required for dumping within all LTVA campgrounds except for the Midland LTVA.

17. Self-Contained Vehicles. In Pilot Knob, Midland, Tamarisk, and Hot Springs LTVAs, camping is restricted to self-contained camping units only. Self-contained units must have a permanent affixed waste water holding tank of 10-gallon minimum capacity. Port-a-potty systems, or systems which utilize portable holding tanks, or permanent holding tanks of less than 10-gallon capacity are not considered to be self-contained. The La Posa, Imperial Dam, and Mule Mountain LTVAs are restricted to self-contained camping units, except within 500 feet of a vault or rest room.

18. Campfires. Campfires are permitted in LTVAs subject to all local, state, and Federal regulations. Comply with posted rules.

19. Wood Collection. No wood collection is permitted within the LTVAs. Possession of native firewood is prohibited. Please contact the nearest BLM office for current regulations concerning wood collection.

20. Speed Limit. The speed limit in LTVAs is 15 mph or as otherwise posted.

21. Off-Highway Vehicle Use. Motorized vehicles must remain on existing roads, trails, and washes.

22. Vehicle Use. It is prohibited to operate any vehicle in violation of State or local laws and regulations relating to use, standards, registration, operation, and inspection.

23. Firearms. The discharge or use of firearms or weapons is prohibited inside or within 1/2 mile of the LTVAs.

24. Vending Permits. Any commercial activity requires a vending permit. Please contact the nearest BLM office for information on vending or concession permits.

25. Aircraft Use. Landing or taking off of aircraft, including ultralights and hot air balloons, is prohibited in LTVAs.

26. Perimeter Camping. No camping is allowed within 1 mile of Hot Spring, Tamarisk, Pilot Knob LTVAs and within 2 miles of Midland LTVA.

27. Hot Spring Spa and Day Use Area: Food, beverages, glass containers, soap, and pets are prohibited within the fenced-in area at the Hot Springs Spa. Day use hours are 5 a.m. to midnight.

28. Mule Mountain LTVA. All camping within Wiley's Well and Coon Hollow campgrounds is restricted to designated sites only and is limited to one (1) camping or dwelling unit per site.

29. Imperial Dam and La Posa LTVAs. Overnight occupancy is prohibited in desert washes in Imperial Dam and La Posa LTVAs.

30. La Posa LTVA. Access to La Posa LTVA is restricted to legal access roads along U.S. Highway 95. Construction and use of other access points are prohibited. This includes removal or modification of barricades, such as fences, ditches, and berms.

31. Posted Rules. Observe all posted rules. Individual LTVAs may have additional specific rules. If posted rules differ from these supplemental rules, the posted rules take precedence.

32. Other Laws. LTVA permit holders are required to observe all Federal, State, and local laws and regulations applicable to the LTVA and shall keep the LTVA and, specifically, their campsite, in a neat, orderly, and sanitary condition.

33. Length of Stay. Length of stay in an LTVA between April 16 and September 14 is limited to 14 days in a 28-day period. After the 14th day of occupation campers must move outside of a 25-mile radius of the previous location.

Violation of these supplementary rules may result in revocation of the LTVA permit, issuance of a citation, and/or arrest which may require appearance before a U.S. Magistrate or penalties up to \$100,000 and/or one-year imprisonment.

This notice is published under the authority of Title 43, Code of Federal Regulations, Subpart 8365, Section 1-6.

Dated: June 30, 2000.

**Gail Acheson,**

*Field Manager, Yuma Field Office.*

**James G. Kenna,**

*Field Manager, Palm Spring-South Coast Field Office.*

**Elayn Briggs,**

*Acting Field Manager, El Centro Field Office.*

[FR Doc. 00-17858 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-32-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[OR-130-2810-HT; GPO-0284]

### Notice of Regulated Fire Closure for Bureau of Land Management Public Lands in the State of Washington

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management, Spokane District.

**SUMMARY:** Pursuant to 43 CFR 9212.2, the following acts are prohibited on public lands within the Spokane District, Bureau of Land Management (BLM) including Juniper Forest/Juniper Dunes Recreation Area, and areas surrounding Hog Canyon, Miller Ranch/Fishtrap, Pacific Lake, Twin Lakes, Coffeepot, Yakima River Canyon, Douglas Creek, Chopaka/Palmer Mountain, Split Rock, Liberty, Saddle Mountains, Lakeview Ranch/Lake Creek, Boundary Dam, and Escure Ranch/Rock Creek recreation sites, beginning at noon July 15, 2000 until further notice.

1. Building, maintaining, attending or using a fire, campfire or stove fire, including charcoal briquette fire (43 CFR 9212.2).

**Note:** Liquified and bottled gas stoves and heaters are permitted provided that they are within an area at least 10 feet in diameter that is barren or clear of all flammable material.

2. Smoking while traveling in timber, brush or grass areas, except in vehicles on roads, on barren or cleared areas at least 3 feet in diameter or boats on rivers and lakes.

3. Operating any type of motorized vehicle off developed roadways. Parking of vehicles off roadways must be done in an area barren of flammable materials (43 CFR 9212.2(b)(1)).

**Note:** Developed roadways are those which are clear of flammable debris, berm to berm. Juniper Dunes Recreation Area is Exempt.

Pursuant to 43 CFR 9212.3(a) the following persons are exempt from this order:

1. Persons with a permit that specifically authorized the otherwise prohibited act or omission.

2. Any Federal, State or local officer or a member of an organized rescue or firefighting force in the performance of an official duty.

Violation of these prohibitions is punishable by a fine of not more than \$1,000.00 or to imprisonment of not more than 12 months, or both.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Scott Boyd, Fire Management Officer, Bureau of Land Management, Spokane District Officer, 1103 N. Fancher Road, Spokane Washington, 99212; or call (509) 536-1200.

Dated July 11, 2000.

**Joseph K. Buesing,**

*District Manager.*

[FR Doc. 00-17987 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-33-U**



**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR****Bureau of Land Management****[ID-957-1430-BJ]****Idaho: Filing of Plats of Survey****AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management, Interior.**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The plats of the following described lands were officially filed in the Idaho State Office, Bureau of Land Management, Boise, Idaho, effective 9 a.m., on the dates specified:

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of a portion of the subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of sections 16 and 17, T. 5 S., R. 36 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 945 (Part 1 of 2), was accepted April 12, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Fort Hall Agency.

The plat representing the corrective dependent resurvey of portions of the west and north boundaries, and the dependent resurvey of portions of the north boundary, subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of sections 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9, T. 5 S., R. 36 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 945 (Part 2 of 2), was accepted April 12, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Fort Hall Agency.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of portions of the subdivisional lines and of the subdivision of sections 21 and 22, and the further subdivision of section 21, and the subdivision of section 27, T. 2 N., R. 5 W., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1049, was accepted April 17, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of portions of the south boundary, subdivisional lines, and adjusted 1892 meanders of the left bank of the Clearwater River, and the subdivision of section 33, the survey of 1997 meanders of the left bank of the Clearwater River, and the metes-and-bounds survey of certain partition lines in section 33, T. 37 N., R. 2 W., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1006, was accepted April 20, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Northern Idaho Agency.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of portions of the south boundary, the east boundary, the subdivisional lines, and of the

subdivision of sections 23, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35, and 36, and the additional subdivision of sections 23, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35, and 36, and the metes-and-bounds survey of a portion of the centerline of Webb Road in section 23, T. 35 N., R. 4 W., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1018, was accepted April 20, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Northern Idaho Agency.

A supplemental plat was prepared to correct certain erroneously depicted distances and lines in sections 6, 7, and 8, T. 47 N., R. 5 E., and to correct a portion of the plat accepted July 1, 1997, and was accepted May 8, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management, Idaho.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of a portion of the north boundary, and a portion of the subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of section 2, and a metes-and-bounds survey in section 2, T. 5 S., R. 3 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1063, was accepted May 8, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management.

The plat constituting the entire survey record of the dependent resurvey of a portion of the subdivisional lines, and a metes-and-bounds survey in former lot 18 in section 7, T. 5 S., R. 36 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1069, was accepted May 12, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Fort Hall Agency.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of a portion of the subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of section 14, T. 10 N., R. 4 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 990, was accepted May 26, 2000.

The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the USDA, Forest Service, Boise National Forest.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of portions of the east boundary, the subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of sections 1 and 11, and the subdivision of section 12, T. 8 S., R. 12 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1024, was accepted June 1, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of portions of the south boundary and subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of sections 27, 28, 29, 32, and 34, T. 9 S., R. 12 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1057, was accepted June 15, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain

administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of a portion of the subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of section 3, T. 10 S., R. 12 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1058, was accepted June 16, 2000.

The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of a portion of the subdivisional lines, T. 2 S., R. 9 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1051, was accepted June 21, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management.

The plat constituting the entire survey record of the dependent resurvey of a portion of the subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of section 14, and the execution of a metes-and-bounds survey of the centerline of an existing road in section 14, T. 13 S., R. 4 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1073, was accepted June 21, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the U.S.A.F., Mountain Home Air Force Base.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of portions of the west boundary and of the subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of section 30, T. 1 N., R. 4 W., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1047, was accepted June 22, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management.

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of a portion of the subdivisional lines, the corrective dependent resurvey of a portion of the subdivisional lines, and the corrective resurvey of the subdivision of sections 14 and 15, and the further subdivision of section 14, T. 12 S., R. 20 E., Boise Meridian, Idaho, Group Number 1053, was accepted June 30, 2000. The plat was prepared to meet certain administrative needs of the Bureau of Land Management.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Duane Olsen, Chief, Cadastral Survey, Idaho State Office, Bureau of Land Management, 1387 South Vinnell Way, Boise, Idaho, 83709-1657, 208-373-3980.

Dated: July 6, 2000.

**Duane E. Olsen,**

*Chief, Cadastral Surveyor for Idaho.*

[FR Doc. 00-17949 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-GG-P**



**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR****Bureau of Land Management**

[NM-952-00-1420-BJ]

**Notice of Filing of Plats of Survey; New Mexico****AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management, Interior.**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The plats of survey described below are scheduled to be officially filed in the New Mexico State Office, Bureau of Land Management, Santa Fe, New Mexico, (30) thirty calendar days from the date of this publication.

**New Mexico Principal Meridian, New Mexico**

T. 29 N., R. 11 W., approved June 8, 2000, for Group 944 NM.

Tigua Indian Reservation, approved June 8, 2000, Supplemental Plat.

If a protest against a survey, as shown on any of the above plats is received prior to the date of official filing, the filing will be stayed pending consideration of the protest. A plat will not be officially filed until the day after all protests have been dismissed and become final or appeals from the dismissal affirmed.

A person or party who wishes to protest against any of these surveys must file a written protest with the NM State Director, Bureau of Land Management, stating that they wish to protest.

A statement of reasons for a protest may be filed with the notice of protest to the State Director, or the statement of reasons must be filed with the State Director within thirty (30) days after the protest is filed. The above-listed plats represent dependent resurveys, surveys, and subdivisions.

These plats will be available for inspection in the New Mexico State Office, Bureau of Land Management, P.O. Box 27115, Santa Fe, New Mexico, 87502-0115. Copies may be obtained from this office upon payment of \$1.10 per sheet.

Dated: July 6, 2000.

**John P. Bennett,**

*Chief Cadastral Surveyor for New Mexico.*

[FR Doc. 00-17948 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-FB-M**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR****National Park Service****Availability of the Great Egg Harbor National Scenic and Recreational River Final Comprehensive Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement****AGENCY:** National Park Service, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice of Availability of the Great Egg Harbor National Scenic and Recreational River Final Comprehensive Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement.

**SUMMARY:** The National Park Service has finalized the Comprehensive Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement for the management, protection, and use of the Great Egg Harbor National Scenic and Recreational River in New Jersey. Comments will be accepted for 30 days from the date of this notice. Please be advised that, if requested, the National Park Service is required to supply the names and addresses of individuals providing comments. For more information about this document, contact Mary Vavra, National Park Service Manager by letter or telephone.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mary Vavra, Program Manager, National Park Service, Philadelphia Support Office, 200 Chestnut Street, 3rd Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19106, (215) 597-9175.

Dated: July 6, 2000.

**Marie Rust,**

*Regional Director, Northeast Region, National Park Service.*

[FR Doc. 00-18033 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4310-70-M**

**UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION**

**[Investigation No. 731-TA-884 (Preliminary)]**

**Anhydrous Sodium Sulfate From Canada**

**AGENCY:** United States International Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Institution of antidumping investigation and scheduling of a preliminary phase investigation.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission hereby gives notice of the institution of an investigation and commencement of preliminary phase antidumping investigation No. 731-TA-884 (Preliminary) under section 733(a) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1673b(a)) (the Act) to determine whether there is

a reasonable indication that an industry in the United States is materially injured or threatened with material injury, or the establishment of an industry in the United States is materially retarded, by reason of imports from Canada of anhydrous sodium sulfate, provided for in subheadings 2833.11.10 and 2833.11.50 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, that are alleged to be sold in the United States at less than fair value. Unless the Department of Commerce extends the time for initiation pursuant to section 732(c)(1)(B) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1673a(c)(1)(B)), the Commission must reach a preliminary determination in antidumping investigations in 45 days, or in this case by August 24, 2000. The Commission's views are due at the Department of Commerce within five business days thereafter, or by August 31, 2000.

For further information concerning the conduct of this investigation and rules of general application, consult the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, part 201, subparts A through E (19 CFR part 201), and part 207, subparts A and B (19 CFR part 207).

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 10, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Fred Fischer (202-205-3179 or [ffischer@usitc.gov](mailto:ffischer@usitc.gov)), Office of Investigations, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. Hearing-impaired persons can obtain information on this matter by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal on 202-205-1810. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at 202-205-2000. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its internet server (<http://www.usitc.gov>).

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**Background.**—This investigation is being instituted in response to a petition filed on July 10, 2000, by Cooper Natural Resources, Tulsa, OK, and IMC Chemicals Inc., New York, NY.

**Participation in the investigation and public service list.**—Persons (other than petitioners) wishing to participate in the investigation as parties must file an entry of appearance with the Secretary to the Commission, as provided in §§ 201.11 and 207.10 of the Commission's rules, not later than seven days after publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**. Industrial users and (if the merchandise under investigation is sold at the retail level)



representative consumer organizations have the right to appear as parties in Commission antidumping investigations. The Secretary will prepare a public service list containing the names and addresses of all persons, or their representatives, who are parties to this investigation upon the expiration of the period for filing entries of appearance.

**Limited disclosure of business proprietary information (BPI) under an administrative protective order (APO) and BPI service list.**—Pursuant to § 207.7(a) of the Commission's rules, the Secretary will make BPI gathered in this investigation available to authorized applicants representing interested parties (as defined in 19 U.S.C. 1677(9)) who are parties to the investigation under the APO issued in the investigation, provided that the application is made not later than seven days after the publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**. A separate service list will be maintained by the Secretary for those parties authorized to receive BPI under the APO.

**Conference.**—The Commission's Director of Operations has scheduled a conference in connection with this investigation for 9:30 a.m. on July 31, 2000, at the U.S. International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC. Parties wishing to participate in the conference should contact Fred Fischer (202–205–3179 or [ffischer@usitc.gov](mailto:ffischer@usitc.gov)) not later than July 24, 2000, to arrange for their appearance. Parties in support of the imposition of antidumping duties in this investigation and parties in opposition to the imposition of such duties will each be collectively allocated one hour within which to make an oral presentation at the conference. A nonparty who has testimony that may aid the Commission's deliberations may request permission to present a short statement at the conference.

**Written submissions.**—As provided in §§ 201.8 and 207.15 of the Commission's rules, any person may submit to the Commission on or before August 3, 2000, a written brief containing information and arguments pertinent to the subject matter of the investigation. Parties may file written testimony in connection with their presentation at the conference no later than three days before the conference. If briefs or written testimony contain BPI, they must conform with the requirements of §§ 201.6, 207.3, and 207.7 of the Commission's rules. The Commission's rules do not authorize filing of submissions with the Secretary by facsimile or electronic means.

In accordance with § 201.16(c) and 207.3 of the rules, each document filed by a party to the investigation must be served on all other parties to the investigation (as identified by either the public or BPI service list), and a certificate of service must be timely filed. The Secretary will not accept a document for filing without a certificate of service.

**Authority:** This investigation is being conducted under authority of title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930; this notice is published pursuant to section 207.12 of the Commission's rules.

By order of the Commission.

Issued: July 11, 2000.

**Donna R. Koehnke,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 00–17992 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020–02–P

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigations Nos. 731–TA–831–832, 835, 837 (Final)]

### Certain Cold-Rolled Steel Products From China, Indonesia, Slovakia, and Taiwan

#### Determination

On the basis of the record<sup>1</sup> developed in the subject investigations, the United States International Trade Commission determines,<sup>2</sup> pursuant to section 735(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1673d(b)) (the Act), that an industry in the United States is not materially injured or threatened with material injury, and the establishment of an industry in the United States is not materially retarded, by reason of imports from China, Indonesia, Slovakia, and Taiwan of certain cold-rolled steel products that have been found by the Department of Commerce to be sold in the United States at less than fair value (LTFV).

#### Background

The Commission instituted these investigations effective June 2, 1999, following receipt of petitions filed with the Commission and the Department of Commerce by Bethlehem Steel Corporation (Bethlehem, PA); U.S. Steel Group (Pittsburgh, PA); Ispat Inland, Inc. (East Chicago, IL); LTV Steel Co., Inc. (Cleveland, OH); National Steel Corporation (Mishawaka, IN); Gulf States Steel, Inc. (Gadsden, AL); Steel Dynamics, Inc. (Butler, IN); Weirton

Steel Corporation (Weirton, WV); and the United States Steelworkers of America, Pittsburgh, PA. The final phase of the investigations was scheduled by the Commission following notification of preliminary determinations by the Department of Commerce that imports of certain cold-rolled steel products from China, Indonesia, Slovakia, and Taiwan were being sold at LTFV within the meaning of section 733(b) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1673b(b)). Notice of the scheduling of the Commission's investigations and of a public hearing to be held in connection therewith was given by posting copies of the notice in the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, Washington, DC, and by publishing the notice in the **Federal Register** of December 1, 1999 (64 FR 67307). The hearing was held in Washington, DC, on January 20, 2000, and all persons who requested the opportunity were permitted to appear in person or by counsel.

The Commission transmitted its determinations in these investigations to the Secretary of Commerce on July 10, 2000. The views of the Commission are contained in USITC Publication 3320 (July 2000), entitled *Certain Cold-Rolled Steel Products from China, Indonesia, Slovakia, and Taiwan: Investigations Nos. 731–TA–831–832, 835, 837 (Final)*.

Issued: July 11, 2000.

By order of the Commission.

**Donna R. Koehnke,**  
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 00–17991 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020–02–P

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 731–TA–697 (Review)]

### Pure Magnesium From Russia

**AGENCY:** United States International Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Termination of five-year review.

**SUMMARY:** The subject five-year review was initiated in April 2000 to determine whether revocation of the existing antidumping duty order on pure magnesium from Russia would be likely to lead to continuation or recurrence of dumping and of material injury to a domestic industry. On July 7, 2000, the Department of Commerce published notice that it was revoking the order “[b]ecause no domestic party responded to the sunset review notice of initiation by the applicable deadline” (65 FR 41944). Accordingly, pursuant to section 751(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930

<sup>1</sup> The record is defined in sec. 207.2(f) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR 207.2(f)).

<sup>2</sup> Commissioner Lynn M. Bragg dissenting.



(19 U.S.C. 1675(c)), the subject review is terminated.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 7, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Vera Libeau (202-205-3176), Office of Investigations, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20436. Hearing-impaired individuals are advised that information on this matter can be obtained by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal on 202-205-1810. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at 202-205-2000. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its internet server (<http://www.usitc.gov>).

**Authority:** This review is being terminated under authority of title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930; this notice is published pursuant to § 207.69 of the Commission's rules (19 CFR 207.69).

Issued: July 10, 2000.

By order of the Commission.

**Donna R. Koehnke,**  
*Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17990 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7020-02-P**

## MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD

### Notice; Relocation of Headquarters

**AGENCY:** Merit Systems Protection Board.

**ACTION:** Notice of relocation of the Board's headquarters offices.

**SUMMARY:** The Merit Systems Protection Board (MSPB) publishes this notice to announce to the public the relocation of its headquarters offices. The Board will continue to receive filings through the move, which will take place over the weekend beginning on Friday night, July 21, 2000. Filings due to the Board after July 21, 2000 are to be addressed to U.S. Merit Systems Protection Board, 1615 M Street, NW., Washington, DC 20419. Headquarters telephone numbers, fax numbers and e-mail addresses will not change. The telephone, fax and e-mail systems will be out of operation from 12 noon on July 21, 2000 until 8:30 am Monday, July 24, 2000. The headquarters office will be open for business beginning on July 24, 2000.

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 17, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Office of the Clerk of the Board, U.S. Merit Systems Protection

Board, 1120 Vermont Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20419.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Matthew Shannon, or Shannon McCarthy(202) 653-7200.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Robert E. Taylor,**  
*Clerk of the Board.*

[FR Doc. 00-17976 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7400-01-M**

## NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

### National Endowment for the Arts; Combined Arts Advisory Panel

Pursuant to section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), as amended, notice is hereby given that two meetings of the Combined Arts Advisory Panel to the National Council on the Arts will be held at the Nancy Hanks Center, 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C., 20506 as follows:

Theater/Musical Theater section B (Creativity and Organizational Capacity categories)—July 31—August 4, 2000, Room 714. A portion of this meeting, from 3:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. on August 3rd, will be open to the public for policy discussion. The remaining portions of this meeting, from 9:30 a.m. to 7 p.m. on July 31st—August 2nd, from 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. on August 3rd, and from 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. on August 4th, will be closed.

Local Arts Agencies section (Creativity and Organizational Capacity categories)—August 8-9, 2000, Room 730. A portion of this meeting, from 10:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. on August 9th, will be open to the public for policy discussion. The remaining portions of this meeting, from 9:00 a.m. to 5 p.m. on August 8th and from 9 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. and 12 p.m. to 3 p.m. on August 9th, will be closed.

The closed portions of these meetings are for the purpose of Panel review, discussion, evaluation, and recommendation on applications for financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, including information given in confidence to the agency by grant applications. In accordance with the determination of the Chairman of May 12, 2000, these sessions will be closed to the public pursuant to (c)(4)(6) and (9)(B) of section 552b of Title 5, United States Code.

Any person may observe meetings, or portions thereof, of advisory panels that are open to the public, and, if time

allows, may be permitted to participate in the panel's discussions at the discretion of the panel chairman and with the approval of the full-time Federal employee in attendance.

If you need special accommodations due to a disability, please contact the Office of AccessAbility, National Endowment for the Arts, 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20506, 202/682-5532, TDY-TDD 202/682-5496, at least seven (7) days prior to the meeting.

Further information with reference to this meeting can be obtained from Ms. Kathy Plowitz-Worden, Office of Guidelines & Panel Operations, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506, or call 202/682-5691.

Dated: July 7, 2000.

**Kathy Plowitz-Worden,**

*Panel Coordination, Panel Operations,  
National Endowment for the Arts.*

[FR Doc. 00-18048 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7537-01-M**

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

### Advisory Committee for Geosciences; Committee of Visitors; Notice of Meeting

In accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463, as amended), the National Science Foundation announces the following meeting.

**Name:** Advisory Committee for Geosciences (1755).

**Date and Time:** August 1-3, 2000; 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. each day.

**Place:** Room 770; National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22230.

**Type of Meeting:** Part-Open (See Agenda, below).

**Contact Person:** Dr. Clifford Jacobs, Section Head, UCAR and Lower Atmospheric Facilities Oversight Section, Room 775, Division of Atmospheric Sciences, National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22230, Telephone: (703) 306-1521.

**Purpose of Meeting:** To carry out Committee of Visitors (COV) review, including program evaluation, GPRA assessments, and access to privileged materials.

### Agenda

**Closed:** August 1 from 1 p.m.-5 p.m. and August 2 from 8 a.m.-12 p.m. To review the merit review processes covering funding decisions made during the immediately preceding three fiscal years of the UCAR and Lower Atmospheric Facilities Oversight Section.

**Open:** August 1 from 8 a.m.-12 p.m.; August 2 from 1 p.m.-5 p.m.; and August 3 from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.—To assess the results of



NSF program investments in the UCAR and Lower Atmospheric Facilities Oversight Section. This shall involve a discussion and review of results focused on NSF and grantee outputs and related outcomes achieved or realized during the preceding three fiscal years. These results may be based on NSF grants or other investments made in earlier years.

*Reason for Closing:* During the closed session, the Committee will be reviewing proposal actions that will include privileged intellectual property and personal information that could harm individuals if they are disclosed. If discussions were open to the public, these matters that are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552b(c), (4) and (6) of the Government in the Sunshine Act would be improperly disclosed.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Karen J. York,**

*Committee Management Officer.*

[FR Doc. 00-17974 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7555-01-M**

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

### Special Emphasis Panel in Graduate Education; Notice of Meeting

In accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463, as amended), the National Science Foundation announces the following meeting:

*Name:* Special Emphasis Panel in Graduate Education (57).

*Date/Time:* September 25th and 26th 2000, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

*Place:* National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Blvd., Room 375, Arlington, VA.

*Type of Meeting:* Closed.

*Contact Persons:* Dr. Paul W. Jennings, Program Director and co-chairperson, IGERT and Ms. Deborah A. Daniels, Senior Program Assistant, Division of Graduate Education, National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Blvd., Room 907N, Arlington, VA 22230. (703) 306-1697.

*Purpose of Meeting:* To provide advice and recommendations concerning preproposals submitted to NSF for financial support.

*Agenda:* To review and evaluate applications submitted to the NSF-Integrative Graduate Education and Research Traineeship (IGERT) Program as part of the selection process for awards.

*Reason for Closing:* The preproposals being reviewed include information of a proprietary or confidential nature, including technical information, financial data, such as salaries, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the proposals. These matters are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552b(c), (4) and (6) of the Government in the Sunshine Act.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Karen J. York,**

*Committee Management Officer.*

[FR Doc. 00-17975 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7555-01-M**

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket No. 40-8681]

### International Uranium (USA) Corporation

**AGENCY:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice of Receipt of Request from International Uranium (IUSA) Corporation to Amend Source Material License SUA-1358 to Receive and Process Alternate Feed Materials Notice of Opportunity for Hearing.

**SUMMARY:** Notice is hereby given that the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission has received, by letter dated July 5, 2000, a request from International Uranium (IUSA) Corporation to amend its NRC Source Material License SUA-1358, to allow its White Mesa Uranium Mill near Blanding, Utah, to receive and process up to 2000 cubic yards of alternate feed material from the Heritage Minerals Site located in Lakehurst, New Jersey. The Heritage site is in decommissioning under NRC Source Materials License No. SMB-1541. The Final Status Survey Plan ("Decommissioning Plan") includes the removal of a monazite sand pile for shipment off-site. IUSA proposes to process the material for its uranium content and dispose of the tailings in their tailings cells.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mr. William von Till, Fuel Cycle Licensing Branch, Division of Fuel Cycle Safety and Safeguards, Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Mail Stop T7-J8, Washington, DC 20555. Telephone (301) 415-6251. 2

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** By its submittal dated July 5, 2000, IUSA requested that the NRC amend Materials License SUA-1358 to allow the receipt and processing of material other than natural uranium ore (*i.e.*, alternate feed material) at its White Mesa uranium mill located near Blanding, Utah. These materials would be used as an "alternate feed material" (*i.e.*, matter that is processed in the mill to remove the uranium but which is different from natural uranium ores, the normal feed material).

IUSA proposes to receive and process, for its uranium content, monazite sands that are being stored at the Heritage Minerals, Inc. (HMI) site in Lakehurst, New Jersey. This site is regulated by the NRC under Source Material License SMB-1541 and is in decommissioning. This material consists of monazite sands which were processed for heavy

minerals (primarily titanium mineral ilmenite) by mechanical methods with no chemical leaching or extraction. IUSA estimates the amount of material for this amendment request to be up to 2000 yds<sup>3</sup>. HMI has estimated that the material has a uranium content of approximately 0.05 weight percent, or greater. IUSA has determined that the material does not contain listed hazardous waste as defined in the Resource Recovery and Conservation Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901-6991. IUSA proposes to process the material in a similar manner to normal processing of conventional ore, either alone or in combination with other approved alternate feed materials.

IUSA has proposed that It will be a condition of the license that the mill shall not accept any of the Heritage material at the site unless and until the mill's Safety and Environmental Review Panel (SERP) has determined that the mill has sufficient licensed tailings capacity. The tailings capacity must be sufficient to permanently store:

(1) All 11e.(2) byproduct material, as defined under the Atomic Energy act, that would result from the processing of all of the material;

(2) All other ores and alternate feed materials on site; and

(3) All other materials required to be disposed of in the mill's tailings impoundments pursuant to the mill's reclamation plan.

The material will be shipped by rail and truck in intermodal containers. The covered containers will be loaded onto railcars and transported cross-country to a transfer point where the intermodal containers will then be loaded onto trucks for the final leg of the trip to the mill. The transfer point is expected to be either near Grand Junction, Colorado; Cisco, Utah; Green River, Utah; or East Carbon, Utah. The material will be shipped in exclusive containers as "low specific activity" (LSA) Hazard Class 7 Hazardous Material as defined by Department of Transportation regulations.

This application will be reviewed using NRC formal guidance, "Final Position and Guidance on the Use of Uranium Mill Feed Material Other Than Natural Ores" and the guidance contained in the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Memorandum and Order, *International Uranium (IUSA) Corp.*, CLI-00-01, (February 10, 2000). The NRC has approved similar amendment requests in the past for separate alternate feed material under this license.

The amendment application is available for public inspection and copying at the NRC Public Document



Room, in the Gelman Building, 2120 L Street NW., Washington DC 20555.

### Notice of Opportunity for Hearing

The NRC hereby provides notice of an opportunity for a hearing on the license amendment under the provisions of 10 CFR Part 2, Subpart L, "Informal Hearing Procedures for Adjudications in Materials and Operator Licensing Proceedings." Pursuant to § 2.1205(a), any person whose interest may be affected by this proceeding may file a request for a hearing. In accordance with § 2.1205(d), a request for hearing must be filed within 30 days of the publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**. The request for a hearing must be filed with the Office of the Secretary, either:

(1) By delivery to the Docketing and Service Branch of the Office of the Secretary at One White Flint North, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852; or

(2) By mail or telegram addressed to the Secretary, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555, Attention: Docketing and Service Branch.

In accordance with 10 CFR 2.1205(f), each request for a hearing must also be served, by delivering it personally or by mail, to:

(1) The applicant, International Uranium (USA) Corporation, Independence Plaza, Suite 950, 1050 Seventeenth Street, Denver, Colorado 80265; Attention: Michelle Rehmann; and

(2) The NRC staff, by delivery to the Executive Director for Operations, One White Flint North, 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852, or by mail addressed to the Executive Director for Operations, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555.

In addition to meeting other applicable requirements of 10 CFR Part 2 of the NRC's regulations, a request for a hearing filed by a person other than an applicant must describe in detail:

(1) The interest of the requestor in the proceeding;

(2) How that interest may be affected by the results of the proceeding, including the reasons why the requestor should be permitted a hearing, with particular reference to the factors set out in § 2.1205(h);

(3) The requestor's areas of concern about the licensing activity that is the subject matter of the proceeding; and

(4) The circumstances establishing that the request for a hearing is timely in accordance with § 2.1205(d).

The request must also set forth the specific aspect or aspects of the subject

matter of the proceeding as to which petitioner wishes a hearing.

In addition, members of the public may provide comments on the subject application within 30 days of the publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**. The comments may be provided to David L. Meyer, Chief, Rules Review and Directives Branch, Division of Administration Services, Office of Administration, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington DC 20555.

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 11 day of July 2000.

For the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Philip Ting,**

*Chief, Fuel Cycle Licensing Branch, Division of Fuel Cycle Safety and Safeguards, Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards.*

[FR Doc. 00-18031 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

### NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket No. 50-423]

#### Northeast Nuclear Energy Company, et al.; Notice of Withdrawal of Application for Amendment to Facility Operating License

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) has granted the request of Northeast Nuclear Energy Company (the licensee) to withdraw its March 2, 1999, application for proposed amendment to Facility Operating License No. NPF-49 for the Millstone Nuclear Power Station, Unit No. 3, located in New London County, Connecticut.

The proposed amendment would have revised the operability requirements for the service water pumps and their associated strainers.

The Commission had previously issued a Notice of Consideration of Issuance of Amendment published in the **Federal Register** on May 5, 1999, (64 FR 24198). However, by letter dated June 12, 2000, the licensee withdrew the proposed change.

For further details with respect to this action, see the application for amendment dated March 2, 1999, and the licensee's letter dated June 12, 2000, which withdrew the application for license amendment. The above documents are available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, the Gelman Building, 2120 L Street, NW., Washington, DC, and accessible electronically through the ADAMS Public Electronic Reading Room link at the NRC Web site (<http://www.nrc.gov>).

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 29th day of June 2000.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Victor Nerses,**

*Sr. Project Manager, Section 2, Project Directorate I, Division of Licensing Project Management, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.*

[FR Doc. 00-18032 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

### NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

#### Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards; Meeting of the ACRS Subcommittee on Reliability and Probabilistic Risk Assessment; Notice of Meeting

The ACRS Subcommittee on Reliability and Probabilistic Risk Assessment will hold a meeting on July 11, 2000, Room T-2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland.

The entire meeting will be open to public attendance.

The agenda for the subject meeting shall be as follows: *Tuesday, July 11, 2000—1:00 p.m. until the conclusion of business.*

The Subcommittee will review the NRC framework for risk information 10 CFR Part 50 described in SECY-00-0086, and related matters. The purpose of this meeting is to gather information, analyze relevant issues and facts, and to formulate proposed positions and actions, as appropriate, for deliberation by the full Committee.

Oral statements may be presented by members of the public with the concurrence of the Subcommittee Chairman; written statements will be accepted and made available to the Committee. Electronic recordings will be permitted only during those portions of the meeting that are open to the public, and questions may be asked only by members of the Subcommittee, its consultants, and staff. Persons desiring to make oral statements should notify the cognizant ACRS staff engineer named below five days prior to the meeting, if possible, so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

The transcript record will be held open for ten additional days subsequent to the availability of the transcript to the public to enable persons who desire to have written comments or oral statements entered into the official record to do so.

During the initial portion of the meeting, the Subcommittee, along with any of its consultants who may be present, may exchange preliminary views regarding matters to be



considered during the balance of the meeting.

The Subcommittee will then hear presentations by and hold discussions with representatives of the NRC staff, and other interested persons regarding this review.

Further information regarding topics to be discussed, whether the meeting has been canceled or rescheduled, and the Chairman's ruling on requests for the opportunity to present oral statements and the time allotted therefor can be obtained by contacting the cognizant ACRS staff engineer, Mr. Michael T. Markley (telephone 301/415-6885) between 7:30 a.m. and 4:15 p.m. (EDT). Persons planning to attend this meeting are urged to contact the above named individual one or two working days prior to the meeting to be advised of any potential changes to the agenda, etc., that may have occurred.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Howard J. Larson,**

*Acting Associate Director for Technical Support, ACRS/ACNW.*

[FR Doc. 00-18015 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## **NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**

### **Regulatory Guide; Issuance, Availability**

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has issued a revision to a guide in its Regulatory Guide Series. This series has been developed to describe and make available to the public such information as methods acceptable to the NRC staff for implementing specific parts of the Commission's regulations, techniques used by the staff in evaluating specific problems or postulated accidents, and data needed by the staff in its review of applications for permits and licenses.

Revision 1 of Regulatory Guide 1.54, "Service Level I, II, and III Protective Coatings Applied to Nuclear Power Plants," provides guidance on practices and programs that are acceptable to the NRC staff for the selection, application, qualification, inspection, and maintenance of protective coatings applied in nuclear power plants. This guide endorses multiple standards of the American Society for Testing and Materials to provide this guidance.

Comments and suggestions in connection with items for inclusion in guides currently being developed or improvements in all published guides are encouraged at any time. Written comments may be submitted to the Rules and Directives Branch, Division of Administrative Services, Office of

Administration, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555. For further information on the guide, contact A.W. Serkiz at (301) 415-6563 or by email at <AWS@NRC.GOV>.

Regulatory guides are available for inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 2120 L Street NW., Washington, DC. Recent regulatory guides, both draft and active, may be read or downloaded from the NRC website at <http://www.nrc.gov>. Single copies of regulatory guides may be obtained free of charge by writing the Reproduction and Distribution Services Section, OCIO, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001, or by fax to (301) 415-2289, or by email to <DISTRIBUTION@NRC.GOV>. Issued guides may also be purchased from the National Technical Information Service on a standing order basis. Details on this service may be obtained by writing NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Regulatory guides are not copyrighted, and Commission approval is not required to reproduce them.

(5 U.S.C. 552(a))

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 6th day of July 2000.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Margaret V. Federline,**

*Deputy Director, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research.*

[FR Doc. 00-18030 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## **NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**

### **Draft Supplementary Changes to Revision 8 of NUREG-1021, "Operator Licensing Examination Standards for Power Reactors;" Notice of Availability**

**AGENCY:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice of availability and extension of comment period.

**SUMMARY:** On March 20, 2000 (65 FR 15020), the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) issued for public comment and voluntary use, on a trial basis, a draft supplementary change to Revision 8 of NUREG-1021, "Operator Licensing Examination Standards for Power Reactors." The Commission uses NUREG-1021 to provide policy and guidance for the development, administration, and grading of written examinations and operating tests used to determine the qualifications of individuals who apply for operator and senior operator licenses at nuclear power plants pursuant to the Commission's regulations. NUREG-

1021 provides similar guidance for verifying the continued qualifications of licensed operators when the staff determines that NRC requalification examinations are necessary.

Based upon the small number of examinations that have thus far been prepared using the revised examination guidance, the NRC has decided to extend the trial use and public comment period for the draft supplementary change in order to allow additional opportunities for feedback that will support the issuance of the final supplement. This delay in preparing the final supplement has also created an opportunity to solicit comments on some additional changes that will bring NUREG-1021 into conformance with Revision 3 of Regulatory Guide (RG) 1.8, "Qualification and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants," which has been published since the original draft supplement was issued on March 20, 2000. Revision 3 of RG 1.8 has revised a long-standing regulatory position regarding operator license eligibility by endorsing, with additions, exceptions, and clarifications, the 1993 version of ANSI/ANS 3.1, "Selection, Qualification, and Training of Personnel for Nuclear Power Plants."

The draft supplement and the newly issued addendum are available for review via the NRC Public Electronic Reading Room (<http://www.nrc.gov/NRC/ADAMS/index.html>), on the NRC's Operator Licensing web site (<http://www.nrc.gov/NRC/REACTOR/OL/OLguidance.html>), and at the NRC Public Document Room, 2120 L Street NW, Washington, DC. If you do not have electronic access to NRC documents, you may request a single copy of the draft supplement by writing to the Office of the Chief Information Officer, Reproduction and Distribution Services Section, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001 (Facsimile: 301-512-2289). Telephone requests cannot be accommodated. NUREG documents are not copyrighted, and Commission approval is not required to reproduce them.

The draft supplement is being implemented on a voluntary, trial basis. The NRC will evaluate any comments and recommendations that are received and any lessons that are learned during the trial period, incorporate any additional changes, as appropriate, and, thereafter, publish final Supplement 1 for general use.

**DATE:** The comment period ends October 31, 2000. Comments received after this date will be considered if it is practical to do so, but the staff is able



to assure consideration only for comments received on or before this date.

**ADDRESSES:** Written comments may be submitted to the Rules and Directives Branch, Division of Administrative Services, Office of Administration, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001. You may also provide comments via the NRC's Operator Licensing web site (<http://www.nrc.gov/NRC/REACTOR/OL/OLguidance.html>). Copies of comments received may be examined on the NRC Public Electronic Reading Room (<http://www.nrc.gov/NRC/ADAMS/index.html>) and at the NRC Public Document Room, 2120 L Street NW, Washington, DC.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Mr. S. Guenther by telephone at (301) 415-1056, or by e-mail [sxg@nrc.gov](mailto:sxg@nrc.gov).

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 6th day of July 2000.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**Glenn M. Tracy,**  
Chief, Operator Licensing, Human Performance and Plant Support Branch,  
Division of Inspection Program Management,  
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

[FR Doc. 00-18022 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

### Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

Upon Written Request, Copies Available From: Securities and Exchange Commission, Office of Filings and Information Services, Washington, DC 20549.

Extension: Rule 17g-1; SEC File No. 270-208; OMB Control No. 3235-0213.

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 [44 U.S.C. 3501-3520], the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") has submitted to the Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") a request for extension of approval of rule 17g-1 [17 CFR 270.17g-1] under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "Act").

Rule 17g-1 governs the fidelity bonding of officers and employees of registered management investment companies ("funds") and their advisers. Rule 17g-1 requires, in part, the following:

- **Independent Directors' Approval Requirements.** At least annually, the independent directors of a fund must approve the form and amount of the fund's fidelity bond. Rule 17g-1 provides a schedule of minimum

amounts for fidelity bonds based on a fund's size. The independent directors also must approve the amount of any premium paid for any "joint bond" covering multiple funds or certain other affiliates of the fund.

- **Fidelity Bond Content Requirements.** The fidelity bond must provide that it shall not be cancelled, terminated or modified except upon 60-days written notice to the affected party and to the Commission. In addition, a joint bond must provide that the fidelity insurance company will provide all funds covered by the bond with (i) a copy of the bond and any amendments to the bond; (ii) a copy of any formal filing of a claim on the bond; and (iii) notification of the terms of the settlement on any claim prior to execution of that settlement.

- **Joint Bond Agreement Requirement.** A fund that is insured by a joint bond must enter into an agreement with all other parties insured by the joint bond regarding recovery under the joint bond.

- **Required Filings with the Commission.** Upon execution of a fidelity bond or any amendment thereto, a fund must file with the Commission a copy of: (i) the executed fidelity bond; (ii) the resolution of the fund's independent directors approving the fidelity bond; and (iii) a statement as to the period for which the fidelity bond premiums have been paid. In the case of a joint bond, a fund also must file a copy of: (i) a statement showing the amount of a single insured bond the fund would have maintained under the rule had it not been named under a joint bond; and (ii) each agreement between the fund and all other insured parties. A fund also must notify the Commission in writing within 5 days of any claim and settlement on a claim made under a fidelity bond.

- **Required Notices to Directors.** A fund must notify by registered mail each member of its board of directors of (i) any cancellation, termination or modification of the fidelity bond at least 45 days prior to the effective date; and (ii) the filing or settlement of any claim under the fidelity bond when the notification is filed with the Commission.

Rule 17g-1's independent directors' annual review requirements, fidelity bond content requirements, joint bond agreement requirement and required notices to directors are designed to ensure the safety of fund assets against losses due to the conduct of persons who may obtain access to those assets. These requirements also facilitate oversight of a fund's fidelity bond. The rule's required filing with the Commission are designed to assist the

Commission in monitoring funds' compliance with the fidelity bond requirements.

The Commission staff estimates that approximately 3500 funds are subject to the requirements of rule 17g-1, and that on average a fund spends approximately one hour per year complying with the rule's paperwork requirements. The Commission staff therefore estimates the total annual burden of the rule's paperwork requirements to be 3500 hours.

These estimates of average burden hours are made solely for the purposes of the Paperwork Reduction Act. These estimates are not derived from a comprehensive or even a representative survey or study of Commission rules. The collection of information required by rule 17g-1 is mandatory and will not be kept confidential. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid control number.

Please direct general comments regarding the information above to: (i) Desk Officer for the Securities and Exchange Commission, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503; and (ii) Michael Bartell, Associate Executive Director, Office of Information Technology, Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street, NW., Washington, DC 20549. Comments must be submitted to OMB within 30 days of this notice.

Dated: July 11, 2000.

**Margaret H. McFarland,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17967 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8010-01-M**

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

### Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

Upon Written Request, Copies Available From: Securities and Exchange Commission, Office of Filings and Information Services, Washington, DC 20549.

Extension:

Rule 17Ad-4(b) & (c), SEC File No. 270-264,

OMB Control No. 3235-0341.

Rule 15, SEC File No. 270-360, OMB Control No. 3235-0409.

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*), the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") has submitted to the Office of Management and Budget requests for extension on the previously



approved collections of information discussed below.

#### **Rule 17Ad-4(b) & (c) Notices Regarding Exempt Transfer Agent Status**

Rule 17Ad-4(b) & (c) is used to document when transfer agents are exempt, or no longer exempt, from the minimum performance standards and certain recordkeeping provisions of the Commission's transfer agent rules. Rule 17Ad-4(c) sets forth the conditions under which a registered transfer agent loses its exempt status. Once the conditions for exemption no longer exist, the transfer agent, to keep the appropriate regulatory authority ("ARA" apprised of its current status, must prepare, and file if the ARA for the transfer agent is the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("BGFRS") or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"), a notice of loss of exempt status under paragraph (c). The transfer agent then cannot claim exempt status under Rule 17Ad-4(b) again until it remains subject to the minimum performance standards for non-exempt transfer agents for six consecutive months. The ARAs use the information contained in the notice to determine whether a registered transfer agent qualifies for the exemption, to determine when a registered transfer agent no longer qualifies for the exemption, and to determine the extent to which the transfer agent is subject to regulation.

The BGFRS receives approximately twelve notices of exempt status and six notices of loss of exempt status annually. The FDIC receives approximately eighteen notices of exempt status and three notices of loss of exempt status annually. The Commission and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC") do not require transfer agents to file notice of exempt status or loss of exempt status. Instead, transfer agents whose ARA is the Commission or OCC need only to prepare and maintain these notices. The Commission estimates that approximately sixteen notices of exempt status and loss of exempt status are prepared annually by transfer agents whose ARA is the Commission. Similarly, the OCC estimates that the transfer agents for which it is the ARA, prepare and maintain approximately fifteen notices of exempt status and loss of exempt status annually. Thus, a total of approximately seventy notices of exempt status and loss of exempt status are prepared and maintained by transfer agents annually. Of these seventy notices, approximately forty are filed with an ARA. Any additional costs associated with filing such notices

would be limited primarily to postage, which would be minimal. Since the Commission estimates that no more than one-half hour is required to prepare each notice, the total annual burden to transfer agents is approximately thirty-five hours. The average cost per hour is approximately \$30. Therefore, the total cost of compliance to the transfer agent community is \$1,050.

#### **Rule 17Ad-15 Signature Guarantees**

Rule 17Ad-15 requires approximately 1,093 transfer agents to establish written standards for accepting and rejecting guarantees of securities transfers from eligible guarantor institutions. Transfer agents are also required to establish procedures to ensure that those standards are used by the transfer agent to determine whether to accept or reject guarantees from eligible guarantor institutions. Transfer agents must maintain, for a period of three years following the date of a rejection of transfer, a record of all transfers rejected, along with the reason for the rejection, identification of the guarantor, and whether the guarantor filed to meet the transfer agent's guaranteed standard. These recordkeeping requirements assist the Commission and other regulatory agencies with monitoring transfer agents and ensuring compliance with the rule.

There are approximately 1,093 registered transfer agents. Of the 1,093 registered transfer agents, approximately 120 will receive fewer than 100 items for transfer. The staff expects that more small transfer agents will have few, if any, rejections. The average number of hours necessary for every transfer agent to comply with the Rule 17Ad-15 is about forty hours annually. The total burden is 43,720 hours for all transfer agents. The average cost per hour is approximately \$30. Therefore, the total cost of compliance for all transfer agents is about \$1,311,600.

The retention period for the recordkeeping requirement under Rule 17Ad-15 is three years following the date of a rejection of transfer. The recordkeeping requirement under the rule is mandatory to assist the Commission and other regulatory agencies with monitoring transfer agents and ensuring compliance with the rule. This rule does not involve the collection of confidential information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid control number.

General comments regarding the estimated burden hours should be directed to the following persons: (i)

Desk Officer for the Securities and Exchange Commission, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Room 3208, New Executive Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20503. and (ii) Micheal E. Bartell, Associate Executive Director, Office of Information Technology, Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street, Washington, D.C. 20549. Comments must be submitted to OMB within 30 days of this notice.

Dated: July 10, 2000.

**Margaret H. McFarland,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-18006 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8010-01-M**

## **SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

**[Release No. 34-43021; File No. SR-NASD-99-41]**

### **Self-Regulatory Organizations; National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.; Order Approving Proposed Rule Change and Amendment No. 1 and Notice of Filing and Order Granting Accelerated Approval of Amendment No. 2 Relating to the Opening of Day-Trading Accounts**

July 10, 2000.

#### **I. Introduction**

On August 20, 1999, the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. ("NASD" or "Association"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, NASD Regulation, Inc. ("NASD Regulation"), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC" or "Commission"), pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Act")<sup>1</sup> and Rule 19b-4 thereunder,<sup>2</sup> a proposed rule change relating to the opening of day-trading accounts.

The proposed rule change was published for comment in the **Federal Register** on September 21, 1999.<sup>3</sup> The Commission received three comment letters on the proposed rule change.<sup>4</sup> On

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> 17 CFR 240.19b-4.

<sup>3</sup> Securities Exchange Act Release No. 41432 (September 14, 1999), 64 FR 51165.

<sup>4</sup> See Letters from James H. Lee, President, Electronic Traders Association ("ETA"), to Jonathan G. Katz, Secretary, SEC, dated October 11, 1999; Bradley W. Skolnik, President, Indiana Securities Commissioner, North American Securities Administrators Association ("NASAA"), to Jonathan G. Katz, Secretary, SEC, dated October 12, 1999; and Lee B. Spencer, Jr., Chairman, Federal Regulation Committee, Everett Lang, Co-Chairman, Discount Brokerage Committee, Michael L. Michael, Chairman, Ad-Hoc Committee on Technology and



February 18, 2000, NASD Regulation submitted Amendment No. 1 to the proposed rule change.<sup>5</sup> Amendment No. 1 was published for comment in the **Federal Register** on March 2, 2000.<sup>6</sup> The Commission received four comment letters on the proposed rule change in Amendment No. 1.<sup>7</sup> On June 21, 2000, NASD Regulation submitted Amendment No. 2 to the proposed rule change.<sup>8</sup> In this notice and order, the Commission is seeking comment from interested persons on Amendment No. 2 and approving the proposed rule change and Amendment No. 1, and is approving Amendment No. 2 on an accelerated basis.

## II. Description of the Proposal

The NASD, through NASD Regulation, proposes to add two new rules to its Rule 2300 series.<sup>9</sup> New Rules 2360, approval Procedures for Day-Trading Accounts, and 2361, Day-Trading Risk Disclosure Statement, only apply to firms that are "promoting a day-trading strategy."

Regulation, and Michael Anderson, Co-Chairman, Discount Brokerage Committee, Securities Industry Association ("SIA"), to Margaret H. McFarland, Deputy Secretary, SEC, dated October 22, 1999.

<sup>5</sup> In Amendment No. 1, NASD Regulation responded to issues raised in the initial three comment letters by revising the proposed rule change and the proposed rule text with respect to: modifying the disclosure statement; revising the method for delivering the disclosure statement; describing certain activities that will not trigger application of the proposed day-trading rules; and clarifying information-gathering requirements. See Letter from Alden S. Adkins, Sr. Vice President and General Counsel, NASD Regulation, to Katherine A. England, Assistant Director, Division of Market Regulation ("Division"), SEC, dated February 10, 1999 ("Amendment No. 1").

<sup>6</sup> Securities Exchange Act Release No. 42452 (February 23, 2000), 65 FR 11353.

<sup>7</sup> See Letters from The Honorable Susan M. Collins, Chairman, Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, The Honorable Carl Levin, Ranking Minority Member, Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, and The Honorable Richard J. Durbin, Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, to Jonathan G. Katz, Secretary, SEC, dated March 17, 2000 ("Senators"); Linda Lerner, General Counsel, All-Tech Direct, Inc., to Jonathan G. Katz, Secretary, SEC, dated March 20, 2000 ("All-Tech"); Bradley W. Skolnik, President, Indiana Securities Commissioner, NASAA, to Jonathan G. Katz, Secretary, SEC, dated March 23, 2000; and Robert P. Mazarella, Chairman, Discount Brokerage Committee, and Michael L. Michael, Chairman, Ad Hoc Committee on Technology and Regulation, SIA, to Jonathan G. Katz, Secretary, SEC, dated March 23, 2000.

<sup>8</sup> In Amendment No. 2, NASD Regulation responded to the comment letters submitted on Amendment No. 1 and incorporated several recommendations from the letters into the proposed disclosure statement. See Letter from Joan Conley, Senior Vice President and Corporate Secretary, NASD Regulations, to Nancy Sanow, Assistant Director, Division, SEC, dated June 21, 2000 ("Amendment No. 2").

<sup>9</sup> NASD's 2300 series of rules covers *Transactions With Customers*.

The proposal focuses on disclosing the basis risks of engaging in a day-trading strategy and assessing the appropriateness of day-trading strategies for individuals. In particular, the proposal would require a firm that is "promoting a day-trading strategy," directly or indirectly, to deliver a specified risk disclosure statement to a non-institutional customer prior to opening an account for the customer. In addition to delivering the risk disclosure statement, the proposal would require a firm to either: (1) Approve the customer's account for day trading; or (2) obtain a written agreement from the customer stating that the customer does not intend to use the account for day-trading activities. A firm would not be permitted to rely on the written agreement from the customer if the firm knows that the customer intends to use the account for day trading. In addition, if a firm knows that a customer who provided such an agreement is engaging in a day-trading strategy, the firm would be required to approve the account for day trading.

As part of approving an account for day trading, a firm would be required to have reasonable grounds for believing that the day-trading strategy is appropriate for the customer. In making this determination, the firm would be required to exercise reasonable diligence to ascertain the essential facts about the customer, including his or her financial situation, tax status, prior investment and trading experience, and investment objectives. The firm also would be required to prepare a record setting forth the basis on which the firm has approved the customer's account for day trading. Any record or written statement prepared or obtained by the firm pursuant to the proposed rule change would have to be preserved in accordance with NASD Rule 3110(a).

### A. Scope of Proposal

#### 1. Firms "Promoting a Day-Trading Strategy"

As discussed below, the proposed new rules only apply to firms that are "promoting a day-trading strategy" and to new accounts opened by all non-institutional customers at those firms.<sup>10</sup> While the proposal does not expressly

define "promoting a day-trading strategy," it does state that none of the following actions alone would trigger the proposed rule's requirements: (1) The promotion by a member of efficient execution services or lower execution costs based on multiple trades; (2) providing general investment research or advertising the high quality or prompt availability of such general research; and (3) having a web site that provides general financial information or news or that allows the multiple entry of intra-day purchases and sales of the same securities.<sup>11</sup>

The proposal would apply to a member that affirmatively promotes day-trading activities or strategies through advertising, training seminars, or direct outreach programs. The proposal would only be triggered by the firm's general promotional efforts or by firm-sponsored promotional efforts.<sup>12</sup> For instance, a firm generally would be subject to the proposed rule if its advertisements address the benefits of day trading, rapid-fire trading, or momentum trading, or encourage persons to trade or profit like a professional trader. A firm also would be subject to the proposed rule if it promotes its day-trading services through a third party. Moreover, the fact that many of a firm's customers are engaging in a day-trading strategy would be relevant in determining whether a firm has promoted itself in this way. Firms may not, however, promote day trading through individuals in an effort to circumvent the proposed rule. In addition, if a principal or officer of the firm is aware that brokers in the firm are soliciting customers for day trading, then firm will be deemed to be promoting day trading.<sup>13</sup>

While the proposal does not define the term "promoting a day-trading strategy," NASD Regulation represents that firms could submit their advertisements to NASD Regulation's Advertising/Investment Companies Regulation Department for review and guidance on whether the content of the

<sup>11</sup> In the original filing, activities that would not alone trigger application of the rule were described in the proposed rule change but were not part of the proposed rule text. In Amendment No. 1, NASD Regulation added these provisions to the proposed rule text. See Amendment No., *supra* note 5.

<sup>12</sup> See amendment Nos. 1 and 2, *supra* notes 5 and 8.

<sup>13</sup> *Id.* In Amendment No. 2, NASD Regulation noted that NASD Rule 3010(a) requires that firms maintain a system to supervise the activities of each registered representative that is reasonably designed to achieve compliance with applicable securities laws and regulations, and with NASD rules.



advertisement constitutes such activity for purposes of the proposal.<sup>14</sup>

## 2. Accounts Covered by the Proposed Rule

The term "non-institutional customer" would mean a customer that does not qualify as an "institutional account" to mean the account of: (1) A bank, savings and loan association, insurance company, or registered investment company; (2) an investment adviser registered either with the SEC under Section 203 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 or with a state securities commission (or agency or office performing similar functions); or (3) any other entity (whether a natural person, corporation, partnership, trust, or otherwise) with total assets of at least \$50 million.<sup>15</sup> The proposal would not apply to an existing customer unless the customer opens a new account at a firm that is promoting a day-trading strategy.

### B. Requirements for New Customer Accounts of Firms Promoting a Day-Trading Strategy

Before opening a new account for a customer, a firm that is promoting a day-trading strategy must deliver a risk disclosure document and either approve the account for day trading or obtain a written agreement from the customer stating that the customer does not intend to use the account for day-trading activities. Each of these requirements is described below.

#### 1. Requirement to Provide a Day-Trading Risk Disclosure Statement

As discussed above, the proposal would require a firm that is promoting a day-trading strategy to deliver a risk disclosure statement, discussing the unique risks posed by day trading, to all non-institutional customers prior to opening an account for such customers.<sup>16</sup> The disclosure statement

would include several factors that a customer should consider before engaging in day trading, including that: The customer should be prepared to lose all of the funds that he or she uses for day trading; day trading generally requires significant resource;<sup>17</sup> and day trading on margin or short selling may result in losses beyond the initial investment.

The disclosure statement also would include a provision stating that day trading generally is not appropriate for persons of limited resources and limited investment or trading experience and low risk tolerance. Another provision would explain that a day trader should know its firm's business practices<sup>18</sup> because under certain market conditions, a day trader may find it difficult or impossible to liquidate a position quickly at a reasonable price, such as when the market for a stock suddenly drops, or if trading is halted due to recent news events or unusual trading activity. The provision would further state that the more volatile a stock is, the greater the likelihood that problems may be encountered in executing a transaction.<sup>19</sup>

The disclosure statement would further explain that, because a day-trading strategy requires frequent trades, payment of commissions will add to losses or significantly decrease earnings. The disclosure document also would provide an example of how much annual profit a day trader would need to generate just to cover commission costs.<sup>20</sup> The disclosure statement would conclude with a provision that informs investors of the potential need to register as an investment adviser or as a broker or dealer under federal and state registration requirements.<sup>21</sup>

The firm would be permitted to develop an alternative risk disclosure statement, provided that the alternative statement was substantially similar to the mandated statement and was filed with, and approved, by NASD Regulation's Advertising/Investment Companies Regulation Department. In addition, NASD Regulation encourages all firms, particularly firms that provide on-line trading capability, to provide the mandated risk disclosure statement or a substantially similar disclosure statement to their customers. The

proposed risk disclosure statement, as amended, follows. Proposed additions from Amendment No. 2 are in italics and proposed deletions are in brackets.<sup>22</sup>

### Rule 2361. Day-Trading Risk Disclosure Statement

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), no member that is promoting a day-trading strategy, directly or indirectly, shall open an account for or on behalf of a non-institutional customer unless, prior to opening the account, the member has furnished to each customer, individually, in writing or electronically, the following disclosure statement:

You should consider the following points before engaging in a day-trading strategy. For purposes of this notice, a "day-trading strategy" means an overall trading strategy characterized by the regular transmission by a customer of intra-day orders to effect both purchase and sale transactions in the same security or securities.

**Day trading can be extremely risky.** Day trading generally is not appropriate for someone of limited resources and limited investment or trading experience and low risk tolerance. You should be prepared to lose all of the funds that you use for day trading. In particular, you should not fund day-trading activities with retirement savings, student loans, second mortgages, emergency funds, funds set aside for purposes such as education or home ownership, or funds required to meet your living expenses. *Further, certain evidence indicates that an investment of less than \$50,000 will significantly impair the ability of a day trader to make a profit. Of course, an investment of \$50,000 or more will in no way guarantee success.*

**Be cautious of claims of large profits from day trading.** You should be wary of advertisements or other statements that emphasize the potential for large profits in day trading. Day trading can also lead to large and immediate financial losses.

**Day trading requires knowledge of securities markets.** Day trading requires in-depth knowledge of the securities markets and trading techniques and strategies. In attempting to profit through day trading, you must compete with professional, licensed traders employed by securities firms. You should have appropriate experience before engaging in day trading.

**Day trading requires knowledge of a firm's operations.** *You should be familiar with a securities firm's business practices, including the operation of the firm's order execution systems and procedures.* Under certain market conditions, you may find it difficult or impossible to liquidate a position quickly at a reasonable price. This can occur, for example, when the market for a stock suddenly drops, or if trading is halted due to recent news events or unusual trading activity. The more volatile a stock is, the greater the likelihood that problems may be

<sup>14</sup> As a result, NASD Regulation believes that the proposal should both limit concerns about any effect of the proposal on the NASD's general suitability rule and allow firms to better determine whether a particular advertisement would trigger the rule prior to publication or distribution of the advertisement.

<sup>15</sup> NASD Regulation believes that applying the proposed rule change to non-institutional customers would ensure that most individuals would be covered by the proposal, regardless of whether they engage in day-trading activities in their own name or in the name of a corporation or partnership.

<sup>16</sup> NASD Regulation did not recommend that all firms, whether or not they promote day trading, be required to disseminate the disclosure statement to all new customers because the benefits of such a requirement are unclear. However, NASD Regulation advised that it will continue to monitor the growth of day-trading activities to determine whether, in the future, such a requirement might be justified. See Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 5.

<sup>17</sup> In Amendment No. 2, NASD Regulation adopted the Senators' suggestion to include in the risk disclosure statement a warning that investors with less than \$50,000 in risk capital are not likely to succeed as day traders. See Amendment No. 2, *supra* note 8.

<sup>18</sup> See Amendment No. 2, *supra* note 8.

<sup>19</sup> See Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 5.

<sup>20</sup> See Amendment No. 2, *supra* note 8.

<sup>21</sup> *Id.*

<sup>22</sup> Proposed NASD Rule 2360, pertaining to approval procedures for day trading accounts, remains unchanged from Amendment No. 1 and therefore its text is not set forth in this release.



encountered in executing a transaction. In addition to normal market risks, you may experience losses due to system failures.

**Day trading will generate substantial commissions, even if the per trade cost is low.** [Day trading may result in your paying large commissions.] Day trading involves [may require you to trade your account] aggressively trading, and generally you will [may] pay commissions on each trade. The total daily commissions that you pay on your trades will [may] add to your losses or significantly reduce your earnings. For instance, assuming that a trade cost \$16 and an average of 29 transactions are conducted per day, an investor would need to generate an annual profit of \$111,360 just to cover commission expenses.

**Day trading on margin or short selling may result in losses beyond your initial investment.** When you day trade with funds borrowed from a firm or someone else, you can lose more than the funds you originally placed at risk. A decline in the value of the securities that are purchased may require you to provide additional funds to the firm to avoid the forced sale of those securities or other securities in your account. Short selling as part of your day-trading strategy also may lead to extraordinary losses, because you may have to purchase a stock at a very high price in order to cover a short position.

**Potential Registration Requirements.** Persons providing investment advice for others or managing the securities accounts for others may need to register as either an "Investment Advisor" under the Investment Advisors Act of 1940 or as a "Broker" or "Dealer" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Such activities may also trigger state registration requirements.

(b) In lieu of providing the disclosure statement specified in paragraph (a), a member that is promoting a day-trading strategy may provide to the customer, individually, in writing or electronically, prior to opening the account, an alternative disclosure statement, provided that:

(1) The alternative disclosure statement shall be substantially similar to the disclosure statement specified in paragraph (a); and

(2) The alternative disclosure statement shall be filed with the Association's Advertising Department (Department) for review at least 10 days prior to use (or such shorter period as the Department may allow in particular circumstances) for approval and, if changes are recommended by the Association, shall be withheld from use until any changes specified by the Association have been made or, if expressly disapproved, until the alternative disclosure statement has been refiled for, and has received, Association approval. The member must provide with each filing the anticipated date of first use.

(c) For purposes of this rule, the term "day-trading strategy" shall have the meaning provided in Rule 2360(e).

(d) For purposes of this Rule, the term "non-institutional customer" means a customer that does not qualify as an "institutional account" under Rule 3110(c)(4).

\* \* \* \* \*

## 2. Customer Acknowledgment

The proposal would require firms to deliver the disclosure statement to each customer individually, by mail or electronic means, prior to opening the account. A firm would not satisfy the proposal's requirements by posting the disclosure statement in a remote location on its web site, and claiming that it was delivered to all customers in such manner. The proposal would not require customers to sign the disclosure statements.<sup>23</sup>

## 3. Approving Customer Accounts for Day Trading

In addition to delivering a risk disclosure document. A firm must approve a customer's account for a day-trading strategy in accordance with certain procedures. Specifically, to approve a customer's account for a day-trading strategy, a firm must have reasonable grounds for believing that the strategy is appropriate for the customer and to exercise reasonable diligence to ascertain the essential facts relative to the customer. The proposal would expressly require a firm to review a customer's investment objectives, investment and trading experience and knowledge, financial situation (including estimated annual income from all sources, estimated net worth exclusive of family residence, and estimated liquid net worth), tax status, employment status (name of employer, self-employed or retired, marital status, number of dependents, and age).<sup>24</sup> The proposal would not required firms to determine the source of funds, primarily because of concerns with defining the scope of any such obligation and the risks of imposing disproportionate burdens on firms.<sup>25</sup>

## 4. Accounts Used for Purposes Other Than Day-Trading Activities

As an alternative to approving an account for a day-trading strategy, the proposal would permit a firm that is promoting a day-trading strategy to obtain from the customer a written agreement that the customer does not intend to use the account for the purposes of day trading ("other-use

agreement").<sup>26</sup> A firm would not be permitted to rely on an other-use agreement if it knows that the customer intends to use the account for day trading. Moreover, if a firm opens an account for a customer in reliance on an other-use agreement, but later knows that the customer is using the account for day-trading activities, then the firm would be required to approve the customer's account for day trading in accordance with the rule as soon as practicable, but in no event later than ten days from the date of discovery. The standard of knowledge is one of actual knowledge.<sup>27</sup>

## III. Summary of Comments

After the original publication of the proposed rule change in the **Federal Register**,<sup>28</sup> the Commission received comment letters from the ETA, NASAA, and the SIA,<sup>29</sup> generally supporting aspects of the proposed rule change but recommending numerous significant changes to the proposal itself. NASD Regulation responded to these letters in Amendment No. 1.<sup>30</sup> The Commission then published Amendment No. 1 for comment,<sup>31</sup> and, in response, the commission received comments letters from All-Tech, the SIA, NASAA, and the Senators, again generally supporting features of the proposal but recommending various modifications.<sup>32</sup>

### A. Issues Raised in Comment Letters to Amendment No. 1

#### 1. Application of the Rule

In its comment letter to Amendment No. 1, the SIA restated its concern that individual solicitations by a broker or brokers of a day-trading strategy could cause an entire firm to be deemed to be promoting a day-trading strategy. In Amendment No. 1, NASD Regulation stated that if a broker targeted, for example, five customers for day trading without the firm's knowledge, the firm would not be deemed to be promoting day trading. However, if a principal or officer of the firm knew that the firm's brokers were promoting a day-trading strategy, the firm would be deemed to

<sup>26</sup> The firm would be required to provide a risk disclosure statement to the customer even if the firm obtains an other-use agreement.

<sup>27</sup> See Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 5. NASD Regulation believes that it is proper to hold a firm accountable for facts known to the firm. See Amendment No. 2, *supra* note 8.

<sup>28</sup> See *supra* note 3.

<sup>29</sup> See *supra* note 4.

<sup>30</sup> See Amendment No. 1 *supra* note 5. A summary of comments received on the original filing is included in Securities Exchange Act Release No. 42452 (February 23, 2000), 65 FR 11353 (March 2, 2000).

<sup>31</sup> See *supra* note 6.

<sup>32</sup> See *supra* note 7.

<sup>23</sup> NASD Regulation added the "individual" delivery requirement in Amendment No. 1. NASD Regulation believes that any abuses of the delivery requirement could be detected during routine examinations. See Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 5.

<sup>24</sup> The proposed rule change originally included only an evaluation of the investment objectives, investment and trading experience and knowledge, financial situation and tax status. The additional factors were added in Amendment No. 1. See Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 5.

<sup>25</sup> See Amendment No. 2, *supra* note 8.



be promoting day trading. The SIA argued that knowing the strategies employed by its brokers is a good supervisory practice and should not trigger application of the day-trading rules to the entire firm. Alternatively, the SIA argued that the commentary accompanying the proposal should state that a number of the firm's brokers would need to be individually soliciting customers to day trade for these solicitations to cause the firm itself to be considered to be promoting a day-trading strategy. In response, NASD Regulation stated that, while solicitations by individual brokers would not alone cause a firm to be considered to be promoting a day-trading strategy, when an officer or a principal has knowledge of brokers soliciting accounts for day trading, the firm would be deemed to be promoting day trading and thus subject to the day-trading rules.<sup>33</sup>

The SIA also suggested that the proposal unfairly assigns the firm the responsibility for customers changing their minds with respect to the "other use" agreement. The SIA stated that because firms maintain records of customers' trades, it can be argued that firms always have actual knowledge. The NASD responded that, on balance, it believes the provision is appropriate and not overly burdensome, and that it is proper to hold a firm accountable for facts known to the firm.<sup>34</sup>

On the other hand, NASAA expressed concern that the proposal could be read narrowly so as to not cover certain firms promoting day-trading activities. Accordingly, NASAA recommended that the NASD clarify that although the enumerated activities would not by themselves be deemed to be promoting a day-trading strategy, they could nevertheless still be considered part of a plan to promote day trading when combined with other acts. NASD Regulation stated that it believes that the proposed rule, as amended, addresses NASAA's concerns and pointed out that the proposed rule language specifies that firms would not be deemed to be promoting day trading activities *solely* by engaging in one of the listed activities, and that therefore such activities may be considered part of a plan to promote day-trading activities when combined with other acts.<sup>35</sup>

Finally, All-Tech argued that the risk disclosure requirements were "hypocritical" because they would impose additional regulatory requirements on day-trading firms and not on other firms that facilitate online trading. Citing findings by the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, the NASD responded that it believes day-trading strategies present unique investor protection concerns that do not necessarily translate to other forms of trading. Thus, the NASD determined that there is no reason to change its position on this issue.<sup>36</sup>

#### Risk Disclosure Statement

The Senators recommended that the risk disclosure statement warn customers that investors with less than \$50,000 in risk capital are not likely to succeed as day traders. NASD Regulation adopted this recommendation in Amendment No. 2, and qualified the warning by stating that risking capital of \$50,000 or more does not, however, guarantee successful day trading. The Senators also recommended a provision explaining that there is substantial evidence that most day traders would need to generate at least \$100,000 per year just to cover commission costs and trading fees. NASD Regulation incorporated this suggestion into the risk disclosure statement by supplementing the statement with a mathematical example highlighting the need to generate substantial earnings to cover day-trading costs.

In addition, NASAA recommended changing the provision, captioned "Day trading requires knowledge of a firm's operations," to include the language removed by NASD Regulation in Amendment No. 1. NASD Regulation, in Amendment No. 1, replaced language in the original proposal with language suggested in a comment letter. NASAA stated that it believes that the deleted language better explained the need for customers to understand their own firm's execution systems and evaluate potential problems for themselves. Agreeing with the suggestion, NASD Regulation reinserted the removed text into the risk disclosure document.<sup>37</sup>

#### Appropriateness Determination

As mentioned above, the Senators suggested establishing a "rebuttable

presumption" that if an investor has less than \$50,000 of risk capital, day trading is not appropriate for the customer. This presumption could be rebutted by other factors that the firm concludes outweigh the inadequate risk capital. The Senators further suggested that where a firm determines that day trading is an appropriate strategy for customers who do not possess \$50,000 for investment purposes, the firm would be required to prepare and maintain a record setting forth the reasons that it deemed day trading to be appropriate for the customers. NASD Regulation chose not to incorporate this presumption into Amendment No. 2 for several reasons. First, NASD Regulation stated its belief that the \$50,000 threshold may make sense for many investors, but it arguably is too low for very active day traders and too high for less active day traders. Second, imposing such a presumption could encourage individuals to misrepresent the value of their assets. Finally, NASD Regulation noted that the current proposal already requires a firm to document the basis on which it approves an account for a day-trading strategy.<sup>38</sup>

NASAA again recommended that the proposal incorporate some additional recordkeeping requirements included in the NASD options rules. Noting that it had considered this issue in preparing Amendment No. 1, NASD Regulation disagreed with this suggestion because it believes that many of these requirements are duplicative of obligations currently imposed on firms.<sup>39</sup>

#### 4. Sources of Customer funds

The Senators suggested modifying the proposal to require broker-dealers that are promoting day-trading strategies to inquire whether parties opening accounts plan to trade for others, and if so, to require firms to determine if parties need to be registered as investment advisors. In Amendment No. 2, NASD Regulation responded to this comment by stating that it believes that it would "be difficult, if not impossible" for firms to make this determination. However, NASD Regulation stated that customers should be informed of potential registration requirements and therefore amended the risk disclosure statement to include such a warning.

<sup>33</sup> See Amendment Nos. 1 and 2, *supra* notes 5 and 8.

<sup>34</sup> See Amendment No. 1, *supra* note 5.

<sup>36</sup> *Id.*

<sup>36</sup> *Id.*

<sup>37</sup> *Id.*

<sup>38</sup> *Id.*

<sup>39</sup> See Amendment Nos. 1 and 2, *supra* notes 5 and 8.



NASAA recommended that the proposal require firms to obtain information on the sources of customer funds invested because of the prevalence of day traders using borrowed money to fund their accounts. NASD Regulation represented in Amendment No. 2 that it is considering a separate response to address this concern.<sup>40</sup>

#### *B. Issues Raised in Comment Letters to Amendment No. 2*

Although Amendment No. 2 was not yet published, the Commission received one comment letter regarding the amendment.<sup>41</sup> The SIA reiterated its concern that the proposed rule language may undermine what the SIA refers to as the safe harbor provision of the proposed rule. The SIA is concerned that, under the proposed rule, a firm could engage in the activities listed in proposed Rule 2360(g) and have the fact that they engage in those activities—activities that are specifically enumerated in the Rule as not deemed to be promoting a day-trading strategy—used in the determination that the firm is promoting a day-trading strategy.

#### **IV. Discussion**

The Commission finds that the proposed rule change is consistent with the requirements of the Act<sup>42</sup> and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to a national securities association. In particular, the Commission finds the proposal is consistent with the requirements of Section 15A(b)(6) of the Act,<sup>43</sup> because the proposed rule change is designed to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts and practices, to promote just and equitable principles of trade, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest.

During the past few years, the problems and risks associated with day trading have received widespread attention by regulators, legislators, the media, and the public. For example, on February 25 of this year, the Commission's staff issued a report providing the results of its examination of 47 registered broker-dealers providing day-trading facilities to the general

public.<sup>44</sup> In addition, earlier this year, the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs held a series of hearings detailing day trading practices.<sup>45</sup> The NASD Regulation proposal, as amended, is intended to provide a measured regulatory response to assure that firms promoting a day-trading strategy check to make certain that day trading is an appropriate investment strategy for a customer opening a day-trading account and that the customer is aware of its risks.

Certain brokerage firms focus primarily, or even exclusively, on promoting day-trading strategies to individuals. These firms generally advertise on the Internet and elsewhere as "day-trading" firms or otherwise highlight their execution and other services as desirable for "serious" or "professional" traders. In addition, many of these firms offer training on day-trading techniques, as well as provide computer facilities and software packages specifically designed to support and accommodate day trading.

Day trading, however, raises unique investor protection concerns. In general, day traders seek to profit from very small movements in the price of a security. Such a strategy often requires aggressive trading of a brokerage account and the use of strategies including margin trading and short selling. As a result, day trading generally requires a significant amount of capital, a sophisticated understanding of securities markets and trading techniques, and a high tolerance for risk. Even experienced day traders with in-depth knowledge of the securities markets may suffer severe and unexpected financial losses.

The Commission finds that requiring a member firm to disclose the risks of day trading to non-institutional customers when the firm promotes a day-trading strategy should help alert individuals who are new to day trading to the risks associated with that strategy. In addition, requiring a member firm to determine whether a day-trading strategy is appropriate for a customer should help to assure that individuals who are unable to bear the risks of day trading, or who have investment objectives incompatible with day trading, are not approved for day trading. In summary, the Commission finds that the risk disclosure statement

and appropriateness review mandated by the proposed NASD rules are thoughtfully designed and tailored to address investor protection concerns raised by the increasingly popular trading strategy referred to as day trading.

The Commission notes that the proposed rule change focuses on the promotion of trading strategies that can present high risks to individuals that do not have the investing experience or financial means to sustain those risks and, as revised, the proposed NASD rules should not be unduly burdensome for firms to apply. Firms that are actively promoting a day-trading strategy should be responsible for assessing whether the strategy is appropriate for an individual who opens a day-trading account at that firm. These firms also should be required to disclose the risks of engaging in a day-trading strategy to an individual prior to opening an account for that individual.

While the commenters generally favored the concept of providing greater disclosure of day-trading risks, they also suggested various modifications to the proposal. The Commission believes that NASD Regulation has responded adequately to commenters' concerns and suggestions by incorporating some recommendations into the proposal and explaining why it was not incorporating others. In particular, in response to comments submitted on the original proposed rule change, NASD Regulation: (1) Refined the definition of "day-trading strategy," (2) added more detail regarding the information that a firm must obtain at a minimum from a customer before approving the account for a day-trading strategy; (3) incorporated into the rule those activities that would not be deemed to be "promoting a day-trading strategy," and (4) revised the disclosure statement to discuss the risks associated with trade executions during volatile market conditions and systems failures, among other revisions.

Amendment No. 2 further refines the risk disclosure document to take into account various comments and suggestions submitted regarding Amendment No. 1. Amendment No. 2 amends the risk disclosure document to: (1) Indicate that an investment of less than \$50,000 will impair the ability of a day trader to profit, while an investment of \$50,000 or more does not guarantee success; (2) provide an example of the annual profits needed to cover commission costs; (3) encourage investors to become familiar with the firm's business practices, including its order execution systems and procedures; and (4) inform investors

<sup>40</sup> See Amendment No. 2, *supra* note 8.

<sup>41</sup> See Letter from Michael L. Michael, Chairman, Technology and Regulation Committee, and Michael Hogan, Chairman, Ad-hoc Online Brokerage Legal Committee, SIA, to Nancy Sanow, Assistant Director, SEC, dated June 30, 2000 ("June 30 SIA Letter").

<sup>42</sup> In approving the proposed rule change, the Commission has considered the proposed rule's impact on efficiency, competition, and capital formation. 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

<sup>43</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78o-3(b)(6).

<sup>44</sup> This study, *Report of Examinations of Day-Trading Broker-Dealers*, is available on the internet at <http://www.sec.gov/news/studies/daytrep.htm>.

<sup>45</sup> Staff of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, Senate Comm. On Governmental Affairs. 106th Cong., 2d Sess., Memorandum on Day Trading (February 24, 2000).



about the potential need to register as an investment advisor or broker-dealer under certain conditions.

As noted above, the SIA expressed concern about a statement in Amendment No. 2 advising firms that the activities specified in Rule 2360(g) may be considered part of a plan to promote day trading when combined with other acts.<sup>46</sup> Rule 2360(g) provides that firms will not be deemed to be promoting a day-trading strategy *solely* by engaging in one of the listed activities. The Commission believes that NASD Regulation addressed this concern in its Amendment No. 2 by correctly noting that Rule 2360(g) would not subject a firm to the new rules *solely* by engaging in the activities listed in that rule. The Commission finds that, in making the determination of whether a firm is promoting a day-trading strategy, it is reasonable for NASD Regulation to consider all of the firm's activities, including those listed in Rule 2360(g).

Finally, the Commission notes that the NASD will announce the operational date of the proposed rule change in a Notice of Members to be published no later than 60 days following the date of approval by the Commission. The operational date will be 30 days following the date of publication of the Notice to Members announcing Commission approval.

The Commission finds good cause for approving Amendment No. 2 prior to the thirtieth day after the date of publication of notice in the **Federal Register**. The Commission finds that the additional disclosures noted in Amendment No. 2 will provide greater information to investors about the risk of day trading and thus should strengthen the proposal. Moreover, the amendment raises no significant regulatory issues. Accordingly, the Commission finds good cause, consistent with Sections 15A(b)(6)<sup>47</sup> and 19(b)(2)<sup>48</sup> of the Act, to approve Amendment No. 2 to the proposed rule change on an accelerated basis.

## V. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning Amendment No. 2, including whether Amendment No. 2 is consistent with the Act. Persons making written submissions should file six copies thereof with the Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549-0609. Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written

statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for inspection and copying in the Commission's Public Reference Room. Copies of such filing will also be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the NASD. All submissions should refer to File No. SR-NASD-99-41 and should be submitted by August 7, 2001.

## VI. Conclusion

*It Is Therefore Ordered*, pursuant to Section 19(b)(2) of the Act<sup>49</sup> that the proposed rule change (SR-NASD-99-41), as amended, is approved and Amendment No. 2 to the proposed rule change is approved on an accelerated basis.

For the Commission, by the Division of Market Regulation, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>50</sup>

**Margaret H. McFarland,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-17968 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8010-01-M**

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34-43023; File No. SR-OCC-99-14]

### Self-Regulatory Organizations; The Options Clearing Corporation; Notice of Filing of Proposed Rule Change Relating to Price Used in Calculating Premium Margin

July 11, 2000.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Act"),<sup>1</sup> notice is hereby given that on October 26, 1999, The Options Clearing Corporation ("OCC") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II, and III below, which items have been prepared primarily by OCC. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested parties.

### I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The proposed rule change would set an option's marking price at the last sale price for purposes of calculating premium margin.

### II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, OCC included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. OCC has prepared summaries, set forth in sections (A), (B), and (C) below, of the most significant aspects of these statements.<sup>2</sup>

#### (A) Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

OCC proposes to amend Rule 601 (relating to margining of equity options) and Rule 602 (relating to margining of non-equity options) to set marking prices at the last sale price, adjusted to the highest bid if the last sale price is below the highest bid or adjusted to the lowest offer if the last sale price is above the lowest offer. The purpose of the proposed rule change is twofold. First, OCC believes that the proposed change results in a more accurate assessment of risk and therefore a more appropriate margin requirement. Second, OCC believes that the proposed rule change will provide consistency with the marking practices of clearing members, the majority of whom are believed to use the method currently proposed.

OCC believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with the requirements of Section 17A(b)(3)(A) of the Act<sup>3</sup> and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to OCC because the proposed rule change will enable OCC to better facilitate the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions.

#### (B) Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

OCC does not believe that the proposed rule change will have any impact or impose any burden on competition.

<sup>46</sup> See June 30 SIA Letter, *supra* note 29.

<sup>47</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78o-3(b)(6).

<sup>48</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2).

<sup>49</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2).

<sup>50</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> The Commission has notified the text of the summaries prepared by OCC.

<sup>3</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78q-1(b)(3)(A).



*(C) Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants or Others*

Written comments relating to the proposed rule change have not yet been solicited or received. OCC will notify the Commission of any written comments received by OCC.

**III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action**

Within thirty-five days of the date of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register** or within such longer period (i) as the Commission may designate up to ninety days of such date if it finds such longer period to be appropriate and publishes its reasons for so finding or (ii) as to which the self-regulatory organization consents, the Commission will:

(A) By order approve such proposed rule change or

(B) Institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule change should be disapproved.

**IV. Solicitation of Comments**

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Persons making written submissions should file six copies thereof with the Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street, NW., Washington, DC 20549-0609. Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for inspection and copying in the Commission's Public Reference Section, 450 Fifth Street, NW., Washington, DC 20549. Copies of such filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of OCC. All submissions should refer to File No. SR-OCC-99-14 and should be submitted by August 7, 2000.

For the Commission by the Division of Market Regulation, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>4</sup>

**Margaret H. McFarland,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-18007 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8010-01-M

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

[Release No. 34-43022; File No. SR-OCC-99-12]

**Self-Regulatory Organizations; The Options Clearing Corporation; Notice of Filing of a Proposed Rule Change Relating to Adjustments to Index Options**

July 11, 2000.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Act"),<sup>1</sup> notice is hereby given that on November 2, 1999, The Options Clearing Corporation ("OCC") filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II, and III below, which items have been prepared primarily by OCC. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested parties.

**I. Self-Regulatory Organizations Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change**

The proposed rule change would amend OCC's By-Laws governing index option adjustment to permit the substitution of a successor index for an underlying index.

**II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change**

In its filing with the Commission, OCC included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. OCC has prepared summaries, set forth in sections (A), (B), and (C) below, of the most significant aspects of these statements.<sup>2</sup>

*(A) Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change*

The primary reason for the proposed rule change is to provide for the substitution of a successor index for an underlying index. Because substitution of a successor index for an underlying index may require changes to the terms of outstanding options, OCC also seeks the authority to make adjustments to such terms as necessary to reflect the substitution. While OCC believes such substitution and adjustment are already implicitly provided for under the provisions of OCC's By-Laws at Article XVII, Section 4 ("Unavailability or Inaccuracy of Current Index Value"), OCC seeks to clarify its authority through the proposed rule change.

New paragraph (d) of Article XVII, Section 3 will provide that a successor index may be substituted for an underlying index in the event that the underlying index's publication is discontinued, when the underlying index is replaced with another index, or when an index's composition or method of calculation has so materially changed that it is deemed to be a different index. As in the case of other adjustments, the determination to substitute a successor index and the selection of the index will be made by an adjustment panel. The successor index is to be an index which is deemed to be reasonably comparable to the index for which it substitutes.

Article XVII, Section 3, paragraph (c), which is applicable to adjustments to index options generally, will be amended to provide for adjustments as necessary to accommodate a successor index. In addition, paragraph (c) will be amended to expand the rule in other respects to cover a broader range of potential changes in the calculation of index values and to give added flexibility to OCC in making appropriate adjustments to reflect such changes.

These amendments will grant OCC the authority to adjust outstanding options in the event that an exchange increases or decreases the index multiplier for any index option contract or in the event that any change in the method of calculation of an underlying index creates a discontinuity or change in the level of the index that does not reflect a change in the prices or values of the index's constituent securities. Such a change would occur, for example, if the value of an index were reset from 10,000 to 1,000, which would create a discontinuity that would affect all outstanding options. The changes proposed to Article 1, Section 1 and to Article XVII, Section 1 are designed to

<sup>4</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

<sup>1</sup> 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

<sup>2</sup> The Commission has modified the text of the summaries prepared by OCC.



clarify and conform the terminology to usage as it has developed since the index options provisions were originally drafted.

OCC believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with the requirements of Section 17A of the Act because it refines and amplifies existing OCC rules that have proven effective in promoting the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions and in safeguarding securities and funds.

*(B) Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition*

OCC does not believe that the proposed rule change would impose any burden on competition.

*(C) Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others*

Written comments were not and are not intended to be solicited with respect to the proposed rule change, and none have been received.

**III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action**

Within thirty-five days of the date of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register** or within such larger period (i) as the Commission may designate up to ninety days of such date if it finds such longer period to be appropriate and publishes its reasons for so finding or (ii) as to which OCC consents, the Commission will:

(A) By order approve such proposed rule change or

(B) Institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule change should be disapproved.

**IV. Solicitation of Comments**

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Persons making written submissions should file six copies thereof with the Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549-0609. Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be

available for inspection and copying in the Commission's Public Reference Section, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. Copies of such filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of OCC. All submissions should refer to File No. SR-OCC-99-12 and should be submitted by August 7, 2000.

For the Commission by the Division of Market Regulation, pursuant to delegated authority.<sup>3</sup>

**Margaret H. McFarland,**

*Deputy Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-18008 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8010-01-M**

**TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY**

**Sunshine Act Meeting**

**AGENCY HOLDING THE MEETING:** Tennessee Valley Authority (Meeting No. 1521).

**TIME AND DATE:** 9 a.m. (EDT), July 19, 2000.

**PLACE:** TVA Knoxville West Tower Auditorium, 400 West Summit Hill Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**STATUS:** Open.

**Agenda**

Approval of minutes of meeting held on June 21, 2000.

*New Business*

C—Energy

C1. Award of contracts to General Electric Company and TurboCare for the engineering, manufacturing, and supply of steam turbine blades to support TVA's fleet of steam turbine rotors.

E—Real Property Transactions

E1. Sale of a noncommercial, nonexclusive permanent easement to Emerson Fizer affecting approximately 0.017 acre of land on Tellico Reservoir in Loudon County, Tennessee, for the construction, operation, and maintenance of private water-use facilities (Tract No. XTELR-215RE).

E2. Grant of a permanent easement to the City of New Johnsonville, Tennessee, affecting approximately 14 acres of land on Kentucky Reservoir in Humphreys County, Tennessee, for a road (Tract No. XTGIR-937H).

E3. Grant of a permanent easement to the State of Tennessee for highway improvement purposes affecting approximately 0.16 acre of TVA land on Chickamauga Reservoir in Hamilton County, Tennessee (Tract No. XTCR-196H).

<sup>3</sup> 17 CFR 200.30-3(a)(12).

E4. Grant of a permanent easement to the Sevier Water Board, Inc., for the expansion of a water system intake site affecting approximately 1 acre of TVA land on Douglas Reservoir in Sevier County, Tennessee (Tract No. XTDR-34E).

F—Unclassified

1. Approval of file a condemnation case to acquire permanent easements and rights-of-way for transmission lines and a temporary right to enter upon land to survey and appraise for an electric transmission line at Madison West-South Jackson in Madison County, Tennessee, and the Rock Springs-Center Point transmission line in Whitfield County, Georgia.

*Information Items*

1. Amendments to the section 16, Variable Annuity Plan, and section 1(1) Definitions, of the Rules and Regulations of the TVA Retirement System.

2. Delegation of authority to the Vice President, Fuel Supply and Engineering Services, or such officer's designee, to modify Contract No. P97P01-196487 with Bowie Resources, Limited, resulting from renegotiation under a reopen provision.

3. Approval to implement results of negotiations with the Tennessee Valley Trades and Labor Council over Revised Project Agreements and Wage Rates for Trades and Labor Work Performed by TVA Contractors.

4. Public auction sale of approximately 6.17 acres of TVA's Nashville, Tennessee, Power Service Center site located in Davidson County, Tennessee (Tract No. XNTPSC-3).

5. Approval to file condemnation cases to acquire permanent easements and rights-of-way for the Weaver-Young Cane Transmission Line in Union County, Georgia.

6. Concurrence by the individual Board members of the Board of Directors for the issuance of TVA Power Bonds.

*For more information:* Please call TVA Public Relations at (423) 632-6000, Knoxville, Tennessee. Information is also available at TVA's Washington Office (202) 898-2999. People who plan to attend the meeting and have special needs should call (865) 632-6000.

Dated: July 12, 2000.

**Edward S. Christenbury,**

*General Counsel and Secretary.*

[FR Doc. 00-18129 Filed 7-13-00; 2:08 am]

**BILLING CODE 8120-08-M**



**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION****Office of the Secretary; Applications of Servicios Aereos Profesionales, Inc. for Issuance of New Certificate Authority****AGENCY:** Office of the Secretary, DOT.**ACTION:** Notice of Order to Show Cause (Order 2000-7-15). Dockets OST-00-6978 and 00-6979.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Transportation is directing all interested persons to show cause why it should not issue orders (1) Finding Servicios Aereos Profesionales, Inc., fails to meet the U.S. citizenship requirements of 49 U.S.C. 41102(a)(15), (2) denying it certificates to engage in interstate and foreign scheduled air transportation of persons, property, and mail, and (3) canceling its existing air taxi authority.

**DATES:** Persons wishing to file objections should do so no later than July 28, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Objections and answers to objections should be filed in Dockets OST-00-6978 and OST-00-6979 and addressed to Department of Transportation Dockets (SVC-124, Room PL-401), 400 Seventh Street, SW., Washington, DC 20590 and should be served upon the parties listed in Attachment A to the order.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ms. Janet A. Davis, Air Carrier Fitness Division (X-56, Room 6401), U.S. Department of Transportation, 400 Seventh Street, SW., Washington, DC 20590, (202) 366-9721.

Dated: July 12, 2000.

**A. Bradley Mims,***Acting Assistant Secretary for Aviation and International Affairs.*

[FR Doc. 00-18014 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-62-P****DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION****Federal Highway Administration****Environmental Impact Statement; Crow Wing and Mille Lacs Counties, Minnesota****AGENCY:** Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), DOT.**ACTION:** Notice of intent.

**SUMMARY:** The FHWA is issuing this notice to advise the public that an environmental impact statement (EIS) will be prepared for proposed highway improvements to Trunk Highway (TH) 169 in Crow Wing and Mille Lacs Counties, Minnesota.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Cheryl Martin, Federal Highway Administration, Galtier Plaza, Box 75, 175 East Fifth Street, Suite 500, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101-2904, Telephone (651) 291-6120; or Jim Hallgren, Project Manager, Minnesota Department of Transportation—District 3, 1991 Industrial Park, Baxter, Minnesota 56425, Telephone (218) 828-2773; (651) 296-9930 TTY.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The FHWA, in cooperation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation, will prepare an EIS on a proposal to improve TH 169 from the north junction of TH 27 near Onamia to the junction of TH 18 in Garrison in Crow Wing and Mille Lacs Counties, Minnesota, a distance of approximately 28.2 kilometers.

The proposed action is being considered to address transportation demand, safety problems, access management, interregional corridor status, design deficiencies and pavement condition. Alternatives under consideration include (1) No build; and (2) variations of "Build" alternatives involving reconstruction and/or realignment and new construction of TH 169, including the expansion of the two lane roadway to a four-lane facility.

The "Trunk Highway 169 Scoping Document/Draft Scoping Decision Document" will be published in the late summer 2000. A press release will be published to inform the public of the document's availability. Copies of the scoping document will be distributed to agencies, interested persons and libraries for review to aid in identifying issues and analyses to be contained in the EIS. A 30-day comment period for review of the document will be provided to afford an opportunity for all interested persons, agencies and groups to comment on the proposed action. A public scoping meeting will also be held during the comment period. Public notice will be given for the time and place of the meeting.

Coordination has been initiated and will continue with appropriate Federal, State and local agencies and private organizations and citizens who have previously expressed or are known to have an interest in the proposed action. To ensure that the full range of issues related to this proposed action are addressed and all significant issues identified, comments and suggestions are invited from all interested parties. Comments or questions concerning this proposed action and the EIS should be directed to the FHWA at the address provided above.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Number 20.205, Highway Planning and Construction. The regulations implementing Executive Order 12372 regarding intergovernmental consultation on Federal programs and activities apply to this program)

Issued on: July 6, 2000.

**Alan R. Steger,***Division Administrator, Federal Highway Administration, St. Paul, Minnesota.*

[FR Doc. 00-17955 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-22-M****DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION****Federal Highway Administration****Environmental Impact Statement; Martin County, FL****AGENCY:** Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), DOT.**ACTION:** Notice of intent.

**SUMMARY:** The FHWA is issuing this notice to advise the public that an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) will be prepared for a proposed highway project in Martin County, Florida.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Patrick A. Bauer, Program Operation Engineer, Federal Highway Administration, 227 North Bronough Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32301, Telephone: (850) 942-9650, Extension 3035.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The FHWA, in cooperation with the Florida Department of Transportation will prepare an EIS for a proposal to provide an additional crossing of the St. Lucie River in Martin County, Florida. The proposed improvements will involve utilizing existing roadways as footprints for a new corridor. Improvements to the corridor are considered necessary to provide for existing and projected traffic demand.

Alternatives under consideration include (1) taking no action; (2) widening the existing State Road 714 corridor to a six- or eight-lane roadway; (3) an additional four-lane corridor; or (4) two additional two-lane corridors.

Letters describing the proposed action and soliciting comments will be sent to appropriate Federal, State, and local agencies, and to private organizations and citizens who have expressed interest in the proposal. A series of public meetings will be held in Martin County between October 2000 and January 2001. In addition, a public hearing will be held. Public notice will be given of the time and place of the meetings and hearings. The Draft EIS will be made available for public and agency review and comment. A formal



scoping meeting is planned in the project vicinity site during the latter part of 2000.

To ensure that the full range of issues related to the proposed action are addressed and all significant issues identified, comments and suggestions are invited from all interested parties. Comments or questions concerning this proposed action and the EIS should be directed to the FHWA at the address provided above.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Number 20.205, Highway Research, Planning and Construction. The regulations implementing Executive Order 12372 regarding inter-governmental consultation on Federal programs and activities apply to this program.)

Issued on: July 6, 2000.

**Patrick A. Bauer P.E.,**

*Program Operations Engineer, Tallahassee, Florida.*

[FR Doc. 00-17954 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-22-M**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

[Docket No. NHTSA-99-6324; Notice 1]

#### **EMB Incorporated; Application for Temporary Exemption From Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards Nos. 108 and 120**

We are asking for comments on the application by EMB Incorporated ("EMB") of Sebastopol, California, for a 2-year exemption from portions of Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard Nos. 108 *Lamps, Reflective Devices and Associated Equipment*, and 120 *Tire Selection and Rims for Motor Vehicles Other Than Passenger Cars*. The company does business as Electric Motorbike, Inc., and has petitioned on behalf of its Lectra VR24 motorcycle. In the opinion of the company, a temporary exemption "would make the development or field evaluation of a low-emission motor vehicle easier and would not unreasonably lower the safety level of that vehicle" (49 U.S.C. 30113(b)(3)(B)(iii)).

We are publishing this notice of receipt of the application in accordance with our regulations on temporary exemptions. This action does not mean that we have made any judgment about the merits of the application. The discussion that follows is based on information contained in EMB's application.

#### **Why EMB Needs a Temporary Exemption**

The company is developing zero-emission (electric battery-powered) vehicles. Due to a lack of readily-available components for these vehicles needed to comply with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards Nos. 108 and 120, as explained below, EMB must petition for an exemption from portions of them, until July 1, 2001, as explained below.

#### **Why an Exemption Would Make Easier the Development and Field Evaluation of a Low-Emission Motor Vehicle and Would Not Unreasonably Degrade the Safety of That Vehicle**

In order to make the company's products available for wider use, EMB believes that a test and development period is required to optimize product features and functions. During the development stage, it is likely that several design changes will be made "to optimize the product for acceptance by the wider public."

It is important to place a limited number of product in service in order to gain insights into the features, functions and operating characteristics of the product.

In order to do so, the following temporary exemptions are requested:

##### *1. Standard No. 108*

EMB utilizes a 24-volt lighting system which presently creates an incompatibility with available lighting equipment, requiring a temporary exemption from three requirements of Standard No. 108.

Table IV of Standard No. 108 requires motorcycle turn signal lamps to meet the applicable requirements of SAE Standard J588NOV84 *Turn Signal Lamps*. However, S5.1.1.7 of Standard No. 108 provides that "a motorcycle turn signal lamp need meet only one-half of the minimum photometric values specified in Table 1 and Table 3" of SAE J588NOV84. EMB states that "turn signals which operate at this voltage are difficult to locate." However, it has found a supplier in Spain "which offers European-compliant turn signals for 24-volt operation." The turn signal unit that the company has found "meets European requirements 50R E9." EMB believes that the European standard is equivalent to that of S5.1.1.7, e.g., that an exemption would not unduly degrade the safety of the vehicle.

Table III of Standard No. 108 requires motorcycles to be equipped with turn signal lamps and a turn signal operating unit. S5.5.6 requires all vehicles equipped with a turn signal operating

unit to also have an illuminated pilot indicator, which will inform the operator when one or more turn signal lamps fails to operate. However, no indication is required if a variable-load turn signal flasher has been installed on a motor vehicle type specified in S5.5.6. A motorcycle is not one of the vehicle types specified, and the Lectra VR24 incorporates a variable load flasher. As noted above, the company uses a 24-volt DC power source for turn signal lamps. Outage indication is not presently available in 24 volt DC flasher units, therefore, the turn signal indicator on the dash board will not indicate a failed lamp.

EMB argues that the open nature of the motorcycle makes it "easy for an operator to check for proper operation of all lights and signals. \* \* \*"

EMB also seeks exemption from certain portions of S7.9 which specifies headlighting requirements for motorcycles. In pertinent part, EMB has chosen to meet the photometric specifications of Figure 32. At the present time, motorcycle headlamps are not available in 24-volt versions, and the company has chosen "a military vehicle headlamp" manufactured by "Wagner Corporation." This headlamp "does meet requirements for passenger car headlighting systems." The upper beam of the headlamp meets all requirements for motorcycle headlamp upper beams, and complies with all lower beam test points as well, with the exception of Test Point 2D-3L, where there is a shortfall of 7 percent.

EMB argues that the shortfall does not unreasonably degrade safety because the Lectra VR24 is designed for a cruising speed of 30 mph and the headlamp does meet requirements for this equipment on motor driven cycles.

Finally, the lens of the headlamp will not be marked "motorcycle" as required by S7.9.5 for a headlamp of the type intended to be used.

During the exemption period, EMB plans to develop a lighting system that fully complies with Standard No. 108.

##### *2. Standard No. 120*

S5.2 *Rim marking* of Standard No. 120 requires, in pertinent part, that each rim be embossed or debossed with certain specified information. The wheel that EMB has selected was not embossed with the information at time of manufacture but has been subsequently stamped with indelible ink. All the information is present and in the required location. These wheels meet ISO 8644, ISO 8645, and TUV specifications. EMB will work with suppliers to ensure that future rims are properly marked.



### Why Exempting EMB Would Be Consistent With the Public Interest and Objectives of Motor Vehicle Safety

EMB "is developing zero-emission vehicles which are consistent with the goals and desires of society for a cleaner and quieter environment, and reduced reliance on fossil fuels."

Even with the exemptions requested, EMB believes that the Lectra VR24 exhibits an overall level of safety equivalent to that prescribed by the Federal motor vehicle safety standards.

### How To Comment on EMB's Application

If you would like to comment on EMB's application, send two copies of your comments, in writing, to: Docket Management, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Room PL-401, 400 Seventh Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, in care of the docket and notice number shown at the top of this document.

We shall consider all comments received before the close of business on the comment closing date stated below. To the extent possible, we shall also consider comments filed after the closing date. You may examine the docket in Room PL-401, both before and after that date, between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m.

When we have reached a decision, we shall publish it in the **Federal Register**.

*Comment closing date:* August 16, 2000.

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 30113; delegations of authority at 49 CFR 1.50 and 501.4.

Issued on: July 11, 2000.

**Stephen R. Kratzke,**

*Associate Administrator for Safety Performance Standards.*

[FR Doc. 00-18010 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-59-P**

manufacturer from selling a motor vehicle with an overall safety level at least equal to the overall safety level of nonexempt vehicles," 49 U.S.C. 30113(b)(3)(B)(iv).

We are publishing this notice of receipt of an application in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 30113(b)(2). This action does not represent any judgment of the agency on the merits of the application.

Piaggio has applied on behalf of its Vespa ET4 (125 and 150 cc) motor scooters. The scooters are defined as "motorcycles" for purposes of compliance with the Federal motor vehicle safety standards. If a motorcycle is produced with rear wheel brakes, S5.2.1 of Standard No. 123 requires that the brakes be operable through the right foot control (the left handlebar is permissible only for a motor driven cycle (Item 11, Table 1), *i.e.*, a motorcycle with a motor that produces 5 brake horsepower or less).

Piaggio petitions that it be allowed to use the left handlebar as the control for the rear brakes of its Vespa ET4, which is a motorcycle and not a motor driven cycle. The model features an automatic clutch that eliminates the left-hand clutch lever as well as any left-foot gearshift lever. According to Piaggio, "the motor scooter is therefore very similar to a bicycle, both in ergonomic stance and operation." The model will feature a hand-actuated lever on the left handlebar that will actuate the rear brake, and a hand-actuated lever on the right handlebar that will control the front brake.

Piaggio argues that the overall level of safety of the scooters equals or exceeds that of a motorcycle that complies with the brake control location requirement of Standard No. 123. The Vespa ET4 is equipped with disc brakes on the front wheels, and "easily meets and exceeds all the performance requirements of FMVSS 122" for motorcycle brake systems. The vehicle meets the braking performance requirements of ECE 93/14 as well.

Piaggio avers that no other country in Europe, Japan, or elsewhere in Asia requires scooters to be equipped with a right foot-operated brake control. Absent an exemption, then, Piaggio will be unable to sell the Vespa ET4 in the United States. Piaggio "is in the process of introducing a complete modification of the Vespa braking system to conform with FMVSS 123," and intends to complete its development work during the two-year period that its exemption would be in effect.

Piaggio will not sell more than 2,500 scooters a year while an exemption is in effect. The exemption would cover

Model Year 2000 and 2001 vehicles. The company believes that an exemption would be consistent with the objectives of traffic safety because the scooter provide "for much more natural braking response by the rider than non-exempt vehicles." Extended use in Europe and the rest of the world has not resulted in either consumer groups or governmental authorities raising any safety concerns. The exemption would also be in the public interest because it is "environmentally clean and fuel efficient \* \* \* convenient urban transportation."

You may submit comments on the application described above. Comments should refer to the docket number and the notice number, and be submitted to: Docket Management, Room PL-401, 400 Seventh Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. You should send at least two copies.

We shall consider all comments received before the close of business on the comment closing date indicated below. Comments will be available for examination in the docket at the above address both before and after that date. The Docket Room is open from 10:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. To the extent possible, comments filed after the closing date will also be considered.

We shall publish a notice of final action on the application pursuant to the authority indicated below.

*Comment closing date:* August 16, 2000.

(49 U.S.C. 30113; delegations of authority at 49 CFR 1.50 and 501.8)

Issued on July 11, 20000.

**Stephen R. Kratzke,**

*Associate Administrator for Safety Performance Standards.*

[FR Doc. 00-18011 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-59-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

[Docket No. NHTSA 2000-7616; Notice 1]

### Piaggio & c., S.p.A.; Receipt of Application for Temporary Exemption From Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 123

Piaggio & c., S.p.A. ("Piaggio"), an Italian corporation, of Pontedera, Italy, has applied for a temporary exemption of S5.2.1 (Table 1) of Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 123 *Motorcycle Controls and Displays*. The basis of the request is that "compliance with the standard would prevent the

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### Bureau of Transportation Statistics

### Reports, Forms and Recordkeeping Requirements; Agency Information Collection Activity Under OMB Review

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Transportation Statistics, DOT.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*), this notice announces that the Information Collection Request (ICR) abstracted below has been forwarded to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for extension of currently approved collections. The ICR describes the



nature of the information collection and its expected burden. The Federal Register Notice with a 60-day comment period soliciting comments on the following collection of information was published on April 13, 2000 [65 FR 19961-19962].

**DATES:** Comments must be submitted on or before August 16, 2000.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Bernie Stankus, (202) 366-4387, DOT, Office of Airline Information, Room 4125, K-25, 400 Seventh Street, NW., Washington, DC 20590-0001.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

**Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS)**

*Title:* Passenger Origin Destination Survey Report.

*Type of Request:* Extension of a currently approved Collection.

*OMB Control Number:* 2139-0001.

*Affected Public:* Large certificated scheduled passenger air carriers.

*Abstract:* DOT uses the Passenger Origin-Destination Survey Report in administering its international aviation program, in evaluating carrier fitness, monitoring passenger fares, assessing airline competition and assessing airport needs.

*Estimated Annual Burden Hours:* 38,080.

**ADDRESSES:** Send comments to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, 725-17th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20503, Attention BTS Desk Officer.

Comments are Invited on: whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Department, including whether the information will have practical utility; the accuracy of the Department's estimate of the burden of the proposed information collection; ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information to be collected; and ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. A comment to OMB is most effective if OMB receives it within 30 days of publication.

Issued in Washington, DC on July 10, 2000.

**Donald W. Bright,**

*Acting Director, Office of Airline Information, Bureau of Transportation Statistics.*

[FR Doc. 00-18013 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4910-FE-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY**

**Internal Revenue Service**

**Open Meeting of Citizen Advocacy Panel, Brooklyn District**

**AGENCY:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Treasury.

**ACTION:** Notice of cancellation of open meeting of Citizen Advocacy Panel, Brooklyn District.

**SUMMARY:** The meeting scheduled for July 20, 2000 has been cancelled due to scheduling conflicts.

**DATES:** The meeting will be rescheduled and published at a later date.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Eileen Cain at 1-888-912-1227 or 718-488-3555.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Notice is hereby given pursuant to Section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, 5 U.S.C. App. (1988) that an operational meeting of the Citizen Advocacy Panel originally scheduled for Thursday July 20, 2000, 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. at the Internal Revenue Service Brooklyn Building located at 625 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201 has been cancelled due to scheduling conflicts. The meeting will be rescheduled and published at a later date.

Dated: June 29, 2000.

**M. Cathy Vanhorn,**

*Director, CAP, Communications & Liaison.*

[FR Doc. 00-18001 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 4830-01-P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

**[OMB Control No. 2900-0569]**

**Proposed Information Collection Activity: Proposed Collection; Comment Request**

**AGENCY:** Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA) is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed revision of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This

notice solicits comments on requirements relating to customer satisfaction surveys.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before September 15, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information to Lynne R. Heltman, Veterans Benefits Administration (245), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20420. Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0569" in any correspondence.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Lynne R. Heltman at (202) 273-5440.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Public Law 104-13; 44 U.S.C., 3501-3520), Federal agencies must obtain approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VBA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VBA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VBA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

*Title:* Generic Clearance for the Veterans Benefits Administration Customer Satisfaction Surveys.

*OMB Control Number:* 2900-0569.

*Type of Review:* Extension of a currently approved collection.

*Abstract:* VBA administers integrated programs of benefits and services, established by law for veterans and their survivors, and service personnel. Executive Order 12862, Setting Customer Service Standards, requires Federal agencies and departments to identify and survey its customers to determine the kind and quality of services they want and their level of satisfaction with existing service. VBA uses customer satisfaction surveys to gauge customer perceptions of VA services as well as customer expectations and desires. The results of these information collections lead to improvements in the quality of VBA



service delivery by helping to shape the direction and focus of specific programs and services.

*Affected Public:* Individuals or households, non-profit organizations, educational institutions, veterans'

service organizations, and businesses or other for-profits.

#### NATIONAL SURVEY ACTIVITIES

| Year  | Number of respondents | Estimated annual burden (hours) | Frequency of response |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Survey of Veterans' Satisfaction With the VA Compensation and Pension Claims Process</b>                   |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 22,800                | 5,700                           | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 22,800                | 5,700                           | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 22,800                | 5,700                           | Do.                   |
| <b>Survey of Veterans' Satisfaction With the VA Education Claims Process</b>                                  |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 3,200                 | 800                             | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 3,200                 | 800                             | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 3,200                 | 800                             | Do.                   |
| <b>Survey of Educational Institution Certifying Officials</b>   |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2002 .....  | 1,000                 | 330                             | One-time.             |
| 2003 .....  | 1,000                 | 330                             | Do.                   |
| <b>Loan Guaranty Customer Satisfaction Survey—Veteran</b>   |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 7,200                 | 1,202                           | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 7,200                 | 1,202                           | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 7,200                 | 1,202                           | Do.                   |
| <b>Loan Guaranty Customer Satisfaction Survey—Lender</b>  |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 1,000                 | 330                             | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 1,000                 | 330                             | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 1,000                 | 330                             | Do.                   |
| <b>Vocational Rehabilitation &amp; Employment Program Survey</b>  |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 10,800                | 2,700                           | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 10,800                | 2,700                           | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 10,800                | 2,700                           | Do.                   |
| <b>Insurance Customer Surveys</b>   |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 2,800                 | 280                             | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 2,800                 | 280                             | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 2,800                 | 280                             | Do.                   |
| <b>Undetermined Focus Groups</b>  |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 500                   | 1,000                           | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 500                   | 1,000                           | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 500                   | 1,000                           | Do.                   |
| <b>National Telephone Survey</b>  |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 7,200                 | 1,224                           | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 7,200                 | 1,224                           | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 7,200                 | 1,224                           | Do.                   |
| <b>VA Regional Office-Based Survey Activities—VA Regional Office-Based Customer Satisfaction Focus Groups</b> |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 600                   | 1,800                           | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 600                   | 1,800                           | Do.                   |



## NATIONAL SURVEY ACTIVITIES—Continued

| Year  | Number of respondents | Estimated annual burden (hours) | Frequency of response |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2003 .....  | 600                   | 1,800                           | Do.                   |
| <b>VA Regional Office-Specific Service Improvement Initiatives (Comment Card)</b> |                       |                                 |                       |
| 2001 .....  | 139,200               | 11,554                          | One-time.             |
| 2002 .....  | 139,200               | 11,554                          | Do.                   |
| 2003 .....  | 139,200               | 11,554                          | Do.                   |

Most customer satisfaction surveys will be recurring so that VBA can create ongoing measures of performance and to determine how well the agency meets customer service standards. Each collection of information will consist of the minimum amount of information necessary to determine customer needs and to evaluate VBA's performance. VBA expects to conduct an estimated 100 focus groups and receive up to 139,200 comment cards involving a total of 14,354 hours each year for 2001, 2002, and 2003. In addition, VBA expects to distribute written surveys with a total annual burden of approximately 12,236 hours in 2001, 12,566 hours in 2002, and 12,566 hours in 1999. The grand totals for both focus groups, comment cards, and written surveys are: 26,590 hours in 2001, 26,920 hours in 2002, and 26,920 hours in 2003.

Anyone may view the results of previously administered surveys on the internet by going to the following VBA surveys website: <http://www.vba.va.gov/surveys/>.

The areas of concern to VBA and its customers may change over time, and it is important to have the ability to evaluate customer concerns quickly. OMB will be requested to grant generic clearance approval for a 3-year period to conduct customer satisfaction surveys, focus groups and to send out comment cards. Participation in the surveys, focus groups, and comment cards will be voluntary and the generic clearance will not be used to collect information required to obtain or maintain eligibility for a VA program or benefit. In order to maximize the voluntary response rates, the information collection will be designed to make participation convenient, simple, and free of unnecessary barriers. Baseline data obtained through these information collections will be used to improve customer service standards. VBA will consult with OMB regarding each specific information collection during this approval period.

Dated: June 16, 2000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Donald L. Neilson,**

*Director, Information Management Service.*

[FR Doc. 00-17971 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-P**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

[OMB Control No. 2900-0570]

### Proposed Information Collection Activity: Proposed Collection; Comment Request

**AGENCY:** Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Veterans Health Administration (VHA) is announcing an opportunity for public comment on the proposed collection of certain information by the agency. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995, Federal agencies are required to publish notice in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of a currently approved collection, and allow 60 days for public comment in response to the notice. This notice solicits comments on the burden estimates relating to customer satisfaction surveys.

**DATES:** Written comments and recommendations on the proposed collection of information should be received on or before September 15, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Submit written comments on the collection of information to Ann Bickoff, Veterans Health Administration (193B1), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20420. Please refer to "OMB Control No. 2900-0570" in any correspondence.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ann Bickoff at (202) 273-8310.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Under the PRA of 1995 (Public Law 104-13; 44 U.S.C., 3501-3520), Federal agencies must obtain approval from OMB for each collection of information they conduct or sponsor. This request for comment is being made pursuant to Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA.

With respect to the following collection of information, VHA invites comments on: (1) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of VHA's functions, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) the accuracy of VHA's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or the use of other forms of information technology.

**Title:** Generic Clearance for the Veterans Health Administration Customer Satisfaction Surveys.

**OMB Control Number:** 2900-0570.

**Type of Review:** Extension of a currently approved collection.

**Abstract:** Executive Order 12862, Setting Customer Service Standards, requires Federal agencies and departments to identify and survey its customers to determine the kind and quality of services they want and their level of satisfaction with existing services. VHA uses customer satisfaction surveys to gauge customer perceptions of VA services as well as customer expectations and desires. The results of these information collections lead to improvements in the quality of VHA service delivery by helping to shape the direction and focus of specific programs and services.

**Affected Public:** Individuals or households.



*Listing of Survey Activities***I. Special Emphasis Programs**

The following list of activities is a compendium of customer satisfaction

survey plans by VHA. Different special emphasis programs will be surveyed annually; however, program selections have not been made for FYs 2001–2003.

Burden hours for the out-years are based on FY 2000 estimates.)

| Year       | Number of respondents | Estimated annual burden (hours) | Frequency |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 2001 ..... | 46,800                | 11,700                          | Annually. |
| 2002 ..... | 46,800                | 11,700                          | Do.       |
| 2003 ..... | 46,800                | 11,700                          | Do.       |

**II. Local Facilities Surveys**

| Year       | Number of respondents | Estimated annual burden (hours) | Frequency |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1998 ..... | 12,000                | 2,000                           | One-time. |
| 1999 ..... | 12,000                | 2,000                           | Do.       |
| 2000 ..... | 12,000                | 2,000                           | Do.       |

Most customer satisfaction surveys will be recurring so that VHA can create ongoing measures of performance and to determine how well the Agency meets customer service standards. Each collection of information will consist of the minimum amount of information necessary to determine customer needs and to evaluate VHA's performance. VHA expects to distribute written surveys with a total annual burden of approximately 13,700 hours in FYs 2001, 2002, and 2003.

Dated: June 8, 2000.

By direction of the Secretary.

**Donald L. Neilson,**

*Director, Information Management Service.*

[FR Doc. 00–17972 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320–01–P**

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS****Privacy Act of 1974; Amendment of System of Records**

**AGENCY:** Department of Veterans Affairs.

**ACTION:** Notice.

Notice is hereby given that the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) is revising an existing routine use to the system of records entitled "Personnel and Accounting Pay System-VA" (27VA047) as set forth in the **Federal Register** 40 FR 38095 (8/26/75) and amended in 48 FR 16372 (4/15/83), 50 FR 23009 (5/30/85), 51 FR 6858 (2/26/86), 51 FR 25968 (7/17/86), 55 FR 42534 (10/19/90), 56 FR 23952 (5/24/91), 58 FR 39088 (7/21/93), 58 FR 40852 (7/30/

93), 60 FR 35448 (7/7/95), 62 FR 41483 (8/1/97), 62 FR 68362 (12/31/97), and 65 FR 20850 (4/18/00). This system of records contains information on current and former salaried VA employees.

The Federal Labor Relations Authority (FLRA) was established in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 7104. The FLRA's powers and duties are outlined in 5 U.S.C. 7105. These include the investigation and resolution of allegations of unfair labor practices, exceptions to arbitrator awards when a question of material fact is raised, and matters before the Federal Service Impasses Panel. The FLRA also investigates representation petitions and conducts or supervises representation elections. The FLRA's purpose, scope, powers, and duties are also set forth in Subchapter C of Title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR). As part of its powers and duties, the FLRA may make any appropriate inquiry to carry out its duties. The FLRA has the authority to request certain information, including employee names and home addresses, in connection with its investigations and other activities. Employee's home addresses are necessary information for FLRA investigation of elections where the elections are by mail ballot, rather than by on-site election.

The Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) requires any records under the control of a federal agency from which information is retrieved by the name of an individual, or by some identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to an individual, to be grouped in a system of records. Information cannot be released from a

Privacy Act system of records without the individual's consent, unless an exception applies or a routine use for the release of the information is developed for the system of records.

The VA Office of General Counsel has determined that release of information to FLRA from Privacy Act system of records "Personnel and Accounting Pay System-VA" (27VA047), including the names and home addresses of employees, is necessary to comply with the statutory mandate under which FLRA operates. It has also been determined that the release of information for this purpose is a necessary and proper use of the information in this system of records and the addition of the new routine use number 33 for transfer of this information is appropriate.

An altered system of records report and a copy of the revised system notice have been sent to the House of Representatives Committee on Government Reform, the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as required by 5 U.S.C. 552a(r) and guidelines issued by OMB (59 FR 37906, 37916–18 (7/25/94)).

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments, suggestions, or objections regarding the proposed routine use of the system of records to the Director, Office of Regulations Management (02D), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue, NW, Room 1154, Washington, DC 20420. All relevant material received before August 16, 2000, will be considered. All written comments



received will be available for public inspection at the above address in the Office of Regulations Management, Room 1158, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except holidays.

If no public comment is received during the 30-day review period allowed for public comment, or unless otherwise published in the **Federal Register** by VA, the new routine use statement is effective August 16, 2000.

Approved: June 29, 2000.

**Togo D. West, Jr.,**  
*Secretary of Veterans Affairs.*

**Notice of Amendment to System of Records**

In the system of records identified as 27VA047, "Personnel and Accounting

Pay System-VA," as set forth in the **Federal Register** 40 FR 38095 (8/26/75) and amended in 48 FR 16372 (4/15/83), 50 FR 23009 (5/30/85), 51 FR 6858 (2/26/86), 51 FR 25968 (7/17/86), 55 FR 42534 (10/19/90), 56 FR 23952 (5/24/91), 58 FR 39088 (7/21/93), 58 FR 40852 (7/30/93), 60 FR 35448 (7/7/95), 62 FR 41483 (8/1/97), 62 FR 68362 (12/31/97), and 65 FR 20850 (4/18/00) the system is amended as follows:

\* \* \* \* \*

**ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSE OF SUCH USES:**

\* \* \* \* \*

33. To disclose information to the Federal Labor Relations Authority (including its General Counsel) when requested in connection with the

investigation and resolution of allegations of unfair labor practices, in connection with the resolution of exceptions to arbitrator awards when a question of material fact is raised, in connection with matters before the Federal Service Impasses Panel, and to investigate representation petitions and conduct or supervise representation elections.

\* \* \* \* \*

[FR Doc. 00-17973 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 8320-01-M**





# Federal Register

---

**Monday,  
July 17, 2000**

---

## **Part II**

### **Office of Personnel Management**

---

#### **5 CFR Part 591**

**Cost-of-Living Allowances (Nonforeign Areas); Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and Honolulu, HI; Interim and Final Rules  
Report on 1998 Surveys Used To  
Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in  
Nonforeign Areas; Notice**



**OFFICE OF PERSONNEL  
MANAGEMENT****5 CFR Part 591****RIN 3206-AJ15****Cost-of-Living Allowances (Nonforeign  
Areas); Guam and the Commonwealth  
of the Northern Mariana Islands****AGENCY:** Office of Personnel  
Management.**ACTION:** Interim rule with request for  
comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) is publishing an interim regulation to increase the cost-of-living allowance (COLA) rate paid to certain Federal employees in Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI). This regulation increases the local retail COLA rate for the Guam/CNMI allowance area from 22.5 percent to 25 percent. This increase is a result of cost-of-living surveys conducted in October and November 1998 using our current methodology for calculating COLA rates. A settlement agreement that is currently awaiting court approval calls for OPM to use a new methodology in conducting future surveys and in calculating future COLA rates. Therefore, the survey results reflected in this rule are not an indication of what survey results or COLA rates would be under the new methodology.

**DATES:** *Effective date:* July 17, 2000. *Implementation date:* First day of the first pay period beginning on or after July 17, 2000. *Comment date:* Submit comments on or before October 16, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Send or deliver comments to Donald J. Winstead, Assistant Director for Compensation Administration, Workforce Compensation and Performance Service, Office of Personnel Management, Room 7H31, 1900 E Street NW., Washington, DC 20415-8200; fax: (202) 606-4264; or email: COLA@opm.gov.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Donald L. Paquin, (202) 606-2838; fax:

(202) 606-4264; or email:  
COLA@opm.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Federal Government pays cost-of-living allowances (COLAs) to General Schedule, U.S. Postal Service, and certain other Federal employees in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) conducts cost-of-living surveys in each allowance area to determine whether, and to what degree, local living costs are higher than those in the Washington, DC, area. OPM sets the COLA rate for each area based on the results of these surveys.

In October and November 1998, we conducted cost-of-living surveys in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Washington, DC, area. We compared the results of the Washington, DC, area survey with the results of the other surveys to derive an index for each of the areas. We provide the details of this process in a separate report in this issue of the **Federal Register**.

The 1998 surveys indicate that the local retail COLA rate for the Guam/CNMI allowance area should be increased to 25 percent, as shown in the following table. Under the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1992 (Pub. L. 102-141), as amended, no COLA rates may decrease until after December 31, 2000.

**INCREASE IN COLA RATE**

| Allowance area/category     | Current rate | New rate |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| Guam/CNMI, Local Retail ... | 22.5         | 25       |

**Appendix text changes**

We inadvertently omitted the introductory text to appendix A of subpart B in the interim rule published with our 1997 survey report. (See 63 FR 56430, October 21, 1998.) We are reinstating the text with this rule. We have also rewritten a portion of the introductory text and other text in appendix A to improve clarity. These changes are not substantive.

**Rulemaking waivers**

Under 5 U.S.C. 553 (b)(3)(B) and (d)(3), OPM finds that good cause exists to waive the publication of proposed rulemaking and the 30-day delay in the effective date of this regulation. Because of unexpected delays in completing these surveys and calculating the living-cost indexes, we believe it is in the public interest to implement the COLA rate increase immediately. In the future, as we have done in the past, we plan to announce COLA rate adjustments in a proposed rule for public notice and comment.

**Regulatory Flexibility Act**

I certify that this regulation will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities because the regulation will affect only Federal agencies and employees.

**List of Subjects in 5 CFR Part 591**

Government employees, Travel and transportation expenses, Wages.

Office of Personnel Management.

**Janice R. Lachance,**  
*Director.*

Accordingly, OPM is amending 5 CFR part 591 as follows:

**PART 591—ALLOWANCES AND  
DIFFERENTIALS****Subpart B—Cost-of-Living Allowance  
and Post Differential—Nonforeign  
Areas**

1. The authority citation for subpart B of part 591 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 5941; E.O. 10000, 3 CFR, 1943-1948 Comp., p. 792; E.O. 12510, 3 CFR, 1985 Comp., p. 338.

2. Appendix A of subpart B is revised to read as follows:

**Appendix A of Subpart B—Places and Rates  
at Which Allowances Shall Be Paid**

This appendix lists the places approved for a cost-of-living allowance and shows the allowance rate and any special eligibility requirements for the allowance payment. The allowance percentage rate shown is paid as a percentage of an employee's rate of basic pay.

| Geographic coverage/allowance category                       | Authorized allowance rate (percent) |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>State of Alaska</b>                                       |                                     |
| City of Anchorage and 80-kilometer (50-mile) radius by road: |                                     |
| All Employees .....  | 25.0                                |
| City of Fairbanks and 80-kilometer (50-mile) radius by road: |                                     |
| All Employees .....  | 25.0                                |
| City of Juneau and 80-kilometer (50-mile) radius by road:    |                                     |
| All Employees .....  | 25.0                                |



| Geographic coverage/allowance category                                    | Authorized allowance rate (percent) |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Rest of the State:<br>All Employees .....                                 | 25.0                                |
| <b>State of Hawaii</b>  |                                     |
| City and County of Honolulu:<br>All Employees .....                       | 25.0                                |
| County of Hawaii:<br>All Employees .....                                  | 15.0                                |
| County of Kauai:<br>All Employees .....                                   | 22.5                                |
| County of Maui and County of Kalawao:<br>All Employees .....              | 22.5                                |
| <b>Territory of Guam and Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands</b> |                                     |
| Local Retail .....  | 25.0                                |
| Commissary/Exchange .....   | 20.0                                |
| <b>Commonwealth of Puerto Rico</b>  |                                     |
| All Employees .....   | 10.0                                |
| <b>U.S. Virgin Islands</b>  |                                     |
| All Employees .....   | 20.0                                |

### Definitions of Allowance Categories

The following are definitions of the allowance categories used in the tables in this appendix.

**All Employees:** This category covers all Federal employees eligible for an allowance under 5 U.S.C. 5941.

**Local Retail:** This category covers all Federal employees eligible for an allowance who do *not* have unlimited access to commissary and exchange facilities by virtue of their Federal civilian employment.

**Commissary/Exchange:** This category covers all Federal employees eligible for an allowance who have unlimited access to commissary and exchange facilities by virtue of their Federal civilian employment.

**Note:** The appropriate military department determines eligibility for access to military commissary and exchange facilities. If an employee is furnished with these privileges for reasons associated with his or her Federal civilian employment, he or she will receive an identification card that authorizes access to such facilities. Possession of such an identification card is sufficient evidence that the employee uses the facilities.

[FR Doc. 00-17568 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6325-01-P

### OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

#### 5 CFR Part 591

RIN 3206-AI38

#### Cost-of-Living Allowances (Nonforeign Areas); Honolulu, HI

**AGENCY:** Office of Personnel Management.

**ACTION:** Final rule.

**SUMMARY:** The Office of Personnel Management is adopting as final an interim increase in the cost-of-living allowance (COLA) rate for Honolulu.

The increase was the result of our 1997 cost-of-living surveys in certain nonforeign areas. We are also making a change in the Miscellaneous Expense category we use in the COLA methodology that will identify education as an expense. This increase is a result of cost-of-living surveys conducted in the summer of 1997 using our current methodology for calculating COLA rates. A settlement agreement that is currently awaiting court approval calls for OPM to use a new methodology in conducting future surveys and in calculating future COLA rates. Therefore, the survey results reflected in this rule are not an indication of what survey results or COLA rates would be under the new methodology.

**DATES:** *Effective date:* August 16, 2000.

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Donald L. Paquin, (202) 606-2838; fax: (202) 606-4264; or email: COLA@opm.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Federal Government pays cost-of-living allowances (COLAs) to General Schedule, U.S. Postal Service, and certain other Federal employees in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) conducts cost-of-living surveys in each allowance area to determine whether, and to what degree, local living costs are higher than those in Washington, DC. OPM sets the COLA rate for each area based on the results of these surveys.

On October 21, 1998, we published an interim rule for comment in the **Federal Register** (63 FR 56430) that—

—Increased the COLA rate for the Honolulu allowance area from 22.5

percent to 25 percent based on the 1997 survey results, and

—Broadened the composition of the Miscellaneous Expense category used in the COLA methodology.

We received one comment on the interim regulations. The commenter felt that the change in the Miscellaneous Expense category should identify education as an expense. Alternatively, the commenter thought we should emphasize that other expenses are possible or describe the kinds of expenses that may be included in the category. We agree that adding education to the listing would be helpful, and we have changed the wording as suggested.

#### Regulatory Flexibility Act

I certify that this regulation will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities because the regulation will affect only Federal agencies and employees.

#### List of Subjects in 5 CFR Part 591

Government employees, Travel and transportation expenses, Wages.

Office of Personnel Management.

**Janice R. Lachance,**  
*Director.*

Accordingly, OPM is adopting the interim regulations for 5 CFR part 591 published on October 21, 1998, at 63 FR 56430 as final with one change, as set forth below:



**PART 591—ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS**

**Subpart B—Cost-of-Living Allowance and Post Differential—Nonforeign Areas**

1. The authority citation for subpart B of part 591 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 5941; E.O. 10000, 3 CFR, 1943–1948 Comp., p. 792; E.O. 12510, 3 CFR, 1985 Comp., p. 338.

2. In § 591.205, paragraph (b)(4) is revised to read as follows:

**§ 591.205 Comparative cost index.**

\* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(4) *Miscellaneous expenses.*

Miscellaneous expenses, including

expenses for health care, gifts, contributions, savings and investments, retirement, life insurance, and education, are estimated from consumer expenditure surveys and other data appropriate for Federal employees for each income level.

\* \* \* \*

[FR Doc. 00–17569 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 6325–01–P**



## OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

### Report On 1998 Surveys Used to Determine

### Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign Areas

**AGENCY:** Office of Personnel  
Management.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This notice publishes the "Report on 1998 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign Areas." The Federal Government uses the results of these surveys to set cost-of-living allowance (COLA) rates for General Schedule, U.S. Postal Service, and certain other Federal employees in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Based on the survey findings, the Office of Personnel Management is increasing the local retail COLA rate for the Guam and Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands allowance area in an interim regulation published with this notice. This increase is a result of cost-of-living surveys conducted in October and November 1998 using our current methodology for calculating COLA rates. A settlement agreement that is currently awaiting court approval calls for OPM to use a new methodology in conducting future surveys and in calculating future COLA rates. Therefore, the survey results reflected in this rule are not an indication of what survey results or COLA rates would be under the new methodology.

**DATES:** We must receive comments on or before November 14, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Send or deliver comments to Donald J. Winstead, Assistant Director for Compensation Administration, Workforce Compensation and Performance Service, Office of Personnel Management, Room 7H31, 1900 E Street NW., Washington, DC 20415-8200; fax: (202) 606-4264; or email: COLA@opm.gov.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Donald L. Paquin, (202) 606-2838; fax: (202) 606-4264; or email: COLA@opm.gov.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** Section 591.206(c) of title 5, Code of Federal Regulations, requires the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) to publish nonforeign area cost-of-living allowance (COLA) survey summaries and calculations in the **Federal Register**. We are publishing the complete "Report on 1998 Surveys Used to Determine

Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign Areas" with this notice. In the report, we explain the methodologies, calculations, and findings of the 1998 COLA surveys.

### Results of Surveys

Using an index scale with the living costs in the Washington, DC, area equal to 100, we computed index values of relative living costs in each of the allowance areas. (See the final cost comparison indexes in the Executive Summary of the report.) The results of the surveys show that the local retail COLA rate for the Guam and Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands allowance area should increase from 22.5 percent to 25 percent, the COLA rates for two other areas are currently at the appropriate level, and the COLA rates in eight areas are above the levels indicated by the living-cost indexes. However, the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1992 (Pub. L. 102-141), as amended, prohibits reductions in COLA rates through December 31, 2000. Therefore, the interim regulation contains no COLA rate reductions.

### Corrections to the 1997 Report

In preparing our report on the 1998 surveys, we discovered three errors in the 1997 survey report. We discuss these errors below, and we have corrected them in the 1998 analyses and report. We note that these corrections did not affect the COLA rates for any allowance area.

**Median values for housing.** We further analyzed our data on 1997 median housing values and discovered an error that resulted in our publishing incorrect values for Anchorage and Fairbanks in appendix 9. We made these corrections. Although these changes had no effect on the Anchorage index, the Fairbanks index decreased from 107.57 to 107.53. The original and corrected home sales values are as follows:

|              | Original | Corrected |
|--------------|----------|-----------|
| Anchorage:   |          |           |
| Lower .....  | \$86,859 | \$86,733  |
| Middle ..... | 119,561  | 119,236   |
| Upper .....  | 149,073  | 149,124   |
| Fairbanks:   |          |           |
| Lower .....  | 78,804   | 76,086    |
| Middle ..... | 97,110   | No change |
| Upper .....  | 122,196  | 112,128   |

**Guam indexes.** We had inadvertently omitted cellular phone service when calculating telephone expenses for the homeowner and renter indexes in Guam. We had also used an incorrect value for the Guam personal insurance and pensions index. While correcting

these increased the Guam local retail total comparative cost index to 122.63 and the Guam commissary and exchange index to 119.09, these increases did not increase the actual COLA rates for Guam.

**Renter characteristics and survey communities.** In Table 4-2, Housing Profiles, we should have shown one bath instead of two for middle income renters. For upper income renters, we should have shown the rooms as 2-3 bedrooms and 4-5 rooms total. Also, in appendix 11, we should have noted in the footnotes that we relaxed the community specifications for the broker data. We have made these corrections in the 1998 survey report. None of these changes affected the indexes.

### Comments on 1997 Survey Report

OPM published the report on the 1997 surveys for comment in the **Federal Register** on October 21, 1998 (63 FR 56432). We received five written comments and additional oral comments.

Generally, the commenters believed the surveys did not fully consider all expenses incurred in the allowance areas. Some commenters felt the surveys did not account for dissimilarities between the allowance areas and the Washington, DC, area, and that this affected the accuracy of the survey results.

OPM recently participated in a major initiative under a memorandum of understanding with plaintiffs in certain COLA litigation. That initiative studied many of these issues. We also engaged in a 2-year partnership pilot project that looked into many of the same issues. We describe these two efforts below, then discuss the substantive comments we received in response to the 1997 survey report.

### Memorandum of Understanding and Report to Congress

In 1996, OPM entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with litigants in the cases of *Alaniz v. Office of Personnel Management* and *Karamatsu v. United States*. The MOU committed OPM and the litigants to a "Safe Harbor" process for conducting studies relating to the COLA program and the compensation of Federal employees in the allowance areas. The purpose of the Safe Harbor process was to resolve long-contested COLA issues and to assist OPM in preparing a report to Congress on the COLA program. This report, required by the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1992 (Pub. L. 102-141), as amended, was due by March 1, 2000. However, the Government and



plaintiffs are currently negotiating to settle the contested issues. If the parties achieve settlement, OPM will make many substantive changes in the COLA methodology. Therefore, we have notified Congress that we will report after we conclude the settlement process.

During the Safe Harbor process, we avoided making substantive policy changes in the COLA program. We made administrative changes as necessary and implemented other improvements in response to the comments we received. We list these changes in the survey report.

### **COLA Partnership**

In November 1996, we established a 2-year pilot project to involve agency and employee representatives in a partnership with OPM to help us administer the nonforeign area COLA program. Our goal was to introduce a cooperative effort to help us plan and conduct COLA surveys, explore ways to improve the COLA program, and help everyone, including OPM, better understand issues related to the compensation of Federal employees in the COLA areas.

OPM worked with committees established under the pilot project to plan and conduct both the 1997 and 1998 living-cost surveys in the COLA areas. Although the pilot project expired in November 1998, OPM continued to work informally with interested committee members in the analysis of the 1998 survey results.

### **Goods and Services**

One commenter suggested that we survey costs for building materials such as plywood, framing lumber, cabinets, carpet, and roofing materials. The commenter noted that delivery of these materials to Juneau takes a minimum of 2 weeks, resulting in project delays and higher costs. We currently survey various building material items, including paint, electrical outlets, area rugs, and caulking. We also survey the cost for interior painting and an electrical project, which should reflect higher costs due to material supply delays. Based on this suggestion, we collected prices for plywood on a test basis during the 1998 surveys. We obtained usable data and included these prices in our analysis.

The same commenter suggested that OPM consider surveying the cost of an oil change, appliance repair, and dry cleaning. In this and previous surveys, we surveyed both the cost of oil changes and dry cleaning. This year, we added appliance repair as a test item and found that we were able to collect

comparable data across areas. Therefore, we used the results of this test item.

The commenter also suggested that OPM survey landfill charges for trash and recyclable material disposal. Consumer trash removal is often a tax-supported service or is included in the water-sewer bill. We believe the extent to which consumers pay landfill fees in lieu of higher taxes or utility fees probably differs significantly by area, and we have no information that would allow us to take these differences into consideration. Therefore, we are not adopting this suggestion.

One commenter suggested that OPM consider pricing both basic cable TV service and the next higher level of service, at least on a test basis. We adopted the change as a test item for the 1998 survey, but found we could not obtain comparable data across areas. Therefore, we did not use prices for level 1 cable TV service in any area.

The same commenter noted that some hospitals in Hawaii have only private rooms, not semi-private rooms as OPM surveyed in 1997. The commenter suggested pricing both private and semi-private hospital rooms. We adopted this change for the 1998 survey.

A commenter suggested surveying the price of specially formulated paints that inhibit mildew or pricing mildew additive. For the 1998 survey, we priced mildew additive in each area and added it to the price of a gallon of paint.

A commenter suggested OPM add personal computers to the survey. We researched this, but found that it was not feasible to survey comparable brands and models across areas. However, we plan to reconsider surveying this item, perhaps on a test basis, in future surveys.

One commenter noted that sales taxes were increasing in Juneau to cover various new facilities and services. We include the local sales tax in the price of items we survey; therefore, the data we use in our price comparisons reflect sales tax increases.

The same commenter remarked that the closing of a department store and a pharmacy in Juneau reduced the availability of certain items. The extent to which fewer goods or services leads to higher costs is reflected in the item prices we collect. The availability of goods and services in the allowance areas was one of the research topics under the MOU.

One commenter remarked on the frequency of sales in the Washington, DC, area compared to Juneau. In the 1998 and previous surveys, we compared only non-sale prices of identical items from similar outlets. In future surveys, however, we plan to

survey the price of the item at the time of the survey. If we adopt this change, we will collect both sale prices and regular prices, depending on whether the item is on sale at the time we visit the outlet.

### **Housing**

One commenter felt that the median price used by OPM for upper income house sales in Anchorage was too low to be an accurate reflection of prices for upper income homes. The commenter believed that the lower priced homes could not have been in liveable condition or in a safe neighborhood. We used data provided by an Anchorage real estate broker on homes that were sold during the period August 1, 1996, through July 31, 1997. We looked at over 750 upper income home sale prices in south Anchorage, and we believe these produced a representational median.

The same commenter recommended that we examine earthquake and flood insurance needs by individual allowance area. In 1992, OPM's contractor for the cost-of-living surveys, Runzheimer International, investigated homeowner/renter insurance coverage for floods and earthquakes in each individual allowance area. Runzheimer found that less than 10 percent of the population in each of the allowance areas purchased these coverages. Because most homeowners and renters do not purchase an earthquake rider, we do not include it in our surveys. Furthermore, whether lenders require homeowners to buy flood insurance depends on where the property is located, and this can be an insurance requirement in any area, including for properties along the rivers and streams in the Washington, DC, area. We are not aware of any data source that would allow us to determine for each survey area the percent of properties in a flood zone. Therefore, we do not survey the cost of this type of coverage. However, we do survey the cost of hurricane and typhoon insurance in tropical COLA areas, where lenders typically require this coverage.

Another commenter noted that housing costs are high in Juneau. Our survey of home sales data and other housing expenses in Juneau should capture these costs.

A commenter from the Virgin Islands noted that many employees live on the island of St. John. Recognizing that it was not feasible to price all survey items on St. John, the commenter suggested that OPM survey home sales and rental prices and combine these data with the St. Thomas data. We adopted this change for the 1998 survey.



## Transportation Component

Two commenters suggested that OPM reconsider the models of automobiles it prices in the COLA surveys. One commenter suggested that OPM survey more sports utility vehicles. The other suggested that OPM survey a luxury brand, such as BMW. We did not adopt either of these suggestions. We survey three models—Honda Civic, Ford Taurus, and Chevrolet Blazer. These are popular brands and models, although their popularity differs from one area to the next. It was not feasible for us to vary the brands and models by area with the 1998 survey. However, it may be possible to do this in future surveys. As with all survey items, we will consider changing models and brands in future surveys in response to changes in consumer preferences.

One commenter believed we should include the cost of windshield repairs in our survey of vehicle repair costs for Alaskans. In the 1997 survey, we surveyed the frequency and cost of windshield replacement in all of the COLA areas and in the DC area. We found that frequency of windshield replacement was greater in Alaska than in the DC area, but that the frequency of windshield replacement in the other COLA areas was about the same as in the DC area. We also found that the cost of windshield replacement in Alaska was greater than the automobile insurance deductible priced in the COLA surveys. Since consumers pay only the deductible for these repairs, we do not need to survey this item. Instead, we add the cost of the deductible to the annual private transportation costs for the Alaska areas. This was done for both the 1997 and 1998 surveys.

One commenter suggested that we use the NADA or Kelly Blue Book for the Pacific region to determine the used car values we use in the COLA model. We use the residual value of a car after 4 years to calculate the annual depreciation expense associated with owning an automobile. We currently use books covering the Eastern region. We researched this issue and found that prices in the Pacific region books tend to be slightly higher than in the Eastern region books. However, for administrative simplicity, we did not adopt the proposal because using different residual values for some areas and not others would have significantly complicated the COLA model. The effect of retaining the current practice may slightly overstate living costs in the COLA areas.

One commenter noted that airline competition decreased in Juneau. Our survey of airfare costs should capture

any higher ticket prices that result from reduced competition.

Another commenter suggested that OPM price the cost of an airline ticket purchased 2 weeks in advance. As used in the COLA model, airfares reflect the cost of vacation travel. We researched the availability and prices of airline tickets and found that generally the best deals were available if the ticket was purchased at least 3 weeks in advance and the traveler flew mid-week (*i.e.*, Tuesday through Thursday). Therefore, for the 1998 surveys in both the COLA areas and the Washington, DC, area, we priced the lowest airfares available 3 weeks in advance, departing on a Tuesday and returning on a Thursday, because this best reflects likely vacation travel.

## Miscellaneous Component

**Medical care.** One commenter felt that medical care in Juneau was limited, resulting in higher health care costs and inferior health care. The commenter said there was a need for costly travel outside the area to obtain some medical services. We currently price a range of medical services within each area, and the COLA model captures any higher local prices.

Travel outside the area for medical service is another issue. Some travel may result from an employee's perceptions about the quality of local medical services. We know of no source that allows us to compare objectively the quality of medical services across areas. Therefore, we do not take into account the cost of unreimbursed travel for medical services or any differences in the quality of health care.

A commenter from Puerto Rico believed that a major health benefits plan in that area provided a lower level of coverage than most plans in the DC area. The commenter also said the service covered was inconvenient because it required the employee to use preferred providers who often did not accept appointments. Employees had to show up and wait to be seen. The commenter suggested that OPM review and compare the various Federal health benefits plans. We were unable to do this because it would require us to make subjective decisions about what employees do. For example, if an employee chooses a plan that is less convenient or provides a lower level of coverage, the employee accepts inconvenience and lower coverage as a trade-off for the lower insurance premium, presumably with the expectation that the service/coverage may not be necessary. It is a highly subjective decision that each employee

makes. We know of no objective way to quantify this.

Another commenter suggested that OPM price psychiatric counseling. We believe it might be feasible to collect prices for this service in each area, but under the current methodology, the weight we would assign it would be very small. (We discuss how we derive and assign weights in section 2.3 of the report.) Therefore, we did not add this item to the survey because it would have increased the administrative and public burden of the survey with little chance of affecting the results.

## Other Comments

**Locality pay.** One commenter noted that Federal employees in Juneau do not receive the locality pay increases received by employees in the Washington, DC, area. The locality pay law (5 U.S.C. 5304) prohibits the Government from providing locality pay to employees outside the 48 States and the District of Columbia.

**Retirement.** The same commenter was concerned that COLAs do not count for retirement purposes for employees in the allowance areas. Federal law excludes allowances (including COLAs) from basic pay in the computation of retirement annuities. (See 5 U.S.C. 8331(3) and 8401(4).)

Office of Personnel Management.

**Janice R. Lachance,**  
Director.

## Report on 1998 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign Areas

### Table of Contents

#### Executive Summary

#### 1. Introduction

- 1.1 Report Objectives
- 1.2 The COLA Partnership Pilot Project
- 1.3 The Safe Harbor Process
- 1.4 Changes in the 1998 Survey
- 1.5 Pricing Period

#### 2. The COLA Model

- 2.1 Measurement of Living-Cost Differences
- 2.2 Step 1: Identifying the Target Population
  - 2.2.1 Federal Salaries
  - 2.2.2 Federal Employment Weights
- 2.3 Step 2: Estimating How People Spend Their Money
  - 2.3.1 Consumer Expenditure Survey
  - 2.3.2 Expenditure Categories and Components
- 2.4 Step 3: Selecting Items and Outlets
  - 2.4.1 Item Selections—The Market Basket
  - 2.4.2 Geographic Coverage and Outlet Selection
    - 2.4.2.1 Geographic Areas
    - 2.4.2.2 Similarity of Outlets
    - 2.4.2.3 Catalog Pricing
- 2.5 Step 4: Surveying Prices
  - 2.5.1 Data Collection



- 2.5.2 Inclusion of Sales and Excise Taxes
- 2.5.3 Surveying the Washington, DC, Area
- 2.6 Step 5: Analyzing Data and Computing Indexes
  - 2.6.1 Indexes
  - 2.6.2 Item Weights
  - 2.6.3 Category and Component Weights
  - 2.6.4 Computing the Overall Index
- 3. Consumption Goods and Services
  - 3.1 Categories and Category Weights
  - 3.2 Goods and Services Survey Results
    - 3.2.1 Exchange and Commissary Expenditure Research
- 4. Housing
  - 4.1 Component Overview
  - 4.2 Housing Model
    - 4.2.1 Expenditure Research
    - 4.2.2 Housing Profiles
    - 4.2.3 Living Community Selection
    - 4.2.4 Housing-Related Expenses
      - 4.2.4.1 Utilities
      - 4.2.4.2 Real Estate Taxes
      - 4.2.4.3 Owners/Renters Insurance
      - 4.2.4.4 Home Maintenance
  - 4.3 Housing Data Collection Procedures
    - 4.3.1 Homeowner Data Collection
    - 4.3.2 Renter Data Collection
  - 4.4 Housing Analysis
    - 4.4.1 Homeowner Data Analysis
    - 4.4.2 Rental Data Analysis
  - 4.5 Housing Survey Results
- 5. Transportation
  - 5.1 Component Overview
  - 5.2 Private Transportation Methodology
    - 5.2.1 Vehicle Selection and Pricing
    - 5.2.2 Vehicle Trade Cycle
    - 5.2.3 Fuel Performance and Type
      - 5.2.3.1 Impact of Temperature upon Fuel Performance
      - 5.2.3.2 Impact of Road Surface upon Fuel Performance
      - 5.2.3.3 Impact of Gradient Upon Fuel Performance
    - 5.2.3.4 Overall Impact upon Fuel Performance
  - 5.2.4 Vehicle Maintenance
  - 5.2.5 Tires
  - 5.2.6 License and Registration Fees and Miscellaneous Taxes
  - 5.2.7 Depreciation
  - 5.2.8 Finance Expense
  - 5.2.9 Vehicle Insurance
  - 5.2.10 Overall Annual Costs
  - 5.3 Other Transportation Costs—Air Fares
  - 5.4 Transportation Component Analyses
- 6. Miscellaneous Expenses
  - 6.1 Component Overview
  - 6.2 Component Weights
  - 6.3 Component Categories
    - 6.3.1 Medical Expense Category
    - 6.3.2 Private Education (K–12) Category
    - 6.3.3 Contributions Category
    - 6.3.4 Personal Insurance and Retirement Category
  - 6.4 Miscellaneous Expense Analyses
- 7. Final Results
  - 7.1 Total Comparative Cost Indexes

#### List of Appendices

- Appendix 1: Publication in the **Federal Register** of Prior Survey Results: 1990–1998
- Appendix 2: Federal Employment Weights
- Appendix 3: Consumer Expenditure Surveys

- Appendix 4: CES Category and Component Expenditures
- Appendix 5: Item Descriptions
- Appendix 6: Principal Pricing Changes
- Appendix 7: Consumption Goods and Services Analysis
- Appendix 8: OPM Living Community List
- Appendix 9: Historical Home Market Values and Interest Rates
- Appendix 10: Historical Housing Data
- Appendix 11: Summary of Rental Data Analyses
- Appendix 12: Housing Cost Analysis
- Appendix 13: Housing Analysis
- Appendix 14: Private Transportation Cost Analysis
- Appendix 15: Auto Insurance Calculation Worksheet Special Limits Adjustments
- Appendix 16: Air Fares Cost Analysis
- Appendix 17: Transportation Analysis
- Appendix 18: Transportation Summary
- Appendix 19: Miscellaneous Expense Analysis—Total Index Development
- Appendix 20: Miscellaneous Expense Summary
- Appendix 21: Component Expenditure Accounts
- Appendix 22: Total Comparative Cost Indexes

#### Executive Summary

The Government pays cost-of-living allowances (COLAs) to Federal employees in nonforeign areas in consideration of living costs higher than in the Washington, DC, area. The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) conducts living-cost surveys in order to set the COLA rates. This report provides the results of the 1998 living-cost surveys and compares living costs in the nonforeign COLA areas to those in the Washington, DC, area.

We conducted surveys in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Washington, DC, area. We then analyzed the survey data and produced this report. For the surveys, we contacted about 4,000 outlets and collected approximately 26,000 prices on about 252 items representing typical consumer purchases. We then combined the data using consumer expenditure information developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The final result is a series of living-cost indexes, shown in Table E–1, that compare living costs in the allowance areas to those in the Washington, DC, area. The index for the DC area (not shown) is 100.00 because it is, by definition, the reference area.

TABLE E–1.—FINAL COST COMPARISON INDEXES

| Allowance area                        | Index  |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Anchorage, Alaska .....               | 105.65 |
| Fairbanks, Alaska .....               | 109.19 |
| Juneau, Alaska .....                  | 110.46 |
| The rest of the State of Alaska ..... | 131.58 |

TABLE E–1.—FINAL COST COMPARISON INDEXES—Continued

| Allowance area                            | Index  |
|---|--------|
| City and County of Honolulu, Hawaii ..... | 124.51 |
| Hawaii County, Hawaii .....               | 110.89 |
| Kauai County, Hawaii .....                | 117.19 |
| Maui County, Hawaii .....                 | 120.32 |
| Guam/CNMI*, Local Retail .....            | 125.23 |
| Guam/CNMI, Commissary/Exchange .....      | 121.12 |
| Puerto Rico .....                         | 105.93 |
| U.S. Virgin Islands .....                 | 116.33 |

\*CNMI=Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands

#### 1. Introduction

##### 1.1 Report Objectives

This report provides the results of the 1998 surveys. Appendix 1 lists previous survey reports and their publication dates. The analyses show the comparative living-cost differences between the Washington, DC, area and the allowance areas listed below. By law, Washington, DC, is the base or “reference” area for the nonforeign area cost-of-living allowance program.

1. Anchorage, Alaska
2. Fairbanks, Alaska
3. Juneau, Alaska
4. The rest of the State of Alaska
5. City and County of Honolulu, Hawaii
6. Hawaii County, Hawaii
7. Kauai County, Hawaii
8. Maui County, Hawaii
9. Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI)
10. Puerto Rico
11. U.S. Virgin Islands

##### 1.2 The COLA Partnership Pilot Project

In November 1996, OPM established the COLA Partnership Pilot Project, a 2-year pilot project designed to assist us in administering the COLA program. (See 61 FR 59173.) The pilot project established COLA Partnership Committees and Subcommittees in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Members of the committees and subcommittees included representatives from local area unions and agencies, as well as representatives from OPM.

The Committees and Subcommittees worked with OPM in varying degrees to plan the COLA surveys, observe the data collection, and advise OPM on the COLA program and on compensation issues relating to the COLA areas. We have adopted a number of the changes recommended by the Committees and Subcommittees since the start of the project. However, OPM did not renew the COLA Partnership Pilot Project



when it expired because we were involved in discussing the nature of future employee involvement in the COLA program as part of the MOU process. The pilot project ended on November 23, 1998.

### 1.3 The Safe Harbor Process

In 1996, we entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with litigants in the cases of *Alaniz v. Office of Personnel Management* and *Karamatsu v. United States*. Under the MOU, we committed to a "Safe Harbor" process with the litigants to conduct studies relating to the COLA program and the compensation of Federal employees in the allowance areas. The Safe Harbor process had two primary goals: (1) To resolve long-contested issues in the COLA program and (2) to assist OPM in preparing a report to Congress on the COLA program.

This report, required by the Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriations Act, 1992 (Pub. L. 102-141), as amended, was due by March 1, 2000. However, since the Government is currently negotiating to settle several pending court cases in the COLA areas, we will not report to Congress until after the Government concludes these negotiations.

### 1.4 Changes in the 1998 Survey

During the course of the COLA Partnership Pilot Project and the Safe Harbor process, we generally avoided making substantive changes in the COLA program. As with previous surveys, we did make a few non-substantive changes in the 1998 surveys. The majority of these changes related to items or outlets surveyed. (See Appendix 6.)

One of the changes was in the Goods and Services Component that involved obtaining more price quotes for each item. In previous surveys, we attempted to get three price quotes (one for each item at three different suitable outlets) for most items in each survey area. In the 1998 survey, we attempted to obtain up to nine price quotes for many items. This significantly increased the number of price observations we used in this survey.

### 1.5 Pricing Period

We traveled to the COLA areas in October and November 1998 to collect the living-cost data. During the same time frame, we collected data in the Washington, DC, area. We collected the prices of some items—those dependent upon the pricing of other items—later. Because we conducted the surveys in October and November, we were not

able to collect prices for some winter items, such as downhill skiing.

As in previous surveys, we priced some catalog items. We used only catalogs that sell merchandise in both the allowance areas and the Washington, DC, area. To ensure consistent catalog pricing, we used only current catalogs for all catalog items surveyed.

## 2. The Cola Model

### 2.1 Measurement of Living-Cost Differences

The COLA model measures living-cost differences between the allowance areas and the Washington, DC, area by—  
—Selecting typical items that people purchase in these locations,  
—Calculating their respective cost differences, and  
—Combining costs according to their relative importance to each other (as measured by relative percentage of expenditures).

This involves the following major steps:

*Step 1:* Identify the segment of the population for the target analysis (*i.e.*, typical Federal white-collar employees).

*Step 2:* Estimate how these people spend their money.

*Step 3:* Select items to represent the types of expenditures people usually make and outlets at which people typically make purchases for each selected item.

*Step 4:* Conduct pricing surveys of the selected items in each area.

*Step 5:* Compute price ratios for the surveyed items and aggregate them according to the relative importance of each item.

### 2.2 Step 1: Identifying the Target Population

The study estimates living-cost differences for typical white-collar Federal employees who have annual base salaries between approximately \$13,000 and \$94,300, the range of the 1998 General Schedule. Because living costs may vary depending on an employee's income level, we analyze living costs at three income levels.

#### 2.2.1 Federal Salaries

To determine the appropriate income levels, we—

1. Analyzed the 1998 distribution of salaries for General Schedule employees in all of the allowance areas combined;

2. Divided this distribution into three income groups of equal size and identified the minimum, maximum, and median salary in each group;

3. Rounded the median values to the nearest \$100 to produce the three

representative income levels of \$23,300, \$35,300, and \$52,700;

4. Compared living costs at each of these three income levels to produce three sets of estimated expenditures for each allowance area and for the Washington, DC, area; and

5. Combined these estimated expenditures into a single overall index for each allowance area using the employment weights described below.

#### 2.2.2 Federal Employment Weights

We used the minimum and maximum values of each income group and the 1998 distribution of General Schedule employees by salary in each allowance area to derive employment weights. We combined these with similar data from 1995 and 1996 to produce a moving average. (We use moving averages to lessen index changes caused by the introduction of new weights over time.) From these averages, we calculated the percentage of the General Schedule workforce in each income group in each area. These percentages became the weights we used to combine estimated expenditures to compute the final index. Appendix 2 shows the General Schedule employment distributions and how we derived the percentage weights. Appendix 21 shows how we used the weights in the final calculations.

### 2.3 Step 2: Estimating How People Spend Their Money

#### 2.3.1 Consumer Expenditure Survey

We base expenditure patterns used in the calculations on national data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CES). We obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) "prepublished" CES results for 1994, 1995, and 1997. BLS has advised us that "prepublished" CES data may not be statistically significant. To our knowledge, however, it is the only source of comprehensive consumer expenditure information by income level. Therefore, we use it in the model.

We use CES data in two ways: (1) To identify appropriate items for the survey and (2) to derive item, category, and component weights. The item weights are not income-sensitive. We analyze aggregated CES data by income level to derive category and component weights. These weights are income-sensitive. Appendices 3 and 4 show the CES data we used in this study. As with the Federal employment weights, we combined the 3 years of CES data to produce a moving average.

#### 2.3.2 Expenditure Categories and Components

BLS groups CES items into small, logical families. For example, BLS



groups CES pre-published data for beef into four subcategories: Ground beef, roast, steak, and other. BLS further separates the steak and roast groupings into smaller clusters of items (e.g., sirloin and round steak, chuck and round roast). We separated the CES items into the four main cost components specified in our

regulations: Consumption Goods and Services, Transportation, Housing, and Miscellaneous Expenses. To develop weighting patterns for the three income levels, we performed linear regression analyses on the CES data shown in Appendix 3.<sup>1</sup> These analyses produced estimated expenditures at the three income levels identified in section 2.2.1,

above. We converted these expenditures to percentages of total expenditures for the four components to produce the values shown in table 2–1. These were the weights we used to combine the expenditures for each of the components into an overall value for each income level in each allowance area and the Washington, DC, area.

TABLE 2–1.—COMPONENT EXPENSES EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EXPENSES

| 1998 income level | 1995 adjusted income level* | Goods and services (percent) | Housing (percent) | Transportation (percent) | Misc. (percent) | Total (percent) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| \$23,300 .....    | \$21,826                    | 38.07                        | 26.42             | 19.24                    | 16.27           | 100.00          |
| 35,300 .....      | 33,071                      | 37.48                        | 25.00             | 19.12                    | 18.40           | 100.00          |
| 52,700 .....      | 49,326                      | 36.96                        | 23.72             | 19.01                    | 20.68           | 100.00          |

NOTE: Values may not total 100 because of rounding.

\*Income levels are adjusted as described in footnote 1.

We further separated Goods and Services Component items into 10 categories and used linear regression techniques to estimate expenditures on these 10 categories by income level. Section 3.1 shows the weights for these categories. We also used the same technique to compute category weights for the Transportation and Miscellaneous Expense Components and to produce ratios of renters to homeowners at each income level.

## 2.4 Step 3: Selecting Items and Outlets

### 2.4.1 Item Selections—The Market Basket

As noted above, we grouped CES items into “clusters” of expenses to determine which items to survey. We chose these clusters so that no market basket item would have an overwhelmingly large or an insignificantly small item weight.

For each of these clusters, we identified a set of items to price. Collectively, we call these items a “market basket.” Because it would have been impractical to survey each of the thousands of items consumers might buy, the market basket contains representative items. For example, cheddar cheese represents itself and the many other cheeses and related products that consumers purchase. The market basket that we used had approximately 250 items ranging from table salt to new cars to home purchases.

Whenever practical, we included in the item description the exact brand,

model, type, and size, so that we could price exactly the same items in all areas if possible. For example, we selected a 10.5-ounce can of Campbell’s vegetable soup for the survey because it is typical of canned soups, consumers commonly purchase it, and we find it in all areas. Appendix 5 lists the items we survey and their descriptions.

Changes in the item list and descriptions are an important aspect of the COLA survey. These changes are necessary to improve the survey and keep the item descriptions current. For this survey, we changed several of the items and descriptions. Appendix 6 lists the major changes and the reason for each.

### 2.4.2 Geographic Coverage and Outlet Selection

Just as it is important to select commonly-purchased items and survey the same items in all areas, it is important to select outlets frequented by consumers and find equivalent outlets in all areas. This involves deciding which geographic areas to survey and which outlets to survey within these geographic areas.

#### 2.4.2.1 Geographic Areas

For some areas, the choice of which area(s) to survey was obvious. On St. Thomas, for example, we survey essentially the whole island because the island is not that large, and Federal employees live throughout the island. For other areas, we had to identify specific communities. To do this, we relied mainly on the results of the 1992

Federal Employee Housing and Living Patterns Survey. Among other things, that survey obtained information on where Federal employees lived. We used this information, in consultation with the COLA Partnership Committees and Subcommittees, to select the living communities for pricing housing costs. Again in consultation with the Committees and Subcommittees, we identified outlets within a normal shopping radius of these housing communities. We generally considered outlets within a living community or within an adjoining living community to be within a normal shopping radius.

#### 2.4.2.2 Similarity of Outlets

Whenever possible, we (and the Committees/Subcommittees) selected outlets that were popular with consumers and that were comparable to outlets in other areas. For example, we surveyed grocery items at supermarkets in all areas because most people purchase their groceries at such stores and because supermarkets exist in nearly all areas.<sup>2</sup> The selection of comparable outlets is particularly important because of the significant price variations that may occur between dissimilar outlets (e.g., comparing supermarket prices with convenience store prices).

Although major supermarkets, department stores, and discount stores represented a sizable portion of the survey, we also selected outlets to represent the diversity of consumer shopping options. For example, we could have used department stores for

<sup>1</sup> The midpoint of the moving average of CES data was 1995. Therefore, for the purpose of these regressions, we adjusted Federal salaries to reflect 1995 pay rates. We used the pay increases for 1996 (2.0%), 1997 (2.3%), and 1998 (2.3%) to deflate the 1998 salaries. This produced adjusted Federal

salaries of \$21,826, \$33,071, and \$49,326 for use in the regression equations.

<sup>2</sup> We surveyed groceries at two kinds of supermarkets (*i.e.*, full-service supermarkets and “warehouse-type” supermarkets) in areas where both types of supermarkets were common and

within a normal shopping radius of the living communities surveyed. We note, however, that some areas do not have warehouse-type supermarkets. We did not survey membership stores, such as Costco, in any area.



pricing all clothing items. However, this would not have reflected the range of consumer choices. Therefore, we priced some clothing items in department stores, others in shoe stores, others in discount stores, and still others via mail order. For each item, we selected the same type of outlet (e.g., clothing store, discount store, department store) in each area whenever possible.

#### 2.4.2.3 Catalog Pricing

We collected 13 item prices by catalog in the survey to reflect this common purchasing option. Catalog pricing also allowed the comparison of items that we would have had difficulty pricing otherwise. We included in the catalog prices any charges for shipping and handling and all applicable taxes.

### 2.5 Step 4: Surveying Prices

As noted earlier, we obtained approximately 26,000 prices on about 250 items from about 4,000 outlets. The 26,000 price observations represents a significant increase over the 1997 survey. In prior surveys, we attempted to get three price quotes (one for each item at three different suitable outlets) for most items in each survey area. In the 1998 survey, we attempted to obtain up to nine price quotes for many items, although we frequently were not able to achieve this goal. Also, there were certain exceptions. For example, we obtained essentially all of the available home sales and rental data meeting the survey specifications. For other items, such as utilities and real estate tax rates, we obtained only one quote in each area because these items have uniform rates within an area. Because the Washington, DC, area has six survey areas, we attempted to get up to nine price quotes for many items in each survey area.

#### 2.5.1 Data Collection

To avoid possible conflicts of interest, OPM central office staff collected the price data in each area. In many of the COLA areas, data collection observers, usually designated by the local COLA Partnership Committee or Subcommittee, accompanied our staff. The observers advised and assisted us in contacting outlets, matching items, and selecting substitutes. The observers also advised us on living costs and related compensation issues in their areas. We found this to be a very informative process.

We collected most data onsite in stores, repair shops, etc. However, we priced many items, such as insurance, home maintenance services, and private education expenses, by telephone. We collected some items, such as property tax rates, from websites on the Internet.

We also purchased home sales and some rental data from various sources.

#### 2.5.2 Inclusion of Sales and Excise Taxes

For all items subject to sales and/or excise taxes, we added the appropriate amount of tax prior to analysis. We gathered applicable information on taxes by contacting appropriate sources of information in the allowance areas and the Washington, DC, area.

#### 2.5.3 Surveying the Washington, DC, Area

As noted above, we attempted to get more price quotes in the DC area than in the allowance areas because of the size and diversity of the DC metropolitan area and because DC is the basis for all comparisons. For the purposes of the COLA surveys, we divided the DC area into six survey areas: two in the District of Columbia, two in Maryland, and two in Virginia. We surveyed outlets within a normal shopping radius of the housing communities identified in Appendix 8. We combined survey data from each of the six DC survey areas using equal weights.

As in the COLA areas, OPM central office staff collected data onsite and by phone in the DC area. Due to funding limitations, allowance area data collection observers did not travel to the DC area to observe and assist in data collection.

### 2.6 Step 5: Analyzing Data and Computing Indexes

#### 2.6.1 Indexes

We derive nonforeign area COLAs from living-cost indexes. These indexes are mathematical comparisons of living costs in the allowance areas to living costs in the Washington, DC, area. An index is a way to state the difference between two prices (or sets of prices). For example, if a can of green beans costs \$1.00 in the allowance area and 80 cents in the DC area, canned green beans are 25 percent more expensive in the allowance area than in DC. We can state that difference as a price index of 125.

#### 2.6.2 Item Weights

We computed indexes for hundreds of items. As briefly described in section 2.3, we used weights derived from the CES to combine these indexes. These weights reflected the relative amount consumers normally spend on different items. For example, the price of a can of green beans has a lower weight than the price of a pound of apples because, according to the CES, people generally spend less on canned green beans than

on apples. (People typically buy more apples than green beans.)

The COLA model uses a fixed-weight indexing methodology. The model bases the weights used on the expenditure patterns of consumers nationwide as reported by the CES. This is the only source we are aware of that provides expenditure information by income level.

#### 2.6.3 Category and Component Weights

As described in section 2.3.2, we also computed income sensitive category and component weights. This allowed us to combine comparative price data in a manner that reflected the spending patterns of people at each income level. The way we combined data varied among the components.

For the Goods and Services and Miscellaneous Expense Components, we combined indexes within each category using the CES weights to derive an overall index for the category. We then combined the category indexes into an overall component index using the income-sensitive category weights described above. For the Transportation and Housing Components, we used the same approach in combination with a cost-build-up approach. For example, we computed the annual cost of owning and operating an automobile by taking individual prices (e.g., automobile financing, insurance, gas and oil, and maintenance) and computing an overall dollar cost for each area. We compared these costs with those in the DC area to compute the Private Transportation Category index. We then combined this index with the Other Transportation Category index using income sensitive category weights to compute an overall Transportation Component index for each area.

#### 2.6.4 Computing the Overall Index

We combined the item, category, and component indexes using the process prescribed in section 591.205(c) of title 5, Code of Federal Regulations. This is a five-step process that involves converting the indexes to dollar values, which we then weight, combine, and compare to compute a final weighted-average index. We describe the process in detail below.

First, we used the CES data and the income ranges described in section 2.2.1 to determine how much money consumers typically spend on each component at each income level. These amounts appear in the table below and in Appendix 21. We derived the amounts by taking the component weights shown in Table 2-1 and multiplying them times the



representative income levels described in section 2.2.1.

TABLE 2-2.—TYPICAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES BY INCOME LEVEL AND COMPONENT

| Income level | Goods and services | Own/rent | Transportation | Misc.   | Total    |
|--------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Lower .....  | \$8,870            | \$6,156  | \$4,483        | \$3,791 | \$23,300 |
| Middle ..... | 13,230             | 8,825    | 6,749          | 6,495   | 35,300   |
| Upper .....  | 19,478             | 12,500   | 10,018         | 10,709  | 52,700   |

NOTE: Values may not total because of rounding here and in Table 2-1.

Second, for each allowance area, we multiplied the dollar values above by the component indexes for the allowance area. Because the housing component consisted of two indexes (one for owners and another for renters), we produced total relative costs separately for owners and renters.

Third, for each allowance area and income level, we combined the total relative costs for owners and renters using as weights the proportion of owners and renters as identified in the CES. (See section 4.2.1.) This produced an overall expenditure dollar amount

for each income level in each allowance area.

Fourth, we computed a single overall average expenditure for each allowance area by combining the income level expenditures using the allowance area General Schedule employment distribution as weights. This produced a single overall dollar expenditure value for the allowance area. Using the same General Schedule employment weights, we also computed a single overall dollar expenditure value for the DC area.

The final step was to divide the overall dollar expenditure for the allowance area by the overall dollar expenditure for the DC area to compute

a final index. The last section of this report and Appendix 22 show these indexes.

### 3. Consumption Goods and Services

#### 3.1 Categories and Category Weights

Based on the CES data, we identified 10 categories of expenses within the Goods and Services Component. Using linear regression analyses and the CES data, we identified the portion of total Goods and Services expenditures that the typical consumer spends in each category at various income levels. Table 3-1 shows the categories and the relative expenditures.

TABLE 3-1.—CATEGORY WEIGHTS EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF GOODS AND SERVICES EXPENDITURES BY INCOME LEVEL

| Category                                 | Income levels |        |        |
|--|---------------|--------|--------|
|  | Lower         | Middle | Upper  |
| Food at home .....                       | 27.03         | 24.05  | 21.30  |
| Food away from home .....                | 13.43         | 14.18  | 14.87  |
| Tobacco .....                            | 2.82          | 2.34   | 1.90   |
| Alcohol .....                            | 2.33          | 2.40   | 2.47   |
| Furnishings & household operations ..... | 15.36         | 16.64  | 17.82  |
| Clothing .....                           | 13.02         | 13.50  | 13.94  |
| Domestic service .....                   | 1.73          | 1.95   | 2.15   |
| Professional services .....              | 7.09          | 6.82   | 6.57   |
| Personal care .....                      | 3.91          | 3.77   | 3.64   |
| Recreation .....                         | 13.27         | 14.35  | 15.34  |
| Totals .....                             | 100.00        | 100.00 | 100.00 |

NOTE: Values may not total 100 because of rounding.

### 3.2 Goods and Services Survey Results

Section 2.6 of this report provides a detailed explanation of the economic model used to analyze the price data. As it applies to Goods and Services, the approach involved comparing the average prices of market basket items in each allowance area with those in the Washington, DC, area. We aggregated the resulting price ratios into subcategory and then category indexes using the moving-average expenditure weights derived from the CES data.

Appendix 7 shows for each allowance area 10 category indexes, the weights used at each of the 3 income levels, and

the overall Goods and Services Component indexes. The appendix does not include the Washington, DC, area because it is, by definition, the reference area. Therefore, the DC indexes are 100.

#### 3.2.1 Exchange and Commissary Expenditure Research

Executive Order 10000, as amended, requires OPM to adjust COLA rates when employees have special purchasing privileges, such as unlimited access to commissaries and exchanges. In Guam, some employees have such access, so we priced the same market basket of Goods and Services items at

the commissaries and exchanges in Guam as we used for the local retail pricing. We obtained one price quote for each market basket item found in these facilities.

Employees who have access to military facilities make some of their purchases in these facilities and make other purchases elsewhere. Therefore, we used the results of a survey of Federal employees to determine the percentage of purchases that families typically make in military facilities versus local outlets. For example, as Table 3-2 shows, we estimated that employees with commissary/exchange



access in Guam purchase approximately 70 percent of their Food at Home items at a commissary and purchase the remaining 30 percent in local retail outlets.

TABLE 3-2.—PERCENTAGES OF PURCHASES MADE AT THE COMMISSARIES AND EXCHANGES IN GUAM

| Category                      | Percentage |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Food at home .....            | 70.0       |
| Food away .....               | 0.0        |
| Tobacco .....                 | 64.0       |
| Alcohol .....                 | 76.0       |
| Furnishings & hsd. oper ..... | 64.5       |
| Clothing .....                | 43.7       |
| Domestic service .....        | 0.0        |
| Professional services .....   | 0.0        |
| Personal care .....           | 49.3       |
| Recreation .....              | 49.7       |

We used these percentages to aggregate the local retail and commissary/exchange prices into one set of appropriate, blended prices,

which we refer to as the Commissary/PX prices. We compared the blended prices to the local retail prices in the Washington, DC, area to compute Commissary/PX Goods and Services Category indexes. We then combined these indexes using CES weights to derive an overall Commissary/PX Goods and Services Component index. Just as with the Guam Local Retail Goods and Services Component index, we combined the Guam Commissary/PX Goods and Services Component index with the indexes for the Housing, Transportation, and Miscellaneous Expense Components to derive a single, overall Commissary/PX index for the Guam allowance area.

#### 4. Housing

##### 4.1 Component Overview

The Housing Component consists of the following expenses related to owning or renting a dwelling:

- Mortgage or rent payments,
- Utilities,

- Real estate taxes,
- Homeowner's or renter's insurance,
- Home maintenance, and
- Telephone expenses.

At each of the three income levels, we measured the annual housing costs for homeowners and renters separately. We then combined the results using as weights the percentages of owners and renters reported by the CES.

#### 4.2 Housing Model

##### 4.2.1 Expenditure Research

We used the CES to determine the national average ratio of families who own, as opposed to rent, their residences at each income level. Using the tenure data by income range as input into a linear regression analysis, we calculated the owner and rental weights shown in Table 4-1 and in Appendix 22. We excluded data for homeownership families without a mortgage because they were not typical of Federal homeowners in the base area or in the allowance areas.

TABLE 4-1.—OWNER/RENTER WEIGHTS

| Category                      | Income levels   |                  |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                               | Lower (percent) | Middle (percent) | Upper (percent) |
| Homeowner with mortgage ..... | 37.96           | 47.26            | 60.70           |
| Renter .....                  | 62.04           | 52.74            | 39.30           |
| Totals .....                  | 100.00          | 100.00           | 100.00          |

We also used the CES data to identify which home-maintenance items to price and to establish the relative importance of those items.

##### 4.2.2 Housing Profiles

To compare housing costs in all locations, we used six typical housing profiles—three for homeowners and three for renters. Table 4-2 shows these profiles. We assigned one owner and one renter profile to each income level. We attempted to collect information on the living area, numbers and types of rooms, and other information that might influence home sale or rental prices. This information was rarely available

for rental units, so we relied on bedroom count and living community to segregate rental prices by income level. We used the additional information shown in Table 4-2, however, during the interview of rental brokers to collect broker data.

Information about characteristics of houses sold was also difficult to collect on a consistent basis across all areas. Although detailed information about the houses sold was available for many areas, it was not available for other areas, including the District of Columbia and the Maryland suburbs of the Washington, DC, area. The only housing

characteristics that were consistently available across all areas were house type and size. We surveyed only the prices of single family detached houses in each area and relied mainly on house size and living community to segregate home sales by income level. As shown in Table 4-2, these size ranges overlap. Therefore, when we priced housing in the same living community at two or more income levels, we used the additional information to separate home sales observations into the appropriate income level so that no single home sale observation appeared at more than one income level.

TABLE 4-2.—HOUSING PROFILES

| Income level | Renters                   |  | Owners                                 |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|              | Key characteristic        | Additional information                             | Key characteristic                     | Additional information   |
| Lower .....  | 1 bedroom apartment ..... | 3 rooms total, 1 bath; reference size: 600 sq. ft. | Detached house, 600 to 1,200 sq. ft.   | 4 rooms total, 2 bedrooms, 1 bath; reference size: 900 sq. ft.   |
| Middle ..... | 2 bedroom apartment ..... | 4 rooms total, 1 bath; reference size: 900 sq. ft. | Detached house, 1,000 to 1,600 sq. ft. | 5 rooms total, 3 bedrooms, 1 bath; reference size: 1,300 sq. ft. |



TABLE 4-2.—HOUSING PROFILES—Continued

| Income level | Renters                                |   | Owners                                 |   |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|
|              | Key characteristic                     | Additional information                                | Key characteristic                     | Additional information  |
| Upper .....  | 2 bedroom townhouse or detached house. | 4 rooms total, 2 baths; reference size: 1,100 sq. ft. | Detached house, 1,400 to 2,300 sq. ft. | 7 rooms total, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths; reference size: 1,700 sq. ft. |

We use the reference sizes in Table 4-2 for the calculation of utility costs in the model. (See section 4.2.4.1.) As noted above, they are not the only sizes surveyed for each profile.

#### 4.2.3 Living Community Selection

As discussed briefly in section 2.4.2.1, we identified the living communities for the survey based on the results of the 1992 Federal Employee Housing and Living Patterns Survey and in consultation with the COLA Partnership Committees and Subcommittees.

Appendix 8 identifies the survey communities. As with previous surveys, we identified nine homeowner and nine renter communities for the Washington, DC, area—one for each income level in each of the three areas (DC, Maryland, and Virginia). In the allowance areas, we identified up to three homeowner and three renter communities—one for each income level.

We could not achieve the three-community owner/renter goal in many of the allowance areas because of the

relatively few home sales and rental opportunities or data availability in these areas. In such areas, we collected prices for the entire survey area or allowance area rather than in specific communities. We did this in Fairbanks, Juneau, Nome, Hilo, Kailua Kona, Kauai, Maui, Guam, St. Croix, and St. Thomas/St. John. In these areas, we included all home sales and/or rental rates meeting the housing characteristics for the particular income group in the analysis.<sup>3</sup>

For most areas in which we identified discrete living communities, we used zip code boundaries. The exceptions were Anchorage and San Juan. In Anchorage, we used the multiple listing service location codes that realtors commonly use in that area. In San Juan, we used the name of the municipio or community.

#### 4.2.4 Housing-Related Expenses

Based on the CES data, we categorized housing-related expense items into one

of five groups in the COLA model. These groups were—

- Utilities,
- Real estate taxes,
- Owners/renters insurance,
- Maintenance, and
- Telephone expenses.

##### 4.2.4.1 Utilities

*Electricity, oil, gas, and water.* Many utility companies were able to provide current charges per unit of consumption and average consumption patterns for all households. The companies were not, however, able to provide separate consumption patterns by the size or type of housing.

Because many utility costs vary by size of house, we needed a factor to derive the utility rates at each of the home profiles. Table 4-3 shows the standard square foot sizes and utility factors used for each home profile. We calculated the factors by assuming that utility use increases or decreases at half the rate that square footage increases or decreases.

TABLE 4-3.—UTILITY FACTORS

| Income level | Renter profile |        | Owner profile |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|              | Sq. ft.        | Factor | Sq. ft.       | Factor |
| Lower .....  | 600            | .73    | 900           | .85    |
| Middle ..... | 900            | .85    | 1,300         | 1.00   |
| Upper .....  | 1,100          | .92    | 1,700         | 1.15   |

In each area, we obtained the price of each of the types of utilities noted above. Where available, we also gathered from local utility companies information on average annual consumption data per household. We used the local rates and consumption information to compute average annual utility costs. We then used the above factors to adjust the total annual utility costs for each of the various housing profiles.

In the DC area, we were unable to obtain estimates for electricity usage for houses heated by gas or oil. However, we were able to obtain kilowatt usage for all-electric houses. In order to avoid

potential double counting of utility costs, we used the all-electric data for the DC area. Double counting utility costs was not a problem in the warm-area COLA areas, where there is little heat expense. It also was not a problem in Alaska, where most consumers use gas or oil heat, not electric heat. In the Alaska surveys, we price gas or oil in addition to electricity.

*Telephone.* Telephone expenses consisted of local service charges, additional charges for local calls (if applicable), charges for long distance calls, and basic cellular phone service. To measure estimated expenses for local service and local calls, we surveyed the

cost of touch-tone service with unlimited calling in each area. To estimate long distance charges in all areas, we priced from a major long distance provider the cost of three 10-minute direct dial calls per month to large U.S. mainland cities (Los Angeles, Chicago, and New York). As in previous surveys, we priced a call placed in the survey area at the time of day necessary to be received in the respective city at 8:00 p.m. local time. In many areas, this resulted in pricing a combination of daytime and evening-rate calls.

We also priced the basic monthly plan for cellular phone service in each area. We derived weights from CES data to

<sup>3</sup> In Puerto Rico we were able to obtain relatively few broker rental quotes for the communities

identified in the survey specifications. Therefore, we relaxed the community specifications and used

broker rental data for all communities in the greater San Juan metropolitan area.



account for the portion consumers spend on regular phone service and cellular phone service. We then used these weights to combine the prices of these two types of phone service.

#### 4.2.4.2 Real Estate Taxes

For this study, we contacted the local tax assessors or municipal websites on the Internet to obtain real estate tax information on the living communities surveyed. We applied these real estate tax formulas to the median home values for each income level to estimate annual real estate taxes.

#### 4.2.4.3 Owners/Renters Insurance

We gathered homeowners' insurance rates for each of the survey areas for both renter and owner profiles. For renters, we used the following estimated content values: \$25,000 at the lower income level, \$30,000 at the middle income level, and \$35,000 at the upper income level. We raised the values for the middle and upper income levels this year after examining test data collected during the 1997 surveys at the request of the Guam COLA Partnership Committee.

For homeowners, the cost of insurance was dependent on the median home values calculated as part of this survey. In most areas, we assumed that the structure was equal to 80 percent of the total home value. In Hawaii, where the land represents a greater proportion of property value, we used 50 percent.

We priced hurricane insurance in all of the Hawaii allowance areas, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. In research previously conducted for OPM, the contractor found that homeowners and renters rarely purchased insurance coverage for other disasters, such as floods and earthquakes, in any of the allowance areas. (See section 4.2.4.3 of the Report to OPM on Living Costs in Selected Nonforeign Areas and in the Washington, DC, Area, December 10, 1992, at 57 FR 58556.) Insurers we contacted in the 1998 survey indicated that this is still the case. Therefore, we did not survey additional riders for flood or earthquake insurance.

#### 4.2.4.4 Home Maintenance

We computed estimated home maintenance expenses for each of the homeowner and renter profiles. We derived separate home maintenance expenditure amounts for both owners and renters from the CES. Not surprisingly, the CES indicates that renters spend relatively little on home maintenance compared with homeowners.

As done in previous surveys, we priced both home maintenance services as well as home maintenance commodities using the CES information to identify items to price and the weights associated with these items. The maintenance service items priced were interior painting, plumbing repair, electrical repair, and pest control. In the Nome area, however, we did not price pest control because local sources indicated it is not necessary. The maintenance commodities priced were bathroom caulking, a kitchen faucet set, an electrical outlet, latex interior paint, and a fire extinguisher.

To compute home maintenance cost differences between each allowance area and the Washington, DC, area for the homeowner and renter profiles, we computed an index for each maintenance item by comparing the allowance area price to the DC area price. As with the Goods and Services Component items, we used the CES data to weight these maintenance indexes into an overall home maintenance index for each area.

To combine the maintenance indexes with the other homeowner and renter costs, which were expressed in dollar amounts, we converted the indexes to dollars. We did this by multiplying the index for each area by the average maintenance expense reported in the CES for owners and renters. We assigned this cost to the middle-income homeowner and renter profile. Logically, maintenance costs for larger homes would generally be greater than costs for middle-sized homes, while costs for smaller homes would generally be less. Therefore, we applied the same owner and renter multipliers used in the utilities model to recognize differences in maintenance costs due to house size at the various income levels.

#### 4.3 Housing Data Collection Procedures

We collected home sales information from multiple listing type services and rental information mainly from rental brokers and advertisements.

##### 4.3.1 Homeowner Data Collection

We obtained the selling prices of homes that matched the housing profiles in each living community for home sales that occurred roughly during the 12-month period preceding and including the survey month. The amount of data obtained depended on the number of home sales in the community and the availability of square footage and other information on housing characteristics. This in turn depended on the size of the community, economic conditions, the quality and

quantity of realty data available, and the willingness and ability of local realty professionals to provide data.

We obtained relatively large quantities of home sales data in all areas except Nome. In Nome, home sales were extremely limited because Nome is not very large. In previous surveys, we also obtained relatively little data in St. Thomas. This year, we obtained and used housing data for both St. Thomas and St. John. Also, with the assistance of the Virgin Islands Assessor's Office, we obtained significantly more data than we have been able to get in previous years. These data identified houses that had been significantly damaged by hurricanes or other factors, and we excluded these from our calculations.

Identifying houses that were uninhabitable, severely damaged, or otherwise in need of significant repairs was impossible for most areas, given the limited amount of information available from the listing services. As discussed in section 4.4.1 below, we use the median rather than the average home value to compute housing costs. (The median is the middle value in a rank-ordered set of observations and tends to be less sensitive than the average to unusually low or high values at the ends of a range of data.) Nevertheless, in some of the databases we purchased, the quantity of exceptionally low priced homes had a significant effect on the median. Therefore, in all areas, we trimmed home sale prices that were less than \$30,000, recognizing that \$30,000 was probably a conservative price threshold for most areas. We trimmed homes of \$1,000,000 or more at the upper level. We also trimmed properties of 1 acre or larger.

##### 4.3.2 Renter Data Collection

We also obtained rental data from a variety of sources, *e.g.*, brokers, rental management firms, property managers, newspaper advertisements, and other listings. Analyses of these data revealed what appeared to be two separate rental markets: A broker market and a non-broker market. Rental rates and estimates provided by brokers generally exceeded those obtained from other sources. We discuss the methodology used to analyze these two data sets in section 4.4.2.

#### 4.4 Housing Analysis

##### 4.4.1 Homeowner Data Analysis

One of the most important factors relating to the price of a home is the number of square feet of living space. For each income profile in each allowance area and the Washington, DC,



area, we computed price per square foot for each of the comparables and determined the median price per square foot. We use the median to reduce the volatility of the housing data from one survey to the next because a relatively few extremely high or low home prices could significantly influence average housing prices. We then multiplied the median price per square foot by the reference square footage for the income level to determine the home purchase price.

As was done in the last survey, we also used historical housing data in addition to data collected in this survey. Appendix 9 shows these data. For all areas except Oahu, the historical data are from previous living-cost surveys that were published in the **Federal Register** beginning with the 1990 report. (See Appendix 1 for a listing of these publications). The data for the period prior to 1990 were published with the results of the 1991–1992 living-cost surveys at 57 FR 58617 (December 10, 1992). All housing values are based on the community selections and analytical methodologies used at the time of each respective survey.

For Oahu, we surveyed housing prices in new living communities beginning with the 1997 surveys. Because our historical data did not cover these communities, we obtained additional historical price data for use in our 1997 and subsequent survey analyses.

The historical housing data used were estimated annual principal plus interest payments by income level in each area. To combine these data, we used weights that we derived from the 1992 Federal Employee Housing and Living Patterns Survey. These weights reflect the proportion of Federal employee homeowners by year of purchase in all allowance areas and in the Washington, DC, area. Appendix 10 shows the historical housing weights and analyses.

#### 4.4.2 Rental Data Analysis

We assigned each rental quote to a single income level based on the criteria shown in Table 4–2. As discussed earlier, we received rental data from both broker and non-broker sources. In each area, the quantity of data obtained from either source varied significantly. Therefore, we found that analyzing all of the rental data (both broker and non-broker) together for an area and income level was undesirable. Instead, we analyzed broker and non-broker data separately by income level.

As with the housing data analyses, we used the median rental values. For each income level, we separately ranked rental rates from low to high for broker and non-broker data. We determined the

median values for broker and non-broker data for each group and then averaged them to compute a single rental value for each income level. Because we have no information on how the Federal employees who rent generally secure their lodgings, we applied equal weights to the broker and non-broker data to compute an overall average rental rate for the area and income level.

Because there was insufficient non-broker data in the unfurnished rental units category, we used partly furnished and unfurnished units in the Hawaii areas. Similarly, we used apartment and furnished units in St. Croix at the middle and upper income levels because no other data were available.

Appendix 11 shows the broker and non-broker medians and final results. As noted in the appendix, we found inexplicable rental price trends in some of the data, particularly in the broker data. Therefore, as we explain in the footnotes of the appendix, we adjusted the rental data to address these anomalies.

#### 4.5 Housing Survey Results

In the above sections, we described the processes used for determining the costs for maintenance, insurance, utilities, real estate taxes, rents, and homeowner mortgages. Appendix 12 shows the cost of each of these items for renters and homeowners in each allowance area and in the Washington, DC, area. Appendix 13 compares the total cost of these items by income level in each allowance area with the total cost of the same items by income level in the DC area. Again, there are separate comparisons for renters and homeowners. The final housing-cost comparisons take the form of indexes that are used in Appendix 21 to derive the total, overall indexes for owners and renters.

#### 5. Transportation

##### 5.1 Component Overview

The transportation component consists of two categories: Automobile Expense and Other Transportation Costs. The Automobile Expense Category reflects costs relating to owning and operating a car in each area. The Other Transportation Costs Category is represented by the cost of air travel from each location to common points within the contiguous 48 States.

##### 5.2 Private Transportation Methodology

As in previous surveys, we analyzed automobile transportation costs for three commonly purchased vehicles: A

domestic auto, an import auto, and a utility vehicle. We used new car costs for these analyses because we believe pricing used vehicles of equivalent quality in each area would require value judgments that could introduce inconsistencies.

##### 5.2.1 Vehicle Selection and Pricing

We surveyed the same three models of automobiles in all areas—

- Domestic: Ford Taurus SE 4-door sedan 3.0L 6 cyl.
- Import: Honda Civic DX 4-door sedan 1.5L 4 cyl.
- Utility: Chevrolet S10 Blazer 4X4 2 door 4.3L 6 cyl.

For each model car, we collected new vehicle prices at dealerships in each area. All vehicles had standard options, such as automatic transmission, AM/FM stereo radio, and air conditioning. In Alaska locations, we included special additional equipment (*i.e.*, engine-block heaters and heavy-duty batteries) in new-vehicle prices. We also priced snow tires in Alaska. (See section 5.2.5.) In addition to the manufacturer's suggested retail price, the price included additional charges such as shipping, dealer preparation, additional dealer markup, excise tax, sales tax, documentation fees, and any other one-time taxes or charges.

We encountered problems in obtaining comparable car sales data in each area because of survey timing. As stated in section 1.5, we conducted the survey in October and November 1998, when the dealers were just beginning to receive shipments of the new 1999 models. However, not all dealers had the models we were surveying. Therefore, we obtained the prices of both the 1998 and 1999 models (to the extent the 1999 prices were available). Not surprisingly, we discovered that many dealers were charging significant markups for the 1999 models and significantly reducing or eliminating markups on the 1998 models. We found this in many areas, including the Washington, DC, area. Because we had only 1998 model prices across all areas, we used the 1998 model prices instead of the 1999 model prices. To overcome the problem caused by the usual dealer markups, we used the dealer markup for the same brands surveyed in the 1997 survey on the premise that these markups, which were obtained in the summer of 1997, were more typical.

##### 5.2.2 Vehicle Trade Cycle

Calculating the cost of owning and operating a vehicle requires knowing the mileage and period of ownership. The automobile industry uses the term



“trade cycle” to describe these two factors. The trade cycle is the length of time (in months or years) and the total number of miles driven in that time period. The OPM model uses this information to compute annual costs related to fuel, oil, tires, maintenance, and depreciation. As with the previous living-cost analyses, we used a 4-year, 60,000-mile trade cycle in all areas.

### 5.2.3 Fuel Performance and Type

All vehicles in the 1998 study used regular unleaded fuel. We collected self-service cash prices of unleaded regular gasoline at name-brand gas stations in the Washington, DC, area and in all allowance areas. In Alaska, we surveyed both self-serve and full-serve gas prices.

To establish average fuel-performance ratings, the COLA model uses the “city driving” figures published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The model uses the “city” figures instead of “highway” figures because all locations contained considerable stop-and-go driving conditions or required cautious driving because of poor road conditions. As in previous COLA surveys, we included in our analysis the following fuel-performance factors: temperature, road surface, and gradient.

OPM conducted previous research to determine these factors. We discuss this research and the factors below.

#### 5.2.3.1 Impact of Temperature Upon Fuel Performance

Temperature affects gas mileage. The lower the temperature, the fewer miles-per-gallon achieved, and vice versa. According to EPA's *Passenger Car Fuel Economy: EPA and Road*, the temperature at which no adjustments to fuel performance occur is 77°F. Below that temperature, miles-per-gallon achieved drops. Above 77°F miles-per-gallon achieved improves. The model uses the average monthly temperatures for each allowance area and the DC area as reported in *The Weather Almanac*, published by Ruffner and Blair. For each location and month, the model uses the appropriate factor from the EPA study based on the average monthly temperature for the area. We then average these factors to derive a single

overall factor for each location. Table 5-1 shows the results of these calculations.

#### 5.2.3.2 Impact of Road Surface Upon Fuel Performance

The model assumes that Federally controlled roadways are typically composed of concrete and/or high-load asphalt and that locally controlled roadways are typically composed of low-load asphalt. EPA's research indicates that cars are generally more fuel-efficient on the firmer, high-load surfaces than on the softer, low-load surfaces. Although traffic patterns and road usage vary among areas, previous research conducted for OPM produced no relevant findings regarding this issue. Therefore, the model uses the assumption that Federally-controlled roadways generally support twice the traffic of, or are used at least twice as much as, locally controlled roadways.

In each allowance area, we collected the total mileage falling into either the Federal or local categories. For example, Alaska contains 5,512 miles of Federally controlled roads and 7,120 miles of locally controlled roads. The usage assumption increased Federal road mileage by a factor of two for the Alaska allowance areas.

We applied the average low-load asphalt factor (which reflects dry, wet, and snowy conditions) to the local mileage percentage and the average concrete and/or high-load asphalt factor to the Federal mileage percentage. This produced two weighted average factors—one for the Alaska allowance areas and another for the other allowance areas. Table 5-1 shows these factors. We assigned the Washington, DC, area a factor of 1.00 on the premise that the vast majority of traffic in that area travels on dry, high-load surfaces. Section 5.2.3.4 describes the application of these factors.

#### 5.2.3.3 Impact of Gradient Upon Fuel Performance

We also estimated the effect of gradient on gas mileage from EPA's *Passenger Car Fuel Economy: EPA and Road*. Local topography (i.e., gradient) affects fuel efficiency. EPA provides

mileage factors based upon various gradients ranging from less than 0.5 percent (essentially flat) to greater than 6 percent (steep).

In research previously conducted for OPM, the contractor reviewed the topographic features of each area and found a wide range of road conditions. However, the contractor was unable to find relevant information on the types of terrain drivers typically encounter in each area or the number of miles drivers travel in each type of terrain. Lacking such information, the contractor assumed that drivers in the allowance areas generally traveled roads having approximately the same gradients that are found on average in the United States.

Applying the information from EPA's research, we computed a fuel-performance factor of 0.98 for this type of driving.

We assigned this factor to each allowance area. For the DC area, we used a factor of 1.00 on the premise that the vast majority of traffic in that area travels on major freeways and highways that are relatively flat. The next section describes the application of these factors.

#### 5.2.3.4 Overall Impact Upon Fuel Performance

We applied the factors described above to make adjustments in the average gas mileage ratings for each type of automobile surveyed for each allowance area and for the Washington, DC, area. The adjustment factors compound; that is, the total adjustment is the result of multiplying the three individual factors together for each area.

In Table 5-1, the factor 1.00 means that no adjustment in EPA fuel performance is appropriate. A factor of less than 1.00 means that the estimated gasoline mileage in the area is less than the EPA average. For example, the total adjustment factor for Juneau is 0.84. This means that the estimated gasoline mileage in Juneau is 84 percent of the EPA estimated average. Note that the adjustment factor for the DC area (0.94) indicates that average gasoline mileage in that area is also below the EPA estimate.

TABLE 5-1.—SUMMARY OF FUEL-PERFORMANCE ADJUSTMENTS

| Location             | Temperature | Road surface | Gradient | Total |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| Anchorage .....      | 0.88        | 0.96         | 0.98     | 0.83  |
| Fairbanks .....      | 0.85        | 0.96         | 0.98     | 0.80  |
| Juneau .....         | 0.89        | 0.96         | 0.98     | 0.84  |
| Nome .....           | 0.85        | 0.96         | 0.98     | 0.80  |
| Hawaii .....         | 0.99        | 0.98         | 0.98     | 0.95  |
| Virgin Islands ..... | 1.01        | 0.98         | 0.98     | 0.97  |



TABLE 5-1.—SUMMARY OF FUEL-PERFORMANCE ADJUSTMENTS—Continued

| Location             | Temperature | Road surface | Gradient | Total |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| Puerto Rico .....    | 1.01        | 0.98         | 0.98     | 0.97  |
| Guam .....           | 0.99        | 0.98         | 0.98     | 0.95  |
| Washington, DC ..... | 0.94        | 1.00         | 1.00     | 0.94  |

#### 5.2.4 Vehicle Maintenance

We surveyed the cost of common maintenance services and repairs performed on the vehicles surveyed. The services and repairs were:

- Tuneup
- Oil change
- Automatic transmission fluid change
- Flush/fill coolant
- Muffler/exhaust pipe replacement
- Constant velocity joint (CVJ) boot replacement

• Windshield replacement  
We used the automobile manufacturers' recommended maintenance schedules to determine the frequency of performing each of the first five maintenance jobs. Maintenance schedules vary, depending on the driving conditions typically encountered.

Consistent with the assumptions used for fuel economy and tire mileage, we assumed that driving conditions in the allowance areas are generally severe, and the maintenance schedules used reflected that kind of driving. For the DC area, we assumed that driving conditions are normal, and the maintenance schedules used for that area reflected that kind of driving.

We combined the recommended frequency of performing each of these jobs with the prices charged by local dealers and service stations to compute an estimated annual maintenance expense. We collected the cost of the complete maintenance service or repair job for each vehicle. For example, we collected the cost of a complete oil change for each vehicle, including the total charge for parts and the total charge for labor.

Previous research conducted for OPM revealed varying replacement cycles for constant velocity joint (CVJ) boots among the Alaska allowance areas and between the Alaska areas and the DC area. These were: Anchorage and Juneau—every 45,000 miles (3 years), Nome—every 30,000 miles (2 years), Fairbanks—every 15,000 miles (1 year), and the Washington, DC, area—every 60,000 miles (4 years). We used the Washington, DC, area frequency of repair for the other (*i.e.*, non-Alaska) COLA areas. In each area, we factored the cost of replacement for all three

vehicle types into the indexes based upon the frequency of the replacement. In Fairbanks, for example, we included 100 percent of the cost because previous research indicated annual replacement was the norm.

To determine the frequency of replacement of windshields, we contacted local dealers and automobile repair shops. Based on the information obtained, we determined that windshield replacement was much more frequent in Alaska than in the other allowance areas or the Washington, DC, area. Therefore, we assumed that windshields had to be replaced every 2 years in the Alaska areas but rarely (*i.e.*, never) in the other areas or in the DC area during the 4-year trade cycle used in the COLA model. The owner's automotive insurance normally covers windshield replacement. Therefore, we used the deductible rather than the surveyed price of windshield replacement, since the deductible was always less than the replacement prices.

#### 5.2.5 Tires

Research previously conducted for OPM revealed that various factors (*e.g.*, road quality/state of repair, road composition) appeared to reduce tread life (*i.e.*, the average number of miles a tire is expected to last) in the allowance areas compared with the Washington, DC, area. Based on this research, the model uses tire expense based on a 40,000-mile tread life in allowance areas and a 55,000-mile tread life in the DC area.

We priced the cost of a new set of tires, including mounting and balancing and all applicable taxes, in each area. We converted this cost into an annual cost by dividing the estimated number of annual miles driven by the expected tread life and multiplying this by the new tire price. Previous research indicated that four extra studded snow tires would be required for all three vehicles in the Alaska allowance areas (but not in the DC area). Therefore, we surveyed the prices of studded snow tires for all vehicles in Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, and Nome. We also priced the cost of rims and switching snow and street tires semi-annually in these Alaska areas.

#### 5.2.6 License and Registration Fees and Miscellaneous Taxes

We obtained information regarding license and registration fees, miscellaneous taxes, and personal property taxes (where applicable). We included license and registration fees as part of the annual cost of owning an automobile. We computed miscellaneous and personal-property taxes for each year of the vehicle's 4-year trade cycle using the vehicle's estimated used-car value for each year. We then averaged the resulting four personal property tax values and included that average as part of the annual cost of owning an automobile.

As stated in section 5.2.1, we included sales and excise taxes in the purchase price of the vehicle and accounted for them under the annual vehicle purchase and finance costs. We also include vehicle inspection fees in any area that requires periodic vehicle inspections.

#### 5.2.7 Depreciation

The single largest annual expense related to owning and operating a new car is depreciation—the lost value of the vehicle as it ages and is driven. The COLA model calculates total depreciation by subtracting from the purchase price the estimated residual value (used car value) 4 years later. The model then divides this value by four to produce an annual depreciation amount.

As described earlier, the new car price was the manufacturer's suggested retail price plus any additional charges, such as shipping, dealer prep, additional dealer markup, documentation fees, excise tax, and sales tax. We based the used car value on information from sources such as the *Kelly Blue Book*. Although such sources track prices of vehicles sold only in the contiguous 48 States, previous research performed by a contractor for OPM did not indicate that used cars in allowance areas were (on average) worth more or less than used cars in the DC area, except for Fairbanks and Nome. For Fairbanks and Nome, we used 90 percent of the projected residual values to reflect more severe conditions.

We note that identical residual values did not result in identical depreciation



amounts. Depreciation amounts were generally higher in the allowance areas than in the Washington, DC, area because new car prices were generally higher in the allowance areas.

#### 5.2.8 Finance Expense

The COLA model assumes that employees finance new car purchases. Therefore, we surveyed banks in all areas to obtain their auto-loan interest rates for a 48-month loan with 80 percent financing. We computed the finance cost for each vehicle in each area and included it in the annual cost of owning and operating an automobile.

#### 5.2.9 Vehicle Insurance

We surveyed the cost of car insurance in each location using the following common coverages, limits, and deductibles:

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bodily Injury .....      | \$100,000/\$300,000. |
| Property Damage .....    | \$25,000.            |
| Medical .....            | \$15,000.            |
| Uninsured Motorist ..... | \$100,000/\$300,000. |
| Comprehensive .....      | \$100 Deductible.    |
| Collision .....          | \$250 Deductible.    |

For the 1998 surveys, we adjusted the limits for Property Damage and Medical based on recommendations from insurance carriers during the 1997 surveys.

In each survey area, we identified the common automobile insurance companies and attempted to obtain three insurance price quotes for each type of car surveyed. We averaged these quotes by type of car to produce estimated insurance costs for each area.

As in previous surveys, we found that some insurance companies in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands did not offer the coverages, limits, and deductibles shown above. To allow the comparison of the cost of these different policies with Washington, DC, area costs, we surveyed the cost of insurance in the DC area with comparable offerings in the three allowance areas. We then compared the costs of these equivalent policies to derive adjustment

factors that could be applied to the cost of the standard coverage shown above. By applying these factors to the DC area average price, we estimated the cost of equivalent coverage for these particular allowance areas. Appendix 15 shows the factors and their derivation.

#### 5.2.10 Overall Annual Costs

As described above, we surveyed the annual costs for fuel, maintenance and oil, tires, licensing, taxes, depreciation, finance, and insurance for three types of automobiles in each allowance area and in the Washington, DC, area. We then summed these costs to determine the overall annual costs by area for owning and operating each type of automobile. Appendix 14 shows these costs for each area by type of vehicle.

#### 5.3 Other Transportation Costs—Air Fares

Air fare is the only item we price for the Other Transportation Costs Category. For this item, we surveyed the lowest priced round-trip air fare on a major carrier with a 3-week advance purchase, a 1-week stay over, and travel on Tuesdays and Thursdays. In the previous survey, we used Monday as the travel day. In this survey we used Tuesday (departure date) and Thursday (return date) to avoid peak business travel days and reflect choices consumers might make for recreational travel. While the selection of Tuesday and Thursday as travel days tended to reduce airfares for all areas, it greatly reduced airfares from the Washington, DC, area. This substantially raised the airfare index for each of the COLA areas.

We priced trips from each allowance area and the Washington, DC, area to Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Seattle, St. Louis, and Omaha. We selected these cities to represent a range of travel destinations coast-to-coast for COLA-area and DC-area Federal employees. To compute the category indexes, we averaged the costs of the trips from each allowance area and then

compared these average costs with the average cost of the trips from the DC area. Appendix 16 shows the fares.

#### 5.4 Transportation Component Analyses

We compared the total cost of private auto transportation for each vehicle in each allowance area with the total cost for the same vehicle in the Washington, DC, area. We express these comparisons as indexes and show them in Appendix 17. Likewise, we compared the cost of air fares for each area with those for the DC area and computed a cost index. Appendices 16 and 18 show these indexes. We used national average expenditure data to derive weights that reflected how much consumers typically spend to own and operate an automobile versus other transportation expenses. We used these weights, which vary by income level, to combine the Automobile Expense Category index with the Other Transportation Costs index by area to derive the overall Transportation Component index for the area. Appendix 18 shows the weights, computations, and final Transportation Component indexes.

### 6. Miscellaneous Expenses

#### 6.1 Component Overview

The Miscellaneous Expense Component consists of four categories of expenses:

- Medical care.
- Private education (K–12).
- Contributions (including gifts to non-family members).
- Personal insurance and retirement contributions/investments.

#### 6.2 Component Weights

We used CES data to determine the appropriate weights for each of the items and categories in the Miscellaneous Expense Component. We show the category weights in Table 6–1 and in Appendix 20. Appendix 19 shows item weights.

TABLE 6–1.—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE CATEGORIES AND WEIGHTS

| Categories  | Income level       |                     |                    |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|   | Lower<br>(percent) | Middle<br>(percent) | Upper<br>(percent) |
| Medical care .....                                    | 40.96              | 31.24               | 24.27              |
| Private education (K–12) .....                        | 0.98               | 1.26                | 1.45               |
| Contributions .....                                   | 16.63              | 16.27               | 16.01              |
| Personal insurance and retirement contributions ..... | 41.44              | 51.24               | 58.27              |
| Totals .....  | 100.00             | 100.00              | 100.00             |

**Note:** Values may not total 100 because of rounding.



### 6.3 Component Categories

#### 6.3.1 Medical Expense Category

We surveyed the price of medical care items using essentially the same approach we used for the Goods and Services Component items. We priced the following medical care items in each allowance area and in the Washington, DC, area:

- Nonprescription pain reliever
- Prescription drugs
- Contact lenses
- Dental service
- Doctor visit
- Hospital room
- Federal health insurance

In addition, we surveyed the price of hospital attendant services in Puerto Rico and air ambulance insurance in the U.S. Virgin Islands. We researched these services during the 1997 surveys, and we found that hospital attendant services were available only in Puerto Rico, where hospital services are

significantly different from those in the Washington, DC, area. Therefore, we added the price of hospital attendant service to the price of a hospital room in Puerto Rico. We also found air ambulance insurance to be available only in the Virgin Islands, where on-island hospital services are limited. Therefore, we added the price of air ambulance insurance to the cost of health insurance in the Virgin Islands.

We used Federal employee health benefit enrollment information from OPM's Central Personnel Data File along with Federal health benefit premiums to compute average health benefit expense by areas. These expenses varied by area, and we used these averages rather than assuming that costs were constant among areas.

We surveyed the cost of the health care items in both the allowance areas and in the DC area. We compared the prices to produce an index for each item in each area, then combined these

indexes using CES weights to produce a single Medical Care Category index for each area.

#### 6.3.2 Private Education (K–12) Category

Since not everyone sends their children to private school, we derived use factors from the results of the 1992/93 Federal Employee Housing and Living Patterns Survey. Table 6–2 shows these factors and the resulting adjustment of price indexes by area. The factors reflect the relative extent to which Federal employees make use of private education in the COLA areas compared with the Washington, DC, area. For example, the table indicates a use factor of 4.1066 for Puerto Rico because about 54 percent of Federal employees with school age children there send at least one child to private school, compared with about 13 percent for the DC area.

TABLE 6–2.—SUMMARY OF PRIVATE EDUCATION USE FACTORS AND INDEXES

| Location          | Employees w/children in private schools |         | Use factor | Price index | Price index w/use factor |
|-------------------|---|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                   | Local area                              | DC area |            |             |                          |
| Anchorage .....   | 10.34                                   | 13.23   | 0.7816     | 55.53       | 43.40                    |
| Fairbanks .....   | 8.56                                    | 13.23   | 0.6470     | 41.59       | 26.91                    |
| Juneau .....      | 12.43                                   | 13.23   | 0.9395     | 57.30       | 53.84                    |
| Nome .....        | 8.08                                    | 13.23   | 0.6107     | 38.42       | 23.46                    |
| Honolulu .....    | 26.86                                   | 13.23   | 2.0302     | 113.03      | 229.48                   |
| Hilo* .....       | 18.94                                   | 13.23   | 1.4316     | 44.23       | 63.32                    |
| Kona* .....       | 18.94                                   | 13.23   | 1.4316     | 87.03       | 124.59                   |
| Kauai .....       | 22.46                                   | 13.23   | 1.6977     | 95.72       | 162.50                   |
| Maui .....        | 20.39                                   | 13.23   | 1.5412     | 89.05       | 137.24                   |
| Guam .....        | 42.26                                   | 13.23   | 3.1943     | 90.95       | 290.52                   |
| Puerto Rico ..... | 54.33                                   | 13.23   | 4.1066     | 66.85       | 274.52                   |
| St. Croix .....   | 57.27                                   | 13.23   | 4.3288     | 90.26       | 390.72                   |
| St. Thomas .....  | 51.90                                   | 13.23   | 3.9229     | 95.78       | 375.74                   |

\* Use data available only for Hawaii County.

#### 6.3.3 Contributions Category

The index for the Contributions Category is the same as the Goods and Services Component index for the area. We use the Goods and Services index based on our assumption that the relative level of contributions is roughly equivalent to that reflected by the Goods and Services index.

#### 6.3.4—Personal Insurance and Retirement Category

We assume the index for personal insurance and retirement contributions and investments to be constant among areas. The cost of Federal Employees Group Life Insurance is a matter of personal preference and is constant in all areas for the same age, salary, and benefit option combinations. Likewise, retirement contributions are a matter of

personal preference, and the minimum contribution requirements are constant among areas for equivalent salary levels.

#### 6.4 Miscellaneous Expense Analyses

As with the Goods and Services Component, we combined the indexes for each of the Miscellaneous Component categories using CES weights to produce component indexes by income level for each area. Appendix 20 shows these indexes. Section 2.6 describes how we combine miscellaneous expense component indexes with the other component indexes to derive the final index for each area.

### 7. Final Results

#### 7.1 Total Comparative Cost Indexes

The total comparative cost indexes appear in Table 7–1. Appendix 22 shows how we derived each index from the component indexes.

TABLE 7–1.—FINAL COST COMPARISON INDEXES

| Allowance area                            | Index  |
|---|--------|
| Anchorage, Alaska .....                   | 105.65 |
| Fairbanks, Alaska .....                   | 109.19 |
| Juneau, Alaska .....                      | 110.46 |
| The rest of the State of Alaska .....     | 131.58 |
| City and County of Honolulu, Hawaii ..... | 124.51 |
| Hawaii County, Hawaii .....               | 110.89 |
| Kauai County, Hawaii .....                | 117.19 |
| Maui County, Hawaii .....                 | 120.32 |
| Guam/CNMI, Local Retail .....             | 125.23 |
| Guam/CNMI, Commissary/Exchange .....      | 121.12 |



TABLE 7-1.—FINAL COST  
COMPARISON INDEXES—Continued

| Allowance area    | Index  |
|-------------------|--------|
| Puerto Rico ..... | 105.93 |

TABLE 7-1.—FINAL COST  
COMPARISON INDEXES—Continued

| Allowance area            | Index  |
|---------------------------|--------|
| U.S. Virgin Islands ..... | 116.33 |

**Appendix 1—Publication in the Federal Register of Prior Survey Results: 1990–1998**

| Citation          | Title   | Contents  |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 56 FR 7902 .....  | Cost-of-Living Allowances and Post Differentials (Nonforeign Areas).                                    | Results of summer 1990 living-cost surveys conducted in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.                 |
| 57 FR 58556 ..... | Report on 1991/1992 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign Areas.            | Results of summer 1991 and winter 1992 living-cost surveys conducted in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. |
| 58 FR 45558 ..... | Report on 1992/1993 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign Areas.            | Results of summer 1992 and winter 1993 living-cost surveys conducted in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. |
| 58 FR 27316 ..... | Report on Summer 1993 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign areas.          | Results of summer 1993 living-cost surveys conducted in Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.                         |
| 59 FR 45066 ..... | Report on Winter 1994 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living allowances in Alaska..                   | Results of winter 1994 living-cost surveys conducted in Alaska.   |
| 60 FR 61332 ..... | Report on Summer 1994 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Selected Nonforeign Areas. | Results of summer 1994 living-cost surveys conducted in Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.                         |
| 61 FR 4070 .....  | Report on Winter 1995 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Alaska.                    | Results of winter 1995 living-cost surveys conducted in Alaska.   |
| 61 FR 14190 ..... | Report on 1996 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign Areas.                 | Results of 1996 living-cost surveys conducted in Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.                        |
| 63 FR 56432 ..... | Report on 1997 Surveys Used to Determine Cost-of-Living Allowances in Nonforeign Areas.                 | Results of 1997 living-cost surveys conducted in Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.                                |

**Appendix 2.—Federal Employment Weights****MULTIPLE INCOME LEVELS: 1998 SURVEY**

[Data from multiple income levels within a single allowance area]

| Location and income level | 1995  | 1996  | 1998  | Average | Weights |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Anchorage:                |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 1,540 | 1,445 | 1,401 | 1,462   | 27.02   |
| Middle .....              | 1,754 | 1,719 | 1,500 | 1,658   | 30.64   |
| Upper .....               | 2,522 | 2,448 | 1,903 | 2,291   | 42.34   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 5,411   | 100.00  |
| Fairbanks:                |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 388   | 449   | 466   | 434     | 35.20   |
| Middle .....              | 446   | 456   | 386   | 429     | 34.79   |
| Upper .....               | 405   | 397   | 308   | 370     | 30.01   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 1,233   | 100.00  |
| Juneau:                   |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 139   | 126   | 100   | 122     | 18.91   |
| Middle .....              | 203   | 199   | 174   | 192     | 29.77   |
| Upper .....               | 341   | 346   | 306   | 331     | 51.32   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 645     | 100.00  |
| Rest of Alaska:           |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 349   | 363   | 306   | 339     | 23.96   |
| Middle .....              | 703   | 687   | 543   | 644     | 45.51   |
| Upper .....               | 481   | 462   | 352   | 432     | 30.53   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 1,415   | 100.00  |
| Honolulu:                 |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 4,140 | 4,453 | 3,919 | 4,171   | 33.01   |
| Middle .....              | 3,952 | 4,009 | 3,858 | 3,940   | 31.19   |
| Upper .....               | 4,514 | 4,476 | 4,580 | 4,523   | 35.80   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 12,634  | 100.00  |
| Hawaii:                   |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 139   | 152   | 138   | 143     | 35.40   |
| Middle .....              | 164   | 163   | 160   | 162     | 40.10   |
| Upper .....               | 98    | 101   | 99    | 99      | 24.50   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 404     | 100.00  |
| Kauai:                    |       |       |       |         |         |



## MULTIPLE INCOME LEVELS: 1998 SURVEY—Continued

[Data from multiple income levels within a single allowance area]

| Location and income level | 1995  | 1996  | 1998  | Average | Weights |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Lower .....               | 73    | 59    | 51    | 61      | 27.23   |
| Middle .....              | 76    | 80    | 64    | 73      | 32.59   |
| Upper .....               | 97    | 92    | 80    | 90      | 40.18   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 224     | 100.00  |
| Maui:                     |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 35    | 35    | 23    | 31      | 22.79   |
| Middle .....              | 59    | 62    | 60    | 60      | 44.12   |
| Upper .....               | 51    | 51    | 33    | 45      | 33.09   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 136     | 100.00  |
| Guam/CNMI:                |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 947   | 873   | 763   | 861     | 45.15   |
| Middle .....              | 669   | 640   | 561   | 623     | 32.67   |
| Upper .....               | 464   | 430   | 375   | 423     | 22.18   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 1,907   | 100.00  |
| Puerto Rico:              |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 2,370 | 2,281 | 2,205 | 2,285   | 39.89   |
| Middle .....              | 2,166 | 2,177 | 2,073 | 2,139   | 37.34   |
| Upper .....               | 1,303 | 1,286 | 1,322 | 1,304   | 22.77   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 5,728   | 100.00  |
| Virgin Islands:           |       |       |       |         |         |
| Lower .....               | 98    | 123   | 88    | 103     | 32.49   |
| Middle .....              | 133   | 137   | 130   | 133     | 41.96   |
| Upper .....               | 83    | 76    | 84    | 81      | 25.55   |
| Totals .....              |       |       |       | 317     | 100.00  |

## MULTIPLE SURVEY AREAS: 1998 SURVEY

[Data from multiple survey areas within a single allowance area]

| Location                  | 1995 | 1996 | 1998 | Average | Weights |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| Hawaii County:            |      |      |      |         |         |
| Hilo .....                | 304  | 308  | 300  | 304     | 75.81   |
| Kona .....                | 97   | 96   | 97   | 97      | 24.19   |
| Totals .....              |      |      |      | 401     | 100.00  |
| Virgin Islands:           |      |      |      |         |         |
| St. Croix .....           | 154  | 166  | 140  | 153     | 48.26   |
| St. Thomas/St. John ..... | 160  | 170  | 162  | 164     | 51.74   |
| Totals .....              |      |      |      | 31      | 100.00  |

## Appendix 3—Consumer Expenditure Surveys

## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*

|   | Total complete reporting |           |           |           |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 1994                     | 1995      | 1997      | Average   |
| Average before tax income .....                 | 36,838.00                | 36,948.00 | 39,926.00 | 37,904.00 |
| Average annual expenditures .....               | 32,762.99                | 33,610.38 | 36,145.95 | 34,173.11 |
| Food .....                                      | 4,526.94                 | 4,690.51  | 4,902.06  | 4,706.50  |
| Food at home .....                              | 2,764.21                 | 2,885.98  | 2,970.28  | 2,873.49  |
| Cereals and bakery products .....               | 439.36                   | 454.64    | 464.66    | 452.89    |
| Cereals and cereal products .....               | 166.94                   | 169.16    | 165.56    | 167.22    |
| Flour .....                                     | 7.93                     | 8.93      | 8.94      | 8.60      |
| Prepared flour mixes .....                      | 13.20                    | 13.29     | 16.51     | 14.33     |
| Ready-to-eat and cooked cereals .....           | 102.02                   | 99.83     | 92.76     | 98.20     |
| Rice .....                                      | 15.47                    | 19.43     | 18.21     | 17.70     |
| Pasta, cornmeal and other cereal products ..... | 28.32                    | 27.68     | 29.13     | 28.38     |
| Bakery products .....                           | 272.42                   | 285.49    | 299.10    | 285.67    |
| Bread .....                                     | 77.20                    | 78.18     | 86.16     | 80.51     |
| White bread .....                               | 38.02                    | 38.37     | 42.35     | 39.58     |
| Bread, other than white .....                   | 39.17                    | 39.81     | 43.81     | 40.93     |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|  | Total complete reporting |        |        |         |
|--|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
|  | 1994                     | 1995   | 1997   | Average |
| Crackers and cookies .....                       | 64.36                    | 70.09  | 70.06  | 68.17   |
| Cookies .....                                    | 43.78                    | 46.76  | 45.86  | 45.47   |
| Crackers .....                                   | 20.58                    | 23.33  | 24.19  | 22.70   |
| Frozen and refrigerated bakery products .....    | 22.16                    | 22.42  | 23.43  | 22.67   |
| Other bakery products .....                      | 108.70                   | 114.79 | 119.45 | 114.31  |
| Biscuits and rolls .....                         | 37.26                    | 39.48  | 42.66  | 39.80   |
| Cakes and cupcakes .....                         | 31.12                    | 36.15  | 34.41  | 33.89   |
| Bread and cracker products .....                 | 4.68                     | 4.45   | 4.68   | 4.60    |
| Sweetrolls, coffee cakes, doughnuts .....        | 23.08                    | 21.57  | 23.58  | 22.74   |
| Pies, tarts, turnovers .....                     | 12.55                    | 13.14  | 14.11  | 13.27   |
| Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs .....             | 728.89                   | 758.30 | 756.18 | 747.79  |
| Beef .....                                       | 226.73                   | 232.15 | 226.37 | 228.42  |
| Ground beef .....                                | 89.79                    | 87.81  | 84.79  | 87.46   |
| Roast .....                                      | 37.79                    | 40.70  | 40.06  | 39.52   |
| Chuck roast .....                                | 12.10                    | 12.54  | 13.59  | 12.74   |
| Round roast .....                                | 14.18                    | 13.55  | 12.01  | 13.25   |
| Other roast .....                                | 11.51                    | 14.62  | 14.46  | 13.53   |
| Steak .....                                      | 85.81                    | 87.57  | 89.04  | 87.47   |
| Round steak .....                                | 16.44                    | 18.92  | 17.82  | 17.73   |
| Sirloin steak .....                              | 24.09                    | 22.70  | 23.86  | 23.55   |
| Other steak .....                                | 45.28                    | 45.95  | 47.36  | 46.20   |
| Other beef .....                                 | 13.34                    | 16.06  | 12.48  | 13.96   |
| Pork .....                                       | 154.66                   | 157.51 | 161.13 | 157.77  |
| Bacon .....                                      | 23.01                    | 20.26  | 26.23  | 23.17   |
| Pork chops .....                                 | 37.47                    | 39.03  | 39.60  | 38.70   |
| Ham .....  | 36.74                    | 38.51  | 38.45  | 37.90   |
| Ham, not canned .....                            | 33.91                    | 36.23  | 36.03  | 35.39   |
| Canned ham .....                                 | 2.84                     | 2.28   | 2.43   | 2.52    |
| Sausage .....                                    | 22.63                    | 21.35  | 25.09  | 23.02   |
| Other pork .....                                 | 34.80                    | 38.36  | 31.75  | 34.97   |
| Other meats .....                                | 94.34                    | 105.31 | 98.81  | 99.49   |
| Frankfurters .....                               | 19.13                    | 22.78  | 23.52  | 21.81   |
| Lunch meats (cold cuts) .....                    | 65.67                    | 71.55  | 67.48  | 68.23   |
| Bologna, liverwurst, salami .....                | 23.25                    | 25.15  | 23.88  | 24.09   |
| Other lunch meats .....                          | 42.41                    | 46.40  | 43.60  | 44.14   |
| Lamb, organ meats and others .....               | 9.54                     | 10.98  | 7.80   | 9.44    |
| Lamb and organ meats .....                       | 9.31                     | 8.92   | 7.10   | 8.44    |
| Mutton, goat and game .....                      | 0.24                     | 2.06   | 0.70   | 1.00    |
| Poultry .....                                    | 135.32                   | 136.43 | 145.61 | 139.12  |
| Fresh and frozen chickens .....                  | 107.49                   | 105.79 | 114.50 | 109.26  |
| Fresh whole chicken .....                        | NA                       | NA     | NA     | NA      |
| Fresh and frozen whole chicken .....             | 29.05                    | 28.37  | 29.94  | 19.44   |
| Fresh and frozen chicken parts .....             | 78.44                    | 77.43  | 84.56  | 80.14   |
| Other poultry, incl. whole frozen chickens ..... | NA                       | NA     | NA     | NA      |
| Other poultry .....                              | 27.83                    | 30.64  | 31.11  | 20.58   |
| Fish and seafood .....                           | 87.13                    | 95.34  | 90.67  | 91.05   |
| Canned fish and seafood .....                    | 15.60                    | 17.95  | 14.42  | 15.99   |
| Fresh and frozen shellfish .....                 | NA                       | NA     | NA     | NA      |
| Fresh and frozen finfish .....                   | NA                       | NA     | NA     | NA      |
| Fresh fish and shellfish .....                   | 48.29                    | 50.11  | 51.69  | 50.90   |
| Frozen fish and shellfish .....                  | 23.23                    | 27.28  | 24.55  | 25.92   |
| Eggs .....                                       | 30.72                    | 31.55  | 33.59  | 31.95   |
| Dairy products .....                             | 297.87                   | 311.48 | 328.97 | 312.77  |
| Fresh milk and cream .....                       | 131.98                   | 129.41 | 134.35 | 131.91  |
| Whole milk .....                                 | NA                       | NA     | NA     | NA      |
| Other milk and cream .....                       | NA                       | NA     | NA     | NA      |
| Fresh milk, all types .....                      | 123.44                   | 119.84 | 124.37 | 122.10  |
| Cream .....                                      | 8.55                     | 9.56   | 9.97   | 9.76    |
| Other dairy products .....                       | 165.88                   | 182.07 | 194.62 | 180.86  |
| Butter .....                                     | 11.78                    | 13.03  | 15.08  | 13.30   |
| Cheese .....                                     | 84.78                    | 93.13  | 99.99  | 92.63   |
| Ice cream and related products .....             | 48.15                    | 53.06  | 54.45  | 51.89   |
| Miscellaneous dairy products .....               | 21.17                    | 22.85  | 25.11  | 23.04   |
| Fruits and vegetables .....                      | 446.10                   | 467.45 | 485.34 | 466.30  |
| Fresh fruits .....                               | 135.12                   | 148.22 | 154.00 | 145.78  |
| Apples .....                                     | 25.34                    | 29.98  | 28.67  | 28.00   |
| Bananas .....                                    | 30.25                    | 31.09  | 32.54  | 31.29   |
| Oranges .....                                    | 16.05                    | 16.21  | 18.05  | 16.77   |
| Other fresh fruits .....                         | 63.49                    | 70.94  | 74.73  | 69.72   |
| Fresh vegetables .....                           | 138.99                   | 140.83 | 145.02 | 141.61  |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|  | Total complete reporting |          |          |          |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 1994                     | 1995     | 1997     | Average  |
| Potatoes .....   | 28.24                    | 28.75    | 26.24    | 27.74    |
| Lettuce .....  | 17.65                    | 18.31    | 19.04    | 18.33    |
| Tomatoes .....   | 21.59                    | 21.89    | 24.47    | 22.65    |
| Other fresh vegetables .....                                   | 71.52                    | 71.89    | 75.27    | 72.89    |
| Processed fruits .....   | 95.31                    | 96.98    | 104.68   | 98.99    |
| Frozen fruits and fruit juices .....                           | 16.38                    | 17.35    | 15.49    | 16.41    |
| Frozen orange juice .....                                      | 9.57                     | 9.19     | 8.56     | 9.11     |
| Other frozen fruits and juices .....                           | 6.81                     | 8.15     | 6.93     | 7.30     |
| Canned and dried fruits .....                                  | 21.11                    | 20.11    | 20.50    | 20.57    |
| Fresh, canned or bottled fruit juices .....                    | 57.83                    | 59.52    | 68.69    | 62.01    |
| Processed vegetables .....                                     | 76.68                    | 81.42    | 81.65    | 79.92    |
| Frozen vegetables .....  | 24.78                    | 29.55    | 27.14    | 27.16    |
| Canned and dried vegetables and juices .....                   | 51.90                    | 51.88    | 54.51    | 52.76    |
| Canned beans .....   | 10.61                    | 11.26    | 11.95    | 11.27    |
| Canned corn .....  | 6.99                     | 6.80     | 7.38     | 7.06     |
| Other canned and dried veg. and juices .....                   | 34.30                    | 33.80    | 35.17    | 34.42    |
| Other food at home .....                                       | 851.99                   | 894.10   | 935.13   | 893.74   |
| Sugar and other sweets .....                                   | 110.67                   | 119.49   | 118.31   | 116.16   |
| Candy and chewing gum .....                                    | 66.52                    | 73.02    | 71.95    | 70.50    |
| Sugar .....  | 18.30                    | 17.88    | 19.59    | 18.59    |
| Artificial sweeteners .....                                    | 3.57                     | 4.56     | 3.45     | 3.86     |
| Jams, preserves, other sweets .....                            | 22.28                    | 24.02    | 23.32    | 23.21    |
| Fats and oils .....  | 80.76                    | 83.63    | 83.38    | 82.59    |
| Margarine .....  | 14.68                    | 13.13    | 12.25    | 13.35    |
| Other fats, oils, and salad dressing .....                     | 47.48                    | 51.88    | 51.07    | 50.14    |
| Nondairy cream and imitation milk .....                        | 6.71                     | 6.96     | 8.56     | 7.41     |
| Peanut butter .....  | 11.89                    | 11.66    | 11.50    | 11.68    |
| Miscellaneous foods .....                                      | 369.77                   | 394.39   | 424.58   | 396.25   |
| Frozen prepared foods .....                                    | 65.79                    | 69.94    | 82.25    | 72.66    |
| Frozen meals .....   | 20.54                    | 21.71    | 21.74    | 21.33    |
| Other frozen prepared foods .....                              | 45.25                    | 48.22    | 60.51    | 51.33    |
| Canned and packaged soups .....                                | 30.21                    | 31.92    | 33.24    | 31.79    |
| Potato chips, nuts, and other snacks .....                     | 75.91                    | 84.32    | 88.63    | 82.95    |
| Potato chips and other snacks .....                            | 59.81                    | 65.63    | 70.36    | 65.27    |
| Nuts .....   | 16.10                    | 18.69    | 18.27    | 17.69    |
| Condiments and seasonings .....                                | 82.47                    | 89.18    | 91.74    | 87.80    |
| Salt, spices, other seasonings .....                           | 19.68                    | 20.55    | 20.23    | 20.15    |
| Olives, pickles, relishes .....                                | 10.76                    | 10.13    | 11.26    | 10.72    |
| Sauces and gravies .....                                       | 38.05                    | 41.78    | 43.18    | 41.00    |
| Baking needs and misc. products .....                          | 13.98                    | 16.71    | 17.07    | 15.92    |
| Other canned and packaged prepared foods .....                 | 115.39                   | 119.03   | 128.73   | 121.05   |
| Salads and desserts .....                                      | 19.30                    | 23.19    | 25.84    | 22.78    |
| Baby food .....  | 27.68                    | 25.42    | 28.65    | 27.25    |
| Miscellaneous prepared foods .....                             | 68.41                    | 70.42    | 74.24    | 71.02    |
| Nonalcoholic beverages .....                                   | 241.81                   | 250.31   | 254.04   | 248.72   |
| Cola .....   | 93.27                    | 94.76    | 94.27    | 94.10    |
| Other carbonated drinks .....                                  | 40.20                    | 43.28    | 45.17    | 42.88    |
| Coffee .....   | 43.29                    | 47.76    | 49.87    | 46.97    |
| Roasted coffee .....   | 29.20                    | 32.11    | 33.41    | 31.57    |
| Instant and freeze dried coffee .....                          | 14.09                    | 15.65    | 16.47    | 15.40    |
| Noncarbonated fruit flavored drinks .....                      | NA                       | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| Noncarb. fruit flavored drinks, inc. non-frozen lemonade ..... | 23.02                    | 25.18    | 19.81    | 15.00    |
| Tea .....  | 16.75                    | 16.01    | 15.22    | 15.99    |
| Nonalcoholic beer .....  | 0.76                     | 1.17     | 0.33     | 0.75     |
| Other nonalcoholic beverages .....                             | 24.52                    | 22.13    | 29.37    | 25.34    |
| Food prepared by consumer unit on out-of-town trips .....      | 48.98                    | 46.29    | 54.82    | 50.03    |
| Food away from home .....                                      | 1,762.72                 | 1,804.53 | 1,931.78 | 1,833.01 |
| Meals at restaurants, carry-outs and other .....               | 1,363.26                 | 1,426.22 | 1,516.51 | 1,435.33 |
| Lunch .....  | 475.88                   | 499.50   | 517.92   | 497.77   |
| Dinner .....   | 668.88                   | 691.44   | 753.30   | 704.54   |
| Snacks and nonalcoholic beverages .....                        | 110.46                   | 126.30   | 128.93   | 121.90   |
| Breakfast and brunch .....                                     | 108.05                   | 108.98   | 116.35   | 111.13   |
| Board (including at school) .....                              | 50.40                    | 58.40    | 49.67    | 52.82    |
| Catered affairs .....  | 55.38                    | 37.05    | 40.15    | 44.19    |
| Food on out-of-town trips .....                                | 213.45                   | 204.85   | 235.69   | 218.00   |
| School lunches .....   | 54.93                    | 49.47    | 55.88    | 53.43    |
| Meals as pay .....   | 25.30                    | 28.53    | 33.87    | 29.23    |
| Alcoholic beverages .....                                      | 296.57                   | 301.83   | 330.23   | 309.54   |
| At home .....  | 175.40                   | 179.33   | 190.83   | 181.85   |
| Beer and ale .....   | 108.74                   | 94.20    | 98.68    | 100.54   |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|   | Total complete reporting |           |           |           |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 1994                     | 1995      | 1997      | Average   |
| Whiskey .....   | 14.25                    | 12.83     | 14.43     | 13.84     |
| Wine .....  | 36.06                    | 54.77     | 54.55     | 48.46     |
| Other alcoholic beverages .....                               | 16.36                    | 17.53     | 23.17     | 19.02     |
| Away from home .....  | 121.17                   | 122.51    | 139.40    | 127.69    |
| Beer and ale .....  | 42.50                    | 36.61     | 43.35     | 40.82     |
| Wine .....  | 16.74                    | 22.55     | 26.02     | 21.77     |
| Other alcoholic beverages .....                               | 30.22                    | 33.33     | 35.10     | 32.88     |
| Alcoholic beverages purchased on trips .....                  | 31.71                    | 30.02     | 34.93     | 32.22     |
| Housing .....   | 10,189.41                | 10,576.98 | 11,348.00 | 10,704.80 |
| Shelter .....   | 5695.83                  | 5912.61   | 6339.07   | 5982.50   |
| Owned dwellings .....   | 3464.04                  | 3750.08   | 3933.15   | 3715.76   |
| Mortgage interest and charges .....                           | 1925.26                  | 2120.77   | 2235.07   | 2093.70   |
| Mortgage interest .....                                       | 1825.30                  | 1997.99   | 2114.98   | 1979.42   |
| Interest paid, home equity loan .....                         | 44.67                    | 56.26     | 60.52     | 53.82     |
| Interest paid, home equity line of credit .....               | 54.73                    | 66.06     | 59.38     | 60.06     |
| Prepayment penalty charges .....                              | 0.56                     | 0.46      | 0.19      | 0.40      |
| Property taxes .....  | 879.41                   | 909.28    | 946.59    | 911.76    |
| Maintenance, repairs, insurance, other expenses .....         | 659.37                   | 720.02    | 751.49    | 710.29    |
| Homeowners and related insurance .....                        | 209.07                   | 224.86    | 233.28    | 222.40    |
| Fire and extended coverage .....                              | 6.34                     | 7.31      | 8.19      | 7.28      |
| Homeowners insurance .....                                    | 202.73                   | 217.55    | 225.09    | 215.12    |
| Ground rent .....   | 40.26                    | 33.61     | 37.61     | 37.16     |
| Maintenance and repair services .....                         | 312.65                   | 366.16    | 369.97    | 349.59    |
| Painting and papering .....                                   | 43.27                    | 38.26     | 38.94     | 40.16     |
| Plumbing and water heating .....                              | 36.45                    | 32.01     | 35.81     | 34.76     |
| Heat, a/c, electrical work .....                              | 55.08                    | 75.83     | 62.71     | 64.54     |
| Roofing and gutters .....                                     | 48.91                    | 66.13     | 81.75     | 65.60     |
| Other repair and maintenance services (old) .....             | NA                       | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| Other repair and maintenance services .....                   | 112.39                   | 136.51    | 128.52    | 88.34     |
| Repair and replacement of hard surface flooring .....         | 14.76                    | 15.56     | 20.35     | 16.89     |
| Repair of built in appliances .....                           | 1.78                     | 1.86      | 1.89      | 1.84      |
| Maintenance and repair commodities .....                      | 75.59                    | 70.72     | 88.29     | 78.20     |
| Paints, wallpaper and supplies .....                          | 18.95                    | 19.73     | 19.34     | 19.34     |
| Tools and equipment for painting and wallpapering .....       | 2.04                     | 2.12      | 2.08      | 2.08      |
| Plumbing supplies and equipment .....                         | 8.57                     | 7.42      | 6.15      | 7.38      |
| Electrical supplies, heating and cooling equipment .....      | 5.86                     | 4.97      | 4.16      | 5.00      |
| Materials for hard surface flooring, repair/replace .....     | 5.08                     | 3.33      | 7.78      | 5.40      |
| Materials and equipment for roof and gutters .....            | 5.94                     | 4.96      | 8.88      | 6.59      |
| Materials for plaster, paneling, siding, doors, etc. ....     | 12.78                    | 10.72     | 16.64     | 13.38     |
| Materials for patio, walk, fence, driveway, etc. ....         | 0.52                     | 0.59      | 0.72      | 0.61      |
| Materials for landscaping maintenance .....                   | 1.48                     | 1.66      | 4.99      | 2.71      |
| Miscellaneous supplies and equipment .....                    | 14.37                    | 15.22     | 17.55     | 15.71     |
| Material for insulation, other maint., and repair .....       | 10.19                    | 11.05     | 10.06     | 10.43     |
| Materials to finish basements, remodeling, etc. ....          | 4.18                     | 4.17      | 7.49      | 5.28      |
| Property management and security .....                        | 21.59                    | 24.67     | 20.87     | 22.38     |
| Property management .....                                     | 12.78                    | 18.44     | 17.75     | 16.32     |
| Management and upkeep services for security .....             | 8.81                     | 6.22      | 3.12      | 6.05      |
| Parking .....   | 0.21                     | 0.00      | 1.47      | 0.74      |
| Rented dwellings .....  | 1,828.52                 | 1,786.70  | 1,979.74  | 1,864.99  |
| Rent .....  | 1,755.05                 | 1,716.57  | 1,867.90  | 1,779.84  |
| Rent as pay .....   | 42.31                    | 48.19     | 75.65     | 55.38     |
| Maintenance, insurance and other expenses .....               | 31.16                    | 21.94     | 36.18     | 29.76     |
| Tenant's insurance .....                                      | 9.65                     | 7.50      | 10.07     | 9.07      |
| Maintenance and repair services .....                         | 11.56                    | 5.29      | 18.06     | 11.64     |
| Repair or maintenance services (old) .....                    | NA                       | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| Repair or maintenance services .....                          | 10.37                    | 4.97      | 16.63     | 7.20      |
| Repair and replacement of hard surface flooring .....         | 1.05                     | 0.25      | 1.40      | 0.90      |
| Repair of built-in appliances .....                           | 0.13                     | 0.07      | 0.04      | 0.08      |
| Maintenance and repair commodities .....                      | 9.95                     | 9.15      | 8.05      | 9.05      |
| Paint, wallpaper, and supplies .....                          | 2.09                     | 1.62      | 1.57      | 1.76      |
| Tools and equipment for painting and wallpapering .....       | 0.22                     | 0.17      | 0.17      | 0.19      |
| Materials for plastering, panels, roofing, gutters, etc. .... | 1.23                     | 0.87      | 1.10      | 1.07      |
| Materials for patio, walk, fence, driveway, etc. ....         | 0.09                     | 0.04      | 0.00      | 0.04      |
| Plumbing supplies and equipment .....                         | 0.70                     | 1.35      | 0.40      | 0.82      |
| Electrical supplies, heating and cooling equipment .....      | 1.36                     | 0.37      | 0.09      | 0.61      |
| Miscellaneous supplies and equipment .....                    | 3.41                     | 4.00      | 3.30      | 3.57      |
| Material for insulation, other maint. and repair .....        | 1.13                     | 1.51      | 1.10      | 1.25      |
| Termite and pest control (capital improvement) .....          | NA                       | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| Materials for additions, finishing basements, etc. ....       | 1.67                     | 2.44      | 1.88      | 2.00      |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|  | Total complete reporting |          |          |          |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 1994                     | 1995     | 1997     | Average  |
| Construction materials for jobs not started .....          | 0.61                     | 0.04     | 0.31     | 0.32     |
| Material for hard surface flooring .....                   | 0.54                     | 0.27     | 0.92     | 0.58     |
| Material for landscape maintenance .....                   | 0.31                     | 0.47     | 0.49     | 0.42     |
| Other lodging.   |                          |          |          |          |
| Owned vacation homes .....                                 | 122.14                   | 110.00   | 135.60   | 122.58   |
| Mortgage interest and charges .....                        | 43.30                    | 38.31    | 59.25    | 46.95    |
| Mortgage interest .....                                    | 39.56                    | 36.36    | 57.41    | 44.44    |
| Interest paid, home equity loan .....                      | 0.43                     | 0.15     | 0.72     | 0.43     |
| Interest paid, home equity line of credit .....            | 3.31                     | 1.80     | 1.11     | 2.07     |
| Prepayment penalty charge .....                            | NA                       | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| Property taxes .....                                       | 51.02                    | 48.11    | 54.07    | 51.07    |
| Maintenance, insurance, and other expenses .....           | 27.82                    | 23.58    | 22.28    | 24.56    |
| Homeowners and related insurance .....                     | 7.66                     | 5.66     | 4.66     | 5.99     |
| Homeowners insurance .....                                 | 7.35                     | 5.53     | 4.25     | 5.71     |
| Fire and extended coverage .....                           | 0.31                     | 0.14     | 0.41     | 0.29     |
| Ground rent .....  | 3.62                     | 2.15     | 1.10     | 2.29     |
| Maintenance and repair services .....                      | 11.87                    | 11.13    | 11.54    | 11.51    |
| Repair and remodeling services (old) .....                 | NA                       | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| Repair and remodeling services .....                       | 11.40                    | 11.07    | 11.35    | 7.47     |
| Repair and replacement of surface flooring .....           | 0.47                     | 0.06     | 0.19     | 0.24     |
| Maintenance and repair commodities .....                   | 1.35                     | 2.35     | 0.98     | 1.56     |
| Paints, wallpaper, supplies .....                          | 0.16                     | 0.58     | 0.37     | 0.37     |
| Tools and equip. for painting and wallpapering .....       | 0.02                     | 0.06     | 0.04     | 0.04     |
| Materials for plaster, panel, roof, gutters, etc. ....     | 0.10                     | 0.51     | 0.35     | 0.32     |
| Material for patio, walk, fence, drive, masonry, etc ..... | NA                       | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| Plumbing supplies and equipment .....                      | 0.05                     | 0.07     | 0.08     | 0.07     |
| Electrical supplies, heating and cooling equipment .....   | NA                       | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| Miscellaneous supplies and equipment .....                 | 0.99                     | 0.29     | 0.14     | 0.47     |
| Material for insulation, other maint. and repair .....     | 0.99                     | 0.29     | 0.13     | 0.47     |
| Material for finishing basements & remodeling rooms .....  | NA                       | NA       | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Materials for hard surface flooring .....                  | 0.03                     | 0.84     | 0.00     | 0.42     |
| Materials for landscaping maintenance .....                | NA                       | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| Property management and security .....                     | 3.27                     | 2.28     | 3.67     | 3.07     |
| Property management .....                                  | 2.36                     | 1.51     | 3.24     | 2.37     |
| Management and upkeep services for security .....          | 0.91                     | 0.77     | 0.43     | 0.70     |
| Parking .....  | 0.06                     | 0.00     | 0.33     | 0.13     |
| Housing while attending school .....                       | 59.54                    | 56.69    | 57.09    | 57.77    |
| Lodging on out-of-town trips .....                         | 221.60                   | 209.14   | 233.48   | 221.41   |
| Utilities, fuels, and public services .....                | 2,170.32                 | 2,180.19 | 2,407.84 | 2,252.78 |
| Natural gas .....  | 280.09                   | 268.59   | 298.08   | 282.25   |
| Utility—natural gas (renter) .....                         | 60.54                    | 60.43    | 60.79    | 60.59    |
| Utility—natural gas (owned home) .....                     | 216.97                   | 206.77   | 235.78   | 219.84   |
| Utility—natural gas (owned vacation) .....                 | 2.53                     | 1.25     | 1.35     | 1.71     |
| Utility—natural gas (rented vacation) .....                | 0.05                     | 0.14     | 0.17     | 0.12     |
| Electricity .....  | 846.21                   | 854.21   | 899.68   | 866.70   |
| Electricity (renter) .....                                 | 207.80                   | 201.80   | 211.65   | 207.08   |
| Electricity (owned home) .....                             | 630.39                   | 643.72   | 679.66   | 651.26   |
| Electricity (owned vacation) .....                         | 7.36                     | 7.78     | 7.45     | 7.53     |
| Electricity (rented vacation) .....                        | 0.65                     | 0.92     | 0.92     | 0.83     |
| Fuel oil and other fuels .....                             | 98.11                    | 85.56    | 109.11   | 97.59    |
| Fuel oil .....   | 59.27                    | 48.19    | 54.87    | 54.11    |
| Fuel oil (renter) .....                                    | 6.49                     | 3.92     | 5.14     | 5.18     |
| Fuel oil (owned home) .....                                | 52.38                    | 43.76    | 49.16    | 48.43    |
| Fuel oil (owned vacation) .....                            | 0.40                     | 0.47     | 0.54     | 0.47     |
| Fuel oil (rented vacation) .....                           | NA                       | 0.04     | 0.04     | 0.03     |
| Coal .....   | 1.66                     | 2.47     | 0.94     | 1.69     |
| Coal (renter) .....  | 0.55                     | 0.10     | 0.02     | 0.22     |
| Coal (owned home) .....                                    | 1.12                     | 2.37     | 0.92     | 1.47     |
| Coal (owned vacation) .....                                | NA                       | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| Coal (rented vacation) .....                               | NA                       | NA       | NA       | NA       |
| Bottled gas .....  | 30.68                    | 28.71    | 45.55    | 34.98    |
| Gas, btld/tank (renter) .....                              | 4.19                     | 4.12     | 5.18     | 4.50     |
| Gas, btld/tank (owned home) .....                          | 23.43                    | 21.80    | 37.31    | 27.51    |
| Gas, btld/tank (owned vacation) .....                      | 3.03                     | 2.78     | 3.04     | 2.95     |
| Gas, btld/tank (rented vacation) .....                     | 0.04                     | 0.02     | 0.02     | 0.02     |
| Wood and other fuels .....                                 | 6.49                     | 6.19     | 7.75     | 6.81     |
| Wood/other fuels (renter) .....                            | 0.61                     | 0.80     | 1.66     | 1.02     |
| Wood/other fuels (owned home) .....                        | 5.81                     | 5.36     | 5.99     | 5.72     |
| Wood/other fuels (owned vacation) .....                    | 0.06                     | 0.04     | 0.09     | 0.06     |
| Wood/other fuels (rented vacation) .....                   | NA                       | NA       | 0.01     | 0.00     |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|   | Total complete reporting |         |         |         |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1994                     | 1995    | 1997    | Average |
| Telephone services .....                                      | 688.52                   | 709.69  | 809.32  | 735.84  |
| Telephone (old) .....   | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Telephone services in home city, excluding car phones .....   | 674.31                   | 683.24  | 755.32  | 704.29  |
| Telephone services for mobile car phone .....                 | 14.21                    | 26.45   | 54.00   | 40.22   |
| Water and other public services .....                         | 257.41                   | 262.14  | 291.65  | 270.40  |
| Water and sewerage maintenance .....                          | 182.67                   | 188.59  | 210.76  | 194.01  |
| Water/sewer maint. (renter) .....                             | 26.75                    | 26.25   | 28.93   | 27.31   |
| Water/sewer maint. (owned home) .....                         | 154.37                   | 160.72  | 179.88  | 164.99  |
| Water/sewer maint. (owned vacation) .....                     | 1.50                     | 1.47    | 1.79    | 1.59    |
| Water/sewer maint. (rented vacation) .....                    | 0.04                     | 0.16    | 0.16    | 0.12    |
| Trash and garbage collection .....                            | 73.48                    | 71.56   | 78.22   | 74.42   |
| Trash/garb. coll. (renter) .....                              | 9.37                     | 8.40    | 9.16    | 8.98    |
| Trash/garb. coll. (owned home) .....                          | 62.61                    | 62.16   | 67.47   | 64.08   |
| Trash/garb. coll. (owned vacation) .....                      | 1.45                     | 0.96    | 1.52    | 1.31    |
| Trash/garb. coll. (rented vacation) .....                     | 0.04                     | 0.05    | 0.08    | 0.06    |
| Septic tank cleaning .....                                    | 1.26                     | 1.99    | 2.68    | 1.98    |
| Septic tank clean. (renter) .....                             | 0.01                     | 0.02    | 0.17    | 0.07    |
| Septic tank clean. (owned home) .....                         | 1.23                     | 1.88    | 2.49    | 1.87    |
| Septic tank clean. (owned vacation) .....                     | NA                       | 0.08    | 0.01    | 0.03    |
| Septic tank clean. (rented vacation) .....                    | 0.01                     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
| Household operations .....                                    | 499.86                   | 517.87  | 561.77  | 526.50  |
| Personal services .....                                       | 240.70                   | 263.71  | 272.92  | 259.11  |
| Babysitting .....   | 81.17                    | 78.64   | 76.94   | 78.92   |
| Care for elderly, invalids, handicapped, etc .....            | 19.24                    | 32.74   | 24.69   | 25.56   |
| Day-care centers, nursery, and preschools .....               | 140.29                   | 152.33  | 171.29  | 154.64  |
| Other household expenses .....                                | 259.16                   | 254.16  | 288.84  | 267.39  |
| Housekeeping services .....                                   | 82.83                    | 86.51   | 76.51   | 81.95   |
| Gardening, lawn care service .....                            | 69.73                    | 63.82   | 73.37   | 68.97   |
| Water softening service .....                                 | 2.65                     | 3.12    | 5.11    | 3.63    |
| Household laundry, dry cleaning, sent out (nonclothing) ..... | 1.79                     | 1.78    | 10.34   | 4.64    |
| Coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning (nonclothing) .....    | 5.40                     | 4.72    | 4.74    | 4.95    |
| Services for termite/pest control maintenance .....           | 7.46                     | 12.01   | 11.71   | 11.86   |
| Other home services .....                                     | 20.11                    | 16.38   | 16.58   | 17.69   |
| Termite/pest control products .....                           | 0.29                     | 0.13    | 0.15    | 0.19    |
| Moving, storage, freight express .....                        | 27.54                    | 27.59   | 32.44   | 29.19   |
| Appliance repair, including service center .....              | 15.24                    | 15.45   | 13.77   | 14.82   |
| Reupholstering, furniture repair .....                        | 11.03                    | 11.54   | 11.78   | 11.45   |
| Repair/rental of lawn/garden equipment, tools, etc. ....      | 9.20                     | 5.85    | 5.47    | 6.84    |
| Appliance rental .....  | 1.55                     | 1.76    | 1.10    | 1.47    |
| Rental of office equipment for nonbusiness use .....          | 0.31                     | 0.35    | 0.46    | 0.37    |
| Repair of misc. household equipment and furnishings .....     | 2.46                     | 1.98    | 1.25    | 1.90    |
| Repair of computer systems for nonbusiness use .....          | 1.57                     | 1.18    | 2.70    | 1.82    |
| Computer information services .....                           | NA                       | NA      | 21.35   | 7.12    |
| Housekeeping supplies .....                                   | 424.30                   | 465.39  | 484.90  | 458.20  |
| Laundry and cleaning supplies .....                           | 117.94                   | 117.93  | 124.91  | 120.26  |
| Soaps and detergents .....                                    | 66.49                    | 66.92   | 69.41   | 67.61   |
| Other laundry cleaning products .....                         | 51.45                    | 51.00   | 55.50   | 52.65   |
| Other household products .....                                | 187.75                   | 207.85  | 222.40  | 206.00  |
| Cleansing and toilet tissue, paper towels and napkins .....   | 60.17                    | 65.62   | 69.32   | 65.04   |
| Miscellaneous household products .....                        | 80.66                    | 74.41   | 94.06   | 83.04   |
| Lawn and garden supplies .....                                | 46.92                    | 67.82   | 59.02   | 57.92   |
| Postage and stationery .....                                  | 118.61                   | 139.62  | 137.60  | 131.94  |
| Stationery, stationery supplies, giftwraps .....              | 62.86                    | 68.49   | 67.06   | 66.14   |
| Postage .....   | 55.74                    | 71.12   | 70.54   | 65.80   |
| Household furnishings and equipment .....                     | 1399.10                  | 1500.92 | 1554.42 | 1484.81 |
| Household textiles .....                                      | 106.15                   | 107.85  | 81.91   | 98.64   |
| Bathroom linens .....   | 13.89                    | 17.82   | 12.07   | 14.59   |
| Bedroom linens .....  | 52.67                    | 47.70   | 35.52   | 45.30   |
| Kitchen and dining room linens .....                          | 7.27                     | 9.73    | 2.39    | 6.46    |
| Curtains and draperies .....                                  | 19.08                    | 18.51   | 16.52   | 18.04   |
| Slipcovers, decorative pillows .....                          | 2.08                     | 1.38    | 2.40    | 1.95    |
| Sewing material for slipcovers, curtains, etc. ....           | 10.11                    | 11.54   | 11.73   | 11.13   |
| Other linens .....  | 1.04                     | 1.18    | 1.28    | 1.17    |
| Furniture .....   | 323.70                   | 320.03  | 380.46  | 341.40  |
| Mattress and springs .....                                    | 44.00                    | 41.99   | 45.54   | 43.84   |
| Other bedroom furniture .....                                 | 53.64                    | 52.39   | 60.38   | 55.47   |
| Sofas .....   | 76.89                    | 69.70   | 89.42   | 78.67   |
| Living room chairs .....                                      | 34.47                    | 35.69   | 51.17   | 40.44   |
| Living room tables .....                                      | 14.27                    | 17.12   | 21.35   | 17.58   |
| Kitchen, dining room furniture .....                          | 49.61                    | 48.99   | 46.41   | 48.34   |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|  | Total complete reporting |        |        |         |
|--|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
|  | 1994                     | 1995   | 1997   | Average |
| Infants' furniture .....   | 6.04                     | 6.46   | 11.19  | 7.90    |
| Outdoor furniture .....  | 12.29                    | 10.46  | 12.33  | 11.69   |
| Occasional furniture .....                                       | 32.50                    | 37.23  | 42.67  | 37.47   |
| Floor coverings .....  | 131.65                   | 211.89 | 82.77  | 142.10  |
| Wall-to-wall carpeting (renter) .....                            | 2.50                     | 4.40   | 1.92   | 2.94    |
| Wall-to-wall carpet, installed (renter) .....                    | 2.12                     | 3.79   | 1.49   | 2.47    |
| Wall-to-wall carpet, not installed carpet squares (renter) ..... | 0.38                     | 0.61   | 0.43   | 0.47    |
| Wall-to-wall carpet (replacement) (owned home) .....             | 34.44                    | 33.43  | 35.44  | 34.44   |
| Wall-to-wall carpet, not installed, carpet squares (owner) ..... | 1.81                     | 2.20   | 2.72   | 2.24    |
| Wall-to-wall carpet, installed (replacement) (owner) .....       | 32.63                    | 31.24  | 32.72  | 32.20   |
| Room size rugs and other floor covering, nonpermanent .....      | 94.72                    | 174.05 | 45.41  | 104.73  |
| Major appliances .....   | 152.32                   | 155.56 | 174.03 | 160.64  |
| Dishwashers (built-in), garbage disposals, etc. (renter) .....   | 0.75                     | 1.00   | 0.89   | 0.88    |
| Dishwashers (built-in), garbage disposals, etc. (owner) .....    | 10.97                    | 9.72   | 11.18  | 10.62   |
| Refrigerators, freezers (renter) .....                           | 6.90                     | 6.34   | 10.51  | 7.92    |
| Refrigerators, freezers (owned home) .....                       | 38.91                    | 41.01  | 49.16  | 43.03   |
| Washing machines (renter) .....                                  | 6.05                     | 4.51   | 5.51   | 5.36    |
| Washing machines (owned home) .....                              | 14.39                    | 15.37  | 17.52  | 15.76   |
| Clothes dryers (renter) .....                                    | 4.04                     | 2.99   | 4.64   | 3.89    |
| Clothes dryers (owned home) .....                                | 9.31                     | 11.07  | 12.07  | 10.82   |
| Cooking stoves, ovens (renter) .....                             | 2.42                     | 2.79   | 2.87   | 2.69    |
| Cooking stoves, ovens (owned home) .....                         | 22.97                    | 18.73  | 18.99  | 20.23   |
| Microwave ovens (renter) .....                                   | 3.35                     | 3.29   | 3.15   | 3.26    |
| Microwave ovens (owned home) .....                               | 6.48                     | 5.74   | 6.97   | 6.40    |
| Portable dishwasher (renter) .....                               | 0.08                     | 0.21   | 0.51   | 0.27    |
| Portable dishwasher (owned home) .....                           | 0.49                     | 0.64   | 0.23   | 0.45    |
| Window air conditioners (renter) .....                           | 2.83                     | 3.08   | 2.04   | 2.65    |
| Window air conditioners (owned home) .....                       | 3.93                     | 9.56   | 3.78   | 5.76    |
| Electric floor cleaning equipment .....                          | 13.92                    | 13.86  | 16.13  | 14.64   |
| Sewing machines .....  | 2.92                     | 4.88   | 3.49   | 3.76    |
| Miscellaneous household appliances .....                         | 1.61                     | 0.75   | 4.38   | 2.25    |
| Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares .....                 | 85.73                    | 90.94  | 100.26 | 92.31   |
| Housewares .....   | 60.60                    | 67.05  | 72.38  | 66.68   |
| Plastic dinnerware .....   | 1.60                     | 1.69   | 1.89   | 1.73    |
| China and other dinnerware .....                                 | 11.63                    | 12.23  | 9.65   | 11.17   |
| Flatware .....   | 5.16                     | 4.46   | 4.42   | 4.68    |
| Glassware .....  | 8.14                     | 7.26   | 8.60   | 8.00    |
| Silver serving pieces .....                                      | 1.31                     | 2.20   | 2.69   | 2.07    |
| Other serving pieces .....                                       | 1.63                     | 1.26   | 1.92   | 1.60    |
| Nonelectric cookware .....                                       | 15.22                    | 16.70  | 16.34  | 16.09   |
| Tableware, nonelectric kitchenware .....                         | 15.92                    | 21.25  | 26.86  | 21.34   |
| Small appliances .....   | 25.13                    | 23.90  | 27.88  | 25.64   |
| Small electric kitchen appliances .....                          | 18.19                    | 16.55  | 17.50  | 17.41   |
| Portable heating and cooling equipment .....                     | 6.94                     | 7.34   | 10.38  | 8.22    |
| Miscellaneous household equipment .....                          | 599.55                   | 614.64 | 734.99 | 649.73  |
| Window coverings .....   | 14.48                    | 11.21  | 11.69  | 12.46   |
| Infants' equipment .....   | 7.46                     | 8.08   | 8.25   | 7.93    |
| Laundry and cleaning equip. ....                                 | 11.25                    | 12.49  | 14.51  | 12.75   |
| Outdoor equipment .....  | 5.48                     | 4.61   | 15.99  | 8.69    |
| Clocks .....   | 5.32                     | 3.28   | 5.03   | 4.54    |
| Lamps and lighting fixtures .....                                | 36.98                    | 33.94  | 13.73  | 28.22   |
| Other household decorative items .....                           | 119.06                   | 158.39 | 134.65 | 137.37  |
| Telephones and accessories .....                                 | 38.10                    | 16.02  | 103.30 | 52.47   |
| Lawn and garden equipment .....                                  | 53.17                    | 44.68  | 40.53  | 46.13   |
| Power tools .....  | 13.51                    | 16.39  | 17.48  | 15.79   |
| Small miscellaneous furnishings .....                            | 1.88                     | 2.64   | 0.00   | 1.51    |
| Office furniture for home use .....                              | 0.00                     | 0.00   | 12.79  | 4.26    |
| Hand tools .....   | 9.88                     | 11.98  | 9.99   | 10.62   |
| Indoor plants, fresh flowers .....                               | 52.70                    | 49.20  | 53.57  | 51.82   |
| Closet and storage items .....                                   | 8.33                     | 8.09   | 9.57   | 8.66    |
| Rental of furniture .....  | 4.53                     | 3.62   | 3.50   | 3.88    |
| Luggage .....  | 8.00                     | 10.25  | 10.01  | 9.42    |
| Computers and computer hardware nonbusiness use .....            | 115.01                   | 145.69 | 169.01 | 143.24  |
| Computer software/accessories for nonbusiness use .....          | 20.05                    | 19.51  | 26.83  | 22.13   |
| Telephone answering devices .....                                | 3.95                     | 3.74   | 3.52   | 3.74    |
| Calculators .....  | 2.35                     | 2.10   | 2.10   | 2.18    |
| Business equipment for home use .....                            | 4.75                     | 4.63   | 2.54   | 3.97    |
| Other hardware .....   | 25.27                    | 16.69  | 26.24  | 22.73   |
| Smoke alarms (owned home) .....                                  | 0.86                     | 1.32   | 0.94   | 1.04    |
| Smoke alarms (renter) .....                                      | 0.15                     | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.17    |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|   | Total complete reporting |         |         |         |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1994                     | 1995    | 1997    | Average |
| Smoke alarms (owned vacation) .....               | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Other household appliances (owned home) .....     | 6.69                     | 4.94    | 8.05    | 6.56    |
| Other household appliances (renter) .....         | 1.36                     | 1.10    | 1.61    | 1.36    |
| Miscellaneous household equipment and parts ..... | 28.95                    | 19.90   | 29.39   | 26.08   |
| Apparel and services .....                        | 1688.22                  | 1770.53 | 1786.46 | 1748.40 |
| Men and boys .....                                | 418.74                   | 437.23  | 422.86  | 426.28  |
| Men, 16 and over .....                            | 320.76                   | 339.22  | 337.81  | 332.60  |
| Men's suits .....                                 | 32.42                    | 33.44   | 34.72   | 33.53   |
| Men's sportcoats, tailored jackets .....          | 13.87                    | 13.43   | 14.51   | 13.94   |
| Men's coats and jackets .....                     | 29.56                    | 31.87   | 32.90   | 31.44   |
| Men's underwear .....                             | 12.90                    | 19.04   | 13.47   | 15.14   |
| Men's hosiery .....                               | 10.30                    | 14.66   | 10.13   | 11.70   |
| Men's nightwear .....                             | 2.73                     | 3.93    | 2.74    | 3.13    |
| Men's accessories .....                           | 29.43                    | 32.09   | 32.41   | 31.31   |
| Men's sweaters and vests .....                    | 14.23                    | 12.51   | 15.51   | 14.08   |
| Men's active sportswear .....                     | 11.96                    | 10.37   | 11.60   | 11.31   |
| Men's shirts .....                                | 79.19                    | 78.33   | 81.15   | 79.56   |
| Men's pants .....                                 | 62.55                    | 65.60   | 68.67   | 65.61   |
| Men's shorts, shorts sets .....                   | 15.91                    | 18.79   | 15.16   | 16.62   |
| Men's uniforms .....                              | 3.35                     | 4.01    | 2.13    | 3.16    |
| Men's costumes .....                              | 2.34                     | 1.14    | 2.70    | 2.06    |
| Boys, 2 to 15 .....                               | 97.98                    | 98.01   | 85.05   | 93.68   |
| Boys' coats and jackets .....                     | 6.61                     | 11.14   | 8.48    | 8.74    |
| Boys' sweaters .....                              | 2.76                     | 1.94    | 2.87    | 2.52    |
| Boys' shirts .....                                | 21.53                    | 21.66   | 17.77   | 20.32   |
| Boys' underwear .....                             | 4.57                     | 5.52    | 3.22    | 4.44    |
| Boys' nightwear .....                             | 2.13                     | 0.81    | 2.05    | 1.66    |
| Boys' hosiery .....                               | 3.75                     | 4.69    | 2.99    | 3.81    |
| Boys' accessories .....                           | 7.57                     | 5.72    | 4.53    | 5.94    |
| Boys' suits, sportcoats, vests .....              | 6.10                     | 3.30    | 3.04    | 4.15    |
| Boys' pants .....                                 | 21.77                    | 23.82   | 22.80   | 22.80   |
| Boys' shorts, shorts sets .....                   | 12.15                    | 12.16   | 8.92    | 11.08   |
| Boys' uniforms, active sportswear .....           | 7.76                     | 6.45    | 7.16    | 7.12    |
| Boys' costumes .....                              | 1.30                     | 0.81    | 1.22    | 1.11    |
| Women and girls .....                             | 653.73                   | 694.23  | 699.25  | 682.40  |
| Women, 16 and over .....                          | 552.35                   | 591.01  | 591.18  | 578.18  |
| Women's coats and jackets .....                   | 49.54                    | 45.93   | 44.40   | 46.62   |
| Women's dresses .....                             | 81.37                    | 93.51   | 86.35   | 87.08   |
| Women's sportcoats, tailored jackets .....        | 4.15                     | 4.49    | 3.39    | 4.01    |
| Women's vests and sweaters .....                  | 32.73                    | 31.47   | 40.33   | 34.84   |
| Women's shirts, tops, blouses .....               | 96.49                    | 106.16  | 99.89   | 100.85  |
| Women's skirts .....                              | 19.13                    | 22.83   | 20.99   | 20.98   |
| Women's pants .....                               | 58.46                    | 72.07   | 74.88   | 68.47   |
| Women's shorts, shorts sets .....                 | 23.01                    | 25.21   | 22.75   | 23.66   |
| Women's active sportswear .....                   | 24.30                    | 29.46   | 29.78   | 27.85   |
| Women's sleepwear .....                           | 24.72                    | 22.66   | 24.69   | 24.02   |
| Women's undergarments .....                       | 24.46                    | 31.17   | 31.74   | 29.12   |
| Women's hosiery .....                             | 25.02                    | 21.93   | 24.03   | 23.66   |
| Women's suits .....                               | 37.27                    | 33.78   | 36.91   | 35.99   |
| Women's accessories .....                         | 49.54                    | 46.86   | 46.34   | 47.58   |
| Women's uniforms .....                            | 0.42                     | 2.00    | 2.40    | 1.61    |
| Women's costumes .....                            | 1.73                     | 1.48    | 2.30    | 1.84    |
| Girls, 2 to 15 .....                              | 101.38                   | 103.22  | 108.07  | 104.22  |
| Girls' coats and jackets .....                    | 7.23                     | 6.84    | 6.87    | 6.98    |
| Girls' dresses, suits .....                       | 13.99                    | 13.73   | 13.78   | 13.83   |
| Girls' shirts, blouses, sweaters .....            | 25.48                    | 20.64   | 25.29   | 23.80   |
| Girls' skirts and pants .....                     | 16.06                    | 17.94   | 20.22   | 18.07   |
| Girls' shorts, shorts sets .....                  | 9.07                     | 9.98    | 9.57    | 9.54    |
| Girls' active sportswear .....                    | 6.56                     | 12.65   | 7.61    | 8.94    |
| Girls' underwear and sleepwear .....              | 7.49                     | 7.67    | 6.85    | 7.34    |
| Girls' hosiery .....                              | 5.82                     | 4.87    | 5.30    | 5.33    |
| Girls' accessories .....                          | 4.55                     | 4.61    | 5.78    | 4.98    |
| Girls' uniforms .....                             | 2.15                     | 1.94    | 3.49    | 2.53    |
| Girls' costumes .....                             | 2.98                     | 2.35    | 3.31    | 2.88    |
| Children under 2 .....                            | 83.32                    | 83.72   | 83.64   | 83.56   |
| Infant coat, jacket, snowsuit .....               | 2.69                     | 3.30    | 3.19    | 3.06    |
| Infant dresses, outerwear .....                   | 22.30                    | 23.32   | 15.99   | 20.54   |
| Infant underwear .....                            | 49.15                    | 48.46   | 48.36   | 48.66   |
| Infant nightwear, loungewear .....                | 3.94                     | 3.78    | 4.65    | 4.12    |
| Infant accessories .....                          | 5.23                     | 4.86    | 11.46   | 7.18    |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|  | Total complete reporting |         |         |         |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1994                     | 1995    | 1997    | Average |
| Infant hosiery .....                                     | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Footwear .....   | 258.43                   | 287.27  | 325.60  | 290.43  |
| Men's footwear .....                                     | 84.05                    | 103.76  | 102.71  | 96.84   |
| Boys' footwear .....                                     | 34.18                    | 28.94   | 30.90   | 31.34   |
| Women's footwear .....                                   | 113.26                   | 121.72  | 160.65  | 131.88  |
| Girls' footwear .....                                    | 26.94                    | 32.85   | 31.34   | 30.38   |
| Other apparel products and services .....                | 274.00                   | 268.09  | 255.13  | 265.74  |
| Material for making clothes .....                        | 7.24                     | 5.46    | 4.55    | 5.75    |
| Sewing patterns and notions .....                        | 2.57                     | 2.13    | 5.49    | 3.40    |
| Watches .....  | 24.45                    | 20.37   | 30.26   | 25.03   |
| Jewelry .....  | 108.96                   | 109.19  | 144.54  | 120.90  |
| Shoe repair and other shoe service .....                 | 3.16                     | 2.88    | 2.47    | 2.84    |
| Coin-operated apparel laundry and dry cleaning .....     | 37.33                    | 40.94   | 20.94   | 33.07   |
| Apparel alteration and repair .....                      | 6.90                     | 5.90    | 6.41    | 6.40    |
| Clothing rental .....                                    | 3.75                     | 3.46    | 4.00    | 3.74    |
| Watch and jewelry repair .....                           | 5.99                     | 5.41    | 5.54    | 5.65    |
| Apparel laundry and dry cleaning not coin operated ..... | 73.18                    | 71.82   | 30.57   | 58.52   |
| Clothing storage .....                                   | 0.47                     | 0.52    | 0.35    | 0.45    |
| Transportation .....                                     | 6075.53                  | 6123.07 | 6669.29 | 6289.30 |
| Vehicle purchases (net outlay) .....                     | 2703.01                  | 2677.81 | 2856.48 | 2745.77 |
| Cars and trucks, new .....                               | 1333.33                  | 1188.62 | 1310.11 | 1277.35 |
| New cars .....   | 727.70                   | 688.75  | 748.92  | 721.79  |
| New trucks .....   | 605.63                   | 499.87  | 561.19  | 555.56  |
| Cars and trucks, used .....                              | 1320.82                  | 1456.39 | 1499.72 | 1425.64 |
| Used cars .....  | 866.68                   | 963.07  | 935.75  | 921.83  |
| Used trucks .....  | 454.14                   | 493.32  | 563.97  | 503.81  |
| Other vehicles .....                                     | 48.85                    | 32.80   | 46.64   | 42.76   |
| New motorcycles .....                                    | 25.77                    | 17.64   | 26.57   | 23.33   |
| New aircraft .....                                       | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Used motorcycles .....                                   | 23.09                    | 15.16   | 18.52   | 18.92   |
| Used aircraft .....                                      | NA                       | NA      | 1.55    | 0.52    |
| Gasoline and motor oil .....                             | 989.97                   | 1014.48 | 1110.22 | 1038.22 |
| Gasoline .....   | 877.48                   | 904.95  | 990.79  | 924.41  |
| Diesel fuel .....  | 9.16                     | 10.91   | 10.97   | 10.35   |
| Gasoline on out-of-town trips .....                      | 90.64                    | 86.11   | 94.78   | 90.51   |
| Gasohol .....  | 0.18                     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.06    |
| Motor oil .....  | 11.60                    | 11.64   | 12.73   | 11.99   |
| Motor oil on out-of-town trips .....                     | 0.92                     | 0.87    | 0.96    | 0.92    |
| Other vehicle expenses .....                             | 1989.07                  | 2064.09 | 2312.48 | 2121.88 |
| Vehicle finance charges .....                            | 238.49                   | 267.24  | 304.80  | 270.18  |
| Automobile finance charges .....                         | 139.82                   | 154.84  | 166.22  | 153.63  |
| Truck finance charges .....                              | 86.72                    | 99.05   | 122.32  | 102.70  |
| Motorcycle and plane finance charges .....               | 1.05                     | 1.36    | 1.64    | 1.35    |
| Other vehicle finance charges .....                      | 10.90                    | 11.98   | 14.63   | 12.50   |
| Maintenance and repairs .....                            | 700.79                   | 675.26  | 719.82  | 698.62  |
| Coolant, additives, brake, transmission fluids .....     | 6.32                     | 5.79    | 6.21    | 6.11    |
| Tires—purchased, replaced, installed .....               | 89.79                    | 90.02   | 91.83   | 90.55   |
| Parts, equipment, and accessories .....                  | 111.43                   | 64.20   | 55.56   | 77.06   |
| Vehicle audio equipment, excluding labor .....           | 5.45                     | 10.74   | 2.59    | 6.66    |
| Vehicle products .....                                   | 5.28                     | 3.89    | 8.44    | 6.16    |
| Misc. auto repair, servicing .....                       | 33.34                    | 36.88   | 62.12   | 44.11   |
| Body work and painting .....                             | 36.88                    | 32.55   | 34.22   | 34.55   |
| Clutch, transmission repair .....                        | 46.56                    | 45.07   | 44.96   | 45.53   |
| Drive shaft and rear-end repair .....                    | 5.94                     | 6.61    | 4.90    | 5.82    |
| Brake work .....   | 43.70                    | 48.70   | 59.86   | 50.75   |
| Repair to steering or front-end .....                    | 18.42                    | 20.05   | 17.55   | 18.67   |
| Repair to engine cooling system .....                    | 22.60                    | 24.32   | 20.86   | 22.59   |
| Motor tune-up .....                                      | 42.86                    | 43.84   | 47.84   | 44.85   |
| Lube, oil change, and oil filters .....                  | 39.86                    | 44.30   | 56.59   | 46.92   |
| Front-end alignment, wheel balance .....                 | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Front-end alignment, wheel balance and rotation .....    | 9.78                     | 11.19   | 12.81   | 8.00    |
| Shock absorber replacement .....                         | 7.04                     | 6.98    | 5.46    | 6.49    |
| Brake adjustment .....                                   | 3.89                     | 3.18    | 0.00    | 2.36    |
| Gas tank repair, replacement .....                       | 2.52                     | 1.73    | 1.50    | 1.92    |
| Repair tires and other repair work .....                 | 27.94                    | 34.28   | 30.50   | 30.91   |
| Vehicle air conditioning repair .....                    | 14.87                    | 15.01   | 19.49   | 17.25   |
| Exhaust system repair .....                              | 20.56                    | 20.98   | 19.73   | 20.42   |
| Electrical system repair .....                           | 31.39                    | 30.57   | 30.71   | 30.89   |
| Motor repair, replacement .....                          | 69.19                    | 68.10   | 78.68   | 71.99   |
| Auto repair service policy .....                         | 5.17                     | 6.27    | 7.41    | 6.28    |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|  | Total complete reporting |         |         |         |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1994                     | 1995    | 1997    | Average |
| Vehicle insurance .....                                    | 698.00                   | 726.03  | 779.47  | 734.50  |
| Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, other charges .....      | 351.79                   | 395.56  | 508.38  | 418.58  |
| Leased and rented vehicles .....                           | 196.83                   | 230.89  | 325.60  | 251.11  |
| Rented vehicles .....                                      | 39.82                    | 38.99   | 41.38   | 40.06   |
| Auto rental .....  | 6.03                     | 7.41    | 7.28    | 6.91    |
| Auto rental, out-of-town trips .....                       | 26.09                    | 26.90   | 27.04   | 26.68   |
| Truck rental .....   | 1.68                     | 1.13    | 2.20    | 1.67    |
| Truck rental, out-of-town trips .....                      | 4.61                     | 3.35    | 4.43    | 4.13    |
| Motorcycle rental .....                                    | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Aircraft rental .....                                      | 0.16                     | 0.00    | 0.12    | 0.08    |
| Motorcycle rental, out-of-town trips .....                 | 0.09                     | 0.12    | 0.07    | 0.09    |
| Aircraft rental, out-of-town trips .....                   | 1.16                     | 0.09    | 0.24    | 0.50    |
| Leased vehicles .....                                      | 157.01                   | 191.89  | 284.22  | 211.04  |
| Car lease payments .....                                   | 104.24                   | 125.21  | 157.26  | 128.90  |
| Cash downpayment (car lease) .....                         | 9.84                     | 12.91   | 12.37   | 11.71   |
| Termination fee (car lease) .....                          | 0.44                     | 0.28    | 1.88    | 0.87    |
| Truck lease payments .....                                 | 38.15                    | 51.07   | 99.28   | 62.83   |
| Cash downpayment (truck lease) .....                       | 4.30                     | 2.13    | 12.66   | 6.36    |
| Termination fee (truck lease) .....                        | 0.03                     | 0.29    | 0.78    | 0.37    |
| State and local registration .....                         | 82.74                    | 89.55   | 102.43  | 91.57   |
| Driver's license .....                                     | 7.34                     | 7.34    | 7.75    | 7.48    |
| Vehicle inspection .....                                   | 8.78                     | 9.52    | 9.42    | 9.24    |
| Parking fees .....   | 27.47                    | 27.86   | 30.22   | 28.52   |
| Parking fees (old) .....                                   | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Parking fees in home city, excluding residence .....       | 24.17                    | 24.09   | 26.27   | 24.84   |
| Parking fees, out-of-town trips .....                      | 3.30                     | 3.77    | 3.95    | 3.67    |
| Tolls .....  | 10.47                    | 12.04   | 14.49   | 12.33   |
| Tolls on out-of-town trips .....                           | 4.69                     | 4.76    | 4.53    | 4.66    |
| Towing charges .....                                       | 5.37                     | 5.11    | 5.24    | 5.24    |
| Automobile service clubs .....                             | 8.10                     | 8.49    | 8.68    | 8.42    |
| Public transportation .....                                | 393.48                   | 366.69  | 390.11  | 383.43  |
| Airline fares .....  | 253.06                   | 234.86  | 253.59  | 247.17  |
| Intercity bus fares .....                                  | 11.57                    | 14.61   | 11.46   | 12.55   |
| Intracity mass transit fares .....                         | 49.28                    | 49.60   | 54.55   | 51.14   |
| Local trans. on out-of-town trips .....                    | 10.19                    | 9.25    | 12.23   | 10.56   |
| Taxi fares on trips .....                                  | 5.99                     | 5.43    | 7.18    | 6.20    |
| Taxi fares .....   | 8.23                     | 7.61    | 9.81    | 8.55    |
| Intercity train fares .....                                | 17.13                    | 19.01   | 21.26   | 19.13   |
| Ship fares .....   | 36.91                    | 25.86   | 18.98   | 27.25   |
| School bus .....   | 1.12                     | 0.47    | 1.05    | 0.88    |
| Health care .....  | 1768.03                  | 1746.75 | 1897.69 | 1804.16 |
| Health insurance .....                                     | 818.43                   | 864.44  | 899.75  | 860.87  |
| Commercial health insurance .....                          | 251.06                   | 234.49  | 202.04  | 229.20  |
| Blue Cross, Blue Shield .....                              | 159.34                   | 170.15  | 196.27  | 175.25  |
| Health maintenance plans (HMO's) .....                     | 127.97                   | 150.70  | 232.26  | 170.31  |
| Medicare payments .....                                    | 157.72                   | 175.97  | 166.85  | 166.85  |
| Commercial medicare supplements .....                      | 122.35                   | 133.13  | 102.33  | 119.27  |
| Medical services .....                                     | 567.28                   | 501.51  | 543.63  | 537.47  |
| Physician's services .....                                 | 159.89                   | 140.03  | 137.85  | 145.92  |
| Dental services .....                                      | 194.50                   | 192.07  | 209.60  | 198.72  |
| Eyecare services .....                                     | 29.81                    | 29.82   | 27.68   | 29.10   |
| Service by professionals other than physician .....        | 32.95                    | 38.29   | 40.94   | 37.39   |
| Lab tests, x-rays .....                                    | 25.73                    | 22.15   | 24.56   | 24.15   |
| Hospital room .....  | 44.70                    | 32.45   | 33.78   | 36.98   |
| Hospital service other than room .....                     | 54.60                    | 28.76   | 50.70   | 44.69   |
| Medical care in retirement community .....                 | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Care in convalescent or nursing home .....                 | 13.21                    | 8.79    | 12.24   | 11.41   |
| Repair of medical equipment .....                          | NA                       | NA      | 0.31    | 0.10    |
| Other medical care services .....                          | 11.88                    | 9.16    | 5.98    | 9.01    |
| Drugs .....  | 294.24                   | 293.39  | 341.61  | 309.75  |
| Nonprescription drugs .....                                | 84.17                    | 86.92   | 117.91  | 96.33   |
| Prescription drugs .....                                   | 210.08                   | 206.47  | 223.69  | 213.41  |
| Medical supplies .....                                     | 88.07                    | 87.41   | 112.71  | 96.06   |
| Eyeglasses and contact lenses .....                        | 54.20                    | 55.05   | 61.25   | 56.83   |
| Hearing aids .....   | 0.94                     | 0.00    | 12.21   | 0.47    |
| Topicals and dressings .....                               | 24.55                    | 23.49   | 31.34   | 26.46   |
| Medical equipment for general use .....                    | 2.41                     | 2.90    | 2.67    | 2.66    |
| Supportive and convalescent medical equipment .....        | 3.82                     | 4.61    | 2.87    | 3.77    |
| Rental of medical equipment .....                          | 0.72                     | 0.34    | 0.44    | 0.50    |
| Rental of supportive, convalescent medical equipment ..... | 1.43                     | 1.02    | 1.92    | 1.46    |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|   | Total complete reporting |         |         |         |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1994                     | 1995    | 1997    | Average |
| Entertainment .....   | 1619.28                  | 1687.41 | 1867.58 | 1724.76 |
| Fees and admissions .....                                   | 451.13                   | 447.26  | 490.22  | 462.87  |
| Recreation expenses, out-of-town trips .....                | 22.00                    | 22.61   | 26.13   | 23.58   |
| Social, recreation, civic club membership .....             | 87.17                    | 80.62   | 78.75   | 82.18   |
| Fees for participant sports .....                           | 73.87                    | 69.49   | 76.71   | 73.36   |
| Participant sports, out-of-town trips .....                 | 27.40                    | 27.94   | 30.43   | 28.59   |
| Movie, theater, opera, ballet .....                         | 78.89                    | 75.36   | 89.89   | 81.38   |
| Movie, other admissions, out-of-town trips .....            | 37.79                    | 42.78   | 44.47   | 41.68   |
| Admission to sporting events .....                          | 32.52                    | 31.57   | 35.80   | 33.30   |
| Admission to sports events, out-of-town trips .....         | 12.59                    | 14.26   | 14.82   | 13.89   |
| Fees for recreational lessons .....                         | 56.90                    | 60.02   | 67.09   | 61.34   |
| Other entertainment services, out-of-town trips .....       | 22.00                    | 22.61   | 26.13   | 23.58   |
| Television, radios, sound equipment .....                   | 545.23                   | 560.84  | 596.05  | 567.37  |
| Televisions .....   | 376.08                   | 376.88  | 411.26  | 388.07  |
| Community antenna or cable tv .....                         | 209.78                   | 220.04  | 265.14  | 231.65  |
| Black and white tv .....                                    | 2.23                     | 2.51    | 0.75    | 1.83    |
| Color tv—console .....                                      | 25.51                    | 27.65   | 24.22   | 25.79   |
| Color tv—portable, table model .....                        | 54.63                    | 47.71   | 41.13   | 47.82   |
| VCR's and video disc players .....                          | 32.98                    | 29.11   | 28.25   | 30.11   |
| Video cassettes, tapes, and discs .....                     | 22.55                    | 25.44   | 23.81   | 23.93   |
| Video game hardware and software .....                      | 19.24                    | 15.27   | 20.40   | 18.30   |
| Repair of tv, radio, and sound equipment .....              | 8.79                     | 7.99    | 7.31    | 8.03    |
| Rental of televisions .....                                 | 0.36                     | 1.16    | 0.26    | 0.59    |
| Radios, sound equipment .....                               | 169.15                   | 183.96  | 184.79  | 179.30  |
| Radios .....  | 9.05                     | 12.59   | 13.28   | 11.64   |
| Phonographs .....   | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Tape recorders and players .....                            | 5.86                     | 12.77   | 7.72    | 8.78    |
| Sound components and component systems .....                | 31.51                    | 33.69   | 31.48   | 32.23   |
| Miscellaneous sound equipment .....                         | 1.51                     | 0.64    | 0.77    | 0.97    |
| Sound equipment accessories .....                           | 4.83                     | 4.82    | 5.84    | 5.16    |
| Satellite dishes .....                                      | NA                       | NA      | 2.98    | 0.99    |
| Compact disc, tape, record and video mail order clubs ..... | 13.11                    | 13.35   | 11.02   | 12.49   |
| Records, CDs, audio tapes, needles .....                    | 37.80                    | 40.00   | 41.96   | 39.92   |
| Rental of VCR, radio, and sound equipment .....             | 0.35                     | 0.28    | 0.46    | 0.36    |
| Musical instruments and accessories .....                   | 17.62                    | 20.47   | 24.88   | 20.99   |
| Rental and repair of musical instruments .....              | 2.06                     | 1.86    | 1.78    | 1.90    |
| Rental of video cassettes, tapes, films, and discs .....    | 45.45                    | 43.48   | 42.63   | 43.85   |
| Pets, toys, and playground equipment .....                  | 305.98                   | 348.78  | 339.01  | 331.26  |
| Pets .....  | 177.55                   | 223.00  | 207.71  | 202.75  |
| Pet food .....  | 82.75                    | 86.92   | 94.36   | 88.01   |
| Pet purchase, supplies, medicine .....                      | 29.36                    | 57.03   | 40.02   | 42.14   |
| Pet services .....  | 16.52                    | 20.41   | 17.95   | 18.29   |
| Vet services .....  | 48.92                    | 58.65   | 55.38   | 54.32   |
| Toys, games, hobbies, and tricycles .....                   | 125.48                   | 123.52  | 130.24  | 126.41  |
| Playground equipment .....                                  | 2.95                     | 2.26    | 1.06    | 2.09    |
| Other entertainment supplies, equipment, and services ..... | 316.93                   | 330.53  | 442.30  | 363.25  |
| Unmotored recreational vehicles .....                       | 29.18                    | 30.46   | 44.74   | 34.79   |
| Boat without motor and boat trailers .....                  | 5.16                     | 3.63    | 9.03    | 5.94    |
| Trailer and other attachable campers .....                  | 24.02                    | 26.84   | 35.71   | 28.86   |
| Motorized recreational vehicles .....                       | 81.72                    | 77.55   | 133.84  | 97.70   |
| Motorized camper coaches and other vehicles .....           | 43.13                    | 36.43   | 34.01   | 37.86   |
| Purchase of boat with motor .....                           | 38.58                    | 41.12   | 99.84   | 59.85   |
| Rental of recreational vehicles .....                       | 2.42                     | 3.01    | 3.86    | 3.10    |
| Rental noncamper trailer .....                              | 0.13                     | 0.14    | 0.03    | 0.10    |
| Boat and trailer rental, out-of-town trips .....            | 0.74                     | 1.24    | 2.77    | 1.58    |
| Rental of campers, etc. on out-of-town trips (old) .....    | NA                       | NA      | NA      | NA      |
| Rental of campers on out-of-town trips .....                | 0.39                     | 0.36    | 0.33    | 0.36    |
| Rental of other vehicles on out-of-town trips .....         | 0.66                     | 1.03    | 0.54    | 0.74    |
| Rental of boat .....  | 0.10                     | 0.01    | 0.03    | 0.05    |
| Rental of campers, other r.v.'s .....                       | 0.40                     | 0.24    | 0.15    | 0.26    |
| Outboard motors .....                                       | 2.05                     | 0.44    | 2.84    | 1.78    |
| Docking and landing fees .....                              | 5.05                     | 4.76    | 8.96    | 6.26    |
| Sports, recreation and exercise equipment .....             | 115.10                   | 115.57  | 133.36  | 121.34  |
| Athletic gear, game tables, and exercise equipment .....    | 54.37                    | 51.11   | 61.04   | 55.51   |
| Bicycles .....  | 14.10                    | 13.23   | 16.25   | 14.53   |
| Camping equipment .....                                     | 3.61                     | 7.30    | 8.56    | 6.49    |
| Hunting and fishing equipment .....                         | 20.58                    | 17.87   | 18.35   | 18.93   |
| Winter sports equipment .....                               | 4.99                     | 3.73    | 5.48    | 4.73    |
| Water and miscellaneous sport equipment .....               | 15.51                    | 20.52   | 21.51   | 19.18   |
| Rental and repair of misc. sports equipment .....           | 1.95                     | 1.83    | 2.18    | 1.99    |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|   | Total complete reporting |         |         |         |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1994                     | 1995    | 1997    | Average |
| Photographic equipment and supplies .....                         | 74.17                    | 87.03   | 94.84   | 85.35   |
| Film .....  | 20.48                    | 20.91   | 21.93   | 21.11   |
| Other photographic supplies .....                                 | 0.31                     | 0.40    | 1.29    | 0.67    |
| Film processing .....   | 28.34                    | 29.72   | 30.86   | 29.64   |
| Repair and rental of photographic equipment .....                 | 0.33                     | 0.30    | 0.56    | 0.40    |
| Photographic equipment .....                                      | 12.63                    | 12.58   | 14.83   | 13.35   |
| Photographer fees .....   | 12.09                    | 23.10   | 25.37   | 20.19   |
| Fireworks .....   | 0.76                     | 2.69    | 2.93    | 2.13    |
| Souvenirs .....   | 0.49                     | 0.18    | 0.91    | 0.53    |
| Visual goods .....  | 1.49                     | 1.76    | 3.55    | 2.27    |
| Pinball, electronic video games .....                             | 4.50                     | 7.07    | 12.48   | 8.02    |
| Personal care products and services .....                         | 414.76                   | 429.80  | 551.28  | 465.28  |
| Personal care products .....                                      | 235.24                   | 229.70  | 262.83  | 242.59  |
| Hair care products .....  | 49.23                    | 42.18   | 55.39   | 48.93   |
| Nonelectric articles for the hair .....                           | 7.26                     | 4.70    | 7.59    | 6.52    |
| Wigs and hairpieces .....   | 0.89                     | 0.89    | 1.35    | 1.04    |
| Oral hygiene products, articles .....                             | 25.52                    | 23.92   | 29.26   | 26.23   |
| Shaving needs .....   | 12.64                    | 13.06   | 11.85   | 12.52   |
| Cosmetics, perfume, bath preparation .....                        | 106.82                   | 112.96  | 120.23  | 113.34  |
| Deodorants, feminine hygiene, misc. personal care .....           | 28.40                    | 28.04   | 32.35   | 29.60   |
| Electric personal care appliances .....                           | 4.46                     | 3.94    | 4.80    | 4.40    |
| Personal care services .....                                      | 179.53                   | 200.11  | 288.45  | 222.70  |
| Personal care service for females .....                           | 89.46                    | 107.59  | 190.41  | 129.15  |
| Personal care service for males .....                             | 89.94                    | 92.24   | 97.86   | 93.35   |
| Repair of personal care appliances .....                          | 0.12                     | 0.28    | 0.18    | 0.19    |
| Reading .....   | 171.39                   | 170.42  | 171.24  | 171.02  |
| Newspapers .....  | 70.94                    | 71.14   | 69.98   | 70.69   |
| Magazines .....   | 39.53                    | 38.06   | 36.36   | 37.98   |
| Newsletters .....   | 0.15                     | 0.27    | 0.00    | 0.14    |
| Books thru book clubs .....                                       | 11.44                    | 10.29   | 11.18   | 10.97   |
| Books not thru book clubs .....                                   | 47.99                    | 48.98   | 52.79   | 49.92   |
| Encyclopedia and other sets of reference books .....              | 1.33                     | 1.67    | 0.94    | 1.31    |
| Education .....   | 469.39                   | 477.94  | 547.80  | 498.38  |
| College tuition .....   | 275.33                   | 271.57  | 303.14  | 283.35  |
| Elementary and high school tuition .....                          | 65.45                    | 76.52   | 87.97   | 76.65   |
| Other schools tuition .....                                       | 15.34                    | 14.55   | 16.61   | 15.50   |
| Other school expenses including rentals .....                     | 19.50                    | 17.94   | 28.77   | 22.07   |
| School books, supplies, equipment for college .....               | 39.14                    | 36.93   | 47.48   | 41.18   |
| School books, supplies, etc. for elementary and high school ..... | 9.71                     | 8.71    | 12.88   | 10.43   |
| School books, supplies, etc. for day care, nursery, other .....   | 3.49                     | 1.99    | 2.95    | 2.81    |
| School supplies, etc.—unspecified .....                           | 41.43                    | 49.73   | 48.00   | 46.39   |
| Tobacco products and smoking supplies .....                       | 261.81                   | 271.59  | 271.17  | 268.19  |
| Cigarettes .....  | 238.23                   | 244.94  | 237.35  | 240.17  |
| Other tobacco products .....                                      | 21.96                    | 25.50   | 31.47   | 26.31   |
| Smoking accessories .....   | 1.62                     | 1.15    | 2.35    | 1.71    |
| Miscellaneous .....   | 810.79                   | 808.33  | 888.10  | 835.74  |
| Miscellaneous fees, pari-mutuel losses .....                      | 50.63                    | 53.69   | 54.63   | 52.98   |
| Legal fees .....  | 119.22                   | 99.93   | 124.33  | 114.49  |
| Funeral expenses .....  | 91.97                    | 86.77   | 69.79   | 82.84   |
| Safe deposit box rental .....                                     | 5.79                     | 5.47    | 6.65    | 5.97    |
| Checking accounts, other bank service charges .....               | 27.69                    | 27.35   | 25.65   | 26.90   |
| Cemetery lots, vaults, maintenance fees .....                     | 19.45                    | 14.55   | 20.06   | 18.02   |
| Accounting fees .....   | 44.90                    | 41.35   | 50.62   | 45.62   |
| Miscellaneous personal services .....                             | 27.76                    | 23.44   | 41.30   | 30.83   |
| Finance charges excluding mortgage and vehicle .....              | 228.84                   | 244.92  | 272.33  | 248.70  |
| Occupational expenses .....                                       | 94.19                    | 115.56  | 115.16  | 108.30  |
| Expenses for other properties .....                               | 94.77                    | 90.93   | 102.70  | 96.13   |
| Interest paid, home equity line of credit (other property) .....  | 0.50                     | 0.15    | 0.57    | 0.41    |
| Credit card memberships .....                                     | 5.08                     | 4.23    | 4.32    | 4.54    |
| Cash contributions .....  | 1066.81                  | 1034.59 | 1084.76 | 1062.05 |
| Cash contributions to non-CU memb., incl. child sup., etc. ....   | 292.68                   | 256.97  | 265.70  | 271.78  |
| Gifts of cash, stocks and bonds to non-CU members .....           | 228.78                   | 198.88  | 246.98  | 224.88  |
| Contributions to charity .....                                    | 102.81                   | 97.57   | 112.21  | 104.20  |
| Contributions to church .....                                     | 404.30                   | 428.54  | 426.74  | 419.86  |
| Contributions to educational organizations .....                  | 22.66                    | 40.51   | 18.37   | 27.18   |
| Contributions to political organizations .....                    | 8.33                     | 3.69    | 7.27    | 6.43    |
| Other contributions .....   | 7.25                     | 8.44    | 7.48    | 7.72    |
| Personal insurance and pensions .....                             | 3404.08                  | 3520.62 | 3830.30 | 3585.00 |
| Life and other personal insurance .....                           | 413.43                   | 382.39  | 386.53  | 394.12  |
| Life, endowment, annuity, other personal insurance .....          | 395.89                   | 369.76  | 376.74  | 380.80  |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|   | Total complete reporting |         |         |         |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 1994                     | 1995    | 1997    | Average |
| Other nonhealth insurance .....               | 17.54                    | 12.63   | 9.79    | 13.32   |
| Pensions and Social Security .....            | 2990.65                  | 3138.23 | 3443.76 | 3190.88 |
| Deductions for government retirement .....    | 84.07                    | 81.20   | 99.84   | 88.37   |
| Deductions for railroad retirement .....      | 5.38                     | 6.53    | 2.81    | 4.91    |
| Deductions for private pensions .....         | 324.08                   | 399.84  | 416.13  | 380.02  |
| Non-payroll deposit to retirement plans ..... | 331.09                   | 352.23  | 426.72  | 370.01  |
| Deductions for Social Security .....          | 2246.03                  | 2298.44 | 2498.27 | 2347.58 |

\*Data might not be statistically significant.  
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Appendix 4—CES Category and Component Expenditures

## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*

|                                     | \$10,000 to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000 to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000 to<br>\$29,999 | \$30,000 to<br>\$39,999 | \$40,000 to<br>\$49,999 | \$50,000 and<br>over |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Average income before taxes:        |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | \$12,340.00             | \$17,229.00             | \$24,721.00             | \$34,402.00             | \$44,388.00             | \$84,162.24          |
| 1995 .....                          | 12,420.00               | 17,341.00               | 24,603.00               | 34,606.00               | 44,408.00               | 81,698.83            |
| 1997 .....                          | 12,411.00               | 17,393.00               | 24,599.00               | 34,583.00               | 44,396.00               | 83,479.01            |
| Average .....                       | 12,390.33               | 17,321.00               | 24,641.00               | 34,530.33               | 44,397.33               | 83,113.36            |
| Goods and services:                 |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 6,989.07                | 8,346.77                | 10,014.51               | 12,274.85               | 14,404.18               | 21,193.80            |
| 1995 .....                          | 7,340.81                | 8,788.33                | 10,287.78               | 12,679.10               | 14,447.22               | 21,289.89            |
| 1997 .....                          | 7,126.13                | 9,182.97                | 10,341.33               | 12,694.83               | 14,648.83               | 21,839.22            |
| Average .....                       | 7,152.00                | 8,772.69                | 10,214.54               | 12,549.59               | 14,500.08               | 21,440.97            |
| Food at home:                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 2,219.92                | 2,437.04                | 2,597.85                | 2,833.99                | 3,175.54                | 3,797.84             |
| 1995 .....                          | 2,205.73                | 2,732.23                | 2,611.14                | 2,906.99                | 3,358.72                | 3,871.65             |
| 1997 .....                          | 2,155.29                | 2,634.17                | 2,700.57                | 3,061.75                | 3,221.35                | 3,947.54             |
| Average .....                       | 2,193.65                | 2,601.15                | 2,636.52                | 2,934.24                | 3,251.87                | 3,872.34             |
| Food away from home:                |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 822.30                  | 1,089.35                | 1,334.07                | 1,820.82                | 2,211.78                | 3,383.08             |
| 1995 .....                          | 866.36                  | 1,148.01                | 1,454.82                | 1,803.04                | 2,139.09                | 3,265.04             |
| 1997 .....                          | 850.96                  | 1,129.49                | 1,408.37                | 1,826.26                | 2,208.13                | 3,334.44             |
| Average .....                       | 846.54                  | 1,122.28                | 1,399.09                | 1,816.71                | 2,186.33                | 3,327.52             |
| Alcohol:                            |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 135.15                  | 215.61                  | 287.46                  | 347.42                  | 327.07                  | 495.08               |
| 1995 .....                          | 194.58                  | 179.17                  | 218.69                  | 242.44                  | 378.37                  | 568.80               |
| 1997 .....                          | 127.94                  | 189.83                  | 255.66                  | 319.14                  | 362.58                  | 562.22               |
| Average .....                       | 152.56                  | 194.87                  | 253.94                  | 303.00                  | 356.01                  | 542.03               |
| Domestic Service:                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 85.17                   | 111.05                  | 203.94                  | 235.13                  | 310.43                  | 489.65               |
| 1995 .....                          | 111.01                  | 126.23                  | 166.25                  | 343.84                  | 349.86                  | 473.43               |
| 1997 .....                          | 135.46                  | 140.64                  | 173.64                  | 179.50                  | 271.20                  | 557.40               |
| Average .....                       | 110.55                  | 125.97                  | 181.28                  | 252.82                  | 310.50                  | 506.83               |
| Furnishings & household operations: |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 1,128.53                | 1,178.62                | 1,521.80                | 1,938.32                | 2,574.21                | 4,075.65             |
| 1995 .....                          | 1,109.71                | 1,246.51                | 1,649.53                | 1,999.62                | 2,229.32                | 4,360.44             |
| 1997 .....                          | 1,142.56                | 1,394.61                | 1,559.08                | 2,066.86                | 2,519.05                | 4,160.24             |
| Average .....                       | 1,126.93                | 1,273.25                | 1,576.80                | 2,001.60                | 2,440.86                | 4,198.78             |
| Clothing:                           |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 790.15                  | 1,079.54                | 1,464.58                | 1,672.99                | 1,890.64                | 3,188.54             |
| 1995 .....                          | 923.98                  | 1,186.11                | 1,469.03                | 1,658.21                | 2,075.29                | 3,128.63             |
| 1997 .....                          | 771.06                  | 1,183.65                | 1,363.48                | 1,772.40                | 1,778.08                | 3,041.32             |
| Average .....                       | 828.4                   | 1,149.77                | 1,432.36                | 1,701.20                | 1,914.67                | 3,119.50             |
| Recreation:                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 828.97                  | 1,060.46                | 1,342.40                | 1,741.22                | 2,128.85                | 3,451.76             |
| 1995 .....                          | 988.13                  | 1,015.06                | 1,357.80                | 1,942.08                | 2,113.61                | 3,445.93             |
| 1997 .....                          | 924.79                  | 1,174.72                | 1,414.87                | 1,672.88                | 2,223.76                | 3,794.38             |
| Average .....                       | 913.96                  | 1,083.41                | 1,371.69                | 1,785.39                | 2,155.41                | 3,564.02             |
| Personal Care:                      |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 256.43                  | 286.31                  | 348.68                  | 454.00                  | 491.54                  | 693.28               |
| 1995 .....                          | 272.68                  | 299.08                  | 362.99                  | 450.49                  | 541.39                  | 685.06               |
| 1997 .....                          | 329.05                  | 402.15                  | 497.08                  | 593.70                  | 571.42                  | 836.32               |
| Average .....                       | 286.05                  | 329.18                  | 402.92                  | 499.40                  | 534.78                  | 738.22               |
| Tobacco:                            |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....                          | 222.20                  | 250.93                  | 280.57                  | 340.50                  | 295.12                  | 278.18               |
| 1995 .....                          | 198.73                  | 275.38                  | 309.00                  | 324.43                  | 274.74                  | 297.88               |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|   | \$10,000 to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000 to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000 to<br>\$29,999 | \$30,000 to<br>\$39,999 | \$40,000 to<br>\$49,999 | \$50,000 and<br>over |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1997 .....  | 248.16                  | 271.68                  | 263.44                  | 320.89                  | 286.42                  | 287.99               |
| Average .....   | 223.03                  | 266.00                  | 284.34                  | 328.61                  | 285.43                  | 288.02               |
| Professional Services:  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 500.25                  | 637.86                  | 633.16                  | 890.46                  | 999.00                  | 1,340.74             |
| 1995 .....  | 469.90                  | 580.55                  | 688.53                  | 1,007.96                | 986.83                  | 1,193.04             |
| 1997 .....  | 440.86                  | 662.03                  | 705.14                  | 881.45                  | 1,206.84                | 1,317.38             |
| Average .....   | 470.34                  | 626.81                  | 675.61                  | 926.62                  | 1,064.22                | 1,283.72             |
| Housing:  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 5,231.62                | 5,948.47                | 6,764.14                | 7,878.29                | 9,000.79                | 12,785.95            |
| 1995 .....  | 5,523.22                | 6,036.42                | 6,602.85                | 8,126.79                | 9,423.94                | 13,031.92            |
| 1997 .....  | 5,600.14                | 6,512.21                | 7,049.74                | 8,407.00                | 10,626.32               | 13,497.32            |
| Average .....   | 5,451.66                | 6,165.70                | 6,805.58                | 8,137.36                | 9,683.68                | 13,105.07            |
| Transportation:   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 2,757.80                | 4,313.27                | 5,598.36                | 6,010.98                | 8,886.15                | 10,415.29            |
| 1995 .....  | 3,326.35                | 4,016.68                | 5,281.03                | 6,411.15                | 7,505.49                | 10,725.91            |
| 1997 .....  | 3,145.83                | 4,234.05                | 5,248.86                | 7,139.14                | 8,443.90                | 10,957.66            |
| Average .....   | 3,076.66                | 4,188.00                | 5,376.08                | 6,520.42                | 8,278.51                | 10,699.62            |
| Private transportation:   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 2,560.05                | 4,021.24                | 5,343.02                | 5,696.30                | 8,493.93                | 9,583.58             |
| 1995 .....  | 3,141.90                | 3,812.35                | 5,051.61                | 6,087.00                | 7,181.50                | 9,948.58             |
| 1997 .....  | 2,996.28                | 4,017.36                | 4,992.24                | 6,851.42                | 8,086.29                | 10,183.37            |
| Average .....   | 2,899.41                | 3,950.32                | 5,128.96                | 6,211.57                | 7,920.57                | 9,905.18             |
| Air fares & other transportation expenses:                                    |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 197.75                  | 292.03                  | 255.34                  | 314.68                  | 392.22                  | 831.71               |
| 1995 .....  | 184.45                  | 204.33                  | 229.42                  | 324.15                  | 323.99                  | 777.33               |
| 1997 .....  | 149.55                  | 216.69                  | 256.62                  | 287.72                  | 357.61                  | 774.29               |
| Average .....   | 177.25                  | 237.68                  | 247.13                  | 308.85                  | 357.94                  | 794.44               |
| Miscellaneous:  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 2,574.86                | 3,285.99                | 4,378.03                | 6,077.48                | 7,606.33                | 13,486.24            |
| 1995 .....  | 2,572.70                | 3,626.25                | 4,410.77                | 5,771.32                | 7,520.24                | 13,325.24            |
| 1997 .....  | 2,586.22                | 3,756.39                | 4,956.00                | 5,797.64                | 7,733.97                | 13,397.80            |
| Average .....   | 2,577.93                | 3,556.21                | 4,581.60                | 5,882.15                | 7,620.18                | 13,403.09            |
| Education, K-12, Private:   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 7.13                    | 47.92                   | 41.54                   | 58.93                   | 79.83                   | 216.02               |
| 1995 .....  | 38.05                   | 9.99                    | 45.96                   | 39.93                   | 75.34                   | 252.12               |
| 1997 .....  | 13.92                   | 32.62                   | 113.72                  | 60.22                   | 115.60                  | 222.99               |
| Average .....   | 19.70                   | 30.18                   | 67.07                   | 53.03                   | 90.26                   | 230.38               |
| Health care:  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 1,484.32                | 1,666.38                | 1,578.60                | 1,761.97                | 2,007.63                | 2,447.22             |
| 1995 .....  | 1,485.92                | 1,612.11                | 1,724.73                | 1,666.17                | 1,959.98                | 2,329.26             |
| 1997 .....  | 1,562.88                | 1,830.30                | 1,917.78                | 1,819.54                | 2,052.42                | 2,434.81             |
| Average .....   | 1,511.04                | 1,702.93                | 1,740.37                | 1,749.23                | 2,006.68                | 2,403.77             |
| Cash contributions:   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 396.39                  | 455.67                  | 771.77                  | 1,049.71                | 1,005.01                | 2,428.04             |
| 1995 .....  | 452.91                  | 804.69                  | 730.13                  | 816.26                  | 1,046.00                | 2,171.79             |
| 1997 .....  | 380.68                  | 827.79                  | 998.84                  | 841.16                  | 1,176.10                | 1,934.48             |
| Average .....   | 409.99                  | 696.05                  | 833.58                  | 902.38                  | 1,075.70                | 2,178.10             |
| Personal insurance:   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 687.02                  | 1,116.02                | 1,986.12                | 3,206.87                | 4,513.86                | 8,394.96             |
| 1995 .....  | 595.82                  | 1,199.46                | 1,909.95                | 3,248.96                | 4,438.92                | 8,572.07             |
| 1997 .....  | 628.74                  | 1,065.68                | 1,925.66                | 3,076.72                | 4,389.85                | 8,805.52             |
| Average .....   | 637.19                  | 1,127.05                | 1,940.58                | 3,177.52                | 4,447.54                | 8,590.85             |
| Consumer units:   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 9,780                   | 7,851                   | 13,975                  | 10,922                  | 8,280                   | 20,609               |
| 1995 .....  | 8,725                   | 7,724                   | 12,643                  | 10,648                  | 8,191                   | 20,952               |
| 1997 .....  | 9,096                   | 7,424                   | 12,415                  | 10,392                  | 7,949                   | 24,635               |
| Percentage of Owners with Mortgage:   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 14%                     | 17%                     | 31%                     | 44%                     | 53%                     | 68%                  |
| 1995 .....  | 14%                     | 24%                     | 31%                     | 42%                     | 52%                     | 70%                  |
| 1997 .....  | 14%                     | 20%                     | 26%                     | 40%                     | 51%                     | 68%                  |
| Percentage of Renters:  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 49%                     | 47%                     | 42%                     | 34%                     | 25%                     | 15%                  |
| 1995 .....  | 49%                     | 43%                     | 39%                     | 35%                     | 26%                     | 13%                  |
| 1997 .....  | 47%                     | 43%                     | 42%                     | 38%                     | 28%                     | 15%                  |
| Owners with Mortgages as Percentage of Renters Plus<br>Owners with Mortgages: |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |
| 1994 .....  | 22.22%                  | 26.56%                  | 42.47%                  | 56.41%                  | 67.95%                  | 81.93%               |
| 1995 .....  | 22.22%                  | 35.82%                  | 44.29%                  | 54.55%                  | 66.67%                  | 83.78%               |
| 1997 .....  | 22.95%                  | 31.75%                  | 38.24%                  | 51.28%                  | 64.56%                  | 81.57%               |
| Average .....   | 22.46%                  | 31.38%                  | 41.67%                  | 54.08%                  | 66.39%                  | 82.43%               |
| Renters as Percentage of Renters Plus Owners with<br>Mortgages:               |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                      |



## PRE-PUBLISHED DATA FOR ALL CONSUMER UNITS NATIONWIDE\*—Continued

|               | \$10,000 to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000 to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000 to<br>\$29,999 | \$30,000 to<br>\$39,999 | \$40,000 to<br>\$49,999 | \$50,000 and<br>over |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1994 .....    | 77.78%                  | 73.44%                  | 57.53%                  | 43.59%                  | 32.05%                  | 18.07%               |
| 1995 .....    | 77.78%                  | 64.18%                  | 55.71%                  | 45.45%                  | 33.33%                  | 16.22%               |
| 1997 .....    | 77.05%                  | 68.25%                  | 61.76%                  | 48.72%                  | 35.44%                  | 18.43%               |
| Average ..... | 77.54%                  | 68.62%                  | 58.33%                  | 45.92%                  | 33.61%                  | 17.57%               |

\*Data may not be statistically significant.

## Appendix 5—Item Descriptions

**Accounting services**—Hourly rate for individual tax work (not business). Obtain rate for preparing Federal 1040 and Schedule A tax forms with typical itemized deductions. Price separately and note in comments the charge for preparing equivalent State or local tax forms.

**Apples, fresh**—Price per lb of apples, loose (not in bag). If only bagged apples are available, report the weight of the bag. Use: Red delicious, Golden delicious.

**Area rug**—Catalog Item. 8 × 11 braided rug, 100% wool or wool blend. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney.

**ATV**—All terrain sports vehicle with 4-wheel drive and a 250 to 300 CC (approximate size) engine. Do not price industrial ATVs (similar to sports model but heavier duty) or Arctic Cat models. Use: Honda TRX399FW, Suzuki 250LT4WDT, Polaris W968040.

**Automobile finance**—Interest rate for a 4-year loan based on a down payment of 20 percent. Assume the loan applicant is a current bank customer who will make payments by cash/check and not by automatic deduction from the account.

**Baby food**—4 oz jar strained vegetables or fruit. Use: Gerber Second Foods, Heinz.

**Babysitter**—Use minimum hourly wage appropriate to area.

**Bacon, sliced**—16 oz (1 lb) package USDA grade, regular sliced bacon. Do not price Canadian bacon, extra thick sliced, or extra lean. Use: Oscar Mayer, Hormel, Armour.

**Baking dish**—8" square glass baking dish (any color), no cover or lid. Use: Pyrex, Anchor Hocking.

**Bananas, fresh**—1 lb of bananas. If sold by bunch, report price and weight of bunch. Use: Available Variety.

**Basic cable service**—Rate for one month of lowest level of service for cable TV. Report the number of channels offered. If service provides 12 or fewer channels, price the next level of service. Do not include hookup charges or premium (e.g., movie) channels. Convert monthly cost to price per channel, per month.

**Bath towel**—Catalog Item. 27 × 50" bath towel made of 100% cotton. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney Fieldcrest Royal Velvet.

**Bathroom caulking**—5.5 oz plastic tube (not caulking gun type) of latex white bathroom caulking. Use: DAP Kwik Seal, Red Devil.

**Bed sheet set**—Catalog Item. One flat queen-size no iron cotton/polyester percale sheet (200 thread count). Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney Home Collection.

**Bedroom set**—Catalog Item. Five-piece oak bedroom set; vertical mirror, triple dresser, five-drawer chest, nightstand, full/queen headboard. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney.

**Beer at home**—Six-pack of 12 oz cans (Puerto Rico—10 oz cans). Do not price refrigerated beer unless that is the only type available. Use: Budweiser.

**Beer away**—One glass of Budweiser/Miller Lite beer. Use: Same restaurant where dinner price is obtained.

**Board game**—Do not price deluxe edition. Use: Monopoly, Sorry, Scrabble.

**Book**—Store price (not publisher's price unless that is the store price) for top selling paperback. Use: Special Delivery, Cold Mountain, Devine.

**Bottled water**—One gallon (128 fl oz) bottled spring water. Do not price sparkling or distilled water. Use: Store brand.

**Bowling**—One game of open (or non-league) 10-pin bowling on Saturday night. Exclude shoe rental. If priced by the hour, report the estimated number of games per hour. Do not price duck-pin bowling.

**Boy's jeans**—Regular fit (size 9–14), inexpensive jeans. Do not price bleached, stone-washed, or designer jeans. Use: Wrangler, Rustlers.

**Boy's polo shirt**—Knit polo shirt with collar, solid color, preferably without embroidered emblem. Size 7–14. Price department store brand not Izod, Polo or equivalents. Use: JC Penney, Sears.

**Boy's t-shirt**—Screen-printed t-shirt commonly worn by boys ages 8 thru 10 (size 7–14). Pullover with crew neck, short sleeves and polyester/cotton blend. Use: Ocean Pacific, Team Shirts (NFL), Miller.

**Bread, white**—16 oz loaf of sliced white bread. Do not price store brand. Use: Wonder, Sunbeam.

**Breakfast**—One breakfast consisting of 2 strips of bacon or 2 sausages, 2 eggs, toast, and coffee or juice. Report percentages added for tax. Use: Denny's, Holiday Inn type, IHOP type.

**Broker rental low**—Monthly rent for three room, one bedroom, one bath apartments (average size roughly 600 sq ft.). Obtain three price estimates of the prevailing range of rental rates in area (low, median & high). To the extent practical, obtain square footage, age of the unit, total room count, whether utilities are included, and special amenities.

**Broker rental mid**—Monthly rent for four room, two bedroom, one bath apartments (average size roughly 900 sq ft.). Obtain three price estimates of the prevailing range of rental rates in area (low, median & high). To the extent practical, obtain square footage, age of the unit, total room count, whether utilities are included, and special amenities.

**Broker rental upr**—Monthly rent for four room, two bedroom, two bath townhouse or detached house (average size roughly 1100 sq ft.). Obtain three price estimates of the prevailing range of rental rates in area (low, median & high). To the extent practical, obtain square footage, age of the unit, total room count, whether utilities are included, and special amenities.

**Camera film**—35 millimeter, 24 exposure, 100 ASA Kodak camera film in single pack. Use: Kodak, Fuji.

**Candy bar**—One regular size candy bar. Weight could range from 1.55 oz to 2.13 oz. Do not price king-size or multi-pack candy bars. Use: Snickers, Hersheys, Mars.

**Canned soup**—One can Campbell's soup, regular size (approximately 10 oz). Do not price hearty, reduced fat or salt free varieties. Use: Campbell's Vegetable, Campbell's Chicken Noodle.

**Celery, fresh**—Price per pound for celery. Do not price celery hearts or Pascal type celery. If celery is sold only by the bunch, report the price and the weight of an average bunch. Find equivalent size bunches at each store. Use: Available Brand.

**Cereal**—20 oz box of cereal. Do not price significantly larger or smaller size. Use: Post Raisin Bran, Kellogg's Raisin Bran.

**Charge card annl fee**—Annual fee on major charge card through local bank. Note: Finance charges are reported as Charge Card Finance (see item description immediately below). Both charges must be obtained for the same card. Use: Mastercard, Visa.

**Charge card finance**—Finance charges on a major charge card through a local bank. Record Annual Percentage Rate. Report the financial charge on the first month's balance of \$1500. Do not include principal payments. Note: Annual fees are reported as a Charge Card Annual Fee (see item description immediately above). Both charges must be for the same card. Do not price special introductory rates. Use: Mastercard, Visa.

**Cheddar cheese**—10 oz package cheese. Price mild cheddar if available. Use: Kraft, Cracker Barrel, Tillamook.

**Chevy AFT change**—Automatic transmission fluid change for a 1-year-old Chevrolet Blazer, similar to current year model. Include parts and labor for the following: Drain and replace transmission fluid and test vehicle. Include filter and pan gasket replacement.

**Chevy blazer**—Chevrolet Blazer, current year model, T-Series, 2-door, 4-wheel drive, 4.3 liter, 6 cylinder. Use: Chevrolet Blazer T10.

**Chevy coolant serv**—Flush and fill engine coolant in a 1-year-old Chevrolet Blazer, similar to current year model. Include parts and labor for the following: Remove old



coolant, flush contaminants, and replace with new coolant.

**Chevy CVJ boots**—Replacement cost of the inner and outer CVJ (constant velocity joint) boots on both front wheels for a 3-year old Chevrolet Blazer, T-Series, 2-Door, 4-wheel drive, 4.3 liter, 6 cylinder.

**Chevy license/reg**—Title fee, lien fee, passenger vehicle registration fees, plate fees, administration/clerical/other fees, and any local added fees for a current year Chevrolet Blazer, T-Series, 2-door, 4-wheel drive, 4.3 liter, 6 cylinder.

**Chevy min insurance**—DC AND VI ONLY. Assume that vehicles are used in commuting 15 miles one-way per day, 15,000 miles per year, and that the driver is a 35-year-old married male with no accidents or violations in the last 5 years. Include related fees and taxes. Include applicable safety feature discounts. COVERAGES (BI minimum avail., PD minimum, Med minimum or PIP minimum, and UM minimum. Com 250 deductible. Col 500 ded. If these deductibles are not avail., price the policy with the closest coverage.

**Chevy misc taxes**—Annual miscellaneous tax (e.g., personal property tax, use tax, etc) for a current year model Chevrolet Blazer, T-Series, 2-door, 4-wheel drive, 4.3 liter, 6 cylinder. Report how rate is determined and formula for new vehicle purchase and for subsequent years (2 to 5). Explain billing.

**Chevy muffler**—Complete muffler system for a 4-year-old Chevrolet Blazer, T-Series, 2-door, 4-wheel drive, 4.3 liter, 6 cylinder. Include parts and labor for the following: Install all parts after the catalytic converter. These parts include mid pipes, clamps, muffler, and tail pipes.

**Chevy oil change**—Oil change for a 1-year-old Chevrolet Blazer, T-Series, 2-door, 4-wheel drive, 4.3 liter, 6 cylinder. Include parts and labor for the following: Drain old oil, replace oil filter and refill with appropriate number of qts of 10W30 SG grade oil. If SG grade not available, price SF grade oil.

**Chevy reg insurance**—Assume that vehicles are used in commuting 15 miles one-way per day, 15,000 miles per year and that the driver is a 35-year-old married male with no accidents or violations in the last 5 years. Include related expense fees and taxes. Include applicable safety feature discounts. COVERAGES (BI 100/300,000 PD 25,000 Med 15,000 or PIP 50,000 UM 100/300,000. Com 100 deductible. Col 250 deductible.). If these deductibles are not available, price the policy with the closest coverage.

**Chevy regular tires**—Black side wall tires size P205/75R15 for Chevrolet Blazer. Use: Goodyear Wrangler AT, Michelin XCHF, BF Goodrich Radial TA.

**Chevy snow tire**—Studded snow tire size P205/75R15 for the Chevy Blazer. Use: Goodyear Ultra Grip, Michelin XM+S ALPIN, BF Goodrich Trailmaker Plus.

**Chevy tire change**—Remove street tire and mount snow tire. Model adjusts for 4 tires.

**Chevy tune-up**—Basic tune-up for a 1-year-old Chevrolet Blazer. Include replacing spark plugs (do not price platinum), check distributor cap, and rotor. Check and adjust ignition timing, adjust idle, inspect air cleaner. Do not include cost to replace PVC

valve, fuel filter or air filter. Sales tax should not be included in price.

**Chevy 4-yr value**—Retail value of a 4-year-old Chevrolet Blazer.

**Chevy windshield rpl**—Windshield replacement on 1-year-old Chevy Blazer. Ask outlet about the frequency of windshield replacement and record in comments. Price at specialty shop or, if not available, at car dealer.

**Chicken, whole**—Price per pound of USDA grade fresh whole fryer chicken. Price store brand if available, otherwise record brand. Do not price family-pack, value-pack, super-saver pack or equivalent; frozen chicken or roasters. Use: Whole fryer.

**China**—Corelle Abundance pattern tableware set consisting of 20 pieces: 4 dinner plates, 4 luncheon plates, 4 bowls, 4 cups, and 4 saucers. The pattern is beige with a fruit and flower motif. Use: Corelle Impressions, New Corelle.

**Cigarettes king size**—One soft pack of filter kings. Do not price generic brand. Use: Winston, Marlboro, Salem.

**Coffee, ground**—13 oz can ground coffee. Do not price decaffeinated or special roasts. Use: Folger's, Maxwell House, Hills Bros.

**Coin laundry**—One regular-size load of laundry using top loading commercial washing machine. Do not include cost of drying.

**Color television**—20" table model color TV with a remote, auto channel search, closed captions, sleep timer, on-screen channel/time and menus, channel flashback, and 181 channel tuning. Use: Sony KV20S40, JVC AV20820, Panasonic CT20G23, or brand equivalents.

**Compact disc**—Current best-selling CD. Do not price double CDs. Use: Armageddon Soundtrack, Backstreet Boys, Come On Over.

**Compact disc player**—5-disc CD player with rotary changer system, 10 key access, 32 track programming, 8 times over sampling, and a remote. Use: Sony CDP-CE315, JVC XLF254BK, Technics SL-PD888.

**Contact lenses**—1-year supply of soft 2-week replacement contact lenses. Use: Medalists, Sequence, AcuVue.

**Cookies**—18 or 20 oz package. Use: Nabisco Oreo Cookies, Keebler Chips Deluxe, Nabisco Chips Ahoy.

**Cooking oil**—48 fl oz bottle. Use: Crisco, Wesson.

**Day-care**—One month of day-care for a 3-year-old child (5 days a week, about 10 hours per day). If monthly rate is not available: (1) Obtain weekly rate and record in the comment section (2) multiply weekly rate by 4.33 to obtain monthly rate. Price at day care center in a Federal building (but not on a military base) if available.

**Dentist clean/check**—Rate for x-rays, exam and prophylaxis (light scaling and polishing) or cleaning of teeth without special treatment of gums or teeth. Do not price initial visit. Do not price specialist or oral surgeon.

**Dining table**—Catalog Item. Pedestal oak veneer tabletop with 4 standard spindle hardwood chairs. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney.

**Dinner**—One dinner consisting of a New York strip steak, small side dish (e.g., rice or potato), side salad or salad bar, and coffee. Meal should not include dessert. Use: Denny's type, TGIF type, Chart House type.

**Disposable diaper**—34 count package of Stage 2 disposable diapers (child 12–18 lbs). Do not price jumbo, overnight, or larger size diapers. Use: Pampers, Huggies.

**Doctor office visit**—Typical fee for an office visit with patient's regular physician when medical advice or simple treatment is needed. Do not include the charge for a regular physical examination, injections, medication or lab tests (routine brief visit). Price general practitioner, not specialist.

**Drill, cord-type**— $\frac{3}{8}$ " reversible, variable speed, 3 amp (1200 rpm. max) electric drill with 6' cord. Price a typical homeowner's drill. Do not price Dewalt, Milwaukee, or similar brands used by professionals. Use: Black & Decker 7152, Makita 6406, Skil 6340.

**Drill, cordless**— $\frac{3}{8}$ " reversible, variable speed, 7 to 9 volt, cordless electric drill with 3-hour recharge. Price a typical homeowner's drill. Do not price Makita, Dewalt, Milwaukee, or similar brands used by professionals. Use: Skil 2380 and 2375.

**Dry clean man's suit**—2-piece man's suit of typical fabric. Do not price for silk, suede or other unusual materials.

**Education, K-12 priv**—Tuition rate, books and uniforms (if required) for K-12 education at a private school.

**Eggs, large**—One dozen. Do not price brown eggs. Use: Local brand, Regional brand, non-local brand.

**Electric bill**—Average monthly cost including any additional charges. Record the average monthly consumption in KWH, cost for first xxx KWH, and cost over xxx KWH. If monthly amounts vary based on time of year, obtain data on annual basis. In Alaska (except Juneau) assume oil or gas for heating. In all other areas, assume all electric homes.

**Electrical outlet**—2-plug 15-amp (duplex) grounded electrical outlet. Note: This is a standard wall outlet or plug commonly found in homes. Price single blister pack or cardboard mounted package, and a loose electric outlet or 20 amp outlet. Use: GE, Levitron, Eagle.

**Electrical work**—Labor cost per hour to add circuit breaker for dishwasher. Description: Cut  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole in wooden floor for cable and connect dishwasher directly to power box (power box is easy to reach). Obtain estimated time for job and travel. Exclude cost of materials. Ask whether outlet is a licensed contractor.

**Fast food**—Hamburger meal consisting of Big Mac, medium french fries, and medium soft drink. Pizza meal consisting of personal size cheese pizza (or one slice of cheese pizza) and small soft drink. Do not include salad. Report percentages added for tax. Use: McDonald's type and Pizza Hut type.

**Film developing**—Cost to process and print 35 millimeter, 24 exposure, 100 ASA color. Regular size (3 x 5) single prints only. Price at local lab with 2–3 day service. Do not price Kodak or mail order service.

**Fire extinguisher**—Fire extinguisher with a UL rating of 10 BC, 2.5 pound size. Do not price an ABC type extinguisher. Use: Kidde, First Alert.

**Fish filet, frozen**—Price per pound of frozen ocean whitefish filet. Do not price breaded filets. Do not price family-pack, value-pack, super-saver pack or equivalent. Use: Cod, Haddock, Snapper.



*Fish, fresh*—Price per pound of salmon steak. Do not price previously frozen (PF) or specially prepared skinless or boneless varieties. Do not price family-pack, value-pack, super-save pack, or equivalent. Use: Salmon steak.

*Ford ATF change*—Automatic transmission fluid change in a 1-year-old Ford. Include parts and labor for the following: Drain and replace transmission fluid and test vehicle. Include filter and pan gasket replacement.

*Ford coolant serv*—Flush and fill engine coolant in a 1-year-old Ford Taurus similar to current year model. Include parts and labor for the following: Remove old coolant, flush contaminants, and replace with new coolant.

*Ford CVJ boots*—Replacement cost of the inner and outer CVJ Boots (constant velocity joint) on both front wheels for a 3-year-old Ford Taurus GL 4-door sedan, 3.0 liter, 6 cylinder.

*Ford license/reg*—Title fee, lien fee, passenger vehicle registration fees, plate fees, administration/clerical/other fees and any local added fees for a current year Ford Taurus GL 4-door sedan, 3.0 liter, 6 cylinder.

*Ford min insurance*—DC AND VI ONLY. Assume that vehicles are used in commuting 15 miles one-way per day, 15,000 miles per year and that the driver is a 35-year-old married male with no accidents or violations in the last 5 years. Include related fees and taxes. Include applicable safety feature discounts. COVERAGES (BI minimum avail., PD minimum, Med minimum or PIP minimum, and UM minimum. Com 250 deductible. Col 500 deductible.) If these deductibles are not available, price the policy with the closest coverage.

*Ford misc taxes*—Annual miscellaneous tax (e.g., personal property tax, use tax, etc) for a current year model Ford Taurus. Report how rate is determined, give formula for new vehicle purchase and for subsequent years (2 to 5). Explain billing.

*Ford muffler*—Complete muffler system for a 4-year-old Ford Taurus. Include parts and labor for the following: Install all parts after the catalytic converter. These parts include mid pipes, clamps, muffler, and tail pipes.

*Ford oil change*—Oil change for a 1-year-old Ford Taurus. Include parts and labor for the following: Drain old oil, replace oil filter and refill with appropriate number of quarts of 10W30 SG grade oil. If SG grade not available, price SF grade oil.

*Ford reg insurance*—Assume that vehicles are used in commuting 15 miles one-way per day, 15,000 miles per year and that the driver is a 35-year-old married male with no accidents or violations in the last 5 years. Include related fees and taxes. Include applicable safety feature discounts. COVERAGES (BI 100/300,000 PD 25,000 Med 15,000 or PIP 50,000 UM 100/300,000. Com 100 deductible. Col 250 ded.). If these deductibles are not available, price the policy with the closest coverage available.

*Ford regular tires*—Black side wall tire size P205/65R15 for the Ford Taurus GL. Use: Goodyear Invicta GL, Michelin XW4, BF Goodrich Touring TA.

*Ford snow tire*—Studded snow tire size P205/65R15 for the Ford Taurus GL. Use: Goodyear Ultra Grip, Michelin XM+S ALPIN, BF Goodrich Trailmaker Plus.

*Ford Taurus*—Ford Taurus, current year model, GL 4-door sedan, 3.0 liter, 6 cylinder.

*Ford tune-up*—Basic tune-up for a 1-year-old Ford Taurus. Include replacing spark plugs (do not price platinum), check distributor cap, and rotor. Check and adjust ignition timing. Adjust idle speed. Inspect air cleaner. Do not include cost to replace PVC valve, fuel filter or air filter. Sales tax should not be included in price.

*Ford tire change*—Remove street tire and mount snow tire. Model adjusts for 4 tires.

*Ford 4-yr value*—Retail value of a 4-year-old Ford Taurus.

*Ford windshield rpl*—Windshield replacement on 1-year-old Ford Taurus GL. Ask outlet about the frequency of windshield replacement and record in comments. Price at specialty shop or, if not available, at car dealer.

*Frankfurter*—16 oz (1 lb) package, all beef, USDA graded. Do not price chicken, turkey, extra lean, or fat free frankfurters. Use: Oscar Mayer, Hormel, Ball Park.

*Frozen dinner*—One 1.5 oz frozen turkey dinner including whipped potatoes, peas, and fruit compote. Do not price Hungry Man or equivalent extra-portion sizes. Use: Swanson.

*Frozen orange juice*—12 fl oz orange juice concentrate (makes 48 fl oz). Do not price calcium fortified, pulp free, country style etc. Use: Minute Maid, Sunkist.

*Frozen waffles*—8 to 10 waffles approximately 11 oz package. Use: Kellogg's Eggo, Aunt Jemina, Hungry Jack.

*Fruit drink*—64 fl oz glass or plastic bottle. Do not price powdered mixes or individual serving sized drinks. Use: Hawaiian Punch, Hi-C regular.

*Fruit juice*—48 oz glass or plastic bottle of cranberry juice. Do not price frozen or boxed drink or drink in significantly different size bottle. Use: Ocean Spray Cranberry Cocktail, Ocean Spray Cranapple Cocktail.

*Funeral services*—Cost of direct cremation. Includes removal of remains, local transportation to crematory, necessary body care and minimal services of the staff. Do not include the fee for the crematory, container, or use of facilities and staff.

*Gas/oil bill*—ALASKA ONLY (except Juneau). Average monthly cost including all charges. Record in comments average monthly consumption in cu. ft./gallons, customer service charge, cost for first cu. ft./gallons, and cost for over first xxx cu. ft./gallons.

*Gasoline full serv*—Price per gallon for full-service unleaded regular gasoline. Record in comments prevalence of self-serve vs. full-serve pumps.

*Gasoline self serv*—Price per gallon for self-service unleaded regular gasoline.

*Girl's dress*—Cotton blend short or long-sleeve dress appropriate for school for ages 8 to 10 (size 7–14). Minimal ornamentation. Use: Amy Too, Disorderly Kids, Swat.

*Girl's jeans*—Basic plain jeans for girls ages 8 to 10 (size 7–14). Use: Lee.

*Girl's knit top*—Knit short or long sleeve pullover of cotton/poly blend for girls ages 8 to 10 (size 7–14). Use: Basic Edition, Route 66, One Story Up.

*Golf*—18 holes of golf on a weekend. Do not price par 3 courses. Do not include golf-cart rental, early-bird specials, or off-hours pricing. If only 9-hole rate is available, note and report twice. If only daily rate is available (unlimited number of holes), report the Saturday or Sunday rate. Ask if course is publicly or privately-owned and note in the comment section.

*Green beans, canned*—14.5 oz can of plain cut green beans. Do not price French style, Italian style, canned vegetable mixtures or similar variations. Use: Del Monte, Green Giant.

*Ground beef*—Price per pound of fresh USDA graded (select not choice) with no more than 30% fat content. Do not price lean, ground round, frozen beef, etc. Do not price family-pack, value-pack, super-saver pack, or equivalent. Use: Regular ground beef.

*Ham, canned*—3 lb tin of canned ham. Do not price Hormel's supreme cut ham or equivalent. Use: Hormel, Dubuque, Bar-S.

*Hamburger buns*—8-count package of sliced enriched white hamburger buns. Do not price store brand, whole wheat or sesame seed buns. Use: Wonder, Sunbeam, Regional brand.

*Hammer*—Curved claw hammer with a 16 oz head, wood handle, high carbon steel head, black finish. Overall length 13 1/4". This is a typical homeowner's hammer. Do not price hammers with non-wooden handles or those typically used by carpenters or cabinet makers. Use: Stanley 51616, Sears Craftsman 38312.

*Health club*—Regular individual membership for 1 year for existing member. Do not include any initial fees assessed only to new members or any special offers provided only to new members. If yearly rate is not available, price per month and note as such. Minimum services must include free weights, cardiovascular equipment, and aerobic classes. Note if pool, tennis, racquet ball, or other significant services are also offered.

*Home sale low*—Obtain comparable sales between 600 and 1200 square feet. Collect selling price, sale date, and square footage for each comparable. Collect age and room count when available. Obtain data for the most recently available 12 month time frame. 4 rooms, 2 BR, 1 bath; condo or detached house.

*Home sale mid*—Obtain comparable sales between 1000 and 1600 square feet. Collect selling price, sale date, and square footage for each comparable. Collect age and room count when available. Obtain data for the most recently available 12 month time frame. 5 rooms, 3 BR, 1 bath; detached house.

*Home sale upr*—Obtain comparable sales between 1400 and 2300 square feet. Collect selling price, sale date, and square footage for each comparable. Collect age and room count when available. Obtain data for the most recently available 12 month time frame. 7 rooms, 3 BR, 2 baths; detached house.

*Homeowner insur low*—Annual renewal premium for HO-2 type coverage. If the company does not refer to the coverage as HO-2, obtain the cost for a comprehensive coverage that covers all risk for dwelling and named peril as required by mortgage companies in the area for contents with



contents at replacement value, as required by mortgage companies in the area.

**Homeowner insur mid**—Annual renewal premium for HO-2 type coverage. If the company does not refer to the coverage as HO-2, obtain the cost for a comprehensive coverage that covers all risk for dwelling and named peril as required by mortgage companies in the area for contents with contents at replacement value.

**Homeowner insur upr**—Annual renewal premium for HO-2 type coverage. If the company does not refer to the coverage as HO-2, obtain the cost for a comprehensive coverage that covers all risk for dwelling and named peril as required by mortgage companies in the area for contents with contents at replacement value.

**Honda ATF change**—Automatic transmission fluid change in a 1-year-old Honda Civic DX. Include parts and labor for the following: Drain and replace transmission fluid and test vehicle.

**Honda civic**—Honda Civic current year model, DX 4-door sedan, 1.5 liter, 4 cylinder.

**Honda coolant serv**—Flush and fill engine coolant in a 1-year-old Honda Civic DX. Include parts and labor for the following: remove old coolant, flush contaminants, and replace with new coolant.

**Honda CVJ boots**—Replacement cost of the inner and outer CVJ (constant velocity joint) boots on both front wheels for a 3-year-old Honda Civic DX 4-door sedan, 1.5 liter, 4 cylinder.

**Honda license/reg**—Title fee, lien fee, passenger vehicle registration fees, plate fees, administration/clerical/other fees and local added fees for a current year Honda Civic DX 4-door sedan, 1.5 liter, 4 cylinder.

**Honda min insurance**—DC AND VI ONLY. Assume that vehicles are used in commuting 15 miles one-way per day, 15,000 miles per year and that the driver is a 35-year-old married male with no accidents or violations in the last 5 years. Include related fees and taxes. Include applicable safety feature discounts. COVERAGES (BI minimum avail., PD minimum, Med minimum or PIP minimum, and UM minimum. Com 250 deductible Col 500 deductible.) If these deductibles are not available, price the policy with the closest coverage.

**Honda misc taxes**—Annual miscellaneous tax (e.g., personal property tax, use tax, etc.) for a current year model Honda Civic DX 4-door sedan, 1.5 liter, 4 cylinder. Report how rate is determined and give formula for new vehicle purchase and for subsequent years (2 to 5). Explain billing.

**Honda muffler**—Complete muffler system for a 4-year-old Honda Civic DX. Include parts and labor for the following: install all parts after the catalytic converter. These parts include mid pipes, clamps, muffler, and tail pipes.

**Honda oil change**—Oil change for a 1-year-old Honda Civic DX. Include parts and labor for the following: drain old oil, replace oil filter and refill with appropriate number of quarts of 10W30 SG grade oil. If SG grade not available, price SF grade oil.

**Honda reg insurance**—Assume that vehicles are used in commuting 15 miles one-way per day, 15,000 miles per year and that the driver is a 35-year-old married male

with no accidents or violations in the last 5 years. Include related fees and taxes. Include applicable safety feature discounts.

COVERAGES (BI 100/300,000 PD 25,000 Med 15,000 or PIP 50,000 UM 100/300,000. Com 100 deductible. Col 250 deductible.) If these deductibles are not available, price the policy with the closest coverage.

**Honda regular tires**—Black side wall tire size P175/70R13 for the Honda Civic. Use: Goodyear Invicta GL, Michelin LX1, BF Goodrich Touring TA.

**Honda snow tire**—Studded snow tire size P175/70R13 for Honda Civic DX. Use: Goodyear Ultra Grip, Michelin XM+S ALPIN, BF Goodrich Trailmaker Plus.

**Honda tire change**—Remove street tire and mount snow tire. Model adjusts for 4 tires.

**Honda tune-up**—Basic tune-up for a 1-year-old Honda Civic DX. Include replacing spark plugs (do not price platinum), check distributor cap, and rotor. Check and adjust ignition timing. Adjust idle speed. Inspect air cleaner. Do not include cost to replace PVC valve, fuel filter or air filter. Sales tax should not be included in price.

**Honda 4-yr value**—Retail value of a 4-year old Honda Civic DX.

**Honda windshield rpl**—Windshield replacement on 1-year-old Honda Civic DX. Ask outlet about the frequency of windshield replacement and record in comments. Price at specialty shop or, if not available, at car dealer.

**Hospital attendant**—Nightly charge for an attendant (e.g. LPN). Price only if typical hospital service is not equivalent to that found in DC area.

**Hospital room**—Nightly charge for a semi-private room. Include food and routine care. Does not include cost of operating room, surgery, medicine, lab fees, etc. Do not price specialty rooms, e.g., those in cardiac care units.

**Housekeeping service**—Job rate for twice per month cleaning. HOUSE: approximately 2,000 sq. ft., family of four (2 adults, 2 children), no pets. Includes 1.5 bathrooms—clean floor, counter, bathtub, toilet. Kitchen—clean floor, counter, cabinets, sink. Living and dining room—dust furniture and vacuum. Two bedroom—dust furniture and vacuum. Note any other routine services and estimated number of hours to complete service. Exclude initial house cleaning service. Ask if price varies if ranch-style or two-story type house (latter would include vacuuming stairs).

**Ice cream**— $\frac{1}{2}$  gallon (2 qts) of vanilla ice cream. Do not price ice milk or frozen yogurt. Use: Store brand.

**Ice cream cone**—Regular (one scoop) vanilla ice cream on cone. Do not price frozen yogurt or soft-serve ice cream. Use: Baskin-Robbins type, Lapperts type.

**Infant's sleeper**—One-piece sleeping garment with legs, covering the body including the feet. Use: Gerber, Playskool, Sesame Street.

**Insurance, air ambul**—Annual premium for air ambulance insurance for family of four.

**Interior painting**—Job rate to repaint living room (one coat over same color)—12' x 14' with 8' ceiling, 2 standard-sized sash windows, 1 standard-size door. Walls are

drywall in good repair with simple wood baseboards and moulding (no crown moulding). Existing paint is flat-white latex, smooth finish, about 3 years old. Trim paint is gloss-white latex enamel, also 3 years old. No surface prep required. Include time estimate for job and travel costs. If only hourly rate available, obtain time estimate. Do not include materials.

**Jello gelatin**—3 oz box gelatin dessert. Use: Jello, Royal.

**Jewelry**—One pair 6mm 14K gold ball earrings for pierced ears.

**Ketchup**—28 oz plastic squeeze bottle. Use: Heinz.

**Kitchen faucet**—Single control chrome-plated faucet with spray. Solid brass and stainless steel with copper waterways, triple chrome plating, and washerless design. Sprayer sits in a separate hole in the sink. Do not price decorator models. Guaranteed for 2 years or longer. Use: Peerless 8500-ECP, Delta 400, Moen 87511.

**Kitchen range**—30" wide electric range. Features: Upswept cook-top, removable coil elements, electronic clock with timer, oven light, delay-start cook control, storage drawer, glass front with see-thru window, self-cleaning oven with two oven racks and a porcelain enamel broiler pan. Use: Maytag MER5530, General Electric JBP26BYWH.

**Latex interior paint**—One gallon flat-white interior latex paint. Price a national brand with one coat coverage. Use: Dutch Boy, Glidden, Benjamin Moore, Pittsburgh.

**Laundry soap**—100 fl oz of liquid household laundry detergent. Do not price detergent with bleach or whiteners. Use: Tide, Cheer, Wisk.

**Lawn care service**—Cut and trim a  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre lot on a weekly basis. Do not include any other yard services (e.g. fertilizing, raking, or watering).

**Lawn trimmer**—Gas powered 31 CC two-cycle engine, dual feed line, 16 to 17" wide cut. Bump or semi-automatic line feed.

**LD call Chicago**—Cost of a 10 minute call using AT&T, received in Chicago (use Chicago time) on a weekday at 8:00 p.m.; direct dial from the location being surveyed. Include any Federal, State, local, or excise tax that is applicable. Use: AT&T Regional Service.

**Ld call LA**—Cost of a 10 minute call using AT&T, received in Los Angeles (use LA time) on a weekday in LA at 8:00 p.m.; direct dial from the location being surveyed. Include any Federal, State, local, or excise tax that is applicable. Use: AT&T Regional Service.

**Ld call NYC**—Cost of a 10 minute call using AT&T, received in New York (use NY time) on a weekday at 8:00 p.m.; direct dial from the location being surveyed. Include any Federal, State, local, or excise tax that is applicable. Use: AT&T Regional Service.

**Legal services**—Hourly rate for preparing a simple will or trust. Obtain lawyer fee, not paralegal.

**Lettuce, fresh**—Price per pound of iceberg lettuce. If sold by the head, report the price and weight of an average head. Find equivalent-size heads at each store. Use: Available Brand.

**Lipstick**—One tube of lipstick. Use: Revlon Super Lustrous, Revlon Moondrops.



*Living room chair*—Catalog Item. Flexsteel rocker/recliner. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney.

*Lunch*—One lunch consisting of a cheeseburger platter with fries and small soft drink. Use: Denny's type, TGIF type, Chart House type.

*Lunch meat*—8 oz pkg. Do not price all beef variety. Use: Oscar Mayer Bologna, Oscar Mayer Cotto Salami.

*Magazine*—Store price (not publisher's price unless that is the store price) for a single copy. Use: Time, Newsweek, US News & World Report.

*Man's boots*—ALASKA AND DC ONLY. 8" shaft, waterproof leather upper, padded collar (top of shaft), Cambrelle lining, insulated, rubber lug-type sole. Do not price steel toe. Use: Timberland, Sorel, Wolverine.

*Man's dress shirt*—White or solid color, long sleeve, button cuff, plain collar dress shirt, approximately 35% cotton, 65% polyester. Use: Arrow, Van Heusen, Moose Creek.

*Man's haircut*—Typical haircut. Do not include wash.

*Man's jacket*—Catalog Item. TROPICAL AND DC ONLY. Summer weight denim jacket. Relaxed fit and machine washable. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney, Lands' End, L.L. Bean.

*Man's jeans*—Regular loose fit, non-designer jeans. Do not price bleached, stone-washed or designer jeans. Use: Wrangler, Rustlers.

*Man's Parka*—Catalog Item. ALASKA AND DC ONLY. Water resistant nylon-outer shell, insulated, nylon lining, removable hood, multiple pockets, drawstring waist. Machine washable. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney, Lands' End, L.L. Bean.

*Man's shoes*—100% leather wing tips or plain toe. Remaining parts are man-made materials. Lightweight with rubber/EVA sole. Use: Rockport, Bostonian.

*Man's suit*—Catalog Item. Double-breasted worsted wool, ventless back. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney, Bachrach.

*Man's undershirt*—White 100% cotton undershirts with short sleeves, set of three. If not in set of three, report the number per package. Use: Fruit of the Loom, Hanes, Northwest Territory.

*Margarine*—1 lb (4 sticks) regular margarine. Do not price reduced fat variety. Use: Parkay, Fleishmans.

*Milk, 2%*—One Gallon (128 fl oz). Use: Store brand.

*Mortgage interest*—Current interest rate for a 30-year loan on the average house assuming 80 percent financing.

*Motor scooter*—Price for a 50 CC scooter. One seater with electric start, oil injection 2-stroke engine. Use: Yamaha JOG CY 50, Honda Elite SA 50.

*Movie theater*—Typical adult price for regular length, current-release (currently advertised on television) evening film. Report weekend evening price if different from weekday.

*Moving*—Hourly rate for a within-city move, two men, enclosed van. Include any van rental fees. Do not include any extra insurance options or specialty packaging options. If more than two men, note number of workers.

*Non-aspirin pain rel*—60 tablets of extra-strength Tylenol. Do not price caplets or gelcaps.

*Non-broker rntl low*—Monthly rent for 3 room, 1 BR, 1 bath apartments (average size roughly 600 sq ft.). If possible, obtain square footage, age, room count whether utilities are included and special amenities.

*Non-broker rntl mid*—Monthly rent for 4 room, 2 BR, 1 bath apartments (average size roughly 900 sq ft.). If possible, obtain square footage, age, room count whether utilities are included and special amenities.

*Non-broker rntl upr*—Obtain monthly rent for 4 room, 2 BR, 2 bath townhouse or detached house (average size roughly 1100 sq ft.). If possible, obtain square footage, age, room count whether utilities are included and special amenities.

*Oranges, fresh*—Price per pound of loose Valencia oranges. If only bagged oranges are available, also report the weight of the bag. Use: California Valencia, Florida Valencia.

*Parcel post*—Cost of mailing a 5 pound package to each of the following cities: Chicago, Los Angeles, New York Use: United States Postal.

*Peaches, canned*—16 oz can sliced yellow cling peaches. Do not price lite. Use: Libby, Del Monte.

*Peas, frozen*—16 oz package. Do not price peas with sauce or Green Giant Select. Use: Green Giant, Birdseye, Hanover.

*Pen*—10-count package round stick medium pen. Use: Bic Round Stic, Paper Mate.

*Pest control*—Basic pest control maintenance (one visit to control crawling insects, not wood eating), based on the inside of a 1,200 sq. ft. single story home. Price follow-up maintenance only, not the initial application.

*Pet food*—5.5 oz can of cat food. Use: Purina, 9 Lives, Whiskas.

*Piano lessons*—Private lesson for a beginner one-half hour in length. Price through a music studio if possible.

*Plant food*—24 oz container of granulated indoor plant food. Use: Miracle Grow.

*Pork chops, bone in*—Price per pound of an average size USDA graded (select not choice) package. Do not price family-pack, value-pack, super-saver pack or equivalent. Do not price frozen chops. Use: Center cut rib chop, Loin chop with bone.

*Postage stamp*—First Class postage.

*Potatoes*—1 lb of potatoes. Use: Russet baking and No 2. White.

*Real estate tax low*—Current real property tax rate, any special charges that are added to the tax bill and any homestead credits that might be deducted from the bill. Report when properties were last assessed and to what base year the tax rate should be applied. Report when rates are certified and when bills are mailed.

*Real estate tax mid*—Current real property tax rate, any special charges that are added to the tax bill and any homestead credits that might be deducted from the bill. Report when properties were last assessed and to what base year the tax rate should be applied. Report when rates are certified and when bills are mailed.

*Real estate tax upr*—Current real property tax rate, any special charges that are added

to the tax bill and any homestead credits that might be deducted from the bill. Report when properties were last assessed and to what base year the tax rate should be applied. Report when rates are certified and when bills are mailed.

*Red roses, fresh cut*—One dozen long stemmed, fresh cut red roses. Do not price boxed or arranged.

*Refrigerator*—No-frost top-mount 20.5 to 21.5 cubic ft. refrigerator with reversible doors, glass shelves, moisture controlled crisper drawers, and meat drawer. Door contains one or more covered compartments and adjustable bins. Freezer has adjustable wire shelves, door bins and ice trays. Do not price models with ice makers, chilled water dispensers, or other extra features. Use: Maytag MTB2154A, General Electric TBX211ABAA.

*Regional newspaper*—1 year of home delivery of the largest selling daily regional paper (including Sunday edition) distributed in the area. Do not include tip. In Alaska, price the major Anchorage newspaper. In Hawaii, price the major Honolulu newspaper.

*Renter insur low*—HO-4 type coverage; assume value of contents at \$25,000.

*Renter insur mid*—HO-4 type coverage; assume value of contents at \$30,000.

*Renter insur upr*—HO-4 type coverage; assume value of contents at \$35,000.

*Round roast boneless*—Price per pound of an average size USDA graded (select not choice) package. Do not price family-pack, value-pack, super-saver pack or equivalent. Do not price frozen roast. Use: Boneless rump, Sirloin tip rolled, Boneless top round.

*Round steak boneless*—Price per pound of an average size USDA graded (select not choice) package. Do not price family-pack, value-pack, super-saver pack or equivalent. Do not price frozen steak. Use: Boneless beef round, Boneless top round, Boneless bottom rnd.

*Round trip Chicago*—Lowest round trip ticket to Chicago, IL, with 3-week advance reservation departing and returning midweek. Disregard restrictions, super-saver fares and special promotions. (In reference area, price all flights from National Airport.)

*Round trip LA*—Lowest round trip ticket to Los Angeles, CA, with 3-week advance reservation, departing and returning midweek. Disregard restrictions, super-saver fares and special promotions. (In reference area, price all flights from National Airport.)

*Round trip Miami*—Lowest round trip ticket to Miami, FL, with 3-week advance reservation departing and returning midweek. Disregard restrictions, super-saver fares and special promotions. (In reference area, price all flights from National Airport.)

*Round trip NYC*—Lowest round trip ticket to New York, NY, with 3-week advance reservation departing and returning midweek. Disregard restrictions, super-saver fares and special promotions. (In reference area, price all fares from National Airport.)

*Round trip Omaha*—Lowest round trip ticket to Omaha, NE, with 3-week advance reservation departing and returning midweek. Disregard restrictions, super-saver fares and special promotions. (In reference area, price all flights from National Airport.)

*Round trip Seattle*—Lowest round trip ticket to Seattle, WA, with 3-week advance



reservation departing and returning midweek. Disregard restrictions, super-saver fares and special promotions. (In reference area, price all flights from National Airport.)

*Round trip St. Louis*—Lowest round trip ticket to St. Louis, MO, with 3-week advance reservation departing and returning midweek. Disregard restrictions, super-saver fares and special promotions. (In reference area, price all flights from National Airport.)

*Salt*—26 oz box of iodized salt. Do not price sea-salt, kosher-style salt etc. Use: Morton, Ivory, Regional Brand.

*Shampoo*—15 ounce bottle of shampoo for normal hair. Use: Suave, VO5, White Rain.

*Snack cake*—Package of two cellophane wrapped, cream-filled sponge cake deserts. Do not price fresh baked desserts, boxed, or family packs. Use: Hostess Twinkees, Krispy Kreme, Hostess Cupcakes.

*Snack food*—6 oz bag or box of regular potato chips. Use: Ruffles, Lays.

*Soft drink*—2 liter, plastic bottle. Use: Coca-Cola, Pepsi.

*Spaghetti, dry*—16 oz box or bag. Do not price store brand. Use: Creamette, American Beauty Mission.

*Sugar, granulated*—5 lb bag of granulated cane or beet sugar. Do not price superfine or generic. Use: Non-store brand, Store brand.

*Telephone service*—Monthly cost for unmeasured touchtone service. Include tax. Do not include options such as call waiting, call forwarding or fees for equipment rental.

*Telephone, cellular*—Cost of basic monthly cellular phone service plus 10 prime-time 2-minute calls per month. Do not price special offers.

*Tennis balls*—One can, 3 heavy-duty felt, yellow, tennis balls. Do not price special gas-filled or premium tennis balls. Use: Wilson, Penn.

*Tetracycline*—Price of 40 capsules of tetracycline, 250 milligram strength. Record whether generic or non-generic. If price differs record both prices in comment area.

*Toilet tissue*—Regular 4-roll pack. Do not price family-pack, double roll, value-pack, super-saver size package, or equivalent. Use: Cottonelle, Northern, Charmin.

*Tomatoes, fresh*—Price per pound of medium-size tomatoes. Do not price organic,

hydro, plum, or extra fancy tomatoes. Note quality in comments. Use: Available Variety.

*Tuna, canned*—Chunk light, packed in water (6.0 oz to 6.13 oz). Do not price fancy style. Use: Star Kist, Chicken of the Sea, Bumble Bee.

*Two-slice toaster*—Two-slice toaster, chrome body, wide slot with pastry defrost setting. Use: Proctor-Silex 22425, Proctor Silex 22430.

*Unclog drain*—Hourly rate to unclog kitchen sink drain by mechanical means (small snake or auger, etc.). Assume clog is in the plumbing inside the house, not in the yard. Exclude extra charges such as excess travel, overtime, weekend rates or emergencies. If JOB RATE get low-end quote because this is a simple clog.

*Vacuum*—Upright vacuum cleaner with approximately 12 amps, 120 volts, minimum 5 above-the-floor attachments, height adjustment, regular bag and 20 to 25 foot cord. Use: Eureka 4470 and 4471, Dirt Devil Swivel Glide 86400 and 86410.

*Veterinary services*—Routine annual exam for a small dog (approx. 25 to 30 lbs.). No booster shots, medication, or other extras such as nail clipping, ear cleaning, etc.

*Video recorder*—4-head Hi-Fi Stereo. FEATURES: VCR Plus programming, on-screen menu system, multi-lingual, universal remote. Use: Sony SLV678 and SLV778.

*Video rental*—One video tape, 1-day or minimum rental rate for Saturday night. Non-member fee. Do not price new releases, oldies or classics where price is different from a regular rental.

*Washing machine*—FEATURES: Super capacity, 3 water temperatures, 8 wash cycles, 3 water levels, white porcelain tub (no stainless steel), self-clean lint filter, fabric softener & bleach dispenser, 2 speed combinations. Use: Maytag LAT9306, General Electric WJX(S)R2080XXX, Whirlpool LSR8233EQ.

*Water bill*—Average monthly consumption in gallons and dollars (cost for first xxx gallons; cost for over xxx gallons), sewage and related charges, and customer service charge.

*Window shade*—Catalog Item. Light-filtering unfringed 37.5" width. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney.

*Wine at home*—1.5 liter of Chablis blanc. Use: Gallo, Inglenook.

*Wine away*—One glass of house white wine. Use: Same restaurant where dinner price is obtained.

*Woman's accessory*—Clutch/checkbook style wallet. Split-grain, cowhide leather. Do not price eel skin, snake skin or other varieties. Use: Princess Gardner, Mundi, Buxton.

*Woman's blouse*—100 % polyester, white, long sleeve, button front blouse with minimum trim. Use: Laura Scott, Christy Jill, Impressions.

*Woman's boots*—ALASKA AND DC ONLY. Calf height boot, pile or fleece lining, urethane upper, broad-based 1" heel, non-skid traction sole, prefer zipper closure if available. Use: Sorel, Naturalizer.

*Woman's coat*—Catalog Item. ALASKA AND DC ONLY. 100 % wool, double-breasted coat. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney, Chadwicks.

*Woman's cut & style*—Wash, cut, and styled blow dry. Exclude curling iron if extra. Price hair salons in major department stores and malls.

*Woman's dress*—Catalog Item. Sheath style dress appropriate for office attire. Dress is fully lined and 100% polyester. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney.

*Woman's shoes*—TROPICAL AND DC ONLY. Plain pump (not open toed or open back style), tapered 2" heel matches shoe (not stacked/wooden type or extra thick), leather uppers, the remaining parts are man-made materials. Use: JC Penney, Worthington, Sears Apostrophe and Luv Comfort, Life Stride.

*Woman's slacks*—Unlined, cotton/polyester blend with or without a belt appropriate for office attire. Do not price elastic waist. Use: Donnkenny, Alfred Dunner, Fundamental Things.

*Woman's sweater*—Catalog Item. Cotton knit crewneck pullover sweater. Machine washable. Include shipping and handling. Use: JC Penney, Lands' End.

#### Appendix 6—Principal Pricing Changes

#### FOR HOME SALE AND RENTAL COMMUNITIES, SEE APPENDIX 8

| Current   | Previous                                | Reason                                   |
|---|---|--|
| Babysitter, area minimum wage .....               | Hourly rate .....                       | Change improves price comparison.        |
| Bath Towel, catalog .....                         | Department store .....                  | Change improves price comparison.        |
| Bed Sheet, catalog .....                          | Department store .....                  | Change improves price comparison.        |
| Cigarettes, single pack (convenience store) ..... | Carton, grocery store .....             | Change improves price comparison.        |
| Dryer repair (test) .....                         | Not surveyed .....                      | Improves appliance repair comparison.    |
| Hospital attendant, nightly charge .....          | Daily charge .....                      | Change reflects more common use.         |
| Housekeeping, job rate .....                      | Hourly rate .....                       | Specification improves price comparison. |
| Man's insulated undershirt, discount store .....  | Department store .....                  | More widely used outlet type.            |
| Man's undershirt, discount store .....            | Department store .....                  | More widely used outlet type.            |
| Plywood .....                                     | Not surveyed .....                      | Improves building material selection.    |
| Snack cake, 8–10 cnt, grocery store .....         | 2 pack, convenience store .....         | Change improves price comparison.        |
| Woman's dress, catalog .....                      | Department store .....                  | Change improves price comparison.        |
| Waffles: 11 oz package or package of 8 .....      | Package of 8 .....                      | Change improves price comparison.        |
| Dropped .....                                     | Frozen fish, lawn trimmer, skiing ..... | Insufficient data.                       |
| Not surveyed .....                                | Car rental .....                        | Test.                                    |



## Appendix 7—Consumption Goods and Services Analysis

| Categories                                    | Category indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|   |                  | Weights*     | Subtotal | Weights*      | Subtotal | Weights*     | Subtotal |
| Anchorage, AK:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 119.33           | 27.03        | 32.25    | 24.05         | 28.70    | 21.30        | 25.42    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 102.93           | 13.43        | 13.82    | 14.18         | 14.60    | 14.87        | 15.31    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 130.23           | 2.82         | 3.67     | 2.34          | 3.05     | 1.90         | 2.47     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 97.03            | 2.33         | 2.26     | 2.40          | 2.33     | 2.47         | 2.40     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 109.49           | 15.36        | 16.82    | 16.64         | 18.22    | 17.82        | 19.51    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 108.71           | 13.02        | 14.15    | 13.50         | 14.68    | 13.94        | 15.15    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 106.58           | 1.73         | 1.84     | 1.95          | 2.08     | 2.15         | 2.29     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 106.88           | 7.09         | 7.58     | 6.82          | 7.29     | 6.57         | 7.02     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 103.12           | 3.91         | 4.03     | 3.77          | 3.89     | 3.64         | 3.75     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 121.90           | 13.27        | 16.18    | 14.35         | 17.49    | 15.34        | 18.70    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100          | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 112.60   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 112.33   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 112.02   |
| Fairbanks, AK:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 119.70           | 27.03        | 32.35    | 24.05         | 28.79    | 21.30        | 25.50    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 106.53           | 13.43        | 14.31    | 14.18         | 15.11    | 14.87        | 15.84    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 125.45           | 2.82         | 3.54     | 2.34          | 2.94     | 1.90         | 2.38     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 106.36           | 2.33         | 2.48     | 2.40          | 2.55     | 2.47         | 2.63     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 114.81           | 15.36        | 17.63    | 16.64         | 19.10    | 17.82        | 20.46    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 105.24           | 13.02        | 13.70    | 13.50         | 14.21    | 13.94        | 14.67    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 98.31            | 1.73         | 1.70     | 1.95          | 1.92     | 2.15         | 2.11     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 109.56           | 7.09         | 7.77     | 6.82          | 7.47     | 6.57         | 7.20     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 107.48           | 3.91         | 4.20     | 3.77          | 4.05     | 3.64         | 3.91     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 130.29           | 13.27        | 17.29    | 14.35         | 18.70    | 15.34        | 19.99    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 114.97   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 114.84   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 114.69   |
| Juneau, AK:                                   |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 126.62           | 27.03        | 34.23    | 24.05         | 30.45    | 21.30        | 26.97    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 109.41           | 13.43        | 14.69    | 14.18         | 15.51    | 14.87        | 16.27    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 127.39           | 2.82         | 3.59     | 2.34          | 2.98     | 1.90         | 2.42     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 110.14           | 2.33         | 2.57     | 2.40          | 2.64     | 2.47         | 2.72     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 119.83           | 15.36        | 18.41    | 16.64         | 19.94    | 17.82        | 21.35    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 100.45           | 13.02        | 13.08    | 13.50         | 13.56    | 13.94        | 14.00    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 105.65           | 1.73         | 1.83     | 1.95          | 2.06     | 2.15         | 2.27     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 107.46           | 7.09         | 7.62     | 6.82          | 7.33     | 6.57         | 7.06     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 109.96           | 3.91         | 4.30     | 3.77          | 4.15     | 3.64         | 4.00     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 138.92           | 13.27        | 18.43    | 14.35         | 19.94    | 15.34        | 21.31    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 118.75   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 18.56    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 118.37   |
| Nome, AK:                                     |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 167.79           | 27.03        | 45.35    | 24.05         | 40.35    | 21.30        | 35.74    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 162.90           | 13.43        | 21.88    | 14.18         | 23.10    | 14.87        | 24.22    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 136.45           | 2.82         | 3.85     | 2.34          | 3.19     | 1.90         | 2.59     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 113.45           | 2.33         | 2.64     | 2.40          | 2.72     | 2.47         | 2.80     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 129.08           | 15.36        | 19.83    | 16.64         | 21.48    | 17.82        | 23.00    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 115.22           | 13.02        | 15.00    | 13.50         | 15.55    | 13.94        | 16.06    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 110.89           | 1.73         | 1.92     | 1.95          | 2.16     | 2.15         | 2.38     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 105.83           | 7.09         | 7.50     | 6.82          | 7.22     | 6.57         | 6.95     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 111.36           | 3.91         | 4.35     | 3.77          | 4.20     | 3.64         | 4.05     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 161.55           | 13.27        | 21.44    | 14.35         | 23.18    | 15.34        | 24.78    |



| Categories                                    | Category indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|   |                  | Weights*     | Subtotal | Weights*      | Subtotal | Weights*     | Subtotal |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 143.76   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 143.15   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 142.57   |
| Honolulu, HI:                                 |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 138.34           | 27.03        | 37.39    | 24.05         | 33.27    | 21.30        | 29.47    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 122.35           | 13.43        | 16.43    | 14.18         | 17.35    | 14.87        | 18.19    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 118.94           | 2.82         | 3.35     | 2.34          | 2.78     | 1.90         | 2.26     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 105.07           | 2.33         | 2.45     | 2.40          | 2.52     | 2.47         | 2.60     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 116.34           | 15.36        | 17.87    | 16.64         | 19.36    | 17.82        | 20.73    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 104.69           | 13.02        | 13.63    | 13.50         | 14.13    | 13.94        | 14.59    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 97.91            | 1.73         | 1.69     | 1.95          | 1.91     | 2.15         | 2.11     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 94.12            | 7.09         | 6.67     | 6.82          | 6.42     | 6.57         | 6.18     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 99.83            | 3.91         | 3.90     | 3.77          | 3.76     | 3.64         | 3.63     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 113.05           | 13.27        | 15.00    | 14.35         | 16.22    | 15.34        | 17.34    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 118.38   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 117.72   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 117.10   |
| Hilo, HI:                                     |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 137.49           | 27.03        | 37.16    | 24.05         | 33.07    | 21.30        | 29.29    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 104.45           | 13.43        | 14.03    | 14.18         | 14.81    | 14.87        | 15.53    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 135.87           | 2.82         | 3.83     | 2.34          | 3.18     | 1.90         | 2.58     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 103.93           | 2.33         | 2.42     | 2.40          | 2.49     | 2.47         | 2.57     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 111.57           | 15.36        | 17.14    | 16.64         | 18.57    | 17.82        | 19.88    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 99.56            | 13.02        | 12.96    | 13.50         | 13.44    | 13.94        | 13.88    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 83.88            | 1.73         | 1.45     | 1.95          | 1.64     | 2.15         | 1.80     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 99.85            | 7.09         | 7.08     | 6.82          | 6.81     | 6.57         | 6.56     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 98.19            | 3.91         | 3.84     | 3.77          | 3.70     | 3.64         | 3.57     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 107.12           | 13.27        | 14.21    | 14.35         | 15.37    | 15.34        | 16.43    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 114.12   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 113.08   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 112.09   |
| Kailua Kona, HI:                              |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 138.67           | 27.03        | 37.48    | 24.05         | 33.35    | 21.30        | 29.54    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 114.54           | 13.43        | 15.38    | 14.18         | 16.24    | 14.87        | 17.03    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 125.05           | 2.82         | 3.53     | 2.34          | 2.93     | 1.90         | 2.38     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 104.12           | 2.33         | 2.43     | 2.40          | 2.50     | 2.47         | 2.57     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 107.66           | 15.36        | 16.54    | 16.64         | 17.91    | 17.82        | 19.19    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 109.30           | 13.02        | 14.23    | 13.50         | 14.76    | 13.94        | 15.24    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 114.65           | 1.73         | 1.98     | 1.95          | 2.24     | 2.15         | 2.46     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 106.15           | 7.09         | 7.53     | 6.82          | 7.24     | 6.57         | 6.97     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 106.17           | 3.91         | 4.15     | 3.77          | 4.00     | 3.64         | 3.86     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 110.47           | 13.27        | 14.66    | 14.35         | 15.85    | 15.34        | 16.95    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 117.91   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 117.02   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 116.19   |
| Kauai County, HI:                             |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 158.55           | 27.03        | 42.86    | 24.05         | 38.13    | 21.30        | 33.77    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 111.51           | 13.43        | 14.98    | 14.18         | 15.81    | 14.87        | 16.58    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 123.62           | 2.82         | 3.49     | 2.34          | 2.89     | 1.90         | 2.35     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 96.92            | 2.33         | 2.26     | 2.40          | 2.33     | 2.47         | 2.39     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 120.85           | 15.36        | 18.56    | 16.64         | 20.11    | 17.82        | 21.54    |



| Categories                                    | Category indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|   |                  | Weights*     | Subtotal | Weights*      | Subtotal | Weights*     | Subtotal |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 103.95           | 13.02        | 13.53    | 13.50         | 14.03    | 13.94        | 14.49    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 83.64            | 1.73         | 1.45     | 1.95          | 1.63     | 2.15         | 1.80     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 101.86           | 7.09         | 7.22     | 6.82          | 6.95     | 6.57         | 6.69     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 118.62           | 3.91         | 4.64     | 3.77          | 4.47     | 3.64         | 4.32     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 115.83           | 13.27        | 15.37    | 14.35         | 16.62    | 15.34        | 17.77    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 124.36   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 122.97   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 121.70   |
| Maui County, HI:                              |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food at Home .....                         | 150.10           | 27.03        | 40.57    | 24.05         | 36.10    | 21.30        | 31.97    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 115.59           | 13.43        | 15.52    | 14.18         | 16.39    | 14.87        | 17.19    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 121.17           | 2.82         | 3.42     | 2.34          | 2.84     | 1.90         | 2.30     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 103.03           | 2.33         | 2.40     | 2.40          | 2.47     | 2.47         | 2.54     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 117.89           | 15.36        | 18.11    | 16.64         | 19.62    | 17.82        | 21.01    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 109.61           | 13.02        | 14.27    | 13.50         | 14.80    | 13.94        | 15.28    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 87.16            | 1.73         | 1.51     | 1.95          | 1.70     | 2.15         | 1.87     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 105.42           | 7.09         | 7.47     | 6.82          | 7.19     | 6.57         | 6.93     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 102.40           | 3.91         | 4.00     | 3.77          | 3.86     | 3.64         | 3.73     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 129.32           | 13.27        | 17.16    | 14.35         | 18.56    | 15.34        | 19.847   |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 124.43   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 123.53   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 122.66   |
| Guam:   |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 134.59           | 27.03        | 36.38    | 24.05         | 32.37    | 21.30        | 28.67    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 120.67           | 13.43        | 16.21    | 14.18         | 17.11    | 14.87        | 17.94    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 64.70            | 2.82         | 1.82     | 2.34          | 1.51     | 1.90         | 1.23     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 84.25            | 2.33         | 1.96     | 2.40          | 2.02     | 2.47         | 2.08     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 136.07           | 15.36        | 20.90    | 16.64         | 22.64    | 17.82        | 24.25    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 110.96           | 13.02        | 14.45    | 13.50         | 14.98    | 13.94        | 15.47    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 77.30            | 1.73         | 1.34     | 1.95          | 1.51     | 2.15         | 1.66     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 99.36            | 7.09         | 7.04     | 6.82          | 6.78     | 6.57         | 6.53     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 110.81           | 3.91         | 4.33     | 3.77          | 4.18     | 3.64         | 4.03     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 120.06           | 13.27        | 15.93    | 14.35         | 17.23    | 15.34        | 18.42    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 120.36   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 120.33   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 120.28   |
| Guam Blend:**                                 |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 101.83           | 27.03        | 27.52    | 24.05         | 24.49    | 21.30        | 21.69    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 120.67           | 13.43        | 16.21    | 14.18         | 17.11    | 14.87        | 17.94    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 64.70            | 2.82         | 1.82     | 2.34          | 1.51     | 1.90         | 1.23     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 84.25            | 2.33         | 1.96     | 2.40          | 2.02     | 2.47         | 2.08     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 129.21           | 15.36        | 19.85    | 16.64         | 21.50    | 17.82        | 23.03    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 108.56           | 13.02        | 14.13    | 13.50         | 14.66    | 13.94        | 15.13    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 77.30            | 1.73         | 1.34     | 1.95          | 1.51     | 2.15         | 1.66     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 99.36            | 7.09         | 7.04     | 6.82          | 6.78     | 6.57         | 6.53     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 99.33            | 3.91         | 3.88     | 3.77          | 3.74     | 3.64         | 3.62     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 111.73           | 13.27        | 14.83    | 14.35         | 16.03    | 15.34        | 17.14    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 108.58   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 109.35   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 110.05   |
| Puerto Rico:                                  |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 116.37           | 27.03        | 31.45    | 24.05         | 27.99    | 21.30        | 24.79    |



| Categories                                    | Category indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|   |                  | Weights*     | Subtotal | Weights*      | Subtotal | Weights*     | Subtotal |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 113.32           | 13.43        | 15.22    | 14.18         | 16.07    | 14.87        | 16.85    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 74.87            | 2.82         | 2.11     | 2.34          | 1.75     | 1.90         | 1.42     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 109.87           | 2.33         | 2.56     | 2.40          | 2.64     | 2.47         | 2.71     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 109.16           | 15.36        | 16.77    | 16.64         | 18.16    | 17.82        | 19.45    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 104.21           | 13.02        | 13.57    | 13.50         | 14.07    | 13.94        | 14.53    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 57.76            | 1.73         | 1.00     | 1.95          | 1.13     | 2.15         | 1.24     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 103.09           | 7.09         | 7.31     | 6.82          | 7.03     | 6.57         | 6.77     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 106.65           | 3.91         | 4.17     | 3.77          | 4.02     | 3.64         | 3.88     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 114.33           | 13.27        | 15.17    | 14.35         | 16.41    | 15.34        | 17.54    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 109.33   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 109.27   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 109.18   |
| St. Croix, VI:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 127.69           | 27.03        | 34.51    | 24.05         | 30.71    | 21.30        | 27.20    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 122.82           | 13.43        | 16.49    | 14.18         | 17.42    | 14.87        | 18.26    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 53.92            | 2.82         | 1.52     | 2.34          | 1.26     | 1.90         | 1.02     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 102.26           | 2.33         | 2.38     | 2.40          | 2.45     | 2.47         | 2.53     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 134.22           | 15.36        | 20.62    | 16.64         | 22.33    | 17.82        | 23.92    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 103.59           | 13.02        | 13.49    | 13.50         | 13.98    | 13.94        | 14.44    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 53.37            | 1.73         | 0.92     | 1.95          | 1.04     | 2.15         | 1.15     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 121.62           | 7.09         | 8.62     | 6.82          | 8.29     | 6.57         | 7.99     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 113.40           | 3.91         | 4.43     | 3.77          | 4.28     | 3.64         | 4.13     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 118.08           | 13.27        | 15.67    | 14.35         | 16.94    | 15.34        | 18.11    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 118.65   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 118.70   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 118.75   |
| St. Thomas, VI:                               |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Food At Home .....                         | 138.12           | 27.03        | 37.33    | 24.05         | 33.22    | 21.30        | 29.42    |
| 2. Food Away From Home .....                  | 114.63           | 13.43        | 15.39    | 14.18         | 16.25    | 14.87        | 17.05    |
| 3. Tobacco .....                              | 62.90            | 2.82         | 1.77     | 2.34          | 1.47     | 1.90         | 1.20     |
| 4. Alcohol .....                              | 93.07            | 2.33         | 2.17     | 2.40          | 2.23     | 2.47         | 2.30     |
| 5. Furnishings and Household Operations ..... | 125.64           | 15.36        | 19.30    | 16.64         | 20.91    | 17.82        | 22.39    |
| 6. Clothing .....                             | 100.85           | 13.02        | 13.13    | 13.50         | 13.61    | 13.94        | 14.06    |
| 7. Domestic Services .....                    | 58.97            | 1.73         | 1.02     | 1.95          | 1.15     | 2.15         | 1.27     |
| 8. Professional Services .....                | 131.69           | 7.09         | 9.34     | 6.82          | 8.98     | 6.57         | 8.65     |
| 9. Personal Care .....                        | 111.77           | 3.91         | 4.37     | 3.77          | 4.21     | 3.64         | 4.07     |
| 10. Recreation .....                          | 112.32           | 13.27        | 14.90    | 14.35         | 16.12    | 15.34        | 17.23    |
| Total Weights .....                           | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total Indexes:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                   | .....            | .....        | 118.72   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                  | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 118.15   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                   | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 117.64   |

\*Numbers might not add to 100 due to rounding.

\*\*Local Retail and Commissary/Exchange.

## CONSUMPTION GOODS AND SERVICES ANALYSIS—COMPOSITES

| Location              | Weights | Total indexes |               |              |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                       |         | Lower income  | Middle income | Upper income |
| Hilo, HI .....        | 75.81   | 114.12        | 113.08        | 112.09       |
| Kailua Kona, HI ..... | 24.19   | 117.91        | 117.02        | 116.19       |
| Total weight .....    | 100.00  | .....         | .....         | .....        |



## CONSUMPTION GOODS AND SERVICES ANALYSIS—COMPOSITES—Continued

| Location                | Weights | Total indexes |               |              |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                         |         | Lower income  | Middle income | Upper income |
| Hawaii County, HI ..... | .....   | 115.04        | 114.03        | 113.08       |
| St. Croix, VI .....     | 48.26   | 118.65        | 118.70        | 118.75       |
| St. Thomas, VI .....    | 51.74   | 118.72        | 118.15        | 117.64       |
| Total weight .....      | 100.00  | .....         | .....         | .....        |
| Virgin Islands .....    | .....   | 118.69        | 118.42        | 118.18       |

## Appendix 8—OPM Living Community List

|                            | Low                                     | Middle                                  | High               |
|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| Anchorage, AK:             |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | North Anchorage* .....                  | North Anchorage* .....                  | South Anchorage*.  |
| Renter .....               | North Anchorage* .....                  | North Anchorage* .....                  | South Anchorage*.  |
| Fairbanks, AK:             |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Fairbanks .....                         | Fairbanks .....                         | Fairbanks.         |
| Renter .....               | Fairbanks .....                         | Fairbanks .....                         | Fairbanks.         |
| Juneau, AK:                |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Juneau/Mendenhall .....                 | Juneau/Mendenhall .....                 | Juneau/Mendenhall. |
| Renter .....               | Juneau/Mendenhall .....                 | Juneau/Mendenhall .....                 | Juneau/Mendenhall. |
| Nome, AK:                  |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Nome .....                              | Nome .....                              | Nome.              |
| Renter .....               | Nome .....                              | Nome .....                              | Nome.              |
| Honolulu:                  |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Pearl City .....                        | Kailua .....                            | Aina Haina.        |
|                            | Waipahu .....                           | Kanehoe .....                           | Hawaii Kai.        |
|                            |   | Mililani Town .....                     | Kaimuki.           |
|                            |   |   | Manoa.             |
| Renter .....               | Kalihi .....                            | Aiea .....                              | Aina Haina.        |
|                            | Pearl Harbor Area .....                 | Kailua .....                            | Hawaii Kai.        |
|                            |   | Kanehoe .....                           | Kaimuki.           |
|                            |   | Mililani Town .....                     | Manoa.             |
| Hawaii County—Hilo:        |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Hilo .....                              | Hilo .....                              | Hilo.              |
| Renter .....               | Hilo .....                              | Hilo .....                              | Hilo.              |
| Hawaii County—Kailua Kona: |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Kailua Kona Area .....                  | Kailua Kona Area .....                  | Kailua Kona Area.  |
| Renter .....               | Kailua Kona Area .....                  | Kailua Kona Area .....                  | Kailua Kona Area.  |
| Kauai:                     |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Kauai .....                             | Kauai .....                             | Kauai.             |
| Renter .....               | Kauai .....                             | Kauai .....                             | Kauai.             |
| Maui:                      |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Maui .....                              | Maui .....                              | Maui.              |
| Renter .....               | Maui .....                              | Maui .....                              | Maui.              |
| Guam:                      |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Guam .....                              | Guam .....                              | Guam.              |
| Renter .....               | Guam .....                              | Guam .....                              | Guam.              |
| Puerto Rico:               |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Bayamon .....                           | Rio Piedras including VA Hospital Area. | Guaynabo.          |
|                            | Carolina .....                          |   |                    |
| Renter .....               | Bayamon .....                           | Isla Verde .....                        | Condado.           |
|                            | Carolina .....                          | Rio Piedras excluding VA Hospital Area. | Guaynabo.          |
|                            | Rio Piedras excluding VA Hospital Area. |   |                    |
| St. Croix:                 |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | St. Croix .....                         | St. Croix .....                         | St. Croix.         |
| Renter .....               | St. Croix .....                         | St. Croix .....                         | St. Croix.         |
| St. Thomas:                |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | St. Thomas .....                        | St. Thomas .....                        | St. Thomas.        |
| Renter .....               | St. Thomas .....                        | St. Thomas .....                        | St. Thomas.        |
| Washington, DC—DC:         |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Southeast DC .....                      | Northeast DC .....                      | Northwest DC**.    |
| Renter .....               | Southeast DC .....                      | Northeast DC .....                      | Northwest DC**.    |
| Washington, DC—MD:         |   |   |                    |
| Homeowner .....            | Capitol Heights/Suitland .....          | Gaithersburg/Silver Spring .....        | Rockville.         |



|                    | Low                            | Middle                         | High        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Renter .....       | Capitol Heights/Suitland ..... | Hyattsville/College Park ..... | Rockville.  |
| Washington, DC—VA: |                                |                                |             |
| Homeowner .....    | Woodbridge/Dale City .....     | Springfield .....              | Alexandria. |
| Renter .....       | Woodbridge/Dale City .....     | Alexandria .....               | Arlington.  |

\*Dividing line between North and South Anchorage is Tudor Road.

\*\*Excludes Georgetown, but includes Dupont Circle, Cleveland Park, and Adams Morgan.

#### Appendix 9—Historical Home Market Values and Interest Rates

| Area                | Year | Interest rate<br>(percent) | Income<br>level | Market<br>value | Annual<br>P & I* |
|---------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Anchorage, AK ..... | 1988 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | \$74,218        | \$6,517.44       |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 101,300         | 8,895.60         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 117,190         | 10,291.08        |
|                     | 1989 | 11.125                     | Lower .....     | 67,538          | 6,235.80         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 93,454          | 8,628.72         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 112,532         | 10,390.20        |
|                     | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 60,784          | 5,229.00         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 87,071          | 7,490.40         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 114,783         | 9,874.32         |
|                     | 1992 | 9.000                      | Lower .....     | 65,700          | 5,074.92         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 96,200          | 7,430.88         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 139,400         | 10,767.84        |
|                     | 1993 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 70,902          | 5,053.92         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 99,073          | 7,061.88         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 130,815         | 9,324.48         |
|                     | 1994 | 7.625                      | Lower .....     | 72,216          | 4,906.92         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 99,099          | 6,733.56         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 124,780         | 8,478.60         |
|                     | 1995 | 8.625                      | Lower .....     | 83,286          | 6,218.76         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 102,089         | 7,622.76         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 134,580         | 10,048.80        |
|                     | 1996 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 83,646          | 5,409.96         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 112,671         | 7,287.24         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 139,689         | 9,034.68         |
|                     | 1997 | 7.792                      | Lower .....     | 86,859          | 5,997.96         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 119,561         | 8,256.24         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 149,073         | 10,294.20        |
|                     | 1998 | 6.875                      | Lower .....     | 92,484          | 5,832.48         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 123,136         | 7,765.56         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 154,139         | 9,720.84         |
| Fairbanks, AK ..... | 1988 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 64,696          | 5,681.28         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 93,191          | 8,183.52         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 123,467         | 10,842.24        |
|                     | 1989 | 11.125                     | Lower .....     | 57,553          | 5,313.96         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 88,424          | 8,164.32         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 115,101         | 10,627.44        |
|                     | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 50,604          | 4,353.24         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 83,619          | 7,193.40         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 107,143         | 9,217.08         |
|                     | 1992 | 9.000                      | Lower .....     | 70,851          | 5,472.84         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 101,400         | 7,832.52         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 137,000         | 10,582.44        |
|                     | 1993 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 69,498          | 4,953.84         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 101,478         | 7,233.36         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 115,787         | 8,253.24         |
|                     | 1994 | 7.625                      | Lower .....     | 76,302          | 5,184.60         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 112,580         | 7,649.64         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 127,829         | 8,685.72         |
|                     | 1995 | 8.708                      | Lower .....     | 68,940          | 5,186.76         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 84,240          | 6,337.80         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 108,426         | 8,157.48         |
|                     | 1996 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 72,918          | 4,716.12         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 92,625          | 5,990.76         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 115,855         | 7,493.16         |
|                     | 1997 | 8.183                      | Lower .....     | 78,804          | 5,647.92         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 97,110          | 6,959.88         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 122,196         | 8,757.72         |
|                     | 1998 | 6.938                      | Lower .....     | 79,200          | 5,026.80         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 110,903         | 7,038.96         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     |                 |                  |



| Area               | Year | Interest rate<br>(percent) | Income<br>level | Market<br>value | Annual<br>P & I* |
|--------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Juneau, AK .....   | 1988 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 76,441          | 6,712.68         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 93,787          | 8,235.96         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 113,874         | 9,999.84         |
|                    | 1989 | 11.125                     | Lower .....     | 68,797          | 6,352.08         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 86,284          | 7,966.68         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 106,131         | 9,799.20         |
|                    | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 78,429          | 6,746.88         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 99,227          | 8,536.08         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 123,324         | 10,609.08        |
|                    | 1992 | 9.000                      | Lower .....     | 89,470          | 6,911.04         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 114,400         | 8,836.68         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 146,300         | 11,300.76        |
|                    | 1993 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 87,570          | 6,241.92         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 115,518         | 8,234.04         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 134,232         | 9,568.08         |
|                    | 1994 | 7.625                      | Lower .....     | 92,826          | 6,307.32         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 117,364         | 7,974.72         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 140,760         | 9,564.36         |
|                    | 1995 | 8.625                      | Lower .....     | 102,879         | 7,681.80         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 138,723         | 10,358.16        |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 163,812         | 12,231.48        |
|                    | 1996 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 114,255         | 7,389.72         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 143,767         | 9,298.44         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 169,507         | 10,963.20        |
|                    | 1997 | 7.792                      | Lower .....     | 130,266         | 8,995.44         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 162,955         | 11,252.76        |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 185,011         | 12,775.80        |
|                    | 1998 | 6.958                      | Lower .....     | 126,783         | 8,063.16         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 160,927         | 10,234.68        |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 188,003         | 11,956.68        |
| Nome, AK .....     | 1988 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 78,763          | 6,916.56         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 104,159         | 9,146.76         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 125,312         | 11,004.24        |
|                    | 1989 | 11.125                     | Lower .....     | 76,243          | 7,039.56         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 100,826         | 9,309.36         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 121,302         | 11,199.96        |
|                    | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 73,803          | 6,348.96         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 97,600          | 8,396.16         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 117,420         | 10,101.12        |
|                    | 1992 | 9.000                      | Lower .....     | 71,100          | 5,492.04         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 97,500          | 7,531.32         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 122,400         | 9,454.68         |
|                    | 1993 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 56,453          | 4,023.96         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 77,415          | 5,518.08         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 97,186          | 6,927.36         |
|                    | 1994 | 7.625                      | Lower .....     | 82,365          | 5,596.56         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 112,948         | 7,674.60         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 141,794         | 9,634.68         |
|                    | 1995 | 8.625                      | Lower .....     | 81,711          | 6,101.16         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 118,027         | 8,812.80         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 154,343         | 11,524.44        |
|                    | 1996 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 80,856          | 5,229.48         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 119,171         | 7,707.60         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 139,213         | 9,003.84         |
|                    | 1997 | 8.183                      | Lower .....     | 99,324          | 7,118.52         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 143,468         | 10,282.32        |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 187,612         | 13,446.12        |
|                    | 1998 | 8.250                      | Lower .....     | 86,479          | 6,237.00         |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 124,914         | 9,009.00         |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 163,350         | 11,781.00        |
| Honolulu, HI ..... | 1988 | 11.000                     | Lower .....     | 134,388         | 12,286.20        |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 173,823         | 15,891.48        |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 335,274         | 30,651.72        |
|                    | 1989 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 182,268         | 16,005.84        |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 231,218         | 20,304.36        |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 410,550         | 36,052.44        |
|                    | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 248,571         | 21,383.52        |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 299,702         | 25,782.12        |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 510,714         | 43,934.42        |
|                    | 1991 | 9.125                      | Lower .....     | 258,300         | 20,175.48        |
|                    |      |                            | Middle .....    | 320,866         | 25,062.48        |
|                    |      |                            | Upper .....     | 501,701         | 39,187.20        |



| Area                  | Year | Interest rate<br>(percent) | Income<br>level | Market<br>value | Annual<br>P & I* |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Hilo, HI .....        | 1992 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 192,168         | 13,697.64        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 323,752         | 23,076.96        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 483,820         | 34,486.56        |
|                       | 1993 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 243,072         | 15,721.20        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 331,006         | 21,408.48        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 470,730         | 30,445.44        |
|                       | 1994 | 9.333                      | Lower .....     | 257,814         | 20,510.40        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 340,392         | 27,079.80        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 466,242         | 37,091.88        |
|                       | 1996 | 7.025                      | Lower .....     | 220,896         | 14,144.04        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 303,849         | 19,455.60        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 417,095         | 26,706.72        |
|                       | 1997 | 7.875                      | Lower .....     | 213,003         | 14,826.48        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 278,759         | 19,403.52        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 401,642         | 27,957.00        |
|                       | 1998 | 7.250                      | Lower .....     | 190,800         | 12,495.24        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 266,955         | 17,482.56        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 399,092         | 26,136.12        |
|                       | 1988 | 11.000                     | Lower .....     | 68,410          | 6,254.28         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 92,371          | 8,444.88         |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 114,412         | 10,459.92        |
|                       | 1989 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 77,386          | 6,795.60         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 102,559         | 9,006.24         |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 122,727         | 10,777.32        |
|                       | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 121,688         | 10,468.32        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 108,821         | 9,361.44         |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 164,283         | 14,132.52        |
|                       | 1991 | 9.125                      | Lower .....     | 134,100         | 10,474.44        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 180,700         | 14,114.28        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 204,000         | 15,934.20        |
|                       | 1992 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 130,743         | 9,319.32         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 162,903         | 11,611.68        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 197,863         | 14,103.60        |
|                       | 1993 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 127,854         | 8,269.20         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 173,095         | 11,195.28        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 202,018         | 13,065.96        |
|                       | 1994 | 9.333                      | Lower .....     | 114,696         | 9,124.92         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 162,500         | 12,927.96        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 196,146         | 15,604.80        |
|                       | 1996 | 7.000                      | Lower .....     | 115,750         | 7,392.84         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 164,711         | 10,519.92        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 183,841         | 11,741.76        |
|                       | 1997 | 7.792                      | Lower .....     | 89,064          | 6,150.24         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 139,191         | 9,611.76         |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 186,983         | 12,912.00        |
|                       | 1998 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 90,000          | 5,820.96         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 137,436         | 8,889.00         |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 163,489         | 10,573.92        |
| Kailua Kona, HI ..... | 1988 | 11.000                     | Lower .....     | 100,662         | 9,202.80         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 137,180         | 12,541.44        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 160,692         | 14,691.00        |
|                       | 1989 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 112,444         | 9,874.32         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 151,973         | 13,345.56        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 181,087         | 15,902.16        |
|                       | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 134,609         | 11,579.88        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 189,900         | 16,336.32        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 225,100         | 19,364.40        |
|                       | 1991 | 9.130                      | Lower .....     | 154,800         | 12,096.60        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 204,100         | 15,949.08        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 256,700         | 20,059.44        |
|                       | 1992 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 159,867         | 11,395.32        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 222,950         | 15,891.84        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 261,018         | 18,605.28        |
|                       | 1993 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 153,666         | 9,938.64         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 219,902         | 14,180.16        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 261,902         | 16,939.08        |
|                       | 1994 | 9.333                      | Lower .....     | 152,235         | 12,111.36        |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 215,826         | 17,170.44        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 224,128         | 17,830.92        |
|                       | 1996 | 6.958                      | Lower .....     | 144,434         | 9,186.12         |
|                       |      |                            | Middle .....    | 191,923         | 12,206.40        |
|                       |      |                            | Upper .....     | 220,752         | 14,039.88        |



| Area                   | Year | Interest rate<br>(percent) | Income<br>level | Market<br>value | Annual<br>P & I* |
|------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Kauai County, HI ..... | 1997 | 8.042                      | Lower .....     | 141,552         | 10,010.88        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 186,056         | 13,158.36        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 219,674         | 15,535.92        |
|                        | 1998 | 7.375                      | Lower .....     | 156,699         | 10,389.84        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 180,557         | 11,971.80        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 225,284         | 14,937.36        |
|                        | 1988 | 11.000                     | Lower .....     | 91,046          | 8,323.68         |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 124,556         | 11,387.28        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 145,581         | 13,309.44        |
|                        | 1989 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 103,516         | 9,090.24         |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 142,818         | 12,541.56        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 177,900         | 15,622.32        |
|                        | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 177,351         | 15,256.80        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 233,846         | 20,116.80        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 295,854         | 25,451.04        |
|                        | 1991 | 9.125                      | Lower .....     | 174,336         | 13,617.12        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 229,900         | 17,957.16        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 290,800         | 22,714.08        |
|                        | 1992 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 171,792         | 12,245.28        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 221,624         | 15,797.28        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 273,921         | 19,524.96        |
|                        | 1993 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 171,964         | 11,122.08        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 221,858         | 14,349.12        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 274,195         | 17,734.08        |
|                        | 1994 | 9.333                      | Lower .....     | 163,350         | 12,995.64        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 222,196         | 17,677.20        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 255,000         | 20,287.08        |
|                        | 1996 | 6.958                      | Lower .....     | 176,907         | 11,251.32        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 228,147         | 14,510.28        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 265,084         | 16,859.40        |
|                        | 1997 | 8.042                      | Lower .....     | 151,551         | 10,718.04        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 209,781         | 14,836.32        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 235,688         | 16,668.48        |
| Maui County, HI .....  | 1998 | 7.292                      | Lower .....     | 150,885         | 9,922.56         |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 191,646         | 12,603.12        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 229,534         | 15,094.80        |
|                        | 1988 | 11.000                     | Lower .....     | 121,107         | 11,071.92        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 160,693         | 14,691.00        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 202,081         | 18,474.84        |
|                        | 1989 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 151,384         | 13,293.84        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 200,866         | 17,639.04        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 252,601         | 22,182.12        |
|                        | 1990 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 174,092         | 14,976.36        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 230,996         | 19,871.64        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 290,491         | 24,989.64        |
|                        | 1991 | 9.125                      | Lower .....     | 210,651         | 16,453.68        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 279,500         | 21,831.36        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 351,494         | 27,454.80        |
|                        | 1992 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 207,913         | 14,820.00        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 275,925         | 19,667.88        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 346,925         | 24,728.76        |
|                        | 1993 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 180,099         | 11,648.28        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 255,476         | 16,523.40        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 310,845         | 20,104.56        |
|                        | 1994 | 9.333                      | Lower .....     | 180,000         | 14,320.32        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 250,588         | 19,936.08        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 278,443         | 22,152.12        |
|                        | 1996 | 7.000                      | Lower .....     | 192,575         | 12,299.64        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 260,593         | 16,643.88        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 283,138         | 18,083.76        |
|                        | 1997 | 7.417                      | Lower .....     | 182,448         | 12,147.36        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 234,429         | 15,608.28        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 274,074         | 18,247.80        |
|                        | 1998 | 7.292                      | Lower .....     | 192,636         | 12,668.28        |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 233,779         | 15,373.92        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 263,653         | 17,338.56        |
| Guam .....             | 1988 | 11.000                     | Lower .....     | 84,271          | 7,704.36         |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 103,920         | 9,500.64         |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 207,287         | 18,950.76        |
|                        | 1989 | 10.375                     | Lower .....     | 93,709          | 8,145.12         |
|                        |      |                            | Middle .....    | 116,079         | 10,089.48        |
|                        |      |                            | Upper .....     | 225,735         | 19,620.72        |



| Area                | Year | Interest rate<br>(percent) | Income<br>level | Market<br>value | Annual<br>P & I* |
|---------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Puerto Rico .....   | 1990 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 103,174         | 9,060.24         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 128,151         | 11,253.60        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 244,245         | 21,448.32        |
|                     | 1991 | 10.125                     | Lower .....     | 113,491         | 9,662.04         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 140,966         | 12,001.08        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 268,670         | 22,873.20        |
|                     | 1992 | 9.491                      | Lower .....     | 130,855         | 10,554.60        |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 162,534         | 13,109.88        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 309,777         | 24,986.28        |
|                     | 1993 | 7.750                      | Lower .....     | 144,738         | 9,954.48         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 189,280         | 13,017.84        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 258,978         | 17,811.36        |
|                     | 1994 | 10.050                     | Lower .....     | 133,452         | 11,290.32        |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 188,240         | 15,925.44        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 244,375         | 20,674.56        |
|                     | 1996 | 7.875                      | Lower .....     | 130,746         | 9,100.80         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 180,074         | 12,534.36        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 224,347         | 15,616.08        |
|                     | 1997 | 7.917                      | Lower .....     | 149,292         | 10,433.52        |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 162,500         | 11,356.56        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 212,500         | 14,850.96        |
|                     | 1998 | 7.500                      | Lower .....     | 121,500         | 8,155.68         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 162,500         | 10,907.76        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 204,000         | 13,693.44        |
|                     | 1988 | 10.875                     | Lower .....     | 64,485          | 5,837.04         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 78,985          | 7,149.48         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 114,326         | 10,348.44        |
|                     | 1989 | 10.375                     | Lower .....     | 70,934          | 6,165.48         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 86,884          | 7,551.84         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 122,329         | 10,632.72        |
|                     | 1990 | 10.375                     | Lower .....     | 78,027          | 6,782.04         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 95,572          | 8,307.00         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 134,562         | 11,696.04        |
|                     | 1991 | 8.875                      | Lower .....     | 82,800          | 6,324.48         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 100,255         | 7,657.68         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 141,100         | 10,777.44        |
|                     | 1992 | 8.125                      | Lower .....     | 62,271          | 4,438.68         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 84,721          | 6,038.88         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 151,946         | 10,830.72        |
|                     | 1993 | 7.125                      | Lower .....     | 61,389          | 3,970.44         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 84,084          | 5,438.28         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 151,878         | 9,822.96         |
|                     | 1994 | 8.750                      | Lower .....     | 66,843          | 5,048.16         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 102,232         | 7,720.92         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 143,633         | 10,847.64        |
|                     | 1996 | 7.792                      | Lower .....     | 69,714          | 4,814.04         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 107,367         | 7,414.20         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 168,385         | 11,627.76        |
|                     | 1997 | 7.770                      | Lower .....     | 73,683          | 5,077.32         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 108,849         | 7,500.60         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 172,244         | 11,869.08        |
|                     | 1998 | 6.500                      | Lower .....     | 77,859          | 4,724.40         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 118,937         | 7,216.92         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 175,032         | 10,620.72        |
| St. Croix, VI ..... | 1988 | 12,000                     | Lower .....     | 66,051          | 6,522.36         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 85,592          | 8,451.96         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 145,231         | 14,341.08        |
|                     | 1989 | 11.750                     | Lower .....     | 64,730          | 6,272.52         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 83,880          | 8,128.20         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 142,326         | 13,791.84        |
|                     | 1990 | 11.250                     | Lower .....     | 80,912          | 7,544.28         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 104,850         | 9,776.28         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 177,908         | 16,588.32        |
|                     | 1991 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 85,281          | 7,336.32         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 110,500         | 9,505.80         |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 187,500         | 16,129.80        |
|                     | 1992 | 9,500                      | Lower .....     | 103,635         | 8,365.68         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 151,866         | 12,258.96        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 188,037         | 15,178.68        |
|                     | 1993 | 8,375                      | Lower .....     | 112,962         | 8,242.44         |
|                     |      |                            | Middle .....    | 174,161         | 12,708.00        |
|                     |      |                            | Upper .....     | 194,004         | 14,155.92        |



| Area                      | Year | Interest rate<br>(percent) | Income<br>level | Market<br>value | Annual<br>P & I* |
|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| St. Thomas, VI .....      | 1994 | 9.083                      | Lower .....     | 77,409          | 6,024.00         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 128,076         | 9,966.84         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 210,035         | 16,344.96        |
|                           | 1996 | 9.042                      | Lower .....     | 86,304          | 6,691.32         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 124,863         | 9,680.88         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 180,796         | 14,017.44        |
|                           | 1997 | 9.250                      | Lower .....     | 78,489          | 6,198.84         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 128,076         | 10,115.04        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 152,099         | 12,012.24        |
|                           | 1998 | 8.420                      | Lower .....     | 62,793          | 4,600.92         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 98,020          | 7,182.12         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 193,188         | 14,155.32        |
|                           | 1988 | 12.000                     | Lower .....     | 121,129         | 11,961.12        |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 153,265         | 15,134.40        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 182,929         | 18,063.60        |
|                           | 1989 | 11.750                     | Lower .....     | 126,943         | 12,301.20        |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 160,622         | 15,564.84        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 191,710         | 18,577.32        |
|                           | 1990 | 11.250                     | Lower .....     | 122,500         | 11,422.08        |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 155,000         | 14,452.32        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 185,000         | 17,249.64        |
|                           | 1991 | 10.250                     | Lower .....     | 126,900         | 10,916.64        |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 180,700         | 15,544.80        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 210,800         | 18,134.28        |
|                           | 1992 | 9.000                      | Lower .....     | 128,930         | 9,959.04         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 183,591         | 14,181.24        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 214,173         | 16,543.56        |
|                           | 1993 | 8.250                      | Lower .....     | 139,680         | 10,074.00        |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 198,829         | 14,339.88        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 231,949         | 16,728.48        |
|                           | 1994 | 9.083                      | Lower .....     | 106,533         | 8,290.44         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 190,164         | 14,798.52        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 195,381         | 15,204.60        |
|                           | 1996 | 8.292                      | Lower .....     | 137,936         | 9,987.00         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 197,134         | 14,273.16        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 187,673         | 13,588.08        |
|                           | 1997 | 8.333                      | Lower .....     | 137,936         | 10,025.52        |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 197,134         | 14,328.24        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 187,673         | 13,640.52        |
|                           | 1998 | 7.000                      | Lower .....     | 223,632         | 14,283.12        |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 193,388         | 12,351.48        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 261,902         | 16,727.40        |
| Washington, DC (DC) ..... | 1988 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 76,327          | 6,702.60         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 126,817         | 11,136.48        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 202,310         | 17,765.88        |
|                           | 1989 | 9.625                      | Lower .....     | 82,128          | 6,701.52         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 140,619         | 11,474.40        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 218,495         | 17,829.00        |
|                           | 1990 | 9.875                      | Lower .....     | 87,877          | 7,325.52         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 140,974         | 11,751.84        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 235,975         | 19,671.24        |
|                           | 1991 | 9.250                      | Lower .....     | 90,104          | 7,116.12         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 144,550         | 11,416.08        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 242,000         | 19,112.40        |
|                           | 1992 | 8.313                      | Lower .....     | 90,828          | 6,589.32         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 127,270         | 9,233.04         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 241,230         | 17,500.56        |
|                           | 1993 | 7.375                      | Lower .....     | 93,369          | 6,190.80         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 115,021         | 7,626.48         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 286,564         | 19,000.56        |
|                           | 1994 | 8.677                      | Lower .....     | 82,242          | 6,170.04         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 104,657         | 7,851.72         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 305,541         | 22,922.64        |
|                           | 1996 | 7.625                      | Lower .....     | 73,177          | 4,972.20         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 110,425         | 7,503.12         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 290,563         | 19,743.24        |
|                           | 1997 | 7.823                      | Lower .....     | 56,115          | 3,886.56         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 82,940          | 5,744.52         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 220,779         | 15,291.24        |
|                           | 1998 | 6.938                      | Lower .....     | 64,827          | 4,114.56         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 91,585          | 5,812.92         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 236,640         | 15,019.44        |



| Area                      | Year | Interest rate<br>(percent) | Income<br>level | Market<br>value | Annual<br>P & I* |
|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Washington, DC (MD) ..... | 1988 | 10.375                     | Lower .....     | 73,295          | 6,370.68         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 113,498         | 9,865.20         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 135,043         | 11,737.80        |
|                           | 1989 | 10.000                     | Lower .....     | 81,357          | 6,854.04         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 125,983         | 10,613.64        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 149,898         | 12,628.44        |
|                           | 1990 | 9.875                      | Lower .....     | 89,493          | 7,460.28         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 138,581         | 11,552.28        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 164,888         | 13,745.28        |
|                           | 1991 | 8.750                      | Lower .....     | 93,475          | 7,059.48         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 144,748         | 10,931.88        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 169,958         | 12,835.80        |
|                           | 1992 | 8.313                      | Lower .....     | 104,198         | 7,559.28         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 131,118         | 9,512.28         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 207,502         | 15,053.64        |
|                           | 1993 | 7.375                      | Lower .....     | 92,655          | 6,143.52         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 118,911         | 7,884.36         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 204,264         | 13,543.68        |
|                           | 1994 | 8.688                      | Lower .....     | 90,963          | 6,831.24         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 167,349         | 12,567.72        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 214,030         | 16,073.40        |
|                           | 1996 | 6.896                      | Lower .....     | 109,369         | 6,912.12         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 222,845         | 14,083.80        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 224,792         | 14,206.80        |
|                           | 1997 | 7.920                      | Lower .....     | 94,536          | 6,608.76         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 160,823         | 11,242.56        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 199,648         | 13,956.72        |
|                           | 1998 | 6.969                      | Lower .....     | 94,779          | 6,034.56         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 166,049         | 10,572.24        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 173,162         | 11,025.12        |
| Washington, DC (VA) ..... | 1988 | 10.500                     | Lower .....     | 83,413          | 7,324.92         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 94,122          | 8,265.36         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 156,059         | 13,704.36        |
|                           | 1989 | 9.500                      | Lower .....     | 90,086          | 7,271.88         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 101,652         | 8,205.60         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 168,544         | 13,605.24        |
|                           | 1990 | 10.000                     | Lower .....     | 97,293          | 8,196.60         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 109,784         | 9,249.00         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 182,028         | 15,335.28        |
|                           | 1991 | 8.938                      | Lower .....     | 103,462         | 7,947.48         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 117,650         | 9,037.44         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 187,000         | 14,364.60        |
|                           | 1992 | 8.250                      | Lower .....     | 100,103         | 7,219.56         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 126,315         | 9,110.04         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 182,810         | 13,184.52        |
|                           | 1993 | 7.500                      | Lower .....     | 94,905          | 6,370.44         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 126,874         | 8,516.40         |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 181,705         | 12,196.92        |
|                           | 1994 | 8.698                      | Lower .....     | 99,657          | 7,490.88         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 167,876         | 12,618.72        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 228,191         | 17,152.44        |
|                           | 1996 | 7.083                      | Lower .....     | 108,327         | 6,976.80         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 169,472         | 10,914.84        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 206,918         | 13,326.60        |
|                           | 1997 | 7.858                      | Lower .....     | 104,364         | 7,252.56         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 160,706         | 11,168.04        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 229,925         | 15,978.24        |
|                           | 1998 | 6.948                      | Lower .....     | 103,662         | 6,586.08         |
|                           |      |                            | Middle .....    | 160,849         | 10,219.44        |
|                           |      |                            | Upper .....     | 229,024         | 14,550.84        |

## Appendix 10—Historical Housing Data

| Year           | Weights | Lower<br>amounts | Subtotal | Middle<br>amounts | Subtotal | Upper<br>amounts | Subtotal |
|----------------|---------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Anchorage, AK: |         |                  |          |                   |          |                  |          |
| 1988 .....     | 6.31    | 6,517.44         | 411.25   | 8,895.60          | 561.31   | 10,291.08        | 649.37   |
| 1989 .....     | 6.77    | 6,235.80         | 422.16   | 8,628.72          | 584.16   | 10,390.20        | 703.42   |
| 1990 .....     | 8.19    | 5,229.00         | 428.26   | 7,490.40          | 613.46   | 9,874.32         | 808.71   |
| 1992 .....     | 7.03    | 5,074.92         | 356.77   | 7,430.88          | 522.39   | 10,767.84        | 756.98   |
| 1993 .....     | 7.72    | 5,053.92         | 390.16   | 7,061.88          | 545.18   | 9,324.48         | 719.85   |
| 1994 .....     | 8.32    | 4,906.92         | 408.26   | 6,733.56          | 560.23   | 8,478.60         | 705.42   |



| Year           | Weights | Lower amounts | Subtotal  | Middle amounts | Subtotal  | Upper amounts | Subtotal  |
|----------------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1995 .....     | 10.08   | 6,218.76      | 626.85    | 7,622.76       | 768.37    | 10,048.80     | 1,012.92  |
| 1996 .....     | 12.92   | 5,409.96      | 698.97    | 7,287.24       | 941.51    | 9,034.68      | 1,167.28  |
| 1997 .....     | 13.78   | 5,997.96      | 826.52    | 8,256.24       | 1,137.71  | 10,294.20     | 1,418.54  |
| 1998 .....     | 18.88   | 5,832.48      | 1,101.17  | 7,765.56       | 1,466.14  | 9,720.84      | 1,835.29  |
| Totals .....   | 100.00  | .....         | 5,670.37  | .....          | 7,700.46  | .....         | 9,777.78  |
| Fairbanks, AK: |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....     | 6.31    | 5,681.28      | 358.49    | 8,183.52       | 516.38    | 10,842.24     | 684.15    |
| 1989 .....     | 6.77    | 5,313.96      | 359.76    | 8,164.32       | 552.72    | 10,627.44     | 719.48    |
| 1990 .....     | 8.19    | 4,353.24      | 356.53    | 7,193.40       | 589.14    | 9,217.08      | 754.88    |
| 1992 .....     | 7.03    | 5,472.84      | 384.74    | 7,832.52       | 550.63    | 10,582.44     | 743.95    |
| 1993 .....     | 7.72    | 4,953.84      | 382.44    | 7,233.36       | 558.42    | 8,253.24      | 637.15    |
| 1994 .....     | 8.32    | 5,184.60      | 431.36    | 7,649.64       | 636.45    | 8,685.72      | 722.65    |
| 1995 .....     | 10.08   | 5,186.76      | 522.83    | 6,337.80       | 638.85    | 8,157.48      | 822.27    |
| 1996 .....     | 12.92   | 4,716.12      | 609.32    | 5,990.76       | 774.01    | 7,493.16      | 968.12    |
| 1997 .....     | 13.78   | 5,647.92      | 778.28    | 6,959.88       | 959.07    | 8,757.72      | 1,206.81  |
| 1998 .....     | 18.88   | 5,026.80      | 949.06    | 7,038.96       | 1,328.96  | 7,803.24      | 1,473.25  |
| Totals .....   | 100.00  | .....         | 5,132.81  | .....          | 7,104.63  | .....         | 8,732.71  |
| Juneau, AK:    |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....     | 6.31    | 6,712.68      | 423.57    | 8,235.96       | 519.69    | 9,999.84      | 630.99    |
| 1989 .....     | 6.77    | 6,352.08      | 430.04    | 7,966.68       | 539.34    | 9,799.20      | 663.41    |
| 1990 .....     | 8.19    | 6,746.88      | 552.57    | 8,536.08       | 699.10    | 10,609.08     | 868.88    |
| 1992 .....     | 7.03    | 6,911.04      | 485.85    | 8,836.68       | 621.22    | 11,300.76     | 794.44    |
| 1993 .....     | 7.72    | 6,241.92      | 481.88    | 8,234.04       | 635.67    | 9,568.08      | 738.66    |
| 1994 .....     | 8.32    | 6,307.32      | 524.77    | 7,974.72       | 663.50    | 9,564.36      | 795.75    |
| 1995 .....     | 10.08   | 7,681.80      | 774.33    | 10,358.16      | 1,044.10  | 12,231.48     | 1,232.93  |
| 1996 .....     | 12.92   | 7,389.72      | 954.75    | 9,298.44       | 1,201.36  | 10,963.20     | 1,416.45  |
| 1997 .....     | 13.78   | 8,995.44      | 1,239.57  | 11,252.76      | 1,550.63  | 12,775.80     | 1,760.51  |
| 1998 .....     | 18.88   | 8,063.16      | 1,522.32  | 10,234.68      | 1,932.31  | 11,956.68     | 2,257.42  |
| Totals .....   | 100.00  | .....         | 7,389.65  | .....          | 9,406.92  | .....         | 11,159.44 |
| Nome, AK:      |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....     | 6.31    | 6,916.56      | 436.43    | 9,146.76       | 577.16    | 11,004.24     | 694.37    |
| 1989 .....     | 6.77    | 7,039.56      | 476.58    | 9,309.36       | 630.24    | 11,199.96     | 758.24    |
| 1990 .....     | 8.19    | 6,348.96      | 519.98    | 8,396.16       | 687.65    | 10,101.12     | 827.28    |
| 1992 .....     | 7.03    | 5,492.04      | 386.09    | 7,531.32       | 529.45    | 9,454.68      | 664.66    |
| 1993 .....     | 7.72    | 4,023.96      | 310.65    | 5,518.08       | 426.00    | 6,927.36      | 534.79    |
| 1994 .....     | 8.32    | 5,596.56      | 465.63    | 7,674.60       | 638.53    | 9,634.68      | 801.61    |
| 1995 .....     | 10.08   | 6,101.16      | 615.00    | 8,812.80       | 888.33    | 11,524.44     | 1,161.66  |
| 1996 .....     | 12.92   | 5,229.48      | 675.65    | 7,707.60       | 995.82    | 9,003.84      | 1,163.30  |
| 1997 .....     | 13.78   | 7,118.52      | 980.93    | 10,282.32      | 1,416.90  | 13,446.12     | 1,852.88  |
| 1998 .....     | 18.88   | 6,237.00      | 1,177.55  | 9,009.00       | 1,700.90  | 11,781.00     | 2,224.25  |
| Totals .....   | 100.00  | .....         | 6,044.49  | .....          | 8,490.98  | .....         | 10,683.04 |
| Honolulu, HI:  |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....     | 6.31    | 12,286.20     | 775.26    | 15,891.48      | 1,002.75  | 30,651.72     | 1,934.12  |
| 1989 .....     | 6.77    | 16,005.84     | 1,083.60  | 20,304.36      | 1,374.61  | 36,052.44     | 2,440.75  |
| 1990 .....     | 8.19    | 21,383.52     | 1,751.31  | 25,782.12      | 2,111.56  | 43,934.52     | 3,598.24  |
| 1991 .....     | 7.03    | 20,175.48     | 1,418.34  | 25,062.48      | 1,761.89  | 39,187.20     | 2,754.86  |
| 1992 .....     | 7.72    | 13,697.64     | 1,057.46  | 23,076.96      | 1,781.54  | 34,486.56     | 2,662.36  |
| 1993 .....     | 8.32    | 15,721.20     | 1,308.00  | 21,408.48      | 1,781.19  | 30,445.44     | 2,533.06  |
| 1994 .....     | 10.08   | 20,510.40     | 2,067.45  | 27,079.80      | 2,729.64  | 37,091.88     | 3,738.86  |
| 1996 .....     | 12.92   | 14,144.04     | 1,827.41  | 19,455.60      | 2,513.66  | 26,706.72     | 3,450.51  |
| 1997 .....     | 13.78   | 14,826.48     | 2,043.09  | 19,403.52      | 2,673.81  | 27,957.00     | 3,852.47  |
| 1998 .....     | 18.88   | 12,495.24     | 2,359.10  | 17,482.56      | 3,300.71  | 26,136.12     | 4,934.50  |
| Totals .....   | 100.00  | .....         | 15,691.02 | .....          | 21,031.36 | .....         | 31,899.73 |
| Hilo, HI:      |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....     | 6.31    | 6,254.28      | 394.65    | 8,444.88       | 532.87    | 10,459.92     | 660.02    |
| 1989 .....     | 6.77    | 6,795.60      | 460.06    | 9,006.24       | 609.72    | 10,777.32     | 729.62    |
| 1990 .....     | 8.19    | 10,468.32     | 857.36    | 9,361.44       | 766.70    | 14,132.52     | 1,157.45  |
| 1991 .....     | 7.03    | 10,474.44     | 736.35    | 14,114.28      | 992.23    | 15,934.20     | 1,120.17  |
| 1992 .....     | 7.72    | 9,319.32      | 719.45    | 11,611.68      | 896.42    | 14,103.60     | 1,088.80  |
| 1993 .....     | 8.32    | 8,269.20      | 688.00    | 11,195.28      | 931.45    | 13,065.96     | 1,087.09  |
| 1994 .....     | 10.08   | 9,124.92      | 919.79    | 12,927.96      | 1,303.14  | 15,604.80     | 1,572.96  |
| 1996 .....     | 12.92   | 7,392.84      | 955.15    | 10,519.92      | 1,359.17  | 11,741.76     | 1,517.04  |
| 1997 .....     | 13.78   | 6,150.24      | 847.50    | 9,611.76       | 1,324.50  | 12,912.00     | 1,779.27  |



| Year             | Weights | Lower amounts | Subtotal  | Middle amounts | Subtotal  | Upper amounts | Subtotal  |
|------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1998 .....       | 18.88   | 5,820.96      | 1,099.00  | 8,889.00       | 1,678.24  | 10,573.92     | 1,996.36  |
| Totals .....     | 100.00  | .....         | 7,677.31  | .....          | 10,394.44 | .....         | 12,708.78 |
| Kailua Kona, HI: |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....       | 6.31    | 9,202.80      | 580.70    | 12,541.44      | 791.36    | 14,691.00     | 927.00    |
| 1989 .....       | 6.77    | 9,874.32      | 668.49    | 13,345.56      | 903.49    | 15,902.16     | 1,076.58  |
| 1990 .....       | 8.19    | 11,579.88     | 948.39    | 16,336.32      | 1,337.94  | 19,364.40     | 1,585.94  |
| 1991 .....       | 7.03    | 12,096.60     | 850.39    | 15,949.08      | 1,121.22  | 20,059.44     | 1,410.18  |
| 1992 .....       | 7.72    | 11,395.32     | 879.72    | 15,891.84      | 1,226.85  | 18,605.28     | 1,436.33  |
| 1993 .....       | 8.32    | 9,938.64      | 826.89    | 14,180.16      | 1,179.79  | 16,939.08     | 1,409.33  |
| 1994 .....       | 10.08   | 12,111.36     | 1,220.83  | 17,170.44      | 1,730.78  | 17,830.92     | 1,797.36  |
| 1996 .....       | 12.92   | 9,186.12      | 1,186.85  | 12,206.40      | 1,577.07  | 14,039.88     | 1,813.95  |
| 1997 .....       | 13.78   | 10,010.88     | 1,379.50  | 13,158.36      | 1,813.22  | 15,535.92     | 2,140.85  |
| 1998 .....       | 18.88   | 10,389.84     | 1,961.60  | 11,971.80      | 2,260.28  | 14,937.36     | 2,820.17  |
| Totals .....     | 100.00  | .....         | 10,503.36 | .....          | 13,942.00 | .....         | 16,417.69 |
| Kauai, HI:       |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....       | 6.31    | 8,323.68      | 525.22    | 11,387.28      | 718.54    | 13,309.44     | 839.83    |
| 1989 .....       | 6.77    | 9,090.24      | 615.41    | 12,541.56      | 849.06    | 15,622.32     | 1,057.63  |
| 1990 .....       | 8.19    | 15,256.80     | 1,249.53  | 20,116.80      | 1,647.57  | 25,451.04     | 2,084.44  |
| 1991 .....       | 7.03    | 13,617.12     | 957.28    | 17,957.16      | 1,262.39  | 22,714.08     | 1,596.80  |
| 1992 .....       | 7.72    | 12,245.28     | 945.34    | 15,797.28      | 1,219.55  | 19,524.96     | 1,507.33  |
| 1993 .....       | 8.32    | 11,122.08     | 925.36    | 14,349.12      | 1,193.85  | 17,734.08     | 1,475.48  |
| 1994 .....       | 10.08   | 12,995.64     | 1,309.96  | 17,677.20      | 1,781.86  | 20,287.08     | 2,044.94  |
| 1996 .....       | 12.92   | 11,251.32     | 1,453.67  | 14,510.28      | 1,874.73  | 16,859.40     | 2,178.23  |
| 1997 .....       | 13.78   | 10,718.04     | 1,476.95  | 14,836.32      | 2,044.44  | 16,668.48     | 2,296.92  |
| 1998 .....       | 18.88   | 9,922.56      | 1,873.38  | 12,603.12      | 2,379.47  | 15,094.80     | 2,849.90  |
| Totals .....     | 100.00  | .....         | 11,332.10 | .....          | 14,971.46 | .....         | 17,931.50 |
| Maui, HI:        |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....       | 6.31    | 11,071.92     | 698.64    | 14,691.00      | 927.00    | 18,474.84     | 1,165.76  |
| 1989 .....       | 6.77    | 13,293.84     | 899.99    | 17,639.04      | 1,194.16  | 22,182.12     | 1,501.73  |
| 1990 .....       | 8.19    | 14,976.36     | 1,226.56  | 19,871.64      | 1,627.49  | 24,989.64     | 2,046.65  |
| 1991 .....       | 7.03    | 16,453.68     | 1,156.69  | 21,831.36      | 1,534.74  | 27,454.80     | 1,930.07  |
| 1992 .....       | 7.72    | 14,820.00     | 1,144.10  | 19,667.88      | 1,518.36  | 24,728.76     | 1,909.06  |
| 1993 .....       | 8.32    | 11,648.28     | 969.14    | 16,523.40      | 1,374.75  | 20,104.56     | 1,672.70  |
| 1994 .....       | 10.08   | 14,320.32     | 1,443.49  | 19,936.08      | 2,009.56  | 22,152.12     | 2,232.93  |
| 1996 .....       | 12.92   | 12,299.64     | 1,589.11  | 16,643.88      | 2,150.39  | 18,083.76     | 2,336.42  |
| 1997 .....       | 13.78   | 12,147.36     | 1,673.91  | 15,608.28      | 2,150.82  | 18,247.80     | 2,514.55  |
| 1998 .....       | 18.88   | 12,668.28     | 2,391.77  | 15,373.92      | 2,902.60  | 17,338.56     | 3,273.52  |
| Totals .....     | 100.00  | .....         | 13,193.40 | .....          | 17,389.87 | .....         | 20,583.39 |
| Guam:            |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....       | 6.31    | 7,704.36      | 486.15    | 9,500.64       | 599.49    | 18,950.76     | 1,195.79  |
| 1989 .....       | 6.77    | 8,145.12      | 551.42    | 10,089.48      | 683.06    | 19,620.72     | 1,328.32  |
| 1990 .....       | 8.19    | 9,060.24      | 742.03    | 11,253.60      | 921.67    | 21,448.32     | 1,756.62  |
| 1991 .....       | 7.03    | 9,662.04      | 679.24    | 12,001.08      | 843.68    | 22,873.20     | 1,607.99  |
| 1992 .....       | 7.72    | 10,554.60     | 814.82    | 13,109.88      | 1,012.08  | 24,986.28     | 1,928.94  |
| 1993 .....       | 8.32    | 9,954.48      | 828.21    | 13,017.84      | 1,083.08  | 17,811.36     | 1,481.91  |
| 1994 .....       | 10.08   | 11,290.32     | 1,138.06  | 15,925.44      | 1,605.28  | 20,674.56     | 2,084.00  |
| 1996 .....       | 12.92   | 9,100.80      | 1,175.82  | 12,534.36      | 1,619.44  | 15,616.08     | 2,017.60  |
| 1997 .....       | 13.78   | 10,433.52     | 1,437.74  | 11,356.56      | 1,564.93  | 14,850.96     | 2,046.46  |
| 1998 .....       | 18.88   | 8,155.68      | 1,539.79  | 10,907.76      | 2,059.39  | 13,693.44     | 2,585.32  |
| Totals .....     | 100.00  | .....         | 9,393.28  | .....          | 11,992.10 | .....         | 18,032.95 |
| Puerto Rico:     |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....       | 6.31    | 5,837.04      | 368.32    | 7,149.48       | 451.13    | 10,348.44     | 652.99    |
| 1989 .....       | 6.77    | 6,165.48      | 417.40    | 7,551.84       | 511.26    | 10,632.72     | 719.84    |
| 1990 .....       | 8.19    | 6,782.04      | 555.45    | 8,307.00       | 680.34    | 11,696.04     | 957.91    |
| 1991 .....       | 7.03    | 6,324.48      | 444.61    | 7,657.68       | 538.33    | 10,777.44     | 757.65    |
| 1992 .....       | 7.72    | 4,438.68      | 342.67    | 6,038.88       | 466.20    | 10,830.72     | 836.13    |
| 1993 .....       | 8.32    | 3,970.44      | 330.34    | 5,438.28       | 452.46    | 9,822.96      | 817.27    |
| 1994 .....       | 10.08   | 5,048.16      | 508.85    | 7,720.92       | 778.27    | 10,847.64     | 1,093.44  |
| 1996 .....       | 12.92   | 4,814.04      | 621.97    | 7,414.20       | 957.91    | 11,627.76     | 1,502.31  |
| 1997 .....       | 13.78   | 5,077.32      | 699.65    | 7,500.60       | 1,033.58  | 11,869.08     | 1,635.56  |
| 1998 .....       | 18.88   | 4,724.40      | 891.97    | 7,216.92       | 1,362.55  | 10,620.72     | 2,005.19  |
| Totals .....     | 100.00  | .....         | 5,181.23  | .....          | 7,232.03  | .....         | 10,978.29 |



| Year                        | Weights | Lower amounts | Subtotal  | Middle amounts | Subtotal  | Upper amounts | Subtotal  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| <b>St. Croix, VI:</b>       |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....                  | 6.31    | 6,522.36      | 411.56    | 8,451.96       | 533.32    | 14,341.08     | 904.92    |
| 1989 .....                  | 6.77    | 6,272.52      | 424.65    | 8,128.20       | 550.28    | 13,791.84     | 933.71    |
| 1990 .....                  | 8.19    | 7,544.28      | 617.88    | 9,776.28       | 800.68    | 16,588.32     | 1,358.58  |
| 1991 .....                  | 7.03    | 7,336.32      | 515.74    | 9,505.80       | 668.26    | 16,129.80     | 1,133.92  |
| 1992 .....                  | 7.72    | 8,365.68      | 645.83    | 12,258.96      | 946.39    | 15,178.68     | 1,171.79  |
| 1993 .....                  | 8.32    | 8,242.44      | 685.77    | 12,708.00      | 1,057.31  | 14,155.92     | 1,177.77  |
| 1994 .....                  | 10.08   | 6,024.00      | 607.22    | 9,966.84       | 1,004.66  | 16,344.96     | 1,647.57  |
| 1996 .....                  | 12.92   | 6,691.32      | 864.52    | 9,680.88       | 1,250.77  | 14,017.44     | 1,811.05  |
| 1997 .....                  | 13.78   | 6,198.84      | 854.20    | 10,115.04      | 1,393.85  | 12,012.22     | 1,655.29  |
| 1998 .....                  | 18.88   | 4,600.92      | 868.65    | 7,182.12       | 1,355.98  | 14,155.32     | 2,672.52  |
| Totals .....                | 100.00  | .....         | 6,496.02  | .....          | 9,561.50  | .....         | 14,467.12 |
| <b>St. Thomas, VI:</b>      |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....                  | 6.31    | 11,961.12     | 754.75    | 15,134.40      | 954.98    | 18,063.60     | 1,139.81  |
| 1989 .....                  | 6.77    | 12,301.20     | 832.79    | 15,564.84      | 1,053.74  | 18,577.32     | 1,257.68  |
| 1990 .....                  | 8.19    | 11,422.08     | 935.47    | 14,452.32      | 1,183.65  | 17,249.64     | 1,412.75  |
| 1991 .....                  | 7.03    | 10,916.64     | 767.44    | 15,544.80      | 1,092.80  | 18,134.28     | 1,274.84  |
| 1992 .....                  | 7.72    | 9,959.04      | 768.84    | 14,181.24      | 1,094.79  | 16,543.56     | 1,277.16  |
| 1993 .....                  | 8.32    | 10,074.00     | 838.16    | 14,339.88      | 1,193.08  | 16,728.48     | 1,391.81  |
| 1994 .....                  | 10.08   | 8,290.44      | 835.68    | 14,798.52      | 1,491.69  | 15,204.60     | 1,532.62  |
| 1996 .....                  | 12.92   | 9,987.00      | 1,290.32  | 14,273.16      | 1,844.09  | 13,588.08     | 1,755.58  |
| 1997 .....                  | 13.78   | 10,025.52     | 1,381.52  | 14,328.24      | 1,974.43  | 13,640.52     | 1,879.66  |
| 1998 .....                  | 18.88   | 14,283.12     | 2,696.65  | 12,351.48      | 2,331.96  | 16,727.40     | 3,158.13  |
| Totals .....                | 100.00  | .....         | 11,101.62 | .....          | 14,215.21 | .....         | 16,080.04 |
| <b>Washington, DC (DC):</b> |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....                  | 6.31    | 6,702.60      | 422.93    | 11,136.48      | 702.71    | 17,765.88     | 1,121.03  |
| 1989 .....                  | 6.77    | 6,701.52      | 453.69    | 11,474.40      | 776.82    | 17,829.00     | 1,207.02  |
| 1990 .....                  | 8.19    | 7,325.52      | 599.96    | 11,751.84      | 962.48    | 19,671.24     | 1,611.07  |
| 1991 .....                  | 7.03    | 7,116.12      | 500.26    | 11,416.08      | 802.55    | 19,112.40     | 1,343.60  |
| 1992 .....                  | 7.72    | 6,589.32      | 508.70    | 9,233.04       | 712.79    | 17,500.56     | 1,351.04  |
| 1993 .....                  | 8.32    | 6,190.80      | 515.07    | 7,626.48       | 634.52    | 19,000.56     | 1,580.85  |
| 1994 .....                  | 10.08   | 6,170.04      | 621.94    | 7,851.72       | 791.45    | 22,922.64     | 2,310.60  |
| 1996 .....                  | 12.92   | 4,972.20      | 642.41    | 7,503.12       | 969.40    | 19,743.24     | 2,550.83  |
| 1997 .....                  | 13.78   | 3,886.56      | 535.57    | 5,744.52       | 791.59    | 15,291.22     | 2,107.13  |
| 1998 .....                  | 18.88   | 4,114.56      | 776.83    | 5,812.92       | 1,097.48  | 15,019.44     | 2,835.67  |
| Totals .....                | 100.00  | .....         | 5,577.36  | .....          | 8,241.79  | .....         | 18,018.84 |
| <b>Washington, DC (MD):</b> |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....                  | 6.31    | 6,370.68      | 401.99    | 9,865.20       | 622.49    | 11,737.80     | 740.66    |
| 1989 .....                  | 6.77    | 6,854.04      | 464.02    | 10,613.64      | 718.54    | 12,628.44     | 854.95    |
| 1990 .....                  | 8.19    | 7,460.28      | 611.00    | 11,552.28      | 946.13    | 13,745.28     | 1,125.74  |
| 1991 .....                  | 7.03    | 7,059.48      | 496.28    | 10,931.88      | 768.51    | 12,835.80     | 902.36    |
| 1992 .....                  | 7.72    | 7,559.28      | 583.58    | 9,512.28       | 734.35    | 15,053.64     | 1,162.14  |
| 1993 .....                  | 8.32    | 6,143.52      | 511.14    | 7,884.36       | 655.98    | 13,543.68     | 1,126.83  |
| 1994 .....                  | 10.08   | 6,831.24      | 688.59    | 12,567.72      | 1,266.83  | 16,073.40     | 1,620.20  |
| 1996 .....                  | 12.92   | 6,912.12      | 893.05    | 14,083.80      | 1,819.63  | 14,206.80     | 1,835.52  |
| 1997 .....                  | 13.78   | 6,608.76      | 910.69    | 11,242.56      | 1,549.22  | 13,956.72     | 1,923.24  |
| 1998 .....                  | 18.88   | 6,034.56      | 1,139.32  | 10,572.24      | 1,996.04  | 11,025.12     | 2,081.54  |
| Totals .....                | 100.00  | .....         | 6,699.66  | .....          | 11,077.72 | .....         | 13,373.18 |
| <b>Washington, DC (VA):</b> |         |               |           |                |           |               |           |
| 1988 .....                  | 6.31    | 7,324.92      | 462.20    | 8,265.36       | 521.54    | 13,704.36     | 864.75    |
| 1989 .....                  | 6.77    | 7,271.88      | 492.31    | 8,205.60       | 555.52    | 13,605.24     | 921.07    |
| 1990 .....                  | 8.19    | 8,196.60      | 671.30    | 9,249.00       | 757.49    | 15,335.28     | 1,255.96  |
| 1991 .....                  | 7.03    | 7,947.48      | 558.71    | 9,037.44       | 635.33    | 14,364.60     | 1,009.83  |
| 1992 .....                  | 7.72    | 7,219.56      | 557.35    | 9,110.04       | 703.30    | 13,184.52     | 1,017.84  |
| 1993 .....                  | 8.32    | 6,370.44      | 530.02    | 8,516.40       | 708.56    | 12,196.92     | 1,014.78  |
| 1994 .....                  | 10.08   | 7,490.88      | 755.08    | 12,618.72      | 1,271.97  | 17,152.44     | 1,728.97  |
| 1996 .....                  | 12.92   | 6,976.80      | 901.40    | 10,914.84      | 1,410.20  | 13,326.60     | 1,721.80  |
| 1997 .....                  | 13.78   | 7,252.56      | 999.40    | 11,168.04      | 1,538.96  | 15,978.24     | 2,201.80  |
| 1998 .....                  | 18.88   | 6,586.08      | 1,243.45  | 10,219.44      | 1,929.43  | 14,550.84     | 2,747.20  |
| Totals .....                | 100.00  | .....         | 7,171.22  | .....          | 10,032.30 | .....         | 14,484.00 |



## Appendix 11—Summary of Rental Analyses

|                          | 1998 data medians   |       |            |       |        |       |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                          | Broker & non-broker |       | Non-Broker |       | Broker |       |
|                          | #                   | \$    | #          | \$    | #      | \$    |
| Anchorage, AK:           |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 22                  | \$563 | 15         | \$575 | 7      | \$550 |
| Middle .....             | 18                  | 668   | 12         | 698   | 6      | 638   |
| High .....               | 30                  | 1,013 | 23         | 1,175 | 7      | 850   |
| Fairbanks, AK:           |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 9                   | 520   | 6          | 505   | 3      | 535   |
| Middle .....             | 14                  | 698   | 9          | 695   | 5      | 700   |
| High .....               | 10                  | 888   | 9          | 1,000 | 1      | 775   |
| Juneau, AK:              |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 7                   | 750   | 3          | 725   | 4      | 775   |
| Middle .....             | 15                  | 890   | 8          | 930   | 7      | 850   |
| High .....               | 11                  | 1,225 | 5          | 1,350 | 6      | 1,100 |
| *Nome, AK:               |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 2                   | 750   | 2          | 750   | 0      | 750   |
| Middle .....             | 4                   | 869   | 4          | 913   | 0      | 825   |
| High .....               | 0                   | 988   | 0          | 0     | 0      | 988   |
| Honolulu, HI:            |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 130                 | 723   | 119        | 695   | 11     | 750   |
| Middle .....             | 205                 | 900   | 192        | 850   | 13     | 950   |
| High .....               | 310                 | 1,373 | 302        | 1,395 | 8      | 1,350 |
| Hilo, HI:                |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 65                  | 441   | 65         | 375   | 0      | 506   |
| Middle .....             | 44                  | 575   | 39         | 450   | 5      | 700   |
| High .....               | 207                 | 698   | 201        | 695   | 6      | 700   |
| Kailua Kona, HI:         |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 62                  | 569   | 60         | 550   | 2      | 588   |
| Middle .....             | 24                  | 713   | 21         | 625   | 3      | 800   |
| High .....               | 126                 | 1,038 | 124        | 975   | 2      | 1,100 |
| Kauai, HI:               |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 54                  | 588   | 48         | 525   | 6      | 650   |
| Middle .....             | 24                  | 669   | 12         | 638   | 12     | 700   |
| High .....               | 74                  | 875   | 72         | 850   | 2      | 900   |
| Maui, HI:                |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 157                 | 675   | 142        | 650   | 15     | 700   |
| Middle .....             | 39                  | 800   | 26         | 725   | 13     | 875   |
| High .....               | 400                 | 1,035 | 388        | 950   | 12     | 1,119 |
| Guam:                    |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 8                   | 700   | 3          | 500   | 5      | 900   |
| Middle .....             | 26                  | 900   | 17         | 800   | 9      | 1,000 |
| High .....               | 14                  | 1,100 | 9          | 1,200 | 5      | 1,000 |
| **Puerto Rico:           |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 31                  | 613   | 18         | 425   | 13     | 800   |
| Middle .....             | 24                  | 775   | 10         | 600   | 14     | 950   |
| High .....               | 11                  | 1,238 | 11         | 975   | 0      | 1,500 |
| St. Croix, VI:           |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 8                   | 494   | 4          | 438   | 4      | 550   |
| Middle .....             | 9                   | 694   | 4          | 638   | 5      | 750   |
| High .....               | 8                   | 850   | 5          | 700   | 3      | 1,000 |
| St. Thomas, VI:          |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 25                  | 663   | 13         | 625   | 12     | 700   |
| Middle .....             | 21                  | 900   | 9          | 800   | 12     | 1,000 |
| High .....               | 22                  | 1,213 | 11         | 1,200 | 11     | 1,225 |
| ***Washington, DC (DC):  |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 16                  | 489   | 10         | 438   | 6      | 540   |
| Middle .....             | 13                  | 695   | 4          | 645   | 9      | 745   |
| High .....               | 13                  | 1,275 | 13         | 1,000 | 0      | 1,550 |
| Washington, DC (MD):     |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 12                  | 589   | 6          | 553   | 6      | 624   |
| Middle .....             | 18                  | 739   | 10         | 689   | 8      | 788   |
| High .....               | 25                  | 1,275 | 12         | 1,300 | 13     | 1,250 |
| ****Washington, DC (VA): |                     |       |            |       |        |       |
| Low .....                | 5                   | 628   | 5          | 665   | 0      | 590   |
| Middle .....             | 31                  | 979   | 14         | 798   | 17     | 1,159 |
| High .....               | 68                  | 1,425 | 49         | 1,200 | 19     | 1,650 |

\* Used 1997 broker rental values at all income levels because this year's data were unavailable.

\*\* Used broker quote data for all communities in the greater San Juan area except at the upper income level, for which 1997 broker rental value was used because this year's data reflected incomplete rental information.

\*\*\* Used 1997 broker rental at the upper income level because this year's data reflected incomplete rental information.

\*\*\*\* Used 1997 broker rental value at the lower income level because this year's data were unavailable.



## Appendix 12—Housing Cost Analysis

| Category                 | Annual costs |        |               |        |              |        |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                          | Lower income |        | Middle income |        | Upper income |        |
|                          | Owner        | Renter | Owner         | Renter | Owner        | Renter |
| <b>Anchorage, AK:</b>    |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....        | \$796        | \$62   | \$936         | \$73   | \$1,077      | \$78   |
| Insurance .....          | 390          | 117    | 472           | \$129  | 560          | \$141  |
| Utilities .....          | 2,094        | 1,840  | 2,411         | 2,094  | 2,728        | 2,242  |
| Real estate taxes .....  | 1,710        | .....  | 2,277         | .....  | 2,580        | .....  |
| Housing .....            | 5,670        | 6,756  | 7,700         | 8,016  | 9,778        | 12,156 |
| Total annual cost .....  | 10,660       | 8,775  | 13,796        | 10,312 | 16,723       | 14,617 |
| <b>Fairbanks, AK:</b>    |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....        | 764          | 60     | 898           | 70     | 1,033        | 75     |
| Insurance .....          | 374          | 150    | 472           | 168    | 511          | 180    |
| Utilities .....          | 2,814        | 2,466  | 3,250         | 2,814  | 3,685        | 3,018  |
| Real estate taxes .....  | 1,368        | .....  | 1,995         | .....  | 2,233        | .....  |
| Housing .....            | 5,133        | 6,240  | 7,105         | 8,376  | 8,733        | 10,656 |
| Total annual cost .....  | 10,453       | 8,916  | 13,720        | 11,428 | 16,195       | 13,929 |
| <b>Juneau, AK:</b>       |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....        | 814          | 64     | 958           | 74     | 1,101        | 80     |
| Insurance .....          | 412          | 127    | 493           | 139    | 567          | 152    |
| Utilities .....          | 2,245        | 1,976  | 2,583         | 2,245  | 2,920        | 2,403  |
| Real estate taxes .....  | 1,524        | .....  | 1,934         | .....  | 2,260        | .....  |
| Housing .....            | 7,390        | 9,000  | 9,407         | 10,680 | 11,159       | 14,700 |
| Total annual cost .....  | 12,385       | 11,167 | 15,375        | 13,138 | 18,007       | 17,335 |
| <b>Nome, AK:</b>         |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....        | 736          | 58     | 866           | 67     | 995          | 73     |
| Insurance .....          | 511          | 250    | 663           | 250    | 701          | 250    |
| Utilities .....          | 3,633        | 3,174  | 4,206         | 3,633  | 4,780        | 3,901  |
| Real estate taxes .....  | 961          | .....  | 1,388         | .....  | 1,815        | .....  |
| Housing .....            | 6,044        | 9,000  | 8,491         | 10,428 | 10,683       | 11,856 |
| Total annual cost .....  | 11,885       | 12,482 | 15,614        | 14,378 | 18,974       | 16,080 |
| <b>Honolulu, HI:</b>     |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....        | 695          | 54     | 817           | 63     | 940          | 69     |
| Insurance .....          | 580          | 319    | 682           | 364    | 907          | 412    |
| Utilities .....          | 1,776        | 1,585  | 2,015         | 1,776  | 2,253        | 1,887  |
| Real estate taxes .....  | 526          | .....  | 792           | .....  | 1,253        | .....  |
| Housing .....            | 15,691       | 8,676  | 21,031        | 10,800 | 31,900       | 16,476 |
| Total annual cost .....  | 19,268       | 10,634 | 25,337        | 13,003 | 37,253       | 18,844 |
| <b>Hilo, HI:</b>         |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....        | 784          | 61     | 922           | 71     | 1,060        | 77     |
| Insurance .....          | 423          | 276    | 487           | 314    | 548          | 351    |
| Utilities .....          | 2,314        | 2,041  | 2,654         | 2,314  | 2,994        | 2,472  |
| Real estate taxes .....  | 425          | .....  | 828           | .....  | 1,050        | .....  |
| Housing .....            | 7,677        | 5,292  | 10,394        | 6,900  | 12,709       | 8,376  |
| Total annual cost .....  | 11,623       | 7,670  | 15,285        | 9,599  | 18,361       | 11,276 |
| <b>Kailua Kona, HI:</b>  |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....        | 737          | 58     | 867           | 67     | 997          | 73     |
| Insurance .....          | 531          | 145    | 587           | 161    | 676          | 351    |
| Utilities .....          | 2,308        | 2,036  | 2,648         | 2,308  | 2,989        | 2,467  |
| Real estate taxes .....  | 992          | .....  | 1,195         | .....  | 1,575        | .....  |
| Housing .....            | 10,503       | 6,828  | 13,942        | 8,556  | 16,418       | 12,456 |
| Total annual cost .....  | 15,071       | 9,067  | 19,239        | 11,092 | 22,655       | 15,347 |
| <b>Kauai County, HI:</b> |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....        | 1,103        | 86     | 1,297         | 100    | 1,492        | 109    |
| Insurance .....          | 517          | 329    | 609           | 365    | 716          | 416    |
| Utilities .....          | 1,876        | 1,657  | 2,151         | 1,876  | 2,425        | 2,004  |



| Category                | Annual costs |        |               |        |              |        |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                         | Lower income |        | Middle income |        | Upper income |        |
|                         | Owner        | Renter | Owner         | Renter | Owner        | Renter |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 582          | .....  | 795           | .....  | 994          | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 11,332       | 7,056  | 14,971        | 8,028  | 17,932       | 10,500 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 15,410       | 9,128  | 19,823        | 10,369 | 23,559       | 13,029 |
| Maui County, HI:        |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....       | 1,074        | 84     | 1,263         | 98     | 1,452        | 106    |
| Insurance .....         | 629          | 307    | 711           | 349    | 723          | 390    |
| Utilities .....         | 1,679        | 1,495  | 1,908         | 1,679  | 2,137        | 1,786  |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 725          | .....  | 920           | .....  | 1,062        | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 13,193       | 8,100  | 17,390        | 9,600  | 20,583       | 12,420 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 17,300       | 9,986  | 22,192        | 11,726 | 25,957       | 14,702 |
| Guam:                   |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....       | 963          | 75     | 1,133         | 88     | 1,303        | 95     |
| Insurance .....         | 1,429        | 329    | 1,912         | 394    | 2,400        | 460    |
| Utilities .....         | 3,103        | 2,720  | 3,582         | 3,103  | 4,061        | 3,327  |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 330          | .....  | 459           | .....  | 590          | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 9,393        | 8,400  | 11,992        | 10,800 | 18,033       | 13,200 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 15,218       | 11,524 | 19,078        | 14,385 | 26,387       | 17,082 |
| Puerto Rico:            |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....       | 538          | 42     | 633           | 49     | 728          | 53     |
| Insurance .....         | 497          | 247    | 778           | 297    | 1,163        | 323    |
| Utilities .....         | 2,031        | 1,797  | 2,325         | 2,031  | 2,618        | 2,168  |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 46           | .....  | 708           | .....  | 1,611        | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 5,181        | 7,356  | 7,232         | 9,300  | 10,978       | 14,856 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 8,293        | 9,442  | 11,676        | 11,677 | 17,098       | 17,400 |
| St. Croix, VI:          |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....       | 491          | 38     | 577           | 45     | 664          | 48     |
| Insurance .....         | 1,195        | 684    | 1,472         | 772    | 2,797        | 890    |
| Utilities .....         | 1,371        | 1,237  | 1,539         | 1,371  | 1,707        | 1,449  |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 283          | .....  | 548           | .....  | 1,261        | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 6,496        | 5,928  | 9,562         | 8,328  | 14,467       | 10,200 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 9,836        | 7,887  | 13,698        | 10,516 | 20,896       | 12,587 |
| St. Thomas, VI:         |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....       | 542          | 42     | 638           | 49     | 733          | 53     |
| Insurance .....         | 3,213        | 700    | 2,777         | 822    | 3,759        | 890    |
| Utilities .....         | 1,372        | 1,237  | 1,539         | 1,372  | 1,707        | 1,450  |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 1,490        | .....  | 1,188         | .....  | 1,777        | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 11,102       | 7,956  | 14,215        | 10,800 | 16,080       | 14,556 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 17,719       | 9,935  | 20,357        | 13,043 | 24,056       | 16,949 |
| Washington, DC (DC):    |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....       | 611          | 48     | 719           | 56     | 827          | 60     |
| Insurance .....         | 252          | 127    | 350           | 161    | 800          | 136    |
| Utilities .....         | 2,432        | 2,144  | 2,791         | 2,432  | 3,151        | 2,599  |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 334          | .....  | 591           | .....  | 1,984        | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 5,577        | 5,868  | 8,242         | 8,340  | 18,019       | 15,300 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 9,206        | 8,187  | 12,693        | 10,989 | 24,781       | 18,095 |
| Washington, DC (MD):    |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....       | 611          | 48     | 719           | 56     | 827          | 60     |
| Insurance .....         | 212          | 145    | 294           | 159    | 302          | 148    |
| Utilities .....         | 2,040        | 1,800  | 2,340         | 2,040  | 2,641        | 2,180  |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 1,175        | .....  | 2,059         | .....  | 2,147        | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 6,700        | 7,068  | 11,078        | 8,868  | 13,373       | 15,300 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 10,738       | 9,061  | 16,490        | 11,123 | 19,290       | 17,688 |
| Washington, DC (VA):    |              |        |               |        |              |        |
| Maintenance .....       | 611          | 48     | 719           | 56     | 827          | 60     |
| Insurance .....         | 226          | 126    | 282           | 141    | 358          | 156    |



| Category                | Annual costs |        |               |        |              |        |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                         | Lower income |        | Middle income |        | Upper income |        |
|                         | Owner        | Renter | Owner         | Renter | Owner        | Renter |
| Utilities .....         | 2,401        | 2,122  | 2,749         | 2,401  | 3,097        | 2,563  |
| Real estate taxes ..... | 1,410        | .....  | 1,978         | .....  | 2,462        | .....  |
| Housing .....           | 7,171        | 7,536  | 10,032        | 11,748 | 14,484       | 17,100 |
| Total annual cost ..... | 11,819       | 9,832  | 15,760        | 14,346 | 21,228       | 19,879 |

## HOUSING COST ANALYSIS—COMPOSITES

| Location                 | Weights | Annual costs |         |               |         |              |          |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|----------|
|                          |         | Lower income |         | Middle income |         | Upper income |          |
|                          |         | Owner        | Renter  | Owner         | Renter  | Owner        | Renter   |
| Hilo, HI .....           | 75.81   | \$11,623     | \$7,670 | \$15,285      | \$9,599 | \$18,361     | \$11,276 |
| Kailua Kona, HI .....    | 24.19   | 15,071       | 9,067   | 19,239        | 11,092  | 22,655       | 15,347   |
| Total weight .....       | 100.00  | .....        | .....   | .....         | .....   | .....        | .....    |
| Hawaii County, HI .....  | .....   | 12,457       | 8,008   | 16,241        | 9,960   | 19,400       | 12,261   |
| St. Croix, VI .....      | 48.26   | 9,836        | 7,887   | 13,698        | 10,516  | 20,896       | 12,587   |
| St. Thomas, VI .....     | 51.74   | 17,719       | 9,935   | 20,357        | 13,043  | 24,056       | 16,949   |
| Total weight .....       | 100.00  | .....        | .....   | .....         | .....   | .....        | .....    |
| Virgin Islands .....     | .....   | 13,915       | 8,947   | 17,143        | 11,823  | 22,531       | 14,844   |
| Washington, DC, DC ..... | 33.34   | 9,206        | 8,187   | 12,693        | 10,989  | 24,781       | 18,095   |
| Washington, DC, MD ..... | 33.33   | 10,738       | 9,061   | 16,490        | 11,123  | 19,290       | 17,688   |
| Washington, DC, VA ..... | 33.33   | 11,819       | 9,832   | 15,760        | 14,346  | 21,228       | 19,879   |
| Total weight .....       | 100.00  | .....        | .....   | .....         | .....   | .....        | .....    |
| DC area .....            | .....   | 10,588       | 9,027   | 14,981        | 12,153  | 21,767       | 18,554   |

## Appendix 13—Housing Analysis

|                     | Owners            |                    |        | Renters           |                    |        |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|
|                     | Total annual cost | Total cost DC area | Index  | Total annual cost | Total cost DC area | Index  |
| Anchorage, AK:      |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | \$10,660          | \$10,588           | 100.68 | \$8,775           | \$9,027            | 97.21  |
| Middle income ..... | 13,796            | 14,981             | 92.09  | 10,312            | 12,153             | 84.85  |
| Upper income .....  | 16,723            | 21,767             | 76.83  | 14,617            | 18,554             | 78.78  |
| Fairbanks, AK:      |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 10,453            | 10,588             | 98.72  | 8,916             | 9,027              | 98.77  |
| Middle income ..... | 13,720            | 14,981             | 91.58  | 11,428            | 12,153             | 94.03  |
| Upper income .....  | 16,195            | 21,767             | 74.40  | 13,929            | 18,554             | 75.07  |
| Juneau, AK:         |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 12,385            | 10,588             | 116.97 | 11,167            | 9,027              | 123.71 |
| Middle income ..... | 15,375            | 14,981             | 102.63 | 13,138            | 12,153             | 108.10 |
| Upper income .....  | 18,007            | 21,767             | 82.73  | 17,335            | 18,554             | 93.43  |
| Nome, AK:           |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 11,885            | 10,588             | 112.25 | 12,482            | 9,027              | 138.27 |
| Middle income ..... | 15,614            | 14,981             | 104.23 | 14,378            | 12,153             | 118.31 |
| Upper income .....  | 18,974            | 21,767             | 87.17  | 16,080            | 18,554             | 86.67  |
| Honolulu, HI:       |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 19,268            | 10,588             | 181.98 | 10,634            | 9,027              | 117.80 |
| Middle income ..... | 25,337            | 14,981             | 169.13 | 13,003            | 12,153             | 106.99 |
| Upper income .....  | 37,253            | 21,767             | 171.14 | 18,844            | 18,554             | 101.56 |
| Hawaii County, HI:  |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 12,457            | 10,588             | 117.65 | 8,008             | 9,027              | 88.71  |
| Middle income ..... | 16,241            | 14,981             | 108.41 | 9,960             | 12,153             | 81.96  |
| Upper income .....  | 19,400            | 21,767             | 89.13  | 12,261            | 18,554             | 66.08  |
| Kauai County, HI:   |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 15,410            | 10,588             | 145.54 | 9,128             | 9,027              | 101.12 |
| Middle income ..... | 19,823            | 14,981             | 132.32 | 10,369            | 12,153             | 85.32  |
| Upper income .....  | 23,559            | 21,767             | 108.23 | 13,029            | 18,554             | 70.22  |



|                     | Owners            |                    |        | Renters           |                    |        |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|
|                     | Total annual cost | Total cost DC area | Index  | Total annual cost | Total cost DC area | Index  |
| Maui County, HI:    |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 17,300            | 10,588             | 163.39 | 9,986             | 9,027              | 110.62 |
| Middle income ..... | 22,192            | 14,981             | 148.13 | 11,726            | 12,153             | 96.49  |
| Upper income .....  | 25,957            | 21,767             | 119.25 | 14,702            | 18,554             | 79.24  |
| Guam:               |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 15,218            | 10,588             | 143.73 | 11,524            | 9,027              | 127.66 |
| Middle income ..... | 19,078            | 14,981             | 127.35 | 14,385            | 12,153             | 118.37 |
| Upper income .....  | 26,387            | 21,767             | 121.22 | 17,082            | 18,554             | 92.07  |
| Puerto Rico:        |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 8,293             | 10,588             | 78.32  | 9,442             | 9,027              | 104.60 |
| Middle income ..... | 11,676            | 14,981             | 77.94  | 11,677            | 12,153             | 96.08  |
| Upper income .....  | 17,098            | 21,767             | 78.55  | 17,400            | 18,554             | 93.78  |
| Virgin Islands:     |                   |                    |        |                   |                    |        |
| Lower income .....  | 13,915            | 10,588             | 131.42 | 8,947             | 9,027              | 99.11  |
| Middle income ..... | 17,143            | 14,981             | 114.43 | 11,823            | 12,153             | 97.28  |
| Upper income .....  | 22,531            | 21,767             | 103.51 | 14,844            | 18,554             | 80.00  |

## Appendix 14—Private Transportation Cost Analysis

| Category                       | Annual costs                                  |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                                | Honda Civic<br>1.5L 4 cyl<br>DX 4 dr<br>sedan | Ford Taurus<br>3.0L 6 cyl<br>GL 4 dr<br>sedan | Chevrolet<br>S10 Blazer<br>4.3L 6 cyl 4<br>WD 2 dr |
| Anchorage, AK:                 |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | \$762   | \$1,143                                       | \$1,429  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 728   | 695   | 657  |
| Tires .....                    | 123   | 163   | 152  |
| License and registration ..... | 69  | 69  | 74   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 50  | 50  | 50   |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,167   | 3,595   | 4,111  |
| Finance expense .....          | 687   | 875   | 1,023  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,321   | 1,247   | 1,491  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 5,907   | 7,837   | 8,987  |
| Fairbanks, AK:                 |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 739   | 1,109   | 1,386  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 915   | 916   | 829  |
| Tires .....                    | 97  | 131   | 160  |
| License and registration ..... | 74  | 74  | 79   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,457   | 3,556   | 4,535  |
| Finance expense .....          | 724   | 861   | 1,078  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,336   | 1,271   | 1,477  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 6,342   | 7,918   | 9,544  |
| Juneau, AK:                    |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 813   | 1,220   | 1,525  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 756   | 758   | 771  |
| Tires .....                    | 112   | 151   | 154  |
| License and registration ..... | 44  | 44  | 49   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 1,954   | 3,390   | 4,043  |
| Finance expense .....          | 636   | 821   | 985  |
| Insurance .....                | 981   | 966   | 1,064  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 5,296   | 7,350   | 8,591  |
| Nome, AK:                      |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 1,264   | 1,897   | 2,371  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 796   | 774   | 708  |
| Tires .....                    | 124   | 159   | 169  |
| License and registration ..... | 44  | 44  | 49   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 3,013   | 4,190   | 5,218  |
| Finance expense .....          | 784   | 928   | 1,145  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,202   | 1,244   | 1,656  |



| Category                       | Annual costs                                  |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                                | Honda Civic<br>1.5L 4 cyl<br>DX 4 dr<br>sedan | Ford Taurus<br>3.0L 6 cyl<br>GL 4 dr<br>sedan | Chevrolet<br>S10 Blazer<br>4.3L 6 cyl 4<br>WD 2 dr |
| Total annual cost .....        | 7,227   | 9,236   | 11,316   |
| Honolulu, HI:                  |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 802   | 1,202   | 1,503  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 626   | 581   | 571  |
| Tires .....                    | 112   | 147   | 0  |
| License and registration ..... | 103   | 118   | 128  |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,665   | 3,871   | 5,194  |
| Finance expense .....          | 947   | 1,139   | 1,476  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,197   | 1,146   | 1,326  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 6,452   | 8,204   | 10,198   |
| Hilo, HI:                      |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 955   | 1,433   | 1,791  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 513   | 500   | 505  |
| Tires .....                    | 85  | 163   | 175  |
| License and registration ..... | 75  | 86  | 110  |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,415   | 3,261   | 4,790  |
| Finance expense .....          | 967   | 1,099   | 1,503  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,189   | 1,226   | 1,455  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 6,199   | 7,768   | 10,329   |
| Kailua Kona, HI:               |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 928   | 1,393   | 1,741  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 660   | 662   | 666  |
| Tires .....                    | 100   | 154   | 131  |
| License and registration ..... | 95  | 105   | 129  |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,353   | 3,660   | 4,855  |
| Finance expense .....          | 921   | 1,140   | 1,464  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,684   | 1,663   | 1,783  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 6,741   | 8,777   | 10,769   |
| Kauai, HI:                     |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 866   | 1,299   | 1,623  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 674   | 710   | 615  |
| Tires .....                    | 123   | 160   | 204  |
| License and registration ..... | 72  | 82  | 87   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,634   | 3,559   | 4,984  |
| Finance expense .....          | 1,027   | 1,178   | 1,566  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,110   | 1,141   | 1,279  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 6,506   | 8,129   | 10,358   |
| Maui, HI:                      |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 893   | 1,339   | 1,674  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 685   | 714   | 612  |
| Tires .....                    | 138   | 183   | 181  |
| License and registration ..... | 82  | 97  | 105  |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 1,989   | 3,366   | 5,242  |
| Finance expense .....          | 880   | 1,120   | 1,595  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,115   | 1,151   | 1,369  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 5,782   | 7,970   | 10,778   |
| Guam:                          |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 956   | 1,434   | 1,792  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 472   | 501   | 569  |
| Tires .....                    | 112   | 195   | 134  |
| License and registration ..... | 36  | 41  | 43   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,228   | 4,047   | 4,552  |
| Finance expense .....          | 928   | 1,259   | 1,454  |



| Category                       | Annual costs                                  |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                                | Honda Civic<br>1.5L 4 cyl<br>DX 4 dr<br>sedan | Ford Taurus<br>3.0L 6 cyl<br>GL 4 dr<br>sedan | Chevrolet<br>S10 Blazer<br>4.3L 6 cyl 4<br>WD 2 dr |
| Insurance .....                | 1,326   | 1,794   | 1,763  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 6,058   | 9,271   | 10,307   |
| Puerto Rico:                   |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 534   | 800   | 1,000  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 334   | 351   | 450  |
| Tires .....                    | 111   | 159   | 152  |
| License and registration ..... | 304   | 329   | 342  |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,215   | 4,002   | 5,804  |
| Finance expense .....          | 858   | 1,158   | 1,584  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,482   | 1,702   | 2,024  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 5,838   | 8,501   | 11,356   |
| St. Croix, VI:                 |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 688   | 1,031   | 1,289  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 447   | 409   | 485  |
| Tires .....                    | 80  | 160   | 142  |
| License and registration ..... | 69  | 78  | 90   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,198   | 3,565   | 4,629  |
| Finance expense .....          | 899   | 1,132   | 1,434  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,754   | 1,723   | 1,998  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 6,135   | 8,098   | 10,067   |
| St. Thomas, VI:                |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 739   | 1,108   | 1,385  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 558   | 561   | 614  |
| Tires .....                    | 102   | 146   | 126  |
| License and registration ..... | 69  | 78  | 90   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 2,749   | 3,537   | 5,463  |
| Finance expense .....          | 930   | 1,038   | 1,474  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,810   | 1,728   | 1,877  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 6,957   | 8,196   | 11,029   |
| Washington, DC (DC):           |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 545   | 817   | 1,021  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 404   | 379   | 346  |
| Tires .....                    | 133   | 115   | 81   |
| License and registration ..... | 109   | 109   | 142  |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 1,866   | 3,243   | 4,143  |
| Finance expense .....          | 599   | 767   | 960  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,409   | 1,296   | 1,508  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 5,065   | 6,726   | 8,201  |
| Washington, DC (MD):           |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 537   | 805   | 1,006  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 409   | 387   | 340  |
| Tires .....                    | 86  | 112   | 111  |
| License and registration ..... | 83  | 83  | 97   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Depreciation .....             | 1,865   | 3,248   | 4,845  |
| Finance expense .....          | 587   | 753   | 1,040  |
| Insurance .....                | 1,171   | 1,120   | 1,348  |
| Total annual cost .....        | 4,738   | 6,508   | 8,787  |
| Washington, DC (VA):           |   |   |  |
| Fuel .....                     | 506   | 760   | 949  |
| Maintenance/oil .....          | 386   | 386   | 385  |
| Tires .....                    | 64  | 94  | 110  |
| License and registration ..... | 37  | 37  | 37   |
| Miscellaneous tax .....        | 556   | 626   | 878  |



| Category                | Annual costs                                  |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
|                         | Honda Civic<br>1.5L 4 cyl<br>DX 4 dr<br>sedan | Ford Taurus<br>3.0L 6 cyl<br>GL 4 dr<br>sedan | Chevrolet<br>S10 Blazer<br>4.3L 6 cyl 4<br>WD 2 dr |
| Depreciation .....      | 1,892   | 3,173   | 3,969  |
| Finance expense .....   | 609   | 766   | 946  |
| Insurance .....         | 827   | 740   | 922  |
| Total annual cost ..... | 4,877   | 6,582   | 8,196  |

## PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION COST ANALYSIS—COMPOSITES

| Location                 | Weights | Annual costs                                  |   |  |
|--------------------------|---------|---|---|--|
|                          |         | Honda Civic<br>1.5L 4 cyl<br>DX 4 dr<br>sedan | Ford Taurus<br>3.0L 6 cyl<br>GL 4 dr<br>sedan | Chevrolet<br>S10 Blazer<br>4.3L 6 cyl 4<br>WD 2 dr |
| Hilo, HI .....           | 75.81   | \$6,199                                       | \$7,768                                       | \$10,329   |
| Kailua Kona, HI .....    | 24.19   | 6,741   | 8,777   | 10,769   |
| Total weight .....       | 100.00  | .....   | .....   | .....  |
| Hawaii County, HI .....  | N/A     | 6,330   | 8,012   | 10,435   |
| St. Croix, VI .....      | 48.26   | 6,135   | 8,098   | 10,067   |
| St. Thomas, VI .....     | 51.74   | 6,957   | 8,196   | 11,029   |
| Total weight .....       | 100.00  | .....   | .....   | .....  |
| Virgin Islands .....     | N/A     | 6,560   | 8,149   | 10,565   |
| Washington, DC, DC ..... | 33.34   | 5,065   | 6,726   | 8,201  |
| Washington, DC, MD ..... | 33.33   | 4,738   | 6,508   | 8,787  |
| Washington, DC, VA ..... | 33.33   | 4,877   | 6,582   | 8,196  |
| Total weight .....       | 100.00  | .....   | .....   | .....  |
| DC area .....            | N/A     | 4,893   | 6,605   | 8,395  |

## Appendix 15—Auto Insurance Calculation Worksheet—Special Limits Adjustments

|   | Honda    | Ford     | Chevy    |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Guam:   |          |          |          |
| Average Local Insurance Price .....               | 1,288.67 | 1,739.33 | 1,718.67 |
| Price of Equivalent Reference Area Coverage ..... | 1,113.04 | 1,030.85 | 1,255.59 |
| Index .....                                       | 115.78   | 168.73   | 136.88   |
| Price of Reference Area UM 100/300 Coverage ..... | 32.57    | 32.57    | 32.57    |
| Estimated Local Equivalent UM Coverage .....      | 37.71    | 54.96    | 44.58    |
| Adjusted Local Insurance Price .....              | 1,326.38 | 1,794.29 | 1,763.25 |
| Puerto Rico:                                      |          |          |          |
| Average Local Insurance Price .....               | 1,439.67 | 1,650.00 | 1,972.40 |
| Price of Equivalent Reference Area Coverage ..... | 1,113.04 | 1,030.85 | 1,255.59 |
| Index .....                                       | 129.35   | 160.06   | 157.09   |
| Price of Reference Area UM 100/300 Coverage ..... | 32.57    | 32.57    | 32.57    |
| Estimated Local Equivalent UM Coverage .....      | 42.13    | 52.13    | 51.16    |
| Adjusted Local Insurance Price .....              | 1,481.80 | 1,702.13 | 2,023.56 |
| St. Croix:  |          |          |          |
| Average Local Insurance Price .....               | 1,516.68 | 1,484.76 | 1,746.28 |
| Price of Equivalent Reference Area Coverage ..... | 990.67   | 916.48   | 1,125.90 |
| Index .....                                       | 153.10   | 162.01   | 155.10   |
| Price of Specified Reference Area Coverage .....  | 1,145.61 | 1,063.42 | 1,288.16 |
| Adjusted Local Insurance Price .....              | 1,753.93 | 1,722.85 | 1,997.94 |
| St. Thomas:                                       |          |          |          |
| Average Local Insurance Price .....               | 1,565.09 | 1,489.16 | 1,640.52 |
| Price of Equivalent Reference Area Coverage ..... | 990.67   | 916.48   | 1,125.90 |
| Index .....                                       | 157.98   | 162.49   | 145.71   |
| Price of Specified Reference Area Coverage .....  | 1,145.61 | 1,063.42 | 1,288.16 |



|                                      | Honda    | Ford     | Chevy    |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Adjusted Local Insurance Price ..... | 1,809.83 | 1,727.95 | 1,876.98 |

**Note:** Special adjustments were required for Guam, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands automobile insurance prices because the coverage available was significantly less than that surveyed in the other locations. In Guam and Puerto Rico, uninsured motorist (UM) coverage had significantly lower coverage or was not available. For both areas, we compared the average price of the local policy with the average price of equivalent coverage in the DC area and computed an index. We used that index to adjust the price of the DC area specified UM coverage, which we then added to the average local prices. In the U.S. Virgin Islands, all coverage (bodily injury, property damage, medical, collision, and comprehensive) was significantly less than that priced elsewhere. For these areas, we compared the average price of the local policy with equivalent coverage in the DC area and computed an index. We used that index to adjust the price of the DC specified coverage.

## Appendix 16—Air Fares Cost Analysis

| Location                | Average allowance area air fares | Average DC area air fares | Index  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Anchorage, AK .....     | \$519                            | \$240                     | 216.25 |
| Fairbanks, AK .....     | 691                              | 240                       | 287.92 |
| Juneau, AK .....        | 663                              | 240                       | 276.25 |
| Nome, AK .....          | 1,161                            | 240                       | 483.75 |
| Honolulu, HI .....      | 727                              | 240                       | 302.92 |
| Hawaii County, HI ..... | 907                              | 240                       | 377.92 |
| Kauai, HI .....         | 907                              | 240                       | 377.92 |
| Maui, HI .....          | 859                              | 240                       | 357.92 |
| Guam .....              | 1,277                            | 240                       | 532.08 |
| Puerto Rico .....       | 448                              | 240                       | 186.67 |
| Virgin Islands .....    | 685                              | 240                       | 285.42 |

## AIR FARES—COMPOSITES

| Location                     | Weights | Costs |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Hilo, HI .....               | 75.81   | \$907 |
| Kailua Kona, HI .....        | 24.19   | 907   |
| Total .....                  | 100.00  | ..... |
| Hawaii County, HI cost ..... | .....   | 907   |
| St. Croix, VI .....          | 48.26   | 682   |
| St. Thomas, VI .....         | 51.74   | 688   |
| Total .....                  | 100.00  | ..... |
| Virgin Islands cost .....    | .....   | 685   |

## Appendix 17—Transportation Analysis

|   | Total annual cost | Total cost DC area | Index  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Anchorage, AK:                                |                   |                    |        |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | \$5,907           | \$4,893            | 120.72 |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 7,837             | 6,605              | 118.65 |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 8,987             | 8,395              | 107.05 |
| Average index .....                           | .....             | .....              | 115.47 |
| Fairbanks, AK:                                |                   |                    |        |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 6,342             | 4,893              | 129.61 |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 7,918             | 6,605              | 119.88 |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 9,544             | 8,395              | 113.69 |
| Average index .....                           | .....             | .....              | 121.06 |
| Juneau, AK:                                   |                   |                    |        |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 5,296             | 4,893              | 108.24 |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 7,350             | 6,605              | 111.28 |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 8,591             | 8,395              | 102.33 |
| Average index .....                           | .....             | .....              | 107.28 |
| Nome, AK:                                     |                   |                    |        |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 7,227             | 4,893              | 147.70 |



|   | Total annual<br>cost | Total cost<br>DC area | Index   |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 9,236                | 6,605                 | 139.83  |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 11,316               | 8,395                 | 134.79  |
| Average index .....                           |                      |                       | 140.77  |
| Honolulu, HI:                                 |                      |                       |         |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 6,452                | 4,893                 | 131.86  |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 8,204                | 6,605                 | 124.21  |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 10,198               | 8,395                 | 121.48  |
| Average index .....                           |                      |                       | 1125.85 |
| Hawaii County, HI:                            |                      |                       |         |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 6,330                | 4,893                 | 129.37  |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 8,012                | 6,605                 | 121.30  |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 10,435               | 8,395                 | 124.30  |
| Average index .....                           |                      |                       | 124.99  |
| Kauai County, HI:                             |                      |                       |         |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 6,506                | 4,893                 | 132.97  |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 8,129                | 6,605                 | 123.07  |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 10,358               | 8,395                 | 123.38  |
| Average index .....                           |                      |                       | 126.47  |
| Maui County, HI:                              |                      |                       |         |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 5,782                | 4,893                 | 118.17  |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 7,970                | 6,605                 | 120.67  |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 10,778               | 8,395                 | 128.39  |
| Average index .....                           |                      |                       | 122.41  |
| Guam:   |                      |                       |         |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 6,058                | 4,893                 | 123.82  |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 9,271                | 6,605                 | 140.37  |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 10,307               | 8,395                 | 122.78  |
| Average index .....                           |                      |                       | 128.99  |
| Puerto Rico:                                  |                      |                       |         |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 5,838                | 4,893                 | 119.31  |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 8,501                | 6,605                 | 128.71  |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 11,356               | 8,395                 | 135.27  |
| Average index .....                           |                      |                       | 127.76  |
| Virgin Islands:                               |                      |                       |         |
| 1. Honda Civic DX 4 dr sdn 1.5L 4 cyl .....   | 6,560                | 4,893                 | 134.07  |
| 2. Ford Taurus GL 4 dr sedan 3.0L 6 cyl ..... | 8,149                | 6,605                 | 123.38  |
| 3. Chevy S10 Blazer 4WD 2 dr 4.3L 6 cyl ..... | 10,565               | 8,395                 | 125.85  |
| Average index .....                           |                      |                       | 127.77  |

## Appendix 18—Transportation Summary

|  | Category<br>indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|--|---------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|  |                     | Weights      | Subtotal | Weights       | Subtotal | Weights      | Subtotal |
| Anchorage, AK:   |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                           | 115.47              | 95.22        | 109.95   | 94.57         | 109.20   | 93.97        | 108.51   |
| Air fares and other transportation ex-<br>penses ..... | 216.25              | 4.78         | 10.34    | 5.43          | 11.74    | 6.03         | 13.04    |
| Total weights .....                                    |                     | 100.00       |          | 100.00        |          | 100.00       |          |
| Total indexes:   |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....  |                     |              | 120.29   |               |          |              |          |
| Middle .....   |                     |              |          |               | 120.94   |              |          |
| Upper .....  |                     |              |          |               |          |              | 121.55   |
| Fairbanks, AK:   |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                           | 121.06              | 95.22        | 115.27   | 94.57         | 114.49   | 93.97        | 113.76   |



|   | Category indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|   |                  | Weights      | Subtotal | Weights       | Subtotal | Weights      | Subtotal |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 287.92           | 4.78         | 13.76    | 5.43          | 15.63    | 6.03         | 17.36    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 129.03   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 130.12   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 131.12   |
| Juneau, AK:                                       |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 107.28           | 95.22        | 102.15   | 94.57         | 101.45   | 93.97        | 100.81   |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 276.25           | 4.78         | 13.20    | 5.43          | 15.00    | 6.03         | 16.66    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 115.35   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 116.45   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 117.47   |
| Nome, AK:   |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 140.77           | 95.22        | 134.04   | 94.57         | 133.13   | 93.97        | 132.28   |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 483.75           | 4.78         | 23.12    | 5.43          | 26.27    | 6.03         | 29.17    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 157.16   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 159.40   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 161.45   |
| Honolulu, HI:                                     |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 125.85           | 95.22        | 119.83   | 94.57         | 119.02   | 93.97        | 118.26   |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 302.92           | 4.78         | 14.48    | 5.43          | 16.45    | 6.03         | 18.27    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 134.31   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 135.47   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 136.53   |
| Hawaii County, HI:                                |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 124.99           | 95.22        | 119.02   | 94.57         | 118.20   | 93.97        | 117.45   |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 377.92           | 4.78         | 18.06    | 5.43          | 20.52    | 6.03         | 22.79    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 137.08   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 138.72   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 140.24   |
| Kauai County, HI:                                 |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 126.47           | 95.22        | 120.42   | 94.57         | 119.60   | 93.97        | 118.84   |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 377.92           | 4.78         | 18.06    | 5.43          | 20.52    | 6.03         | 22.79    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 138.48   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 140.12   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 141.63   |
| Maui County, HI:                                  |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 122.41           | 95.22        | 116.56   | 94.57         | 115.76   | 93.97        | 115.03   |



|   | Category indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|   |                  | Weights      | Subtotal | Weights       | Subtotal | Weights      | Subtotal |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 357.92           | 4.78         | 17.11    | 5.43          | 19.44    | 6.03         | 21.58    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 133.67   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 135.20   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 136.61   |
| Guam:   |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 128.99           | 95.22        | 122.82   | 94.57         | 121.99   | 93.97        | 121.21   |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 532.08           | 4.78         | 25.43    | 5.43          | 28.89    | 6.03         | 32.08    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 148.25   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 150.88   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 153.29   |
| Puerto Rico:                                      |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 127.76           | 95.22        | 121.65   | 94.57         | 120.82   | 93.97        | 120.06   |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 186.67           | 4.78         | 8.92     | 5.43          | 10.14    | 6.03         | 11.26    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 130.57   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 130.96   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 131.32   |
| Virgin Islands:                                   |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Private transportation .....                      | 127.77           | 95.22        | 121.66   | 94.57         | 120.83   | 93.97        | 120.07   |
| Air fares and other transportation expenses ..... | 285.42           | 4.78         | 13.64    | 5.43          | 15.50    | 6.03         | 17.21    |
| Total weights .....                               | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                                       | .....            | .....        | 135.30   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                                      | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 136.33   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                                       | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 137.28   |

## Appendix 19—Miscellaneous Expense Analysis—Category Development

| Category/item                   | Price    | Price DC area | Ratio | Weights | Subtotal | Index  |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| Anchorage, AK:                  |          |               |       |         |          |        |
| Medicalcare .....               | .....    | .....         | ..... | .....   | .....    | 113.31 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | \$7.35   | \$6.95        | 1.06  | 5.34    | 5.65     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 7.91     | 7.03          | 1.13  | 11.83   | 13.31    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 158.33   | 103.26        | 1.53  | 15.51   | 23.78    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 66.67    | 58.86         | 1.13  | 11.39   | 12.90    | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 748.00   | 625.35        | 1.20  | 2.89    | 3.46     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,275.77 | 1,232.98      | 1.03  | 47.72   | 49.38    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 167.33   | 185.77        | 0.90  | 5.32    | 4.79     | .....  |
| Fairbanks, AK:                  |          |               |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....         | ..... | .....   | .....    | 116.20 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 6.70     | 6.95          | 0.96  | 5.34    | 5.15     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 8.55     | 7.03          | 1.22  | 11.83   | 14.38    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 173.67   | 103.26        | 1.68  | 15.51   | 26.09    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 71.67    | 58.86         | 1.22  | 11.39   | 13.87    | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 637.00   | 625.35        | 1.02  | 2.89    | 2.94     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,250.20 | 1,232.98      | 1.01  | 47.72   | 48.39    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 188.00   | 185.77        | 1.01  | 5.32    | 5.38     | .....  |
| Juneau, AK:                     |          |               |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | ENT           | ..... | .....   | .....    | 118.83 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 9.41     | 6.95          | 1.35  | 5.34    | 7.23     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 7.72     | 7.03          | 1.10  | 11.83   | 12.99    | .....  |



| Category/item                   | Price    | Price DC<br>area | Ratio | Weights | Subtotal | Index  |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 183.33   | 103.26           | 1.78  | 15.51   | 27.54    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 73.50    | 58.86            | 1.25  | 11.39   | 14.22    | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 656.97   | 625.35           | 1.05  | 2.89    | 3.04     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,252.03 | 1,232.98         | 1.02  | 47.72   | 48.46    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 1186.67  | 185.77           | 1.00  | 5.32    | 5.35     | .....  |
| Nome, AK:                       |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 134.92 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 10.46    | 6.95             | 1.51  | 5.34    | 8.04     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 14.75    | 7.03             | 2.10  | 11.83   | 24.83    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 153.50   | 103.26           | 1.49  | 15.51   | 23.06    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 94.00    | 58.86            | 1.60  | 11.39   | 18.19    | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 1,100.00 | 625.35           | 1.76  | 2.89    | 5.08     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,260.90 | 1,232.98         | 1.02  | 47.72   | 48.80    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 240.00   | 185.77           | 1.29  | 5.32    | 6.87     | .....  |
| Honolulu, HI:                   |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 104.33 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 9.10     | 6.95             | 1.31  | 5.34    | 7.00     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 7.74     | 7.03             | 1.10  | 11.83   | 13.03    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 123.92   | 103.26           | 1.20  | 15.51   | 18.61    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 59.76    | 58.86            | 1.02  | 11.39   | 11.56    | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 675.99   | 625.35           | 1.08  | 2.89    | 3.12     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,170.63 | 1,232.98         | 0.95  | 47.72   | 45.31    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 197.92   | 185.77           | 1.07  | 5.32    | 5.67     | .....  |
| Hilo, HI:                       |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 99.48  |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 9.67     | 6.95             | 1.39  | 5.34    | 7.43     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 5.79     | 7.03             | 0.82  | 11.83   | 9.74     | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 127.99   | 103.26           | 1.24  | 15.51   | 19.23    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 66.93    | 58.86            | 1.14  | 11.39   | 12.95    | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 558.50   | 625.35           | 0.89  | 2.89    | 2.58     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,085.58 | 1,232.98         | 0.88  | 47.72   | 42.02    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 192.49   | 185.77           | 1.04  | 5.32    | 5.51     | .....  |
| Kailua Kona, HI:                |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 99.97  |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 8.67     | 6.95             | 1.25  | 5.34    | 6.67     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 6.23     | 7.03             | 0.89  | 11.83   | 10.48    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 154.51   | 103.26           | 1.50  | 15.51   | 23.21    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 49.82    | 58.86            | 0.85  | 11.39   | 9.64     | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 558.33   | 625.35           | 0.89  | 2.89    | 2.58     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,085.58 | 1,232.98         | 0.88  | 47.72   | 42.02    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 187.35   | 185.77           | 1.01  | 5.32    | 5.37     | .....  |
| Kauai County, HI:               |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 96.07  |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 9.26     | 6.95             | 1.33  | 5.34    | 7.12     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 6.60     | 7.03             | 0.94  | 11.83   | 11.11    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 143.75   | 103.26           | 1.39  | 15.51   | 21.59    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 40.68    | 58.86            | 0.69  | 11.39   | 7.87     | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 605.04   | 625.35           | 0.97  | 2.89    | 2.80     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,015.92 | 1,232.98         | 0.82  | 47.72   | 39.32    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 218.17   | 185.77           | 1.17  | 5.32    | 6.25     | .....  |
| Maui County, HI:                |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 110.26 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 7.85     | 6.95             | 1.13  | 5.34    | 6.03     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 6.53     | 7.03             | 0.93  | 11.83   | 10.98    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 162.50   | 103.26           | 1.57  | 15.51   | 24.41    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 65.95    | 58.86            | 1.12  | 11.39   | 12.76    | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 558.50   | 625.35           | 0.89  | 2.89    | 2.58     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,206.89 | 1,232.98         | 0.98  | 47.72   | 46.71    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 236.11   | 185.77           | 1.27  | 5.32    | 6.76     | .....  |
| Guam:                           |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 124.85 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 9.32     | 6.95             | 1.34  | 5.34    | 7.16     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 4.00     | 7.03             | 0.57  | 11.83   | 6.73     | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 166.50   | 103.26           | 1.61  | 15.51   | 25.01    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 49.00    | 58.86            | 0.83  | 11.39   | 9.48     | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 289.50   | 625.35           | 0.46  | 2.89    | 1.34     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,635.28 | 1,232.98         | 1.33  | 47.72   | 63.29    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 413.33   | 185.77           | 2.23  | 5.32    | 11.84    | .....  |
| Puerto Rico:                    |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 80.01  |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 6.65     | 6.95             | 0.96  | 5.34    | 5.11     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 4.00     | 7.03             | 0.57  | 11.83   | 6.73     | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 95.33    | 103.26           | 0.92  | 15.51   | 14.32    | .....  |



| Category/item                   | Price    | Price DC<br>area | Ratio | Weights | Subtotal | Index  |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| Doctor office visit .....       | 31.67    | 58.86            | 0.54  | 11.39   | 6.13     | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 510.92   | 625.35           | 0.82  | 2.89    | 2.36     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 923.04   | 1,232.98         | 0.75  | 47.72   | 35.72    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 336.67   | 185.77           | 1.81  | 5.32    | 9.64     | .....  |
| St. Croix, VI:                  |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 111.69 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 7.97     | 6.95             | 1.15  | 5.34    | 6.13     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 6.13     | 7.03             | 0.87  | 11.83   | 10.32    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 91.67    | 103.26           | 0.89  | 15.51   | 13.77    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 45.83    | 58.86            | 0.78  | 11.39   | 8.87     | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 650.00   | 625.35           | 1.04  | 2.89    | 3.00     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,636.82 | 1,232.98         | 1.33  | 47.72   | 63.35    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 217.23   | 185.77           | 1.17  | 5.32    | 6.22     | .....  |
| St. Thomas, VI:                 |          |                  |       |         |          |        |
| Medical care .....              | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....   | .....    | 118.59 |
| Non-aspirin pain reliever ..... | 7.89     | 6.95             | 1.14  | 5.34    | 6.06     | .....  |
| Tetracycline .....              | 9.80     | 7.03             | 1.39  | 11.83   | 16.50    | .....  |
| Dentist clean/check .....       | 77.00    | 103.26           | 0.75  | 15.51   | 11.57    | .....  |
| Doctor office visit .....       | 61.25    | 58.86            | 1.04  | 11.39   | 11.85    | .....  |
| Hospital room .....             | 512.50   | 625.35           | 0.82  | 2.89    | 2.37     | .....  |
| Health Insurance .....          | 1,636.82 | 1,232.98         | 1.33  | 47.72   | 63.35    | .....  |
| Contact Lenses .....            | 240.00   | 185.77           | 1.29  | 5.32    | 6.87     | .....  |

## Appendix 20—Miscellaneous Expense Analysis—Total Index Development

|                                      | Category<br>indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                                      |                     | Weights*     | Subtotal | Weights*      | Subtotal | Weights*     | Subtotal |
| Anchorage, AK:                       |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 113.31              | 40.96        | 46.41    | 31.24         | 35.40    | 24.27        | 27.50    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 112.60              | 16.63        | 18.73    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 112.33              | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 18.28    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 112.02              | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 17.93    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00              | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |
| 4. Education .....                   | 35.35               | 0.98         | 0.35     | 1.26          | 0.45     | 1.45         | 0.51     |
| Total weights .....                  | .....               | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                       |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                          | .....               | .....        | 106.93   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                         | .....               | .....        | .....    | .....         | 105.37   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                          | .....               | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 104.21   |
| Fairbanks, AK:                       |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 116.20              | 40.96        | 47.60    | 31.24         | 36.30    | 24.27        | 28.20    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 114.97              | 16.63        | 19.12    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 114.84              | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 18.68    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 114.69              | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 18.36    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00              | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |
| 4. Education .....                   | 20.41               | 0.98         | 0.20     | 1.26          | 0.26     | 1.45         | 0.30     |
| Total weights .....                  | .....               | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                       |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                          | .....               | .....        | 108.36   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                         | .....               | .....        | .....    | .....         | 106.48   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                          | .....               | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 105.13   |
| Juneau, AK:                          |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 118.83              | 40.96        | 48.67    | 31.24         | 37.12    | 24.27        | 28.84    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 118.75              | 16.63        | 19.75    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 118.56              | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 19.29    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 118.37              | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 18.95    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00              | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |
| 4. Education .....                   | 39.18               | 0.98         | 0.38     | 1.26          | 0.49     | 1.45         | 0.57     |
| Total weights .....                  | .....               | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                       |                     |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                          | .....               | .....        | 110.24   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |



|                                      | Category indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                                      |                  | Weights*     | Subtotal | Weights*      | Subtotal | Weights*     | Subtotal |
| Middle .....                         | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 108.14   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                          | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 106.63   |
| Nome, AK:                            |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 134.92           | 40.96        | 55.26    | 31.24         | 42.15    | 24.27        | 32.75    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 143.76           | 16.63        | 23.91    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 143.15           | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 23.29    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 142.57           | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 22.83    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00           | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |
| 4. Education .....                   | 17.44            | 0.98         | 0.17     | 1.26          | 0.22     | 1.45         | 0.25     |
| Total weights .....                  | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                       |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                          | .....            | .....        | 120.78   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                         | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 116.90   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                          | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 114.10   |
| Honolulu, HI:                        |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 104.33           | 40.96        | 42.73    | 31.24         | 32.59    | 24.27        | 25.32    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 118.38           | 16.63        | 19.69    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 117.72           | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 19.15    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 117.10           | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 18.75    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00           | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |
| 4. Education .....                   | 177.14           | 0.98         | 1.74     | 1.26          | 2.23     | 1.45         | 2.57     |
| Total weights .....                  | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                       |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                          | .....            | .....        | 105.60   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                         | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 105.21   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                          | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 104.91   |
| Hilo, HI:                            |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 99.48            | 40.96        | 40.75    | 31.24         | 31.08    | 24.27        | 24.14    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 114.12           | 16.63        | 18.98    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 113.08           | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 18.40    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 112.09           | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 17.95    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00           | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |
| 4. Education .....                   | 173.58           | 0.98         | 1.70     | 1.26          | 2.19     | 1.45         | 2.52     |
| Total weights .....                  | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                       |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                          | .....            | .....        | 102.87   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                         | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 102.91   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                          | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 102.88   |
| Kailua Kona, HI:                     |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 99.97            | 40.96        | 40.95    | 31.24         | 31.23    | 24.27        | 24.26    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 117.91           | 16.63        | 19.61    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 117.02           | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 19.04    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 116.19           | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 18.60    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00           | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |
| 4. Education .....                   | 135.21           | 0.98         | 1.33     | 1.26          | 1.70     | 1.45         | 1.96     |
| Total weights .....                  | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                       |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                          | .....            | .....        | 103.33   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                         | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 103.21   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                          | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 103.09   |
| Kauai County, HI:                    |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 96.07            | 40.96        | 39.35    | 31.24         | 30.01    | 24.27        | 23.32    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 124.36           | 16.63        | 20.68    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 122.97           | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 20.01    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 121.70           | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 19.48    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00           | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |



[illegible]



|                                      | Category indexes | Lower income |          | Middle income |          | Upper income |          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                                      |                  | Weights*     | Subtotal | Weights*      | Subtotal | Weights*     | Subtotal |
| St. Thomas, VI:                      |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| 1. Medical care .....                | 118.59           | 40.96        | 48.57    | 31.24         | 37.05    | 24.27        | 28.78    |
| 2. Cash contributions:               |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower income .....                   | 118.72           | 16.63        | 19.74    | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle income .....                  | 118.15           | .....        | .....    | 16.27         | 19.22    | .....        | .....    |
| Upper income .....                   | 117.64           | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | 16.01        | 18.83    |
| 3. Personal insurance/pensions ..... | 100.00           | 41.44        | 41.44    | 51.24         | 51.24    | 58.27        | 58.27    |
| 4. Education .....                   | 274.01           | 0.98         | 2.69     | 1.26          | 3.45     | 1.45         | 3.97     |
| Total weights .....                  | .....            | 100.00       | .....    | 100.00        | .....    | 100.00       | .....    |
| Total indexes:                       |                  |              |          |               |          |              |          |
| Lower .....                          | .....            | .....        | 112.44   | .....         | .....    | .....        | .....    |
| Middle .....                         | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | 110.96   | .....        | .....    |
| Upper .....                          | .....            | .....        | .....    | .....         | .....    | .....        | 109.85   |

\*Numbers might not add to 100 due to rounding.

### MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE ANALYSIS—COMPOSITES

| Location                | Weights | Total Indexes |               |              |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                         |         | Lower income  | Middle income | Upper income |
| Hilo, HI .....          | 75.81   | 102.87        | 102.91        | 102.88       |
| Kailua Kona, HI .....   | 24.19   | 103.33        | 103.21        | 103.09       |
| Total weight .....      | 100.00  |               |               |              |
| Hawaii County, HI ..... | N/A     | 102.98        | 102.98        | 102.93       |
| St. Croix, VI .....     | 48.26   | 109.33        | 108.54        | 107.95       |
| St. Thomas, VI .....    | 51.74   | 112.44        | 110.96        | 109.85       |
| Total weight .....      | 100.00  |               |               |              |
| Virgin Islands .....    | N/A     | 110.94        | 109.79        | 108.93       |

### Appendix 21—Component Expenditure Amounts

|                          | Incomes      | Indexes |        |        |        |        | Amounts |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                          |              | CG&S    | Own    | Rent   | Transp | Misc   | CG&S    | Own     | Rent    | Transp  | Misc    |
| Reference Wts/Amts ..... | 23,300 ..... | 38.07   | 26.42  | 26.42  | 19.24  | 16.27  | \$8,870 | \$6,156 | \$6,156 | \$4,483 | \$3,791 |
|                          | 35,300 ..... | 37.48   | 25.00  | 25.00  | 19.12  | 18.40  | 13,230  | 8,825   | 8,825   | 6,749   | 6,495   |
|                          | 52,700 ..... | 36.96   | 23.72  | 23.72  | 19.01  | 20.32  | 19,478  | 12,500  | 12,500  | 10,018  | 10,709  |
| Anchorage, AK .....      | Lower .....  | 112.60  | 100.68 | 97.21  | 120.29 | 106.93 | 9,988   | 6,198   | 5,984   | 5,393   | 4,054   |
|                          | Middle ..... | 112.33  | 92.09  | 84.85  | 120.94 | 105.37 | 14,861  | 8,127   | 7,488   | 8,162   | 6,844   |
|                          | Upper .....  | 112.02  | 76.83  | 78.78  | 121.55 | 104.21 | 21,819  | 9,604   | 9,848   | 12,177  | 11,160  |
| Fairbanks, AK .....      | Lower .....  | 114.97  | 98.72  | 98.77  | 129.03 | 108.36 | 10,198  | 6,077   | 6,080   | 5,784   | 4,108   |
|                          | Middle ..... | 114.84  | 91.58  | 94.03  | 130.12 | 106.48 | 15,193  | 8,082   | 8,298   | 8,782   | 6,916   |
|                          | Upper .....  | 114.69  | 74.40  | 75.07  | 131.12 | 105.13 | 22,339  | 9,300   | 9,384   | 13,136  | 11,258  |
| Juneau, AK .....         | Lower .....  | 118.75  | 116.97 | 123.71 | 115.35 | 110.24 | 10,533  | 7,201   | 7,616   | 5,171   | 4,179   |
|                          | Middle ..... | 118.56  | 102.63 | 108.10 | 116.45 | 108.14 | 15,685  | 9,057   | 9,540   | 7,859   | 7,024   |
|                          | Upper .....  | 118.37  | 82.73  | 93.43  | 117.47 | 106.63 | 23,056  | 10,341  | 11,679  | 11,768  | 11,419  |
| Nome, AK .....           | Lower .....  | 143.76  | 112.25 | 138.27 | 157.16 | 120.78 | 12,752  | 6,910   | 8,512   | 7,045   | 4,579   |
|                          | Middle ..... | 143.15  | 104.23 | 118.31 | 159.40 | 116.90 | 18,939  | 9,198   | 10,441  | 10,758  | 7,593   |
|                          | Upper .....  | 142.57  | 87.17  | 86.67  | 161.45 | 114.10 | 27,770  | 10,896  | 10,834  | 16,174  | 12,219  |
| Honolulu, HI .....       | Lower .....  | 118.38  | 181.98 | 117.80 | 134.31 | 105.60 | 10,500  | 11,203  | 7,252   | 6,021   | 4,003   |
|                          | Middle ..... | 117.72  | 169.13 | 106.99 | 135.47 | 105.21 | 15,574  | 14,926  | 9,442   | 9,143   | 6,833   |
|                          | Upper .....  | 117.10  | 171.14 | 101.56 | 136.53 | 104.91 | 22,809  | 21,393  | 12,695  | 13,678  | 11,235  |
| Hawaii County, HI .....  | Lower .....  | 115.04  | 117.65 | 88.71  | 137.08 | 102.98 | 10,204  | 7,243   | 5,461   | 6,145   | 3,904   |
|                          | Middle ..... | 114.03  | 108.41 | 81.96  | 138.72 | 102.98 | 15,086  | 9,567   | 7,233   | 9,362   | 6,689   |
|                          | Upper .....  | 113.08  | 89.13  | 66.08  | 140.24 | 102.93 | 22,026  | 11,141  | 8,260   | 14,049  | 11,023  |
| Kauai County, HI .....   | Lower .....  | 124.36  | 145.54 | 101.12 | 138.48 | 102.77 | 11,031  | 8,959   | 6,225   | 6,208   | 3,896   |
|                          | Middle ..... | 122.97  | 132.32 | 85.32  | 140.12 | 102.93 | 16,269  | 11,677  | 7,529   | 9,457   | 6,685   |



|                           | Incomes      | Indexes |        |        |        |        | Amounts |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                           |              | CG&S    | Own    | Rent   | Transp | Misc   | CG&S    | Own    | Rent   | Transp | Misc   |
| Maui County, HI .....     | Upper .....  | 121.70  | 108.23 | 70.22  | 141.63 | 102.99 | 23,705  | 13,529 | 8,778  | 14,188 | 11,029 |
|                           | Lower .....  | 124.43  | 163.39 | 110.62 | 133.67 | 108.01 | 11,037  | 10,058 | 6,810  | 5,992  | 4,095  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 123.53  | 148.13 | 96.49  | 135.20 | 106.71 | 16,343  | 13,072 | 8,515  | 9,125  | 6,931  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 122.66  | 119.25 | 79.24  | 136.61 | 105.73 | 23,892  | 14,906 | 9,905  | 13,686 | 11,323 |
| Guam (Local Retail) ..... | Lower .....  | 120.36  | 143.73 | 127.66 | 148.25 | 114.97 | 10,676  | 8,848  | 7,859  | 6,646  | 4,359  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 120.33  | 127.35 | 118.37 | 150.88 | 112.87 | 15,920  | 11,239 | 10,446 | 10,183 | 7,331  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 120.28  | 121.22 | 92.07  | 153.29 | 111.34 | 23,428  | 15,153 | 11,509 | 15,357 | 11,923 |
| Guam (Comm.&Exch.) .....  | Lower .....  | 108.58  | 143.73 | 127.66 | 148.25 | 114.97 | 9,631   | 8,848  | 7,859  | 6,646  | 4,359  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 109.35  | 127.35 | 118.37 | 150.88 | 112.87 | 14,467  | 11,239 | 10,446 | 10,183 | 7,331  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 110.05  | 121.22 | 92.07  | 153.29 | 111.34 | 21,436  | 15,153 | 11,509 | 15,357 | 11,923 |
| Puerto Rico .....         | Lower .....  | 109.33  | 78.32  | 104.60 | 130.57 | 94.46  | 9,698   | 4,821  | 6,439  | 5,853  | 3,581  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 109.27  | 77.94  | 96.08  | 130.96 | 96.68  | 14,456  | 6,878  | 8,479  | 8,838  | 6,279  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 109.18  | 78.55  | 93.78  | 131.32 | 98.23  | 21,266  | 9,819  | 11,723 | 13,156 | 10,519 |
| Virgin Islands .....      | Lower .....  | 118.69  | 131.42 | 99.11  | 135.30 | 110.94 | 10,528  | 8,090  | 6,101  | 6,065  | 4,206  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 118.42  | 114.43 | 97.28  | 136.33 | 109.79 | 15,667  | 10,098 | 8,585  | 9,201  | 7,131  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 118.18  | 103.51 | 80.00  | 137.28 | 108.93 | 23,019  | 12,939 | 10,000 | 13,753 | 11,665 |

## Appendix 22—Total Comparative Cost Indexes

|                           | Income       | Income weights | Own    | Rent   | Total  | WDC    | Index  |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Anchorage, AK .....       | Lower .....  | 23,300         | 37.96  | 62.04  | .....  | .....  | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 35,300         | 47.26  | 52.74  | .....  | .....  | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 52,700         | 60.70  | 39.30  | .....  | .....  | .....  |
|                           | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 41,654 | 39,425 | 105.65 |
| Fairbanks, AK .....       | Lower .....  | 35.20          | 26,167 | 26,170 | 26,169 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 34.79          | 38,973 | 39,189 | 39,087 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 30.01          | 56,033 | 56,117 | 56,066 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                           | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 39,635 | 36,298 | 109.19 |
| Juneau, AK .....          | Lower .....  | 18.91          | 27,084 | 27,499 | 27,341 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 29.77          | 39,625 | 40,108 | 39,880 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 51.32          | 56,584 | 57,922 | 57,110 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                           | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 46,351 | 41,960 | 110.46 |
| Nome, AK .....            | Lower .....  | 23.96          | 31,286 | 32,888 | 32,280 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 45.51          | 46,488 | 47,731 | 47,144 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 30.53          | 67,059 | 66,997 | 67,035 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                           | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 49,655 | 37,737 | 131.58 |
| Honolulu, HI .....        | Lower .....  | 33.01          | 31,727 | 27,776 | 29,276 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 31.19          | 46,476 | 40,992 | 43,584 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 35.80          | 69,115 | 60,417 | 65,697 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                           | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 46,777 | 37,568 | 124.51 |
| Hawaii County, HI .....   | Lower .....  | 35.40          | 27,496 | 25,714 | 26,390 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 40.10          | 40,704 | 38,370 | 39,473 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 24.50          | 58,239 | 55,358 | 57,107 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                           | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 39,162 | 35,315 | 110.89 |
| Kauai County, HI .....    | Lower .....  | 27.23          | 30,094 | 27,360 | 28,398 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 32.59          | 44,088 | 39,940 | 41,900 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 40.18          | 62,451 | 57,700 | 60,584 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                           | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 45,731 | 39,024 | 117.19 |
| Maui County, HI .....     | Lower .....  | 22.79          | 31,182 | 27,934 | 29,167 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 44.12          | 45,471 | 40,914 | 43,068 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 33.09          | 63,807 | 58,806 | 61,842 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                           | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 46,112 | 38,323 | 120.32 |
| Guam (Local Retail) ..... | Lower .....  | 45.15          | 30,529 | 29,540 | 29,915 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                           | Middle ..... | 32.67          | 44,673 | 43,880 | 44,255 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                           | Upper .....  | 22.18          | 65,861 | 62,217 | 64,429 | 52,700 | .....  |



|                          | Income       | Income weights | Own    | Rent   | Total  | WDC    | Index  |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                          | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 42,255 | 33,741 | 125.23 |
| Guam (Comm.&Exch.) ..... | Lower .....  | 45.15          | 29,484 | 28,495 | 28,870 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                          | Middle ..... | 32.67          | 43,220 | 42,427 | 42,802 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                          | Upper .....  | 22.18          | 63,869 | 60,225 | 62,437 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                          | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 40,867 | 33,741 | 121.12 |
| Puerto Rico .....        | Lower .....  | 39.89          | 23,953 | 25,571 | 24,957 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                          | Middle ..... | 37.34          | 36,451 | 38,052 | 37,295 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                          | Upper .....  | 22.77          | 54,760 | 56,664 | 55,508 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                          | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 36,520 | 34,475 | 105.93 |
| Virgin Islands .....     | Lower .....  | 32.49          | 28,889 | 26,900 | 27,655 | 23,300 | .....  |
|                          | Middle ..... | 41.96          | 42,097 | 40,584 | 41,299 | 35,300 | .....  |
|                          | Upper .....  | 25.55          | 61,376 | 58,437 | 60,221 | 52,700 | .....  |
|                          | .....        | 100.00         | .....  | .....  | 41,701 | 35,847 | 116.33 |

[FR Doc. 00-17570 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6325-01-P





# Federal Register

---

**Monday,  
July 17, 2000**

---

## **Part III**

### **Department of Health and Human Services**

---

#### **Health Care Financing Administration**

---

**42 CFR Parts 410 and 414**

**Medicare Program; Revisions to Payment  
Policies Under the Physician Fee  
Schedule for Calendar Year 2001;  
Proposed Rule**



# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## Health Care Financing Administration

### 42 CFR Parts 410 and 414

[HCFA-1120-P]

RIN 0938-AK11

### Medicare Program; Revisions to Payment Policies Under the Physician Fee Schedule for Calendar Year 2001

**AGENCY:** Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), HHS.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** This proposed rule would make several changes affecting Medicare Part B payment. The changes include: Refinement of resource-based practice expense relative value units (RVUs); changes to the geographic practice cost indices; resource-based malpractice RVUs; critical care RVUs; care plan oversight and physician certification/recertification; observation care codes; ocular photodynamic therapy and other ophthalmological treatments; electrical bioimpedance; the global period for insertion, removal, and replacement of pacemakers and cardioverter defibrillators; antigen supply; low intensity ultrasound; and the implantation of ventricular assist devices. This proposed rule also discusses or clarifies the payment policy for incomplete medical direction, pulse oximetry services, outpatient therapy supervision, outpatient therapy caps, and the second 5-year refinement of work RVUs for services furnished beginning January 1, 2002. We are proposing these changes to ensure that our payment systems are updated to reflect changes in medical practice and the relative value of services. We solicit comments on the proposed policy changes.

**DATES:** To be assured of consideration, we must receive comments at the appropriate address, as provided below, no later than 5 p.m. on September 15, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Mail written comments (1 original and 3 copies) to the following address only: Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, Attention: HCFA-1120-P, P.O. Box 8013, Baltimore, MD 21244-8013.

Please allow sufficient time for mailed comments to be timely received in the event of delivery delays. If you prefer, you may deliver your written comments by courier (1 original and 3 copies) to one of the following addresses: Room 443-G, Hubert H. Humphrey Building,

200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20201 or Room C5-14-03, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21244.

Comments mailed to the two above addresses may be delayed and received too late to be considered.

Because of staff and resource limitations, we cannot accept comments by facsimile (FAX) transmission. In commenting, please refer to file code HCFA-1120-P. Comments received timely will be available for public inspection as they are received, generally beginning approximately 3 weeks after publication of a document, in Room 443-G of the Department's office at 200 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC, on Monday through Friday of each week from 8:30 to 5 p.m. (phone: (202) 690-7890).

#### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Bob Ulikowski, (410) 786-5721 (for issues related to resource-based malpractice relative value units and geographic practice cost index changes).

Carolyn Mullen, (410) 786-4589 or Marc Hartstein, (410) 786-4539, (for issues related to resource-based practice expense relative value units).

Rick Ensor, (410) 786-5617 (for issues related to care plan oversight and physician certification/recertification).

Jim Menas, (410) 786-4507 (for issues related to incomplete medical direction and the 5-year review).

Roberta Epps, (410) 786-1858 (for outpatient therapy-related issues).

Cathleen Scally, (410) 786-5714 (for issues related to observation care codes).

Diane Milstead, (410) 786-3355 (for all other issues).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

**Copies:** To order copies of the **Federal Register** containing this document, send your request to: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Specify the date of the issue requested and enclose a check or money order payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or enclose your Visa or Master Card number and expiration date. Credit card orders can also be placed by calling the order desk at (202) 512-1800 or by faxing to (202) 512-2250. The cost for each copy is \$8. As an alternative, you can view and photocopy the **Federal Register** document at most libraries designated as Federal Depository Libraries and at many other public and academic libraries throughout the country that receive the **Federal Register**. This **Federal Register** document is also available from the Federal Register online database through GPO Access, a service of the U.S. Government Printing

Office. The Website address is: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/index.html>.

Information on the Lewin report referenced in the preamble can be found on our homepage. This data can be accessed by using the following directions:

1. Go to the HCFA homepage (<http://www.hcfa.gov>).
2. Click on "Medicare."
3. Click on "Professional/Technical Information."
4. Select Medicare Payment Systems.
5. Select Physician Fee Schedule.

Or, you can go directly to the Physician Fee Schedule page by typing the following: <http://www.hcfa.gov/medicare/pfsmain.htm>.

To assist readers in referencing sections contained in this preamble, we are providing the following table of contents. Some of the issues discussed in this preamble affect the payment policies but do not require changes to the regulations in the Code of Federal Regulations.

#### Table of Contents

- I. Background
  - A. Legislative History
  - B. Published Changes to the Fee Schedule
- II. Specific Proposals for Calendar Year 2001
  - A. Resource-Based Practice Expense Relative Value Units
  - B. Geographic Practice Cost Index Changes
  - C. Resource-Based Malpractice Relative Value Units
  - D. Critical Care Relative Value Units
  - E. Care Plan Oversight and Physician Certification/Recertification
  - F. Observation Care Codes
  - G. Ocular Photodynamic Therapy and Other Ophthalmological Treatments
  - H. Electrical Bioimpedance
  - I. Global Period for Insertion, Removal, and Replacement of Pacemakers and Cardioverter Defibrillators
  - J. Antigen Supply
  - K. Low Intensity Ultrasound
  - L. Implantation of Ventricular Assist Devices
- III. Other Issues
  - A. Incomplete Medical Direction
  - B. Payment for Pulse Oximetry Services
  - C. Outpatient Therapy Supervision
  - D. Outpatient Therapy Caps
- IV. Five Year Refinement of Relative Value Units
- V. Collection of Information Requirements
- VI. Response to Comments
- VII. Regulatory Impact Analysis
- VIII. Federalism
- Addendum A—Explanation and Use of Addendum B
- Addendum B—2001 Relative Value Units and Related Information Used in Determining Medicare Payments for 2001
- Addendum C—Clinical Staff Times for Selected Codes
- Addendum D—Comparison of 1999 and Proposed 2002 Office Rent Index By Fee Schedule Area



Addendum E—Comparison of 1999 and Proposed 2002 Malpractice GPCIs By Fee Schedule Area

Addendum F—2002 Geographic Practice Cost Indices by Medicare Carrier and Locality

Addendum G—2001 Geographic Practice Cost Indices by Medicare Carrier and Locality

Addendum H—Proposed 2002 Versus 1999 Geographic Adjustment Factors (GAF)

In addition, because of the many organizations and terms to which we refer by acronym in this proposed rule, we are listing these acronyms and their corresponding terms in alphabetical order below:

AMA American Medical Association

BBA Balanced Budget Act of 1997

BBRA Balanced Budget Refinement Act

CF Conversion factor

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CPT [Physicians'] Current Procedural Terminology [4th Edition, 1997, copyrighted by the American Medical Association]

CPEP Clinical Practice Expert Panel

CRNA Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist

E/M Evaluation and management

EB Electrical bioimpedance

FMR Fair market rental

GAF Geographic adjustment factor

GPCI Geographic practice cost index

HCFA Health Care Financing Administration

HCPCS HCFA Common Procedure Coding System

HHA Home health agency

HHS [Department of] Health and Human Services

IDTFs Independent Diagnostic Testing Facilities

MCM Medicare Carrier Manual

MEDPAC Medicare Payment Advisory Commission

MEI Medicare Economic Index

MGMA Medical Group Management Association

MSA Metropolitan Statistical Area

NAMCS National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey

OBRA Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

PC Professional component

PEAC Practice Expense Advisory Committee

PPAC Practicing Physicians Advisory Council

PPS Prospective payment system

RUC [AMA's Specialty Society] Relative [Value] Update Committee

RVU Relative value unit

SGR Standard growth rate

SMS [AMA's] Socioeconomic Monitoring System

TC Technical component

## I. Background

### A. Legislative History

Since January 1, 1992, Medicare has paid for physician services under section 1848 of the Social Security Act (the Act), "Payment for Physicians' Services." This section contains three major elements—(1) a fee schedule for the payment of physicians' services; (2) a sustainable growth rate for the rates of increase in Medicare expenditures for physicians' services; and (3) limits on the amounts that nonparticipating physicians can charge beneficiaries. The Act requires that payments under the fee schedule be based on national uniform relative value units (RVUs) based on the resources used in furnishing a service. Section 1848(c) of the Act requires that national RVUs be established for physician work, practice expense, and malpractice expense.

Section 1848(c)(2)(B)(ii)(II) of the Act provides that adjustments in RVUs may not cause total physician fee schedule payments to differ by more than \$20 million from what they would have been had the adjustments not been made. If adjustments to RVUs cause expenditures to change by more than \$20 million, we must make adjustments to the conversion factors (CFs) to preserve budget neutrality.

### B. Published Changes to the Fee Schedule

We published a final rule on November 25, 1991 (56 FR 59502) to implement section 1848 of the Act by establishing a fee schedule for physicians' services furnished on or after January 1, 1992. In the November 1991 final rule (56 FR 59511), we stated our intention to update RVUs for new and revised codes in the American Medical Association's (AMA's) Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) through an "interim RVU" process every year. We published the updates to the RVUs and fee schedule policies are as follows:

- November 25, 1992, a final notice with comment period on new and revised RVUs only (57 FR 55914).

- December 2, 1993, a final rule with comment period (58 FR 63626) revised the refinement process used to establish physician work RVUs and to revise payment policies for specific physicians' services and supplies. (We solicited comments on new and revised RVUs only.)

- December 8, 1994, a final rule with comment period (59 FR 63410) revised the geographic adjustment factor (GAF) values, fee schedule payment areas, and payment policies for specific physicians' services. The final rule also

discussed the process for periodic review and adjustment of RVUs not less frequently than every 5 years as required by section 1848(c)(2)(B)(i) of the Act.

- December 8, 1995, a final rule with comment period (60 FR 63124) revised various policies affecting payment for physicians' services including Medicare payment for physicians' services in teaching settings, the RVUs for certain existing procedure codes, and established interim RVUs for new and revised procedure codes. The rule also included the final revised 1996 geographic practice cost indices (GPCIs).

- November 22, 1996, a final rule with comment period (61 FR 59490) revised the policy for payment for diagnostic services, transportation in connection with furnishing diagnostic tests, changes in geographic payment areas (localities), and changes in the procedure status codes for a variety of services.

- October 31, 1997, a final rule with comment period (62 FR 59048) revised the GPCIs, physician supervision of diagnostic tests, establishment of independent diagnostic testing facilities, the methodology used to develop reasonable compensation equivalent limits, payment to participating and nonparticipating suppliers, global surgical services, caloric vestibular testing, and clinical consultations. It also implemented certain provisions of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (BBA) (Public Law 105–33), enacted on August 5, 1997, and implemented the RVUs for certain existing procedure codes and established interim RVUs for new and revised procedure codes.

- November 2, 1998, a final rule with comment period (63 FR 58814) revised the policy for resource-based practice expense RVUs, medical direction rules for anesthesia services, and payment for abnormal Pap smears. We also rebased the Medicare economic index (MEI) from a 1989 base year to a 1996 base year. Under the law, we were also required to develop a resource-based system for determining practice expense RVUs. The BBA delayed, for 1 year, implementation of the resource-based practice expense RVUs until January 1, 1999. Also, the BBA revised our payment policy for nonphysician practitioners, for outpatient rehabilitation services, and for drugs and biologicals not paid on a cost or prospective payment basis. In addition, the BBA permitted certain physicians and practitioners to opt out of Medicare and furnish covered services to Medicare beneficiaries through private contracts and permits payment for professional consultations via



interactive telecommunication systems. Furthermore, we finalized the 1998 interim RVUs and issued interim RVUs for new and revised codes for 1999. The final rule also announced the CY 1999 Medicare physician fee schedule CF under the Medicare Supplementary Medical Insurance (Part B) program as required by section 1848(d) of the Act. The 1999 Medicare physician fee schedule CF was \$34.7315.

- November 2, 1999, a final rule with comment period (64 FR 59380) made several changes affecting Medicare Part B payment. The changes included: implementation of resource-based malpractice insurance RVUs; refinement of resource-based practice expense RVUs; payment for physician pathology and independent laboratory services; discontinuous anesthesia time; diagnostic tests; prostate screening; use of CPT modifier -25; qualifications for nurse practitioners; an increase in the work RVUs for pediatric services; adjustments to the practice expense RVUs for physician interpretation of Pap smears; and a number of other changes relating to coding and payment. Furthermore, we finalized the 1999 interim physician work RVUs and issued interim RVUs for new and revised codes for 2000. The final rule solicited public comments on the second 5-year refinement of work RVUs for services furnished beginning January 1, 2002 and requested public comments on potentially misvalued work RVUs for all services in the CY 2000 physician fee schedule. The final rule conformed the regulations to existing law and policy regarding: removal of the x-ray as a prerequisite for chiropractic manipulation; the exclusion of payment for assisted suicide; and optometrist services. The final rule also announced the CY 2000 Medicare physician fee schedule CF under the Medicare Supplementary Medical Insurance (Part B) program as required by section 1848(d) of the Act. The 2000 Medicare physician fee schedule CF was \$36.6137.

This proposed rule would affect the regulations set forth at Part 410, Supplementary medical insurance (SMI) benefits and Part 414, Payment for Part B medical and other services.

## II. Specific Proposals for Calendar Year 2001

### A. Resource-Based Practice Expense Relative Value Units

#### 1. Resource-Based Practice Expense Legislation

Section 121 of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1994 (Public Law 103-432), enacted on October 31, 1994,

required us to develop a methodology for a resource-based system for determining practice expense RVUs for each physician's service beginning in 1998. In developing the methodology, we were to consider the staff, equipment, and supplies used in providing medical and surgical services in various settings. The legislation specifically required that, in implementing the new system of practice expense RVUs, we must apply the same budget-neutrality provisions that we apply to other adjustments under the physician fee schedule.

Section 4505(a) of the BBA delayed the effective date of the resource-based practice expense RVU system until January 1, 1999. In addition, section 4505(b) of the BBA provided for a 4-year transition period from charge-based practice expense RVUs to resource-based RVUs. The practice expense RVUs for CY 1999 were the product of 75 percent of charge-based RVUs and 25 percent of the resource-based RVUs. For CY 2000, the RVUs were 50 percent charge-based and 50 percent resource-based. For CY 2001, the RVUs will be 25 percent charge-based and 75 percent resource-based. After CY 2001, the RVUs will be totally resource-based.

Section 4505(e) of the BBA provided that, in 1998, the practice expense RVUs be adjusted for certain services in anticipation of implementation of resource-based practice expenses beginning in 1999. As a result, we increased practice expense RVUs for office visits. For other services in which practice expense RVUs exceeded 110 percent of the work RVUs and were furnished less than 75 percent of the time in an office setting, we reduced the 1998 practice expense RVUs to a number equal to 110 percent of the work RVUs. This limitation did not apply to services that had proposed resource-based practice expense RVUs that increased from their 1997 practice expense RVUs as reflected in the June 18, 1997 proposed rule (62 FR 33196). The services affected, and the final RVUs for 1998, were published in the October 1997 final rule (62 FR 59103).

The most recent legislation affecting resource-based practice expense was included in the Balanced Budget Refinement Act of 1999 (BBRA) (Public Law 106-113). Section 212 of the BBRA stated that we must establish a process under which we accept and use, to the maximum extent practicable and consistent with sound data practices, data collected or developed by entities and organizations. These data would supplement the data we normally collect in determining the practice expense component of the physician fee

schedule for payments in CY 2001 and CY 2002.

#### 2. Current Methodology for Computing Practice Expense Relative Value Unit System

Effective with services on or after January 1, 1999, we established a new methodology for computing resource-based practice expense RVUs that used the two significant sources of actual practice expense data we have available: the Clinical Practice Expert Panel (CPEP) data and the AMA's Socioeconomic Monitoring System (SMS) data. The methodology was based on an assumption that current aggregate specialty practice costs are a reasonable way to establish initial estimates of relative resource costs of physicians' services across specialties. The methodology allocated these aggregate specialty practice costs to specific procedures and, thus, can be seen as a "top-down" approach. The methodology can be summarized as follows:

(a) *Practice Expense Cost Pools.* We used actual practice expense data by specialty, derived from the 1995 through 1997 SMS survey data, to create six cost pools—administrative labor, clinical labor, medical supplies, medical equipment, office supplies, and all other expenses. There were three steps in the creation of the cost pools.

- Step (1) We used the AMA's SMS survey of actual cost data to determine practice expenses per hour by cost category. The practice expenses per hour for each physician respondent's practice was calculated as the practice expenses for the practice divided by the total number of hours spent in patient care activities. The practice expenses per hour for the specialty were an average of the practice expenses per hour for the respondent physicians in that specialty. In addition, for the CY 2000 physician fee schedule, we used data from a survey submitted by the Society of Thoracic Surgeons in calculating the thoracic and cardiac surgery's practice expense per hour. (See the November 1999 final rule (64 FR 59391) for additional information concerning acceptance of this data.)

- Step (2) We determined the total number of physician hours (by specialty) spent treating Medicare patients. This was calculated from physician time data for each procedure code and from Medicare claims data.

- Step (3) We calculated the practice expense pools by specialty and by cost category by multiplying the specialty practice expenses per hour for each category by the total physician hours.



For services with work RVUs equal to zero (including the technical component (TC) of services with a TC and professional component (PC)), we created a separate practice expense pool using the average clinical staff time from the CPEP data (since these codes by definition do not have physician time), and the "all physicians" practice expense per hour.

(b) *Cost Allocation Methodology.* For each specialty, we separated the six practice expense pools into two groups and used a different allocation basis for each group.

#### (1) Direct Costs

For direct costs (including clinical labor, medical supplies, and medical equipment), we used the CPEP data as the allocation basis. The CPEP data for clinical labor, medical supplies, and medical equipment were used to allocate the clinical labor, medical supplies, and medical equipment cost pools, respectively.

For the separate practice expense pool for services with work RVUs equal to zero, we used 1998 practice expense RVUs to allocate the direct cost pools (clinical labor, medical supplies, and medical equipment cost pools) as an interim measure. Also, for all radiology services that are assigned work RVUs, we used the 1998 practice expense relative values for radiology services as an interim measure to allocate the direct practice expense cost pool for radiology. For all other specialties that perform radiology services, we used the CPEP data for radiology services in the allocation of that specialty's direct practice expense cost pools.

#### (2) Indirect Costs

To allocate the cost pools for indirect costs, including administrative labor, office expenses, and all other expenses, we used the total direct costs, as described above, in combination with the physician fee schedule work RVUs. We converted the work RVUs to dollars using the Medicare CF (expressed in 1995 dollars for consistency with the SMS survey years).

The SMS pool was divided by the CPEP pool for each specialty to produce a scaling factor that was applied to the CPEP direct cost inputs. This was intended to match costs counted as practice expenses in the SMS survey with items counted as practice expense in the CPEP process. When the specialty specific scaling factor exceeds the average scaling factor by more than three standard deviations, we used the average scaling factor. (See the November 1999 final rule (64 FR 59390) for further discussion of this issue).

For procedures performed by more than one specialty, the final procedure code allocation was a weighted average of allocations for the specialties that perform the procedure, with the weights being the frequency with which each specialty performs the procedure on Medicare patients.

#### (c) *Other Methodological Issues.*

##### (1) Global Practice Expense Relative Value Units

For services with the PC and TC paid under the physician fee schedule, the global practice expense RVUs were set equal to the sum of the PC and TC.

##### (2) Practice Expenses Per Hour Adjustments and Specialty Crosswalks

Since many specialties identified in our claims data did not correspond exactly to the specialties included in the practice expense tables from the SMS survey data, it was necessary to crosswalk these specialties to the most appropriate SMS specialty category. We also made the following adjustments to the practice expense per hour data (for the rationale for these adjustments to the practice expense per hour see the November 1998 final rule (63 FR 58841)):

- We set the medical materials and supplies practice expenses per hour for the specialty of "oncology" equal to the "all physician" medical materials and supplies practice expenses per hour.

- We based the administrative payroll, office, and other practice expenses per hour for the specialties of "physical therapy" and "occupational therapy" on data used to develop the salary equivalency guidelines for these specialties. We set the remaining practice expense per hour categories equal to the "all physician" practice expenses per hour from the SMS survey data.

- Due to uncertainty concerning the appropriate crosswalk and time data for the nonphysician specialty "audiologist," we derived the resource-based practice expense RVUs for codes performed by audiologists from the practice expenses per hour of the other specialties that perform these codes.

- For the specialty of "emergency medicine," we used the "all physician" practice expense per hour to create practice expense cost pools for the categories "clerical payroll" and "other expenses."

- For the specialty of "podiatry," we used the "all physician" practice expense per hour to create the practice expense pool.

- For the specialty of "pathology," we removed the supervision and autopsy hours reimbursed through Part A of the

Medicare program from the practice expense per hour calculation.

- For the specialty "maxillofacial prosthetics," we used the "all physician" practice expense per hour to create practice expense cost pools and, as an interim measure, allocated these pools using the 1998 practice expense RVUs.

- We split the practice expenses per hour for the specialty "radiology" into "radiation oncology" and "radiology other than radiation oncology" and used this split practice expense per hour to create practice expense cost pools for these specialties.

##### (3) Time Associated With the Work RVUs

The time data resulting from the refinement of the work RVUs have been, on average, 25 percent greater than the time data obtained by the Harvard study for the same services. We increased the Harvard research team's time data to ensure consistency between these data sources.

For services with no assigned physician time (such as, dialysis, physical therapy, psychology, and many radiology and other diagnostic services), we calculated estimated total physician time based on work RVUs, maximum clinical staff time for each service as shown in the CPEP data, or the judgment of our clinical staff.

We calculated the time for CPT codes 00100 through 01996 using the base and time units from the anesthesia fee schedule and the Medicare allowed claims data.

#### 3. Refinement

(a) *Background.* Section 4505(d)(1)(C) of the BBA required us to develop a refinement process to be used during each of the 4 years of the transition period. We did not propose a specific long-term refinement process in the June 1998 proposed rule (63 FR 30835). Rather, we set out the parameters for an acceptable refinement process for practice expense RVUs and solicited comments on our proposal. We received a large variety of comments about broad methodology issues, practice expense per hour data, and detailed code level data. We made some adjustments to our proposal when we were convinced an adjustment was appropriate. We also indicated that we would consider other comments for possible refinement and that the values of all codes would be considered interim for 1999 and for future years during the transition period.

We outlined in the November 1998 final rule (63 FR 58832) the steps we were undertaking as part of the initial



refinement process. These steps included—

- Establishment of a mechanism to receive independent advice for dealing with broad practice expense RVU technical and methodological issues;
- Evaluation of any additional recommendations from the General Accounting Office, the Medicare Payment Advisory Commission (MedPAC), and the Practicing Physicians Advisory Council (PPAC); and
- Consultation with physician and other groups about these issues.

We also discussed a proposal submitted by the AMA's Specialty Society Relative Value Update Committee (RUC) for development of a new advisory committee, the Practice Expense Advisory Committee (PEAC), to review comments and recommendations on the code-specific CPEP data during the refinement period. In addition, we solicited comments and suggestions about our practice expense methodology from organizations that have a broad range of interests and expertise in practice expense and survey issues.

In the July 22, 1999 proposed rule and the November 1999 final rule, we provided further information on refinement activities underway, including the formation of the PEAC and the support contract that we awarded to focus on methodologic issues. The following is an update on activities with respect to these initiatives, as well as the status of refinement with respect to other areas of concern such as the SMS data and CPEP inputs.

*(b) SMS Data.* We have received many comments on both our 1998 and 1999 proposed and final rules from a number of medical specialty societies expressing concerns regarding the accuracy of the SMS data. Some commenters stated their belief that the sample size for their specialty was not large enough to yield reliable data. Other specialties not represented in the SMS survey objected that the crosswalk used for their practice expense per hour was not appropriate and requested that their own data be used instead. Commenters also raised questions about whether the direct patient care hours for their specialty were overstated by the SMS to the specialty's disadvantage.

We consider dealing with these issues to be one of the major priorities of the refinement effort. Therefore, we have undertaken the following activities:

#### (1) Interim Final Rule on Supplemental Practice Expense Survey Data

On May 3, 2000, we published an interim final rule (65 FR 25664) that set

forth the criteria for physician and non-physician specialty groups to submit supplemental practice expense survey data for use in determining payments under the physician fee schedule. Section 212 of the BBRA required us to establish a process under which we will accept and use, to the maximum extent practicable and consistent with sound data practices, data collected or developed by entities and organizations to supplement the data we normally collect in determining the practice expense component of the physician fee schedule for payments in CY 2001 and CY 2002.

To obtain data that could be used in computing practice expense RVUs beginning January 1, 2001, we published the criteria in the May 2000 interim final rule (65 FR 25666) that we will apply to supplemental survey data submitted to us by August 1, 2000. We also provided a 60-day period for submission of comments on the criteria that we will consider for survey data submitted between August 2, 2000 and August 1, 2001 for use in computing the practice expense RVUs for the CY 2002 physician fee schedule. (See the May 2000 interim final rule for further information on the criteria and process). We intend to respond to comments received on this interim final rule in the physician fee schedule final rule to be published this fall. We believe this is an important step in addressing the concerns of those specialties that believe they are underrepresented in the SMS survey data or believe they have not been surveyed by the SMS.

#### (2) Proposals for SMS Refinement

As we indicated in the November 1999 final rule, we awarded a contract to The Lewin Group to obtain independent advice dealing with broad practice expense RVU technical and methodological issues. Specific activities we requested the contractor to evaluate included the following:

- Evaluation of SMS data for validity and reliability.
- Identification and evaluation of alternative and supplementary data sources from specialty and multi-specialty societies.
- Development of options for validating the Harvard/RUC physician procedure time data.
- Evaluation of the indirect cost allocation methodology.
- Advice on developing a process for the 5-year review of practice expense RVUs.

The Lewin Group issued their first draft report, "Practice Expense Methodology," dated September 24, 1999. We have placed this report on our

homepage under the title "Practice Expense Methodology Report." (Access to our homepage is discussed under the "Supplementary Information" section above.) The report contains various recommendations aimed at increasing the validity and reliability of the AMA's SMS survey. As we discuss below, the AMA will no longer be collecting data through the SMS survey. However, the AMA is currently pilot-testing an alternative practice expense survey of physician practices. Although The Lewin Group's recommendations were made specifically to address improving the SMS survey for calculating practice expense RVUs, we believe the recommendations will be useful in making refinements to the practice level survey or designing any other survey instrument that may be used in calculating practice expense RVUs. The recommendations fell into the three following areas:

- The use of data supplementary to the SMS survey.
- Suggested changes to the survey instrument.
- Recommendations for using the data in calculating the specialty-specific practice expense per hour.

The report recognized the need for additional data obtained either through oversampling or additional surveys. We would welcome the receipt of additional objective and valid data that would help ensure that our specialty-specific practice expense per hour calculations are as accurate as possible. However, to ensure consistency of the data across specialties, the report also stressed the need for any supplementary data to adhere to the same format, survey instrument, sample frame, and definitions as the SMS survey. We share this concern, and in the May 2000 interim final rule we identified the specific criteria that all supplementary surveys must meet to ensure that data are valid, reliable, and consistent with the SMS data already in use.

In line with the report's recommendations on the use of the SMS data, we are proposing to do the following:

- The Lewin Group recommended that we update the SMS survey data currently being used for practice expense per hour with new SMS data. They also recommended using a rolling 3-year average to determine practice expense per hour values. We are currently using data from the 1995 through 1997 SMS survey (1994 through 1996 practice expense data). The latest data available is from the 1998 SMS survey and we have incorporated this data into our practice expense per hour calculations. Although The Lewin



Group has recommended using a rolling 3-year average, we have decided to base the practice expense per hour calculations on a 4-year average. We are concerned that substituting data from the 1998 SMS for data from the 1999 SMS may exacerbate changes in the practice expense per hour calculations that may be explained by sampling error. We believe that using an additional year of SMS data will have the advantage of minimizing changes in the practice expense per hour data that result from sampling error, while allowing our calculations to be based on more survey data.

- The Lewin Group recommended that we standardize survey data from the SMS so that it reflects a common base year. They raised a concern that variations in sample size for a given specialty across the 3 years may produce a different result than if the survey response were standardized to reflect a common year. This could disadvantage those specialties that were more heavily sampled in the early years. We evaluated this recommendation and found that standardizing the SMS data we are currently using to reflect a 1995 cost year has virtually no impact on the practice expense per hour calculations. However, this issue will be more of a

concern in using the later SMS data because response rates were lower in the 1998 SMS survey than in prior years. For this reason, we are standardizing the practice expense data so that it reflects a common base year. Using the MEI, we standardized the practice expense data so that it reflects a 1995 cost year consistent with the pricing information that we are using for the estimates of practice expense inputs for individual procedures.

The table below reflects the practice expense per hour calculations we are using in determining the CY 2001 practice expense RVUs.

**BILLING CODE 4120-01-P**



|                           | NON-PHYS | CLERICAL* | OFFICE   | SUPPLIES | EQUIPMENT | OTHER    | TOTAL**  |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                           | PAYROLL  | PAYROLL   | EXPENSE  | EXPENSE  | EXPENSE   | EXPENSE  | EXPENSE  |
| SPECIALTY                 | PER HOUR | PER HOUR  | PER HOUR | PER HOUR | PER HOUR  | PER HOUR | PER HOUR |
| ALL PHYSICIANS            | 27.4     | 15.1      | 19.5     | 7.3      | 3.1       | 11.5     | 68.6     |
| GENERAL/FAMILY PRACTICE   | 29.7     | 15        | 17.9     | 7.9      | 3.3       | 8.5      | 67.2     |
| GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE | 23.7     | 14.2      | 18       | 6.2      | 2.1       | 6.6      | 56.6     |
| CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE    | 29.9     | 15.1      | 20.9     | 6.4      | 6.2       | 19.8     | 83.2     |
| GASTROENTEROLOGY          | 24.8     | 16.4      | 18.7     | 3        | 1.9       | 11.7     | 60.1     |
| ALLERGY/IMMUNOLOGY        | 64.3     | 27.1      | 31.4     | 17.1     | 3.1       | 16.6     | 132.5    |
| PULMONARY DISEASE         | 18       | 11.5      | 14.9     | 2.4      | 1.5       | 6.5      | 43.4     |
| ONCOLOGY                  | 50.2     | 23.1      | 27.4     | 7.3      | 4.8       | 9.1      | 98.8     |
| GENERAL SURGERY           | 22.2     | 15.3      | 17       | 3        | 1.8       | 10       | 54.1     |
| OTOLARYNGOLOGY            | 43.1     | 24.6      | 32.8     | 7.5      | 5.7       | 18.1     | 107.2    |
| ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY        | 45.2     | 27.9      | 29.9     | 10.4     | 3.7       | 19       | 108.3    |
| OPHTHALMOLOGY             | 52.6     | 26.7      | 35.3     | 10.5     | 8.3       | 21.4     | 128.1    |
| UROLOGICAL SURGERY        | 30       | 17.6      | 23.8     | 24.9     | 5.7       | 11.1     | 95.6     |
| PLASTIC SURGERY           | 32.4     | 19.5      | 32.9     | 19.1     | 5         | 25.4     | 114.8    |
| NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY      | 33.9     | 24.5      | 29.1     | 1.7      | 1.2       | 16.7     | 82.6     |
| CARDIAC/THORACIC SURGERY  | 35.1     | 16.9      | 16.8     | 1.8      | 2.2       | 13.3     | 69.2     |
| PEDIATRICS                | 25.4     | 13        | 19.5     | 10.5     | 1.6       | 8.2      | 65.2     |
| OBSTETRICS/GYNECOLOGY     | 34       | 17.3      | 23.2     | 7.2      | 3.2       | 11.2     | 78.9     |
| RADIATION ONCOLOGY        | 24       | 9.4       | 12.1     | 5.7      | 10.2      | 16       | 68       |
| RADIOLOGY                 | 19.8     | 10.5      | 14.2     | 4.6      | 7         | 21.8     | 67.4     |
| PSYCHIATRY                | 6.9      | 5.1       | 10.5     | 0.4      | 0.3       | 7.3      | 25.5     |
| ANESTHESIOLOGY            | 14.1     | 3.7       | 6.1      | 0.3      | 0.4       | 6        | 26.9     |
| PATHOLOGY                 | 21.2     | 10.4      | 11.4     | 6.4      | 2.1       | 21.5     | 62.8     |
| DERMATOLOGY               | 51       | 28.3      | 31.8     | 12.5     | 4.6       | 16.6     | 116.4    |
| EMERGENCY MEDICINE        | 6        | 15.1      | 1.8      | 0.8      | 0.1       | 11.5     | 32.7     |
| NEUROLOGY                 | 29.3     | 22.8      | 17.9     | 4.8      | 4.3       | 8.6      | 64.9     |
| PHYS MED/RHEUMATOLOGY     | 39.2     | 24.1      | 32       | 5.8      | 4.7       | 12.2     | 93.9     |
| OTHER SPECIALTY           | 23.1     | 13.6      | 20.5     | 4.4      | 1.8       | 9.5      | 59.3     |



**BILLING CODE 4120-01-C**



• The Lewin Group also recommended that we revise edits and trims to the SMS survey data, both practice expenses and hours, to exclude data that fall outside set acceptable ranges (for example, three standard deviations from the geometric mean). We asked the AMA about their reaction to The Lewin Group's recommendation and the AMA replied:

Trimming outlier values will further reduce sample size. Trimming expense values can also be problematic because high expense responses on the SMS are often justified when practice size and structure are taken into account. A trim may also disproportionately impact specialties with highly skewed distributions of PE-HR.

For this reason, we are not taking action in response to The Lewin Group's recommendation at this time.

• In addition, The Lewin Group recommended that we account for item non-response to questions related to practice expenses and patient care hours. We asked the AMA for their reaction to this recommendation as well. The AMA replied that they would need more information and added that there is no evidence that a pattern of non-response bias exists for practice expense, although it is a possibility. We are considering whether to study this issue further but, at this time, are not making any adjustments in response to this recommendation.

The report also makes suggestions on changes to the survey instrument used to collect practice expense data from practitioners. Though the original SMS survey does collect some information on practice expenses, it was not designed as a vehicle to calculate a specialty-specific practice expense per hour. We, and the contractor, have held several meetings with the AMA's SMS staff to discuss revisions to the survey that would help make our calculations more precise.

We understand that the AMA is currently piloting a new practice-level survey designed to address some of the limitations of the SMS. If the pilot of the survey is successful, we earlier understood that the AMA plans were to conduct the practice survey initially in CY 2000 and, in alternate years thereafter, the practice expense survey and the SMS survey. The AMA has recently indicated that its plans about the future of the SMS and collection of practice level survey data are unclear at this time. While the AMA has not made a final decision at this time about whether the practice level survey will be done, they have indicated concern to us about low response rates from the pilot test. Nevertheless, we are proceeding to make recommendations to

the AMA regarding collection of practice expense data through the practice level survey. We will continue our discussion with the AMA regarding its plans for future practice expense data collection following completion of the practice level survey. And, as we stated earlier, we believe these recommendations will be useful in the design of the practice level survey or any other survey of practice expenses used in developing RVUs for practice expenses.

The use of this practice level survey, as it is currently contemplated, responds to several of our contractor's recommendations. For example, it would address the recommendation that information be collected on each physician's percent share of practice expense and hours within the practice by collecting information at the total practice, rather than the individual physician owner level. The practice level survey also currently contains, as requested, questions on the number of hours the physician's office is open in a typical week and on the salaries for the mid-level practitioners used by the practice (that is, physician assistants, nurse practitioners, clinical nurse specialists, nurse mid-wives, certified registered nurse anesthetists, and physical and occupational therapists).

We are also suggesting additional changes in the survey questions or directions, generally reflecting our contractor's recommendations. We believe that the following changes would give more precise and reliable data on which to base our practice expense calculations:

- Emphasize the benefit of involving the practice manager or accountant in the completion of the survey and the need to link the practice expense data to the practice's tax information whenever possible.

- Include a question concerning how many patient care hours are spent on uncompensated care, that is, care that the law requires one to provide, but for which one is not compensated. This would not include charity care that is voluntarily provided.

- Add a question concerning the amount or percentage of revenue generated by mid-level practitioners.

- Add a question concerning the amount or percentage of supply costs that relates to separately billable supplies (for example, drugs, casting supplies, and laboratory supplies).

- In addition, we are recommending that the survey include more specific questions on patient care hours and that separately billed mid-level practitioner hours be included.

The Lewin Group also recommended that the survey include questions about a typical week, rather than the most recent week. We are not adopting this suggestion because we believe that questions about the most recent week are likely to yield more concrete, accurate answers, whereas questions about a typical week are more likely based on estimates. As we have already stated, the AMA will no longer be collecting data through the SMS and the AMA has also expressed concern about low response rates from the pilot of the practice level survey. At this time, we are unclear as to the AMA's plans with regard to future practice expense data collection efforts.

As we indicated earlier, we are currently proposing to use data from the 1998 SMS in developing the 2001 practice expense relative value units. Furthermore, data from the 1999 SMS will become available later this year. In addition, section 1848(c)(2)(B) of the Act requires that not less often than every 5 years, we review and make adjustments to RVUs. Thus, by law we are required to review and make adjustments to the practice expense RVUs no later than 2007. Regardless of whether the AMA continues to collect data on practice expenses, we will be developing plans for making refinements to practice expense RVUs beyond 2002.

We welcome comments on long-term strategies for refining the practice expense RVUs and any suggestions for how to collect practice expense data in the event it is no longer collected by the AMA. We will consider these comments and any further decisions by the AMA with regard to its practice expense data collection efforts in developing our refinement strategy beyond 2002.

### (3) Direct Patient Care Hours

We have received many comments from specialty societies concerning our calculation of direct patient care hours. This is a major issue because the patient care hours are one half of the ratio used to determine the practice expense per hour for each specialty. (The practice expenses of practitioners in a specialty are divided by the direct patient care hours in order to calculate the practice expense per hour). If the reported hours do not reflect the actual average billable hours for a specialty, the practice expense per hour will be over- or understated.

Several commenters representing surgical specialty societies have raised concern that the hours computed for their specialties have been overstated. This may be a result of SMS survey respondents including non-billable



hours (such as stand-by time) when asked how many hours they worked each week. If this is the case, this would decrease the practice expense per hour for these specialties. In addition, commenters representing emergency room physicians raised the issue that the hours spent on uncompensated care were probably also included in the survey responses to the detriment of this specialty.

We agree with the commenters that there is a need to increase the level of confidence in the direct patient care hour data. We are already taking steps to improve the future accuracy of these data. As mentioned above, we are recommending that the future survey questions be worded more precisely so that only the appropriate practitioner hours are included. In addition, we have asked our contractor to give priority to recommendations on steps we can take to improve the accuracy of the patient care hours.

As a first step in accomplishing this, The Lewin Group issued their second draft report on December 6, 1999, entitled "Validating Patient Care Hours Used in HCFA's Practice Expense Methodology." This report explores alternative methods that we might use to validate the time data collected by the SMS survey. The validation techniques attempt to achieve two goals: (1) Identifying inaccurate existing data and (2) identifying inconsistencies in new data to be derived from future survey efforts.

The Lewin Group developed the following four validation techniques to analyze the SMS data used in computing the specialty-specific patient care hours:

- Method 1: Compare the patient care hour data reported at the beginning of the SMS survey (that asks for the total hours worked in a week) to responses from the detailed questions on patient care hours appearing later in the SMS survey.
- Method 2: Calculate ratios of SMS time pools to Harvard/RUC time pools by specialty, using Harvard/RUC procedure time data and Medicare claims data.
- Method 3: Compare newly reported SMS data to historical SMS data to identify outliers.
- Method 4: Compare SMS data on annual hours worked with annual hours data reported in the Medical Group Management Association's (MGMA) "Physician Compensation and Production Survey".

We have placed this report on our homepage under the title "Validating Patient Care Hours."

We agree with our contractor that no single validation approach exists that can be used to validate both existing and new data on patient care hours with a high level of confidence. However, the approaches described above, when used together, could be effective tools that will help to ensure the accuracy and reliability of existing and future data used in the calculation of practice expense RVUs. These validation efforts would allow us, and the medical community, to be more confident in the use of future data to update practice expense RVUs. Therefore, we extended The Lewin Group's contract so that, among other refinement tasks, the above analyses can be carried out. We are aware that even with the above initiatives, it might not be possible to address all concerns regarding refinement of the patient care hours in the short term. Therefore, we welcome any comments and suggestions as to other steps we could take to verify and improve the accuracy of the specialty-specific patient care hours.

#### *(c) CPEP Data.*

(1) Relative Value Update Committee's Practice Expense Advisory Committee

The PEAC, a subcommittee of the RUC, held its initial meetings last year and the RUC made recommendations on CPEP inputs for clinical staff times, supplies, and equipment on approximately 65 CPT codes. We discussed our actions with regard to these recommendations in the November 1999 final rule. The PEAC continues to meet to refine the CPEP direct cost inputs, and we anticipate that we will receive additional RUC recommendations in July. We will address these recommendations in this year's physician fee schedule final rule.

In the November 1999 final rule, we deferred action on the RUC recommendations for a few groups of CPT codes on which we had significant questions. We are now proposing to accept the RUC recommendations with the revisions noted below:

#### *Prostate Procedures*

52647 Non-contact laser coagulation of prostate, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included)

53850 Transurethral destruction of prostate tissue; by microwave thermotherapy

53852 Transurethral destruction of prostate tissue; by radiofrequency thermotherapy

We are accepting the total clinical staff time recommended for the in-office setting, but are moving 60 minutes from post to intra-service time for each of the above procedures because the staff time for observation of the patient during recovery from anesthesia belongs in the intra-service period. We are reducing the out of office preservice clinical staff time for CPT codes 52647 and 53852 to 30 minutes to match the RUC recommendation for CPT code 53850 and the time allotted in the office for each service and are making the out-of-office postservice time equal to the in-office postservice time because we believe there is no reason that these times should differ.

The supplies for all three procedures were adjusted to reflect three postoperative visits and to conform with the overall adjustment to supplies made in the November 1999 final rule. For CPT code 52647, we deleted the flexible cystoscope from the equipment because only one scope is required for the procedure. We also deleted the sterilizer because it is not typically used. For CPT code 53850, the RUC recommendations included the inputs for two different scenarios using two different devices. We chose what we believe to be the most typically used device and the inputs that accompany this. For CPT code 53852, we deleted the cystoscopes and sterilizer from the equipment because we believe that they are not typically used.

#### *Chemotherapy Procedures*

96408 Chemotherapy administration, intravenous; push technique

96410 Chemotherapy administration, intravenous; infusion technique, up to one hour

The RUC had recommended 102 minutes of clinical staff time for CPT code 96408 and 121 minutes for CPT code 96410. In the November 1999 final rule, we solicited comments on these codes to assist us in our review. In response, the American Society of Clinical Oncology provided a breakdown by specific tasks of the above staff times. Included in this breakdown were 20 minutes for pre- and postprocedure education and 15 minutes for three phone calls after each visit.

Because we believe that the times for patient education and phone calls should be averaged over the whole course of chemotherapy treatment, and because there appeared to be some duplication in the pre- and postprocedure education tasks, we reduced both the patient education and phone call times by 5 minutes. Therefore, we are proposing 92 minutes



of clinical staff time for CPT code 96408 and 111 minutes for CPT code 96410. For supplies, the specialty society agreed that we should delete the silver nitrate stick and HEPA filters from both procedures and the infusion pump cassette from CPT code 96408.

## (2) Clinical Staff Time

In the November 1999 final rule, we removed estimates of all clinical staff time allotted to the use of clinical staff in the facility setting from the CPEP data. Commenters have since noted that the clinical staff times reported by some CPEP panels for pre- and postservice times for 0-day global services performed in the office were recorded in the intra-service field in the CPEP database. These times were, therefore, deleted along with the times for the use of clinical staff in the facility setting, unlike the pre- and postservice times for 10 and 90-day global services that were entered into the separate pre and post data fields. The commenters argued that these pre- and postservice staff times for the relevant 0-day global services should be reinstated because these times are for staff in the office before and after the patient is in the facility.

We agree that these data are not comparable to the data we excluded for clinical staff used in the facility setting. We reviewed the "CPEP Recorders' Notes Files" compiled for each CPEP panel by Abt Associates, Inc., the contractor managing the CPEP panels. When the notes indicate that clinical staff estimates were for activities performed in physicians' offices, we are proposing to reinstate the time data for 0-day global services. The fact that we have reinstated these time data does not mean that we necessarily agree that the amount of time assigned is correct. Like all the other raw CPEP data, these time data are subject to refinement and possible revision.

The entire recorders' notes file is available on our website and is entitled "CPEP Recorders' Notes Files." Addendum C shows a list of the codes for which pre- or postclinical staff time has been added, as well as the times that are now assigned.

## (3) Supplies

In the November 1999 final rule (64 FR 59392), we indicated that casting materials are bundled into the payment for the initial fracture management procedures and that separate billing for the supplies is not allowed. However, commenters noted that our policy has been to allow separate payment for splints, casts, and other devices used for the reduction of all fractures and dislocations under section 1861(s)(5) of

the Act. Since we provide separate payment for splints and casting supplies, we are now proposing to remove these types of expenses from practice expense inputs for all applicable fracture management and cast/strapping application procedure codes under the physician fee schedule.

In the November 1999 final rule, we deleted certain casting supplies (fiberglass roll, cast padding, and cast shoe) from the list of supplies for the casting and strapping CPT codes 29000 through 29750. We have identified additional CPT codes for the treatment of fractures/dislocations that have these supplies included in the CPEP data. Since these supplies are currently separately billable, we are proposing to remove the fiberglass roll, cast padding, and cast shoe from the following CPT codes: 23500 through 23680; 24500 through 24685; 25500 through 25695; 26600 through 26785; 27500 through 27566; 27750 through 27848; and 28400 through 28675.

In addition, we are also proposing to remove additional casting and splinting supplies from all the CPT codes referenced above because these supplies are also currently separately billable under section 1861(s)(5) of the Act. The list of supplies is as follows: stockingnet/stockinette; plaster bandage; Denver splint; dome paste bandage; cast sole; elastoplast roll; fiberglass splint; Ace wrap; Kerlix; Webril; Malleable Archbars; and elastics.

We welcome comments on whether these supplies should be deleted from additional procedures outside the code ranges referenced above, and whether we have appropriately identified all the casting supplies in our supply list.

## (4) Equipment

We are currently using the original CPEP definitions for equipment that distinguish between "procedure specific equipment" and "overhead" equipment. The main distinction between the two categories is that procedure specific equipment is used only for a limited number of procedures, while overhead equipment is used over a wide range of services. In terms of actual application, we assume a 50-percent utilization rate for procedure specific equipment, but a 100-percent rate for all overhead equipment. In addition, the methodology assumes that the procedure specific equipment is used only during the intraservice period, while it assumes that the overhead equipment is used for the entire service. We believe this distinction was more important under our original "bottom-up" methodology when the accuracy of the practice expense RVUs was almost

totally dependent on the precision of the CPEP inputs. Under our current "top-down" methodology, however, when the CPEP inputs are used only as allocators of the specialty-specific practice expense pools, the distinction has served to hinder the process of refining the CPEP inputs while not leading to a substantive distinction in how we value services.

We are proposing to combine both categories of equipment into a single "equipment" category, assuming an average 50-percent utilization for all equipment. We believe that this will be beneficial to our refinement process for the following reasons:

- The current definition of the two categories of equipment necessitates many subjective decisions. While it might be obvious that an examination table is used for a wide range of services and, therefore, would be overhead equipment, it is somewhat more arbitrary to classify equipment such as cystoscopes or specific x-ray machines as overhead or procedure specific.

- The various CPEP panels were not consistent in their application of the distinction between the two categories. Most of the items that were classified by some of the CPEP panels as overhead equipment were classified by another panel as procedure specific. In addition, equipment that would seem to be very similar was sometimes treated in different ways. For example, an examination table or a stretcher were considered to be overhead, but an electric table or a wheelchair were considered procedure-specific.

- It would simplify the refinement process to have only one category of equipment to consider rather than having to decide for all 7000 codes to which category each piece of equipment belongs.

We are also proposing to delete from the CPEP data equipment that is not used typically with any service, but is on "standby" for many services, or that is used for multiple services at the same time. In either of these cases, it is difficult to allocate the cost of this equipment appropriately to individual CPT codes. Examples of "standby" equipment are crash carts, defibrillators, wheelchairs, and stretchers. Examples of equipment used for multiple procedures at the same time are cabinets, refrigerators, and autoclaves.

Following is the list of equipment that we are proposing to delete at this time from the CPEP inputs of all services: autoclave, wheelchair, refrigerator, film file cabinet, hazard material spill kit, embryo freezer, water system, flammable reagent cabinet, utility freezer, ultra low temperature freezer,



acid cabinet, bulk storage refrigerator, abortion clinic security system, abortion clinic security guard, gomco suction machine, doppler, laser printer, lead shielding, defibrillator with cardiac monitor, blood pressure/pulseox monitor, blood pressure monitor, printer, crash cart—no defibrillator, and smoke evacuator.

The following is a list of equipment that we are proposing to delete as “standby” equipment for most codes, but that we believe typically may be used with a designated subset of procedures:

- X-ray view box—four panel (retain when currently in the CPEP data for codes in the range CPT codes 70010 through 79999).
- ECG machine—3 channel (retain when currently in the CPEP data for CPT codes 93000 through 93221).
- Pulse oximeter (retain when currently in the CPEP data for CPT

codes 94620, 94621, 94680, 94681 and 94690; 94760 through 94770, 95807 through 95811 and 95819).

- ECG/blood pressure monitor—3 channel (retain when currently in the CPEP data for CPT codes 43202 and 43234 through 43239).
- Cardiac monitor (retain when currently in the CPEP data for CPT codes 31615 through 31628).
- ECG-Burdick (except for HCPCS code G0166).

We welcome comments on this proposal and on any additional equipment that should not be considered a direct expense because the cost cannot appropriately be allocated to an individual service. Neither of these proposals to improve the CPEP equipment data have a significant impact on any specialty.

#### (5) CPEP Anomalies

In the November 1999 final rule, we made corrections to the CPEP data for a

number of codes that we learned contained errors and anomalies that we could easily correct. Since that time, we have discovered some additional anomalies, and we are proposing to correct them at this time. As we stated in the final rule, though certain revisions may be made now, all practice expense inputs for these codes are still subject to further comment, refinement, and potential PEAC and RUC review and recommendations.

- We have identified several CPT codes that were not coded by the CPEP panels and were not assigned CPEP inputs. We are now crosswalking these services to the CPEP inputs of the most appropriate other service. The CPEP inputs for these codes are subject to refinement. We welcome comments on the crosswalks that we have chosen. The codes and their crosswalks are shown below:

| CPT and HCPCS code                       | Crosswalk                               |
|--|---|
| 27347 Remove knee cyst .....             | 27345 Removal of knee cyst.             |
| 28289 Repair hallux rigidus .....        | 28288 Partial removal of foot bone.     |
| 31643 Diag bronchoscope/catheter .....   | 31629 Bronchoscopy with biopsy.         |
| 36831 Av fistula excision .....          | 34111 Removal of arm artery clot.       |
| 36833 Av fistula revision .....          | 36832 Av fistula revision.              |
| 45126 Pelvic exenteration .....          | 58240 Removal of pelvis contents.       |
| 57106 Remove vagina wall, partial .....  | 57110 Removal of vagina wall, complete. |
| 57107 Remove vagina tissue, part .....   | 57111 Remove vagina tissue, complete.   |
| 59610 Vbac delivery .....                | 59400 Obstetrical care.                 |
| 59612 Vbac delivery only .....           | 59409 Obstetrical care.                 |
| 59614 Vbac care after delivery .....     | 59410 Obstetrical care.                 |
| 59618 Attempted vbac delivery .....      | 59410 Obstetrical care.                 |
| 59620 Attempted vbac delivery only ..... | 59514 Cesarean delivery only.           |
| 59622 Attempted vbac after care .....    | 59515 Cesarean delivery.                |
| 67220 Treatment of choroid lesion .....  | 67208 Treatment of retinal lesion.      |
| 76831 Echo exam, uterus .....            | 76830 Echo exam, transvaginal.          |
| 78206 Liver image (3d) w/flow .....      | 78205 Liver imaging (3D).               |

- The following services can be performed in the office, but either have no CPEP data for the office setting or have been assigned the same inputs as for the facility setting. Until these codes can be refined, we are proposing the following crosswalks for the in-office practice expense inputs so that costs in the office setting are appropriately reflected.

| CPT code                               | Crosswalk  |
|--|--|
| 20225 Bone biopsy, trocar/needle ..... | 20220 Bone biopsy, trocar/needle.                |
| 57105 Biopsy of vagina .....           | 57100 Biopsy of vagina (for intraservice period) |

- Because the following either are not performed in the office setting or because we do not have appropriate CPEP inputs for the in-office setting for these services, we are designating the following CPT and HCPCS codes as “N/A” in the office setting: 99183 (Hyperbaric oxygen therapy); 21493 (Treatment of hyoid bone fracture); 21494 (Treatment of hyoid bone fracture with manipulation); 32997 (Total lung lavage); 33968 (Remove aortic assist device); 66830 (Removal of lens lesion); 69990 (Micro-surgery add-on); 92961

(Cardioversion, electric, internal) and we are designating G0167 (Hyperbaric oxygen treatment; no physician required) as carrier priced.

- The TC for CPT code 93660 (Tilt table evaluation) is carrier priced, but we are proposing to price it nationally. Therefore, we are reinstating the original CPEP data.

- We are crosswalking all CPEP inputs for CPT code 44201 (Laparoscopy, jejunostomy) from the inputs for CPT code 44200

(Laparoscopy, enterolysis) to reflect that it is a 90-day global service.

- We are adjusting the CPEP inputs for CPT codes 15001 (Skin graft add-on); 15351 (Skin homograft add-on); and 15401 (Skin heterograft add-on) to reflect that these are ZZZ services.

- CPT code 00103 (Anesthesia for blepharoplasty), which was not coded by the anesthesia CPEP panel, was inadvertently crosswalked to the CPEP inputs of two different CPT codes. We are deleting the crosswalk to the procedure CPT code 21450 and will



retain the crosswalk to the anesthesia CPT code 00140 (Anesthesia for procedures on eye).

- We believe that the supply inputs for the retrobulbar injection codes (CPT codes 67500, 67505, and 67515) have been inappropriately crosswalked by the CPEP panel from adjacent surgical procedure codes. After consultation with an ophthalmology specialty society, we have adjusted the supplies so that the list now includes one alcohol swab, one pair of nonsterile gloves, one 5-cc syringe, and one 25-gauge needle.

- In several of the in-office ophthalmology codes, the supply list includes the costs for 50 to 100 sterile towels. The specialty society has confirmed that this is a typographical error and that the quantity should not exceed five for any one visit or procedure. We have made the appropriate adjustments.

- The supply list for CPT code 68761 (Close tear duct opening by plug), currently does not include the costs of a punctal plug. We have received a comment from the specialty society representing optometrists requesting that we add this supply because it is typically used for this procedure. We agree with this comment and are proposing the addition of a punctal plug to the CPEP supplies. We have also deleted the inappropriate inputs from HCPCS code A4263, permanent tear duct plug.

- We have discovered a calculation error that affects the total cost of supplies for some of the codes for which the RUC made recommendations in 1999. We have made the appropriate corrections and are using the corrected values for this rule.

- We have adjusted the clinical staff and supply inputs for HCPCS code G0170, skin biograft, to reflect that it is a 10-day global service with one postprocedure visit.

After consultation with the specialty society, we have also adjusted the supplies for CPT code 53040, drainage of deep periurethral abscess, to correct for anomalies in the quantity of supplies between the in and out of office settings.

#### *(d) Calculation of Practice Expense Pools—Other Issues.*

##### **(1) Technical Refinement to Practice Expense Pools**

The Act requires payment of some practitioner services (services of certified registered nurse anesthetists, nurse practitioners, clinical nurse specialists, physician assistants, and certified nurse midwives) based on a percentage of the physician fee schedule payment amount. Since the payment under the physician fee schedule for a

service performed by a midlevel practitioner is required to be based on a percentage of the amount paid to a physician for a service, we are proposing using only physician practice expense data in determining the practice expense RVUs for each practitioner service. Removal of the services performed by midlevel practitioners from the practice expense calculations would assist in simplifying the methodology and would also be consistent with the statutory requirement that we pay for their services based on a percentage of the fee schedule amount.

##### **(2) Medicare Utilization Data**

We have received comments from several surgical specialties urging us to evaluate the Medicare claims data to eliminate potential errors. (For example, claims for non-surgeons performing complex surgeries that are generally performed by surgical specialties only.) These commenters were concerned that incorrect specialty utilization will decrease a specialty's practice expense pool and recommended that these claims should either be reassigned to the appropriate specialty or excluded during refinement. To determine whether potential errors in the claim data have an adverse impact on any specialty or merely represent "noise" that creates no significant effect, we ran the following analyses:

First, we analyzed the utilization for CPT codes 63045 through 63048, the highest volume neurosurgical procedures performed by neurosurgeons. Our utilization data indicates that 91 percent of allowed services for these codes are performed by neurosurgeons and orthopedic surgeons. Of the 9 percent of allowed services when the utilization data indicates another specialty, 3 percent are attributed to general surgeons. An additional 2 percent are attributed to the HCFA specialty code for a clinic or other group practice, when it is likely that a surgeon who is a member of a multispecialty clinic is providing the surgical service. Of the remaining 4 percent of allowed services, the data indicates a specialty of general practice, family practice, or neurology.

For the utilization attributed to general and family practitioners, the data indicate that, in most cases, these physicians are serving as assistants-at-surgery. With respect to neurology (2 percent of the allowed services), we believe it is possible that a physician may practice as both a neurologist and neurosurgeon and designate neurology as the specialty for reporting on Medicare claims. For an insignificant

percentage of the allowed services (under 1 percent of the allowed services for all remaining specialties combined), our data indicate a specialty that would not be expected to perform the neurosurgical procedure. In these cases, the incorrect CPT code might have been transcribed on the Medicare claim or the incorrect specialty code may have been reported. There was a similar pattern for services associated with other surgical specialties.

We then tested the impact of reassigning to the dominant specialty this small proportion of allowed services associated with specialties not expected to perform them. We selected three of the specialties that commented on the possibility of erroneous utilization data and identified the complete range of specialized codes associated with each specialty. We reassigned to each dominant specialty the utilization currently assigned to other specialties not expected to perform the services. In addition, to test the "worst-case" scenario, we then crosswalked all frequencies for their complete range of codes to the selected individual specialty.

##### **Neurosurgery**

When we recoded CPT codes 61000 through 64999 to neurosurgery only, the impact on neurosurgery was a 0.55-percent increase. When we recoded the specialty for only those specialties that would not be expected to provide CPT codes 61000 through 64999 (specialties other than neurosurgery, orthopedic surgery, group practice or physician assistant) to neurosurgery, the resulting impact on neurosurgery was a 0.69-percent increase. In reviewing the utilization data for this code range, we found services that are predominantly performed by radiologists and anesthesiologists (such as CPT code 62311). When we recoded only those services predominantly performed by neurosurgeons, the impact was even less.

##### **Ophthalmology**

When we recoded the specialty for all utilization in the range of CPT codes 65091 through 68899 to ophthalmology only, the impact on ophthalmology was 0.31 percent. When we recoded the specialty for only those specialties that would not be expected to provide CPT codes 65091 through 68899 to ophthalmology, the resulting impact on ophthalmology was a 0.32-percent increase.

##### **Otolaryngology**

When we recoded the specialty for all utilization in the range of CPT codes



69000 through 69979 to otolaryngology, the impact on otolaryngology was a  $-0.36$  percent. When we recoded the specialty for only those specialties that would be expected to provide CPT codes 69000 through 69979 to otolaryngology, the resulting impact on otolaryngology was  $-0.35$  percent.

We believe that these simulations exaggerate the potential impact of possible errors in the utilization data because, as discussed in the above analysis of CPT codes 63045 to 63048, our simulations likely reassigned the specialty in situations in which the specialty was correctly coded. In any case, in no scenario did the impacts even approach a 1-percent increase or decrease.

We also believe these simulations demonstrate that the small percentage of potential errors in our very large database have no adverse effect on specialty-specific practice expense RVUs. Therefore, we are not proposing any further action at this time.

### (3) Allocation of Practice Expense Pools to Codes

The Lewin Group has recently begun the third phase of the project. This phase will concentrate specifically on evaluating the indirect cost allocation methodology. They will evaluate the validity of our current methodology that allocates indirect costs using direct costs and work RVUs and consider alternatives to allocating indirect costs by the current method. The Lewin Group will perform a variety of tasks during this phase of the project to evaluate the advantages and shortcomings of our current indirect cost allocation methodology, as well as of any alternative methodologies. The preliminary tasks for Phase III include—

- Analyzing the current indirect cost allocation methodology to identify its advantages and shortcomings;
- Considering alternate ways in which our methodology might weight direct costs and work RVUs in the allocation of indirect costs and predicting the effects of these alternatives;
- Evaluating the impact and value of changing the methodology to use time rather than work measurements to allocate indirect costs;
- Interviewing experts in the field on potential alternatives to the current indirect cost allocation methodology; and
- Reviewing other relevant efforts to allocate indirect costs associated with physician and non-physician practice expenses.

The Lewin Group's draft final report will present the findings from all three

phases of The Lewin Group's analysis of our practice expense methodology. As mentioned above, we are planning to extend The Lewin Group's contract for another year to obtain additional assistance on issues related to practice expense refinement.

#### (e) *Site of Service*. Clarifying the Definition of Facility/Nonfacility.

For purposes of practice expense calculations, we make a distinction between services performed in a non-facility and a facility setting. This distinction takes into account the higher expenses of the practitioner in the non-facility setting when the practitioner typically bears the cost of the resources (for example, clinical staff, supplies, and equipment) associated with the services. In the facility setting, because these costs are not incurred by the physician, Medicare payment to the facility includes the cost of the resources for the services furnished. The purpose of the distinction in the site-of-service is to ensure that Medicare does not duplicate payment, to the physician and the facility, for any of the practice expenses incurred in performing a service for a Medicare patient.

For purposes of applying the site-of-service differential, we are defining hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and ambulatory surgical centers as facilities because they will receive a facility payment for their provision of services. We have been advised that community mental health centers (CMHCs) should also be defined as a facility setting since CMHCs also receive a separate facility payment for their services. Therefore, we are proposing to revise § 414.22(b)(5)(i) (Practice expense RVUs) to add CMHCs to the settings listed in which we would apply the facility practice expense RVUs.

In addition, while we have indicated in previously published rules that the non-facility practice expense RVUs are applicable to outpatient therapy services (physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech language pathology) furnished by comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities or outpatient rehabilitation providers, there is confusion about this issue. Only the facility can bill for therapy services furnished to hospital and SNF patients. Because this facility payment must include amounts reflecting practice expenses, the higher nonfacility RVUs are used to pay for therapy services even in the facility setting. Therefore, we would amend § 414.22(b)(5)(i) to specifically provide that the nonfacility practice expense RVUs are applicable to outpatient therapy services regardless of the actual setting.

### B. *Geographic Practice Cost Index Changes*

#### 1. Background

The Act requires that payments vary among fee schedule areas according to the extent that relative costs vary as measured by the GPCIs. Generally, the fee schedule areas that existed under the prior reasonable charge system were retained under the fee schedule from calendar years 1992 to 1996. We implemented a comprehensive revision in fee schedule payment areas (localities) in 1997, reducing the number of localities from 210 to 89. A detailed discussion of fee schedule areas can be found in the July 2, 1996 proposed rule (61 FR 34615) and the November 1996 final rule (61 FR 59494). We are required by section 1848(e)(1)(A) of the Act to develop separate indices to measure relative cost differences among fee schedule areas compared to the national average for each of the three fee schedule components. While requiring that the practice expense and malpractice indices reflect the full relative cost differences, the Act requires that the work index reflect only one-quarter of the relative cost differences compared to the national average.

Section 1848(e)(1)(C) requires us to review and, if necessary, adjust the GPCIs at least every 3 years. This section of the Act also requires us to phase in the adjustment over 2 years and implement only one-half of any adjustment in the first year if more than 1 year has elapsed since the last GPCI revision.

The GPCIs were first implemented in 1992. The first review and revision was implemented in 1995, and the second review was implemented in 1998. This constitutes the third GPCI review and revision and will be implemented in 2001.

#### 2. Development of the Geographic Practice Cost Indices

The GPCIs were developed by a joint effort of researchers at the Urban Institute and the Center for Health Economics Research under contract to HCFA. Indices were developed that measured the relative cost differences among areas compared to the national average in a "market basket" of goods. In this case, the market basket consists of the resources involved with operating a private medical practice. The resource inputs are physician work or net income; employee wages; office rents; medical equipment, supplies; malpractice insurance; and other miscellaneous expenses. Employee wages, rents, medical equipment,



supplies, and other miscellaneous expenses are combined to comprise the practice expense component of the GPCI. The weights of these components

in the original GPCIs (from 1992 through 1994), the first (1995 through 1997) and second (1998 through 2000) GPCI revisions, and the new weights for

the third proposed GPCI revision (2001 through 2003) are as follows:

#### GPCI COMPONENT WEIGHTS

|                        | 1992–1994<br>GPCIs | 1995–2000<br>GPCIs | 2001–2003<br>GPCIs |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Physician Work .....   | 54.2               | 54.2               | 54.5               |
| Practice Expense ..... | 40.2               | 41.0               | 42.3               |
| (Employee Wages) ..... | (15.7)             | (16.3)             | (16.8)             |
| (Rent) .....           | (11.1)             | (10.3)             | (11.6)             |
| (Miscellaneous) .....  | (13.4)             | (14.4)             | (13.9)             |
| Malpractice .....      | 5.6                | 4.8                | 3.2                |
|                        | 100.0              | 100.0              | 100.0              |

The resource inputs and their weights were obtained from the AMA's Socioeconomic Characteristics of Medical Practice Survey. The weights for the 1992 through 1994 GPCIs were from the AMA's 1987 survey, the latest available when the original GPCIs were being developed. The weights for the 1995 through 1997 and 1998 through 2000 GPCIs were from the 1989 survey. The 1989 weights are those used in the revised Medicare Economic Index (MEI) discussed in the November 25, 1992 final rule (Medicare Program; Revision of the Medicare Economic Index) (57 FR 55899). The weights in the proposed 2001 through 2003 GPCIs are from the 1997 AMA survey and were used in the MEI revision discussed in November 2, 1998 final rule (Medicare Program; Revisions to Payment Policies and Adjustments to the Relative Value Units Under the Physician Fee Schedule for Calendar Year 1999) (63 FR 58846).

The MEI is a measure of annual increases in the cost of operating a private medical practice and is used in the annual update of the physician fee schedule CFs. Because the GPCIs and the MEI use the same resource inputs to measure the costs of a private medical practice (the GPCIs measure relative costs among areas while the MEI measures the national annual rate of increase in costs), we believe the same weights should be used.

Once the components and their weights were determined, data sources had to be found that were widely and consistently available in all physician fee schedule areas to measure costs. After examining many sources, the following proxies were selected as the best available sources for measuring each component of the original 1992 through 1994 GPCIs:

- Physician work—The median hourly earnings, based on a 20 percent sample of 1980 census data, of workers in six professional specialty occupation

categories (engineers, surveyors, and architects; natural scientists and mathematicians; teachers, counselors, and librarians; social scientists, social workers, and lawyers; registered nurses and pharmacists; writers, artists, and editors) with 5 or more years of college. Adjustments were made to produce a standard occupational mix in each area. The actual reported earnings of physicians were not used to adjust geographical differences in fees because these fees are, in large part, the determinants of the earnings. We believe that the earnings of physicians will vary among areas to the same degree that the earnings of other professionals vary.

- Employee wages—Median hourly wages of clerical workers, registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and health technicians were also based on a 20-percent sample of 1980 census data.
- Office rents—Residential apartment rental data produced annually by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) were used because there were insufficient data on commercial rents across all physician fee schedule areas.

- Miscellaneous expenses—The Urban Institute and the Center for Health Economics Research assumed that this component is represented by a national market and that costs do not vary appreciably among areas. This component's index is 1.000 for all areas to indicate no variation from the national average.

- Malpractice—Premiums in 1985 and 1986 for a mature "claims made" policy (a policy that covers malpractice claims made during the covered period) providing \$100,000 to \$300,000 of coverage were used. Adjustments were made to incorporate the costs of \$1 million to \$3 million coverage and mandatory patient compensation fund requirements. Premium data were collected for physicians in three risk

classes—low-risk (general practitioners who do not perform surgery), moderate risk (general surgeons), and high-risk (orthopedic surgeons).

The areas selected for measurement purposes were the Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs). Non-MSA areas within a State were aggregated into one residual area. Using MSAs for measurement satisfied the criteria of (1) homogeneity in resource input prices within the area, and (2) a size large enough so that market areas are self-contained to minimize border crossing; that is, physicians would not move their offices a few miles to secure higher payments and patients would tend to receive services within their area.

The Act requires, however, that the GPCIs reflect cost differences among fee schedule areas. Thus, it was necessary to map Medicare localities to the MSA and non-MSA aggregation of GPCI data. Where localities crossed MSA boundaries, MSA indices were converted to Medicare locality indices by population weights.

Detailed discussions of the methodology and data sources of the 1992 through 1994 GPCIs can be obtained by requesting the following studies from the National Technical Information Service by calling 1-800-553-NTIS or, for residents of Springfield, Virginia, (703) 487-4650.

- The Urban Institute report "The Geographic Medicare Index: Alternative Approaches," NTIS PB89-216592.

- The supplement to "The Geographic Medicare Index: Alternative Approaches," NTIS PB91-113506. This was published in the September 4, 1990 notice for the model fee schedule (55 FR 36238).

- The Urban Institute report, "Refining the Malpractice Geographic Practice Cost Index," February 1991, NTIS PB91-155218. The related diskette is NTIS PB91-507491. This is the final version of the 1992 through 1994 GPCIs



as published in the November 1991 final rule (56 FR 59785).

### 3. Revised 1995 Through 1997 Geographic Practice Cost Indices

The main criticism of the original GPCIs was that they were outdated because they were based on old data; for example, 1980 census data and 1985 and 1986 malpractice premiums. This was, however, the most recent data available when the GPCIs were established. The revised 1995 through 1997 GPCIs were based on the most current data available when they were developed in 1993 and 1994.

We made some minor changes from the original GPCI methodology in calculating some of the revised 1995 through 1997 indices. One methodological change was made that applied across all indices. As mentioned earlier, under the original GPCIs, where Medicare localities crossed MSA boundaries, MSA indices were converted to locality indices by population weights. Medicare expenditure weights were not used because the expenditures under the reasonable charge system contained large differences unrelated to relative cost differences among areas. In calculating the revised GPCIs, where localities crossed MSA boundaries, locality indices were calculated by weights based on the proportion of localities' RVUs provided in each MSA to reflect relative cost differences among areas. Full fee schedule RVUs were used rather than actual 1993 payments because 1993 fee schedule payments still reflected some reasonable charge payment levels. The advantages of RVU weighting are (1) the GPCIs more closely reflect physician practice costs in the area where the services are provided rather than where the population lives, and (2) budget neutrality is preserved when we combine multiple localities into larger areas, such as statewide localities.

*a. Work Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* Data from the 20-percent sample of census data of median hourly earnings for the same six categories of professional specialty occupations as used in the 1992 through 1994 work GPCIs were used in calculating the 1995 through 1997 work GPCIs. The 1992 through 1994 work GPCIs were calculated using 1980 census data of earnings for professionals with 5 or more years of college. That sample was no longer available with the 1990 census. The 1990 census educational classifications were by highest degree earned and not by years of schooling as in the 1980 census. Thus, it was not

possible to obtain earnings data that exactly compared to the 1980 data.

For 1990, data were available for all-education and advanced-degree samples, but not for 5 or more years of college. We elected to use the all-education sample because its larger sample sizes made it more stable and accurate in the less populous areas. Although it could be argued that physicians' earnings might more closely approximate the earnings of professionals with advanced degrees, the differences between the all-education and advanced-degree indices were negligible in all but a few of the smallest localities. We believed that the small sample sizes of advanced-degree occupations in these small localities may produce inaccurate results.

The 1992 through 1994 work GPCIs used metropolitan-wide median wages for each county within an MSA. That is, all counties within an MSA were assigned the MSA-wide median wage even if there were wage variations within the MSA. We believed that this was appropriate for all but Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), the largest of the MSAs, such as New York. In these CMSAs, we replaced metropolitan-wide earnings with county-specific earnings. We believed this change was appropriate because costs were, in fact, higher in central city areas (for example, Manhattan and San Francisco) than in the rest of the CMSA. County earnings better account for cost variation within these large metropolitan areas.

*b. Practice Expense Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* (1) *Employee Wage Indices.* Data from the 20-percent sample of census data of median hourly earnings for the same categories of medical and clerical occupations used in the 1992 through 1994 practice expense GPCIs were used in the 1995 through 1997 practice expense GPCIs. The 1995 through 1997 practice expense GPCIs used 1990 rather than 1980 census data. As with the work GPCIs, county level data were used for CMSAs to better reflect the cost variations within these large metropolitan areas.

(2) *Rent Indices.* As with the original rent indices, the HUD fair market rental (FMR) data for residential rents were again used as the proxy for physician office rents. The 1995 through 1997 practice expense GPCIs reflect 1994 HUD FMRs. Like the work GPCI and the employee wage index of the practice expense GPCIs, county level data were used in CMSAs to recognize the variations within the CMSA.

The major criticism of the rent indices was that residential rather than commercial rent data were used. As

mentioned earlier, for constructing the GPCIs, we needed data that were widely and consistently available across all physician fee schedule areas. As with the original GPCIs, we again searched for private sources of commercial rent data that were widely and consistently available.

The private sources we found were not adequate. None of the sources collected data for nonmetropolitan areas, nor did any collect data for all metropolitan areas. The sources did not reflect the average commercial space in the area, but rather the particular type of space most relevant to the needs of a particular source's clients. In addition, the sample sizes were small. A comparison of the average rental for any particular city showed significant variation depending upon the source. Also, the private commercial rent data tended to be for very high priced real estate of the type likely to be used by large institutions such as banks, insurance companies, or financial firms and not for the type of office space used by physicians.

Among the sources of commercial rent data available, the most promising were data from the Building Owners and Managers Association, the General Services Administration, and the U.S. Postal Service. These data were analyzed in depth. We did not use data from the Building Owners and Managers Association and the General Services Administration because of poor geographic coverage, especially outside of large metropolitan areas. That is, data were not widely and consistently available for all physician fee schedule areas. The U.S. Postal Service data had much better geographic coverage, but sample sizes in many areas were unacceptably small and could have led to erroneous results.

No acceptable national commercial rent data are readily available for physician office rents. Thus, some proxy must be used for this portion of the index. In addition, commercial rent data are not available for all areas from published statistical sources.

We believe that the HUD FMR data remain the best available data for constructing the office rental index. They are available for all areas, are updated on an annual basis, and are consistent among areas and from year to year. Moreover, physicians are frequently located in areas and office space that are residential rather than commercial (for example, in apartment complexes and small strip commercial centers adjacent to residential areas).

(3) *Medical Equipment, Supplies, and Miscellaneous Expenses.* As mentioned earlier, the GPCI assumes that this



component has a national market and that input prices do not vary among geographic areas. We were unable to find any data sources that demonstrated price differences by geographic area. Anecdotal and interview data from suppliers and manufacturers were inconclusive. While some price differences may exist, they are more likely to be based on volume discounts rather than on geographic areas. Generally, it appears that manufacturers' prices do not vary among areas except for shipping costs. Since manufacturers and suppliers are located all over the country, shipping costs on the mainland do not vary significantly.

We did consider an add-on for shipping costs to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico to recognize the added shipping distance. We decided against the add-on because there were no data to indicate how much the costs of shipping medical equipment and supplies to these areas increased their total costs. We were able to ascertain that commercial shippers like United Parcel Service and Federal Express generally charge about 10 percent more to ship to Puerto Rico and about 20 percent more to ship to Alaska and Hawaii from the mainland.

Medical equipment and supplies represent about 7 percent of physician practice costs. Even assuming that shipping costs represent 5 percent of total equipment and supply costs, which we believe to be a high estimate, recognizing a 20 percent increase in shipping costs would only increase payment levels by 0.07 percent or 0.0007 ( $.20 \times .05 \times .07 = .0007$ ). The medical equipment, supplies, and miscellaneous expense index for all areas continued to be 1.000 in the revised 1995 through 1997 GPCIs.

*c. Malpractice Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* Again, malpractice premium data for a \$1 million to \$3 million mature "claims made" policy were collected, with mandatory patient compensation funds considered. However, more recent and more comprehensive malpractice insurance data were used in calculating the 1995 through 1997 malpractice GPCIs. The 1995 through 1997 malpractice GPCIs were based on 1990 through 1992 premium data. Malpractice premiums are very volatile and may change significantly from year to year. We decided to use the most recent 3-year average available rather than just the most recent single year to smooth out this volatility and present a more accurate indication of malpractice premium trends over time.

We collected data on more specialties and from more insurers. We collected data on 20 specialties, rather than on only three as in the 1992 through 1994 malpractice GPCIs. The 1992 through 1994 malpractice GPCI data were largely drawn from a single nationwide insurer (St. Paul Fire and Marine) and were supplemented by several State-specific carriers in States in which St. Paul did not offer coverage. Subsequent analyses suggest that these data were not representative of insurers operating in many States. For the revised malpractice GPCI, data were collected from insurers that, on average, represented 82 percent of the market in each State, with the lowest State market share being 60 percent. We believe that the more recent and much more comprehensive data greatly improved the accuracy of the malpractice GPCIs for 1995 through 1997.

Detailed discussions of the methodology and data sources of the 1995 through 1997 GPCIs can be obtained by requesting the following studies from NTIS by calling 1-800-553-NTIS, or (703) 487-4650 in Springfield, Virginia:

- "Updating the Geographic Practice Cost Index: Revised Cost Shares." Debra A. Dayhoff, John E. Schneider, and Gregory C. Pope. NTIS PB94-161072.
- "Updating the Geographic Practice Cost Index: The Physician Work GPCI." Gregory C. Pope and Deborah A. Dayhoff. NTIS PB94-161080.
- "Updating the Geographic Practice Cost Index: The Practice Expense GPCI." Gregory C. Pope, Deborah A. Dayhoff, Angella R. Merrill, and Killard W. Adamache. NTIS PB94-161098.
- "Updating the Geographic Practice Cost Index: The Malpractice GPCI." Stephen Zuckerman and Stephen Norton. NTIS PB94-161106.

#### 4. Revised 1998 Through 2000 Geographic Practice Cost Indices

The same data sources and methodology used for the 1995 through 1997 GPCIs were used for the revised 1998 through 2000 GPCIs with a few very minor modifications. No acceptable additional data sources were found. The cost shares were the same as in the 1995 through 1997 GPCIs because no changes were made in the MEI weights.

Indices for fee schedule areas are based on the indices for the individual counties within the fee schedule area. Fee schedule RVUs are again used to weight the county indices (to reflect volumes of services within counties) when mapping to fee schedule areas and in constructing the national average indices. However, we used more recent data, 1994 rather than 1992 RVUs, in the

county, locality, and national mapping in the proposed GPCIs. The payment effect of this is negligible in most cases and generally results in changes at the third decimal point if at all.

*a. Work Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* The work GPCIs are based on the decennial census. The 1992 through 1994 work GPCIs were based on 1980 census data because 1990 census data were not yet available. The work GPCIs were revised in 1995 with new data from the 1990 census. New census data will not be available again until after the 2000 census. We searched for other data that would enable us to update the work GPCIs between the decennial censuses but no acceptable data sources were found. The most promising sources of data were the hospital wage data that we collected to calculate the prospective payment system (PPS) hospital wage index and the payroll per worker data collected by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics from State unemployment insurance agencies ("the ES-202 data").

The PPS hospital wage data were examined when we constructed the original GPCIs. They were rejected in favor of census data because of their lack of an occupation mix adjustment and their unrepresentative occupational composition (hospital employees rather than professionals or physician office employees). ES-202 data consist of total payroll divided by counts of wage and salary workers. Their major disadvantages were that they did not measure hourly earnings, only payroll per employee, and no occupational detail is available. Also, they did not adjust for part-time or full-time and hours worked, and the numbers of workers are small for certain States, leading to unstable estimates of payroll per worker. We compared the changes by State from 1989 to 1993 in the PPS wage data and the ES-202 data to see if there was any correlation between the two series. The correlation between the two was only moderate: 0.55. The changes indicated by both series were generally small, for example, a few percentage points. The difference between the two series by State was in many cases as large as, or greater than, the change indicated by either series. The average difference between the two series (2.1 percent) is as large as the change indicated by either series. In addition, changes for particular States were substantially different between the two series. For example, Indiana relative wages rose by 1.9 percent according to the PPS data, but fell 5.7 percent according to the ES-202 data.

Since we were unable to find an acceptable data source for updating the work GPCIs, we examined the



consequences of not updating the work GPCIs between the decennial censuses. We compared the changes between the 1992 through 1994 work GPCIs, based on the 1980 census and the 1995 through 1997 GPCIs, based on the 1990 census. On average, the full variation State work GPCIs changed by about 5 percent. This translates to about a 1.2 percent change in the quarter work GPCI required by law. Since work makes up about one-half of the GPCI cost shares, this translates into an average payment change per State of about 0.6 percent from updating the work GPCI based on the 10-year change in relative wages indicated by the census data. Even the maximum change in the full variation State work GPCIs from the 1992 through 1994 to the 1995 through 1997 GPCIs of 14 percent translates into only about a 1.8 percent change in payments. The largest full work GPCI changes for individual payment areas were from 16 to 20 percent, or about a 4 to 5 percent change in the quarter work GPCI, or about a 2.4 percent change in payments. However, 80 percent of payment areas experienced payment changes of less than 1 percent, and 50 percent of payment localities experienced payment changes of less than 0.5 percent as a result of changes in the census data from 1980 to 1990.

We, therefore, made no changes in the 1998 through 2000 work GPCIs from the 1995 through 1997 work GPCIs, other than the generally negligible changes resulting from using 1994, rather than 1992, RVUs for this GPCI update because we were unable to find acceptable data for use between the decennial censuses. We believe that making no changes is preferable to making inaccurate changes based on unacceptable data. We believe that this is a reasonable position given the generally small magnitude of the changes in payments resulting from the changes in the work GPCIs from the 1980 to the 1990 census data.

*b. Practice Expense Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* (1) *Employee Wage Indices.* As with the work GPCIs, the employee wage portion of the practice expense GPCIs is based on decennial census data. For the same reasons discussed above pertaining to the work GPCIs, we made no changes in the employee wage indices during the 1998 through 2000 GPCI update. The average change from the 1992 through 1994 to the 1995 through 1997 employee wage indices across States was about 6 percent. Since the employee wage index had a weight of about 16 percent in the GPCI cost shares, this translated into a 1 percent average change in payments. The

maximum payment change in any payment area resulting from changes from the 1992 through 1994 to the 1995 through 1997 employee wage indices was about 3.2 percent. Payment changes in over two-thirds of the payment areas were less than 1 percent.

(2) *Rent Indices.* The office rental indices were again based on HUD residential rent data. The rental indices were based on 1996 HUD data as opposed to the 1994 HUD data in the 1995 through 1997 GPCIs. HUD made two small methodological changes in developing the data. First, HUD used the 40th percentile of area rents rather than the 45th percentile. This did not materially affect the GPCIs, which measure relative rents among areas. Second, HUD established a rental floor for rural counties at the statewide rural average. This had the effect of raising the office rental indices slightly in rural areas.

We made one methodological change in the rent indices. HUD publishes FMRs only for metropolitan areas as a whole. For the 1995 through 1997 GPCIs, HUD used a special tabulation of the 1990 census data to allocate rents by county within CMSAs. In some metropolitan areas, this had the effect of reducing the central city index below the suburban index, probably because of lower unmeasured housing quality in central cities than in suburbs. This may not have been the best indicator of relative physician rents, since the GPCIs are intended to measure rental costs for offices of similar quality in different areas. The metropolitan-wide rent is most appropriate for measuring the cost of space of an average quality across the metropolitan area, which is why HUD publishes only metropolitan-wide FMRs. Also, the census county adjustments can be updated only once every 10 years. For this reason, we believed that the county-specific adjustment should not be made for all large metropolitan areas, but should be retained only for the New York City Primary MSA. Available evidence suggested that rents vary substantially among the boroughs of New York City and that, given the current locality configuration, the county-specific rental adjustment appropriately reflected these patterns in the New York City area, especially the higher rents in Manhattan.

(3) *Medical Equipment, Supplies, and Miscellaneous Expenses.* As with the 1992 through 1994 and 1995 through 1997 GPCIs, this component was given a national value of 1,000, indicating no measurable difference among areas in costs.

*c. Malpractice Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* Again, malpractice premium data were collected for a mature "claims made" policy with \$1 million to \$3 million limits of coverage, with adjustments made for mandatory patient compensation funds. As with the 1995 through 1997 GPCIs, data were collected for the 20 largest Medicare-billing physician specialties. The premium data represent at least 50 percent of the market in each State. Again, we used an average of the 3 most recent premium years to smooth out the considerable year-to-year fluctuations that can occur in malpractice premiums. The revised 1998 through 2000 malpractice indices were based on 1992 through 1994 premium data, the latest years available when the Health Economics Research (HER) GPCI study was being conducted in 1995 through 1996. Another change from the 1995 through 1997 indices is that we weighted the specialty shares of the 20 specialties by fee schedule RVUs rather than allowed charges.

Detailed discussions of the methodology and data sources of the 1998 through 2000 GPCIs may be obtained by requesting the following study from NTIS by calling 1-800-533-NTIS, or, for residents of Springfield, Virginia, (703) 487-4650: "Second Update of the Geographic Practice Cost Index." Gregory C. Pope and Killard W. Adamache.

#### 5. Proposed 2001 Through 2003 Geographic Practice Cost Indices

We propose using the same data sources and methodology used for the 1998 through 2000 GPCIs for the 2001 through 2003 GPCIs (hereafter referred to as proposed GPCIs). No acceptable additional data sources were found. The only differences between the 1998 through 2000 GPCIs and the proposed GPCIs are in the cost shares and RVU weighting. As shown in the cost share table in the discussion of the development of the GPCIs, the cost shares have been changed to reflect the revisions in the MEI. This does not affect the work or malpractice GPCIs since they are stand-alone indices. The change has a small effect on the practice expense GPCIs because it changes slightly the weights among the employee wage, rents and miscellaneous components of the practice expense index. We used more recent RVU data—1998 rather than 1994—in the county, locality, and national mapping in the proposed GPCIs. The payment effect of this is generally negligible.

*a. Work Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* For the same reasons discussed



in the section on the 1998 through 2000 work GPCIs, no significant changes are being proposed in the 2001 through 2003 work GPCIs because we were unable to find acceptable data for use between the decennial censuses. There are general negligible changes resulting from the use of 1998 rather than 1994 RVUs for weighting.

*b. Practice Expense Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* (1) Employee Wage Indices. As with the work GPCIs, the employee wage indices are based on decennial census data. For the same reasons discussed above pertaining to the work GPCIs, we are proposing no changes in the employee wage indices during this GPCI update.

(2) Rent Indices. The office rental indices are again based on HUD residential rent data. No changes have been made in the methodology. The proposed rental indices are based on 2000 rather than 1994 HUD data.

The proposed rental indices are compared to the current rental indices in Addendum D. A reduction in an area's rent index does not necessarily mean that rents have gone down in that area since the last GPCI update. Since the GPCIs measure area costs compared to the national average, a decrease in an area's rent index means that an area's rental costs have decreased when compared to the change in national average rental costs. The indices are arranged in descending order of change. The rental index has a cost share of about 12 percent of the GPCI. This means that the actual effect on payments will be about 12 percent of the change in the rental indices. While the new rental indices show significant changes in a few areas, primarily in the San Francisco Bay area, 80 of the 89 areas change by less than 10 percent, which translates into about a 1 percent change in payments.

(3) Medical Equipment, Supplies, and Miscellaneous Expenses. As with all previous GPCIs, this component would be given a national value of 1.000, indicating no measurable differences among areas in costs.

*c. Malpractice Geographic Practice Cost Indices.* We propose using the same methodology described in the 1998 through 2000 malpractice GPCI section in the proposed malpractice GPCIs for 2001 through 2003. The only difference is that we used more recent

data. The proposed malpractice indices are based on 1996 through 1998 data compared to the 1992 through 1994 data used in the previous GPCI update.

Addendum E shows the changes from the 1998 through 2000 indices to the proposed malpractice GPCIs. A change in an area's malpractice GPCI does not mean that absolute malpractice premiums have changed by that amount. It, rather, reflects the area's new position compared to the national average. As with past GPCI revisions, the changes in the proposed malpractice GPCIs are relatively large in some cases, reflecting the significant changes in malpractice premiums that occur from year to year. As Addendum E shows, two-thirds of the payment areas experience changes of less than 12 percent. It should be noted, however, that the weight of the malpractice GPCI is only about 3 percent of the total GPCI. Therefore, a 12 percent change in the malpractice GPCI translates into only a 0.4 percent change in payments. Even the largest 42 percent change in the malpractice GPCI translates into only a 1.3 percent change in payments. The mean change in the malpractice GPCIs is 11 percent, or about a 0.4 percent change in payments.

The proposed 2002 fully-effective revised GPCIs and the transitional 2001 revised GPCIs can be found at Addendum F and Addendum G, respectively. Since the proposed revised GPCIs could result in total payments either greater or less than payments that would have been made if the GPCIs were not revised, it was necessary to adjust the GPCIs for budget neutrality as required by law. Therefore, we adjusted the 2001 through 2002 GPCIs as follows: work by 0.99699; practice expense by 0.99235; and malpractice by 1.00215.

#### *C. Resource-Based Malpractice Relative Value Units*

In the July 1999 proposed rule (64 FR 39610) and the November 1999 final rule (64 FR 59383) for the CY 2000 physician fee schedule, we discussed the methodology used to calculate resource based malpractice RVUs and proposed interim RVUs effective January 1, 2000. (See "Legislative History" section for dates and **Federal Register** citations for these rules.) The methodology can be briefly summarized as follows:

- Actual malpractice premium data were collected for the top 20 Medicare physician specialties.

- All Medicare specialties were mapped to insurer rating classes (ISO codes).

- A national average premium was calculated for every specialty.

- Specialty risk factors showing the relative malpractice costs among specialties were created by dividing each specialty national average premium by the lowest average premium.

- Specialty-weighted malpractice RVUs were calculated for each procedure by summing, for all specialties providing the procedure, the product of each specialty's risk factor times the proportion of total service count for that procedure provided by the specialty.

- This number was multiplied by the procedure's work RVUs to account for differences in risk-of-service among procedures.

- The new malpractice RVUs were adjusted by the appropriate factor to attain budget neutrality.

The malpractice RVUs were based on 1993 through 1995 premium data, the most recent premium data readily available. In last year's proposed and final rules we stated that we planned to collect more recent data, but did not expect that newer data would change the values significantly since malpractice premiums have been remarkably stable in recent years.

We have now obtained, and are currently examining, malpractice premium data for 1996 through 1998. The malpractice RVUs in the fall final rule will reflect the newer data. While we have not yet completed the proposed malpractice RVU calculations, the table below compares the 1993 through 1995 average premiums (that were used to calculate the 2000 malpractice RVUs) with the 1996 through 1998 average premiums (that will be used to calculate the 2001 malpractice RVUs). As the table below shows, there was very little change in the national average premiums from 1993 through 1995 to 1996 through 1998. We, therefore, anticipate minimal changes in malpractice RVUs from use of the more recent data.



## National Average Premiums By Surveyed Specialties

| ISO                     | Specialty            | 1996 avg | 1997 avg | 1998 avg | 93-95  | 96-98  | Trend  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 80114                   | Ophthalmology        | 11,304   | 11,377   | 10,945   | 10,960 | 11,209 | 0.75%  |
| 80143                   | General surgery      | 27,667   | 28,116   | 27,694   | 27,020 | 27,825 | 0.98%  |
| 80144                   | Thoracic surgery     | 39,056   | 39,020   | 38,359   | 38,789 | 38,812 | 0.02%  |
| 80145                   | Urology              | 16,799   | 17,163   | 16,911   | 15,817 | 16,958 | 2.35%  |
| 80151                   | Anesthesiology       | 15,708   | 15,468   | 14,904   | 17,231 | 15,360 | -3.75% |
| 80152                   | Neurosurgery         | 58,104   | 58,263   | 56,735   | 54,610 | 57,701 | 1.85%  |
| 80154                   | Orthopedic surgery   | 39,182   | 38,882   | 37,688   | 38,877 | 38,584 | -0.25% |
| 80156                   | Plastic surgery      | 31,670   | 31,708   | 31,062   | 30,599 | 31,480 | 0.95%  |
| 80159                   | Otolaryngology       | 20,603   | 19,845   | 19,521   | 19,748 | 19,990 | 0.41%  |
| 80244                   | Gynecology           | 8,445    | 8,690    | 8,790    | n/a    | 8,642  | n/a    |
| 80249                   | Psychiatry           | 6,645    | 6,533    | 6,664    | 7,240  | 6,614  | -2.96% |
| 80269                   | Pulmonary disease    | 9,352    | 9,553    | 9,620    | 8,594  | 9,508  | 3.42%  |
| 80274                   | Gastroenterology     | 11,691   | 11,890   | 11,655   | 11,008 | 11,745 | 2.18%  |
| 80280                   | Diagnostic radiology | 12,099   | 12,651   | 12,365   | 10,783 | 12,372 | 4.68%  |
| 80281                   | Cardiology           | 13,265   | 13,367   | 12,980   | 12,465 | 13,204 | 1.94%  |
| 80282                   | Dermatology          | 10,690   | 10,865   | 10,394   | 10,946 | 10,650 | -0.91% |
| 80284                   | Internal medicine    | 11,770   | 11,941   | 11,798   | 11,491 | 11,836 | 0.99%  |
| 80288                   | Neurology            | 14,000   | 13,758   | 13,421   | 12,396 | 13,726 | 3.45%  |
| 80292                   | Pathology            | 9,633    | 9,690    | 9,439    | 8,913  | 9,587  | 2.46%  |
| 80423                   | General practice     | 11,181   | 11,354   | 11,167   | 10,465 | 11,234 | 2.39%  |
| n/a -data not available |                      |          |          |          |        |        |        |

In addition, in response to comments received on last year's rules, we are proposing to accept a comment regarding crosswalking specialties. We are proposing to crosswalk surgical oncology to general surgery rather than to all physicians. The malpractice values to be included in the final rule reflecting the updated data will remain interim.

#### D. Critical Care Relative Value Units

In the November 1999 final rule (64 FR 59423), we established interim work RVUs for CPT codes 99291 and 99292 (critical care services) of 3.6 and 1.8, respectively, which were decreased from the previous RVUs for these services. These work RVUs were established because of the change in the CPT definition of critical care services in CPT 2000. We also discussed in detail what changes in the definition most concerned us. We received many comments on the interim work RVUs for critical care.

This year we proposed new coding language to the AMA CPT Editorial Panel (the Panel) to resolve physician concerns. The Panel, with input from various specialty societies, accepted the language that we proposed with some modifications. The AMA has given us copyright permission to publish the introduction for CPT codes 99291 and 99292 as it will appear in CPT 2001. For

CPT 2001, the introduction for critical care services will be as follows (new language in *italics*):

Critical care is the direct delivery by a physician(s) of medical care for a critically ill or *critically* injured patient. A critical illness or injury acutely impairs one or more vital organ systems such that *there is a high probability of imminent or life threatening deterioration in the patient's condition*. Critical care involves decision making of high complexity, to assess, manipulate, and support *vital system function(s) to treat single or multiple vital organ system failure and/or to prevent further life threatening deterioration of the patient's condition*. *Examples of vital organ system failure include, but are not limited to: central nervous system failure, circulatory failure, shock, renal, hepatic, metabolic and/or respiratory failure. Although critical care typically requires interpretation of multiple physiologic parameters and/or application of advanced technology(s), critical care may be provided in life threatening situations when these elements are not present.* Critical care may be provided on multiple days, even if no changes are made in the treatment rendered to the patient, provided that the patient's condition continues to require the level of physician attention described above.

*Providing medical care to a critically ill, injured, or post-operative patient qualifies as a critical care service only if both the illness or injury and the treatment being provided meet the above requirements.* Critical care is usually, but not always, given in a critical care area, such as the coronary care unit, intensive care unit, pediatric intensive care

unit, respiratory care unit, or the emergency care facility. Critical care services provided to infants older \* \* \* [no change to this paragraph]

Services for a patient who is not critically ill but happens to be in a critical care unit are reported using other appropriate E/M codes.

*Critical care and other E/M services may be provided to the same patient on the same date by the same physician.*

The following services are included in reporting critical care when performed during the critical period by the physician(s) providing critical care: the interpretation of cardiac output measurements (93561, 93562), chest x-rays (71010, 71015, 71020), *pulse oximetry* (94760, 94761, 94762), blood gases, and information data stored in computers (eg, ECGs, blood pressures, hematologic data (99090); gastric intubation (43762, 91105); temporary transcutaneous pacing (92953); ventilator management (94656, 94657, 94660, and 94662); and vascular access procedures (36000, 36410, 36415, 36540 and 36600). Any services performed which are not listed above should be reported separately.

The critical care codes 99291 and 99292 are used to report the total duration of time spent by a physician providing critical care services to a critically ill or critically injured patient, even if the time spent by the physician on that date is not continuous. For any given period of time spent providing critical care services, the physician must devote his or her full attention to the patient and, therefore, cannot provide services to any other patient during the same period of time.

Time spent with the individual patient should be recorded in the patient's record.



The time that can be reported as critical care is the time spent engaged in work directly related to the individual patient's care whether the time was spent at the immediate bedside or elsewhere on the floor or unit. For example, time spent on the unit or at the nursing station on the floor reviewing test results or imaging studies, discussing the critically ill patient's care with other medical staff or documenting critical care services in the medical record would be reported as critical care, even though it does not occur at the bedside. Also, when the patient is unable or clinically incompetent to participate in discussions, time spent on the floor or unit with family members or surrogate decision makers obtaining a medical history, reviewing the patient's condition or prognosis, or discussing treatment or limitation(s) of treatment may be reported as critical care, provided that the conversation bears directly on the management of the patient.

Time spent in activities that occur outside of the unit or off the floor (eg, telephone calls, whether taken at home, in the office, or elsewhere in the hospital) may not be reported as critical care since the physician is not immediately available to the patient. Time spent in activities that do not directly contribute to the treatment of the patient may not be reported as critical care, even if they are performed in the critical care unit (eg, participation in administrative meetings or telephone calls to discuss other patients). *Time spent performing separately reportable procedures or services should not be included in the time reported as critical care time.*

The remainder of the introduction as published in CPT 2000, as well as the descriptors for the two CPT codes (99290 and 99291), remains unchanged.

Adoption of this revised introduction for the critical care CPT codes 99291 and 99292 is consistent with our view of the appropriate intensity of these services and addresses the concerns we had raised in the November 1999 final rule. Therefore, based on implementation of this revised introduction for critical care services for CY 2001, we are proposing to value the physician work at 4.0 RVUs for CPT code 99291 and 2.0 RVUs for CPT code 99292.

In addition, consistent with our discussion in the proposal for electrical bioimpedance (EB) (see section II.H), we are proposing to not allow separate Medicare payment for EB when provided in conjunction with critical care services (CPT codes 99291 and 99292).

#### *E. Care Plan Oversight and Physician Certification/Recertification*

The Panel considered changes to the definition of care plan oversight for 2001. After analyzing the definition changes, we are concerned that these codes (CPT codes 99375 and 99378) will

no longer be consistent with our coverage criteria.

In anticipation of the likely CPT revisions, we would establish two new HCPCS codes for care plan oversight that are consistent with our coverage criteria. For the 2001 physician fee schedule, we would establish a new HCPCS code Gxxx1, that will use the CPT 2000 definition associated with CPT code 99375 and a new HCPCS code Gxxx2, that will use the CPT 2000 definition associated with CPT code 99378. The current policy guidance that applied to CPT codes 99375 and 99378, including our past responses to questions on care plan oversight, will continue to apply to these G codes. The current payments for CPT codes 99375 and 99378 will be maintained in Gxxx1 and Gxxx2.

In addition, we would establish two new HCPCS codes (Gxxx3 and Gxxx4) to describe the services involved in physician certification (and recertification) and development of a plan of care for a patient for whom the physician has prescribed Medicare-covered home health services. The proposed text of the new codes will read as follows:

Gxxx3 ..... Physician services for initial certification of Medicare-covered services by a home health agency, per patient's home health certification period.

This code would be used when the patient has not received Medicare-covered home health services for at least 60 days.

Gxxx4 ..... Physician services for recertification of Medicare-covered services by a home health agency, per patient's home health certification period

This code would be used after a patient has received services for at least 60 days (or one certification period) when the physician signs the certification after the initial certification period.

The use of these HCPCS codes (Gxxx3 and Gxxx4) would be restricted to physicians who are permitted to certify that home health services are required by a patient pursuant to section 1814(a)(2)(C) and section 1835(a)(2)(A) of the Act. The Gxxx3 code would be billed only once every 60 days, except in the rare situation when the patient starts a new episode before 60 days elapses and requires a new plan of care to start a new episode. Consistent with section 1835(a)(2) of the Act, a physician who has a significant ownership interest in, or a significant financial or contractual relationship

with a home health agency (HHA), generally cannot bill this code for patients served by that HHA.

For services within the episode (generally beyond the first week or two of care plan implementation) that are consistent with the definition of care plan oversight (HCPCS code Gxxx1), the care plan oversight code (CPT code 99375) would be used.

Because we believe that the physician work associated with HCPCS code Gxxx3 equates to that of a level 3 established patient office visit (CPT code 99213), we are proposing a value of .67 for the work RVUs. For Gxxx4, because we believe the work equates to a level 2 established patient office visit (CPT code 99212), we are proposing a value of .45 for the work RVUs. For practice expense RVUs, we are proposing to crosswalk both Gxxx3 and Gxxx4 to the practice expense inputs currently used for care plan oversight (CPT code 99375).

#### *F. Observation Care Codes*

In 1998, the AMA added new CPT codes 99234 to 99236, Observation or inpatient hospital care services (including the admission and discharge services) for a patient on the same date. We accepted the RUC recommendations for work RVUs for these new codes. The work RVUs for each code are the sum of the applicable admission work for CPT codes 99218 to 99220 (or CPT codes 99221 to 99223) plus the discharge work (CPT codes 99217 or 99238). For example, CPT code 99234 has 2.56 work RVUs, which is the sum of the work RVUs for CPT code 99221 (1.28) plus the work RVUs for CPT code 99217 (1.28). However, it has come to our attention that allowing payment for these CPT codes conflicts with two policies currently in the Medicare Carrier Manual (MCM).

Section 15505.1(c) of the MCM states that we will pay for only the initial hospital care service code when a patient is admitted as an inpatient and discharged on the same day. Physicians are not paid for both an inpatient hospital admission and hospital discharge management on the same day. In addition, section 15504.b of the MCM instructs that CPT codes 99218 to 99220 (Initial observation care) should be used if the patient is discharged on the same day as the admission for observation because each of these codes represents a full day of care and, thus, paying for a code representing both admission and discharge on the same day would be duplicative. CPT code 99217 (Observation care discharge) may be billed only on the second or subsequent days in observation.



These two payment policies result in different payments for patients whose inpatient stay is less than 24 hours based solely on whether they were in the hospital at midnight. For example, a physician who admits a patient to observation or to inpatient care at 8 a.m. and then discharges the patient at 8 p.m. the same day, would be allowed payment for only the admission service. On the other hand, a physician who admits a patient to observation or to inpatient care at 8 p.m. and then discharges the patient at 8 a.m. the next day, would be allowed payment for both the admission and discharge services.

In response to these concerns, and to clarify our payment policy, we are proposing the following:

*Inpatient stay of 24 hours or more*—We would pay for both inpatient hospital admission services (CPT codes 99221 to 99223) and hospital discharge services (CPT codes 99238 to 99239) when a patient is a hospital inpatient for a period of 24 hours or more. The medical record must document that the patient was an inpatient for at least 24 hours for both of these services to be paid.

*Inpatient or observation stay of less than 8 hours*—If a patient is admitted as a hospital inpatient or an observation patient for less than 8 hours, we would pay for only the admission service (CPT codes 99221 to 99223 or 99218 to 99220) on that day. The discharge service is not considered to be a separately billable service.

*Inpatient or observation stay of 8 or more hours, but less than 24 hours*—If a patient is admitted as a hospital inpatient or an observation patient for a period of 8 or more hours, but less than 24 hours, we would pay for both the admission and discharge services under CPT codes 99234 to 99236 with the following proposed physician work RVUs and documentation requirements:

*Physician Work RVUs*—To properly value both the admission and discharge work of these services, we are proposing to continue valuing the admission portion of the physician work as equivalent to CPT codes 99218 to 99220 (or CPT codes 99221 to 99223), but to reduce the discharge work RVUs from 1.28 to 0.67. This would make the discharge portion of the work equal to the work for CPT code 99213 (Office or other outpatient visits) instead of CPT code 99217 (or CPT code 99238). Thus, the proposed work RVUs would be as follows: CPT code 99234—1.95 RVUs; CPT code 99235—2.81 RVUs; CPT code 99236—3.66 RVUs. We would not pay CPT codes 99217, 99238, and 99239 for hospital inpatient or observation

admissions between 8 and 24 hours in length.

Our reasoning for these proposed RVUs is that we believe that the physician work typically required for discharging an inpatient or observation admission patient after a period of at least 8 hours, but less than 24 hours, is less than that required for an admission of 24 hours or more. The typical work (for example, history, physical examination, and medical decision making) and the typical face to face time required to discharge such a patient is comparable to the requirements for CPT code 99213. Moreover, the typical time for CPT code 99238 is up to 30 minutes and the physician work is 1.28 RVUs, so a clear work anomaly would be created if we made the work value of discharging a patient with a stay of less than 24 hours identical to the work of discharging a patient with a length of stay of 24 hours or more.

Our proposal would avoid creating such a rank order anomaly and would place admission and discharge valuation in proper order. For example, for observation stays of less than 8 hours, we would pay only the admission portion and would not pay separately for the discharge because the extra work is minimal. For observation stays of more than 8 hours, but less than 24 hours, we would recognize the discharge component since there is significant extra work involved, but not as much as a discharge for a 24 hour or longer admission for which we would pay the full value of CPT code 99238. Our proposal would allow payment for CPT codes 99234 through 99236 only for stays of equal to or greater than 8 hours, but less than 24 hours.

In addition to the documentation guidelines for history, physical examination, and medical decision making described in CPT 2000 for CPT codes 99234 to 99236, we would require the following to be documented in the medical record:

- A stay involving 8 hours, but less than 24 hours.
- That the billing physician was present and personally performed the services.
- Admission and discharge notes written by the billing physician.

We believe this policy would harmonize current policy on hospital admissions and discharges and also accommodate the observation codes as they are described in CPT 2000. The policy would not be tied to the “midnight” time frame of the hospital inpatient census.

If these proposals are adopted in the final rule, the work RVUs for CPT codes

99234 to 99236 would be considered interim for 2001.

#### *G. Ocular Photodynamic Therapy and Other Ophthalmological Treatments*

Ocular photodynamic therapy is a treatment recently approved by the Food and Drug Administration for age-related macular degeneration, the most common cause of blindness in the elderly. For CPT 2000, ocular photodynamic therapy was added to CPT code 67220, which was formerly limited to photocoagulation by laser.

We believe that ocular photodynamic therapy is significantly different from laser photocoagulation and, therefore, we are proposing to establish new HCPCS codes that specifically identify these procedures. A discussion of each of these codes follows:

Gxxx5 ..... Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (e.g., choroidal neovascularization); photocoagulation (e.g., by laser), one or more sessions

This code would be used in place of CPT code 67220. We would maintain the work and malpractice RVUs and the CPEP inputs presently used for CPT code 67220 for payment of this new “G” code.

Gxxx6 ..... Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (e.g., choroidal neovascularization); ocular photodynamic therapy (includes intravenous infusion)

We are proposing a value of 0.55 work RVUs for Gxxx6. This value is half the physician work value for CPT code 96570 (Photodynamic therapy by endoscopic application of light to ablate abnormal tissue via activation of photosensitive drug(s); first 30 minutes), and it is identical to the physician work value for CPT code 96571 (Photodynamic therapy by endoscopic application of light to ablate abnormal tissue via activation of photosensitive drug(s); each additional 15 minutes). We note that the total time of laser light application for ocular photodynamic therapy is 83 seconds, which is considerably shorter than the time of laser light application for CPT codes 96570 and 96571.

We are also proposing that the global period for Gxxx6 be “XXX.” Because of the global designation, significant, separately identifiable evaluation and management (E/M) services may be billed on the same day as Gxxx6 with the use of the -25 modifier. Patients will, typically, have fluorescein angiography as well as an E/M service before ocular photodynamic therapy to determine whether they will benefit from the therapy and to discuss the



treatment. Any E/M services performed after the treatment may be billed separately.

For Gxxx6 we are proposing the following practice expense inputs for non-facility settings:

- **Clinical Staff Time:** Registered nurse/ophthalmology technician—40 minutes.
- **Supplies:** Ophthaine, mydriacil, myolfrin, gonisol, post myd spectacles, verteporfin and also infusion supplies including sterile and non-sterile gloves, butterfly needle, syringe, band aid, alcohol swab, staff gown, iv infusion set, and infusion pump cassette.
- **Equipment:** Laser, infusion pump, and exam lane.

For the malpractice component of Gxxx6, we are proposing 0.52 RVUs (the value assigned to CPT code 67220, Destruction of localized lesion of choroid). Although we are establishing procedure codes for ocular photodynamic therapy, coverage of the procedure is at the discretion of the local carrier.

In instances where both eyes are treated the same day, we are proposing the use of the following HCPCS add-on code:

Gxxx7 Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (for example, choroidal neovascularization); ocular photodynamic therapy (includes intravenous infusion)—other eye (List separately in addition to Gxxx6)

For this add-on code we are proposing a “ZZZ” global period, with .28 work RVUs (half of that proposed for Gxxx6) and .52 malpractice RVUs (identical to that proposed for Gxxx6). The practice expense inputs for services in the non-facility setting would be as follows:

- **Clinical Staff Time:** Registered nurse/ophthalmology technician—5 minutes.
- **Supplies:** Ophthaine, mydriacil, myolfrin, gonisol.

In addition, we have identified several other specific ophthalmological treatments that are not distinctly identified in CPT 2000. We are proposing to establish specific HCPCS codes for these procedures.

Gxxx8 Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (*e.g.*, choroidal neovascularization); transpupillary thermotherapy, one or more sessions

Gxxx9 Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (*e.g.*, choroidal neovascularization); photocoagulation, feeder vessel technique, one or more sessions

Gxx10 Destruction of macular drusen, photocoagulation, one or more sessions

We are not proposing RVUs for HCPCS codes Gxxx8 through Gxx10. These codes are being established for

tracking purposes only. These procedures are considered experimental in nature at this time and, therefore, are not covered under Medicare.

#### H. Electrical Bioimpedance

Electrical bioimpedance (EB), a noninvasive method of measuring cardiac input, is a covered procedure under Medicare, if medically necessary. Performance of this procedure is reported by the Level 2 HCPCS code M0302, and the procedure is currently carrier priced. We are proposing the following RVUs for this procedure:

##### 1. Practice Expense

We are proposing the following direct inputs for determining practice expense RVUs. (We note, however, that a final determination of the practice expense RVUS will depend on how we value physician work.) The practice expense RVU in Addendum B reflects the value for the technical portion of the service. If the service is given physician work, a separate PC will be established with an additional practice expense RVU.

- **Clinical staff:** Registered nurse—15 minutes.
- **Supplies:** Four disposable sensors, patient gown, exam table paper, and pillowcase.
- **Equipment:** Cardiac output monitor and exam table.

##### 2. Malpractice

We are proposing 0.02 RVUs for this procedure. This value is equivalent to the TC of an EKG, which is a similar procedure.

##### 3. Physician Work

The uses for which this procedure are covered (for example, differentiating cardiogenic from pulmonary causes of acute dyspnea, the need for intravenous inotropic therapy, fluid management, and the uses indicated in section 50–54 of the Coverage Issues Manual, HCFA Pub. 6) require a clinical evaluation of the patient on the same day that EB is performed. The procedure reports measurements that can not be interpreted without other clinical information.

With respect to proposed RVUs for physician work, we have insufficient information to propose a work value. We are collecting information and invite comments on this subject as well as on the proposed inputs for practice expense and malpractice. In your comments, please be sure to compare your proposed value for the physician work component for this service to other similar services with established physician work values. Please also include the reason why you believe the

physician work is similar. At this time, we have received comments proposing no physician work values, proposing physician work values similar to that for the interpretation of an EKG (CPT code 93010—0.17 work RVUs), proposing work values similar to total body plethysmography (CPT code 93720—0.17 work RVUs), and similar to interpretation of cardiovascular stress test (CPT code 93018—0.30 work RVUs).

We also are proposing that the payment for this procedure be included in reporting critical care. Therefore, separate payment would not be made for this procedure when provided in conjunction with critical care services (CPT codes 99291 and 99292).

#### I. Global Period for Insertion, Removal, and Replacement of Pacemakers and Cardioverter Defibrillators

Currently, there is a 90-day global period in the physician fee schedule for all CPT codes involving the insertion, removal, and replacement of pacemakers or cardioverter defibrillators. During the global surgical period, no separate payment may be made for any E/M service furnished by the surgeon, unless the visit is: (1) Unrelated to the diagnosis for which the surgical procedure was performed; (2) for treating the underlying condition; or (3) an added course of treatment that is not part of normal recovery from surgery.

In these situations, the surgeon must use CPT modifier -24 that attests that the E/M service provided, although performed during the postoperative period, was for a reason unrelated to the original procedure. Services submitted with a -24 modifier must be sufficiently documented to establish that the visit was unrelated to the surgery. An ICD-9-CM code that clearly indicates that the reason for the encounter was unrelated to the surgery is acceptable documentation.

Many patients receiving pacemakers or cardioverter defibrillators have clinically serious cardiac diseases (related to the reason for the procedure) that require significant postoperative care. In these cases, it is difficult to separate care during the postoperative period for the related cardiac problem(s) from the postoperative care for the pacemaker or cardioverter defibrillator procedure. As medical practice has changed, cardiologists predominantly perform pacemaker or cardioverter defibrillator procedures. Thus, the physician performing the pacemaker or cardioverter defibrillator procedure now is typically the same physician who is expected to furnish care for the patient's



related cardiac disease. Therefore, a single physician is providing postoperative care for both the pacemaker or cardioverter defibrillator insertion and the related medical problem(s), but can be paid only for the insertion because of the global period policy.

We believe it is common for patients undergoing pacemaker and cardioverter defibrillator procedures to require significant care for related cardiac disease during the postoperative period. This care overlaps substantially with the care furnished for the pacemaker or cardioverter defibrillator procedure and may be coded with the same ICD-9-CM diagnosis code; therefore, using the -24 modifier is inadequate to allow appropriate payment for the physician performing both postoperative care and care for the patient's other cardiac conditions.

We are proposing to change the global period for CPT codes 33206, 33207, 33208, 33212, 33213, 33214, 33216, 33217, 33218, 33220, 33233, 33234, 33235, 33240, 33241, 33244, 33249, 33282, and 33284 from 90 days to 0

days. This would permit separate payment for any care furnished during the postoperative period by the physician who performed the pacemaker or cardioverter defibrillator procedure.

We are soliciting comments on whether it is appropriate to reduce the global period for these CPT codes. We are also proposing to ask the RUC to revise the RVUs for these CPT codes. If RUC recommendations are not received in time for our consideration for the CY 2001 physician fee schedule final rule, we propose to implement interim work RVUs, as listed below.

| CPT code    | 2000 work RVUs | Proposed work RVUs |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 33206 ..... | 6.67           | 3.11               |
| 33207 ..... | 8.04           | 3.30               |
| 33208 ..... | 8.13           | 2.64               |
| 33212 ..... | 5.52           | 3.32               |
| 33213 ..... | 6.37           | 4.92               |
| 33214 ..... | 7.75           | 4.27               |
| 33216 ..... | 5.39           | 3.21               |
| 33217 ..... | 5.75           | 3.57               |
| 33218 ..... | 5.44           | 3.26               |
| 33220 ..... | 5.52           | 2.90               |
| 33233 ..... | 3.29           | 1.11               |

| CPT code    | 2000 work RVUs | Proposed work RVUs |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 33234 ..... | 7.82           | 5.64               |
| 33235 ..... | 9.40           | 4.58               |
| 33240 ..... | 7.50           | 5.13               |
| 33241 ..... | 3.24           | 1.51               |
| 33244 ..... | 13.76          | 9.85               |
| 33249 ..... | 14.23          | 11.41              |
| 33282 ..... | 4.17           | 2.83               |
| 33284 ..... | 2.50           | 1.16               |

In calculating the proposed interim RVUs, we have subtracted the work RVUs of all postoperative visits after the day of surgery from the total work RVUs. We used our database to calculate the number of postoperative visits. Where our database did not contain the number of postoperative visits, we crosswalked a number from the most clinically similar procedure. We have included an example to illustrate the calculation.

*Example:* For CPT code 33206, the 2000 work relative value is 6.67 units. The proposed work value is 3.11 (6.67 minus 3.56). The 3.56 units represents the work based on the pattern of E/M services in the global period.

| E/M                  | Frequency | Work  | Total |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 99213 .....          | 1.5       | .67   | 1.00  |
| 99231 .....          | 2.0       | .4    | 1.28  |
| 99238 .....          | 1.0       | 1.28  | 1.28  |
| Total E/M Work ..... | .....     | ..... | 3.56  |

We would also adjust practice expense inputs for supplies, staff time, and equipment to account for the change in the global period. Because these would be 0-day global services only priced in the facility setting, there would be no direct CPEP inputs associated with them. The adjusted practice expense RVUs are reflected in Addendum B.

We welcome comments on our proposed calculation of interim RVUs and request that commenters recommending RVUs include the methodology employed so that we can appropriately evaluate the recommended RVUs. As an alternative to applying a 0-day global period as discussed above, we are interested in other suggestions that might address the issue of assuring appropriate payment for these services (for example, adjusting the global period to 10 days for these services). We invite public comment on such alternatives.

#### J. Antigen Supply

Section 410.68(b), Antigens: Scope and conditions, provides for beneficiaries to receive a supply of

antigen for no more than 12 weeks at one time. A specialty society has indicated that this limitation is not reflective of current industry standards and guidelines (for example, duration of potency for allergy extracts has changed since the policy was implemented.) Therefore, we are proposing to change this limitation from 12 weeks to 12 months and would revise the regulations to reflect this change. We are requesting comments on this proposal.

#### K. Low Intensity Ultrasound

In the November 1999 (64 FR 59419) final rule, we assigned RVUs to CPT code 20979, low intensity ultrasound stimulation to aid bone healing. Commenters expressed concern about the RVUs assigned to this service. Because of the concerns raised by commenters, and because CPT code 20979 is a noncovered service under Medicare, we are proposing to remove the RVUs that were assigned to this code at this time. We may reconsider this at a future date.

#### L. Implantation of Ventricular Assist Devices

In the April 11, 2000 correction notice (65 FR 19332) to the November 1999 final rule, we inadvertently published practice expense RVUs based on the work RVUs associated with a 90-day global period for CPT codes 33975 and 33976 (implantation of ventricular assist devices). However, in the same notice, the global periods and associated work RVUs for CPT codes 33975 and 33976 were revised to reflect an "XXX" (the global concept does not apply). In calculating the practice expense RVUs, we reflected changes made in CPEP data that result from changes in the global period. However, the practice expense RVUs are also a function, in part, of the physician work RVUs. In calculating the revised practice expense RVUs, we did not use the work RVUs that reflected the global period change. Effective January 1, 2001, we would revise the practice expense RVUs associated with these CPT codes to reflect the revision in the global periods and work RVUs.



### III. Other Issues

#### A. Incomplete Medical Direction

Under current policy, medical supervision by an anesthesiologist occurs if the anesthesiologist is involved in furnishing more than four concurrent procedures or is performing other services while directing fewer than four concurrent procedures. Payment is based on three base units plus one unit for induction if the physician is present at induction.

Under current policy, medical direction by an anesthesiologist occurs if the anesthesiologist is involved in two to four concurrent anesthesia procedures or a single anesthesia procedure with a qualified anesthetist. For each anesthesia procedure, the anesthesiologist must—

- Perform a pre-anesthesia examination and evaluation;
- Prescribe the anesthesia plan;
- Personally participate in the most demanding procedures of the anesthesia plan, including emergence and induction;
- Ensure that any procedures in the anesthesia plan that he or she does not perform are performed by a qualified anesthetist;
- Monitor the course of anesthesia administration at frequent intervals;
- Remain physically present and available for immediate diagnosis and treatment of emergencies; and
- Provide indicated post anesthesia care.

We currently do not have a national policy that instructs the carriers how to pay for a service when the anesthesiologist does not fulfill all the medical direction requirements. One option carriers may use is to instruct the anesthesiologist to report this service as a reduced or unusual service and determine appropriate payment. We are considering clarifying this policy and making other revisions to the medical supervision payment policy. We are considering the following:

1. To specify that the physician furnishing medical supervision must perform, at a minimum, the preoperative evaluation, participate in induction, remain available for consultation, and provide a minimum level of monitoring.
2. To establish payment for medical supervision at 40 percent of the payment amount for the service performed by the physician alone.
3. To apply the proposed medical supervision payment amounts to incompletely medically-directed cases.
4. To limit the number of concurrent cases the physician can supervise to five concurrent cases.

Payment for medical supervision is payment for the physician service. In addition, the certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA) service furnished under medical supervision is paid at 50 percent of the amount that would have been paid if the service had been performed by the physician alone.

We invite comments from the public, but in particular, the physicians and practitioners most affected by this policy. We are not proposing a change at this time, but will consider the comments we receive should we develop a future proposal.

#### B. Payment for Pulse Oximetry Services

In the November 1999 final rule (64 FR 59413), we indicated that we would adopt our proposal to bundle payment for certain diagnostic codes, including pulse oximetry CPT codes 94760 and 94761, into the payment for other services. We believe that continuing to pay separately for these codes duplicates amounts included in both facility payments and practice expense RVUs. However, we did not address how we would treat situations when these services are performed without any other billable service and, thus, are not reflected in facility payments or other practice expense RVUs. We will continue to pay separately for these services (CPT codes 94760 and 94761) when they are medically necessary and there are no other services payable under the physician fee schedule billed on the same date by the same supplier.

#### C. Outpatient Therapy Supervision

In the November 1998 final rule (63 FR 58868), we stated that we were maintaining our current requirement that therapy assistants of therapists in private practice (formerly known as therapists in independent practice (PTIP)) must be personally supervised by the therapist and be employed directly by the therapist; employed by the partnership or group to which the therapist belongs; or employed by the same practice. Personal supervision requires that the therapist be in the same room during the performance of the service. Levels of supervision are defined at § 410.32 (Diagnostic X-ray tests, diagnostic laboratory, and other diagnostic tests: Conditions.)

The November 1998 final rule did not change pre-existing regulations at § 410.60(c)(2) (Supervision of physical therapy services) for therapy assistants in a private practice setting. In that final rule, we codified the statutory requirements for coverage of outpatient occupational therapy services by establishing § 410.59 (Outpatient occupational therapy services:

Conditions). Section 410.59 parallels the requirements in § 410.60 for outpatient physical therapy, as revised in the November 1998 final rule. We also made conforming changes in § 410.61 (Plan of treatment requirements for outpatient rehabilitation services) to include occupational therapy.

The personal supervision requirements for therapy assistants and aides in a private practice setting are long-standing. The outpatient physical therapy benefit, enacted in 1972, applied to PTIP (that is, individual therapists in independent practice in their own offices). Services performed by employees of a PTIP were covered if furnished under the direct personal supervision of the PTIP. This requirement was necessary to assure beneficiary health and safety and quality of care.

In 1981, in response to the conference committee report (H.R. 96-1479) accompanying the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499), we revised our Medicare Carriers Manual instructions (see section 2215F, HCFA Pub. 6). These revised instructions stated that the services of employees of a PTIP who are not qualified physical therapists must be furnished under the direct personal supervision of a supervising therapist who must be the employer or on the employer's staff. Therefore, a licensed physical therapist had to directly and personally supervise the services of assistants and aides. Thus, even before the November 1998 final rule, the regulations and manuals clearly stated that the PTIP must directly and personally supervise all services for which he or she bills.

As noted above, pre-existing supervision requirements for therapy assistants in a private practice setting were not affected by the November 1998 final rule. However, we received comments from the therapy industry and other interested parties who erroneously believed that we had either misinterpreted the supervision requirement or had established a new requirement for therapy assistants in the private practice setting.

These comments and the confusion possibly resulted from the one revision in supervision requirements made in the final rule. This revision related not to therapy assistants, but to qualified therapists in a private practice setting. As referenced in the November 1998 final rule (63 FR 58868), the Congress was concerned about the requirement for therapists in independent practice to directly supervise all services performed by their employees, even if those employees were fully-licensed



therapists. The therapist in independent practice had to be on the premises whenever services were furnished to Medicare beneficiaries, including services furnished by a licensed therapist. Therefore, a therapist in independent practice could not have more than one office open at the same time because he or she could not be on both premises at once. Congressional statements in both the House and Senate committee reports associated with our fiscal year 1997 appropriations process addressed this issue. The House committee report urged us to modify the regulations so that certified therapists need not be on the premises to supervise other licensed therapists. We were also urged by the Senate to review this concern and recommend changes in our regulations or instructions. To address this concern expressed in both the 1997 House and Senate Appropriations Committee reports, we revised the regulations at § 410.59(c)(2) and § 410.60(c)(2).

Accordingly, effective January 1, 1999, as specified in the November 1998 final rule, the revised regulations permit legally authorized (see § 410.59(c)(1)(i) and § 410.60(c)(1)(i)) therapists who own the practice to be off the premises when other legally authorized therapists are present to furnish supervision for therapy assistants. These regulations also restated which practitioners are qualified as therapists under section 1861(p) of the Act. In accordance with the November 1998 final rule, the term "independent" was removed from the description of a therapist in independent practice. In its place, the term "private" was added. The benefit is now described in terms of an individual physical therapist or occupational therapist in private practice.

This change did not affect the required degree of supervision for physical therapist assistants. Assistants still must be personally supervised by the therapist in private practice and employed directly by the therapist, by the partnership, or group to which the therapist belongs.

#### *D. Outpatient Therapy Caps*

Section 221 of the BBRA placed a 2-year moratorium on Medicare Part B outpatient therapy caps (the \$1500 cap on outpatient physical therapy services including speech language-pathology services and the \$1500 cap on outpatient occupational therapy services in all nonhospital settings). The two \$1500 caps were implemented in 1999 as required by the BBA.

The BBRA also requires us to submit to the Congress a report by January 1,

2001 that includes recommendations on—(1) the establishment of a mechanism for assuring appropriate utilization of outpatient therapy services; (2) the establishment of an alternative payment policy for these services based on classifications of individuals by diagnostic category, functional status, prior use of services (in both inpatient and outpatient settings), and other criteria, in place of uniform dollar limitations; and (3) how to do this in a budget-neutral manner.

We are gathering information on alternatives or options that we can use to achieve these objectives. We have received the following informal recommendations for legislation:

- Institute a cap per diagnosis rather than per year.
- Establish payment based on patient groupings by primary diagnosis and average number of treatments, with options for variants.
- Base payment on an episode of occurrence of illness or injury, with a cap amount adjusted to address geographic differences in the cost of furnishing services.
- Develop a sustainable growth rate (SGR) for outpatient therapy services to control growth in the volume of services.

The outpatient therapy cap was also a topic of discussion at the PPAC meeting in December 1999. As a result of these discussions, the PPAC recommended continuation of the current moratorium with focused medical review, indicating that such a review could lead to the desired budget-neutral outcome.

We would like comments from the public on additional alternatives that we could consider in developing a payment policy for outpatient therapy services. We will consider this information as we prepare our report to the Congress on outpatient therapy services.

#### **IV. Five-Year Refinement of Relative Value Units**

Section 1848(c)(2)(B)(i) of the Act requires that we review all RVUs for services in the physician fee schedule no less often than every 5 years. The first 5-year review was undertaken as part of the final rule published December 1994 (59 FR 63140), with the resulting changes effective for services furnished beginning January 1, 1997. In the final rule published November 1999 (64 FR 59427), we included a discussion of the first 5-year refinement and outlined our plans for the second 5-year refinement of work RVUs. We also solicited comments on potentially misvalued work RVUs as well as data sources and methodologies to assist us

in identifying misvalued services. We received comments from approximately 30 specialty groups, organizations, and individuals. While some of the comments were on the proposed process, comments also included requests for evaluating over 900 codes.

As we had discussed in the November 1999 final rule, in addition to performing internal review and analysis, we will be sharing these comments with the RUC, which currently makes recommendations to us on the assignment of RVUs to new and revised CPT codes. The RUC's perspective will be helpful because of its experience in recommending RVUs for the codes that have been added to the CPT, or revised by the CPT panel, since we implemented the physician fee schedule in 1992. We emphasize, however, as we reiterated for the first 5-year review, we have the responsibility for analyzing the comments concerning the 5-year review and deciding whether to revise RVUs. We are not delegating this responsibility to the RUC or any other organization.

Current initiatives underway (see discussion that follows on physician time) will assist us in our identification of misvalued codes. However, we will not be able to identify those codes that we believe have misvalued work RVUs before late in the year 2000 or early in the year 2001. We propose to perform the 5-year review in two phases. The first phase will take place in CY 2000 with consideration of public comments. The second phase will occur in CY 2001 when we use the contracted research to identify misvalued codes. We will work with the RUC and the medical community to minimize work duplication. For example, we will ask the RUC to defer action in CY 2000 on those codes that were identified by public comments and that our research later indicates might be misvalued. Furthermore, to focus on each phase of the review and prevent duplicative work, we propose to concentrate on intraspecialty issues and anomalies in CY 2000 and consider cross specialty misvaluations and issues in CY 2001. This is because we believe that validation of time across a wide range of services will allow direct comparison of pre-, intra-, and postservice work RVUs across specialties with the potential to identify a large number of misvalued codes. Again, we will work closely with the medical community to analyze and interpret the data as well as to organize the review in an efficient manner.

#### *Physician Time Data*

We currently have initiatives underway to validate the physician time



data and identify potentially misvalued codes to be considered during the 5-year review. A discussion of these activities follows.

Under a contract with HCFA, Health Economics Research (HER) is reviewing secondary data sources to validate time estimates for physicians' services. Physician time estimates are a factor used in the calculation of the practice expense RVUs and one of the primary determinates of physician work. These secondary data sources are as follows:

- The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey (NAMCS).
- D.J. Sullivan Associates Hospital Data.
- MGMA Practice Cost Survey Data.

The NAMCS is a survey conducted by the Center for Disease Control that collects self-reported information on over 20,000 office visits annually including physician face-to-face time (called the duration of the visit). Various comparative analyses, both at the physician specialty level and for all physicians, can be made between projected E/M codes in the NAMCS data and with the actual E/M codes reported in the Medicare Part B National Claims History. (E/M codes are not captured in the NAMCS data. However, a method is used to map the time of the physician visit to an appropriate E/M code. This represents the "projected" E/M code.) The analysis was performed on the 1997 NAMCS.

The D.J. Sullivan database groups approximately 495,000 inpatient and outpatient records into 177 small clinically similar classes. The database captures information from the hospital record such as the procedure, time the patient enters the operating room, time of incision, time of wound closure, and time the patient exits the operating room. Data are presented for all hospitals and for all hospitals by categories: community hospitals, teaching hospitals, and university-based hospitals.

HER is analyzing a sample of the D.J. Sullivan database to determine whether it can be used for validating skin-to-skin time for selected surgical procedures. The selected procedures are high volume procedures or procedures on the RUC multispecialty list.

The MGMA Physician Profiling Database contains information at the physician practice level on the number of services by CPT code, physician specialty, and clinical work week. The database contains information on almost 4,000 physicians, primarily from Florida, Minnesota, New York, and Washington. Analysis will focus on comparing expected clinical times based on current time estimates attributable to

CPT codes to total practice hours worked.

## V. Collection of Information Requirements

This document does not impose information collection and recordkeeping requirements. Consequently, it need not be reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget under the authority of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

## VI. Response to Comments

Because of the large number of items of correspondence we normally receive on **Federal Register** documents published for comment, we are not able to acknowledge or respond to them individually. We will consider all comments we receive by the date and time specified in the **DATES** section of this preamble, and we will respond to the major comments in the final rule.

## VII. Regulatory Impact Analysis

We have examined the impacts of this proposed rule as required by Executive Order of 1993 (EO) 12866, the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (EO) 12875 (UMRA) (Public Law 104-4), the Regulatory Flexibility Act of 1980 (RFA) (Public Law 96-354) and the Federalism Executive Order of 1999 (EO) 13132.

EO 12866 directs agencies to assess costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, when regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). A regulatory impact analysis (RIA) must be prepared for major rules with economically significant effects (\$100 million or more annually). While the changes in the Medicare physician fee schedule are for the most part, budget neutral, they do involve redistribution of Medicare spending among procedures and physician specialties and geographic areas. However, the redistributive effect of this rule on any particular specialty or geographic area is, in our estimate, unlikely to exceed \$100 million. The effect of the practice expense changes are estimated to increase payments to one specialty by about \$90 million and decrease payments to another specialty by approximately \$45 million. All other physician specialties will be affected by less than these amounts. The GPCI changes are expected to increase payments by less than \$10 million in one locality and decrease payments by about \$20 million in another locality. The effect on all other payment localities are likely to be less than these

amounts. Since we estimate that these changes are unlikely to redistribute more than \$100 million in Medicare allowed charges, we are not considering this proposed rule to be a major rule. However, we will reconsider this decision for the final rule if our estimates based on new data exceed \$100 million.

The UMRA also requires (in section 202) that agencies prepare an assessment of anticipated costs and benefits before developing any rule that may result in expenditure in any one year by State, local, or tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector, of \$100 million or more. We have determined that this proposed rule will have no consequential effect on State, local, or tribal governments. We believe the private sector cost of this rule falls below the above stated threshold as well.

The RFA requires that we analyze regulatory options for small businesses and other small entities. We prepare a Regulatory Flexibility Analysis unless we certify that a rule would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. The analysis must include a justification of why action is being taken, the kinds and number of small entities the rule affects, and an explanation of any meaningful options that achieve the objectives and lessen significant adverse economic impact on the small entities.

In addition, section 1102(b) of the Act requires us to prepare a regulatory impact analysis if a rule may have a significant impact on the operations of a substantial number of small rural hospitals. This analysis must conform to the provisions of section 603 of the RFA. For purposes of section 1102(b) of the Act, we define a small rural hospital as a hospital that is located outside of a Metropolitan Statistical Area and has fewer than 50 beds.

For purposes of the RFA, all physicians are considered to be small entities. There are about 700,000 physicians and other practitioners who receive Medicare payment under the physician fee schedule. We have prepared the following analysis, which, together with the rest of this preamble, meets all four assessment requirements. It explains the rationale for and purpose of the rule, details the costs and benefits of the rule, analyzes alternatives, and presents the measures we considered to minimize the burden on small entities.

### A. Resource-Based Practice Expense Relative Value Units

Revisions in resource-based practice expense RVUs for physicians' services are calculated to be budget neutral, that



is, the total practice expense RVUs for calendar year 2001 are calculated to be the same as the total practice expense RVUs that we estimate would have occurred without the changes proposed in this regulation. This also means that increases in practice expense RVUs for

some services will necessarily be offset by corresponding decreases in values for other services.

Table 1 shows the impact on total allowed charges by specialty of this proposed rule's practice expense changes. There are six changes that we

made that have an effect on payment for practice expenses. We show the impact of each individual provision and the combined impact on the practice expense RVUs.

BILLING CODE 4120-01-P

**Table 1 -- Impact of Specific Practice Expense Changes on Total Allowed Charges by Specialty**

| Specialty                                | Allowed Charges | Clinical Staff | Overhead Equipment | *Standby Equipment | Midlevel Practitioners | New SMS Data | Other | Total |
|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| ANESTHESIOLOGY                           | 1.5             | 0%             | -0%                | 0%                 | -1%                    | 0%           | -0%   | -1%   |
| CARDIAC SURGERY                          | 0.3             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | -1                     | -2           | 0     | -3    |
| CARDIOLOGY                               | 3.9             | -0             | -0                 | 0                  | 0                      | -0           | -0    | -0    |
| CLINICS                                  | 1.5             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | 0                      | 0            | -0    | 0     |
| DERMATOLOGY                              | 1.3             | -0             | 1                  | -1                 | 0                      | -0           | 0     | -0    |
| EMERGENCY MEDICINE                       | 0.9             | 0              | -0                 | 0                  | 0                      | -0           | 0     | 0     |
| FAMILY PRACTICE                          | 3.2             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | 0                      | -0           | -0    | -0    |
| GASTROENTEROLOGY                         | 1.1             | 2              | -0                 | -0                 | 0                      | 0            | 0     | 2     |
| GENERAL PRACTICE                         | 1.0             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | 0                      | 0            | -0    | 0     |
| GENERAL SURGERY                          | 1.9             | 0              | 0                  | -0                 | -0                     | -0           | -0    | -1    |
| HEMATOLOGY ONCOLOGY                      | 0.6             | -0             | -0                 | -0                 | 0                      | -0           | -0    | -1    |
| INTERNAL MEDICINE                        | 6.7             | -0             | -0                 | -0                 | 0                      | -0           | -0    | -0    |
| NEPHROLOGY                               | 0.9             | 0              | 0                  | 0                  | 0                      | 1            | 0     | 2     |
| NEUROLOGY                                | 0.8             | -0             | -1                 | -0                 | 0                      | 0            | 0     | -0    |
| NEUROSURGERY                             | 0.3             | -0             | -0                 | -0                 | -0                     | -1           | 0     | -1    |
| OBSTETRICS/GYNECOLOGY                    | 0.4             | -0             | -1                 | -0                 | 0                      | -0           | 0     | -1    |
| OPHTHALMOLOGY                            | 3.7             | -0             | 0                  | 0                  | 0                      | -2           | 0     | -1    |
| ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY                       | 2.2             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | -0                     | 0            | -0    | -0    |
| OTHER PHYSICIAN                          | 1.3             | -0             | -0                 | -0                 | 0                      | 1            | -0    | 1     |
| OTOLARYNGOLOGY                           | 0.6             | -0             | -0                 | -0                 | 0                      | -1           | -0    | -1    |
| PATHOLOGY                                | 0.6             | 0              | -1                 | 1                  | 0                      | -2           | 1     | -1    |
| PLASTIC SURGERY                          | 0.2             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | 0                      | 0            | -0    | 0     |
| PSYCHIATRY                               | 1.1             | 0              | 0                  | -0                 | 0                      | -1           | -0    | -1    |
| PULMONARY                                | 1.0             | 0              | -0                 | -0                 | 0                      | -0           | -0    | -0    |
| RADIATION ONCOLOGY                       | 0.6             | 0              | -0                 | 0                  | 0                      | 0            | 0     | 1     |
| RADIOLOGY                                | 2.9             | 0              | -0                 | 0                  | 0                      | 3            | -0    | 3     |
| RHEUMATOLOGY                             | 0.3             | -0             | -0                 | -0                 | 0                      | 0            | -0    | -1    |
| THORACIC SURGERY                         | 0.5             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | -1                     | -1           | -0    | -2    |
| UROLOGY                                  | 1.3             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | 0                      | -0           | -0    | -0    |
| VASCULAR SURGERY                         | 0.3             | -0             | -0                 | -0                 | -0                     | -0           | -0    | -1    |
| OTHERS:                                  |                 |                |                    |                    |                        |              |       |       |
| CHIROPRACTOR                             | 0.4             | 0              | -0                 | -0                 | 1                      | 1            | -0    | 1     |
| NONPHYSICIAN PRACTITIONER                | 0.9             | -0             | 0                  | 0                  | 0                      | 3            | -0    | 4     |
| OPTOMETRIST                              | 0.5             | -0             | 0                  | 0                  | 0                      | -2           | 0     | -2    |
| PODIATRY                                 | 1.1             | -0             | 0                  | -0                 | 0                      | -0           | 0     | 0     |
| SUPPLIERS                                | 0.5             | 0              | -3                 | 2                  | 0                      | -1           | 0     | -1    |
| Note: Total may not add due to rounding. |                 |                |                    |                    |                        |              |       |       |



The column labeled "Clinical Staff" refers to the proposal discussed earlier with respect to clinical staff times and 0-day global surgical services. As we indicated, clinical staff times for pre- and postsurgical services provided in the office were reinstated to the estimates of practice expense inputs for individual procedures. This change has nearly a 2.0 percent increase in payments for gastroenterology and small positive or negative impacts for all other specialties. The negative impacts on some specialties offset the positive impact for other specialties.

The column labeled "Overhead Equipment" refers to the provision described earlier to remove the distinction between procedure specific and overhead equipment. As we indicated, this change is largely designed to simplify the refinement process and remove a distinction that was more relevant under the "bottom-up" rather than the "top-down" methodology for determining the practice expense RVUs. This proposal has some small impacts on a few specialties.

The column labeled "Standby Equipment" refers to our proposal to remove certain types of equipment from equipment inputs that are used to value individual procedure codes. These types of equipment are not typically used with any individual service, but are on "standby" or used for multiple services at the same time. This proposal also has some small impact on payments to a few specialties.

The column labeled "Midlevel Practitioners" refers to the provision we described earlier to remove utilization data associated with the provision of services by midlevel practitioners that are paid a percentage of the physician

fee schedule amount. This change to the model would mean that we would no longer create separate practice expense pools for midlevel practitioners. It would also mean that specialty-specific practice expense RVUs for midlevel practitioners determined after the scaling factor adjustments are made would no longer be used in the weight averaging step.

The greater the extent that allowed services for midlevel practitioners represent a higher proportion of the total number of allowed services for a given code, the more likely this change will have an impact on the practice expense RVU for the service. In some cases, this change would mean that we are no longer weight averaging specialty-specific practice expense RVUs that are higher in value than the RVUs determined for the remaining physician specialties. This would cause the practice expense value for the service to decline in value from what would result from including higher specialty-specific practice expense RVUs for the midlevel practitioner. In general, the impact of this provision would be small for most specialties. The impact on specialty level payments are more likely for specialties that frequently perform services in conjunction with midlevel practitioners.

The column labeled "New SMS Data" refers to our proposal to recalculate the practice expense per hour data based on data from the 1995 through 1998 SMS. (We refer to the SMS based on its publication year. The practice expense data is actually from surveys performed the year prior to publication. For example, the 1998 SMS includes 1997 cost data.) As indicated in the table, this change would have an impact on

specialty level payments. These changes in payment would be in the same direction as relative changes in the practice expense per hour. That is, an increase in practice expense per hour for a specialty relative to other specialties would result in increased payments for that specialty. For cardiac and thoracic surgery, there is an additional factor influencing the impact. As we indicated in the November 1999 final rule (64 FR 59391), we weight averaged 1998 SMS data from an oversample for cardiac and thoracic surgery with data from the 1996 and 1997 SMS. At that time, we did not use data from the 1995 SMS in determining the practice expense per hour. Since we are using 1995 through 1998 SMS data for all other physician specialties, we recalculated the practice expense per hour for cardiac and thoracic surgery using data from the 1995 through 1998 SMS. In addition, we are continuing to use 1998 SMS data from the oversample in this calculation.

The total impact column shows the product of each individual provision for the years 2001 and 2002 relative to continuing with our current policy. The figures may not add due to rounding. Table 2 shows the total impact over the 2001 and 2002 period of these changes and the 2001 impact. The difference between the two columns reflects the effect of the transition to fully implemented practice expense RVUs. That is, the impact in the 2001 column will reflect 75 percent of the impact on the fully implemented RVUs. These impacts are in addition to the impacts announced in previous rules related to the adoption of resource-based practice relative value units.

BILLING CODE 4120-01-P



**Table 2 -- Impact of Practice Expense Changes Transition and 2001-2002 Impact**

| Specialty                 | Allowed Charges | Year 2001 Impact | 2001-2002 Impact |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| ANESTHESIOLOGY            | 1.5             | -1%              | -1%              |
| CARDIAC SURGERY           | 0.3             | -2               | -3               |
| CARDIOLOGY                | 3.9             | -0               | -0               |
| CLINICS                   | 1.5             | 0                | 0                |
| DERMATOLOGY               | 1.3             | -0               | -0               |
| EMERGENCY MEDICINE        | 0.8             | 0                | 0                |
| FAMILY PRACTICE           | 3.2             | -0               | -0               |
| GASTROENTEROLOGY          | 1.1             | 2                | 2                |
| GENERAL PRACTICE          | 1.0             | 0                | 0                |
| GENERAL SURGERY           | 1.9             | -0               | -1               |
| HEMATOLOGY ONCOLOGY       | 0.6             | -0               | -1               |
| INTERNAL MEDICINE         | 6.7             | -0               | -0               |
| NEPHROLOGY                | 0.9             | 1                | 2                |
| NEUROLOGY                 | 0.8             | -0               | -0               |
| NEUROSURGERY              | 0.3             | -1               | -1               |
| OBSTETRICS/GYNECOLOGY     | 0.4             | -1               | -1               |
| OPHTHALMOLOGY             | 3.8             | -1               | -1               |
| ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY        | 2.2             | -0               | -0               |
| OTHER PHYSICIAN           | 1.3             | 0                | 1                |
| OTOLARYNGOLOGY            | 0.6             | -1               | -1               |
| PATHOLOGY                 | 0.6             | -0               | -1               |
| PLASTIC SURGERY           | 0.2             | 0                | 0                |
| PSYCHIATRY                | 1.1             | -0               | -1               |
| PULMONARY                 | 1.0             | -0               | -0               |
| RADIATION ONCOLOGY        | 0.6             | 1                | 1                |
| RADIOLOGY                 | 2.9             | 2                | 3                |
| RHEUMATOLOGY              | 0.3             | -1               | -1               |
| THORACIC SURGERY          | 0.5             | -2               | -2               |
| UROLOGY                   | 1.3             | -0               | -0               |
| VASCULAR SURGERY          | 0.3             | -1               | -1               |
| OTHERS :                  |                 |                  |                  |
| CHIROPRACTOR              | 0.4             | 1                | 1                |
| NONPHYSICIAN PRACTITIONER | 0.9             | 3                | 4                |
| OPTOMETRIST               | 0.5             | -1               | -2               |
| PODIATRY                  | 1.1             | 0                | 0                |
| SUPPLIERS                 | 0.5             | -1               | -1               |

Table 3 shows the impact on payments for selected high volume procedures of all of the practice expense changes previously discussed. This

table isolates the impact of the practice expense changes only on payments. It does not show what actual payments for these procedures will be in 2001

because the payment calculations do not include the effect of the transition or the impact of the physician fee schedule update which is unknown at this time.



Table 3 -- Total Payment for Selected Procedures

|       |     |                              | Old          | New          | Percent | Old       | New       | Percent |
|-------|-----|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Code  | Mod | Description                  | Non-facility | Non-facility | Change  | Facility  | Facility  | Change  |
| 11721 |     | Debride nail, 6 or more      | 39.542796    | 39.908933    | 0.009   | 28.924823 | 28.924823 | 0       |
| 17000 |     | Destroy benign/premal lesion | 60.046468    | 58.948057    | -1.8293 | 32.586193 | 32.586193 | 0       |
| 27130 |     | Total hip replacement        | NA           | NA           | NA      | 1448.0718 | 1435.9893 | -0.834  |
| 27236 |     | Treat thigh fracture         | NA           | NA           | NA      | 1082.6671 | 1079.3719 | -0.304  |
| 27244 |     | Treat thigh fracture         | NA           | NA           | NA      | 1098.411  | 1097.3126 | -0.1    |
| 27447 |     | Total knee replacement       | NA           | NA           | NA      | 1518.3701 | 1505.5553 | -0.844  |
| 33533 |     | CABG, arterial, single       | NA           | NA           | NA      | 1853.7516 | 1803.957  | -2.686  |
| 35301 |     | Rechanneling of artery       | NA           | NA           | NA      | 1126.2374 | 1112.3242 | -1.235  |
| 43239 |     | Upper GI endoscopy, biopsy   | 250.071571   | 288.149819   | 15.2269 | 142.06116 | 152.31299 | 7.2165  |
| 45385 |     | Lesion removal colonoscopy   | 465.726264   | 482.934703   | 3.69497 | 278.63026 | 291.44505 | 4.5992  |
| 66821 |     | After cataract laser surgery | 203.938309   | 208.69809    | 2.33393 | 177.94258 | 185.63146 | 4.321   |
| 66984 |     | Remove cataract/insert lens  | NA           | NA           | NA      | 665.27093 | 665.27093 | 0       |
| 67210 |     | Treatment of retinal lesion  | 603.027639   | 602.661502   | -0.061  | 551.03619 | 550.67005 | -0.07   |
| 71010 | 26  | Chest x-ray                  | 8.787288     | 9.153425     | 4.16667 | 8.787288  | 9.153425  | 4.1667  |
| 71020 |     | Chest x-ray                  | 34.416878    | 35.149152    | 2.12766 | NA        | NA        | NA      |
| 71020 | 26  | Chest x-ray                  | 10.617973    | 11.350247    | 6.89655 | 10.617973 | 11.350247 | 6.8966  |
| 77430 |     | Weekly radiation therapy     | 189.292829   | 190.757377   | 0.77369 | 189.29283 | 190.75738 | 0.7737  |
| 78465 |     | Heart image (3d), multiple   | 528.335691   | 533.461609   | 0.9702  | NA        | NA        | NA      |
| 88305 |     | Tissue exam by pathologist   | 82.014688    | 87.140606    | 6.25    | NA        | NA        | NA      |
| 88305 | 26  | Tissue exam by pathologist   | 41.007344    | 40.641207    | -0.8929 | 41.007344 | 40.641207 | -0.893  |
| 90801 |     | Psy dx interview             | 146.088663   | 144.990252   | -0.7519 | 138.76592 | 138.39979 | -0.264  |
| 90806 |     | Psytx, off, 45-50 min        | 98.124716    | 97.392442    | -0.7463 | 94.097209 | 93.731072 | -0.389  |
| 90807 |     | Psytx, off, 45-50 min w/e&m  | 103.982908   | 103.250634   | -0.7042 | 99.589264 | 99.223127 | -0.368  |
| 90862 |     | Medication management        | 51.625317    | 50.893043    | -1.4184 | 47.231673 | 46.865536 | -0.775  |
| 90921 |     | ESRD related services, month | 259.95727    | 260.689544   | 0.28169 | 259.95727 | 260.68954 | 0.2817  |
| 90935 |     | Hemodialysis, one evaluation | NA           | NA           | NA      | 62.24329  | 74.325811 | 19.412  |
| 92004 |     | Eye exam, new patient        | 123.022032   | 116.797703   | -5.0595 | 87.140606 | 86.774469 | -0.42   |
| 92012 |     | Eye exam established pat     | 63.707838    | 64.440112    | 1.14943 | 36.6137   | 36.247563 | -1      |
| 92014 |     | Eye exam & treatment         | 90.435839    | 91.53425     | 1.21457 | 58.948057 | 58.58192  | -0.621  |
| 92980 |     | Insert intracoronary stent   | NA           | NA           | NA      | 809.52891 | 809.89504 | 0.045   |
| 92982 |     | Coronary artery dilation     | NA           | NA           | NA      | 608.15356 | 608.88583 | 0.1204  |
| 93000 |     | Electrocardiogram, complete  | 26.361864    | 26.361864    | 0       | NA        | NA        | NA      |
| 93010 |     | Electrocardiogram report     | 8.787288     | 9.153425     | 4.16667 | 8.787288  | 9.153425  | 4.1667  |
| 93015 |     | Cardiovascular stress test   | 105.081319   | 105.447456   | 0.34843 | NA        | NA        | NA      |
| 93307 |     | Echo exam of heart           | 199.910802   | 200.643076   | 0.3663  | NA        | NA        | NA      |
| 93307 | 26  | Echo exam of heart           | 50.160769    | 50.160769    | 0       | 50.160769 | 50.160769 | 0       |
| 93510 | 26  | Left heart catheterization   | 232.130858   | 232.130858   | 0       | 232.13086 | 232.13086 | 0       |
| 98941 |     | Chiropractic manipulation    | 34.783015    | 35.515289    | 2.10526 | 30.389371 | 30.755508 | 1.2048  |
| 99202 |     | Office/outpatient visit, new | 72.495126    | 69.932167    | -3.5354 | 45.400988 | 45.400988 | 0       |
| 99203 |     | Office/outpatient visit, new | 101.786086   | 98.490853    | -3.2374 | 68.833756 | 68.833756 | 0       |
| 99204 |     | Office/outpatient visit, new | 144.257978   | 139.13206    | -3.5533 | 101.78609 | 102.15222 | 0.3597  |
| 99205 |     | Office/outpatient visit, new | 177.942582   | 170.619842   | -4.1152 | 134.37228 | 134.73842 | 0.2725  |
| 99211 |     | Office/outpatient visit, est | 25.62959     | 26.728001    | 4.28571 | 9.153425  | 9.153425  | 0       |
| 99212 |     | Office/outpatient visit, est | 38.810522    | 39.176659    | 0.9434  | 23.066631 | 23.066631 | 0       |
| 99213 |     | Office/outpatient visit, est | 51.625317    | 51.991454    | 0.70922 | 33.684604 | 34.050741 | 1.087   |
| 99214 |     | Office/outpatient visit, est | 80.55014     | 76.88877     | -4.5455 | 55.652824 | 56.018961 | 0.6579  |
| 99215 |     | Office/outpatient visit, est | 114.967018   | 112.037922   | -2.5478 | 89.703565 | 89.703565 | 0       |
| 99221 |     | Initial hospital care        | NA           | NA           | NA      | 65.172386 | 65.538523 | 0.5618  |



| Code  | Mod | Description                 | Old<br>Non-facility | New<br>Non-facility | Percent<br>Change | Old<br>Facility | New<br>Facility | Percent<br>Change |
|-------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 99222 |     | Initial hospital care       | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 108.01042       | 108.37655       | 0.339             |
| 99223 |     | Initial hospital care       | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 149.3839        | 149.75003       | 0.2451            |
| 99231 |     | Subsequent hospital care    | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 32.586193       | 32.586193       | 0                 |
| 99232 |     | Subsequent hospital care    | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 53.456002       | 53.456002       | 0                 |
| 99233 |     | Subsequent hospital care    | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 75.790359       | 76.156496       | 0.4831            |
| 99236 |     | Observ/hosp same date       | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 212.35946       | 212.7256        | 0.1724            |
| 99238 |     | Hospital discharge day      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 64.073975       | 64.073975       | 0                 |
| 99239 |     | Hospital discharge day      | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 87.140606       | 87.506743       | 0.4202            |
| 99241 |     | Office consultation         | 61.877153           | 58.58192            | -5.3254           | 33.684604       | 34.050741       | 1.087             |
| 99242 |     | Office consultation         | 101.419949          | 96.660168           | -4.6931           | 67.003071       | 67.369208       | 0.5464            |
| 99243 |     | Office consultation         | 128.14795           | 121.191347          | -5.4286           | 89.337428       | 89.703565       | 0.4098            |
| 99244 |     | Office consultation         | 175.74576           | 169.155294          | -3.75             | 131.44318       | 132.17546       | 0.5571            |
| 99245 |     | Office consultation         | 221.879022          | 216.386967          | -2.4752           | 175.37962       | 176.47803       | 0.6263            |
| 99251 |     | Initial inpatient consult   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 36.979837       | 36.979837       | 0                 |
| 99252 |     | Initial inpatient consult   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 71.396715       | 71.396715       | 0                 |
| 99253 |     | Initial inpatient consult   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 97.026305       | 97.026305       | 0                 |
| 99254 |     | Initial inpatient consult   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 138.03365       | 138.39979       | 0.2653            |
| 99255 |     | Initial inpatient consult   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 188.92669       | 189.65897       | 0.3876            |
| 99261 |     | Follow-up inpatient consult | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 23.432768       | 23.432768       | 0                 |
| 99262 |     | Follow-up inpatient consult | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 45.400988       | 45.400988       | 0                 |
| 99263 |     | Follow-up inpatient consult | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 66.270797       | 66.270797       | 0                 |
| 99282 |     | Emergency dept visit        | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 26.361864       | 26.361864       | 0                 |
| 99283 |     | Emergency dept visit        | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 58.215783       | 58.215783       | 0                 |
| 99284 |     | Emergency dept visit        | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 90.801976       | 91.168113       | 0.4032            |
| 99285 |     | Emergency dept visit        | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 140.96275       | 141.32888       | 0.2597            |
| 99291 |     | Critical care, first hour   | 185.631459          | 185.997596          | 0.19724           | 177.21031       | 177.94258       | 0.4132            |
| 99292 |     | Critical care, addl 30 min  | 94.829483           | 94.829483           | 0                 | 87.87288        | 88.239017       | 0.4167            |
| 99301 |     | Nursing facility care       | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 59.680331       | 59.680331       | 0                 |
| 99302 |     | Nursing facility care       | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 79.817866       | 80.184003       | 0.4587            |
| 99303 |     | Nursing facility care       | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 99.589264       | 99.955401       | 0.3676            |
| 99311 |     | Nursing fac care, subseq    | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 30.023234       | 30.023234       | 0                 |
| 99312 |     | Nursing fac care, subseq    | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 49.428495       | 49.428495       | 0                 |
| 99313 |     | Nursing fac care, subseq    | NA                  | NA                  | NA                | 70.298304       | 70.664441       | 0.5208            |
| 99348 |     | Home visit, est patient     | 72.128989           | 71.762852           | -0.5076           | 66.270797       | 66.270797       | 0                 |
| 99350 |     | Home visit, est patient     | 162.564828          | 162.198691          | -0.2252           | 153.04527       | 153.4114        | 0.2392            |

## BILLING CODE 4120-01-C

*B. Geographic Practice Cost Index Changes*

Section 1848(e)(1)(A) of the Act requires that payments under the Medicare physician fee schedule vary among payment areas only to the extent that area costs vary as reflected by the area GPCIs. The GPCIs measure area cost differences in the three components of the physician fee schedule: physician work, practice expenses (employee wages, rent, medical supplies, and equipment), and malpractice insurance. Section 1848(e)(1)(C) of the Act requires that the GPCIs be reviewed and, if necessary, revised at least every 3 years. The first GPCI revision was implemented in 1995. The second revision was implemented in 1998, and the next revision will be implemented in 2001. Section 1848(e)(1)(C) of the Act

also requires that the GPCI revisions be phased in equally over a 2-year period if more than one year has elapsed since the last adjustment.

An estimate of the overall effects of proposed GPCI changes on fee schedule area payments can be demonstrated by a comparison of area geographic adjustment factors (GAFs). The GAFs are a weighted composite of each area's work, practice expense, and malpractice expense GPCIs using the national GPCI cost share weights. While not actually used in computing the fee schedule payment for a specific service, the GAFs are useful in comparing overall area costs and payments. The actual effect on payment for any actual service will deviate from the GAF to the extent that the service's proportions of work, practice expense, and malpractice expense RVUs differ from those of the GAF. Addendum H shows the estimated

effects of the proposed GPCIs on area GAFs in descending order.

Only 14 of the 89 fee schedule areas would change by at least 2 percent. Only 16 areas would change by from 1 to 1.9 percent. The remaining 59 areas are estimated to experience payment changes of less than 1 percent under the proposed changes. These are very minor changes that would be expected in that we are revising only the rent indices, comprising 11.6 percent of the total GPCI, and the malpractice expense indices, comprising 3.2 percent of the GPCI. Thus, only about 15 percent of the GPCI would be subject to change. The effects in the transition year 2001, would only be one-half of these amounts as the proposed revised GPCIs would be phased in over a 2-year period as required by law.



### *C. Resource-Based Malpractice Relative Value Units*

As indicated earlier, we are currently examining the more recent malpractice data. The malpractice RVUs in the final rule will reflect the newer data and the refinements made as a result of comments made on last year's rules.

While we anticipate there would be little impact, this would be fully discussed in the final rule.

### *D. Critical Care Relative Value Units*

As we explained earlier in the preamble in the November 1999 final rule, we established interim work RVUs for 2000 for CPT codes 99291 and 99292 (critical care services). These RVUs were decreased due to concerns about changes in the CPT definition for these services. In this proposed rule, based on changes the Panel is making to the definition for critical care for CY 2001, we are proposing to increase the work RVUs for critical care services and value the physician work at 4.0 RVUs for CPT code 99291 and 2.0 RVUs for CPT code 99292. Any impact of this proposal would be incorporated in the physician fee budget neutrality calculation.

### *E. Care Plan Oversight*

We are proposing to establish two new HCPCS codes for care plan oversight that are consistent with our coverage criteria. We would also establish two new HCPCS codes to describe the services involved in physician certification or recertification and development of a plan of care for a patient for whom the physician has prescribed Medicare-covered home health services.

We are assuming there would be no additional cost or savings as a result of the two new HCPCS codes for care plan oversight. We are merely instituting these codes for consistency with our coverage criteria, and they would be used in place of the CPT codes when these services are provided.

For the new HCPCS codes for physician certification or recertification and development of a plan of care, the payment for these services is currently included in the payment for a variety of services such as E/M that are provided independently to patients as part of a global surgical service. Under this proposal, we would instead pay separately. Since we are proposing to pay separately for a service that is currently included in our payment for other services, this proposal would increase Medicare expenditures for physicians' services without an adjustment to the physician fee schedule CF. For this reason, we are

proposing to adjust the physician fee schedule CF to ensure that Medicare payments for physicians' services do not increase as a result of this proposal.

### *F. Observation Care Codes*

Our proposal is budget-neutral. We believe physicians have not been billing for the discharge component of a hospital or observation stay of less than 24 hours so those physicians would be seeing an increase in payment. However, physicians who have been billing 99234 to 99236 and physicians who have been billing 99238 or 99217 for stays less than 24 hours in length (for example, where the patient was in the hospital at the time of the midnight census) would see a small reduction in payment. This policy clarification will give clear guidance to physicians and Medicare contractors in reviewing medical records and would assure consistent payment across contractors.

### *G. Ocular Photodynamic Therapy and Other Ophthalmological Treatments*

As previously stated, we would establish national HCPCS codes and payment amounts for ocular photodynamic therapy. If we did not establish national codes and pricing for this procedure, carriers that determined that this procedure is covered would use unlisted codes and determine pricing locally. There will be no budget effects associated with establishing national codes and payment amounts for this service since national pricing would substitute for use of unlisted codes and carrier pricing.

### *H. Electrical Bioimpedance*

As stated earlier, we are establishing a national payment amount for electrical bioimpedance. This change will have little impact on the Medicare program costs. It establishes national pricing amounts for a service currently priced by carriers.

### *I. Global Period for Insertion, Removal, and Replacement of Pacemakers and Cardioverter Defibrillators*

We are proposing to change the global period for certain CPT codes involving the insertion, removal, and replacement of pacemakers and cardioverter defibrillators from 90 days to 0 days. We would also implement interim RVUs to account for the change in the global period from 90 to 0 days. Since we are making RVU adjustments to accommodate the change in global period, we do not anticipate any costs or savings. There is no redistributive impact of this proposal since it only affects physicians that insert, remove or

replace pacemakers or cardioverter defibrillators.

### *J. Antigen Supply*

Our proposal to change from a 12-week to a 12-month supply of antigen could benefit beneficiaries since they could obtain a year's supply of medication in a single visit. We anticipate that this proposed change would have no impact on program costs. There is no redistributive impact of this proposal since it only aggregates four prescriptions into one and the cost to the beneficiary remains the same.

Other issues mentioned in the preamble are merely discussions or clarifications and, therefore, have no budgetary impact.

### *Budget-Neutrality*

Each year since the fee schedule has been implemented, our actuaries have determined any adjustments needed to meet the budget-neutrality requirement of the statute. A component of the actuarial determination of budget-neutrality involves estimating the impact of changes in the volume-and-intensity of physicians' services provided to Medicare beneficiaries as a result of the proposed changes. Consistent with the provision in the November 1998 final rule, the actuaries would use a model that assumes a 30 percent volume-and-intensity response to price reductions.

### *Impact on Beneficiaries*

Although changes in physicians' payments when the physician fee schedule was implemented in 1992 were large, we detected no problems with beneficiary access to care. Furthermore, since beginning our transition to a resource-based practice expense system in 1999, we have not found that there are problems with beneficiary access to care.

## **VIII. Federalism**

We have reviewed this proposed rule under the threshold criteria of EO 13132, Federalism, and we have determined that the proposed rule does not significantly affect the rights, roles, and responsibilities of States.

### **List of Subjects**

#### *42 CFR Part 410*

Health facilities, Health professions, Kidney diseases, Laboratories, Medicare, Rural areas, X-rays.

#### *42 CFR Part 414*

Administrative practice and procedure, Health facilities, Health professions, Kidney diseases, Medicare,



Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Rural areas, X-rays.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, HCFA proposes to amend 42 CFR chapter IV as follows:

#### **PART 410—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (SMI) BENEFITS**

1. The authority citation for part 410 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102, and 1871 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302 and 1395hh).

2. In § 410.68, republish the introductory text and revise the introductory text for paragraph (b) to read as follows:

##### **§ 410.68 Antigens: Scope and conditions.**

Medicare Part B pays for—

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) A supply of antigen sufficient for not more than 12 months that is—

\* \* \* \* \*

#### **PART 414—PAYMENT FOR PART B MEDICAL AND OTHER HEALTH SERVICES**

1. The authority citation for part 414 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** Secs. 1102, 1871, and 1881(b)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1302, 1395(hh), and 1395rr(b)(1)).

2. Revise § 414.22(b)(5)(i) to read as follows:

##### **§ 414.22 Relative value units (RVUs).**

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(5) \* \* \*

(i) Usually there are two levels of practice expense RVUs that correspond to each code.

(A) *Facility practice expense RVUs.* The lower facility practice expense RVUs apply to services furnished to patients in the hospital, skilled nursing facility, community mental health center, or in an ambulatory surgical center when the physician performs procedures on the ASC approved procedures list. (The facility practice expense RVUs for a particular code may not be greater than the non-facility RVUs for the code.)

(B) *Non-facility practice expense RVUs.* The higher non-facility practice expense RVUs apply to services performed in the following settings: a physician's office, a patient's home, an ASC if the physician is performing a procedure not on the ASC approved procedures list, a nursing facility, or a facility or institution other than a hospital or skilled nursing facility.

(C) *Outpatient therapy services.* Outpatient therapy services billed under

the physician fee schedule are paid using the non-facility practice expense RVU component.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 93.778, Medical Assistance Program)

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 93.773, Medicare—Hospital Insurance; and Program No. 93.774, Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance Program)

Dated: May 25, 2000.

**Nancy-Ann Min DeParle,**

*Administrator, Health Care Financing Administration.*

Dated: June 26, 2000.

**Donna E. Shalala,**

*Secretary.*

**Note:** These addenda will not appear in the Code of Federal Regulations.

#### **Addendum A—Explanation and Use of Addendum B**

The addenda on the following pages provide various data pertaining to the Medicare fee schedule for physicians' services furnished in 2001. Addendum B contains the RVUs for work, non-facility practice expense, facility practice expense, and malpractice expense, and other information for all services included in the physician fee schedule.

#### **Addendum B—2001 Relative Value Units and Related Information Used in Determining Medicare Payments for 2001**

This addendum contains the following information for each CPT code and alphanumeric HCPCS code, except for alphanumeric codes beginning with B (enteral and parenteral therapy), E (durable medical equipment), K (temporary codes for nonphysicians' services or items), or L (orthotics), and codes for anesthesiology.

1. *CPT/HCPCS code.* This is the CPT or alphanumeric HCPCS number for the service. Alphanumeric HCPCS codes are included at the end of this addendum.

2. *Modifier.* A modifier is shown if there is a technical component (modifier TC) and a professional component (PC) (modifier -26) for the service. If there is a PC and TC for the service, Addendum B contains three entries for the code: One for the global values (both professional and technical); one for modifier -26 (PC); and one for modifier TC. The global service is not designated by a modifier, and physicians must bill using the code without a modifier if the physician furnishes both the PC and the TC of the service.

Modifier -53 is shown for a discontinued procedure. There will be RVUs for the code (CPT code 45378) with this modifier.

3. *Status indicator.* This indicator shows whether the CPT/HCPCS code is in the physician fee schedule and whether it is separately payable if the service is covered.

A = Active code. These codes are separately payable under the fee schedule if covered. There will be RVUs for codes with this status. The presence of an "A" indicator does not mean that Medicare has made a national decision regarding the coverage of the service. Carriers remain responsible for coverage decisions in the absence of a national Medicare policy.

B = Bundled code. Payment for covered services is always bundled into payment for other services not specified. If RVUs are shown, they are not used for Medicare payment. If these services are covered, payment for them is subsumed by the payment for the services to which they are incident. (An example is a telephone call from a hospital nurse regarding care of a patient.)

C = Carrier-priced code. Carriers will establish RVUs and payment amounts for these services, generally on a case-by-case basis following review of documentation, such as an operative report.

D = Deleted code. These codes are deleted effective with the beginning of the calendar year.

E = Excluded from physician fee schedule by regulation. These codes are for items or services that we chose to exclude from the physician fee schedule payment by regulation. No RVUs are shown, and no payment may be made under the physician fee schedule for these codes. Payment for them, if they are covered, continues under reasonable charge or other payment procedures.

G = Code not valid for Medicare purposes. Medicare does not recognize codes assigned this status. Medicare uses another code for reporting of, and payment for, these services.

N = Noncovered service. These codes are noncovered services. Medicare payment may not be made for these codes. If RVUs are shown, they are not used for Medicare payment.

P = Bundled or excluded code. There are no RVUs for these services. No separate payment should be made for them under the physician fee schedule.

—If the item or service is covered as incident to a physician's service and is furnished on the same day as a physician's service, payment for it is bundled into the payment for the physician's service to which it is



incident (an example is an elastic bandage furnished by a physician incident to a physician's service).

—If the item or service is covered as other than incident to a physician's service, it is excluded from the physician fee schedule (for example, colostomy supplies) and is paid under the other payment provisions of the Act.

R = Restricted coverage. Special coverage instructions apply. If the service is covered and no RVUs are shown, it is carrier-priced.

T = Injections. There are RVUs for these services, but they are only paid if there are no other services payable under the physician fee schedule billed on the same date by the same provider. If any other services payable under the physician fee schedule are billed on the same date by the same provider, these services are bundled into the service(s) for which payment is made.

X = Exclusion by law. These codes represent an item or service that is not within the definition of "physicians' services" for physician fee schedule payment purposes. No RVUs are shown for these codes, and no payment may be made under the physician fee schedule. (Examples are ambulance services and clinical diagnostic laboratory services.)

4. *Description of code.* This is an abbreviated version of the narrative description of the code.

5. *Physician work RVUs.* These are the RVUs for the physician work for this service in 2001. Codes that are not used for Medicare payment are identified with a "+."

6. *Fully implemented non-facility practice expense RVUs.* These are the fully implemented resource-based practice expense RVUs for non-facility settings.

7. *Year 2001 Transition non-facility practice expense RVUs.* Blended non-facility practice expense RVUs for use in 2001.

8. *Fully implemented facility practice expense RVUs.* These are the fully implemented resource-based practice expense RVUs for facility settings.

9. *Year 2001 transition facility practice expense RVUs.* Blended facility practice expense RVUs for use in 2001.

10. *Malpractice expense RVUs.* These are the RVUs for the malpractice expense for the service for 2001.

11. *Fully implemented non-facility total.* This is the sum of the work, fully implemented non-facility practice expense, and malpractice expense RVUs.

12. *Year 2001 transition non-facility total.* This is the sum of the work,

transition non-facility practice expense, and malpractice expense RVUs for use in 2001.

13. *Fully implemented facility total.* This is the sum of the work, fully implemented facility practice expense, and malpractice expense RVUs.

14. *Year 2001 transition facility total.* This is the sum of the work, transition facility practice expense, and malpractice expense RVUs for use in 2001.

15. *Global period.* This indicator shows the number of days in the global period for the code (0, 10, or 90 days). An explanation of the alpha codes follows:

MMM = The code describes a service furnished in uncomplicated maternity cases including antepartum care, delivery, and postpartum care. The usual global surgical concept does not apply. See the 1999 Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology for specific definitions.

XXX = The global concept does not apply.

YYY = The global period is to be set by the carrier (for example, unlisted surgery codes).

ZZZ = The code is part of another service and falls within the global period for the other service.

#### ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION

| CPT / HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician work RVUs | Fully implemented non-facility PE RVUs | Year 2001 transitional non-facility PE RVUs | Fully implemented facility PE RVUs | Year 2001 transitional facility PE RVUs | Malpractice RVUs | Fully implemented non-facility total | Year 2001 transitional non-facility total | Fully implemented facility total | Year 2001 transitional facility total | Global |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 10120                    | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body .....          | 1.22                | 1.67                                   | 1.38  | 0.67                               | 0.63                                    | 0.10             | 2.99                                 | 2.70                                      | 1.99                             | 1.95                                  | 010    |
| 10121                    | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body .....          | 2.69                | 2.61                                   | 2.23  | 1.70                               | 1.55                                    | 0.24             | 5.54                                 | 5.16                                      | 4.63                             | 4.48                                  | 010    |
| 10140                    | ..... | A      | Drainage of hematoma/fluid .....   | 1.53                | 1.32                                   | 1.12  | 0.82                               | 0.75                                    | 0.11             | 2.96                                 | 2.76                                      | 2.46                             | 2.39                                  | 010    |
| 10160                    | ..... | A      | Puncture drainage of lesion .....  | 1.20                | 1.45                                   | 1.19  | 0.73                               | 0.65                                    | 0.09             | 2.74                                 | 2.48                                      | 2.02                             | 1.94                                  | 010    |
| 10180                    | ..... | A      | Complex drainage, wound .....      | 2.25                | 1.32                                   | 1.28  | 1.24                               | 1.22                                    | 0.23             | 3.80                                 | 3.76                                      | 3.72                             | 3.70                                  | 010    |
| 11000                    | ..... | A      | Debride infected skin .....        | 0.60                | 0.52                                   | 0.50  | 0.24                               | 0.29                                    | 0.04             | 1.16                                 | 1.14                                      | 0.88                             | 0.93                                  | 000    |
| 11001                    | ..... | A      | Debride infected skin add-on ..... | 0.30                | 0.29                                   | 0.29  | 0.12                               | 0.16                                    | 0.02             | 0.61                                 | 0.61                                      | 0.44                             | 0.48                                  | ZZZ    |
| 11010                    | ..... | A      | Debride skin, fx .....             | 4.20                | 2.39                                   | 2.87  | 2.10                               | 2.65                                    | 0.36             | 6.95                                 | 7.43                                      | 6.66                             | 7.21                                  | 010    |
| 11011                    | ..... | A      | Debride skin/muscle, fx .....      | 4.95                | 3.67                                   | 4.03  | 2.61                               | 3.24                                    | 0.48             | 9.10                                 | 9.46                                      | 8.04                             | 8.67                                  | 000    |
| 11012                    | ..... | A      | Debride skin/muscle/bone, fx ..... | 6.88                | 4.94                                   | 5.49  | 4.14                               | 4.89                                    | 0.71             | 12.53                                | 13.08                                     | 11.73                            | 12.48                                 | 000    |
| 11040                    | ..... | A      | Debride skin, partial .....        | 0.50                | 0.45                                   | 0.45  | 0.21                               | 0.27                                    | 0.03             | 0.98                                 | 0.98                                      | 0.74                             | 0.80                                  | 000    |
| 11041                    | ..... | A      | Debride skin, full .....           | 0.82                | 0.61                                   | 0.61  | 0.33                               | 0.40                                    | 0.06             | 1.49                                 | 1.49                                      | 1.21                             | 1.28                                  | 000    |
| 11042                    | ..... | A      | Debride skin/tissue .....          | 1.12                | 0.85                                   | 0.82  | 0.46                               | 0.52                                    | 0.09             | 2.06                                 | 2.03                                      | 1.67                             | 1.73                                  | 000    |
| 11043                    | ..... | A      | Debride tissue/muscle .....        | 2.38                | 2.41                                   | 2.30  | 1.38                               | 1.53                                    | 0.22             | 5.01                                 | 4.90                                      | 3.98                             | 4.13                                  | 010    |
| 11044                    | ..... | A      | Debride tissue/muscle/bone .....   | 3.06                | 3.11                                   | 3.10  | 1.81                               | 2.12                                    | 0.30             | 6.47                                 | 6.46                                      | 5.17                             | 5.48                                  | 010    |
| 11055                    | ..... | R      | Trim skin lesion .....             | 0.27                | 0.34                                   | 0.33  | 0.12                               | 0.16                                    | 0.02             | 0.63                                 | 0.62                                      | 0.41                             | 0.45                                  | 000    |
| 11056                    | ..... | R      | Trim skin lesions, 2 to 4 .....    | 0.39                | 0.38                                   | 0.38  | 0.16                               | 0.22                                    | 0.03             | 0.80                                 | 0.80                                      | 0.58                             | 0.64                                  | 000    |
| 11057                    | ..... | R      | Trim skin lesions, over 4 .....    | 0.50                | 0.42                                   | 0.39  | 0.21                               | 0.23                                    | 0.03             | 0.95                                 | 0.92                                      | 0.74                             | 0.76                                  | 000    |
| 11100                    | ..... | A      | Biopsy of skin lesion .....        | 0.81                | 1.47                                   | 1.24  | 0.38                               | 0.42                                    | 0.04             | 2.32                                 | 2.09                                      | 1.23                             | 1.27                                  | 000    |
| 11101                    | ..... | A      | Biopsy, skin add-on .....          | 0.41                | 0.68                                   | 0.59  | 0.20                               | 0.23                                    | 0.02             | 1.11                                 | 1.02                                      | 0.63                             | 0.66                                  | ZZZ    |
| 11200                    | ..... | A      | Removal of skin tags .....         | 0.77                | 1.03                                   | 0.89  | 0.31                               | 0.35                                    | 0.04             | 1.84                                 | 1.70                                      | 1.12                             | 1.16                                  | 010    |
| 11201                    | ..... | A      | Remove skin tags add-on .....      | 0.29                | 0.42                                   | 0.36  | 0.12                               | 0.14                                    | 0.02             | 0.73                                 | 0.67                                      | 0.43                             | 0.45                                  | ZZZ    |
| 11300                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 0.51                | 0.98                                   | 0.88  | 0.22                               | 0.31                                    | 0.03             | 1.52                                 | 1.42                                      | 0.76                             | 0.85                                  | 000    |
| 11301                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 0.85                | 1.08                                   | 0.99  | 0.40                               | 0.48                                    | 0.04             | 1.97                                 | 1.88                                      | 1.29                             | 1.37                                  | 000    |
| 11302                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 1.05                | 1.18                                   | 1.13  | 0.48                               | 0.60                                    | 0.05             | 2.28                                 | 2.23                                      | 1.58                             | 1.70                                  | 000    |
| 11303                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 1.24                | 1.29                                   | 1.34  | 0.56                               | 0.79                                    | 0.06             | 2.59                                 | 2.64                                      | 1.86                             | 2.09                                  | 000    |
| 11305                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 0.67                | 0.78                                   | 0.73  | 0.29                               | 0.36                                    | 0.04             | 1.49                                 | 1.44                                      | 1.00                             | 1.07                                  | 000    |
| 11306                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 0.99                | 1.03                                   | 0.97  | 0.44                               | 0.52                                    | 0.05             | 2.07                                 | 2.01                                      | 1.48                             | 1.56                                  | 000    |
| 11307                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 1.14                | 1.13                                   | 1.10  | 0.51                               | 0.64                                    | 0.05             | 2.32                                 | 2.29                                      | 1.70                             | 1.83                                  | 000    |
| 11308                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 1.41                | 1.21                                   | 1.29  | 0.62                               | 0.85                                    | 0.07             | 2.69                                 | 2.77                                      | 2.10                             | 2.33                                  | 000    |
| 11310                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 0.73                | 1.08                                   | 1.00  | 0.34                               | 0.44                                    | 0.04             | 1.85                                 | 1.77                                      | 1.11                             | 1.21                                  | 000    |
| 11311                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 1.05                | 1.19                                   | 1.12  | 0.51                               | 0.61                                    | 0.05             | 2.29                                 | 2.22                                      | 1.61                             | 1.71                                  | 000    |
| 11312                    | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 1.20                | 1.27                                   | 1.26  | 0.58                               | 0.74                                    | 0.05             | 2.52                                 | 2.51                                      | 1.83                             | 1.99                                  | 000    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT /<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 11313                       | ..... | A      | Shave skin lesion .....            | 1.62                      | 1.51   | 1.54  | 0.76   | 0.98  | 0.08                     | 3.21  | 3.24   | 2.46  | 2.68   | 000    |
| 11400                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 0.91                      | 2.30   | 1.87  | 0.71   | 0.68  | 0.07                     | 3.28  | 2.85   | 1.69  | 1.66   | 010    |
| 11401                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.32                      | 2.34   | 1.94  | 0.87   | 0.84  | 0.10                     | 3.76  | 3.36   | 2.29  | 2.26   | 010    |
| 11402                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.61                      | 2.42   | 2.06  | 0.95   | 0.96  | 0.11                     | 4.14  | 3.78   | 2.67  | 2.68   | 010    |
| 11403                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.92                      | 2.63   | 2.29  | 1.08   | 1.13  | 0.15                     | 4.70  | 4.36   | 3.15  | 3.20   | 010    |
| 11404                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.20                      | 2.78   | 2.46  | 1.17   | 1.25  | 0.18                     | 5.16  | 4.84   | 3.55  | 3.63   | 010    |
| 11406                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.76                      | 3.07   | 2.81  | 1.39   | 1.55  | 0.25                     | 6.08  | 5.82   | 4.40  | 4.56   | 010    |
| 11420                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.06                      | 1.92   | 1.58  | 0.76   | 0.71  | 0.08                     | 3.06  | 2.72   | 1.90  | 1.85   | 010    |
| 11421                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.53                      | 2.25   | 1.88  | 0.97   | 0.92  | 0.11                     | 3.89  | 3.52   | 2.61  | 2.56   | 010    |
| 11422                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.76                      | 2.44   | 2.09  | 1.04   | 1.04  | 0.12                     | 4.32  | 3.97   | 2.92  | 2.92   | 010    |
| 11423                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.17                      | 2.73   | 2.40  | 1.21   | 1.26  | 0.17                     | 5.07  | 4.74   | 3.55  | 3.60   | 010    |
| 11424                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.62                      | 2.87   | 2.53  | 1.38   | 1.41  | 0.20                     | 5.69  | 5.35   | 4.20  | 4.23   | 010    |
| 11426                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 3.78                      | 3.51   | 3.13  | 1.85   | 1.89  | 0.32                     | 7.61  | 7.23   | 5.95  | 5.99   | 010    |
| 11440                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.15                      | 2.45   | 2.03  | 0.92   | 0.88  | 0.08                     | 3.68  | 3.26   | 2.15  | 2.11   | 010    |
| 11441                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.61                      | 2.59   | 2.17  | 1.14   | 1.09  | 0.11                     | 4.31  | 3.89   | 2.86  | 2.81   | 010    |
| 11442                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.87                      | 2.66   | 2.30  | 1.24   | 1.24  | 0.13                     | 4.66  | 4.30   | 3.24  | 3.24   | 010    |
| 11443                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.49                      | 3.12   | 2.73  | 1.54   | 1.55  | 0.18                     | 5.79  | 5.40   | 4.21  | 4.22   | 010    |
| 11444                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 3.42                      | 3.55   | 3.06  | 1.93   | 1.85  | 0.25                     | 7.22  | 6.73   | 5.60  | 5.52   | 010    |
| 11446                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 4.49                      | 4.02   | 3.50  | 2.45   | 2.32  | 0.32                     | 8.83  | 8.31   | 7.26  | 7.13   | 010    |
| 11450                       | ..... | A      | Removal, sweat gland lesion .....  | 2.73                      | 3.83   | 3.60  | 1.08   | 1.54  | 0.24                     | 6.80  | 6.57   | 4.05  | 4.51   | 090    |
| 11451                       | ..... | A      | Removal, sweat gland lesion .....  | 3.95                      | 4.79   | 4.38  | 1.56   | 1.96  | 0.37                     | 9.11  | 8.70   | 5.88  | 6.28   | 090    |
| 11462                       | ..... | A      | Removal, sweat gland lesion .....  | 2.51                      | 3.82   | 3.52  | 1.01   | 1.41  | 0.23                     | 6.56  | 6.26   | 3.75  | 4.15   | 090    |
| 11463                       | ..... | A      | Removal, sweat gland lesion .....  | 3.95                      | 5.26   | 4.49  | 1.63   | 1.77  | 0.39                     | 9.60  | 8.83   | 5.97  | 6.11   | 090    |
| 11470                       | ..... | A      | Removal, sweat gland lesion .....  | 3.25                      | 4.28   | 3.97  | 1.30   | 1.73  | 0.31                     | 7.84  | 7.53   | 4.86  | 5.29   | 090    |
| 11471                       | ..... | A      | Removal, sweat gland lesion .....  | 4.41                      | 5.38   | 4.70  | 1.81   | 2.03  | 0.42                     | 10.21   | 9.53   | 6.64  | 6.86   | 090    |
| 11600                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.41                      | 2.47   | 2.16  | 0.97   | 1.04  | 0.09                     | 3.97  | 3.66   | 2.47  | 2.54   | 010    |
| 11601                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.93                      | 2.56   | 2.30  | 1.09   | 1.20  | 0.11                     | 4.60  | 4.34   | 3.13  | 3.24   | 010    |
| 11602                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.09                      | 2.62   | 2.46  | 1.29   | 1.46  | 0.12                     | 4.83  | 4.67   | 3.50  | 3.67   | 010    |
| 11603                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.35                      | 2.79   | 2.70  | 1.36   | 1.63  | 0.15                     | 5.29  | 5.20   | 3.86  | 4.13   | 010    |
| 11604                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.58                      | 2.96   | 2.92  | 1.44   | 1.78  | 0.18                     | 5.72  | 5.68   | 4.20  | 4.54   | 010    |
| 11606                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 3.43                      | 3.50   | 3.47  | 1.75   | 2.16  | 0.28                     | 7.21  | 7.18   | 5.46  | 5.87   | 010    |
| 11620                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.34                      | 2.44   | 2.19  | 0.99   | 1.11  | 0.09                     | 3.87  | 3.62   | 2.42  | 2.54   | 010    |
| 11621                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.97                      | 2.59   | 2.42  | 1.24   | 1.41  | 0.11                     | 4.67  | 4.50   | 3.32  | 3.49   | 010    |
| 11622                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.34                      | 2.75   | 2.66  | 1.45   | 1.69  | 0.14                     | 5.23  | 5.14   | 3.93  | 4.17   | 010    |
| 11623                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.93                      | 2.70   | 2.73  | 1.69   | 1.97  | 0.20                     | 5.83  | 5.86   | 4.82  | 5.10   | 010    |
| 11624                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 3.43                      | 3.01   | 3.13  | 1.91   | 2.30  | 0.25                     | 6.69  | 6.81   | 5.59  | 5.98   | 010    |
| 11626                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 4.30                      | 3.96   | 3.90  | 2.29   | 2.64  | 0.34                     | 8.60  | 8.54   | 6.93  | 7.28   | 010    |
| 11640                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 1.53                      | 2.53   | 2.35  | 1.16   | 1.32  | 0.10                     | 4.16  | 3.98   | 2.79  | 2.95   | 010    |
| 11641                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.44                      | 2.88   | 2.73  | 1.61   | 1.78  | 0.14                     | 5.46  | 5.31   | 4.19  | 4.36   | 010    |
| 11642                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 2.93                      | 2.79   | 2.79  | 1.82   | 2.06  | 0.18                     | 5.90  | 5.90   | 4.93  | 5.17   | 010    |
| 11643                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 3.50                      | 3.12   | 3.16  | 2.10   | 2.39  | 0.24                     | 6.86  | 6.90   | 5.84  | 6.13   | 010    |
| 11644                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 4.55                      | 3.74   | 3.76  | 2.60   | 2.90  | 0.32                     | 8.61  | 8.63   | 7.47  | 7.77   | 010    |
| 11646                       | ..... | A      | Removal of skin lesion .....       | 5.95                      | 4.94   | 4.88  | 3.31   | 3.66  | 0.46                     | 11.35   | 11.29  | 9.72  | 10.07  | 010    |
| 11719                       | ..... | R      | Trim nail(s) .....                 | 0.11                      | 0.48   | 0.43  | 0.04   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.60  | 0.55   | 0.16  | 0.22   | 000    |
| 11720                       | ..... | A      | Debride nail, 1-5 .....            | 0.32                      | 0.40   | 0.39  | 0.13   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.73   | 0.47  | 0.53   | 000    |
| 11721                       | ..... | A      | Debride nail, 6 or more .....      | 0.54                      | 0.51   | 0.53  | 0.21   | 0.31  | 0.04                     | 1.09  | 1.11   | 0.79  | 0.89   | 000    |
| 11730                       | ..... | A      | Removal of nail plate .....        | 1.13                      | 0.72   | 0.66  | 0.45   | 0.46  | 0.07                     | 1.92  | 1.86   | 1.65  | 1.66   | 000    |
| 11732                       | ..... | A      | Remove nail plate, add-on .....    | 0.57                      | 0.28   | 0.28  | 0.23   | 0.24  | 0.04                     | 0.89  | 0.89   | 0.84  | 0.85   | ZZZ    |
| 11740                       | ..... | A      | Drain blood from under nail .....  | 0.37                      | 0.64   | 0.59  | 0.14   | 0.21  | 0.03                     | 1.04  | 0.99   | 0.54  | 0.61   | 000    |
| 11750                       | ..... | A      | Removal of nail bed .....          | 1.86                      | 1.49   | 1.69  | 0.78   | 1.16  | 0.12                     | 3.47  | 3.67   | 2.76  | 3.14   | 010    |
| 11752                       | ..... | A      | Remove nail bed/finger tip .....   | 2.67                      | 1.84   | 2.15  | 1.65   | 2.00  | 0.20                     | 4.71  | 5.02   | 4.52  | 4.87   | 010    |
| 11755                       | ..... | A      | Biopsy, nail unit .....            | 1.31                      | 0.97   | 1.00  | 0.57   | 0.70  | 0.08                     | 2.36  | 2.39   | 1.96  | 2.09   | 000    |
| 11760                       | ..... | A      | Repair of nail bed .....           | 1.58                      | 1.54   | 1.41  | 1.13   | 1.10  | 0.13                     | 3.25  | 3.12   | 2.84  | 2.81   | 010    |
| 11762                       | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of nail bed .....   | 2.89                      | 1.97   | 2.18  | 1.75   | 2.01  | 0.20                     | 5.06  | 5.27   | 4.84  | 5.10   | 010    |
| 11765                       | ..... | A      | Excision of nail fold, toe .....   | 0.69                      | 0.93   | 0.84  | 0.42   | 0.45  | 0.05                     | 1.67  | 1.58   | 1.16  | 1.19   | 010    |
| 11770                       | ..... | A      | Removal of pilonidal lesion .....  | 2.61                      | 2.77   | 2.80  | 1.27   | 1.68  | 0.24                     | 5.62  | 5.65   | 4.12  | 4.53   | 010    |
| 11771                       | ..... | A      | Removal of pilonidal lesion .....  | 5.74                      | 5.00   | 4.98  | 3.95   | 4.19  | 0.55                     | 11.29   | 11.27  | 10.24   | 10.48  | 090    |
| 11772                       | ..... | A      | Removal of pilonidal lesion .....  | 6.98                      | 5.85   | 5.70  | 4.45   | 4.65  | 0.70                     | 13.53   | 13.38  | 12.13   | 12.33  | 090    |
| 11900                       | ..... | A      | Injection into skin lesions .....  | 0.52                      | 0.69   | 0.59  | 0.22   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 1.23  | 1.13   | 0.76  | 0.77   | 000    |
| 11901                       | ..... | A      | Added skin lesions injection ..... | 0.80                      | 0.82   | 0.73  | 0.37   | 0.39  | 0.03                     | 1.65  | 1.56   | 1.20  | 1.22   | 000    |
| 11920                       | ..... | R      | Correct skin color defects .....   | 1.61                      | 2.01   | 1.83  | 0.78   | 0.91  | 0.17                     | 3.79  | 3.61   | 2.56  | 2.69   | 000    |
| 11921                       | ..... | R      | Correct skin color defects .....   | 1.93                      | 2.21   | 2.04  | 1.00   | 1.13  | 0.20                     | 4.34  | 4.17   | 3.13  | 3.26   | 000    |
| 11922                       | ..... | R      | Correct skin color defects .....   | 0.49                      | 0.36   | 0.37  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.05                     | 0.90  | 0.91   | 0.80  | 0.83   | ZZZ    |
| 11950                       | ..... | R      | Therapy for contour defects .....  | 0.84                      | 1.01   | 1.08  | 0.35   | 0.59  | 0.06                     | 1.91  | 1.98   | 1.25  | 1.49   | 000    |
| 11951                       | ..... | R      | Therapy for contour defects .....  | 1.19                      | 1.34   | 1.33  | 0.53   | 0.72  | 0.09                     | 2.62  | 2.61   | 1.81  | 2.00   | 000    |
| 11952                       | ..... | R      | Therapy for contour defects .....  | 1.69                      | 2.09   | 1.89  | 0.80   | 0.92  | 0.11                     | 3.89  | 3.69   | 2.60  | 2.72   | 000    |
| 11954                       | ..... | R      | Therapy for contour defects .....  | 1.85                      | 2.36   | 2.09  | 0.71   | 0.86  | 0.20                     | 4.41  | 4.14   | 2.76  | 2.91   | 000    |
| 11960                       | ..... | A      | Insert tissue expander(s) .....    | 9.08                      | NA   | NA  | 10.01  | 9.61  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 19.98   | 19.58  | 090    |
| 11970                       | ..... | A      | Replace tissue expander .....      | 7.06                      | NA   | NA  | 4.89   | 5.78  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 12.70   | 13.59  | 090    |
| 11971                       | ..... | A      | Remove tissue expander(s) .....    | 2.13                      | 5.96   | 5.10  | 3.56   | 3.30  | 0.22                     | 8.31  | 7.45   | 5.91  | 5.65   | 090    |
| 11975                       | ..... | N      | Insert contraceptive cap .....     | 1.48                      | 1.46   | 1.38  | 0.59   | 0.73  | 0.11                     | 3.05  | 2.97   | 2.18  | 2.32   | XXX    |
| 11976                       | ..... | R      | Removal of contraceptive cap ..... | 1.78                      | 1.52   | 1.49  | 0.65   | 0.84  | 0.13                     | 3.43  | 3.40   | 2.56  | 2.75   | XXX    |
| 11977                       | ..... | N      | Removal/reinsert contra cap .....  | 3.30                      | 2.19   | 2.28  | 1.31   | 1.62  | 0.25                     | 5.74  | 5.83   | 4.86  | 5.17   | XXX    |
| 11980                       | ..... | A      | Implant hormone pellet(s) .....    | 1.48                      | 1.46   | 1.46  | 0.59   | 0.59  | 0.11                     | 3.05  | 3.05   | 2.18  | 2.18   | 000    |
| 12001                       | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 1.70                      | 2.17   | 1.78  | 0.78   | 0.74  | 0.15                     | 4.02  | 3.63   | 2.63  | 2.59   | 010    |
| 12002                       | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 1.86                      | 2.26   | 1.91  | 0.82   | 0.83  | 0.16                     | 4.28  | 3.93   | 2.84  | 2.85   | 010    |
| 12004                       | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 2.24                      | 2.45   | 2.15  | 0.94   | 1.02  | 0.20                     | 4.89  | 4.59   | 3.38  | 3.46   | 010    |
| 12005                       | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 2.86                      | 2.84   | 2.53  | 1.17   | 1.28  | 0.26                     | 5.96  | 5.65   | 4.29  | 4.40   | 010    |
| 12006                       | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 3.67                      | 3.97   | 3.46  | 1.74   | 1.79  | 0.34                     | 7.98  | 7.47   | 5.75  | 5.80   | 010    |
| 12007                       | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 4.12                      | 4.29   | 3.71  | 2.04   | 2.02  | 0.38                     | 8.79  | 8.21   | 6.54  | 6.52   | 010    |
| 12011                       | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 1.76                      | 2.27   | 1.90  | 0.79   | 0.79  | 0.16                     | 4.19  | 3.82   | 2.71  | 2.71   | 010    |
| 12013                       | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 1.99                      | 2.38   | 2.07  | 0.84   | 0.91  | 0.18                     | 4.55  | 4.24   | 3.01  | 3.08   | 010    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 12014             | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 2.46                      | 2.68   | 2.33  | 1.01   | 1.08  | 0.22                     | 5.36  | 5.01   | 3.69  | 3.76   | 010    |
| 12015             | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 3.19                      | 3.09   | 2.76  | 1.20   | 1.34  | 0.29                     | 6.57  | 6.24   | 4.68  | 4.82   | 010    |
| 12016             | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 3.93                      | 3.33   | 3.13  | 1.50   | 1.74  | 0.36                     | 7.64  | 7.42   | 5.79  | 6.03   | 010    |
| 12017             | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 4.71                      | 5.03   | 4.69  | 2.11   | 2.50  | 0.44                     | 10.18   | 9.84   | 7.26  | 7.65   | 010    |
| 12018             | ..... | A      | Repair superficial wound(s) .....  | 5.53                      | 5.66   | 5.64  | 2.54   | 3.30  | 0.46                     | 11.65   | 11.63  | 8.53  | 9.29   | 010    |
| 12020             | ..... | A      | Closure of split wound .....       | 2.62                      | 2.59   | 2.27  | 1.51   | 1.46  | 0.23                     | 5.44  | 5.12   | 4.36  | 4.31   | 010    |
| 12021             | ..... | A      | Closure of split wound .....       | 1.84                      | 2.00   | 1.67  | 1.11   | 1.00  | 0.15                     | 3.99  | 3.66   | 3.10  | 2.99   | 010    |
| 12031             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 2.15                      | 2.66   | 2.19  | 1.16   | 1.07  | 0.14                     | 4.95  | 4.48   | 3.45  | 3.36   | 010    |
| 12032             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 2.47                      | 2.74   | 2.34  | 1.23   | 1.21  | 0.15                     | 5.36  | 4.96   | 3.85  | 3.83   | 010    |
| 12034             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 2.92                      | 2.97   | 2.63  | 1.39   | 1.44  | 0.24                     | 6.13  | 5.79   | 4.55  | 4.60   | 010    |
| 12035             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 3.43                      | 2.98   | 2.76  | 1.62   | 1.74  | 0.32                     | 6.73  | 6.51   | 5.37  | 5.49   | 010    |
| 12036             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 4.05                      | 4.89   | 4.30  | 2.34   | 2.39  | 0.40                     | 9.34  | 8.75   | 6.79  | 6.84   | 010    |
| 12037             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 4.67                      | 5.11   | 4.67  | 2.81   | 2.95  | 0.44                     | 10.22   | 9.78   | 7.92  | 8.06   | 010    |
| 12041             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 2.37                      | 2.95   | 2.44  | 1.19   | 1.12  | 0.17                     | 5.49  | 4.98   | 3.73  | 3.66   | 010    |
| 12042             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 2.74                      | 2.93   | 2.52  | 1.36   | 1.34  | 0.18                     | 5.85  | 5.44   | 4.28  | 4.26   | 010    |
| 12044             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 3.14                      | 2.99   | 2.68  | 1.54   | 1.60  | 0.26                     | 6.39  | 6.08   | 4.94  | 5.00   | 010    |
| 12045             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 3.64                      | 3.33   | 3.08  | 1.80   | 1.93  | 0.32                     | 7.29  | 7.04   | 5.76  | 5.89   | 010    |
| 12046             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 4.25                      | 4.95   | 4.48  | 2.40   | 2.57  | 0.37                     | 9.57  | 9.10   | 7.02  | 7.19   | 010    |
| 12047             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 4.65                      | 4.99   | 4.83  | 2.79   | 3.18  | 0.44                     | 10.08   | 9.92   | 7.88  | 8.27   | 010    |
| 12051             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 2.47                      | 2.91   | 2.46  | 1.35   | 1.29  | 0.17                     | 5.55  | 5.10   | 3.99  | 3.93   | 010    |
| 12052             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 2.77                      | 2.88   | 2.56  | 1.30   | 1.38  | 0.17                     | 5.82  | 5.50   | 4.24  | 4.32   | 010    |
| 12053             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 3.12                      | 3.03   | 2.75  | 1.45   | 1.57  | 0.23                     | 6.38  | 6.10   | 4.80  | 4.92   | 010    |
| 12054             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 3.46                      | 3.36   | 3.23  | 1.57   | 1.88  | 0.29                     | 7.11  | 6.98   | 5.32  | 5.63   | 010    |
| 12055             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 4.43                      | 4.12   | 3.97  | 2.09   | 2.45  | 0.39                     | 8.94  | 8.79   | 6.91  | 7.27   | 010    |
| 12056             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 5.24                      | 5.87   | 5.69  | 2.89   | 3.45  | 0.43                     | 11.54   | 11.36  | 8.56  | 9.12   | 010    |
| 12057             | ..... | A      | Layer closure of wound(s) .....    | 5.96                      | 5.55   | 5.67  | 3.52   | 4.15  | 0.49                     | 12.00   | 12.12  | 9.97  | 10.60  | 010    |
| 13100             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 3.12                      | 3.25   | 2.75  | 1.83   | 1.68  | 0.22                     | 6.59  | 6.09   | 5.17  | 5.02   | 010    |
| 13101             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 3.92                      | 3.54   | 3.22  | 2.28   | 2.28  | 0.23                     | 7.69  | 7.37   | 6.43  | 6.43   | 010    |
| 13102             | ..... | A      | Repair wound/lesion add-on .....   | 1.24                      | 0.72   | 0.72  | 0.57   | 0.57  | 0.08                     | 2.04  | 2.04   | 1.89  | 1.89   | ZZZ    |
| 13120             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 3.30                      | 3.39   | 2.91  | 1.82   | 1.73  | 0.25                     | 6.94  | 6.46   | 5.37  | 5.28   | 010    |
| 13121             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 4.33                      | 3.76   | 3.54  | 2.32   | 2.46  | 0.27                     | 8.36  | 8.14   | 6.92  | 7.06   | 010    |
| 13122             | ..... | A      | Repair wound/lesion add-on .....   | 1.44                      | 0.84   | 0.84  | 0.66   | 0.66  | 0.09                     | 2.37  | 2.37   | 2.19  | 2.19   | ZZZ    |
| 13131             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 3.79                      | 3.64   | 3.27  | 2.17   | 2.17  | 0.26                     | 7.69  | 7.32   | 6.22  | 6.22   | 010    |
| 13132             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 5.95                      | 4.50   | 4.62  | 3.19   | 3.63  | 0.34                     | 10.79   | 10.91  | 9.48  | 9.92   | 010    |
| 13133             | ..... | A      | Repair wound/lesion add-on .....   | 2.19                      | 1.19   | 1.19  | 1.01   | 1.01  | 0.12                     | 3.50  | 3.50   | 3.32  | 3.32   | ZZZ    |
| 13150             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 3.81                      | 4.97   | 4.21  | 2.50   | 2.35  | 0.29                     | 9.07  | 8.31   | 6.60  | 6.45   | 010    |
| 13151             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 4.45                      | 4.98   | 4.40  | 2.95   | 2.88  | 0.30                     | 9.73  | 9.15   | 7.70  | 7.63   | 010    |
| 13152             | ..... | A      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 6.33                      | 5.64   | 5.62  | 3.85   | 4.28  | 0.40                     | 12.37   | 12.35  | 10.58   | 11.01  | 010    |
| 13153             | ..... | A      | Repair wound/lesion add-on .....   | 2.38                      | 1.32   | 1.32  | 1.09   | 1.09  | 0.15                     | 3.85  | 3.85   | 3.62  | 3.62   | ZZZ    |
| 13160             | ..... | A      | Late closure of wound .....        | 10.48                     | NA   | NA  | 6.26   | 5.60  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 17.82   | 17.16  | 090    |
| 13300             | ..... | D      | Repair of wound or lesion .....    | 5.27                      | 2.09   | 3.12  | 2.09   | 3.12  | 0.44                     | 7.80  | 8.83   | 7.80  | 8.83   | 010    |
| 14000             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 5.89                      | 7.03   | 6.20  | 4.52   | 4.32  | 0.46                     | 13.38   | 12.55  | 10.87   | 10.67  | 090    |
| 14001             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 8.47                      | 8.26   | 7.48  | 5.82   | 5.65  | 0.67                     | 17.40   | 16.62  | 14.96   | 14.79  | 090    |
| 14020             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 6.59                      | 7.45   | 6.92  | 5.13   | 5.18  | 0.51                     | 14.55   | 14.02  | 12.23   | 12.28  | 090    |
| 14021             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 10.06                     | 8.94   | 8.39  | 6.89   | 6.85  | 0.73                     | 19.73   | 19.18  | 17.68   | 17.64  | 090    |
| 14040             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 7.87                      | 7.82   | 7.70  | 5.80   | 6.19  | 0.53                     | 16.22   | 16.10  | 14.20   | 14.59  | 090    |
| 14041             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 11.49                     | 9.68   | 9.40  | 7.65   | 7.88  | 0.69                     | 21.86   | 21.58  | 19.83   | 20.06  | 090    |
| 14060             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 8.50                      | 8.34   | 8.36  | 6.60   | 7.05  | 0.60                     | 17.44   | 17.46  | 15.70   | 16.15  | 090    |
| 14061             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 12.29                     | 10.66  | 10.84   | 8.55   | 9.26  | 0.75                     | 23.70   | 23.88  | 21.59   | 22.30  | 090    |
| 14300             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 11.76                     | 9.70   | 10.34   | 8.10   | 9.14  | 0.92                     | 22.38   | 23.02  | 20.78   | 21.82  | 090    |
| 14350             | ..... | A      | Skin tissue rearrangement .....    | 9.61                      | NA   | NA  | 5.92   | 6.09  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 16.43   | 16.60  | 090    |
| 15000             | ..... | A      | Skin graft .....                   | 0.04                      | 2.40   | 2.38  | 1.93   | 2.03  | 0.36                     | 2.80  | 2.78   | 2.33  | 2.43   | 000    |
| 15001             | ..... | A      | Skin graft add-on .....            | 0.01                      | 0.60   | 0.60  | 0.48   | 0.48  | 0.09                     | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.58  | 0.58   | ZZZ    |
| 15050             | ..... | A      | Skin pinch graft .....             | 4.30                      | 4.82   | 4.10  | 3.66   | 3.23  | 0.41                     | 9.53  | 8.81   | 8.37  | 7.94   | 090    |
| 15100             | ..... | A      | Skin split graft .....             | 9.05                      | 6.17   | 5.86  | 6.01   | 5.74  | 0.94                     | 16.16   | 15.85  | 16.00   | 15.73  | 090    |
| 15101             | ..... | A      | Skin split graft add-on .....      | 1.72                      | 1.15   | 1.30  | 0.77   | 1.01  | 0.18                     | 3.05  | 3.20   | 2.67  | 2.91   | ZZZ    |
| 15120             | ..... | A      | Skin split graft .....             | 9.83                      | 8.00   | 7.64  | 6.56   | 6.56  | 0.80                     | 18.63   | 18.27  | 17.19   | 17.19  | 090    |
| 15121             | ..... | A      | Skin split graft add-on .....      | 2.67                      | 1.69   | 2.06  | 1.29   | 1.76  | 0.26                     | 4.62  | 4.99   | 4.22  | 4.69   | ZZZ    |
| 15200             | ..... | A      | Skin full graft .....              | 8.03                      | 8.74   | 7.68  | 5.43   | 5.19  | 0.72                     | 17.49   | 16.43  | 14.18   | 13.94  | 090    |
| 15201             | ..... | A      | Skin full graft add-on .....       | 1.32                      | 1.08   | 1.27  | 0.66   | 0.95  | 0.13                     | 2.53  | 2.72   | 2.11  | 2.40   | ZZZ    |
| 15220             | ..... | A      | Skin full graft .....              | 7.87                      | 9.02   | 8.08  | 5.95   | 5.78  | 0.68                     | 17.57   | 16.63  | 14.50   | 14.33  | 090    |
| 15221             | ..... | A      | Skin full graft add-on .....       | 1.19                      | 0.86   | 1.08  | 0.58   | 0.87  | 0.11                     | 2.16  | 2.38   | 1.88  | 2.17   | ZZZ    |
| 15240             | ..... | A      | Skin full graft .....              | 9.04                      | 8.62   | 8.12  | 6.69   | 6.67  | 0.77                     | 18.43   | 17.93  | 16.50   | 16.48  | 090    |
| 15241             | ..... | A      | Skin full graft add-on .....       | 1.86                      | 1.40   | 1.70  | 0.95   | 1.36  | 0.17                     | 3.43  | 3.73   | 2.98  | 3.39   | ZZZ    |
| 15260             | ..... | A      | Skin full graft .....              | 10.06                     | 8.73   | 8.57  | 7.27   | 7.48  | 0.65                     | 19.44   | 19.28  | 17.98   | 18.19  | 090    |
| 15261             | ..... | A      | Skin full graft add-on .....       | 2.23                      | 1.52   | 1.91  | 1.15   | 1.64  | 0.17                     | 3.92  | 4.31   | 3.55  | 4.04   | ZZZ    |
| 15350             | ..... | A      | Skin homograft .....               | 0.04                      | 7.54   | 6.24  | 4.12   | 3.67  | 0.40                     | 7.98  | 6.68   | 4.56  | 4.11   | 090    |
| 15351             | ..... | A      | Skin homograft add-on .....        | 0.01                      | 0.80   | 0.80  | 0.46   | 0.46  | 0.09                     | 0.90  | 0.90   | 0.56  | 0.56   | ZZZ    |
| 15400             | ..... | A      | Skin heterograft .....             | 0.04                      | 4.25   | 3.48  | 4.25   | 3.48  | 0.34                     | 4.63  | 3.86   | 4.63  | 3.86   | 090    |
| 15401             | ..... | A      | Skin heterograft add-on .....      | 0.01                      | 0.80   | 0.80  | 0.46   | 0.46  | 0.09                     | 0.90  | 0.90   | 0.56  | 0.56   | ZZZ    |
| 15570             | ..... | A      | Form skin pedicle flap .....       | 9.21                      | 8.32   | 7.73  | 5.85   | 5.88  | 0.91                     | 18.44   | 17.85  | 15.97   | 16.00  | 090    |
| 15572             | ..... | A      | Form skin pedicle flap .....       | 9.27                      | 7.55   | 7.12  | 5.21   | 5.37  | 0.87                     | 17.69   | 17.26  | 15.35   | 15.51  | 090    |
| 15574             | ..... | A      | Form skin pedicle flap .....       | 9.88                      | 8.04   | 7.50  | 6.45   | 6.30  | 0.86                     | 18.78   | 18.24  | 17.19   | 17.04  | 090    |
| 15576             | ..... | A      | Form skin pedicle flap .....       | 8.69                      | 8.41   | 7.16  | 6.13   | 5.45  | 0.71                     | 17.81   | 16.56  | 15.53   | 14.85  | 090    |
| 15580             | ..... | D      | Attach skin pedicle graft .....    | 9.46                      | 3.75   | 3.98  | 3.75   | 3.98  | 0.98                     | 14.19   | 14.42  | 14.19   | 14.42  | 090    |
| 15600             | ..... | A      | Skin graft .....                   | 1.91                      | 5.35   | 4.69  | 2.20   | 2.33  | 0.19                     | 7.45  | 6.79   | 4.30  | 4.43   | 090    |
| 15610             | ..... | A      | Skin graft .....                   | 2.42                      | 2.39   | 2.56  | 2.39   | 2.56  | 0.25                     | 5.06  | 5.23   | 5.06  | 5.23   | 090    |
| 15620             | ..... | A      | Skin graft .....                   | 2.94                      | 6.16   | 5.55  | 3.12   | 3.27  | 0.27                     | 9.37  | 8.76   | 6.33  | 6.48   | 090    |
| 15625             | ..... | D      | Skin graft .....                   | 1.91                      | 0.76   | 1.14  | 0.76   | 1.14  | 0.20                     | 2.87  | 3.25   | 2.87  | 3.25   | 090    |
| 15630             | ..... | A      | Skin graft .....                   | 3.27                      | 5.77   | 5.31  | 3.38   | 3.51  | 0.29                     | 9.33  | 8.87   | 6.94  | 7.07   | 090    |
| 15650             | ..... | A      | Transfer skin pedicle flap .....   | 3.97                      | 6.52   | 6.08  | 3.51   | 3.82  | 0.33                     | 10.82   | 10.38  | 7.81  | 8.12   | 090    |
| 15732             | ..... | A      | Muscle-skin graft, head/neck ..... | 17.84                     | NA   | NA  | 11.13  | 12.55   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 30.44   | 31.86  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 15734             | ..... | A      | Muscle-skin graft, trunk .....      | 17.79                     | NA   | NA  | 11.07  | 13.46   | 1.88                     | NA  | NA   | 30.74   | 33.13  | 090    |
| 15736             | ..... | A      | Muscle-skin graft, arm .....        | 16.27                     | NA   | NA  | 10.44  | 12.23   | 1.72                     | NA  | NA   | 28.43   | 30.22  | 090    |
| 15738             | ..... | A      | Muscle-skin graft, leg .....        | 17.92                     | NA   | NA  | 11.01  | 11.76   | 1.91                     | NA  | NA   | 30.84   | 31.59  | 090    |
| 15740             | ..... | A      | Island pedicle flap graft .....     | 10.25                     | 8.51   | 9.20  | 6.82   | 7.94  | 0.64                     | 19.40   | 20.09  | 17.71   | 18.83  | 090    |
| 15750             | ..... | A      | Neurovascular pedicle graft .....   | 11.41                     | NA   | NA  | 8.03   | 9.27  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 20.61   | 21.85  | 090    |
| 15756             | ..... | A      | Free muscle flap, microvasc .....   | 35.23                     | NA   | NA  | 21.45  | 24.25   | 3.62                     | NA  | NA   | 60.30   | 63.10  | 090    |
| 15757             | ..... | A      | Free skin flap, microvasc .....     | 35.23                     | NA   | NA  | 21.62  | 24.38   | 3.37                     | NA  | NA   | 60.22   | 62.98  | 090    |
| 15758             | ..... | A      | Free fascial flap, microvasc .....  | 35.10                     | NA   | NA  | 21.39  | 24.21   | 3.40                     | NA  | NA   | 59.89   | 62.71  | 090    |
| 15760             | ..... | A      | Composite skin graft .....          | 8.74                      | 8.14   | 8.08  | 6.03   | 6.50  | 0.72                     | 17.60   | 17.54  | 15.49   | 15.96  | 090    |
| 15770             | ..... | A      | Derma-fat-fascia graft .....        | 7.52                      | NA   | NA  | 5.73   | 6.32  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 14.06   | 14.65  | 090    |
| 15775             | ..... | R      | Hair transplant punch grafts .....  | 3.96                      | 2.92   | 2.97  | 1.58   | 1.97  | 0.42                     | 7.30  | 7.35   | 5.96  | 6.35   | 000    |
| 15776             | ..... | R      | Hair transplant punch grafts .....  | 5.54                      | 5.40   | 5.14  | 2.20   | 2.74  | 0.59                     | 11.53   | 11.27  | 8.33  | 8.87   | 000    |
| 15780             | ..... | A      | Abrasion treatment of skin .....    | 7.29                      | 6.57   | 5.34  | 6.57   | 5.34  | 0.54                     | 14.40   | 13.17  | 14.40   | 13.17  | 090    |
| 15781             | ..... | A      | Abrasion treatment of skin .....    | 4.85                      | 4.69   | 4.54  | 4.41   | 4.33  | 0.29                     | 9.83  | 9.68   | 9.55  | 9.47   | 090    |
| 15782             | ..... | A      | Abrasion treatment of skin .....    | 4.32                      | 4.04   | 3.35  | 3.73   | 3.12  | 0.27                     | 8.63  | 7.94   | 8.32  | 7.71   | 090    |
| 15783             | ..... | A      | Abrasion treatment of skin .....    | 4.29                      | 4.43   | 3.83  | 3.12   | 2.84  | 0.26                     | 8.98  | 8.38   | 7.67  | 7.39   | 090    |
| 15786             | ..... | A      | Abrasion, lesion, single .....      | 2.03                      | 1.69   | 1.44  | 1.24   | 1.10  | 0.11                     | 3.83  | 3.58   | 3.38  | 3.24   | 010    |
| 15787             | ..... | A      | Abrasion, lesions, add-on .....     | 0.33                      | 0.28   | 0.27  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.62   | 0.53  | 0.55   | ZZZ    |
| 15788             | ..... | R      | Chemical peel, face, epiderm .....  | 2.09                      | 2.82   | 2.52  | 1.04   | 1.18  | 0.10                     | 5.01  | 4.71   | 3.23  | 3.37   | 090    |
| 15789             | ..... | R      | Chemical peel, face, dermal .....   | 4.92                      | 5.69   | 4.67  | 3.38   | 2.94  | 0.30                     | 10.91   | 9.89   | 8.60  | 8.16   | 090    |
| 15792             | ..... | R      | Chemical peel, nonfacial .....      | 1.86                      | 2.68   | 2.15  | 1.62   | 1.35  | 0.11                     | 4.65  | 4.12   | 3.59  | 3.32   | 090    |
| 15793             | ..... | A      | Chemical peel, nonfacial .....      | 3.74                      | NA   | NA  | 3.42   | 2.70  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 7.32  | 6.60   | 090    |
| 15810             | ..... | A      | Salabrasion .....                   | 4.74                      | 3.80   | 3.88  | 3.80   | 3.88  | 0.38                     | 8.92  | 9.00   | 8.92  | 9.00   | 090    |
| 15811             | ..... | A      | Salabrasion .....                   | 5.39                      | 3.94   | 3.97  | 3.94   | 3.97  | 0.57                     | 9.90  | 9.93   | 9.90  | 9.93   | 090    |
| 15819             | ..... | A      | Plastic surgery, neck .....         | 9.38                      | NA   | NA  | 6.41   | 6.98  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 16.62   | 17.19  | 090    |
| 15820             | ..... | A      | Revision of lower eyelid .....      | 5.15                      | 7.27   | 6.99  | 6.76   | 6.61  | 0.30                     | 12.72   | 12.44  | 12.21   | 12.06  | 090    |
| 15821             | ..... | A      | Revision of lower eyelid .....      | 5.72                      | 7.76   | 7.53  | 6.87   | 6.86  | 0.30                     | 13.78   | 13.55  | 12.89   | 12.88  | 090    |
| 15822             | ..... | A      | Revision of upper eyelid .....      | 4.45                      | 7.00   | 6.58  | 6.08   | 5.89  | 0.23                     | 11.68   | 11.26  | 10.76   | 10.57  | 090    |
| 15823             | ..... | A      | Revision of upper eyelid .....      | 7.05                      | 8.32   | 8.33  | 7.20   | 7.49  | 0.33                     | 15.70   | 15.71  | 14.58   | 14.87  | 090    |
| 15824             | ..... | R      | Removal of forehead wrinkles .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15825             | ..... | R      | Removal of neck wrinkles .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15826             | ..... | R      | Removal of brow wrinkles .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15828             | ..... | R      | Removal of face wrinkles .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15829             | ..... | R      | Removal of skin wrinkles .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15831             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 12.40                     | NA   | NA  | 7.24   | 8.10  | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 20.88   | 21.74  | 090    |
| 15832             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 11.59                     | NA   | NA  | 7.78   | 8.09  | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 20.57   | 20.88  | 090    |
| 15833             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 10.64                     | NA   | NA  | 7.42   | 7.25  | 1.31                     | NA  | NA   | 19.37   | 19.20  | 090    |
| 15834             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 10.85                     | NA   | NA  | 6.16   | 6.57  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 18.24   | 18.65  | 090    |
| 15835             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 11.67                     | NA   | NA  | 5.60   | 6.10  | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 18.63   | 19.13  | 090    |
| 15836             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 9.34                      | NA   | NA  | 6.08   | 6.13  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 16.37   | 16.42  | 090    |
| 15837             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 8.43                      | 6.36   | 6.39  | 6.36   | 6.39  | 0.82                     | 15.61   | 15.64  | 15.61   | 15.64  | 090    |
| 15838             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 7.13                      | NA   | NA  | 5.41   | 5.65  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 13.07   | 13.31  | 090    |
| 15839             | ..... | A      | Excise excessive skin tissue .....  | 9.38                      | 6.10   | 5.24  | 5.57   | 4.84  | 0.80                     | 16.28   | 15.42  | 15.75   | 15.02  | 090    |
| 15840             | ..... | A      | Graft for face nerve palsy .....    | 13.26                     | NA   | NA  | 9.46   | 11.05   | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 23.78   | 25.37  | 090    |
| 15841             | ..... | A      | Graft for face nerve palsy .....    | 23.26                     | NA   | NA  | 14.47  | 15.43   | 2.51                     | NA  | NA   | 40.24   | 41.20  | 090    |
| 15842             | ..... | A      | Graft for face nerve palsy .....    | 37.96                     | NA   | NA  | 22.96  | 25.09   | 5.53                     | NA  | NA   | 66.45   | 68.58  | 090    |
| 15845             | ..... | A      | Skin and muscle repair, face .....  | 12.57                     | NA   | NA  | 8.67   | 10.26   | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 22.11   | 23.70  | 090    |
| 15850             | ..... | B      | Removal of sutures .....            | 0.78                      | 1.32   | 1.09  | 0.31   | 0.33  | 0.05                     | 2.15  | 1.92   | 1.14  | 1.16   | XXX    |
| 15851             | ..... | A      | Removal of sutures .....            | 0.86                      | 1.48   | 1.19  | 0.34   | 0.34  | 0.06                     | 2.40  | 2.11   | 1.26  | 1.26   | 000    |
| 15852             | ..... | A      | Dressing change, not for burn ..... | 0.86                      | 1.63   | 1.34  | 0.35   | 0.38  | 0.07                     | 2.56  | 2.27   | 1.28  | 1.31   | 000    |
| 15860             | ..... | A      | Test for blood flow in graft .....  | 1.95                      | 1.11   | 1.20  | 0.87   | 1.02  | 0.19                     | 3.25  | 3.34   | 3.01  | 3.16   | 000    |
| 15876             | ..... | R      | Suction assisted lipectomy .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15877             | ..... | R      | Suction assisted lipectomy .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15878             | ..... | R      | Suction assisted lipectomy .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15879             | ..... | R      | Suction assisted lipectomy .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 15920             | ..... | A      | Removal of tail bone ulcer .....    | 7.95                      | NA   | NA  | 5.38   | 4.84  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 14.08   | 13.54  | 090    |
| 15922             | ..... | A      | Removal of tail bone ulcer .....    | 9.90                      | NA   | NA  | 6.94   | 6.83  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 17.87   | 17.76  | 090    |
| 15931             | ..... | A      | Remove sacrum pressure sore .....   | 9.24                      | NA   | NA  | 5.52   | 4.94  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 15.71   | 15.13  | 090    |
| 15933             | ..... | A      | Remove sacrum pressure sore .....   | 10.85                     | NA   | NA  | 7.87   | 7.78  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 19.85   | 19.76  | 090    |
| 15934             | ..... | A      | Remove sacrum pressure sore .....   | 12.69                     | NA   | NA  | 8.16   | 8.15  | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 22.19   | 22.18  | 090    |
| 15935             | ..... | A      | Remove sacrum pressure sore .....   | 14.57                     | NA   | NA  | 9.76   | 10.37   | 1.53                     | NA  | NA   | 25.86   | 26.47  | 090    |
| 15936             | ..... | A      | Remove sacrum pressure sore .....   | 12.38                     | NA   | NA  | 8.76   | 9.36  | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 22.44   | 23.04  | 090    |
| 15937             | ..... | A      | Remove sacrum pressure sore .....   | 14.21                     | NA   | NA  | 9.97   | 11.13   | 1.49                     | NA  | NA   | 25.67   | 26.83  | 090    |
| 15940             | ..... | A      | Remove hip pressure sore .....      | 9.34                      | NA   | NA  | 5.84   | 5.34  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 16.14   | 15.64  | 090    |
| 15941             | ..... | A      | Remove hip pressure sore .....      | 11.43                     | NA   | NA  | 9.32   | 8.90  | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 21.95   | 21.53  | 090    |
| 15944             | ..... | A      | Remove hip pressure sore .....      | 11.46                     | NA   | NA  | 8.41   | 8.82  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 21.06   | 21.47  | 090    |
| 15945             | ..... | A      | Remove hip pressure sore .....      | 12.69                     | NA   | NA  | 9.35   | 10.04   | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 23.37   | 24.06  | 090    |
| 15946             | ..... | A      | Remove hip pressure sore .....      | 21.57                     | NA   | NA  | 13.99  | 15.00   | 2.15                     | NA  | NA   | 37.71   | 38.72  | 090    |
| 15950             | ..... | A      | Remove thigh pressure sore .....    | 7.54                      | NA   | NA  | 5.21   | 4.73  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 13.52   | 13.04  | 090    |
| 15951             | ..... | A      | Remove thigh pressure sore .....    | 10.72                     | NA   | NA  | 7.94   | 8.03  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 19.77   | 19.86  | 090    |
| 15952             | ..... | A      | Remove thigh pressure sore .....    | 11.39                     | NA   | NA  | 7.10   | 7.26  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 19.68   | 19.84  | 090    |
| 15953             | ..... | A      | Remove thigh pressure sore .....    | 12.63                     | NA   | NA  | 8.66   | 8.96  | 1.31                     | NA  | NA   | 22.60   | 22.90  | 090    |
| 15956             | ..... | A      | Remove thigh pressure sore .....    | 15.52                     | NA   | NA  | 10.36  | 12.40   | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 27.49   | 29.53  | 090    |
| 15958             | ..... | A      | Remove thigh pressure sore .....    | 15.48                     | NA   | NA  | 10.45  | 12.46   | 1.59                     | NA  | NA   | 27.52   | 29.53  | 090    |
| 15999             | ..... | C      | Removal of pressure sore .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 16000             | ..... | A      | Initial treatment of burn(s) .....  | 0.89                      | 0.91   | 0.78  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.07                     | 1.87  | 1.74   | 1.22  | 1.25   | 000    |
| 16010             | ..... | A      | Treatment of burn(s) .....          | 0.87                      | 1.01   | 0.85  | 0.36   | 0.36  | 0.07                     | 1.95  | 1.79   | 1.30  | 1.30   | 000    |
| 16015             | ..... | A      | Treatment of burn(s) .....          | 2.35                      | 1.62   | 1.77  | 0.99   | 1.30  | 0.21                     | 4.18  | 4.33   | 3.55  | 3.86   | 000    |
| 16020             | ..... | A      | Treatment of burn(s) .....          | 0.80                      | 0.99   | 0.84  | 0.25   | 0.28  | 0.06                     | 1.85  | 1.70   | 1.11  | 1.14   | 000    |
| 16025             | ..... | A      | Treatment of burn(s) .....          | 1.85                      | 1.58   | 1.31  | 0.67   | 0.63  | 0.16                     | 3.59  | 3.32   | 2.68  | 2.64   | 000    |
| 16030             | ..... | A      | Treatment of burn(s) .....          | 2.08                      | 2.51   | 2.02  | 0.89   | 0.81  | 0.19                     | 4.78  | 4.29   | 3.16  | 3.08   | 000    |
| 16035             | ..... | A      | Incision of burn scab .....         | 4.82                      | 2.82   | 2.63  | 2.09   | 2.08  | 0.48                     | 8.12  | 7.93   | 7.39  | 7.38   | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                              | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 17000                        | ..... | A      | Destroy benign/premalignant lesion ..... | 0.60                      | 0.99   | 0.86  | 0.27   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.62  | 1.49   | 0.90  | 0.95   | 010    |
| 17003                        | ..... | A      | Destroy lesions, 2-14 .....              | 0.15                      | 0.24   | 0.22  | 0.07   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.40  | 0.38   | 0.23  | 0.25   | ZZZ    |
| 17004                        | ..... | A      | Destroy lesions, 15 or more .....        | 2.79                      | 2.34   | 2.37  | 1.28   | 1.57  | 0.11                     | 5.24  | 5.27   | 4.18  | 4.47   | 010    |
| 17106                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 4.59                      | 4.03   | 3.55  | 2.68   | 2.53  | 0.27                     | 8.89  | 8.41   | 7.54  | 7.39   | 090    |
| 17107                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 9.16                      | 6.56   | 5.93  | 4.90   | 4.68  | 0.51                     | 16.23   | 15.60  | 14.57   | 14.35  | 090    |
| 17108                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 13.20                     | 8.58   | 8.96  | 7.14   | 7.88  | 0.76                     | 22.54   | 22.92  | 21.10   | 21.84  | 090    |
| 17110                        | ..... | A      | Destruct lesion, 1-14 .....              | 0.65                      | 0.93   | 0.81  | 0.26   | 0.30  | 0.04                     | 1.62  | 1.50   | 0.95  | 0.99   | 010    |
| 17111                        | ..... | A      | Destruct lesion, 15 or more .....        | 0.92                      | 1.13   | 1.01  | 0.38   | 0.45  | 0.05                     | 2.10  | 1.98   | 1.35  | 1.42   | 010    |
| 17250                        | ..... | A      | Chemical cautery, tissue .....           | 0.50                      | 0.62   | 0.56  | 0.20   | 0.24  | 0.04                     | 1.16  | 1.10   | 0.74  | 0.78   | 000    |
| 17260                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 0.91                      | 1.22   | 1.22  | 0.41   | 0.62  | 0.04                     | 2.17  | 2.17   | 1.36  | 1.57   | 010    |
| 17261                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.17                      | 1.34   | 1.38  | 0.55   | 0.79  | 0.05                     | 2.56  | 2.60   | 1.77  | 2.01   | 010    |
| 17262                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.58                      | 1.54   | 1.65  | 0.75   | 1.06  | 0.06                     | 3.18  | 3.29   | 2.39  | 2.70   | 010    |
| 17263                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.79                      | 1.65   | 1.85  | 0.84   | 1.24  | 0.07                     | 3.51  | 3.71   | 2.70  | 3.10   | 010    |
| 17264                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.94                      | 1.72   | 1.99  | 0.90   | 1.38  | 0.08                     | 3.74  | 4.01   | 2.92  | 3.40   | 010    |
| 17266                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 2.34                      | 1.92   | 2.29  | 0.99   | 1.59  | 0.11                     | 4.37  | 4.74   | 3.44  | 4.04   | 010    |
| 17270                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.32                      | 1.41   | 1.42  | 0.60   | 0.81  | 0.06                     | 2.79  | 2.80   | 1.98  | 2.19   | 010    |
| 17271                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.49                      | 1.50   | 1.60  | 0.71   | 1.01  | 0.06                     | 3.05  | 3.15   | 2.26  | 2.56   | 010    |
| 17272                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.77                      | 1.64   | 1.83  | 0.85   | 1.24  | 0.07                     | 3.48  | 3.67   | 2.69  | 3.08   | 010    |
| 17273                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 2.05                      | 1.78   | 2.04  | 0.97   | 1.43  | 0.08                     | 3.91  | 4.17   | 3.10  | 3.56   | 010    |
| 17274                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 2.59                      | 2.04   | 2.40  | 1.24   | 1.80  | 0.11                     | 4.74  | 5.10   | 3.94  | 4.50   | 010    |
| 17276                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 3.20                      | 2.35   | 2.69  | 1.59   | 2.12  | 0.15                     | 5.70  | 6.04   | 4.94  | 5.47   | 010    |
| 17280                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.17                      | 1.25   | 1.39  | 0.54   | 0.85  | 0.05                     | 2.47  | 2.61   | 1.76  | 2.07   | 010    |
| 17281                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 1.72                      | 1.61   | 1.78  | 0.82   | 1.18  | 0.07                     | 3.40  | 3.57   | 2.61  | 2.97   | 010    |
| 17282                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 2.04                      | 1.77   | 2.03  | 0.98   | 1.43  | 0.08                     | 3.89  | 4.15   | 3.10  | 3.55   | 010    |
| 17283                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 2.64                      | 2.07   | 2.37  | 1.24   | 1.75  | 0.11                     | 4.82  | 5.12   | 3.99  | 4.50   | 010    |
| 17284                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 3.21                      | 2.35   | 2.72  | 1.51   | 2.09  | 0.13                     | 5.69  | 6.06   | 4.85  | 5.43   | 010    |
| 17286                        | ..... | A      | Destruction of skin lesions .....        | 4.44                      | 2.93   | 3.37  | 2.45   | 3.01  | 0.21                     | 7.58  | 8.02   | 7.10  | 7.66   | 010    |
| 17304                        | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy of skin lesion .....        | 7.60                      | 7.45   | 6.68  | 3.67   | 3.84  | 0.31                     | 15.36   | 14.59  | 11.58   | 11.75  | 000    |
| 17305                        | ..... | A      | 2nd stage chemotherapy .....             | 2.85                      | 3.44   | 3.19  | 1.38   | 1.65  | 0.11                     | 6.40  | 6.15   | 4.34  | 4.61   | 000    |
| 17306                        | ..... | A      | 3rd stage chemotherapy .....             | 2.85                      | 3.47   | 2.98  | 1.40   | 1.43  | 0.11                     | 6.43  | 5.94   | 4.36  | 4.39   | 000    |
| 17307                        | ..... | A      | Followup skin lesion therapy .....       | 2.85                      | 3.27   | 2.85  | 1.41   | 1.46  | 0.11                     | 6.23  | 5.81   | 4.37  | 4.42   | 000    |
| 17310                        | ..... | A      | Extensive skin chemotherapy .....        | 0.95                      | 1.37   | 1.06  | 0.48   | 0.40  | 0.05                     | 2.37  | 2.06   | 1.48  | 1.40   | 000    |
| 17340                        | ..... | A      | Cryotherapy of skin .....                | 0.76                      | 1.30   | 1.05  | 0.26   | 0.27  | 0.05                     | 2.11  | 1.86   | 1.07  | 1.08   | 010    |
| 17360                        | ..... | A      | Skin peel therapy .....                  | 1.43                      | 1.46   | 1.17  | 0.76   | 0.64  | 0.06                     | 2.95  | 2.66   | 2.25  | 2.13   | 010    |
| 17380                        | ..... | R      | Hair removal by electrolysis .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 17999                        | ..... | C      | Skin tissue procedure .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 19000                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of breast lesion .....          | 0.84                      | 1.15   | 0.97  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.07                     | 2.06  | 1.88   | 1.21  | 1.24   | 000    |
| 19001                        | ..... | A      | Drain breast lesion add-on .....         | 0.42                      | 0.78   | 0.65  | 0.15   | 0.18  | 0.03                     | 1.23  | 1.10   | 0.60  | 0.63   | ZZZ    |
| 19020                        | ..... | A      | Incision of breast lesion .....          | 3.57                      | 6.16   | 5.00  | 3.17   | 2.76  | 0.34                     | 10.07   | 8.91   | 7.08  | 6.67   | 090    |
| 19030                        | ..... | A      | Injection for breast x-ray .....         | 1.53                      | 9.87   | 7.54  | 0.53   | 0.53  | 0.06                     | 11.46   | 9.13   | 2.12  | 2.12   | 000    |
| 19100                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of breast .....                   | 1.27                      | 3.14   | 2.53  | 0.45   | 0.51  | 0.09                     | 4.50  | 3.89   | 1.81  | 1.87   | 000    |
| 19101                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of breast .....                   | 3.18                      | 9.36   | 7.66  | 2.82   | 2.75  | 0.23                     | 12.77   | 11.07  | 6.23  | 6.16   | 010    |
| 19110                        | ..... | A      | Nipple exploration .....                 | 4.30                      | 7.17   | 6.05  | 4.16   | 3.79  | 0.42                     | 11.89   | 10.77  | 8.88  | 8.51   | 090    |
| 19112                        | ..... | A      | Excise breast duct fistula .....         | 3.67                      | 6.51   | 5.52  | 2.91   | 2.82  | 0.35                     | 10.53   | 9.54   | 6.93  | 6.84   | 090    |
| 19120                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast lesion .....           | 5.56                      | 4.14   | 3.89  | 3.43   | 3.36  | 0.55                     | 10.25   | 10.00  | 9.54  | 9.47   | 090    |
| 19125                        | ..... | A      | Excision, breast lesion .....            | 6.06                      | 4.75   | 4.35  | 3.61   | 3.50  | 0.60                     | 11.41   | 11.01  | 10.27   | 10.16  | 090    |
| 19126                        | ..... | A      | Excision, addl breast lesion .....       | 2.93                      | NA   | NA  | 1.10   | 1.22  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 4.33  | 4.45   | ZZZ    |
| 19140                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast tissue .....           | 5.14                      | 8.52   | 7.56  | 3.50   | 3.79  | 0.52                     | 14.18   | 13.22  | 9.16  | 9.45   | 090    |
| 19160                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast tissue .....           | 5.99                      | NA   | NA  | 4.32   | 4.36  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 10.90   | 10.94  | 090    |
| 19162                        | ..... | A      | Remove breast tissue, nodes .....        | 13.53                     | NA   | NA  | 7.73   | 8.34  | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 22.59   | 23.20  | 090    |
| 19180                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast .....                  | 8.80                      | NA   | NA  | 5.68   | 5.78  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 15.35   | 15.45  | 090    |
| 19182                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast .....                  | 7.73                      | NA   | NA  | 4.85   | 5.29  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 13.35   | 13.79  | 090    |
| 19200                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast .....                  | 15.49                     | NA   | NA  | 8.87   | 9.43  | 1.51                     | NA  | NA   | 25.87   | 26.43  | 090    |
| 19220                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast .....                  | 15.72                     | NA   | NA  | 8.85   | 9.55  | 1.49                     | NA  | NA   | 26.06   | 26.76  | 090    |
| 19240                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast .....                  | 0.16                      | NA   | NA  | 8.61   | 9.02  | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 10.35   | 10.76  | 090    |
| 19260                        | ..... | A      | Removal of chest wall lesion .....       | 15.44                     | NA   | NA  | 10.02  | 8.89  | 1.68                     | NA  | NA   | 27.14   | 26.01  | 090    |
| 19271                        | ..... | A      | Revision of chest wall .....             | 18.90                     | NA   | NA  | 13.36  | 13.81   | 2.13                     | NA  | NA   | 34.39   | 34.84  | 090    |
| 19272                        | ..... | A      | Extensive chest wall surgery .....       | 21.55                     | NA   | NA  | 13.92  | 13.86   | 2.52                     | NA  | NA   | 37.99   | 37.93  | 090    |
| 19290                        | ..... | A      | Place needle wire, breast .....          | 1.27                      | 4.76   | 3.69  | 0.44   | 0.45  | 0.05                     | 6.08  | 5.01   | 1.76  | 1.77   | 000    |
| 19291                        | ..... | A      | Place needle wire, breast .....          | 0.63                      | 1.64   | 1.30  | 0.22   | 0.23  | 0.03                     | 2.30  | 1.96   | 0.88  | 0.89   | ZZZ    |
| 19316                        | ..... | A      | Suspension of breast .....               | 10.69                     | NA   | NA  | 7.28   | 8.65  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 19.10   | 20.47  | 090    |
| 19318                        | ..... | A      | Reduction of large breast .....          | 15.62                     | NA   | NA  | 10.09  | 11.42   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 27.36   | 28.69  | 090    |
| 19324                        | ..... | A      | Enlarge breast .....                     | 5.85                      | NA   | NA  | 3.58   | 3.58  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 10.04   | 10.04  | 090    |
| 19325                        | ..... | A      | Enlarge breast with implant .....        | 8.45                      | NA   | NA  | 5.03   | 5.37  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 14.38   | 14.72  | 090    |
| 19328                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast implant .....          | 5.68                      | NA   | NA  | 4.38   | 4.31  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 10.66   | 10.59  | 090    |
| 19330                        | ..... | A      | Removal of implant material .....        | 7.59                      | NA   | NA  | 5.11   | 4.89  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 13.50   | 13.28  | 090    |
| 19340                        | ..... | A      | Immediate breast prosthesis .....        | 6.33                      | NA   | NA  | 3.25   | 4.33  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 10.25   | 11.33  | ZZZ    |
| 19342                        | ..... | A      | Delayed breast prosthesis .....          | 11.20                     | NA   | NA  | 7.61   | 8.64  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 20.00   | 21.03  | 090    |
| 19350                        | ..... | A      | Breast reconstruction .....              | 8.92                      | 12.18  | 11.06   | 6.56   | 6.84  | 0.95                     | 22.05   | 20.93  | 16.43   | 16.71  | 090    |
| 19355                        | ..... | A      | Correct inverted nipple(s) .....         | 7.57                      | 12.61  | 10.80   | 4.45   | 4.68  | 0.75                     | 20.93   | 19.12  | 12.77   | 13.00  | 090    |
| 19357                        | ..... | A      | Breast reconstruction .....              | 18.16                     | NA   | NA  | 13.19  | 13.19   | 1.92                     | NA  | NA   | 33.27   | 33.27  | 090    |
| 19361                        | ..... | A      | Breast reconstruction .....              | 19.26                     | NA   | NA  | 11.68  | 14.22   | 2.04                     | NA  | NA   | 32.98   | 35.52  | 090    |
| 19364                        | ..... | A      | Breast reconstruction .....              | 0.41                      | NA   | NA  | 24.19  | 22.67   | 4.22                     | NA  | NA   | 28.82   | 27.30  | 090    |
| 19366                        | ..... | A      | Breast reconstruction .....              | 21.28                     | NA   | NA  | 11.78  | 13.29   | 2.15                     | NA  | NA   | 35.21   | 36.72  | 090    |
| 19367                        | ..... | A      | Breast reconstruction .....              | 25.73                     | NA   | NA  | 15.11  | 16.80   | 2.72                     | NA  | NA   | 43.56   | 45.25  | 090    |
| 19368                        | ..... | A      | Breast reconstruction .....              | 32.42                     | NA   | NA  | 17.88  | 18.87   | 3.46                     | NA  | NA   | 53.76   | 54.75  | 090    |
| 19369                        | ..... | A      | Breast reconstruction .....              | 29.82                     | NA   | NA  | 17.95  | 18.93   | 3.17                     | NA  | NA   | 50.94   | 51.92  | 090    |
| 19370                        | ..... | A      | Surgery of breast capsule .....          | 8.05                      | NA   | NA  | 5.86   | 6.07  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 14.77   | 14.98  | 090    |
| 19371                        | ..... | A      | Removal of breast capsule .....          | 9.35                      | NA   | NA  | 6.90   | 7.32  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 17.24   | 17.66  | 090    |
| 19380                        | ..... | A      | Revise breast reconstruction .....       | 9.14                      | NA   | NA  | 7.07   | 7.50  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 17.18   | 17.61  | 090    |
| 19396                        | ..... | A      | Design custom breast implant .....       | 2.17                      | 4.88   | 4.09  | 1.15   | 1.29  | 0.23                     | 7.28  | 6.49   | 3.55  | 3.69   | 000    |
| 19499                        | ..... | C      | Breast surgery procedure .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 20000             | ..... | A      | Incision of abscess .....          | 2.12                      | 1.92   | 1.67  | 1.16   | 1.10  | 0.15                     | 4.19  | 3.94   | 3.43  | 3.37   | 010    |
| 20005             | ..... | A      | Incision of deep abscess .....     | 3.42                      | 2.69   | 2.52  | 2.14   | 2.10  | 0.31                     | 6.42  | 6.25   | 5.87  | 5.83   | 010    |
| 20100             | ..... | A      | Explore wound, neck .....          | 10.08                     | 5.57   | 5.53  | 4.71   | 4.88  | 0.94                     | 16.59   | 16.55  | 15.73   | 15.90  | 010    |
| 20101             | ..... | A      | Explore wound, chest .....         | 3.22                      | 3.07   | 2.73  | 1.87   | 1.83  | 0.30                     | 6.59  | 6.25   | 5.39  | 5.35   | 010    |
| 20102             | ..... | A      | Explore wound, abdomen .....       | 3.94                      | 3.50   | 3.15  | 1.88   | 1.93  | 0.39                     | 7.83  | 7.48   | 6.21  | 6.26   | 010    |
| 20103             | ..... | A      | Explore wound, extremity .....     | 5.30                      | 3.96   | 3.67  | 3.01   | 2.96  | 0.53                     | 9.79  | 9.50   | 8.84  | 8.79   | 010    |
| 20150             | ..... | A      | Excise epiphyseal bar .....        | 13.69                     | NA   | NA  | 9.58   | 10.55   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 24.30   | 25.27  | 090    |
| 20200             | ..... | A      | Muscle biopsy .....                | 1.46                      | 1.56   | 1.48  | 0.62   | 0.77  | 0.17                     | 3.19  | 3.11   | 2.25  | 2.40   | 000    |
| 20205             | ..... | A      | Deep muscle biopsy .....           | 2.35                      | 3.53   | 3.16  | 0.99   | 1.25  | 0.28                     | 6.16  | 5.79   | 3.62  | 3.88   | 000    |
| 20206             | ..... | A      | Needle biopsy, muscle .....        | 0.99                      | 2.80   | 2.36  | 0.36   | 0.53  | 0.06                     | 3.85  | 3.41   | 1.41  | 1.58   | 000    |
| 20220             | ..... | A      | Bone biopsy, trocar/needle .....   | 1.27                      | 4.00   | 3.36  | 2.50   | 2.23  | 0.06                     | 5.33  | 4.69   | 3.83  | 3.56   | 000    |
| 20225             | ..... | A      | Bone biopsy, trocar/needle .....   | 1.87                      | 3.63   | 3.37  | 2.72   | 2.69  | 0.10                     | 5.60  | 5.34   | 4.69  | 4.66   | 000    |
| 20240             | ..... | A      | Bone biopsy, excisional .....      | 3.23                      | NA   | NA  | 3.80   | 3.36  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 7.30  | 6.86   | 010    |
| 20245             | ..... | A      | Bone biopsy, excisional .....      | 3.95                      | NA   | NA  | 4.18   | 4.11  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 8.49  | 8.42   | 010    |
| 20250             | ..... | A      | Open bone biopsy .....             | 5.03                      | NA   | NA  | 3.92   | 4.32  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 9.41  | 9.81   | 010    |
| 20251             | ..... | A      | Open bone biopsy .....             | 5.56                      | NA   | NA  | 4.43   | 4.91  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 10.66   | 11.14  | 010    |
| 20500             | ..... | A      | Injection of sinus tract .....     | 1.23                      | 4.92   | 3.79  | 3.48   | 2.71  | 0.09                     | 6.24  | 5.11   | 4.80  | 4.03   | 010    |
| 20501             | ..... | A      | Inject sinus tract for x-ray ..... | 0.76                      | 10.92  | 8.27  | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 11.71   | 9.06   | 1.05  | 1.07   | 000    |
| 20520             | ..... | A      | Removal of foreign body .....      | 1.85                      | 4.52   | 3.58  | 2.81   | 2.30  | 0.15                     | 6.52  | 5.58   | 4.81  | 4.30   | 010    |
| 20525             | ..... | A      | Removal of foreign body .....      | 3.50                      | 5.52   | 4.75  | 3.82   | 3.47  | 0.34                     | 9.36  | 8.59   | 7.66  | 7.31   | 010    |
| 20550             | ..... | A      | Inject tendon/ligament/cyst .....  | 0.86                      | 1.79   | 1.45  | 0.22   | 0.27  | 0.06                     | 2.71  | 2.37   | 1.14  | 1.19   | 000    |
| 20600             | ..... | A      | Drain/inject, joint/bursa .....    | 0.66                      | 1.23   | 1.05  | 0.27   | 0.33  | 0.05                     | 1.94  | 1.76   | 0.98  | 1.04   | 000    |
| 20605             | ..... | A      | Drain/inject, joint/bursa .....    | 0.68                      | 1.53   | 1.27  | 0.27   | 0.33  | 0.05                     | 2.26  | 2.00   | 1.00  | 1.06   | 000    |
| 20610             | ..... | A      | Drain/inject, joint/bursa .....    | 0.79                      | 1.90   | 1.55  | 0.51   | 0.51  | 0.06                     | 2.75  | 2.40   | 1.36  | 1.36   | 000    |
| 20615             | ..... | A      | Treatment of bone cyst .....       | 2.28                      | 3.83   | 3.01  | 2.41   | 1.94  | 0.16                     | 6.27  | 5.45   | 4.85  | 4.38   | 010    |
| 20650             | ..... | A      | Insert and remove bone pin .....   | 2.23                      | 3.81   | 3.15  | 2.75   | 2.36  | 0.17                     | 6.21  | 5.55   | 5.15  | 4.76   | 010    |
| 20660             | ..... | A      | Apply,remove fixation device ..... | 2.51                      | NA   | NA  | 1.42   | 1.49  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 4.38  | 4.45   | 000    |
| 20661             | ..... | A      | Application of head brace .....    | 4.89                      | NA   | NA  | 6.04   | 5.57  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 11.76   | 11.29  | 090    |
| 20662             | ..... | A      | Application of pelvis brace .....  | 6.07                      | NA   | NA  | 4.96   | 5.50  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 11.67   | 12.21  | 090    |
| 20663             | ..... | A      | Application of thigh brace .....   | 5.43                      | NA   | NA  | 4.17   | 4.39  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 10.15   | 10.37  | 090    |
| 20664             | ..... | A      | Halo brace application .....       | 8.06                      | NA   | NA  | 7.71   | 6.82  | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 17.15   | 16.26  | 090    |
| 20665             | ..... | A      | Removal of fixation device .....   | 1.31                      | 2.16   | 1.76  | 1.13   | 0.98  | 0.17                     | 3.64  | 3.24   | 2.61  | 2.46   | 010    |
| 20670             | ..... | A      | Removal of support implant .....   | 1.74                      | 5.07   | 4.00  | 3.24   | 2.63  | 0.17                     | 6.98  | 5.91   | 5.15  | 4.54   | 010    |
| 20680             | ..... | A      | Removal of support implant .....   | 3.35                      | 4.28   | 4.11  | 4.28   | 4.11  | 0.33                     | 7.96  | 7.79   | 7.96  | 7.79   | 090    |
| 20690             | ..... | A      | Apply bone fixation device .....   | 3.52                      | NA   | NA  | 1.90   | 2.42  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 5.75  | 6.27   | 090    |
| 20692             | ..... | A      | Apply bone fixation device .....   | 6.41                      | NA   | NA  | 3.39   | 4.04  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 10.44   | 11.09  | 090    |
| 20693             | ..... | A      | Adjust bone fixation device .....  | 5.86                      | NA   | NA  | 10.52  | 8.57  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 17.04   | 15.09  | 090    |
| 20694             | ..... | A      | Remove bone fixation device .....  | 4.16                      | 7.47   | 6.31  | 5.40   | 4.76  | 0.43                     | 12.06   | 10.90  | 9.99  | 9.35   | 090    |
| 20802             | ..... | A      | Replantation, arm, complete .....  | 41.15                     | NA   | NA  | 22.58  | 27.17   | 3.51                     | NA  | NA   | 67.24   | 71.83  | 090    |
| 20805             | ..... | A      | Replant, forearm, complete .....   | 0.50                      | NA   | NA  | 39.31  | 42.01   | 3.56                     | NA  | NA   | 43.37   | 46.07  | 090    |
| 20808             | ..... | A      | Replantation hand, complete .....  | 61.65                     | NA   | NA  | 47.48  | 51.18   | 5.46                     | NA  | NA   | 114.59  | 118.29   | 090    |
| 20816             | ..... | A      | Replantation digit, complete ..... | 30.94                     | NA   | NA  | 43.71  | 40.46   | 3.20                     | NA  | NA   | 77.85   | 74.60  | 090    |
| 20822             | ..... | A      | Replantation digit, complete ..... | 25.59                     | NA   | NA  | 34.68  | 32.36   | 2.64                     | NA  | NA   | 62.91   | 60.59  | 090    |
| 20824             | ..... | A      | Replantation thumb, complete ..... | 30.94                     | NA   | NA  | 41.90  | 39.10   | 3.26                     | NA  | NA   | 76.10   | 73.30  | 090    |
| 20827             | ..... | A      | Replantation thumb, complete ..... | 26.41                     | NA   | NA  | 39.21  | 35.93   | 2.72                     | NA  | NA   | 68.34   | 65.06  | 090    |
| 20838             | ..... | A      | Replantation foot, complete .....  | 41.41                     | NA   | NA  | 24.36  | 28.51   | 4.99                     | NA  | NA   | 70.76   | 74.91  | 090    |
| 20900             | ..... | A      | Removal of bone for graft .....    | 5.58                      | 5.46   | 4.86  | 5.46   | 4.86  | 0.55                     | 11.59   | 10.99  | 11.59   | 10.99  | 090    |
| 20902             | ..... | A      | Removal of bone for graft .....    | 7.55                      | NA   | NA  | 7.80   | 7.19  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.13   | 15.52  | 090    |
| 20910             | ..... | A      | Remove cartilage for graft .....   | 5.34                      | 7.05   | 5.50  | 6.05   | 4.75  | 0.43                     | 12.82   | 11.27  | 11.82   | 10.52  | 090    |
| 20912             | ..... | A      | Remove cartilage for graft .....   | 6.35                      | NA   | NA  | 6.46   | 6.10  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 13.36   | 13.00  | 090    |
| 20920             | ..... | A      | Removal of fascia for graft .....  | 5.31                      | NA   | NA  | 5.07   | 4.87  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 10.89   | 10.69  | 090    |
| 20922             | ..... | A      | Removal of fascia for graft .....  | 6.61                      | 9.82   | 8.56  | 5.79   | 5.53  | 0.84                     | 17.27   | 16.01  | 13.24   | 12.98  | 090    |
| 20924             | ..... | A      | Removal of tendon for graft .....  | 6.48                      | NA   | NA  | 6.30   | 6.20  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 13.46   | 13.36  | 090    |
| 20926             | ..... | A      | Removal of tissue for graft .....  | 5.53                      | NA   | NA  | 5.49   | 4.82  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 11.75   | 11.08  | 090    |
| 20930             | ..... | B      | Spinal bone allograft .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 20931             | ..... | A      | Spinal bone allograft .....        | 1.81                      | NA   | NA  | 0.95   | 1.18  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 3.07  | 3.30   | ZZZ    |
| 20936             | ..... | B      | Spinal bone autograft .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 20937             | ..... | A      | Spinal bone autograft .....        | 2.79                      | NA   | NA  | 1.48   | 1.83  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 4.61  | 4.96   | ZZZ    |
| 20938             | ..... | A      | Spinal bone autograft .....        | 3.02                      | NA   | NA  | 1.58   | 1.97  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 5.04  | 5.43   | ZZZ    |
| 20950             | ..... | A      | Fluid pressure, muscle .....       | 1.26                      | NA   | NA  | 1.89   | 1.71  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 3.28  | 3.10   | 000    |
| 20955             | ..... | A      | Fibula bone graft, microvasc ..... | 39.21                     | NA   | NA  | 27.44  | 30.31   | 3.88                     | NA  | NA   | 70.53   | 73.40  | 090    |
| 20956             | ..... | A      | Iliac bone graft, microvasc .....  | 39.27                     | NA   | NA  | 26.61  | 27.26   | 4.68                     | NA  | NA   | 70.56   | 71.21  | 090    |
| 20957             | ..... | A      | Mt bone graft, microvasc .....     | 40.65                     | NA   | NA  | 18.71  | 21.60   | 4.84                     | NA  | NA   | 64.20   | 67.09  | 090    |
| 20962             | ..... | A      | Other bone graft, microvasc .....  | 39.27                     | NA   | NA  | 25.96  | 26.77   | 4.28                     | NA  | NA   | 69.51   | 70.32  | 090    |
| 20969             | ..... | A      | Bone/skin graft, microvasc .....   | 43.92                     | NA   | NA  | 29.77  | 33.22   | 4.12                     | NA  | NA   | 77.81   | 81.26  | 090    |
| 20970             | ..... | A      | Bone/skin graft, iliac crest ..... | 43.06                     | NA   | NA  | 28.35  | 31.93   | 4.49                     | NA  | NA   | 75.90   | 79.48  | 090    |
| 20972             | ..... | A      | Bone/skin graft, metatarsal .....  | 42.99                     | NA   | NA  | 18.95  | 24.96   | 3.89                     | NA  | NA   | 65.83   | 71.84  | 090    |
| 20973             | ..... | A      | Bone/skin graft, great toe .....   | 45.76                     | NA   | NA  | 27.76  | 32.28   | 4.73                     | NA  | NA   | 78.25   | 82.77  | 090    |
| 20974             | ..... | A      | Electrical bone stimulation .....  | 0.62                      | 0.39   | 1.22  | 0.31   | 1.16  | 0.04                     | 1.05  | 1.88   | 0.97  | 1.82   | 000    |
| 20975             | ..... | A      | Electrical bone stimulation .....  | 2.60                      | NA   | NA  | 1.38   | 1.81  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 4.29  | 4.72   | 000    |
| 20979             | ..... | N      | Us bone stimulation .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 20999             | ..... | C      | Musculoskeletal surgery .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 21010             | ..... | A      | Incision of jaw joint .....        | 10.14                     | NA   | NA  | 6.91   | 7.96  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 17.55   | 18.60  | 090    |
| 21015             | ..... | A      | Resection of facial tumor .....    | 5.29                      | NA   | NA  | 6.39   | 6.37  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 12.20   | 12.18  | 090    |
| 21025             | ..... | A      | Excision of bone, lower jaw .....  | 10.06                     | 6.87   | 6.28  | 6.28   | 5.83  | 0.77                     | 17.70   | 17.11  | 17.11   | 16.66  | 090    |
| 21026             | ..... | A      | Excision of facial bone(s) .....   | 4.85                      | 4.92   | 4.54  | 4.62   | 4.32  | 0.38                     | 10.15   | 9.77   | 9.85  | 9.55   | 090    |
| 21029             | ..... | A      | Contour of face bone lesion .....  | 7.71                      | 5.99   | 6.79  | 5.61   | 6.51  | 0.62                     | 14.32   | 15.12  | 13.94   | 14.84  | 090    |
| 21030             | ..... | A      | Removal of face bone lesion .....  | 6.46                      | 5.03   | 4.68  | 4.36   | 4.18  | 0.47                     | 11.96   | 11.61  | 11.29   | 11.11  | 090    |
| 21031             | ..... | A      | Remove exostosis, mandible .....   | 3.24                      | 3.11   | 3.33  | 2.04   | 2.53  | 0.24                     | 6.59  | 6.81   | 5.52  | 6.01   | 090    |
| 21032             | ..... | A      | Remove exostosis, maxilla .....    | 3.24                      | 3.09   | 3.37  | 2.13   | 2.65  | 0.25                     | 6.58  | 6.86   | 5.62  | 6.14   | 090    |
| 21034             | ..... | A      | Removal of face bone lesion .....  | 16.17                     | 9.33   | 8.89  | 9.33   | 8.89  | 1.32                     | 26.82   | 26.38  | 26.82   | 26.38  | 090    |
| 21040             | ..... | A      | Removal of jaw bone lesion .....   | 2.11                      | 2.75   | 2.81  | 1.67   | 2.00  | 0.16                     | 5.02  | 5.08   | 3.94  | 4.27   | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 21041             | ..... | A      | Removal of jaw bone lesion .....   | 6.71                      | 5.21   | 5.47  | 4.15   | 4.68  | 0.49                     | 12.41   | 12.67  | 11.35   | 11.88  | 090    |
| 21044             | ..... | A      | Removal of jaw bone lesion .....   | 11.86                     | NA   | NA  | 7.44   | 8.17  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 20.19   | 20.92  | 090    |
| 21045             | ..... | A      | Extensive jaw surgery .....        | 16.17                     | NA   | NA  | 9.67   | 11.01   | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 27.09   | 28.43  | 090    |
| 21050             | ..... | A      | Removal of jaw joint .....         | 10.77                     | NA   | NA  | 10.66  | 11.21   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 22.17   | 22.72  | 090    |
| 21060             | ..... | A      | Remove jaw joint cartilage .....   | 10.23                     | NA   | NA  | 10.05  | 10.59   | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 21.05   | 21.59  | 090    |
| 21070             | ..... | A      | Remove coronoid process .....      | 8.20                      | NA   | NA  | 5.61   | 6.06  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 14.52   | 14.97  | 090    |
| 21076             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 13.42                     | 9.51   | 11.14   | 7.16   | 9.38  | 0.94                     | 23.87   | 25.50  | 21.52   | 23.74  | 010    |
| 21077             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 33.75                     | 23.92  | 28.02   | 18.00  | 23.58   | 2.44                     | 60.11   | 64.21  | 54.19   | 59.77  | 090    |
| 21079             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 22.34                     | 16.90  | 20.25   | 12.45  | 16.92   | 1.51                     | 40.75   | 44.10  | 36.30   | 40.77  | 090    |
| 21080             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 25.10                     | 18.99  | 22.76   | 13.99  | 19.01   | 1.74                     | 45.83   | 49.60  | 40.83   | 45.85  | 090    |
| 21081             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 22.88                     | 17.31  | 20.74   | 12.75  | 17.32   | 1.60                     | 41.79   | 45.22  | 37.23   | 41.80  | 090    |
| 21082             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 20.87                     | 14.79  | 17.32   | 11.13  | 14.58   | 1.47                     | 37.13   | 39.66  | 33.47   | 36.92  | 090    |
| 21083             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 19.30                     | 14.60  | 17.50   | 10.76  | 14.62   | 1.31                     | 35.21   | 38.11  | 31.37   | 35.23  | 090    |
| 21084             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 22.51                     | 17.03  | 20.41   | 12.54  | 17.04   | 1.61                     | 41.15   | 44.53  | 36.66   | 41.16  | 090    |
| 21085             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 0.09                      | 6.38   | 7.47  | 4.80   | 6.29  | 0.66                     | 7.13  | 8.22   | 5.55  | 7.04   | 010    |
| 21086             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 24.92                     | 18.85  | 22.59   | 13.89  | 18.87   | 1.84                     | 45.61   | 49.35  | 40.65   | 45.63  | 090    |
| 21087             | ..... | A      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 24.92                     | 17.66  | 20.68   | 13.29  | 17.41   | 1.81                     | 44.39   | 47.41  | 40.02   | 44.14  | 090    |
| 21088             | ..... | C      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 21089             | ..... | C      | Prepare face/oral prosthesis ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 21100             | ..... | A      | Maxillofacial fixation .....       | 4.22                      | 4.63   | 3.76  | 3.57   | 2.97  | 0.24                     | 9.09  | 8.22   | 8.03  | 7.43   | 090    |
| 21110             | ..... | A      | Interdental fixation .....         | 5.21                      | 4.87   | 5.15  | 3.78   | 4.34  | 0.34                     | 10.42   | 10.70  | 9.33  | 9.89   | 090    |
| 21116             | ..... | A      | Injection, jaw joint x-ray .....   | 0.81                      | 6.59   | 5.14  | 0.30   | 0.42  | 0.05                     | 7.45  | 6.00   | 1.16  | 1.28   | 000    |
| 21120             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of chin .....       | 4.93                      | 10.09  | 8.54  | 36   | 5.00  | 0.40                     | 15.42   | 13.87  | 10.69   | 10.33  | 090    |
| 21121             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of chin .....       | 7.64                      | 7.18   | 6.92  | 5.67   | 5.79  | 0.60                     | 15.42   | 15.16  | 13.91   | 14.03  | 090    |
| 21122             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of chin .....       | 8.52                      | NA   | NA  | 6.54   | 6.60  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 15.78   | 15.84  | 090    |
| 21123             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of chin .....       | 11.16                     | NA   | NA  | 8.28   | 8.42  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 20.34   | 20.48  | 090    |
| 21125             | ..... | A      | Augmentation, lower jaw bone ..... | 10.62                     | 7.83   | 7.15  | 7.23   | 6.70  | 0.81                     | 19.26   | 18.58  | 18.66   | 18.13  | 090    |
| 21127             | ..... | A      | Augmentation, lower jaw bone ..... | 11.12                     | 8.80   | 8.75  | 6.67   | 7.15  | 0.92                     | 20.84   | 20.79  | 18.71   | 19.19  | 090    |
| 21137             | ..... | A      | Reduction of forehead .....        | 9.82                      | NA   | NA  | 7.56   | 7.60  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 18.26   | 18.30  | 090    |
| 21138             | ..... | A      | Reduction of forehead .....        | 12.19                     | NA   | NA  | 7.64   | 8.14  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 20.89   | 21.39  | 090    |
| 21139             | ..... | A      | Reduction of forehead .....        | 14.61                     | NA   | NA  | 9.69   | 10.16   | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 25.57   | 26.04  | 090    |
| 21141             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 18.10                     | NA   | NA  | 10.87  | 12.04   | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 30.39   | 31.56  | 090    |
| 21142             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 18.81                     | NA   | NA  | 12.55  | 13.44   | 1.77                     | NA  | NA   | 33.13   | 34.02  | 090    |
| 21143             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 19.58                     | NA   | NA  | 10.42  | 11.99   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 31.21   | 32.78  | 090    |
| 21145             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 19.94                     | NA   | NA  | 10.50  | 11.77   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 31.90   | 33.17  | 090    |
| 21146             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 20.71                     | NA   | NA  | 10.73  | 12.08   | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 33.05   | 34.40  | 090    |
| 21147             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 21.77                     | NA   | NA  | 11.27  | 12.63   | 1.53                     | NA  | NA   | 34.57   | 35.93  | 090    |
| 21150             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 25.24                     | NA   | NA  | 12.53  | 14.41   | 1.85                     | NA  | NA   | 39.62   | 41.50  | 090    |
| 21151             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 28.30                     | NA   | NA  | 18.33  | 19.36   | 3.25                     | NA  | NA   | 49.88   | 50.91  | 090    |
| 21154             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 30.52                     | NA   | NA  | 16.26  | 18.21   | 3.14                     | NA  | NA   | 49.92   | 51.87  | 090    |
| 21155             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 34.45                     | NA   | NA  | 16.97  | 19.54   | 3.54                     | NA  | NA   | 54.96   | 57.53  | 090    |
| 21159             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 42.38                     | NA   | NA  | 24.58  | 26.85   | 3.77                     | NA  | NA   | 70.73   | 73.00  | 090    |
| 21160             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct midface, left .....    | 46.44                     | NA   | NA  | 22.57  | 26.14   | 3.51                     | NA  | NA   | 72.52   | 76.09  | 090    |
| 21172             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct orbit/forehead .....   | 27.80                     | NA   | NA  | 14.67  | 16.51   | 1.92                     | NA  | NA   | 44.39   | 46.23  | 090    |
| 21175             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct orbit/forehead .....   | 33.17                     | NA   | NA  | 18.18  | 20.25   | 3.75                     | NA  | NA   | 55.10   | 57.17  | 090    |
| 21179             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct entire forehead .....  | 22.25                     | NA   | NA  | 16.07  | 16.46   | 2.52                     | NA  | NA   | 40.84   | 41.23  | 090    |
| 21180             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct entire forehead .....  | 25.19                     | NA   | NA  | 18.29  | 18.73   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 45.69   | 46.13  | 090    |
| 21181             | ..... | A      | Contour cranial bone lesion .....  | 9.90                      | NA   | NA  | 7.67   | 7.68  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 18.61   | 18.62  | 090    |
| 21182             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cranial bone .....     | 32.19                     | NA   | NA  | 21.35  | 22.42   | 2.77                     | NA  | NA   | 56.31   | 57.38  | 090    |
| 21183             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cranial bone .....     | 35.31                     | NA   | NA  | 20.50  | 22.39   | 3.14                     | NA  | NA   | 58.95   | 60.84  | 090    |
| 21184             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cranial bone .....     | 38.24                     | NA   | NA  | 23.46  | 25.21   | 6.52                     | NA  | NA   | 68.22   | 69.97  | 090    |
| 21188             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of midface .....    | 22.46                     | NA   | NA  | 14.77  | 15.48   | 1.87                     | NA  | NA   | 39.10   | 39.81  | 090    |
| 21193             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lower jaw bone .....   | 17.15                     | NA   | NA  | 10.11  | 10.92   | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 28.68   | 29.49  | 090    |
| 21194             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lower jaw bone .....   | 19.84                     | NA   | NA  | 11.79  | 12.71   | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 33.27   | 34.19  | 090    |
| 21195             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lower jaw bone .....   | 17.24                     | NA   | NA  | 11.58  | 12.03   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 30.16   | 30.61  | 090    |
| 21196             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lower jaw bone .....   | 18.91                     | NA   | NA  | 12.33  | 12.94   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 32.74   | 33.35  | 090    |
| 21198             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lower jaw bone .....   | 14.16                     | NA   | NA  | 10.93  | 12.22   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 26.12   | 27.41  | 090    |
| 21206             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct upper jaw bone .....   | 14.10                     | NA   | NA  | 9.40   | 9.80  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 24.52   | 24.92  | 090    |
| 21208             | ..... | A      | Augmentation of facial bones ..... | 10.23                     | 8.98   | 9.79  | 7.88   | 8.96  | 0.79                     | 20.00   | 20.81  | 18.90   | 19.98  | 090    |
| 21209             | ..... | A      | Reduction of facial bones .....    | 6.72                      | 6.89   | 6.41  | 5.19   | 5.14  | 0.55                     | 14.16   | 13.68  | 12.46   | 12.41  | 090    |
| 21210             | ..... | A      | Face bone graft .....              | 10.23                     | 8.24   | 9.23  | 7.69   | 8.82  | 0.75                     | 19.22   | 20.21  | 18.67   | 19.80  | 090    |
| 21215             | ..... | A      | Lower jaw bone graft .....         | 10.77                     | 8.20   | 9.37  | 6.51   | 8.10  | 0.78                     | 19.75   | 20.92  | 18.06   | 19.65  | 090    |
| 21230             | ..... | A      | Rib cartilage graft .....          | 10.77                     | NA   | NA  | 9.26   | 9.76  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 20.99   | 21.49  | 090    |
| 21235             | ..... | A      | Ear cartilage graft .....          | 6.72                      | 10.51  | 9.89  | 7.24   | 7.44  | 0.53                     | 17.76   | 17.14  | 14.49   | 14.69  | 090    |
| 21240             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of jaw joint .....  | 14.05                     | NA   | NA  | 11.16  | 12.57   | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 26.30   | 27.71  | 090    |
| 21242             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of jaw joint .....  | 12.95                     | NA   | NA  | 11.56  | 12.54   | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 25.60   | 26.58  | 090    |
| 21243             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of jaw joint .....  | 20.79                     | NA   | NA  | 13.46  | 14.00   | 1.53                     | NA  | NA   | 35.78   | 36.32  | 090    |
| 21244             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of lower jaw .....  | 11.86                     | NA   | NA  | 8.38   | 9.83  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 21.19   | 22.64  | 090    |
| 21245             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of jaw .....        | 11.86                     | 9.40   | 10.16   | 9.40   | 10.16   | 0.91                     | 22.17   | 22.93  | 22.17   | 22.93  | 090    |
| 21246             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of jaw .....        | 12.47                     | 9.52   | 9.54  | 9.52   | 9.54  | 0.96                     | 22.95   | 22.97  | 22.95   | 22.97  | 090    |
| 21247             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lower jaw bone .....   | 22.63                     | NA   | NA  | 15.57  | 18.43   | 1.62                     | NA  | NA   | 39.82   | 42.68  | 090    |
| 21248             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of jaw .....        | 11.48                     | 8.26   | 9.62  | 7.35   | 8.94  | 0.85                     | 20.59   | 21.95  | 19.68   | 21.27  | 090    |
| 21249             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of jaw .....        | 17.52                     | 10.88  | 13.39   | 9.72   | 12.52   | 1.33                     | 29.73   | 32.24  | 28.57   | 31.37  | 090    |
| 21255             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lower jaw bone .....   | 16.72                     | NA   | NA  | 9.49   | 12.11   | 1.66                     | NA  | NA   | 27.87   | 30.49  | 090    |
| 21256             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of orbit .....      | 16.19                     | NA   | NA  | 12.52  | 14.22   | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 30.09   | 31.79  | 090    |
| 21260             | ..... | A      | Revise eye sockets .....           | 16.52                     | NA   | NA  | 9.95   | 12.39   | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 27.14   | 29.58  | 090    |
| 21261             | ..... | A      | Revise eye sockets .....           | 31.49                     | NA   | NA  | 19.07  | 19.13   | 2.38                     | NA  | NA   | 52.94   | 53.00  | 090    |
| 21263             | ..... | A      | Revise eye sockets .....           | 28.42                     | NA   | NA  | 14.51  | 19.37   | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 44.05   | 48.91  | 090    |
| 21267             | ..... | A      | Revise eye sockets .....           | 18.90                     | NA   | NA  | 14.03  | 14.49   | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 34.05   | 34.51  | 090    |
| 21268             | ..... | A      | Revise eye sockets .....           | 24.48                     | NA   | NA  | 14.81  | 15.27   | 3.89                     | NA  | NA   | 43.18   | 43.64  | 090    |
| 21270             | ..... | A      | Augmentation, cheek bone .....     | 10.23                     | 7.86   | 8.50  | 7.86   | 8.50  | 0.89                     | 18.98   | 19.62  | 18.98   | 19.62  | 090    |
| 21275             | ..... | A      | Revision, orbitofacial bones ..... | 11.24                     | NA   | NA  | 9.88   | 9.84  | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 22.17   | 22.13  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 21280             | ..... | A      | Revision of eyelid .....           | 6.03                      | NA   | NA  | 5.99   | 6.29  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 12.31   | 12.61  | 090    |
| 21282             | ..... | A      | Revision of eyelid .....           | 3.49                      | NA   | NA  | 4.96   | 4.76  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 8.65  | 8.45   | 090    |
| 21295             | ..... | A      | Revision of jaw muscle/bone .....  | 1.53                      | NA   | NA  | 4.26   | 3.46  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 5.90  | 5.10   | 090    |
| 21296             | ..... | A      | Revision of jaw muscle/bone .....  | 4.25                      | NA   | NA  | 4.31   | 4.22  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 8.91  | 8.82   | 090    |
| 21299             | ..... | C      | Cranio/maxillofacial surgery ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 21300             | ..... | A      | Treatment of skull fracture .....  | 0.72                      | 2.35   | 2.01  | 0.28   | 0.46  | 0.08                     | 3.15  | 2.81   | 1.08  | 1.26   | 000    |
| 21310             | ..... | A      | Treatment of nose fracture .....   | 0.58                      | 2.28   | 1.91  | 0.16   | 0.32  | 0.06                     | 2.92  | 2.55   | 0.80  | 0.96   | 000    |
| 21315             | ..... | A      | Treatment of nose fracture .....   | 1.51                      | 2.88   | 2.65  | 1.15   | 1.35  | 0.12                     | 4.51  | 4.28   | 2.78  | 2.98   | 010    |
| 21320             | ..... | A      | Treatment of nose fracture .....   | 1.85                      | 4.06   | 3.68  | 1.87   | 2.04  | 0.14                     | 6.05  | 5.67   | 3.86  | 4.03   | 010    |
| 21325             | ..... | A      | Treatment of nose fracture .....   | 3.77                      | NA   | NA  | 3.39   | 3.65  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 7.47  | 7.73   | 090    |
| 21330             | ..... | A      | Treatment of nose fracture .....   | 5.38                      | NA   | NA  | 5.02   | 5.37  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 10.87   | 11.22  | 090    |
| 21335             | ..... | A      | Treatment of nose fracture .....   | 8.61                      | NA   | NA  | 6.57   | 7.50  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 15.83   | 16.76  | 090    |
| 21336             | ..... | A      | Treat nasal septal fracture .....  | 5.72                      | NA   | NA  | 4.95   | 4.82  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 11.14   | 11.01  | 090    |
| 21337             | ..... | A      | Treat nasal septal fracture .....  | 2.70                      | 4.90   | 4.44  | 2.92   | 2.96  | 0.23                     | 7.83  | 7.37   | 5.85  | 5.89   | 090    |
| 21338             | ..... | A      | Treat nasoethmoid fracture .....   | 6.46                      | NA   | NA  | 5.95   | 5.82  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 12.94   | 12.81  | 090    |
| 21339             | ..... | A      | Treat nasoethmoid fracture .....   | 8.09                      | NA   | NA  | 6.31   | 6.66  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 15.05   | 15.40  | 090    |
| 21340             | ..... | A      | Treatment of nose fracture .....   | 10.77                     | NA   | NA  | 9.24   | 9.35  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 20.70   | 20.81  | 090    |
| 21343             | ..... | A      | Treatment of sinus fracture .....  | 12.95                     | NA   | NA  | 9.34   | 9.49  | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 23.49   | 23.64  | 090    |
| 21344             | ..... | A      | Treatment of sinus fracture .....  | 19.72                     | NA   | NA  | 12.80  | 12.09   | 1.78                     | NA  | NA   | 34.30   | 33.59  | 090    |
| 21345             | ..... | A      | Treat nose/jaw fracture .....      | 8.16                      | 7.45   | 7.73  | 7.41   | 7.70  | 0.64                     | 16.25   | 16.53  | 16.21   | 16.50  | 090    |
| 21346             | ..... | A      | Treat nose/jaw fracture .....      | 10.61                     | NA   | NA  | 8.90   | 9.23  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 20.34   | 20.67  | 090    |
| 21347             | ..... | A      | Treat nose/jaw fracture .....      | 12.69                     | NA   | NA  | 9.02   | 9.58  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 22.79   | 23.35  | 090    |
| 21348             | ..... | A      | Treat nose/jaw fracture .....      | 16.69                     | NA   | NA  | 9.60   | 10.28   | 1.44                     | NA  | NA   | 27.73   | 28.41  | 090    |
| 21355             | ..... | A      | Treat cheek bone fracture .....    | 3.77                      | 3.49   | 3.04  | 2.04   | 1.95  | 0.32                     | 7.58  | 7.13   | 6.13  | 6.04   | 010    |
| 21356             | ..... | A      | Treat cheek bone fracture .....    | 4.15                      | NA   | NA  | 3.02   | 3.51  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 7.51  | 8.00   | 010    |
| 21360             | ..... | A      | Treat cheek bone fracture .....    | 6.46                      | NA   | NA  | 5.24   | 5.86  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 12.22   | 12.84  | 090    |
| 21365             | ..... | A      | Treat cheek bone fracture .....    | 14.95                     | NA   | NA  | 10.72  | 11.39   | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 26.95   | 27.62  | 090    |
| 21366             | ..... | A      | Treat cheek bone fracture .....    | 17.77                     | NA   | NA  | 11.76  | 12.10   | 1.52                     | NA  | NA   | 31.05   | 31.39  | 090    |
| 21385             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 9.16                      | NA   | NA  | 6.79   | 7.70  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 16.62   | 17.53  | 090    |
| 21386             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 9.16                      | NA   | NA  | 7.48   | 8.07  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 17.39   | 17.98  | 090    |
| 21387             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 9.70                      | NA   | NA  | 7.82   | 7.89  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 18.30   | 18.37  | 090    |
| 21390             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 10.13                     | NA   | NA  | 8.15   | 9.14  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 19.02   | 20.01  | 090    |
| 21395             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 12.68                     | NA   | NA  | 9.36   | 9.63  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 23.20   | 23.47  | 090    |
| 21400             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 1.40                      | 2.87   | 2.61  | 0.92   | 1.14  | 0.12                     | 4.39  | 4.13   | 2.44  | 2.66   | 090    |
| 21401             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 3.26                      | 4.25   | 3.89  | 2.99   | 2.94  | 0.25                     | 7.76  | 7.40   | 6.50  | 6.45   | 090    |
| 21406             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 7.01                      | NA   | NA  | 5.96   | 5.88  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 13.57   | 13.49  | 090    |
| 21407             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 8.61                      | NA   | NA  | 7.39   | 7.47  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 16.70   | 16.78  | 090    |
| 21408             | ..... | A      | Treat eye socket fracture .....    | 12.38                     | NA   | NA  | 10.01  | 9.81  | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 23.60   | 23.40  | 090    |
| 21421             | ..... | A      | Treat mouth roof fracture .....    | 5.14                      | 6.39   | 6.46  | 5.27   | 5.62  | 0.38                     | 11.91   | 11.98  | 10.79   | 11.14  | 090    |
| 21422             | ..... | A      | Treat mouth roof fracture .....    | 8.32                      | NA   | NA  | 7.00   | 7.73  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 16.01   | 16.74  | 090    |
| 21423             | ..... | A      | Treat mouth roof fracture .....    | 10.40                     | NA   | NA  | 7.66   | 8.41  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 18.88   | 19.63  | 090    |
| 21431             | ..... | A      | Treat craniofacial fracture .....  | 7.05                      | NA   | NA  | 5.51   | 5.77  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 13.10   | 13.36  | 090    |
| 21432             | ..... | A      | Treat craniofacial fracture .....  | 8.61                      | NA   | NA  | 7.63   | 7.56  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 17.18   | 17.11  | 090    |
| 21433             | ..... | A      | Treat craniofacial fracture .....  | 25.35                     | NA   | NA  | 15.99  | 16.87   | 2.11                     | NA  | NA   | 43.45   | 44.33  | 090    |
| 21435             | ..... | A      | Treat craniofacial fracture .....  | 17.25                     | NA   | NA  | 12.27  | 12.80   | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 30.88   | 31.41  | 090    |
| 21436             | ..... | A      | Treat craniofacial fracture .....  | 28.04                     | NA   | NA  | 17.76  | 17.30   | 1.88                     | NA  | NA   | 47.68   | 47.22  | 090    |
| 21440             | ..... | A      | Treat dental ridge fracture .....  | 2.70                      | 5.00   | 4.58  | 3.20   | 3.23  | 0.20                     | 7.90  | 7.48   | 6.10  | 6.13   | 090    |
| 21445             | ..... | A      | Treat dental ridge fracture .....  | 5.38                      | 6.14   | 6.26  | 4.89   | 5.33  | 0.42                     | 11.94   | 12.06  | 10.69   | 11.13  | 090    |
| 21450             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 2.97                      | 5.56   | 4.94  | 2.21   | 2.43  | 0.23                     | 8.76  | 8.14   | 5.41  | 5.63   | 090    |
| 21451             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 4.87                      | 5.91   | 6.02  | 4.91   | 5.27  | 0.37                     | 11.15   | 11.26  | 10.15   | 10.51  | 090    |
| 21452             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 1.98                      | 7.04   | 5.66  | 3.86   | 3.27  | 0.15                     | 9.17  | 7.79   | 5.99  | 5.40   | 090    |
| 21453             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 5.54                      | 6.56   | 6.72  | 5.62   | 6.02  | 0.44                     | 12.54   | 12.70  | 11.60   | 12.00  | 090    |
| 21454             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 6.46                      | NA   | NA  | 5.14   | 5.79  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 12.08   | 12.73  | 090    |
| 21461             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 8.09                      | 8.05   | 8.45  | 7.27   | 7.87  | 0.65                     | 16.79   | 17.19  | 16.01   | 16.61  | 090    |
| 21462             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 9.79                      | 8.97   | 9.65  | 7.50   | 8.55  | 0.76                     | 19.52   | 20.20  | 18.05   | 19.10  | 090    |
| 21465             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 11.91                     | NA   | NA  | 7.31   | 7.77  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 20.17   | 20.63  | 090    |
| 21470             | ..... | A      | Treat lower jaw fracture .....     | 15.34                     | NA   | NA  | 9.27   | 11.53   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 25.82   | 28.08  | 090    |
| 21480             | ..... | A      | Reset dislocated jaw .....         | 0.61                      | 1.47   | 1.32  | 0.18   | 0.35  | 0.05                     | 2.13  | 1.98   | 0.84  | 1.01   | 000    |
| 21485             | ..... | A      | Reset dislocated jaw .....         | 3.99                      | 3.51   | 3.23  | 3.01   | 2.85  | 0.27                     | 7.77  | 7.49   | 7.27  | 7.11   | 090    |
| 21490             | ..... | A      | Repair dislocated jaw .....        | 11.86                     | NA   | NA  | 7.14   | 7.07  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 19.84   | 19.77  | 090    |
| 21493             | ..... | A      | Treat hyoid bone fracture .....    | 1.27                      | NA   | NA  | 2.96   | 2.63  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 4.33  | 4.00   | 090    |
| 21494             | ..... | A      | Treat hyoid bone fracture .....    | 6.28                      | NA   | NA  | 4.95   | 5.75  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 11.68   | 12.48  | 090    |
| 21495             | ..... | A      | Treat hyoid bone fracture .....    | 5.69                      | NA   | NA  | 5.11   | 5.14  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 11.21   | 11.24  | 090    |
| 21497             | ..... | A      | Interdental wiring .....           | 3.86                      | 4.17   | 4.21  | 3.45   | 3.67  | 0.30                     | 8.33  | 8.37   | 7.61  | 7.83   | 090    |
| 21499             | ..... | C      | Head surgery procedure .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 21501             | ..... | A      | Drain neck/chest lesion .....      | 3.81                      | 3.83   | 3.37  | 3.38   | 3.03  | 0.37                     | 8.01  | 7.55   | 7.56  | 7.21   | 090    |
| 21502             | ..... | A      | Drain chest lesion .....           | 7.12                      | NA   | NA  | 7.34   | 6.65  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 15.24   | 14.55  | 090    |
| 21510             | ..... | A      | Drainage of bone lesion .....      | 5.74                      | NA   | NA  | 7.54   | 6.69  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 13.91   | 13.06  | 090    |
| 21550             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of neck/chest .....         | 2.06                      | 2.16   | 1.85  | 1.24   | 1.16  | 0.12                     | 4.34  | 4.03   | 3.42  | 3.34   | 010    |
| 21555             | ..... | A      | Remove lesion, neck/chest .....    | 4.35                      | 4.09   | 3.50  | 2.48   | 2.30  | 0.39                     | 8.83  | 8.24   | 7.22  | 7.04   | 090    |
| 21556             | ..... | A      | Remove lesion, neck/chest .....    | 5.57                      | NA   | NA  | 3.20   | 3.43  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 9.29  | 9.52   | 090    |
| 21557             | ..... | A      | Remove tumor, neck/chest .....     | 8.88                      | NA   | NA  | 7.42   | 7.87  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 17.11   | 17.56  | 090    |
| 21600             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of rib .....       | 6.89                      | NA   | NA  | 8.46   | 7.57  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 16.14   | 15.25  | 090    |
| 21610             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of rib .....       | 14.61                     | NA   | NA  | 10.21  | 9.06  | 1.99                     | NA  | NA   | 26.81   | 25.66  | 090    |
| 21615             | ..... | A      | Removal of rib .....               | 9.87                      | NA   | NA  | 8.99   | 9.49  | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 20.16   | 20.66  | 090    |
| 21616             | ..... | A      | Removal of rib and nerves .....    | 12.04                     | NA   | NA  | 12.12  | 11.06   | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 25.61   | 24.55  | 090    |
| 21620             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of sternum .....   | 6.79                      | NA   | NA  | 8.80   | 8.46  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.37   | 16.03  | 090    |
| 21627             | ..... | A      | Sternal debridement .....          | 6.81                      | NA   | NA  | 14.79  | 12.46   | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 22.44   | 20.11  | 090    |
| 21630             | ..... | A      | Extensive sternum surgery .....    | 17.38                     | NA   | NA  | 13.86  | 13.89   | 1.95                     | NA  | NA   | 33.19   | 33.22  | 090    |
| 21632             | ..... | A      | Extensive sternum surgery .....    | 18.14                     | NA   | NA  | 15.27  | 14.58   | 2.27                     | NA  | NA   | 35.68   | 34.99  | 090    |
| 21700             | ..... | A      | Revision of neck muscle .....      | 6.19                      | 7.62   | 6.84  | 7.24   | 6.56  | 0.74                     | 14.55   | 13.77  | 14.17   | 13.49  | 090    |
| 21705             | ..... | A      | Revision of neck muscle/rib .....  | 9.60                      | NA   | NA  | 6.97   | 6.54  | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 17.84   | 17.41  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 21720                        | ..... | A      | Revision of neck muscle .....      | 5.68                      | 6.76   | 6.11  | 6.06   | 5.59  | 0.82                     | 13.26   | 12.61  | 12.56   | 12.09  | 090    |
| 21725                        | ..... | A      | Revision of neck muscle .....      | 6.99                      | NA   | NA  | 6.21   | 5.97  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 13.88   | 13.64  | 090    |
| 21740                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of sternum .....    | 16.80                     | NA   | NA  | 15.15  | 13.80   | 1.95                     | NA  | NA   | 33.90   | 32.55  | 090    |
| 21750                        | ..... | A      | Repair of sternum separation ..... | 10.77                     | NA   | NA  | 13.25  | 11.93   | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 25.37   | 24.05  | 090    |
| 21800                        | ..... | A      | Treatment of rib fracture .....    | 0.96                      | 1.80   | 1.56  | 0.79   | 0.80  | 0.09                     | 2.85  | 2.61   | 1.84  | 1.85   | 090    |
| 21805                        | ..... | A      | Treatment of rib fracture .....    | 2.75                      | NA   | NA  | 6.10   | 4.94  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 9.14  | 7.98   | 090    |
| 21810                        | ..... | A      | Treatment of rib fracture(s) ..... | 6.86                      | NA   | NA  | 7.31   | 7.47  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 14.73   | 14.89  | 090    |
| 21820                        | ..... | A      | Treat sternum fracture .....       | 1.28                      | 2.18   | 2.01  | 1.14   | 1.23  | 0.12                     | 3.58  | 3.41   | 2.54  | 2.63   | 090    |
| 21825                        | ..... | A      | Treat sternum fracture .....       | 7.41                      | NA   | NA  | 11.97  | 10.85   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 20.33   | 19.21  | 090    |
| 21899                        | ..... | C      | Neck/chest surgery procedure ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 21920                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy soft tissue of back .....   | 2.06                      | 2.26   | 1.91  | 0.81   | 0.82  | 0.10                     | 4.42  | 4.07   | 2.97  | 2.98   | 010    |
| 21925                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy soft tissue of back .....   | 4.49                      | 10.40  | 8.33  | 4.30   | 3.76  | 0.43                     | 15.32   | 13.25  | 9.22  | 8.68   | 090    |
| 21930                        | ..... | A      | Remove lesion, back or flank ..... | 0.05                      | 4.41   | 4.05  | 2.66   | 2.73  | 0.47                     | 4.93  | 4.57   | 3.18  | 3.25   | 090    |
| 21935                        | ..... | A      | Remove tumor, back .....           | 17.96                     | NA   | NA  | 11.85  | 10.68   | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 31.60   | 30.43  | 090    |
| 22100                        | ..... | A      | Remove part of neck vertebra ..... | 9.73                      | NA   | NA  | 8.02   | 8.09  | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 19.09   | 19.16  | 090    |
| 22101                        | ..... | A      | Remove part, thorax vertebra ..... | 9.81                      | NA   | NA  | 8.02   | 8.19  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 19.06   | 19.23  | 090    |
| 22102                        | ..... | A      | Remove part, lumbar vertebra ..... | 9.81                      | NA   | NA  | 8.21   | 7.38  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 19.39   | 18.56  | 090    |
| 22103                        | ..... | A      | Remove extra spine segment .....   | 2.34                      | NA   | NA  | 1.21   | 1.51  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 3.88  | 4.18   | ZZZ    |
| 22110                        | ..... | A      | Remove part of neck vertebra ..... | 12.74                     | NA   | NA  | 10.11  | 10.22   | 1.88                     | NA  | NA   | 24.73   | 24.84  | 090    |
| 22112                        | ..... | A      | Remove part, thorax vertebra ..... | 12.81                     | NA   | NA  | 10.01  | 10.19   | 1.57                     | NA  | NA   | 24.39   | 24.57  | 090    |
| 22114                        | ..... | A      | Remove part, lumbar vertebra ..... | 12.81                     | NA   | NA  | 9.71   | 9.25  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 23.89   | 23.43  | 090    |
| 22116                        | ..... | A      | Remove extra spine segment .....   | 2.32                      | NA   | NA  | 1.18   | 1.49  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 3.82  | 4.13   | ZZZ    |
| 22210                        | ..... | A      | Revision of neck spine .....       | 23.82                     | NA   | NA  | 15.82  | 15.62   | 3.46                     | NA  | NA   | 43.10   | 42.90  | 090    |
| 22212                        | ..... | A      | Revision of thorax spine .....     | 19.42                     | NA   | NA  | 14.23  | 15.36   | 1.99                     | NA  | NA   | 35.64   | 36.77  | 090    |
| 22214                        | ..... | A      | Revision of lumbar spine .....     | 19.45                     | NA   | NA  | 13.92  | 14.54   | 2.35                     | NA  | NA   | 35.72   | 36.34  | 090    |
| 22216                        | ..... | A      | Revis, extra spine segment .....   | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 3.18   | 3.76  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 10.03   | 10.61  | ZZZ    |
| 22220                        | ..... | A      | Revision of neck spine .....       | 21.37                     | NA   | NA  | 14.41  | 15.32   | 3.15                     | NA  | NA   | 38.93   | 39.84  | 090    |
| 22222                        | ..... | A      | Revision of thorax spine .....     | 21.52                     | NA   | NA  | 13.17  | 13.57   | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 35.70   | 36.10  | 090    |
| 22224                        | ..... | A      | Revision of lumbar spine .....     | 21.52                     | NA   | NA  | 14.80  | 15.08   | 2.43                     | NA  | NA   | 38.75   | 39.03  | 090    |
| 22226                        | ..... | A      | Revis, extra spine segment .....   | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 3.14   | 3.73  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 9.91  | 10.50  | ZZZ    |
| 22305                        | ..... | A      | Treat spine process fracture ..... | 2.05                      | 2.74   | 2.67  | 1.69   | 1.88  | 0.21                     | 5.00  | 4.93   | 3.95  | 4.14   | 090    |
| 22310                        | ..... | A      | Treat spine fracture .....         | 2.61                      | 3.91   | 3.62  | 2.98   | 2.92  | 0.27                     | 6.79  | 6.50   | 5.86  | 5.80   | 090    |
| 22315                        | ..... | A      | Treat spine fracture .....         | 8.84                      | NA   | NA  | 8.43   | 7.82  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 18.41   | 17.80  | 090    |
| 22318                        | ..... | A      | Treat odontoid fx w/o graft .....  | 21.50                     | NA   | NA  | 14.06  | 14.06   | 3.89                     | NA  | NA   | 39.45   | 39.45  | 090    |
| 22319                        | ..... | A      | Treat odontoid fx w/graft .....    | 0.24                      | NA   | NA  | 16.20  | 16.20   | 4.34                     | NA  | NA   | 20.78   | 20.78  | 090    |
| 22325                        | ..... | A      | Treat spine fracture .....         | 18.30                     | NA   | NA  | 13.71  | 12.54   | 2.29                     | NA  | NA   | 34.30   | 33.13  | 090    |
| 22326                        | ..... | A      | Treat neck spine fracture .....    | 19.59                     | NA   | NA  | 14.47  | 15.18   | 3.18                     | NA  | NA   | 37.24   | 37.95  | 090    |
| 22327                        | ..... | A      | Treat thorax spine fracture .....  | 19.20                     | NA   | NA  | 14.25  | 15.02   | 2.64                     | NA  | NA   | 36.09   | 36.86  | 090    |
| 22328                        | ..... | A      | Treat each add spine fx .....      | 4.61                      | NA   | NA  | 2.40   | 3.00  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 7.69  | 8.29   | ZZZ    |
| 22505                        | ..... | A      | Manipulation of spine .....        | 1.87                      | 3.92   | 3.30  | 2.67   | 2.36  | 0.13                     | 5.92  | 5.30   | 4.67  | 4.36   | 010    |
| 22548                        | ..... | A      | Neck spine fusion .....            | 25.82                     | NA   | NA  | 17.04  | 18.95   | 4.66                     | NA  | NA   | 47.52   | 49.43  | 090    |
| 22554                        | ..... | A      | Neck spine fusion .....            | 18.62                     | NA   | NA  | 12.91  | 15.06   | 3.14                     | NA  | NA   | 34.67   | 36.82  | 090    |
| 22556                        | ..... | A      | Thorax spine fusion .....          | 23.46                     | NA   | NA  | 16.15  | 18.00   | 3.20                     | NA  | NA   | 42.81   | 44.66  | 090    |
| 22558                        | ..... | A      | Lumbar spine fusion .....          | 22.28                     | NA   | NA  | 14.70  | 16.50   | 2.62                     | NA  | NA   | 39.60   | 41.40  | 090    |
| 22585                        | ..... | A      | Additional spinal fusion .....     | 5.53                      | NA   | NA  | 2.86   | 3.61  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 9.24  | 9.99   | ZZZ    |
| 22590                        | ..... | A      | Spine & skull spinal fusion .....  | 20.51                     | NA   | NA  | 14.50  | 16.73   | 3.38                     | NA  | NA   | 38.39   | 40.62  | 090    |
| 22595                        | ..... | A      | Neck spinal fusion .....           | 19.39                     | NA   | NA  | 13.54  | 15.94   | 3.23                     | NA  | NA   | 36.16   | 38.56  | 090    |
| 22600                        | ..... | A      | Neck spine fusion .....            | 16.14                     | NA   | NA  | 11.95  | 13.78   | 2.53                     | NA  | NA   | 30.62   | 32.45  | 090    |
| 22610                        | ..... | A      | Thorax spine fusion .....          | 16.02                     | NA   | NA  | 11.94  | 13.74   | 2.22                     | NA  | NA   | 30.18   | 31.98  | 090    |
| 22612                        | ..... | A      | Lumbar spine fusion .....          | 0.21                      | NA   | NA  | 14.60  | 16.54   | 2.62                     | NA  | NA   | 17.43   | 19.37  | 090    |
| 22614                        | ..... | A      | Spine fusion, extra segment .....  | 6.44                      | NA   | NA  | 3.43   | 4.11  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 10.69   | 11.37  | ZZZ    |
| 22630                        | ..... | A      | Lumbar spine fusion .....          | 20.84                     | NA   | NA  | 14.78  | 16.09   | 3.05                     | NA  | NA   | 38.67   | 39.98  | 090    |
| 22632                        | ..... | A      | Spine fusion, extra segment .....  | 5.23                      | NA   | NA  | 2.75   | 3.42  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 8.70  | 9.37   | ZZZ    |
| 22800                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of spine .....              | 18.25                     | NA   | NA  | 12.94  | 15.15   | 2.09                     | NA  | NA   | 33.28   | 35.49  | 090    |
| 22802                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of spine .....              | 30.88                     | NA   | NA  | 20.27  | 22.89   | 3.38                     | NA  | NA   | 54.53   | 57.15  | 090    |
| 22804                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of spine .....              | 36.27                     | NA   | NA  | 23.15  | 25.05   | 3.82                     | NA  | NA   | 63.24   | 65.14  | 090    |
| 22808                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of spine .....              | 26.27                     | NA   | NA  | 17.62  | 18.21   | 3.79                     | NA  | NA   | 47.68   | 48.27  | 090    |
| 22810                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of spine .....              | 30.27                     | NA   | NA  | 19.42  | 19.56   | 3.51                     | NA  | NA   | 53.20   | 53.34  | 090    |
| 22812                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of spine .....              | 32.70                     | NA   | NA  | 20.84  | 22.67   | 3.60                     | NA  | NA   | 57.14   | 58.97  | 090    |
| 22818                        | ..... | A      | Kyphectomy, 1-2 segments .....     | 31.83                     | NA   | NA  | 19.46  | 22.26   | 4.31                     | NA  | NA   | 55.60   | 58.40  | 090    |
| 22819                        | ..... | A      | Kyphectomy, 3 or more .....        | 36.44                     | NA   | NA  | 21.62  | 23.88   | 4.93                     | NA  | NA   | 62.99   | 65.25  | 090    |
| 22830                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of spinal fusion ..... | 10.85                     | NA   | NA  | 9.03   | 10.01   | 1.31                     | NA  | NA   | 21.19   | 22.17  | 090    |
| 22840                        | ..... | A      | Insert spine fixation device ..... | 12.54                     | NA   | NA  | 7.83   | 7.50  | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 21.98   | 21.65  | ZZZ    |
| 22841                        | ..... | B      | Insert spine fixation device ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 22842                        | ..... | A      | Insert spine fixation device ..... | 12.58                     | NA   | NA  | 6.66   | 6.86  | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 20.87   | 21.07  | ZZZ    |
| 22843                        | ..... | A      | Insert spine fixation device ..... | 13.46                     | NA   | NA  | 7.13   | 7.67  | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 22.23   | 22.77  | ZZZ    |
| 22844                        | ..... | A      | Insert spine fixation device ..... | 16.44                     | NA   | NA  | 10.23  | 10.51   | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 28.43   | 28.71  | ZZZ    |
| 22845                        | ..... | A      | Insert spine fixation device ..... | 11.96                     | NA   | NA  | 7.53   | 7.20  | 1.95                     | NA  | NA   | 21.44   | 21.11  | ZZZ    |
| 22846                        | ..... | A      | Insert spine fixation device ..... | 12.42                     | NA   | NA  | 7.82   | 8.01  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 20.26   | 20.45  | ZZZ    |
| 22847                        | ..... | A      | Insert spine fixation device ..... | 13.80                     | NA   | NA  | 8.46   | 8.73  | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 23.89   | 24.16  | ZZZ    |
| 22848                        | ..... | A      | Insert pelv fixation device .....  | 0.06                      | NA   | NA  | 4.50   | 4.93  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 5.20  | 5.63   | ZZZ    |
| 22849                        | ..... | A      | Reinsert spinal fixation .....     | 18.51                     | NA   | NA  | 12.98  | 12.93   | 2.25                     | NA  | NA   | 33.74   | 33.69  | 090    |
| 22850                        | ..... | A      | Remove spine fixation device ..... | 9.52                      | NA   | NA  | 7.91   | 8.42  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 18.62   | 19.13  | 090    |
| 22851                        | ..... | A      | Apply spine prosth device .....    | 6.71                      | NA   | NA  | 4.78   | 5.32  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 12.42   | 12.96  | ZZZ    |
| 22852                        | ..... | A      | Remove spine fixation device ..... | 9.01                      | NA   | NA  | 7.70   | 8.44  | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 17.80   | 18.54  | 090    |
| 22855                        | ..... | A      | Remove spine fixation device ..... | 15.13                     | NA   | NA  | 10.71  | 10.06   | 2.35                     | NA  | NA   | 28.19   | 27.54  | 090    |
| 22899                        | ..... | C      | Spine surgery procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 22900                        | ..... | A      | Remove abdominal wall lesion ..... | 5.80                      | NA   | NA  | 4.20   | 3.97  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 10.57   | 10.34  | 090    |
| 22999                        | ..... | C      | Abdomen surgery procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 23000                        | ..... | A      | Removal of calcium deposits .....  | 4.36                      | 7.21   | 6.29  | 6.05   | 5.42  | 0.40                     | 11.97   | 11.05  | 10.81   | 10.18  | 090    |
| 23020                        | ..... | A      | Release shoulder joint .....       | 8.93                      | NA   | NA  | 9.25   | 8.91  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 19.11   | 18.77  | 090    |
| 23030                        | ..... | A      | Drain shoulder lesion .....        | 3.43                      | 5.16   | 4.46  | 3.87   | 3.49  | 0.33                     | 8.92  | 8.22   | 7.63  | 7.25   | 010    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 23031                        | ..... | A      | Drain shoulder bursa .....          | 2.74                      | 5.07   | 3.94  | 3.59   | 2.83  | 0.26                     | 8.07  | 6.94   | 6.59  | 5.83   | 010    |
| 23035                        | ..... | A      | Drain shoulder bone lesion .....    | 8.61                      | NA   | NA  | 13.34  | 11.69   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 22.83   | 21.18  | 090    |
| 23040                        | ..... | A      | Exploratory shoulder surgery .....  | 9.20                      | NA   | NA  | 10.17  | 10.14   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 20.32   | 20.29  | 090    |
| 23044                        | ..... | A      | Exploratory shoulder surgery .....  | 7.12                      | NA   | NA  | 8.88   | 8.54  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 16.74   | 16.40  | 090    |
| 23065                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy shoulder tissues .....       | 2.27                      | 2.51   | 2.06  | 1.35   | 1.19  | 0.11                     | 4.89  | 4.44   | 3.73  | 3.57   | 010    |
| 23066                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy shoulder tissues .....       | 4.16                      | 6.46   | 5.17  | 5.60   | 4.52  | 0.41                     | 11.03   | 9.74   | 10.17   | 9.09   | 090    |
| 23075                        | ..... | A      | Removal of shoulder lesion .....    | 2.39                      | 4.55   | 3.87  | 2.82   | 2.57  | 0.23                     | 7.17  | 6.49   | 5.44  | 5.19   | 010    |
| 23076                        | ..... | A      | Removal of shoulder lesion .....    | 7.63                      | NA   | NA  | 7.40   | 6.51  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 15.81   | 14.92  | 090    |
| 23077                        | ..... | A      | Remove tumor of shoulder .....      | 16.09                     | NA   | NA  | 12.87  | 11.66   | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 30.54   | 29.33  | 090    |
| 23100                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of shoulder joint .....      | 6.03                      | NA   | NA  | 7.77   | 7.63  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 14.40   | 14.26  | 090    |
| 23101                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder joint surgery .....        | 5.58                      | NA   | NA  | 7.56   | 7.34  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 13.71   | 13.49  | 090    |
| 23105                        | ..... | A      | Remove shoulder joint lining .....  | 8.23                      | NA   | NA  | 8.88   | 9.12  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 17.96   | 18.20  | 090    |
| 23106                        | ..... | A      | Incision of collarbone joint .....  | 5.96                      | NA   | NA  | 7.72   | 7.08  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 14.32   | 13.68  | 090    |
| 23107                        | ..... | A      | Explore treat shoulder joint .....  | 8.62                      | NA   | NA  | 9.11   | 9.41  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 18.61   | 18.91  | 090    |
| 23120                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal, collar bone .....  | 7.11                      | NA   | NA  | 8.29   | 7.47  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 16.13   | 15.31  | 090    |
| 23125                        | ..... | A      | Removal of collar bone .....        | 9.39                      | NA   | NA  | 9.53   | 9.45  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 19.89   | 19.81  | 090    |
| 23130                        | ..... | A      | Remove shoulder bone, part .....    | 7.55                      | NA   | NA  | 8.46   | 8.26  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 16.78   | 16.58  | 090    |
| 23140                        | ..... | A      | Removal of bone lesion .....        | 6.89                      | NA   | NA  | 7.59   | 6.82  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 15.16   | 14.39  | 090    |
| 23145                        | ..... | A      | Removal of bone lesion .....        | 9.09                      | NA   | NA  | 9.27   | 9.16  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 19.20   | 19.09  | 090    |
| 23146                        | ..... | A      | Removal of bone lesion .....        | 7.83                      | NA   | NA  | 9.24   | 8.35  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 17.89   | 17.00  | 090    |
| 23150                        | ..... | A      | Removal of humerus lesion .....     | 8.48                      | NA   | NA  | 8.56   | 8.22  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 17.89   | 17.55  | 090    |
| 23155                        | ..... | A      | Removal of humerus lesion .....     | 10.35                     | NA   | NA  | 11.00  | 10.64   | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 22.43   | 22.07  | 090    |
| 23156                        | ..... | A      | Removal of humerus lesion .....     | 8.68                      | NA   | NA  | 8.91   | 8.76  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 18.48   | 18.33  | 090    |
| 23170                        | ..... | A      | Remove collar bone lesion .....     | 6.86                      | NA   | NA  | 9.29   | 8.27  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 16.87   | 15.85  | 090    |
| 23172                        | ..... | A      | Remove shoulder blade lesion .....  | 6.90                      | NA   | NA  | 8.46   | 7.75  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 16.08   | 15.37  | 090    |
| 23174                        | ..... | A      | Remove humerus lesion .....         | 9.51                      | NA   | NA  | 10.19  | 9.96  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 20.64   | 20.41  | 090    |
| 23180                        | ..... | A      | Remove collar bone lesion .....     | 8.53                      | NA   | NA  | 13.76  | 11.49   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 23.17   | 20.90  | 090    |
| 23182                        | ..... | A      | Remove shoulder blade lesion .....  | 8.15                      | NA   | NA  | 15.56  | 13.45   | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 24.55   | 22.44  | 090    |
| 23184                        | ..... | A      | Remove humerus lesion .....         | 9.38                      | NA   | NA  | 13.89  | 12.81   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 24.22   | 23.14  | 090    |
| 23190                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of scapula .....    | 7.24                      | NA   | NA  | 7.41   | 7.21  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 15.39   | 15.19  | 090    |
| 23195                        | ..... | A      | Removal of head of humerus .....    | 9.81                      | NA   | NA  | 9.72   | 9.71  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 20.55   | 20.54  | 090    |
| 23200                        | ..... | A      | Removal of collar bone .....        | 12.08                     | NA   | NA  | 13.47  | 12.59   | 1.22                     | NA  | NA   | 26.77   | 25.89  | 090    |
| 23210                        | ..... | A      | Removal of shoulder blade .....     | 12.49                     | NA   | NA  | 12.91  | 2.13  | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 26.65   | 25.87  | 090    |
| 23220                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of humerus .....    | 14.56                     | NA   | NA  | 13.24  | 13.20   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 29.27   | 29.23  | 090    |
| 23221                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of humerus .....    | 17.74                     | NA   | NA  | 13.30  | 14.90   | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 32.30   | 33.90  | 090    |
| 23222                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of humerus .....    | 23.92                     | NA   | NA  | 18.68  | 18.09   | 2.43                     | NA  | NA   | 45.03   | 44.44  | 090    |
| 23330                        | ..... | A      | Remove shoulder foreign body .....  | 1.85                      | 4.49   | 3.52  | 3.23   | 2.57  | 0.18                     | 6.52  | 5.55   | 5.26  | 4.60   | 010    |
| 23331                        | ..... | A      | Remove shoulder foreign body .....  | 7.38                      | NA   | NA  | 8.38   | 6.90  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 16.52   | 15.04  | 090    |
| 23332                        | ..... | A      | Remove shoulder foreign body .....  | 11.62                     | NA   | NA  | 10.68  | 10.65   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 23.49   | 23.46  | 090    |
| 23350                        | ..... | A      | Injection for shoulder x-ray .....  | 0.01                      | 9.23   | 7.06  | 0.35   | 0.40  | 0.04                     | 9.28  | 7.11   | 0.40  | 0.45   | 000    |
| 23395                        | ..... | A      | Muscle transfer, shoulder/arm ..... | 16.85                     | NA   | NA  | 12.97  | 12.75   | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 31.56   | 31.34  | 090    |
| 23397                        | ..... | A      | Muscle transfers .....              | 16.13                     | NA   | NA  | 13.20  | 13.69   | 1.68                     | NA  | NA   | 31.01   | 31.50  | 090    |
| 23400                        | ..... | A      | Fixation of shoulder blade .....    | 13.54                     | NA   | NA  | 12.60  | 12.12   | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 27.56   | 27.08  | 090    |
| 23405                        | ..... | A      | Incision of tendon & muscle .....   | 8.37                      | NA   | NA  | 9.54   | 9.19  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 18.77   | 18.42  | 090    |
| 23406                        | ..... | A      | Incise tendon(s) & muscle(s) .....  | 10.79                     | NA   | NA  | 10.12  | 10.14   | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 22.04   | 22.06  | 090    |
| 23410                        | ..... | A      | Repair of tendon(s) .....           | 12.45                     | NA   | NA  | 11.14  | 11.32   | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 24.86   | 25.04  | 090    |
| 23412                        | ..... | A      | Repair of tendon(s) .....           | 13.31                     | NA   | NA  | 11.64  | 12.36   | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 26.31   | 27.03  | 090    |
| 23415                        | ..... | A      | Release of shoulder ligament .....  | 9.97                      | NA   | NA  | 9.04   | 8.19  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 20.03   | 19.18  | 090    |
| 23420                        | ..... | A      | Repair of shoulder .....            | 13.30                     | NA   | NA  | 12.33  | 13.22   | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 26.99   | 27.88  | 090    |
| 23430                        | ..... | A      | Repair biceps tendon .....          | 9.98                      | NA   | NA  | 9.86   | 9.39  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 20.86   | 20.39  | 090    |
| 23440                        | ..... | A      | Remove/transplant tendon .....      | 10.48                     | NA   | NA  | 10.08  | 9.51  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 21.64   | 21.07  | 090    |
| 23450                        | ..... | A      | Repair shoulder capsule .....       | 13.40                     | NA   | NA  | 11.50  | 12.09   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 26.27   | 26.86  | 090    |
| 23455                        | ..... | A      | Repair shoulder capsule .....       | 14.37                     | NA   | NA  | 12.18  | 13.36   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 28.02   | 29.20  | 090    |
| 23460                        | ..... | A      | Repair shoulder capsule .....       | 15.37                     | NA   | NA  | 12.93  | 13.52   | 1.56                     | NA  | NA   | 29.86   | 30.45  | 090    |
| 23462                        | ..... | A      | Repair shoulder capsule .....       | 15.30                     | NA   | NA  | 12.51  | 13.49   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 29.31   | 30.29  | 090    |
| 23465                        | ..... | A      | Repair shoulder capsule .....       | 15.85                     | NA   | NA  | 13.04  | 13.62   | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 30.52   | 31.10  | 090    |
| 23466                        | ..... | A      | Repair shoulder capsule .....       | 14.22                     | NA   | NA  | 12.07  | 13.30   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 27.76   | 28.99  | 090    |
| 23470                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct shoulder joint .....    | 17.15                     | NA   | NA  | 13.68  | 14.81   | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 32.59   | 33.72  | 090    |
| 23472                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct shoulder joint .....    | 16.92                     | NA   | NA  | 13.56  | 15.22   | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 32.22   | 33.88  | 090    |
| 23480                        | ..... | A      | Revision of collar bone .....       | 11.18                     | NA   | NA  | 10.44  | 9.62  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 22.78   | 21.96  | 090    |
| 23485                        | ..... | A      | Revision of collar bone .....       | 13.43                     | NA   | NA  | 11.62  | 11.80   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 26.42   | 26.60  | 090    |
| 23490                        | ..... | A      | Reinforce clavicle .....            | 11.86                     | NA   | NA  | 10.42  | 10.52   | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 23.52   | 23.62  | 090    |
| 23491                        | ..... | A      | Reinforce shoulder bones .....      | 14.21                     | NA   | NA  | 11.99  | 12.44   | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 27.68   | 28.13  | 090    |
| 23500                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle fracture .....       | 2.08                      | 3.25   | 2.89  | 1.98   | 1.93  | 0.21                     | 5.54  | 5.18   | 4.27  | 4.22   | 090    |
| 23505                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle fracture .....       | 3.69                      | 5.01   | 4.46  | 3.42   | 3.26  | 0.37                     | 9.07  | 8.52   | 7.48  | 7.32   | 090    |
| 23515                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle fracture .....       | 7.41                      | NA   | NA  | 7.20   | 7.28  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 15.37   | 15.45  | 090    |
| 23520                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle dislocation .....    | 2.16                      | 3.36   | 2.90  | 2.24   | 2.06  | 0.21                     | 5.73  | 5.27   | 4.61  | 4.43   | 090    |
| 23525                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle dislocation .....    | 3.60                      | 4.33   | 3.79  | 3.22   | 2.95  | 0.37                     | 8.30  | 7.76   | 7.19  | 6.92   | 090    |
| 23530                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle dislocation .....    | 7.31                      | NA   | NA  | 6.84   | 6.92  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 14.89   | 14.97  | 090    |
| 23532                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle dislocation .....    | 8.01                      | NA   | NA  | 7.06   | 7.26  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 15.91   | 16.11  | 090    |
| 23540                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle dislocation .....    | 2.23                      | 3.76   | 3.24  | 1.95   | 1.88  | 0.21                     | 6.20  | 5.68   | 4.39  | 4.32   | 090    |
| 23545                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle dislocation .....    | 3.25                      | 4.21   | 3.70  | 3.06   | 2.83  | 0.32                     | 7.78  | 7.27   | 6.63  | 6.40   | 090    |
| 23550                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle dislocation .....    | 7.24                      | NA   | NA  | 7.13   | 7.51  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 15.10   | 15.48  | 090    |
| 23552                        | ..... | A      | Treat clavicle dislocation .....    | 8.45                      | NA   | NA  | 7.82   | 7.84  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 17.11   | 17.13  | 090    |
| 23570                        | ..... | A      | Treat shoulder blade fx .....       | 2.23                      | 3.27   | 2.91  | 2.24   | 2.14  | 0.23                     | 5.73  | 5.37   | 4.70  | 4.60   | 090    |
| 23575                        | ..... | A      | Treat shoulder blade fx .....       | 4.06                      | 5.31   | 4.73  | 3.84   | 3.63  | 0.41                     | 9.78  | 9.20   | 8.31  | 8.10   | 090    |
| 23585                        | ..... | A      | Treat scapula fracture .....        | 8.96                      | NA   | NA  | 8.31   | 8.32  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 18.19   | 18.20  | 090    |
| 23600                        | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....        | 2.93                      | 5.05   | 4.58  | 3.13   | 3.14  | 0.30                     | 8.28  | 7.81   | 6.36  | 6.37   | 090    |
| 23605                        | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....        | 4.87                      | 7.53   | 6.94  | 5.92   | 5.73  | 0.51                     | 12.91   | 12.32  | 11.30   | 11.11  | 090    |
| 23615                        | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....        | 9.35                      | NA   | NA  | 8.98   | 9.53  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 19.29   | 19.84  | 090    |
| 23616                        | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....        | 21.27                     | NA   | NA  | 14.89  | 17.22   | 2.19                     | NA  | NA   | 38.35   | 40.68  | 090    |
| 23620                        | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....        | 2.40                      | 4.75   | 4.35  | 2.84   | 2.91  | 0.25                     | 7.40  | 7.00   | 5.49  | 5.56   | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 23625                        | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 3.93                      | 6.64   | 6.02  | 4.91   | 4.72  | 0.41                     | 10.98   | 10.36  | 9.25  | 9.06   | 090    |
| 23630                        | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 7.35                      | NA   | NA  | 7.19   | 7.59  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 15.29   | 15.69  | 090    |
| 23650                        | ..... | A      | Treat shoulder dislocation .....   | 3.39                      | 4.63   | 4.04  | 2.59   | 2.51  | 0.32                     | 8.34  | 7.75   | 6.30  | 6.22   | 090    |
| 23655                        | ..... | A      | Treat shoulder dislocation .....   | 4.57                      | NA   | NA  | 3.53   | 3.44  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 8.56  | 8.47   | 090    |
| 23660                        | ..... | A      | Treat shoulder dislocation .....   | 7.49                      | NA   | NA  | 6.92   | 7.43  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 15.10   | 15.61  | 090    |
| 23665                        | ..... | A      | Treat dislocation/fracture .....   | 4.47                      | 6.69   | 5.93  | 5.19   | 4.80  | 0.46                     | 11.62   | 10.86  | 10.12   | 9.73   | 090    |
| 23670                        | ..... | A      | Treat dislocation/fracture .....   | 7.90                      | NA   | NA  | 7.60   | 8.06  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 16.31   | 16.77  | 090    |
| 23675                        | ..... | A      | Treat dislocation/fracture .....   | 6.05                      | 7.64   | 6.80  | 6.07   | 5.62  | 0.62                     | 14.31   | 13.47  | 12.74   | 12.29  | 090    |
| 23680                        | ..... | A      | Treat dislocation/fracture .....   | 10.06                     | NA   | NA  | 8.81   | 9.61  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 19.90   | 20.70  | 090    |
| 23700                        | ..... | A      | Fixation of shoulder .....         | 2.52                      | NA   | NA  | 3.01   | 2.83  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 5.79  | 5.61   | 010    |
| 23800                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of shoulder joint .....     | 14.16                     | NA   | NA  | 12.61  | 13.69   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 28.18   | 29.26  | 090    |
| 23802                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of shoulder joint .....     | 16.60                     | NA   | NA  | 10.43  | 11.64   | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 28.73   | 29.94  | 090    |
| 23900                        | ..... | A      | Amputation of arm & girdle .....   | 19.72                     | NA   | NA  | 14.47  | 14.26   | 1.86                     | NA  | NA   | 36.05   | 35.84  | 090    |
| 23920                        | ..... | A      | Amputation at shoulder joint ..... | 14.61                     | NA   | NA  | 12.09  | 12.83   | 1.52                     | NA  | NA   | 28.22   | 28.96  | 090    |
| 23921                        | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 5.49                      | 6.18   | 5.79  | 6.17   | 5.79  | 0.50                     | 12.17   | 11.78  | 12.16   | 11.78  | 090    |
| 23929                        | ..... | C      | Shoulder surgery procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 23930                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of arm lesion .....       | 2.94                      | 4.99   | 4.18  | 3.53   | 3.09  | 0.29                     | 8.22  | 7.41   | 6.76  | 6.32   | 010    |
| 23931                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of arm bursa .....        | 1.79                      | 4.71   | 3.74  | 3.09   | 2.52  | 0.17                     | 6.67  | 5.70   | 5.05  | 4.48   | 010    |
| 23935                        | ..... | A      | Drain arm/elbow bone lesion .....  | 6.09                      | NA   | NA  | 10.72  | 9.31  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 17.43   | 16.02  | 090    |
| 24000                        | ..... | A      | Exploratory elbow surgery .....    | 5.82                      | NA   | NA  | 5.39   | 5.78  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 11.79   | 12.18  | 090    |
| 24006                        | ..... | A      | Release elbow joint .....          | 9.31                      | NA   | NA  | 7.69   | 7.71  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 17.96   | 17.98  | 090    |
| 24065                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy arm/elbow soft tissue ..... | 2.08                      | 4.92   | 3.91  | 2.84   | 2.35  | 0.11                     | 7.11  | 6.10   | 5.03  | 4.54   | 010    |
| 24066                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy arm/elbow soft tissue ..... | 5.21                      | 7.51   | 6.37  | 5.97   | 5.21  | 0.55                     | 13.27   | 12.13  | 11.73   | 10.97  | 090    |
| 24075                        | ..... | A      | Remove arm/elbow lesion .....      | 3.92                      | 6.99   | 5.78  | 5.32   | 4.53  | 0.38                     | 11.29   | 10.08  | 9.62  | 8.83   | 090    |
| 24076                        | ..... | A      | Remove arm/elbow lesion .....      | 6.30                      | NA   | NA  | 6.39   | 5.79  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 13.33   | 12.73  | 090    |
| 24077                        | ..... | A      | Remove tumor of arm/elbow .....    | 11.76                     | NA   | NA  | 12.18  | 11.79   | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 25.11   | 24.72  | 090    |
| 24100                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy elbow joint lining .....    | 4.93                      | NA   | NA  | 5.70   | 5.42  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 11.09   | 10.81  | 090    |
| 24101                        | ..... | A      | Explore/treat elbow joint .....    | 6.13                      | NA   | NA  | 6.01   | 6.34  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 12.77   | 13.10  | 090    |
| 24102                        | ..... | A      | Remove elbow joint lining .....    | 8.03                      | NA   | NA  | 7.06   | 7.69  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 15.92   | 16.55  | 090    |
| 24105                        | ..... | A      | Removal of elbow bursa .....       | 3.61                      | NA   | NA  | 4.48   | 4.38  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 8.46  | 8.36   | 090    |
| 24110                        | ..... | A      | Remove humerus lesion .....        | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 8.52   | 8.48  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.69   | 16.65  | 090    |
| 24115                        | ..... | A      | Remove/graft bone lesion .....     | 9.63                      | NA   | NA  | 9.29   | 9.05  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 19.77   | 19.53  | 090    |
| 24116                        | ..... | A      | Remove/graft bone lesion .....     | 11.81                     | NA   | NA  | 10.82  | 10.75   | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 23.83   | 23.76  | 090    |
| 24120                        | ..... | A      | Remove elbow lesion .....          | 6.65                      | NA   | NA  | 6.03   | 6.16  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 13.36   | 13.49  | 090    |
| 24125                        | ..... | A      | Remove/graft bone lesion .....     | 7.89                      | NA   | NA  | 6.68   | 6.58  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 15.33   | 15.23  | 090    |
| 24126                        | ..... | A      | Remove/graft bone lesion .....     | 8.31                      | NA   | NA  | 7.03   | 7.28  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 16.21   | 16.46  | 090    |
| 24130                        | ..... | A      | Removal of head of radius .....    | 6.25                      | NA   | NA  | 6.08   | 6.38  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 12.98   | 13.28  | 090    |
| 24134                        | ..... | A      | Removal of arm bone lesion .....   | 9.73                      | NA   | NA  | 13.90  | 12.78   | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 24.57   | 23.45  | 090    |
| 24136                        | ..... | A      | Remove radius bone lesion .....    | 7.99                      | NA   | NA  | 5.71   | 6.67  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 14.50   | 15.46  | 090    |
| 24138                        | ..... | A      | Remove elbow bone lesion .....     | 8.05                      | NA   | NA  | 7.08   | 7.04  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 15.97   | 15.93  | 090    |
| 24140                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of arm bone .....  | 9.18                      | NA   | NA  | 14.49  | 13.25   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 24.62   | 23.38  | 090    |
| 24145                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of radius .....    | 7.58                      | NA   | NA  | 9.69   | 9.00  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 18.04   | 17.35  | 090    |
| 24147                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of elbow .....     | 7.54                      | NA   | NA  | 9.78   | 9.13  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 18.12   | 17.47  | 090    |
| 24149                        | ..... | A      | Radical resection of elbow .....   | 14.20                     | NA   | NA  | 10.47  | 11.28   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 26.13   | 26.94  | 090    |
| 24150                        | ..... | A      | Extensive humerus surgery .....    | 13.27                     | NA   | NA  | 13.12  | 13.66   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 27.73   | 28.27  | 090    |
| 24151                        | ..... | A      | Extensive humerus surgery .....    | 15.58                     | NA   | NA  | 13.96  | 14.22   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 31.04   | 31.30  | 090    |
| 24152                        | ..... | A      | Extensive radius surgery .....     | 10.06                     | NA   | NA  | 8.75   | 8.41  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 19.76   | 19.42  | 090    |
| 24153                        | ..... | A      | Extensive radius surgery .....     | 11.54                     | NA   | NA  | 6.76   | 7.90  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 18.97   | 20.11  | 090    |
| 24155                        | ..... | A      | Removal of elbow joint .....       | 11.73                     | NA   | NA  | 8.75   | 9.48  | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 21.66   | 22.39  | 090    |
| 24160                        | ..... | A      | Remove elbow joint implant .....   | 7.83                      | NA   | NA  | 6.94   | 6.52  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 15.55   | 15.13  | 090    |
| 24164                        | ..... | A      | Remove radius head implant .....   | 6.23                      | NA   | NA  | 6.05   | 6.04  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 12.93   | 12.92  | 090    |
| 24200                        | ..... | A      | Removal of arm foreign body .....  | 1.76                      | 4.50   | 3.53  | 2.68   | 2.16  | 0.14                     | 6.40  | 5.43   | 4.58  | 4.06   | 010    |
| 24201                        | ..... | A      | Removal of arm foreign body .....  | 4.56                      | 7.24   | 6.26  | 5.90   | 5.26  | 0.48                     | 12.28   | 11.30  | 10.94   | 10.30  | 090    |
| 24220                        | ..... | A      | Injection for elbow x-ray .....    | 1.31                      | 10.07  | 7.69  | 0.46   | 0.48  | 0.07                     | 11.45   | 9.07   | 1.84  | 1.86   | 000    |
| 24301                        | ..... | A      | Muscle/tendon transfer .....       | 10.20                     | NA   | NA  | 8.30   | 8.37  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 19.54   | 19.61  | 090    |
| 24305                        | ..... | A      | Arm tendon lengthening .....       | 7.45                      | NA   | NA  | 6.79   | 5.93  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 14.99   | 14.13  | 090    |
| 24310                        | ..... | A      | Revision of arm tendon .....       | 5.98                      | NA   | NA  | 7.11   | 6.13  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 13.72   | 12.74  | 090    |
| 24320                        | ..... | A      | Repair of arm tendon .....         | 10.56                     | NA   | NA  | 8.99   | 9.24  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 20.53   | 20.78  | 090    |
| 24330                        | ..... | A      | Revision of arm muscles .....      | 9.60                      | NA   | NA  | 7.94   | 8.33  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 18.57   | 18.96  | 090    |
| 24331                        | ..... | A      | Revision of arm muscles .....      | 10.65                     | NA   | NA  | 8.36   | 8.88  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 20.12   | 20.64  | 090    |
| 24340                        | ..... | A      | Repair of biceps tendon .....      | 7.89                      | NA   | NA  | 6.92   | 7.09  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 15.62   | 15.79  | 090    |
| 24341                        | ..... | A      | Repair arm tendon/muscle .....     | 7.90                      | NA   | NA  | 6.92   | 7.09  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 15.64   | 15.81  | 090    |
| 24342                        | ..... | A      | Repair of ruptured tendon .....    | 10.62                     | NA   | NA  | 8.47   | 9.17  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 20.19   | 20.89  | 090    |
| 24350                        | ..... | A      | Repair of tennis elbow .....       | 5.25                      | NA   | NA  | 5.42   | 5.21  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 11.21   | 11.00  | 090    |
| 24351                        | ..... | A      | Repair of tennis elbow .....       | 5.91                      | NA   | NA  | 5.92   | 5.68  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 12.45   | 12.21  | 090    |
| 24352                        | ..... | A      | Repair of tennis elbow .....       | 6.43                      | NA   | NA  | 6.28   | 6.26  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 13.37   | 13.35  | 090    |
| 24354                        | ..... | A      | Repair of tennis elbow .....       | 6.48                      | NA   | NA  | 6.15   | 6.14  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 13.31   | 13.30  | 090    |
| 24356                        | ..... | A      | Revision of tennis elbow .....     | 6.68                      | NA   | NA  | 6.36   | 6.75  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 13.74   | 14.13  | 090    |
| 24360                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct elbow joint .....      | 12.34                     | NA   | NA  | 9.30   | 10.66   | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 22.91   | 24.27  | 090    |
| 24361                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct elbow joint .....      | 14.08                     | NA   | NA  | 10.11  | 11.15   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 25.65   | 26.69  | 090    |
| 24362                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct elbow joint .....      | 14.99                     | NA   | NA  | 10.56  | 11.49   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 26.89   | 27.82  | 090    |
| 24363                        | ..... | A      | Replace elbow joint .....          | 18.49                     | NA   | NA  | 12.70  | 15.04   | 1.91                     | NA  | NA   | 33.10   | 35.44  | 090    |
| 24365                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct head of radius .....   | 8.39                      | NA   | NA  | 7.30   | 7.52  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 16.56   | 16.78  | 090    |
| 24366                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct head of radius .....   | 9.13                      | NA   | NA  | 7.66   | 8.47  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 17.74   | 18.55  | 090    |
| 24400                        | ..... | A      | Revision of humerus .....          | 11.06                     | NA   | NA  | 11.09  | 10.61   | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 23.28   | 22.80  | 090    |
| 24410                        | ..... | A      | Revision of humerus .....          | 14.82                     | NA   | NA  | 12.58  | 13.25   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 28.77   | 29.44  | 090    |
| 24420                        | ..... | A      | Revision of humerus .....          | 13.44                     | NA   | NA  | 15.22  | 14.75   | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 30.02   | 29.55  | 090    |
| 24430                        | ..... | A      | Repair of humerus .....            | 12.81                     | NA   | NA  | 11.39  | 12.37   | 1.32                     | NA  | NA   | 25.52   | 26.50  | 090    |
| 24435                        | ..... | A      | Repair humerus with graft .....    | 13.17                     | NA   | NA  | 12.30  | 13.16   | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 26.83   | 27.69  | 090    |
| 24470                        | ..... | A      | Revision of elbow joint .....      | 8.74                      | NA   | NA  | 7.50   | 7.78  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 17.16   | 17.44  | 090    |
| 24495                        | ..... | A      | Decompression of forearm .....     | 8.12                      | NA   | NA  | 9.76   | 8.88  | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 18.79   | 17.91  | 090    |
| 24498                        | ..... | A      | Reinforce humerus .....            | 11.92                     | NA   | NA  | 11.03  | 11.09   | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 24.18   | 24.24  | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 24500             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 3.21                      | 4.58   | 4.13  | 2.80   | 2.79  | 0.32                     | 8.11  | 7.66   | 6.33  | 6.32   | 090    |
| 24505             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 5.17                      | 8.00   | 7.22  | 6.14   | 5.83  | 0.53                     | 13.70   | 12.92  | 11.84   | 11.53  | 090    |
| 24515             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 11.65                     | NA   | NA  | 10.15  | 10.23   | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 22.96   | 23.04  | 090    |
| 24516             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 11.65                     | NA   | NA  | 10.54  | 10.52   | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 23.39   | 23.37  | 090    |
| 24530             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 3.50                      | 5.56   | 4.91  | 4.12   | 3.83  | 0.35                     | 9.41  | 8.76   | 7.97  | 7.68   | 090    |
| 24535             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 6.87                      | 8.06   | 7.36  | 6.18   | 5.95  | 0.72                     | 15.65   | 14.95  | 13.77   | 13.54  | 090    |
| 24538             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 9.43                      | NA   | NA  | 9.30   | 9.14  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 19.69   | 19.53  | 090    |
| 24545             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 10.46                     | NA   | NA  | 9.07   | 9.51  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 20.61   | 21.05  | 090    |
| 24546             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 15.69                     | NA   | NA  | 12.32  | 11.95   | 1.62                     | NA  | NA   | 29.63   | 29.26  | 090    |
| 24560             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 2.80                      | 4.38   | 3.87  | 2.51   | 2.47  | 0.28                     | 7.46  | 6.95   | 5.59  | 5.55   | 090    |
| 24565             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 5.56                      | 6.97   | 6.16  | 5.29   | 4.90  | 0.57                     | 13.10   | 12.29  | 11.42   | 11.03  | 090    |
| 24566             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 7.79                      | NA   | NA  | 8.61   | 8.10  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 17.18   | 16.67  | 090    |
| 24575             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 10.66                     | NA   | NA  | 7.58   | 7.80  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 19.34   | 19.56  | 090    |
| 24576             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 2.86                      | 4.16   | 3.71  | 2.79   | 2.68  | 0.29                     | 7.31  | 6.86   | 5.94  | 5.83   | 090    |
| 24577             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 5.79                      | 7.36   | 6.61  | 5.60   | 5.29  | 0.60                     | 13.75   | 13.00  | 11.99   | 11.68  | 090    |
| 24579             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 11.60                     | NA   | NA  | 9.20   | 9.17  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 21.99   | 21.96  | 090    |
| 24582             | ..... | A      | Treat humerus fracture .....       | 8.55                      | NA   | NA  | 9.11   | 8.63  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 18.54   | 18.06  | 090    |
| 24586             | ..... | A      | Treat elbow fracture .....         | 15.21                     | NA   | NA  | 10.30  | 11.72   | 1.56                     | NA  | NA   | 27.07   | 28.49  | 090    |
| 24587             | ..... | A      | Treat elbow fracture .....         | 15.16                     | NA   | NA  | 10.15  | 11.34   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 26.77   | 27.96  | 090    |
| 24600             | ..... | A      | Treat elbow dislocation .....      | 4.23                      | 6.17   | 5.16  | 4.11   | 3.61  | 0.42                     | 10.82   | 9.81   | 8.76  | 8.26   | 090    |
| 24605             | ..... | A      | Treat elbow dislocation .....      | 5.42                      | NA   | NA  | 4.37   | 3.90  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 10.35   | 9.88   | 090    |
| 24615             | ..... | A      | Treat elbow dislocation .....      | 9.42                      | NA   | NA  | 7.21   | 7.93  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 17.61   | 18.33  | 090    |
| 24620             | ..... | A      | Treat elbow fracture .....         | 6.98                      | NA   | NA  | 5.96   | 5.50  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 13.64   | 13.18  | 090    |
| 24635             | ..... | A      | Treat elbow fracture .....         | 13.19                     | NA   | NA  | 14.41  | 13.81   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 28.97   | 28.37  | 090    |
| 24640             | ..... | A      | Treat elbow dislocation .....      | 1.20                      | 2.98   | 2.51  | 1.33   | 1.27  | 0.11                     | 4.29  | 3.82   | 2.64  | 2.58   | 010    |
| 24650             | ..... | A      | Treat radius fracture .....        | 2.16                      | 4.07   | 3.66  | 2.31   | 2.34  | 0.22                     | 6.45  | 6.04   | 4.69  | 4.72   | 090    |
| 24655             | ..... | A      | Treat radius fracture .....        | 4.40                      | 6.56   | 5.74  | 4.70   | 4.34  | 0.45                     | 11.41   | 10.59  | 9.55  | 9.19   | 090    |
| 24665             | ..... | A      | Treat radius fracture .....        | 8.14                      | NA   | NA  | 8.26   | 8.13  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 17.24   | 17.11  | 090    |
| 24666             | ..... | A      | Treat radius fracture .....        | 9.49                      | NA   | NA  | 9.03   | 9.56  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 19.50   | 20.03  | 090    |
| 24670             | ..... | A      | Treat ulnar fracture .....         | 2.54                      | 4.01   | 3.54  | 2.60   | 2.48  | 0.26                     | 6.81  | 6.34   | 5.40  | 5.28   | 090    |
| 24675             | ..... | A      | Treat ulnar fracture .....         | 4.72                      | 6.71   | 5.99  | 5.01   | 4.71  | 0.49                     | 11.92   | 11.20  | 10.22   | 9.92   | 090    |
| 24685             | ..... | A      | Treat ulnar fracture .....         | 8.80                      | NA   | NA  | 8.61   | 8.74  | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 18.32   | 18.45  | 090    |
| 24800             | ..... | A      | Fusion of elbow joint .....        | 11.20                     | NA   | NA  | 8.79   | 9.47  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 21.12   | 21.80  | 090    |
| 24802             | ..... | A      | Fusion/graft of elbow joint .....  | 13.69                     | NA   | NA  | 10.59  | 11.25   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 25.65   | 26.31  | 090    |
| 24900             | ..... | A      | Amputation of upper arm .....      | 9.60                      | NA   | NA  | 9.51   | 9.22  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 19.12   | 18.83  | 090    |
| 24920             | ..... | A      | Amputation of upper arm .....      | 9.54                      | NA   | NA  | 10.71  | 9.87  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 21.20   | 20.36  | 090    |
| 24925             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 7.07                      | NA   | NA  | 7.99   | 7.69  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 15.77   | 15.47  | 090    |
| 24930             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 10.25                     | NA   | NA  | 10.57  | 10.14   | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 21.81   | 21.38  | 090    |
| 24931             | ..... | A      | Amputate upper arm & implant ..... | 12.72                     | NA   | NA  | 8.32   | 9.27  | 1.29                     | NA  | NA   | 22.33   | 23.28  | 090    |
| 24935             | ..... | A      | Revision of amputation .....       | 15.56                     | NA   | NA  | 11.27  | 12.17   | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 28.41   | 29.31  | 090    |
| 24940             | ..... | C      | Revision of upper arm .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 24999             | ..... | C      | Upper arm/elbow surgery .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 25000             | ..... | A      | Incision of tendon sheath .....    | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 6.31   | 5.74  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 10.04   | 9.47   | 090    |
| 25020             | ..... | A      | Decompression of forearm .....     | 5.92                      | NA   | NA  | 9.90   | 8.61  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 16.48   | 15.19  | 090    |
| 25023             | ..... | A      | Decompression of forearm .....     | 12.96                     | NA   | NA  | 15.26  | 12.92   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 29.56   | 27.22  | 090    |
| 25028             | ..... | A      | Drainage of forearm lesion .....   | 5.25                      | NA   | NA  | 9.03   | 7.33  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 14.81   | 13.11  | 090    |
| 25031             | ..... | A      | Drainage of forearm bursa .....    | 4.14                      | NA   | NA  | 8.88   | 6.84  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 13.38   | 11.34  | 090    |
| 25035             | ..... | A      | Treat forearm bone lesion .....    | 7.36                      | NA   | NA  | 14.13  | 12.31   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 22.23   | 20.41  | 090    |
| 25040             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat wrist joint .....    | 7.18                      | NA   | NA  | 8.10   | 7.62  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 16.02   | 15.54  | 090    |
| 25065             | ..... | A      | Biopsy forearm soft tissues .....  | 1.99                      | 2.38   | 1.99  | 2.38   | 1.99  | 0.10                     | 4.47  | 4.08   | 4.47  | 4.08   | 010    |
| 25066             | ..... | A      | Biopsy forearm soft tissues .....  | 4.13                      | NA   | NA  | 7.02   | 5.68  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 11.57   | 10.23  | 090    |
| 25075             | ..... | A      | Removal of forearm lesion .....    | 3.74                      | NA   | NA  | 6.64   | 5.58  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 10.74   | 9.68   | 090    |
| 25076             | ..... | A      | Removal of forearm lesion .....    | 4.92                      | NA   | NA  | 11.14  | 9.38  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 16.57   | 14.81  | 090    |
| 25077             | ..... | A      | Remove tumor, forearm/wrist .....  | 9.76                      | NA   | NA  | 13.92  | 12.74   | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 24.65   | 23.47  | 090    |
| 25085             | ..... | A      | Incision of wrist capsule .....    | 5.50                      | NA   | NA  | 9.05   | 8.04  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 15.12   | 14.11  | 090    |
| 25100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of wrist joint .....        | 3.90                      | NA   | NA  | 6.23   | 5.84  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 10.54   | 10.15  | 090    |
| 25101             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat wrist joint .....    | 4.69                      | NA   | NA  | 6.87   | 6.55  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 12.05   | 11.73  | 090    |
| 25105             | ..... | A      | Remove wrist joint lining .....    | 5.85                      | NA   | NA  | 9.39   | 8.79  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 15.84   | 15.24  | 090    |
| 25107             | ..... | A      | Remove wrist joint cartilage ..... | 6.43                      | NA   | NA  | 9.68   | 8.69  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 16.78   | 15.79  | 090    |
| 25110             | ..... | A      | Remove wrist tendon lesion .....   | 3.92                      | NA   | NA  | 7.29   | 6.23  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 11.60   | 10.54  | 090    |
| 25111             | ..... | A      | Remove wrist tendon lesion .....   | 3.39                      | NA   | NA  | 5.61   | 5.08  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 9.34  | 8.81   | 090    |
| 25112             | ..... | A      | Reremove wrist tendon lesion ..... | 4.53                      | NA   | NA  | 6.48   | 5.87  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 11.48   | 10.87  | 090    |
| 25115             | ..... | A      | Remove wrist/forearm lesion .....  | 8.82                      | NA   | NA  | 14.82  | 13.05   | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 24.56   | 22.79  | 090    |
| 25116             | ..... | A      | Remove wrist/forearm lesion .....  | 7.11                      | NA   | NA  | 13.57  | 12.30   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 21.42   | 20.15  | 090    |
| 25118             | ..... | A      | Excise wrist tendon sheath .....   | 4.37                      | NA   | NA  | 6.82   | 6.42  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 11.65   | 11.25  | 090    |
| 25119             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of ulna .....      | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 9.52   | 8.94  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 16.18   | 15.60  | 090    |
| 25120             | ..... | A      | Removal of forearm lesion .....    | 6.10                      | NA   | NA  | 13.04  | 11.55   | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 19.78   | 18.29  | 090    |
| 25125             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft forearm lesion .....  | 7.48                      | NA   | NA  | 13.71  | 12.14   | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 21.96   | 20.39  | 090    |
| 25126             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft forearm lesion .....  | 7.55                      | NA   | NA  | 12.31  | 11.08   | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 20.63   | 19.40  | 090    |
| 25130             | ..... | A      | Removal of wrist lesion .....      | 5.26                      | NA   | NA  | 7.11   | 6.48  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 12.91   | 12.28  | 090    |
| 25135             | ..... | A      | Remove & graft wrist lesion .....  | 6.89                      | NA   | NA  | 7.85   | 7.37  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 15.47   | 14.99  | 090    |
| 25136             | ..... | A      | Remove & graft wrist lesion .....  | 5.97                      | NA   | NA  | 6.73   | 6.33  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 13.32   | 12.92  | 090    |
| 25145             | ..... | A      | Remove forearm bone lesion .....   | 6.37                      | NA   | NA  | 13.10  | 11.44   | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 20.13   | 18.47  | 090    |
| 25150             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of ulna .....      | 7.09                      | NA   | NA  | 10.39  | 9.60  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 18.20   | 17.41  | 090    |
| 25151             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of radius .....    | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 13.68  | 11.82   | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 21.84   | 19.98  | 090    |
| 25170             | ..... | A      | Extensive forearm surgery .....    | 11.09                     | NA   | NA  | 15.34  | 14.16   | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 27.59   | 26.41  | 090    |
| 25210             | ..... | A      | Removal of wrist bone .....        | 5.95                      | NA   | NA  | 7.52   | 6.97  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 14.09   | 13.54  | 090    |
| 25215             | ..... | A      | Removal of wrist bones .....       | 7.89                      | NA   | NA  | 10.54  | 10.26   | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 19.24   | 18.96  | 090    |
| 25230             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of radius .....    | 5.23                      | NA   | NA  | 6.97   | 6.74  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 12.73   | 12.50  | 090    |
| 25240             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of ulna .....      | 5.17                      | NA   | NA  | 9.08   | 8.25  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 14.78   | 13.95  | 090    |
| 25246             | ..... | A      | Injection for wrist x-ray .....    | 1.45                      | 9.41   | 7.19  | 0.51   | 0.52  | 0.06                     | 10.92   | 8.70   | 2.02  | 2.03   | 000    |
| 25248             | ..... | A      | Remove forearm foreign body .....  | 5.14                      | NA   | NA  | 9.35   | 7.61  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 15.00   | 13.26  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 25250             | ..... | A      | Removal of wrist prosthesis .....  | 6.60                      | NA   | NA  | 7.76   | 7.35  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 15.04   | 14.63  | 090    |
| 25251             | ..... | A      | Removal of wrist prosthesis .....  | 9.57                      | NA   | NA  | 11.62  | 10.95   | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 22.17   | 21.50  | 090    |
| 25260             | ..... | A      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle ..... | 7.80                      | NA   | NA  | 14.75  | 12.31   | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 23.36   | 20.92  | 090    |
| 25263             | ..... | A      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle ..... | 7.82                      | NA   | NA  | 15.68  | 13.33   | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 24.31   | 21.96  | 090    |
| 25265             | ..... | A      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle ..... | 9.88                      | NA   | NA  | 15.12  | 13.49   | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 26.02   | 24.39  | 090    |
| 25270             | ..... | A      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle ..... | 0.06                      | NA   | NA  | 13.71  | 11.20   | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 14.39   | 11.88  | 090    |
| 25272             | ..... | A      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle ..... | 7.04                      | NA   | NA  | 14.21  | 11.59   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 21.99   | 19.37  | 090    |
| 25274             | ..... | A      | Repair forearm tendon/muscle ..... | 8.75                      | NA   | NA  | 14.57  | 12.72   | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 24.23   | 22.38  | 090    |
| 25280             | ..... | A      | Revise wrist/forearm tendon .....  | 7.22                      | NA   | NA  | 13.53  | 11.29   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 21.49   | 19.25  | 090    |
| 25290             | ..... | A      | Incise wrist/forearm tendon .....  | 5.29                      | NA   | NA  | 15.56  | 12.34   | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 21.40   | 18.18  | 090    |
| 25295             | ..... | A      | Release wrist/forearm tendon ..... | 6.55                      | NA   | NA  | 13.48  | 10.94   | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 20.71   | 18.17  | 090    |
| 25300             | ..... | A      | Fusion of tendons at wrist .....   | 8.80                      | NA   | NA  | 8.84   | 8.63  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 18.51   | 18.30  | 090    |
| 25301             | ..... | A      | Fusion of tendons at wrist .....   | 8.40                      | NA   | NA  | 8.59   | 8.28  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 17.82   | 17.51  | 090    |
| 25310             | ..... | A      | Transplant forearm tendon .....    | 8.14                      | NA   | NA  | 13.96  | 12.41   | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 22.94   | 21.39  | 090    |
| 25312             | ..... | A      | Transplant forearm tendon .....    | 9.57                      | NA   | NA  | 14.54  | 12.98   | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 25.09   | 23.53  | 090    |
| 25315             | ..... | A      | Revise palsy hand tendon(s) .....  | 10.20                     | NA   | NA  | 15.39  | 13.73   | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 26.69   | 25.03  | 090    |
| 25316             | ..... | A      | Revise palsy hand tendon(s) .....  | 12.33                     | NA   | NA  | 17.72  | 16.16   | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 31.28   | 29.72  | 090    |
| 25320             | ..... | A      | Repair/revise wrist joint .....    | 10.77                     | NA   | NA  | 10.08  | 9.89  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 21.96   | 21.77  | 090    |
| 25332             | ..... | A      | Revise wrist joint .....           | 11.41                     | NA   | NA  | 10.55  | 10.62   | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 23.12   | 23.19  | 090    |
| 25335             | ..... | A      | Realignment of hand .....          | 12.88                     | NA   | NA  | 12.61  | 12.55   | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 26.85   | 26.79  | 090    |
| 25337             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct ulna/radioulnar .....  | 10.17                     | NA   | NA  | 11.84  | 11.21   | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 23.07   | 22.44  | 090    |
| 25350             | ..... | A      | Revision of radius .....           | 8.78                      | NA   | NA  | 14.38  | 12.85   | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 24.07   | 22.54  | 090    |
| 25355             | ..... | A      | Revision of radius .....           | 10.17                     | NA   | NA  | 14.58  | 13.41   | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 25.80   | 24.63  | 090    |
| 25360             | ..... | A      | Revision of ulna .....             | 8.43                      | NA   | NA  | 14.20  | 12.39   | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 23.53   | 21.72  | 090    |
| 25365             | ..... | A      | Revise radius & ulna .....         | 12.40                     | NA   | NA  | 15.38  | 14.33   | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 28.98   | 27.93  | 090    |
| 25370             | ..... | A      | Revise radius or ulna .....        | 13.36                     | NA   | NA  | 13.22  | 13.11   | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 27.88   | 27.77  | 090    |
| 25375             | ..... | A      | Revise radius & ulna .....         | 13.04                     | NA   | NA  | 15.79  | 15.47   | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 30.10   | 29.78  | 090    |
| 25390             | ..... | A      | Shorten radius or ulna .....       | 10.40                     | NA   | NA  | 15.26  | 13.84   | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 26.73   | 25.31  | 090    |
| 25391             | ..... | A      | Lengthen radius or ulna .....      | 13.65                     | NA   | NA  | 17.57  | 16.23   | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 32.64   | 31.30  | 090    |
| 25392             | ..... | A      | Shorten radius & ulna .....        | 13.95                     | NA   | NA  | 15.11  | 14.71   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 30.52   | 30.12  | 090    |
| 25393             | ..... | A      | Lengthen radius & ulna .....       | 15.87                     | NA   | NA  | 17.48  | 16.97   | 1.62                     | NA  | NA   | 34.97   | 34.46  | 090    |
| 25400             | ..... | A      | Repair radius or ulna .....        | 10.92                     | NA   | NA  | 15.57  | 14.60   | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 27.62   | 26.65  | 090    |
| 25405             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft radius or ulna .....  | 14.38                     | NA   | NA  | 17.81  | 16.73   | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 33.67   | 32.59  | 090    |
| 25415             | ..... | A      | Repair radius & ulna .....         | 13.35                     | NA   | NA  | 16.86  | 15.74   | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 31.60   | 30.48  | 090    |
| 25420             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft radius & ulna .....   | 16.33                     | NA   | NA  | 18.39  | 17.78   | 1.69                     | NA  | NA   | 36.41   | 35.80  | 090    |
| 25425             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft radius or ulna .....  | 13.21                     | NA   | NA  | 23.60  | 20.96   | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 38.14   | 35.50  | 090    |
| 25426             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft radius & ulna .....   | 15.82                     | NA   | NA  | 18.25  | 16.87   | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 35.40   | 34.02  | 090    |
| 25440             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft wrist bone .....      | 10.44                     | NA   | NA  | 9.94   | 9.91  | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 21.47   | 21.44  | 090    |
| 25441             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct wrist joint .....      | 12.90                     | NA   | NA  | 11.18  | 11.47   | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 25.43   | 25.72  | 090    |
| 25442             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct wrist joint .....      | 10.85                     | NA   | NA  | 10.12  | 9.51  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 22.10   | 21.49  | 090    |
| 25443             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct wrist joint .....      | 10.39                     | NA   | NA  | 11.43  | 11.12   | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 22.91   | 22.60  | 090    |
| 25444             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct wrist joint .....      | 11.15                     | NA   | NA  | 11.68  | 11.51   | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 23.99   | 23.82  | 090    |
| 25445             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct wrist joint .....      | 9.69                      | NA   | NA  | 11.68  | 11.57   | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 21.38   | 21.27  | 090    |
| 25446             | ..... | A      | Wrist replacement .....            | 16.55                     | NA   | NA  | 13.37  | 14.97   | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 31.62   | 33.22  | 090    |
| 25447             | ..... | A      | Repair wrist joint(s) .....        | 10.37                     | NA   | NA  | 9.93   | 10.07   | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 21.37   | 21.51  | 090    |
| 25449             | ..... | A      | Remove wrist joint implant .....   | 14.49                     | NA   | NA  | 14.15  | 12.74   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 30.14   | 28.73  | 090    |
| 25450             | ..... | A      | Revision of wrist joint .....      | 7.87                      | NA   | NA  | 12.13  | 11.08   | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 20.65   | 19.60  | 090    |
| 25455             | ..... | A      | Revision of wrist joint .....      | 9.49                      | NA   | NA  | 10.71  | 10.40   | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 20.92   | 20.61  | 090    |
| 25490             | ..... | A      | Reinforce radius .....             | 9.54                      | NA   | NA  | 13.69  | 12.63   | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 24.22   | 23.16  | 090    |
| 25491             | ..... | A      | Reinforce ulna .....               | 9.96                      | NA   | NA  | 14.89  | 13.64   | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 25.89   | 24.64  | 090    |
| 25492             | ..... | A      | Reinforce radius and ulna .....    | 12.33                     | NA   | NA  | 13.65  | 13.28   | 1.29                     | NA  | NA   | 27.27   | 26.90  | 090    |
| 25500             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of radius .....     | 2.45                      | 3.72   | 3.42  | 2.31   | 2.37  | 0.23                     | 6.40  | 6.10   | 4.99  | 5.05   | 090    |
| 25505             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of radius .....     | 5.21                      | 6.95   | 6.18  | 5.06   | 4.76  | 0.53                     | 12.69   | 11.92  | 10.80   | 10.50  | 090    |
| 25515             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of radius .....     | 9.18                      | NA   | NA  | 8.77   | 8.65  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 18.81   | 18.69  | 090    |
| 25520             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of radius .....     | 6.26                      | 7.20   | 6.96  | 5.77   | 5.89  | 0.64                     | 14.10   | 13.86  | 12.67   | 12.79  | 090    |
| 25525             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of radius .....     | 12.24                     | NA   | NA  | 10.45  | 10.86   | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 23.97   | 24.38  | 090    |
| 25526             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of radius .....     | 12.98                     | NA   | NA  | 13.57  | 13.39   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 27.89   | 27.71  | 090    |
| 25530             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of ulna .....       | 2.09                      | 3.73   | 3.46  | 2.38   | 2.45  | 0.21                     | 6.03  | 5.76   | 4.68  | 4.75   | 090    |
| 25535             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of ulna .....       | 5.14                      | 6.75   | 6.03  | 5.19   | 4.86  | 0.51                     | 12.40   | 11.68  | 10.84   | 10.51  | 090    |
| 25545             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture of ulna .....       | 8.90                      | NA   | NA  | 8.68   | 8.57  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 18.50   | 18.39  | 090    |
| 25560             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture radius & ulna ..... | 2.44                      | 3.76   | 3.44  | 2.24   | 2.30  | 0.23                     | 6.43  | 6.11   | 4.91  | 4.97   | 090    |
| 25565             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture radius & ulna ..... | 5.63                      | 7.23   | 6.69  | 5.24   | 5.20  | 0.57                     | 13.43   | 12.89  | 11.44   | 11.40  | 090    |
| 25574             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture radius & ulna ..... | 7.01                      | NA   | NA  | 7.62   | 7.81  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 15.36   | 15.55  | 090    |
| 25575             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture radius/ulna .....   | 10.45                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 10.03   | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 21.03   | 21.56  | 090    |
| 25600             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture radius/ulna .....   | 2.63                      | 4.06   | 3.82  | 2.50   | 2.65  | 0.27                     | 6.96  | 6.72   | 5.40  | 5.55   | 090    |
| 25605             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture radius/ulna .....   | 5.81                      | 7.43   | 6.65  | 5.58   | 5.26  | 0.60                     | 13.84   | 13.06  | 11.99   | 11.67  | 090    |
| 25611             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture radius/ulna .....   | 7.77                      | NA   | NA  | 8.73   | 8.18  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 17.30   | 16.75  | 090    |
| 25620             | ..... | A      | Treat fracture radius/ulna .....   | 8.55                      | NA   | NA  | 8.32   | 8.18  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 17.75   | 17.61  | 090    |
| 25622             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist bone fracture .....    | 2.61                      | 4.01   | 3.63  | 2.44   | 2.45  | 0.27                     | 6.89  | 6.51   | 5.32  | 5.33   | 090    |
| 25624             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist bone fracture .....    | 4.53                      | 6.71   | 6.03  | 4.70   | 4.52  | 0.47                     | 11.71   | 11.03  | 9.70  | 9.52   | 090    |
| 25628             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist bone fracture .....    | 8.43                      | NA   | NA  | 8.42   | 8.25  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 17.74   | 17.57  | 090    |
| 25630             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist bone fracture .....    | 2.88                      | 4.17   | 3.72  | 2.44   | 2.43  | 0.29                     | 7.34  | 6.89   | 5.61  | 5.60   | 090    |
| 25635             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist bone fracture .....    | 4.39                      | 6.59   | 5.86  | 4.42   | 4.23  | 0.45                     | 11.43   | 10.70  | 9.26  | 9.07   | 090    |
| 25645             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist bone fracture .....    | 7.25                      | NA   | NA  | 7.67   | 7.57  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 15.67   | 15.57  | 090    |
| 25650             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist bone fracture .....    | 3.05                      | 4.16   | 3.84  | 2.59   | 2.67  | 0.31                     | 7.52  | 7.20   | 5.95  | 6.03   | 090    |
| 25660             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist dislocation .....      | 4.76                      | NA   | NA  | 4.48   | 3.86  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 9.72  | 9.10   | 090    |
| 25670             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist dislocation .....      | 7.92                      | NA   | NA  | 8.33   | 8.17  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 17.07   | 16.91  | 090    |
| 25675             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist dislocation .....      | 4.67                      | 6.25   | 5.31  | 4.56   | 4.04  | 0.47                     | 11.39   | 10.45  | 9.70  | 9.18   | 090    |
| 25676             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist dislocation .....      | 8.04                      | NA   | NA  | 8.36   | 8.26  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 17.21   | 17.11  | 090    |
| 25680             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist fracture .....         | 5.99                      | NA   | NA  | 5.67   | 4.92  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 12.19   | 11.44  | 090    |
| 25685             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist fracture .....         | 9.78                      | NA   | NA  | 9.16   | 9.26  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 19.92   | 20.02  | 090    |
| 25690             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist dislocation .....      | 5.50                      | NA   | NA  | 6.22   | 5.99  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 12.28   | 12.05  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 25695             | ..... | A      | Treat wrist dislocation .....      | 8.34                      | NA   | NA  | 8.42   | 8.23  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 17.63   | 17.44  | 090    |
| 25800             | ..... | A      | Fusion of wrist joint .....        | 9.76                      | NA   | NA  | 9.55   | 10.08   | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 19.32   | 19.85  | 090    |
| 25805             | ..... | A      | Fusion/graft of wrist joint .....  | 11.28                     | NA   | NA  | 10.41  | 11.18   | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 22.86   | 23.63  | 090    |
| 25810             | ..... | A      | Fusion/graft of wrist joint .....  | 10.57                     | NA   | NA  | 9.98   | 10.64   | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 21.63   | 22.29  | 090    |
| 25820             | ..... | A      | Fusion of hand bones .....         | 7.45                      | NA   | NA  | 8.42   | 8.54  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 16.61   | 16.73  | 090    |
| 25825             | ..... | A      | Fuse hand bones with graft .....   | 9.27                      | NA   | NA  | 9.25   | 9.71  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 19.47   | 19.93  | 090    |
| 25830             | ..... | A      | Fusion, radioulnar jnt/ulna .....  | 10.06                     | NA   | NA  | 14.63  | 13.31   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 25.72   | 24.40  | 090    |
| 25900             | ..... | A      | Amputation of forearm .....        | 9.01                      | NA   | NA  | 12.78  | 11.51   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 22.74   | 21.47  | 090    |
| 25905             | ..... | A      | Amputation of forearm .....        | 9.12                      | NA   | NA  | 14.20  | 12.58   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 24.27   | 22.65  | 090    |
| 25907             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 7.80                      | NA   | NA  | 14.07  | 12.11   | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 22.69   | 20.73  | 090    |
| 25909             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 8.96                      | NA   | NA  | 13.79  | 11.85   | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 23.71   | 21.77  | 090    |
| 25915             | ..... | A      | Amputation of forearm .....        | 17.08                     | NA   | NA  | 14.03  | 14.82   | 1.83                     | NA  | NA   | 32.94   | 33.73  | 090    |
| 25920             | ..... | A      | Amputate hand at wrist .....       | 8.68                      | NA   | NA  | 8.72   | 8.44  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 18.32   | 18.04  | 090    |
| 25922             | ..... | A      | Amputate hand at wrist .....       | 7.42                      | NA   | NA  | 8.81   | 8.11  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 17.00   | 16.30  | 090    |
| 25924             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 8.46                      | NA   | NA  | 9.23   | 8.96  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 18.30   | 18.03  | 090    |
| 25927             | ..... | A      | Amputation of hand .....           | 8.80                      | NA   | NA  | 12.32  | 10.95   | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 22.05   | 20.68  | 090    |
| 25929             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 7.59                      | NA   | NA  | 7.83   | 7.16  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 16.18   | 15.51  | 090    |
| 25931             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 7.81                      | NA   | NA  | 13.10  | 11.06   | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 21.70   | 19.66  | 090    |
| 25999             | ..... | C      | Forearm or wrist surgery .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 26010             | ..... | A      | Drainage of finger abscess .....   | 1.54                      | 4.47   | 3.48  | 3.06   | 2.43  | 0.12                     | 6.13  | 5.14   | 4.72  | 4.09   | 010    |
| 26011             | ..... | A      | Drainage of finger abscess .....   | 2.19                      | 6.18   | 5.05  | 5.27   | 4.37  | 0.22                     | 8.59  | 7.46   | 7.68  | 6.78   | 010    |
| 26020             | ..... | A      | Drain hand tendon sheath .....     | 4.67                      | NA   | NA  | 10.75  | 9.07  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 15.91   | 14.23  | 090    |
| 26025             | ..... | A      | Drainage of palm bursa .....       | 4.82                      | NA   | NA  | 10.69  | 9.24  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 16.01   | 14.56  | 090    |
| 26030             | ..... | A      | Drainage of palm bursa(s) .....    | 5.93                      | NA   | NA  | 11.55  | 10.22   | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 18.10   | 16.77  | 090    |
| 26034             | ..... | A      | Treat hand bone lesion .....       | 6.23                      | NA   | NA  | 12.79  | 10.74   | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 19.66   | 17.61  | 090    |
| 26035             | ..... | A      | Decompress fingers/hand .....      | 9.51                      | NA   | NA  | 14.74  | 12.46   | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 25.22   | 22.94  | 090    |
| 26037             | ..... | A      | Decompress fingers/hand .....      | 7.25                      | NA   | NA  | 11.30  | 10.20   | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 19.30   | 18.20  | 090    |
| 26040             | ..... | A      | Release palm contracture .....     | 3.33                      | NA   | NA  | 10.46  | 8.62  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 14.13   | 12.29  | 090    |
| 26045             | ..... | A      | Release palm contracture .....     | 5.56                      | NA   | NA  | 11.77  | 10.14   | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 17.90   | 16.27  | 090    |
| 26055             | ..... | A      | Incise finger tendon sheath .....  | 2.69                      | 6.79   | 5.98  | 6.46   | 5.74  | 0.28                     | 9.76  | 8.95   | 9.43  | 8.71   | 090    |
| 26060             | ..... | A      | Incision of finger tendon .....    | 2.81                      | NA   | NA  | 6.76   | 5.38  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 9.87  | 8.49   | 090    |
| 26070             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat hand joint .....     | 3.69                      | NA   | NA  | 9.24   | 7.68  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 13.25   | 11.69  | 090    |
| 26075             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat finger joint .....   | 3.79                      | NA   | NA  | 10.07  | 8.58  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 14.21   | 12.72  | 090    |
| 26080             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat finger joint .....   | 4.24                      | NA   | NA  | 10.91  | 9.04  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 15.58   | 13.71  | 090    |
| 26100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy hand joint lining .....     | 3.67                      | NA   | NA  | 7.50   | 6.44  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 11.53   | 10.47  | 090    |
| 26105             | ..... | A      | Biopsy finger joint lining .....   | 3.71                      | NA   | NA  | 10.99  | 9.38  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 15.08   | 13.47  | 090    |
| 26110             | ..... | A      | Biopsy finger joint lining .....   | 3.53                      | NA   | NA  | 10.26  | 8.49  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 14.15   | 12.38  | 090    |
| 26115             | ..... | A      | Removal of hand lesion .....       | 3.86                      | 6.64   | 5.53  | 6.64   | 5.53  | 0.39                     | 10.89   | 9.78   | 10.89   | 9.78   | 090    |
| 26116             | ..... | A      | Removal of hand lesion .....       | 5.53                      | NA   | NA  | 11.69  | 9.78  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 17.79   | 15.88  | 090    |
| 26117             | ..... | A      | Remove tumor, hand/finger .....    | 8.55                      | NA   | NA  | 13.40  | 11.43   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 22.83   | 20.86  | 090    |
| 26121             | ..... | A      | Release palm contracture .....     | 7.54                      | NA   | NA  | 13.48  | 12.36   | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 21.80   | 20.68  | 090    |
| 26123             | ..... | A      | Release palm contracture .....     | 9.29                      | NA   | NA  | 14.43  | 13.29   | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 24.69   | 23.55  | 090    |
| 26125             | ..... | A      | Release palm contracture .....     | 4.61                      | NA   | NA  | 2.51   | 2.59  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 7.61  | 7.69   | ZZZ    |
| 26130             | ..... | A      | Remove wrist joint lining .....    | 5.42                      | NA   | NA  | 13.13  | 11.21   | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 19.11   | 17.19  | 090    |
| 26135             | ..... | A      | Revise finger joint, each .....    | 6.96                      | NA   | NA  | 14.52  | 12.21   | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 22.21   | 19.90  | 090    |
| 26140             | ..... | A      | Revise finger joint, each .....    | 6.17                      | NA   | NA  | 13.67  | 11.45   | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 20.48   | 18.26  | 090    |
| 26145             | ..... | A      | Tendon excision, palm/finger ..... | 6.32                      | NA   | NA  | 13.99  | 11.77   | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 20.97   | 18.75  | 090    |
| 26160             | ..... | A      | Remove tendon sheath lesion .....  | 3.15                      | 6.63   | 5.60  | 6.63   | 5.60  | 0.32                     | 10.10   | 9.07   | 10.10   | 9.07   | 090    |
| 26170             | ..... | A      | Removal of palm tendon, each ..... | 4.77                      | NA   | NA  | 7.54   | 6.42  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 12.84   | 11.72  | 090    |
| 26180             | ..... | A      | Removal of finger tendon .....     | 5.18                      | NA   | NA  | 7.99   | 7.08  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 13.72   | 12.81  | 090    |
| 26185             | ..... | A      | Remove finger bone .....           | 5.25                      | NA   | NA  | 7.57   | 6.83  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 13.36   | 12.62  | 090    |
| 26200             | ..... | A      | Remove hand bone lesion .....      | 5.51                      | NA   | NA  | 11.89  | 10.13   | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 17.96   | 16.20  | 090    |
| 26205             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft bone lesion .....     | 7.70                      | NA   | NA  | 12.85  | 11.38   | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 21.36   | 19.89  | 090    |
| 26210             | ..... | A      | Removal of finger lesion .....     | 5.15                      | NA   | NA  | 12.13  | 10.16   | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 17.81   | 15.84  | 090    |
| 26215             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft finger lesion .....   | 7.10                      | NA   | NA  | 12.28  | 10.72   | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 20.04   | 18.48  | 090    |
| 26230             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of hand bone ..... | 6.33                      | NA   | NA  | 11.46  | 9.75  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 18.45   | 16.74  | 090    |
| 26235             | ..... | A      | Partial removal, finger bone ..... | 6.19                      | NA   | NA  | 10.63  | 9.11  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 17.47   | 15.95  | 090    |
| 26236             | ..... | A      | Partial removal, finger bone ..... | 5.32                      | NA   | NA  | 10.62  | 9.01  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 16.49   | 14.88  | 090    |
| 26250             | ..... | A      | Extensive hand surgery .....       | 7.55                      | NA   | NA  | 15.21  | 13.04   | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 23.51   | 21.34  | 090    |
| 26255             | ..... | A      | Extensive hand surgery .....       | 12.43                     | NA   | NA  | 17.34  | 15.43   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 30.96   | 29.05  | 090    |
| 26260             | ..... | A      | Extensive finger surgery .....     | 7.03                      | NA   | NA  | 13.81  | 11.91   | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 21.56   | 19.66  | 090    |
| 26261             | ..... | A      | Extensive finger surgery .....     | 9.09                      | NA   | NA  | 16.65  | 14.58   | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 26.40   | 24.33  | 090    |
| 26262             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of finger .....    | 5.67                      | NA   | NA  | 12.62  | 10.75   | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 18.88   | 17.01  | 090    |
| 26320             | ..... | A      | Removal of implant from hand ..... | 3.98                      | NA   | NA  | 11.03  | 9.23  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 15.42   | 13.62  | 090    |
| 26350             | ..... | A      | Repair finger/hand tendon .....    | 5.99                      | NA   | NA  | 17.09  | 14.38   | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 23.70   | 20.99  | 090    |
| 26352             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft hand tendon .....     | 7.68                      | NA   | NA  | 18.11  | 15.37   | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 26.59   | 23.85  | 090    |
| 26356             | ..... | A      | Repair finger/hand tendon .....    | 8.07                      | NA   | NA  | 18.25  | 15.64   | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 27.17   | 24.56  | 090    |
| 26357             | ..... | A      | Repair finger/hand tendon .....    | 8.58                      | NA   | NA  | 18.19  | 15.43   | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 27.66   | 24.90  | 090    |
| 26358             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft hand tendon .....     | 9.14                      | NA   | NA  | 18.03  | 15.53   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 28.12   | 25.62  | 090    |
| 26370             | ..... | A      | Repair finger/hand tendon .....    | 7.11                      | NA   | NA  | 17.56  | 14.99   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 25.41   | 22.84  | 090    |
| 26372             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft hand tendon .....     | 8.76                      | NA   | NA  | 18.63  | 15.71   | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 28.29   | 25.37  | 090    |
| 26373             | ..... | A      | Repair finger/hand tendon .....    | 8.16                      | NA   | NA  | 17.00  | 14.61   | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 26.00   | 23.61  | 090    |
| 26390             | ..... | A      | Revise hand/finger tendon .....    | 9.19                      | NA   | NA  | 14.62  | 13.12   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 24.76   | 23.26  | 090    |
| 26392             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft hand tendon .....     | 10.26                     | NA   | NA  | 19.52  | 16.98   | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 30.85   | 28.31  | 090    |
| 26410             | ..... | A      | Repair hand tendon .....           | 4.63                      | NA   | NA  | 13.51  | 11.03   | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 18.62   | 16.14  | 090    |
| 26412             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft hand tendon .....     | 6.31                      | NA   | NA  | 15.08  | 12.94   | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 22.05   | 19.91  | 090    |
| 26415             | ..... | A      | Excision, hand/finger tendon ..... | 8.34                      | NA   | NA  | 13.72  | 12.12   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 22.80   | 21.20  | 090    |
| 26416             | ..... | A      | Graft hand or finger tendon .....  | 9.37                      | NA   | NA  | 16.12  | 14.44   | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 26.45   | 24.77  | 090    |
| 26418             | ..... | A      | Repair finger tendon .....         | 4.25                      | NA   | NA  | 13.70  | 11.25   | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 18.39   | 15.94  | 090    |
| 26420             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft finger tendon .....   | 6.77                      | NA   | NA  | 15.04  | 12.82   | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 22.51   | 20.29  | 090    |
| 26426             | ..... | A      | Repair finger/hand tendon .....    | 6.15                      | NA   | NA  | 14.32  | 12.45   | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 21.11   | 19.24  | 090    |
| 26428             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft finger tendon .....   | 7.21                      | NA   | NA  | 16.32  | 13.73   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 24.27   | 21.68  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 26432             | ..... | A      | Repair finger tendon .....         | 4.02                      | NA   | NA  | 11.21  | 9.26  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 15.65   | 13.70  | 090    |
| 26433             | ..... | A      | Repair finger tendon .....         | 4.56                      | NA   | NA  | 12.10  | 10.15   | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 17.14   | 15.19  | 090    |
| 26434             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft finger tendon .....   | 6.09                      | NA   | NA  | 12.26  | 10.54   | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 18.96   | 17.24  | 090    |
| 26437             | ..... | A      | Realignment of tendons .....       | 5.82                      | NA   | NA  | 12.08  | 10.16   | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 18.51   | 16.59  | 090    |
| 26440             | ..... | A      | Release palm/finger tendon .....   | 5.02                      | NA   | NA  | 15.82  | 12.83   | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 21.37   | 18.38  | 090    |
| 26442             | ..... | A      | Release palm & finger tendon ..... | 8.16                      | NA   | NA  | 17.40  | 13.97   | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 26.41   | 22.98  | 090    |
| 26445             | ..... | A      | Release hand/finger tendon .....   | 4.31                      | NA   | NA  | 15.64  | 12.61   | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 20.40   | 17.37  | 090    |
| 26449             | ..... | A      | Release forearm/hand tendon .....  | 0.07                      | NA   | NA  | 16.13  | 13.61   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 16.94   | 14.42  | 090    |
| 26450             | ..... | A      | Incision of palm tendon .....      | 3.67                      | NA   | NA  | 7.21   | 6.03  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 11.26   | 10.08  | 090    |
| 26455             | ..... | A      | Incision of finger tendon .....    | 3.64                      | NA   | NA  | 7.16   | 5.88  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 11.18   | 9.90   | 090    |
| 26460             | ..... | A      | Incise hand/finger tendon .....    | 3.46                      | NA   | NA  | 6.78   | 5.55  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 10.60   | 9.37   | 090    |
| 26471             | ..... | A      | Fusion of finger tendons .....     | 5.73                      | NA   | NA  | 11.56  | 9.80  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 17.88   | 16.12  | 090    |
| 26474             | ..... | A      | Fusion of finger tendons .....     | 5.32                      | NA   | NA  | 12.03  | 10.27   | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 17.90   | 16.14  | 090    |
| 26476             | ..... | A      | Tendon lengthening .....           | 5.18                      | NA   | NA  | 11.86  | 9.68  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 17.56   | 15.38  | 090    |
| 26477             | ..... | A      | Tendon shortening .....            | 5.15                      | NA   | NA  | 11.88  | 9.99  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 17.56   | 15.67  | 090    |
| 26478             | ..... | A      | Lengthening of hand tendon .....   | 5.80                      | NA   | NA  | 12.34  | 10.42   | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 18.74   | 16.82  | 090    |
| 26479             | ..... | A      | Shortening of hand tendon .....    | 5.74                      | NA   | NA  | 12.60  | 10.89   | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 18.94   | 17.23  | 090    |
| 26480             | ..... | A      | Transplant hand tendon .....       | 6.69                      | NA   | NA  | 16.32  | 14.01   | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 23.71   | 21.40  | 090    |
| 26483             | ..... | A      | Transplant/graft hand tendon ..... | 8.29                      | NA   | NA  | 17.42  | 15.37   | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 26.57   | 24.52  | 090    |
| 26485             | ..... | A      | Transplant palm tendon .....       | 7.70                      | NA   | NA  | 17.18  | 14.65   | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 25.67   | 23.14  | 090    |
| 26489             | ..... | A      | Transplant/graft palm tendon ..... | 9.55                      | NA   | NA  | 13.84  | 11.30   | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 24.25   | 21.71  | 090    |
| 26490             | ..... | A      | Revise thumb tendon .....          | 8.41                      | NA   | NA  | 13.39  | 12.16   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 22.68   | 21.45  | 090    |
| 26492             | ..... | A      | Tendon transfer with graft .....   | 9.62                      | NA   | NA  | 13.93  | 12.82   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 24.50   | 23.39  | 090    |
| 26494             | ..... | A      | Hand tendon/muscle transfer .....  | 8.47                      | NA   | NA  | 14.18  | 12.61   | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 23.55   | 21.98  | 090    |
| 26496             | ..... | A      | Revise thumb tendon .....          | 9.59                      | NA   | NA  | 13.44  | 12.45   | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 23.04   | 22.05  | 090    |
| 26497             | ..... | A      | Finger tendon transfer .....       | 9.57                      | NA   | NA  | 13.77  | 12.50   | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 24.30   | 23.03  | 090    |
| 26498             | ..... | A      | Finger tendon transfer .....       | 0.14                      | NA   | NA  | 16.18  | 15.33   | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 17.77   | 16.92  | 090    |
| 26499             | ..... | A      | Revision of finger .....           | 8.98                      | NA   | NA  | 15.42  | 13.67   | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 25.21   | 23.46  | 090    |
| 26500             | ..... | A      | Hand tendon reconstruction .....   | 5.96                      | NA   | NA  | 12.82  | 10.56   | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 19.40   | 17.14  | 090    |
| 26502             | ..... | A      | Hand tendon reconstruction .....   | 7.14                      | NA   | NA  | 12.04  | 10.46   | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 19.89   | 18.31  | 090    |
| 26504             | ..... | A      | Hand tendon reconstruction .....   | 7.47                      | NA   | NA  | 11.60  | 10.52   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 19.81   | 18.73  | 090    |
| 26508             | ..... | A      | Release thumb contracture .....    | 6.01                      | NA   | NA  | 12.28  | 10.34   | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 18.91   | 16.97  | 090    |
| 26510             | ..... | A      | Thumb tendon transfer .....        | 5.43                      | NA   | NA  | 11.54  | 9.78  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 17.53   | 15.77  | 090    |
| 26516             | ..... | A      | Fusion of knuckle joint .....      | 7.15                      | NA   | NA  | 12.67  | 10.63   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 20.56   | 18.52  | 090    |
| 26517             | ..... | A      | Fusion of knuckle joints .....     | 8.83                      | NA   | NA  | 14.66  | 12.91   | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 24.39   | 22.64  | 090    |
| 26518             | ..... | A      | Fusion of knuckle joints .....     | 9.02                      | NA   | NA  | 14.10  | 12.34   | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 24.06   | 22.30  | 090    |
| 26520             | ..... | A      | Release knuckle contracture .....  | 5.30                      | NA   | NA  | 15.82  | 13.08   | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 21.67   | 18.93  | 090    |
| 26525             | ..... | A      | Release finger contracture .....   | 5.33                      | NA   | NA  | 15.99  | 12.98   | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 21.87   | 18.86  | 090    |
| 26530             | ..... | A      | Revise knuckle joint .....         | 6.69                      | NA   | NA  | 16.00  | 13.40   | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 23.37   | 20.77  | 090    |
| 26531             | ..... | A      | Revise knuckle with implant .....  | 7.91                      | NA   | NA  | 16.42  | 14.12   | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 25.15   | 22.85  | 090    |
| 26535             | ..... | A      | Revise finger joint .....          | 5.24                      | NA   | NA  | 8.96   | 8.03  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 14.59   | 13.66  | 090    |
| 26536             | ..... | A      | Revise/implant finger joint .....  | 6.37                      | NA   | NA  | 14.44  | 12.73   | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 21.45   | 19.74  | 090    |
| 26540             | ..... | A      | Repair hand joint .....            | 6.43                      | NA   | NA  | 12.69  | 11.32   | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 19.79   | 18.42  | 090    |
| 26541             | ..... | A      | Repair hand joint with graft ..... | 8.62                      | NA   | NA  | 13.84  | 12.81   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 23.34   | 22.31  | 090    |
| 26542             | ..... | A      | Repair hand joint with graft ..... | 6.78                      | NA   | NA  | 12.19  | 10.68   | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 19.68   | 18.17  | 090    |
| 26545             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct finger joint .....     | 6.92                      | NA   | NA  | 13.16  | 11.30   | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 20.81   | 18.95  | 090    |
| 26546             | ..... | A      | Repair nonunion hand .....         | 8.92                      | NA   | NA  | 13.85  | 12.59   | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 23.70   | 22.44  | 090    |
| 26548             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct finger joint .....     | 8.03                      | NA   | NA  | 14.07  | 12.12   | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 22.94   | 20.99  | 090    |
| 26550             | ..... | A      | Construct thumb replacement .....  | 21.24                     | NA   | NA  | 16.51  | 17.76   | 2.24                     | NA  | NA   | 39.99   | 41.24  | 090    |
| 26551             | ..... | A      | Great toe-hand transfer .....      | 46.58                     | NA   | NA  | 29.27  | 33.42   | 4.99                     | NA  | NA   | 80.84   | 84.99  | 090    |
| 26553             | ..... | A      | Single transfer, toe-hand .....    | 46.27                     | NA   | NA  | 27.76  | 32.21   | 4.95                     | NA  | NA   | 78.98   | 83.43  | 090    |
| 26554             | ..... | A      | Double transfer, toe-hand .....    | 54.95                     | NA   | NA  | 31.20  | 36.98   | 5.74                     | NA  | NA   | 91.89   | 97.67  | 090    |
| 26555             | ..... | A      | Positional change of finger .....  | 16.63                     | NA   | NA  | 18.52  | 18.07   | 1.73                     | NA  | NA   | 36.88   | 36.43  | 090    |
| 26556             | ..... | A      | Toe joint transfer .....           | 47.26                     | NA   | NA  | 31.42  | 35.14   | 5.06                     | NA  | NA   | 83.74   | 87.46  | 090    |
| 26560             | ..... | A      | Repair of web finger .....         | 5.38                      | NA   | NA  | 10.33  | 9.01  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 16.24   | 14.92  | 090    |
| 26561             | ..... | A      | Repair of web finger .....         | 10.92                     | NA   | NA  | 16.52  | 14.80   | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 28.57   | 26.85  | 090    |
| 26562             | ..... | A      | Repair of web finger .....         | 9.68                      | NA   | NA  | 14.66  | 13.89   | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 25.36   | 24.59  | 090    |
| 26565             | ..... | A      | Correct metacarpal flaw .....      | 6.74                      | NA   | NA  | 12.83  | 11.20   | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 20.27   | 18.64  | 090    |
| 26567             | ..... | A      | Correct finger deformity .....     | 6.82                      | NA   | NA  | 12.46  | 10.51   | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 19.99   | 18.04  | 090    |
| 26568             | ..... | A      | Lengthen metacarpal/finger .....   | 9.08                      | NA   | NA  | 18.19  | 15.94   | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 28.18   | 25.93  | 090    |
| 26580             | ..... | A      | Repair hand deformity .....        | 18.18                     | NA   | NA  | 14.46  | 15.43   | 1.51                     | NA  | NA   | 34.15   | 35.12  | 090    |
| 26585             | ..... | A      | Repair finger deformity .....      | 14.05                     | NA   | NA  | 11.55  | 12.18   | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 26.44   | 27.07  | 090    |
| 26587             | ..... | C      | Reconstruct extra finger .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 26590             | ..... | A      | Repair finger deformity .....      | 17.96                     | NA   | NA  | 16.48  | 16.87   | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 36.23   | 36.62  | 090    |
| 26591             | ..... | A      | Repair muscles of hand .....       | 3.25                      | NA   | NA  | 11.27  | 9.08  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 14.86   | 12.67  | 090    |
| 26593             | ..... | A      | Release muscles of hand .....      | 5.31                      | NA   | NA  | 11.47  | 9.72  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 17.33   | 15.58  | 090    |
| 26596             | ..... | A      | Excision constricting tissue ..... | 8.95                      | NA   | NA  | 8.35   | 8.50  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 18.17   | 18.32  | 090    |
| 26597             | ..... | A      | Release of scar contracture .....  | 9.82                      | NA   | NA  | 14.98  | 13.41   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 25.83   | 24.26  | 090    |
| 26600             | ..... | A      | Treat metacarpal fracture .....    | 1.96                      | 3.68   | 3.18  | 2.21   | 2.08  | 0.20                     | 5.84  | 5.34   | 4.37  | 4.24   | 090    |
| 26605             | ..... | A      | Treat metacarpal fracture .....    | 2.85                      | 5.36   | 4.64  | 3.79   | 3.47  | 0.30                     | 8.51  | 7.79   | 6.94  | 6.62   | 090    |
| 26607             | ..... | A      | Treat metacarpal fracture .....    | 5.36                      | NA   | NA  | 7.43   | 6.54  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 13.34   | 12.45  | 090    |
| 26608             | ..... | A      | Treat metacarpal fracture .....    | 5.36                      | NA   | NA  | 7.18   | 6.35  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 13.10   | 12.27  | 090    |
| 26615             | ..... | A      | Treat metacarpal fracture .....    | 5.33                      | NA   | NA  | 7.02   | 6.59  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 12.90   | 12.47  | 090    |
| 26641             | ..... | A      | Treat thumb dislocation .....      | 3.94                      | 5.64   | 4.53  | 3.69   | 3.07  | 0.37                     | 9.95  | 8.84   | 8.00  | 7.38   | 090    |
| 26645             | ..... | A      | Treat thumb fracture .....         | 4.41                      | 6.57   | 5.53  | 4.65   | 4.09  | 0.42                     | 11.40   | 10.36  | 9.48  | 8.92   | 090    |
| 26650             | ..... | A      | Treat thumb fracture .....         | 5.72                      | NA   | NA  | 7.55   | 6.75  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 13.86   | 13.06  | 090    |
| 26665             | ..... | A      | Treat thumb fracture .....         | 7.60                      | NA   | NA  | 8.22   | 7.90  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.60   | 16.28  | 090    |
| 26670             | ..... | A      | Treat hand dislocation .....       | 3.69                      | 5.54   | 4.42  | 3.48   | 2.87  | 0.35                     | 9.58  | 8.46   | 7.52  | 6.91   | 090    |
| 26675             | ..... | A      | Treat hand dislocation .....       | 4.64                      | 5.97   | 5.66  | 3.59   | 3.87  | 0.47                     | 11.08   | 10.77  | 8.70  | 8.98   | 090    |
| 26676             | ..... | A      | Pin hand dislocation .....         | 5.52                      | NA   | NA  | 7.52   | 6.96  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 13.61   | 13.05  | 090    |
| 26685             | ..... | A      | Treat hand dislocation .....       | 6.98                      | NA   | NA  | 7.78   | 7.40  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 15.48   | 15.10  | 090    |
| 26686             | ..... | A      | Treat hand dislocation .....       | 7.94                      | NA   | NA  | 8.12   | 7.80  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 16.87   | 16.55  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 26700             | ..... | A      | Treat knuckle dislocation .....    | 3.69                      | 4.18   | 3.38  | 2.20   | 1.89  | 0.35                     | 8.22  | 7.42   | 6.24  | 5.93   | 090    |
| 26705             | ..... | A      | Treat knuckle dislocation .....    | 4.19                      | 5.45   | 4.57  | 3.80   | 3.33  | 0.41                     | 10.05   | 9.17   | 8.40  | 7.93   | 090    |
| 26706             | ..... | A      | Pin knuckle dislocation .....      | 5.12                      | NA   | NA  | 5.20   | 5.17  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 10.85   | 10.82  | 090    |
| 26715             | ..... | A      | Treat knuckle dislocation .....    | 5.74                      | NA   | NA  | 7.09   | 6.44  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 13.43   | 12.78  | 090    |
| 26720             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 1.66                      | 2.57   | 2.23  | 1.30   | 1.27  | 0.16                     | 4.39  | 4.05   | 3.12  | 3.09   | 090    |
| 26725             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 3.33                      | 4.49   | 3.79  | 2.76   | 2.49  | 0.34                     | 8.16  | 7.46   | 6.43  | 6.16   | 090    |
| 26727             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 5.23                      | NA   | NA  | 7.52   | 6.31  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 13.29   | 12.08  | 090    |
| 26735             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 5.98                      | NA   | NA  | 7.45   | 6.60  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 14.04   | 13.19  | 090    |
| 26740             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 1.94                      | 3.17   | 2.69  | 2.13   | 1.91  | 0.19                     | 5.30  | 4.82   | 4.26  | 4.04   | 090    |
| 26742             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 3.85                      | 6.32   | 5.28  | 4.54   | 3.94  | 0.39                     | 10.56   | 9.52   | 8.78  | 8.18   | 090    |
| 26746             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 5.81                      | NA   | NA  | 7.49   | 6.91  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 13.91   | 13.33  | 090    |
| 26750             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 1.70                      | 2.98   | 2.46  | 1.73   | 1.52  | 0.16                     | 4.84  | 4.32   | 3.59  | 3.38   | 090    |
| 26755             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 3.10                      | 4.25   | 3.48  | 2.50   | 2.17  | 0.31                     | 7.66  | 6.89   | 5.91  | 5.58   | 090    |
| 26756             | ..... | A      | Pin finger fracture, each .....    | 4.39                      | NA   | NA  | 7.24   | 5.95  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 12.09   | 10.80  | 090    |
| 26765             | ..... | A      | Treat finger fracture, each .....  | 4.17                      | NA   | NA  | 6.45   | 5.56  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 11.05   | 10.16  | 090    |
| 26770             | ..... | A      | Treat finger dislocation .....     | 3.02                      | 4.07   | 3.26  | 1.96   | 1.68  | 0.29                     | 7.38  | 6.57   | 5.27  | 4.99   | 090    |
| 26775             | ..... | A      | Treat finger dislocation .....     | 3.71                      | 5.31   | 4.29  | 3.22   | 2.72  | 0.37                     | 9.39  | 8.37   | 7.30  | 6.80   | 090    |
| 26776             | ..... | A      | Pin finger dislocation .....       | 4.80                      | NA   | NA  | 7.35   | 6.08  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 12.66   | 11.39  | 090    |
| 26785             | ..... | A      | Treat finger dislocation .....     | 4.21                      | NA   | NA  | 6.37   | 5.58  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 11.02   | 10.23  | 090    |
| 26820             | ..... | A      | Thumb fusion with graft .....      | 8.26                      | NA   | NA  | 13.49  | 11.92   | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 22.61   | 21.04  | 090    |
| 26841             | ..... | A      | Fusion of thumb .....              | 7.13                      | NA   | NA  | 12.94  | 11.38   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 20.81   | 19.25  | 090    |
| 26842             | ..... | A      | Thumb fusion with graft .....      | 8.24                      | NA   | NA  | 13.80  | 12.68   | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 22.89   | 21.77  | 090    |
| 26843             | ..... | A      | Fusion of hand joint .....         | 7.61                      | NA   | NA  | 12.96  | 11.45   | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 21.33   | 19.82  | 090    |
| 26844             | ..... | A      | Fusion/graft of hand joint .....   | 8.73                      | NA   | NA  | 13.60  | 12.20   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 23.21   | 21.81  | 090    |
| 26850             | ..... | A      | Fusion of knuckle .....            | 6.97                      | NA   | NA  | 12.42  | 10.57   | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 20.12   | 18.27  | 090    |
| 26852             | ..... | A      | Fusion of knuckle with graft ..... | 8.46                      | NA   | NA  | 13.34  | 11.56   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 22.68   | 20.90  | 090    |
| 26860             | ..... | A      | Fusion of finger joint .....       | 4.69                      | NA   | NA  | 11.32  | 9.66  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 16.50   | 14.84  | 090    |
| 26861             | ..... | A      | Fusion of finger jnt, add-on ..... | 1.74                      | NA   | NA  | 0.95   | 1.23  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 2.87  | 3.15   | ZZZ    |
| 26862             | ..... | A      | Fusion/graft of finger joint ..... | 7.37                      | NA   | NA  | 12.64  | 10.88   | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 20.77   | 19.01  | 090    |
| 26863             | ..... | A      | Fuse/graft add joint .....         | 3.90                      | NA   | NA  | 2.14   | 2.52  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 6.44  | 6.82   | ZZZ    |
| 26910             | ..... | A      | Amputate metacarpal bone .....     | 7.60                      | NA   | NA  | 12.61  | 10.86   | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 21.00   | 19.25  | 090    |
| 26951             | ..... | A      | Amputation of finger/thumb .....   | 4.59                      | NA   | NA  | 11.14  | 9.13  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 16.21   | 14.20  | 090    |
| 26952             | ..... | A      | Amputation of finger/thumb .....   | 6.31                      | NA   | NA  | 12.54  | 10.49   | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 19.51   | 17.46  | 090    |
| 26989             | ..... | C      | Hand/finger surgery .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 26990             | ..... | A      | Drainage of pelvis lesion .....    | 7.48                      | NA   | NA  | 13.74  | 11.15   | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 21.95   | 19.36  | 090    |
| 26991             | ..... | A      | Drainage of pelvis bursa .....     | 6.68                      | 10.94  | 8.70  | 8.25   | 6.68  | 0.65                     | 18.27   | 16.03  | 15.58   | 14.01  | 090    |
| 26992             | ..... | A      | Drainage of bone lesion .....      | 13.02                     | NA   | NA  | 17.03  | 14.50   | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 31.41   | 28.88  | 090    |
| 27000             | ..... | A      | Incision of hip tendon .....       | 5.62                      | NA   | NA  | 6.50   | 5.38  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 12.70   | 11.58  | 090    |
| 27001             | ..... | A      | Incision of hip tendon .....       | 6.94                      | NA   | NA  | 7.23   | 6.06  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 14.88   | 13.71  | 090    |
| 27003             | ..... | A      | Incision of hip tendon .....       | 7.34                      | NA   | NA  | 7.97   | 7.82  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 16.07   | 15.92  | 090    |
| 27005             | ..... | A      | Incision of hip tendon .....       | 9.66                      | NA   | NA  | 9.26   | 7.86  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 19.90   | 18.50  | 090    |
| 27006             | ..... | A      | Incision of hip tendons .....      | 9.68                      | NA   | NA  | 9.31   | 8.24  | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 20.00   | 18.93  | 090    |
| 27025             | ..... | A      | Incision of hip/high fascia .....  | 11.16                     | NA   | NA  | 9.68   | 8.92  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 22.01   | 21.25  | 090    |
| 27030             | ..... | A      | Drainage of hip joint .....        | 13.01                     | NA   | NA  | 11.13  | 11.45   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 25.48   | 25.80  | 090    |
| 27033             | ..... | A      | Exploration of hip joint .....     | 13.39                     | NA   | NA  | 11.29  | 11.59   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 26.05   | 26.35  | 090    |
| 27035             | ..... | A      | Denervation of hip joint .....     | 16.69                     | NA   | NA  | 15.61  | 14.93   | 1.69                     | NA  | NA   | 33.99   | 33.31  | 090    |
| 27036             | ..... | A      | Excision of hip joint/muscle ..... | 12.88                     | NA   | NA  | 12.40  | 12.41   | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 26.61   | 26.62  | 090    |
| 27040             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of soft tissues .....       | 2.87                      | 5.04   | 3.98  | 3.62   | 2.91  | 0.17                     | 8.08  | 7.02   | 6.66  | 5.95   | 010    |
| 27041             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of soft tissues .....       | 9.89                      | NA   | NA  | 7.86   | 6.62  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 18.59   | 17.35  | 090    |
| 27047             | ..... | A      | Remove hip/pelvis lesion .....     | 7.45                      | 8.29   | 6.73  | 6.51   | 5.40  | 0.74                     | 16.48   | 14.92  | 14.70   | 13.59  | 090    |
| 27048             | ..... | A      | Remove hip/pelvis lesion .....     | 6.25                      | NA   | NA  | 7.01   | 6.43  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 13.89   | 13.31  | 090    |
| 27049             | ..... | A      | Remove tumor, hip/pelvis .....     | 13.66                     | NA   | NA  | 11.99  | 11.74   | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 26.98   | 26.73  | 090    |
| 27050             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of sacroiliac joint .....   | 4.36                      | NA   | NA  | 5.89   | 5.72  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 10.69   | 10.52  | 090    |
| 27052             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of hip joint .....          | 6.23                      | NA   | NA  | 7.20   | 7.26  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 14.07   | 14.13  | 090    |
| 27054             | ..... | A      | Removal of hip joint lining .....  | 8.54                      | NA   | NA  | 9.20   | 9.45  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 18.61   | 18.86  | 090    |
| 27060             | ..... | A      | Removal of ischial bursa .....     | 5.43                      | NA   | NA  | 6.58   | 6.00  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 12.56   | 11.98  | 090    |
| 27062             | ..... | A      | Remove femur lesion/bursa .....    | 5.37                      | NA   | NA  | 6.38   | 5.93  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 12.30   | 11.85  | 090    |
| 27065             | ..... | A      | Removal of hip bone lesion .....   | 5.90                      | NA   | NA  | 7.63   | 7.24  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 14.13   | 13.74  | 090    |
| 27066             | ..... | A      | Removal of hip bone lesion .....   | 10.33                     | NA   | NA  | 10.85  | 10.28   | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 22.22   | 21.65  | 090    |
| 27067             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft hip bone lesion ..... | 13.83                     | NA   | NA  | 12.50  | 12.53   | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 27.75   | 27.78  | 090    |
| 27070             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of hip bone .....  | 10.72                     | NA   | NA  | 16.03  | 14.03   | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 27.85   | 25.85  | 090    |
| 27071             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of hip bone .....  | 11.46                     | NA   | NA  | 16.51  | 14.69   | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 29.14   | 27.32  | 090    |
| 27075             | ..... | A      | Extensive hip surgery .....        | 17.23                     | NA   | NA  | 15.10  | 15.00   | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 34.09   | 33.99  | 090    |
| 27076             | ..... | A      | Extensive hip surgery .....        | 22.12                     | NA   | NA  | 18.00  | 17.94   | 2.24                     | NA  | NA   | 42.36   | 42.30  | 090    |
| 27077             | ..... | A      | Extensive hip surgery .....        | 23.13                     | NA   | NA  | 18.85  | 19.29   | 2.42                     | NA  | NA   | 44.40   | 44.84  | 090    |
| 27078             | ..... | A      | Extensive hip surgery .....        | 13.44                     | NA   | NA  | 13.15  | 12.36   | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 27.98   | 27.19  | 090    |
| 27079             | ..... | A      | Extensive hip surgery .....        | 13.75                     | NA   | NA  | 14.37  | 13.12   | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 29.52   | 28.27  | 090    |
| 27080             | ..... | A      | Removal of tail bone .....         | 6.39                      | NA   | NA  | 6.58   | 6.23  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 13.64   | 13.29  | 090    |
| 27086             | ..... | A      | Remove hip foreign body .....      | 1.87                      | 4.35   | 3.42  | 3.24   | 2.59  | 0.15                     | 6.37  | 5.44   | 5.26  | 4.61   | 010    |
| 27087             | ..... | A      | Remove hip foreign body .....      | 8.54                      | NA   | NA  | 7.93   | 6.93  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 17.32   | 16.32  | 090    |
| 27090             | ..... | A      | Removal of hip prosthesis .....    | 11.15                     | NA   | NA  | 10.02  | 9.98  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 22.32   | 22.28  | 090    |
| 27091             | ..... | A      | Removal of hip prosthesis .....    | 22.14                     | NA   | NA  | 15.90  | 17.30   | 2.17                     | NA  | NA   | 40.21   | 41.61  | 090    |
| 27093             | ..... | A      | Injection for hip x-ray .....      | 1.30                      | 10.78  | 8.31  | 0.50   | 0.60  | 0.08                     | 12.16   | 9.69   | 1.88  | 1.98   | 000    |
| 27095             | ..... | A      | Injection for hip x-ray .....      | 1.50                      | 11.04  | 8.53  | 0.54   | 0.66  | 0.09                     | 12.63   | 10.12  | 2.13  | 2.25   | 000    |
| 27096             | ..... | A      | Inject sacroiliac joint .....      | 1.10                      | 10.67  | 10.67   | 0.42   | 0.42  | 0.09                     | 11.86   | 11.86  | 1.61  | 1.61   | 000    |
| 27097             | ..... | A      | Revision of hip tendon .....       | 8.80                      | NA   | NA  | 8.56   | 8.51  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 18.28   | 18.23  | 090    |
| 27098             | ..... | A      | Transfer tendon to pelvis .....    | 8.83                      | NA   | NA  | 8.53   | 8.49  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 18.28   | 18.24  | 090    |
| 27100             | ..... | A      | Transfer of abdominal muscle ..... | 11.08                     | NA   | NA  | 10.94  | 10.29   | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 23.12   | 22.47  | 090    |
| 27105             | ..... | A      | Transfer of spinal muscle .....    | 11.77                     | NA   | NA  | 10.83  | 9.72  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 23.83   | 22.72  | 090    |
| 27110             | ..... | A      | Transfer of iliopsoas muscle ..... | 13.26                     | NA   | NA  | 13.65  | 13.12   | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 28.09   | 27.56  | 090    |
| 27111             | ..... | A      | Transfer of iliopsoas muscle ..... | 12.15                     | NA   | NA  | 10.73  | 11.20   | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 24.15   | 24.62  | 090    |
| 27120             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of hip socket ..... | 18.01                     | NA   | NA  | 13.71  | 15.19   | 1.84                     | NA  | NA   | 33.56   | 35.04  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 27122             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of hip socket ..... | 14.98                     | NA   | NA  | 12.87  | 14.13   | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 29.39   | 30.65  | 090    |
| 27125             | ..... | A      | Partial hip replacement .....      | 14.69                     | NA   | NA  | 12.35  | 13.65   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 28.54   | 29.84  | 090    |
| 27130             | ..... | A      | Total hip replacement .....        | 20.12                     | NA   | NA  | 15.52  | 17.65   | 2.05                     | NA  | NA   | 37.69   | 39.82  | 090    |
| 27132             | ..... | A      | Total hip replacement .....        | 23.30                     | NA   | NA  | 17.33  | 19.95   | 2.38                     | NA  | NA   | 43.01   | 45.63  | 090    |
| 27134             | ..... | A      | Revise hip joint replacement ..... | 28.52                     | NA   | NA  | 19.92  | 23.45   | 2.92                     | NA  | NA   | 51.36   | 54.89  | 090    |
| 27137             | ..... | A      | Revise hip joint replacement ..... | 21.17                     | NA   | NA  | 16.19  | 18.46   | 2.17                     | NA  | NA   | 39.53   | 41.80  | 090    |
| 27138             | ..... | A      | Revise hip joint replacement ..... | 22.17                     | NA   | NA  | 16.66  | 19.07   | 2.28                     | NA  | NA   | 41.11   | 43.52  | 090    |
| 27140             | ..... | A      | Transplant femur ridge .....       | 12.24                     | NA   | NA  | 10.71  | 11.03   | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 24.21   | 24.53  | 090    |
| 27146             | ..... | A      | Incision of hip bone .....         | 17.43                     | NA   | NA  | 14.75  | 14.02   | 1.80                     | NA  | NA   | 33.98   | 33.25  | 090    |
| 27147             | ..... | A      | Revision of hip bone .....         | 20.58                     | NA   | NA  | 15.95  | 16.57   | 2.08                     | NA  | NA   | 38.61   | 39.23  | 090    |
| 27151             | ..... | A      | Incision of hip bones .....        | 22.51                     | NA   | NA  | 10.14  | 12.41   | 2.36                     | NA  | NA   | 35.01   | 7.28   | 090    |
| 27156             | ..... | A      | Revision of hip bones .....        | 24.63                     | NA   | NA  | 17.71  | 18.25   | 2.57                     | NA  | NA   | 44.91   | 45.45  | 090    |
| 27158             | ..... | A      | Revision of pelvis .....           | 19.74                     | NA   | NA  | 12.98  | 13.65   | 2.06                     | NA  | NA   | 34.78   | 35.45  | 090    |
| 27161             | ..... | A      | Incision of neck of femur .....    | 16.71                     | NA   | NA  | 12.76  | 13.45   | 1.71                     | NA  | NA   | 31.18   | 31.87  | 090    |
| 27165             | ..... | A      | Incision/fixation of femur .....   | 17.91                     | NA   | NA  | 13.67  | 14.80   | 1.82                     | NA  | NA   | 33.40   | 34.53  | 090    |
| 27170             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft femur head/neck ..... | 16.07                     | NA   | NA  | 12.71  | 13.99   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 30.43   | 31.71  | 090    |
| 27175             | ..... | A      | Treat slipped epiphysis .....      | 8.46                      | NA   | NA  | 6.54   | 5.23  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 15.89   | 14.58  | 090    |
| 27176             | ..... | A      | Treat slipped epiphysis .....      | 12.05                     | NA   | NA  | 8.95   | 9.53  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 22.19   | 22.77  | 090    |
| 27177             | ..... | A      | Treat slipped epiphysis .....      | 15.08                     | NA   | NA  | 10.55  | 11.28   | 1.57                     | NA  | NA   | 27.20   | 27.93  | 090    |
| 27178             | ..... | A      | Treat slipped epiphysis .....      | 11.99                     | NA   | NA  | 9.15   | 9.70  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 22.17   | 22.72  | 090    |
| 27179             | ..... | A      | Revise head/neck of femur .....    | 12.98                     | NA   | NA  | 9.77   | 10.35   | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 24.10   | 24.68  | 090    |
| 27181             | ..... | A      | Treat slipped epiphysis .....      | 14.68                     | NA   | NA  | 8.52   | 9.96  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 24.57   | 26.01  | 090    |
| 27185             | ..... | A      | Revision of femur epiphysis .....  | 9.18                      | NA   | NA  | 7.81   | 6.61  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 17.79   | 16.59  | 090    |
| 27187             | ..... | A      | Reinforce hip bones .....          | 13.54                     | NA   | NA  | 12.00  | 13.04   | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 26.92   | 27.96  | 090    |
| 27193             | ..... | A      | Treat pelvic ring fracture .....   | 5.56                      | 6.49   | 5.52  | 4.93   | 4.35  | 0.57                     | 12.62   | 11.65  | 11.06   | 10.48  | 090    |
| 27194             | ..... | A      | Treat pelvic ring fracture .....   | 9.65                      | 8.11   | 7.14  | 7.12   | 6.40  | 1.01                     | 18.77   | 17.80  | 17.78   | 17.06  | 090    |
| 27200             | ..... | A      | Treat tail bone fracture .....     | 1.84                      | 2.55   | 2.32  | 1.47   | 1.51  | 0.18                     | 4.57  | 4.34   | 3.49  | 3.53   | 090    |
| 27202             | ..... | A      | Treat tail bone fracture .....     | 7.04                      | NA   | NA  | 14.51  | 12.55   | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 22.44   | 20.48  | 090    |
| 27215             | ..... | A      | Treat pelvic fracture(s) .....     | 10.05                     | NA   | NA  | 8.86   | 9.65  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 18.92   | 19.71  | 090    |
| 27216             | ..... | A      | Treat pelvic ring fracture .....   | 15.19                     | NA   | NA  | 10.99  | 9.41  | 1.56                     | NA  | NA   | 27.74   | 26.16  | 090    |
| 27217             | ..... | A      | Treat pelvic ring fracture .....   | 14.11                     | NA   | NA  | 11.67  | 12.70   | 1.44                     | NA  | NA   | 27.22   | 28.25  | 090    |
| 27218             | ..... | A      | Treat pelvic ring fracture .....   | 20.15                     | NA   | NA  | 11.30  | 12.42   | 1.96                     | NA  | NA   | 33.41   | 34.53  | 090    |
| 27220             | ..... | A      | Treat hip socket fracture .....    | 6.18                      | 6.86   | 6.30  | 5.27   | 5.11  | 0.64                     | 13.68   | 13.12  | 12.09   | 11.93  | 090    |
| 27222             | ..... | A      | Treat hip socket fracture .....    | 12.70                     | NA   | NA  | 9.47   | 8.83  | 1.32                     | NA  | NA   | 23.49   | 22.85  | 090    |
| 27226             | ..... | A      | Treat hip wall fracture .....      | 14.91                     | NA   | NA  | 11.99  | 13.28   | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 28.01   | 29.30  | 090    |
| 27227             | ..... | A      | Treat hip fracture(s) .....        | 23.45                     | NA   | NA  | 16.20  | 17.50   | 2.53                     | NA  | NA   | 42.18   | 43.48  | 090    |
| 27228             | ..... | A      | Treat hip fracture(s) .....        | 27.16                     | NA   | NA  | 18.25  | 19.10   | 2.79                     | NA  | NA   | 48.20   | 49.05  | 090    |
| 27230             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 5.50                      | 6.74   | 5.95  | 5.24   | 4.83  | 0.55                     | 12.79   | 12.00  | 11.29   | 10.88  | 090    |
| 27232             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 10.68                     | NA   | NA  | 8.43   | 8.76  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 20.22   | 20.55  | 090    |
| 27235             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 12.16                     | NA   | NA  | 10.08  | 11.19   | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 23.49   | 24.60  | 090    |
| 27236             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 15.60                     | NA   | NA  | 11.76  | 13.41   | 1.59                     | NA  | NA   | 28.95   | 30.60  | 090    |
| 27238             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 5.52                      | NA   | NA  | 5.46   | 5.43  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 11.54   | 11.51  | 090    |
| 27240             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 12.50                     | NA   | NA  | 9.40   | 9.68  | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 23.20   | 23.48  | 090    |
| 27244             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 15.94                     | NA   | NA  | 11.98  | 13.41   | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 29.55   | 30.98  | 090    |
| 27245             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 20.31                     | NA   | NA  | 14.39  | 15.22   | 2.09                     | NA  | NA   | 36.79   | 37.62  | 090    |
| 27246             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 4.71                      | 6.42   | 5.87  | 5.14   | 4.91  | 0.49                     | 11.62   | 11.07  | 10.34   | 10.11  | 090    |
| 27248             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fracture .....         | 10.45                     | NA   | NA  | 9.00   | 9.87  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 20.51   | 21.38  | 090    |
| 27250             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 6.95                      | NA   | NA  | 4.85   | 4.50  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 12.48   | 12.13  | 090    |
| 27252             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 10.39                     | NA   | NA  | 7.49   | 6.80  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 18.96   | 18.27  | 090    |
| 27253             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 12.92                     | NA   | NA  | 9.98   | 11.05   | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 24.23   | 25.30  | 090    |
| 27254             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 18.26                     | NA   | NA  | 12.39  | 12.95   | 1.83                     | NA  | NA   | 32.48   | 33.04  | 090    |
| 27256             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 4.12                      | NA   | NA  | 3.69   | 3.28  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 8.20  | 7.79   | 010    |
| 27257             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 5.22                      | NA   | NA  | 4.02   | 4.27  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 9.77  | 10.02  | 010    |
| 27258             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 15.43                     | NA   | NA  | 12.63  | 13.20   | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 29.64   | 30.21  | 090    |
| 27259             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 21.55                     | NA   | NA  | 16.20  | 16.82   | 2.14                     | NA  | NA   | 39.89   | 40.51  | 090    |
| 27265             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 5.05                      | NA   | NA  | 5.09   | 4.76  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 10.67   | 10.34  | 090    |
| 27266             | ..... | A      | Treat hip dislocation .....        | 7.49                      | NA   | NA  | 6.64   | 6.19  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 14.91   | 14.46  | 090    |
| 27275             | ..... | A      | Manipulation of hip joint .....    | 2.27                      | NA   | NA  | 3.01   | 2.77  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 5.52  | 5.28   | 010    |
| 27280             | ..... | A      | Fusion of sacroiliac joint .....   | 13.39                     | NA   | NA  | 12.61  | 12.19   | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 27.38   | 26.96  | 090    |
| 27282             | ..... | A      | Fusion of pubic bones .....        | 11.34                     | NA   | NA  | 11.09  | 10.76   | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 23.27   | 22.94  | 090    |
| 27284             | ..... | A      | Fusion of hip joint .....          | 16.76                     | NA   | NA  | 12.97  | 13.66   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 31.38   | 32.07  | 090    |
| 27286             | ..... | A      | Fusion of hip joint .....          | 16.79                     | NA   | NA  | 13.55  | 14.29   | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 32.10   | 32.84  | 090    |
| 27290             | ..... | A      | Amputation of leg at hip .....     | 23.28                     | NA   | NA  | 15.77  | 18.72   | 2.28                     | NA  | NA   | 41.33   | 44.28  | 090    |
| 27295             | ..... | A      | Amputation of leg at hip .....     | 18.65                     | NA   | NA  | 13.33  | 14.49   | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 33.95   | 35.11  | 090    |
| 27299             | ..... | C      | Pelvis/hip joint surgery .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 27301             | ..... | A      | Drain thigh/knee lesion .....      | 6.49                      | 13.61  | 10.88   | 12.20  | 9.82  | 0.67                     | 20.77   | 18.04  | 19.36   | 16.98  | 090    |
| 27303             | ..... | A      | Drainage of bone lesion .....      | 8.28                      | NA   | NA  | 12.58  | 11.03   | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 21.71   | 20.16  | 090    |
| 27305             | ..... | A      | Incise thigh tendon & fascia ..... | 5.92                      | NA   | NA  | 7.98   | 7.02  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 14.53   | 13.57  | 090    |
| 27306             | ..... | A      | Incision of thigh tendon .....     | 4.62                      | NA   | NA  | 6.45   | 5.38  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 11.55   | 10.48  | 090    |
| 27307             | ..... | A      | Incision of thigh tendons .....    | 5.80                      | NA   | NA  | 7.16   | 6.19  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 13.56   | 12.59  | 090    |
| 27310             | ..... | A      | Exploration of knee joint .....    | 9.27                      | NA   | NA  | 8.82   | 9.22  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 19.04   | 19.44  | 090    |
| 27315             | ..... | A      | Partial removal, thigh nerve ..... | 6.97                      | NA   | NA  | 4.77   | 5.04  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 12.46   | 12.73  | 090    |
| 27320             | ..... | A      | Partial removal, thigh nerve ..... | 6.30                      | NA   | NA  | 4.38   | 4.69  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 11.30   | 11.61  | 090    |
| 27323             | ..... | A      | Biopsy, thigh soft tissues .....   | 2.28                      | 4.98   | 3.98  | 3.12   | 2.59  | 0.14                     | 7.40  | 6.40   | 5.54  | 5.01   | 010    |
| 27324             | ..... | A      | Biopsy, thigh soft tissues .....   | 4.90                      | NA   | NA  | 6.24   | 5.39  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 11.67   | 10.82  | 090    |
| 27327             | ..... | A      | Removal of thigh lesion .....      | 4.47                      | 7.39   | 6.17  | 5.65   | 4.86  | 0.45                     | 12.31   | 11.09  | 10.57   | 9.78   | 090    |
| 27328             | ..... | A      | Removal of thigh lesion .....      | 5.57                      | NA   | NA  | 6.33   | 5.85  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 12.46   | 11.98  | 090    |
| 27329             | ..... | A      | Remove tumor, thigh/knee .....     | 14.14                     | NA   | NA  | 13.21  | 13.08   | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 28.75   | 28.62  | 090    |
| 27330             | ..... | A      | Biopsy, knee joint lining .....    | 4.97                      | NA   | NA  | 5.57   | 5.66  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 11.05   | 11.14  | 090    |
| 27331             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat knee joint .....     | 5.88                      | NA   | NA  | 6.55   | 6.67  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 13.03   | 13.15  | 090    |
| 27332             | ..... | A      | Removal of knee cartilage .....    | 8.27                      | NA   | NA  | 7.78   | 8.31  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 16.88   | 17.41  | 090    |
| 27333             | ..... | A      | Removal of knee cartilage .....    | 7.30                      | NA   | NA  | 7.31   | 7.66  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 15.35   | 15.70  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 27334             | ..... | A      | Remove knee joint lining .....     | 8.70                      | NA   | NA  | 8.56   | 9.02  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 18.16   | 18.62  | 090    |
| 27335             | ..... | A      | Remove knee joint lining .....     | 0.10                      | NA   | NA  | 9.34   | 9.99  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 10.46   | 11.11  | 090    |
| 27340             | ..... | A      | Removal of kneecap bursa .....     | 4.18                      | NA   | NA  | 5.18   | 4.93  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 9.79  | 9.54   | 090    |
| 27345             | ..... | A      | Removal of knee cyst .....         | 5.92                      | NA   | NA  | 6.40   | 6.33  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 12.93   | 12.86  | 090    |
| 27347             | ..... | A      | Remove knee cyst .....             | 5.78                      | 2.59   | 2.59  | 2.59   | 2.59  | 0.59                     | 8.96  | 8.96   | 8.96  | 8.96   | 090    |
| 27350             | ..... | A      | Removal of kneecap .....           | 8.17                      | NA   | NA  | 7.89   | 8.36  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 16.90   | 17.37  | 090    |
| 27355             | ..... | A      | Remove femur lesion .....          | 7.65                      | NA   | NA  | 8.88   | 8.72  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 17.31   | 17.15  | 090    |
| 27356             | ..... | A      | Remove femur lesion/graft .....    | 9.48                      | NA   | NA  | 10.01  | 9.73  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 20.46   | 20.18  | 090    |
| 27357             | ..... | A      | Remove femur lesion/graft .....    | 10.53                     | NA   | NA  | 10.44  | 10.22   | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 22.05   | 21.83  | 090    |
| 27358             | ..... | A      | Remove femur lesion/fixation ..... | 4.74                      | NA   | NA  | 2.53   | 3.13  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 7.76  | 8.36   | ZZZ    |
| 27360             | ..... | A      | Partial removal, leg bone(s) ..... | 10.50                     | NA   | NA  | 15.94  | 14.28   | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 27.53   | 25.87  | 090    |
| 27365             | ..... | A      | Extensive leg surgery .....        | 16.27                     | NA   | NA  | 13.16  | 13.65   | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 31.07   | 31.56  | 090    |
| 27370             | ..... | A      | Injection for knee x-ray .....     | 0.96                      | 10.98  | 8.40  | 0.34   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | 11.98   | 9.40   | 1.34  | 1.42   | 000    |
| 27372             | ..... | A      | Removal of foreign body .....      | 5.07                      | 6.87   | 6.08  | 5.94   | 5.38  | 0.51                     | 12.45   | 11.66  | 11.52   | 10.96  | 090    |
| 27380             | ..... | A      | Repair of kneecap tendon .....     | 7.16                      | NA   | NA  | 7.48   | 7.75  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 15.38   | 15.65  | 090    |
| 27381             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft kneecap tendon .....  | 10.34                     | NA   | NA  | 9.18   | 9.94  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 20.59   | 21.35  | 090    |
| 27385             | ..... | A      | Repair of thigh muscle .....       | 7.76                      | NA   | NA  | 7.84   | 8.20  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 16.39   | 16.75  | 090    |
| 27386             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft of thigh muscle ..... | 10.56                     | NA   | NA  | 9.80   | 10.50   | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 21.44   | 22.14  | 090    |
| 27390             | ..... | A      | Incision of thigh tendon .....     | 5.33                      | NA   | NA  | 6.78   | 6.27  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 12.65   | 12.14  | 090    |
| 27391             | ..... | A      | Incision of thigh tendons .....    | 7.20                      | NA   | NA  | 7.78   | 7.31  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 15.73   | 15.26  | 090    |
| 27392             | ..... | A      | Incision of thigh tendons .....    | 9.20                      | NA   | NA  | 9.65   | 9.32  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 19.78   | 19.45  | 090    |
| 27393             | ..... | A      | Lengthening of thigh tendon .....  | 6.39                      | NA   | NA  | 7.29   | 7.01  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 14.32   | 14.04  | 090    |
| 27394             | ..... | A      | Lengthening of thigh tendons ..... | 8.50                      | NA   | NA  | 9.27   | 8.51  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 18.64   | 17.88  | 090    |
| 27395             | ..... | A      | Lengthening of thigh tendons ..... | 11.73                     | NA   | NA  | 11.95  | 11.81   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 24.89   | 24.75  | 090    |
| 27396             | ..... | A      | Transplant of thigh tendon .....   | 7.86                      | NA   | NA  | 9.00   | 8.67  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 17.66   | 17.33  | 090    |
| 27397             | ..... | A      | Transplants of thigh tendons ..... | 11.28                     | NA   | NA  | 10.64  | 10.39   | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 23.09   | 22.84  | 090    |
| 27400             | ..... | A      | Revise thigh muscles/tendons ..... | 9.02                      | NA   | NA  | 9.64   | 9.37  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 19.58   | 19.31  | 090    |
| 27403             | ..... | A      | Repair of knee cartilage .....     | 8.33                      | NA   | NA  | 7.99   | 8.38  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 17.18   | 17.57  | 090    |
| 27405             | ..... | A      | Repair of knee ligament .....      | 8.65                      | NA   | NA  | 8.60   | 9.03  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 18.14   | 18.57  | 090    |
| 27407             | ..... | A      | Repair of knee ligament .....      | 10.28                     | NA   | NA  | 9.36   | 9.43  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 20.66   | 20.73  | 090    |
| 27409             | ..... | A      | Repair of knee ligaments .....     | 12.90                     | NA   | NA  | 10.76  | 11.92   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 25.00   | 26.16  | 090    |
| 27418             | ..... | A      | Repair degenerated kneecap .....   | 10.85                     | NA   | NA  | 9.78   | 10.58   | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 21.75   | 22.55  | 090    |
| 27420             | ..... | A      | Revision of unstable kneecap ..... | 9.83                      | NA   | NA  | 8.76   | 9.50  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 19.58   | 20.32  | 090    |
| 27422             | ..... | A      | Revision of unstable kneecap ..... | 9.78                      | NA   | NA  | 8.74   | 9.48  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 18.53   | 19.27  | 090    |
| 27424             | ..... | A      | Revision/removal of kneecap .....  | 9.81                      | NA   | NA  | 8.68   | 9.44  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 19.51   | 20.27  | 090    |
| 27425             | ..... | A      | Lateral retinacular release .....  | 5.22                      | NA   | NA  | 6.30   | 6.28  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 12.05   | 12.03  | 090    |
| 27427             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction, knee .....         | 9.36                      | NA   | NA  | 8.41   | 9.10  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 18.71   | 19.40  | 090    |
| 27428             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction, knee .....         | 0.14                      | NA   | NA  | 11.45  | 12.30   | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 12.99   | 13.84  | 090    |
| 27429             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction, knee .....         | 15.52                     | NA   | NA  | 11.72  | 11.85   | 1.56                     | NA  | NA   | 28.80   | 28.93  | 090    |
| 27430             | ..... | A      | Revision of thigh muscles .....    | 9.67                      | NA   | NA  | 8.77   | 9.12  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 19.41   | 19.76  | 090    |
| 27435             | ..... | A      | Incision of knee joint .....       | 9.49                      | NA   | NA  | 8.58   | 8.34  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 19.05   | 18.81  | 090    |
| 27437             | ..... | A      | Revise kneecap .....               | 8.46                      | NA   | NA  | 8.61   | 8.98  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 17.92   | 18.29  | 090    |
| 27438             | ..... | A      | Revise kneecap with implant .....  | 11.23                     | NA   | NA  | 9.88   | 10.76   | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 22.26   | 23.14  | 090    |
| 27440             | ..... | A      | Revision of knee joint .....       | 10.43                     | NA   | NA  | 9.34   | 10.12   | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 20.50   | 21.28  | 090    |
| 27441             | ..... | A      | Revision of knee joint .....       | 10.82                     | NA   | NA  | 9.90   | 9.91  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 21.50   | 21.51  | 090    |
| 27442             | ..... | A      | Revision of knee joint .....       | 11.89                     | NA   | NA  | 10.48  | 11.41   | 1.22                     | NA  | NA   | 23.59   | 24.52  | 090    |
| 27443             | ..... | A      | Revision of knee joint .....       | 10.93                     | NA   | NA  | 10.12  | 10.85   | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 22.17   | 22.90  | 090    |
| 27445             | ..... | A      | Revision of knee joint .....       | 17.68                     | NA   | NA  | 13.68  | 15.54   | 1.83                     | NA  | NA   | 33.19   | 35.05  | 090    |
| 27446             | ..... | A      | Revision of knee joint .....       | 15.84                     | NA   | NA  | 12.81  | 14.34   | 1.60                     | NA  | NA   | 30.25   | 31.78  | 090    |
| 27447             | ..... | A      | Total knee replacement .....       | 21.48                     | NA   | NA  | 15.77  | 18.24   | 2.19                     | NA  | NA   | 39.44   | 41.91  | 090    |
| 27448             | ..... | A      | Incision of thigh .....            | 11.06                     | NA   | NA  | 10.60  | 11.25   | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 22.80   | 23.45  | 090    |
| 27450             | ..... | A      | Incision of thigh .....            | 13.98                     | NA   | NA  | 12.36  | 13.30   | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 27.77   | 28.71  | 090    |
| 27454             | ..... | A      | Realignment of thigh bone .....    | 17.56                     | NA   | NA  | 13.81  | 14.62   | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 33.13   | 33.94  | 090    |
| 27455             | ..... | A      | Realignment of knee .....          | 12.82                     | NA   | NA  | 11.21  | 11.67   | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 25.30   | 25.76  | 090    |
| 27457             | ..... | A      | Realignment of knee .....          | 13.45                     | NA   | NA  | 10.66  | 11.60   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 25.48   | 26.42  | 090    |
| 27465             | ..... | A      | Shortening of thigh bone .....     | 13.87                     | NA   | NA  | 12.19  | 12.46   | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 27.49   | 27.76  | 090    |
| 27466             | ..... | A      | Lengthening of thigh bone .....    | 16.33                     | NA   | NA  | 14.41  | 14.45   | 1.67                     | NA  | NA   | 32.41   | 32.45  | 090    |
| 27468             | ..... | A      | Shorten/lengthen thighs .....      | 18.97                     | NA   | NA  | 13.33  | 14.57   | 1.94                     | NA  | NA   | 34.24   | 35.48  | 090    |
| 27470             | ..... | A      | Repair of thigh .....              | 16.07                     | NA   | NA  | 14.32  | 15.26   | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 32.03   | 32.97  | 090    |
| 27472             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft of thigh .....        | 17.72                     | NA   | NA  | 15.17  | 16.67   | 1.83                     | NA  | NA   | 34.72   | 36.22  | 090    |
| 27475             | ..... | A      | Surgery to stop leg growth .....   | 8.64                      | NA   | NA  | 8.40   | 8.40  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 17.90   | 17.90  | 090    |
| 27477             | ..... | A      | Surgery to stop leg growth .....   | 9.85                      | NA   | NA  | 8.85   | 9.58  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 19.66   | 20.39  | 090    |
| 27479             | ..... | A      | Surgery to stop leg growth .....   | 12.80                     | NA   | NA  | 10.34  | 10.91   | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 24.49   | 25.06  | 090    |
| 27485             | ..... | A      | Surgery to stop leg growth .....   | 8.84                      | NA   | NA  | 8.40   | 8.45  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 18.13   | 18.18  | 090    |
| 27486             | ..... | A      | Revise/replace knee joint .....    | 19.27                     | NA   | NA  | 14.63  | 16.73   | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 35.87   | 37.97  | 090    |
| 27487             | ..... | A      | Revise/replace knee joint .....    | 25.27                     | NA   | NA  | 17.88  | 20.94   | 2.57                     | NA  | NA   | 45.72   | 48.78  | 090    |
| 27488             | ..... | A      | Removal of knee prosthesis .....   | 15.74                     | NA   | NA  | 12.79  | 13.98   | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 30.14   | 31.33  | 090    |
| 27495             | ..... | A      | Reinforce thigh .....              | 15.55                     | NA   | NA  | 14.05  | 15.18   | 1.59                     | NA  | NA   | 31.19   | 32.32  | 090    |
| 27496             | ..... | A      | Decompression of thigh/knee .....  | 6.11                      | NA   | NA  | 7.27   | 6.68  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 14.04   | 13.45  | 090    |
| 27497             | ..... | A      | Decompression of thigh/knee .....  | 7.17                      | NA   | NA  | 8.00   | 7.51  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 15.92   | 15.43  | 090    |
| 27498             | ..... | A      | Decompression of thigh/knee .....  | 7.99                      | NA   | NA  | 7.07   | 7.02  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 15.93   | 15.88  | 090    |
| 27499             | ..... | A      | Decompression of thigh/knee .....  | 0.09                      | NA   | NA  | 7.31   | 7.46  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 8.33  | 8.48   | 090    |
| 27500             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 5.92                      | 8.41   | 7.78  | 6.31   | 6.20  | 0.61                     | 14.94   | 14.31  | 12.84   | 12.73  | 090    |
| 27501             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 5.92                      | 9.23   | 8.39  | 7.38   | 7.00  | 0.62                     | 15.77   | 14.93  | 13.92   | 13.54  | 090    |
| 27502             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 10.58                     | NA   | NA  | 9.81   | 9.44  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 21.49   | 21.12  | 090    |
| 27503             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 10.58                     | NA   | NA  | 9.94   | 9.54  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 21.62   | 21.22  | 090    |
| 27506             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 17.45                     | NA   | NA  | 13.20  | 14.25   | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 32.44   | 33.49  | 090    |
| 27507             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 13.99                     | NA   | NA  | 11.28  | 12.64   | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 26.70   | 28.06  | 090    |
| 27508             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 5.83                      | 6.53   | 6.04  | 4.93   | 4.84  | 0.60                     | 12.96   | 12.47  | 11.36   | 11.27  | 090    |
| 27509             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 7.71                      | NA   | NA  | 8.20   | 7.30  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 16.71   | 15.81  | 090    |
| 27510             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 9.13                      | NA   | NA  | 6.83   | 6.97  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 16.91   | 17.05  | 090    |
| 27511             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 13.64                     | NA   | NA  | 11.89  | 12.99   | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 26.93   | 28.03  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 27513             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 17.92                     | NA   | NA  | 14.17  | 14.98   | 1.83                     | NA  | NA   | 33.92   | 34.73  | 090    |
| 27514             | ..... | A      | Treatment of thigh fracture .....  | 17.30                     | NA   | NA  | 13.43  | 14.35   | 1.78                     | NA  | NA   | 32.51   | 33.43  | 090    |
| 27516             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fx growth plate .....  | 5.37                      | 7.23   | 6.73  | 5.35   | 5.32  | 0.56                     | 13.16   | 12.66  | 11.28   | 11.25  | 090    |
| 27517             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fx growth plate .....  | 8.78                      | 7.73   | 7.92  | 7.15   | 7.49  | 0.90                     | 17.41   | 17.60  | 16.83   | 17.17  | 090    |
| 27519             | ..... | A      | Treat thigh fx growth plate .....  | 15.02                     | NA   | NA  | 12.56  | 12.86   | 1.51                     | NA  | NA   | 29.09   | 29.39  | 090    |
| 27520             | ..... | A      | Treat kneecap fracture .....       | 2.86                      | 4.93   | 4.52  | 3.20   | 3.23  | 0.30                     | 8.09  | 7.68   | 6.36  | 6.39   | 090    |
| 27524             | ..... | A      | Treat kneecap fracture .....       | 0.10                      | NA   | NA  | 8.07   | 8.86  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 9.20  | 9.99   | 090    |
| 27530             | ..... | A      | Treat knee fracture .....          | 3.78                      | 5.45   | 5.01  | 3.86   | 3.82  | 0.39                     | 9.62  | 9.18   | 8.03  | 7.99   | 090    |
| 27532             | ..... | A      | Treat knee fracture .....          | 7.30                      | 7.01   | 6.80  | 5.42   | 5.61  | 0.76                     | 15.07   | 14.86  | 13.48   | 13.67  | 090    |
| 27535             | ..... | A      | Treat knee fracture .....          | 11.50                     | NA   | NA  | 10.81  | 11.28   | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 23.49   | 23.96  | 090    |
| 27536             | ..... | A      | Treat knee fracture .....          | 15.65                     | NA   | NA  | 11.06  | 11.47   | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 28.32   | 28.73  | 090    |
| 27538             | ..... | A      | Treat knee fracture(s) .....       | 4.87                      | 6.83   | 6.04  | 4.92   | 4.61  | 0.51                     | 12.21   | 11.42  | 10.30   | 9.99   | 090    |
| 27540             | ..... | A      | Treat knee fracture .....          | 13.10                     | NA   | NA  | 9.57   | 10.15   | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 24.00   | 24.58  | 090    |
| 27550             | ..... | A      | Treat knee dislocation .....       | 5.76                      | 6.61   | 5.66  | 4.89   | 4.37  | 0.57                     | 12.94   | 11.99  | 11.22   | 10.70  | 090    |
| 27552             | ..... | A      | Treat knee dislocation .....       | 7.90                      | NA   | NA  | 7.09   | 6.25  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 15.81   | 14.97  | 090    |
| 27556             | ..... | A      | Treat knee dislocation .....       | 14.41                     | NA   | NA  | 12.83  | 13.01   | 1.51                     | NA  | NA   | 28.75   | 28.93  | 090    |
| 27557             | ..... | A      | Treat knee dislocation .....       | 16.77                     | NA   | NA  | 13.73  | 14.26   | 1.72                     | NA  | NA   | 32.22   | 32.75  | 090    |
| 27558             | ..... | A      | Treat knee dislocation .....       | 17.72                     | NA   | NA  | 14.37  | 14.74   | 1.80                     | NA  | NA   | 33.89   | 34.26  | 090    |
| 27560             | ..... | A      | Treat kneecap dislocation .....    | 3.82                      | 5.45   | 4.48  | 3.18   | 2.77  | 0.36                     | 9.63  | 8.66   | 7.36  | 6.95   | 090    |
| 27562             | ..... | A      | Treat kneecap dislocation .....    | 5.79                      | NA   | NA  | 4.82   | 5.02  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 11.20   | 11.40  | 090    |
| 27566             | ..... | A      | Treat kneecap dislocation .....    | 12.23                     | NA   | NA  | 9.06   | 9.67  | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 22.55   | 23.16  | 090    |
| 27570             | ..... | A      | Fixation of knee joint .....       | 1.74                      | NA   | NA  | 2.73   | 2.52  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 4.65  | 4.44   | 010    |
| 27580             | ..... | A      | Fusion of knee .....               | 19.37                     | NA   | NA  | 15.02  | 15.53   | 1.98                     | NA  | NA   | 36.37   | 36.88  | 090    |
| 27590             | ..... | A      | Amputate leg at thigh .....        | 12.03                     | NA   | NA  | 11.31  | 10.96   | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 24.64   | 24.29  | 090    |
| 27591             | ..... | A      | Amputate leg at thigh .....        | 12.68                     | NA   | NA  | 12.89  | 12.86   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 26.91   | 26.88  | 090    |
| 27592             | ..... | A      | Amputate leg at thigh .....        | 10.02                     | NA   | NA  | 10.44  | 10.03   | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 21.53   | 21.12  | 090    |
| 27594             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 6.92                      | NA   | NA  | 8.06   | 7.04  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 15.73   | 14.71  | 090    |
| 27596             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 10.60                     | NA   | NA  | 11.01  | 10.26   | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 22.76   | 22.01  | 090    |
| 27598             | ..... | A      | Amputate lower leg at knee .....   | 10.53                     | NA   | NA  | 10.22  | 10.39   | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 21.85   | 22.02  | 090    |
| 27599             | ..... | C      | Leg surgery procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 27600             | ..... | A      | Decompression of lower leg .....   | 5.65                      | NA   | NA  | 7.34   | 6.43  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 13.64   | 12.73  | 090    |
| 27601             | ..... | A      | Decompression of lower leg .....   | 5.64                      | NA   | NA  | 7.42   | 6.48  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 13.70   | 12.76  | 090    |
| 27602             | ..... | A      | Decompression of lower leg .....   | 7.35                      | NA   | NA  | 7.32   | 6.59  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 15.53   | 14.80  | 090    |
| 27603             | ..... | A      | Drain lower leg lesion .....       | 4.94                      | 13.35  | 10.66   | 9.08   | 7.46  | 0.50                     | 18.79   | 16.10  | 14.52   | 12.90  | 090    |
| 27604             | ..... | A      | Drain lower leg bursa .....        | 4.47                      | 9.03   | 7.05  | 7.19   | 5.67  | 0.37                     | 13.87   | 11.89  | 12.03   | 10.51  | 090    |
| 27605             | ..... | A      | Incision of achilles tendon .....  | 2.87                      | 7.59   | 6.01  | 3.45   | 2.91  | 0.28                     | 10.74   | 9.16   | 6.60  | 6.06   | 010    |
| 27606             | ..... | A      | Incision of achilles tendon .....  | 4.14                      | 8.89   | 7.24  | 4.46   | 3.92  | 0.42                     | 13.45   | 11.80  | 9.02  | 8.48   | 010    |
| 27607             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg bone lesion .....  | 7.97                      | NA   | NA  | 13.03  | 11.40   | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 21.80   | 20.17  | 090    |
| 27610             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat ankle joint .....    | 8.34                      | NA   | NA  | 9.19   | 8.91  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 18.37   | 18.09  | 090    |
| 27612             | ..... | A      | Exploration of ankle joint .....   | 7.33                      | NA   | NA  | 7.23   | 7.59  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 15.24   | 15.60  | 090    |
| 27613             | ..... | A      | Biopsy lower leg soft tissue ..... | 2.17                      | 5.26   | 4.13  | 2.70   | 2.21  | 0.13                     | 7.56  | 6.43   | 5.00  | 4.51   | 010    |
| 27614             | ..... | A      | Biopsy lower leg soft tissue ..... | 5.66                      | 9.43   | 7.69  | 6.43   | 5.44  | 0.55                     | 15.64   | 13.90  | 12.64   | 11.65  | 090    |
| 27615             | ..... | A      | Remove tumor, lower leg .....      | 12.56                     | NA   | NA  | 15.09  | 13.55   | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 28.91   | 27.37  | 090    |
| 27618             | ..... | A      | Remove lower leg lesion .....      | 5.09                      | 10.20  | 8.22  | 5.89   | 4.99  | 0.48                     | 15.77   | 13.79  | 11.46   | 10.56  | 090    |
| 27619             | ..... | A      | Remove lower leg lesion .....      | 8.40                      | 10.81  | 9.23  | 8.11   | 7.20  | 0.80                     | 20.01   | 18.43  | 17.31   | 16.40  | 090    |
| 27620             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat ankle joint .....    | 5.98                      | NA   | NA  | 7.06   | 6.93  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 13.62   | 13.49  | 090    |
| 27625             | ..... | A      | Remove ankle joint lining .....    | 8.30                      | NA   | NA  | 8.46   | 8.71  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 17.54   | 17.79  | 090    |
| 27626             | ..... | A      | Remove ankle joint lining .....    | 8.91                      | NA   | NA  | 8.91   | 9.34  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 18.70   | 19.13  | 090    |
| 27630             | ..... | A      | Removal of tendon lesion .....     | 4.80                      | 9.61   | 8.05  | 6.02   | 5.36  | 0.45                     | 14.86   | 13.30  | 11.27   | 10.61  | 090    |
| 27635             | ..... | A      | Remove lower leg bone lesion ..... | 7.78                      | NA   | NA  | 9.47   | 9.29  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 18.03   | 17.85  | 090    |
| 27637             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft leg bone lesion ..... | 9.85                      | NA   | NA  | 10.80  | 10.40   | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 21.66   | 21.26  | 090    |
| 27638             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft leg bone lesion ..... | 10.57                     | NA   | NA  | 11.24  | 10.91   | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 22.87   | 22.54  | 090    |
| 27640             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of tibia .....     | 11.37                     | NA   | NA  | 15.60  | 14.36   | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 28.11   | 26.87  | 090    |
| 27641             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of fibula .....    | 9.24                      | NA   | NA  | 14.09  | 12.50   | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 24.25   | 22.66  | 090    |
| 27645             | ..... | A      | Extensive lower leg surgery .....  | 14.17                     | NA   | NA  | 15.60  | 14.86   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 31.23   | 30.49  | 090    |
| 27646             | ..... | A      | Extensive lower leg surgery .....  | 12.66                     | NA   | NA  | 15.38  | 14.45   | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 29.28   | 28.35  | 090    |
| 27647             | ..... | A      | Extensive ankle/heel surgery ..... | 12.24                     | NA   | NA  | 10.41  | 10.51   | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 23.67   | 23.77  | 090    |
| 27648             | ..... | A      | Injection for ankle x-ray .....    | 0.96                      | 8.42   | 6.46  | 0.34   | 0.40  | 0.05                     | 9.43  | 7.47   | 1.35  | 1.41   | 000    |
| 27650             | ..... | A      | Repair achilles tendon .....       | 9.69                      | NA   | NA  | 8.44   | 8.77  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 19.08   | 19.41  | 090    |
| 27652             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft achilles tendon ..... | 10.33                     | NA   | NA  | 8.66   | 9.32  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 19.97   | 20.63  | 090    |
| 27654             | ..... | A      | Repair of achilles tendon .....    | 10.02                     | NA   | NA  | 8.93   | 9.66  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 19.85   | 20.58  | 090    |
| 27656             | ..... | A      | Repair leg fascia defect .....     | 4.57                      | 12.05  | 9.90  | 6.14   | 5.47  | 0.44                     | 17.06   | 14.91  | 11.15   | 10.48  | 090    |
| 27658             | ..... | A      | Repair of leg tendon, each .....   | 4.98                      | 8.99   | 7.83  | 7.53   | 6.74  | 0.46                     | 14.43   | 13.27  | 12.97   | 12.18  | 090    |
| 27659             | ..... | A      | Repair of leg tendon, each .....   | 6.81                      | 12.60  | 11.04   | 8.15   | 7.71  | 0.61                     | 20.02   | 18.46  | 15.57   | 15.13  | 090    |
| 27664             | ..... | A      | Repair of leg tendon, each .....   | 4.59                      | 9.19   | 7.82  | 7.94   | 6.88  | 0.45                     | 14.23   | 12.86  | 12.98   | 11.92  | 090    |
| 27665             | ..... | A      | Repair of leg tendon, each .....   | 5.40                      | 12.76  | 10.91   | 7.88   | 7.25  | 0.53                     | 18.69   | 16.84  | 13.81   | 13.18  | 090    |
| 27675             | ..... | A      | Repair lower leg tendons .....     | 7.18                      | NA   | NA  | 7.18   | 7.12  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 15.05   | 14.99  | 090    |
| 27676             | ..... | A      | Repair lower leg tendons .....     | 8.42                      | NA   | NA  | 8.29   | 8.27  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 17.45   | 17.43  | 090    |
| 27680             | ..... | A      | Release of lower leg tendon .....  | 5.74                      | NA   | NA  | 6.93   | 6.32  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 13.21   | 12.60  | 090    |
| 27681             | ..... | A      | Release of lower leg tendons ..... | 6.82                      | NA   | NA  | 7.58   | 7.31  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 15.08   | 14.81  | 090    |
| 27685             | ..... | A      | Revision of lower leg tendon ..... | 6.50                      | 7.33   | 6.54  | 7.29   | 6.51  | 0.56                     | 14.39   | 13.60  | 14.35   | 13.57  | 090    |
| 27686             | ..... | A      | Revise lower leg tendons .....     | 7.46                      | 8.98   | 8.52  | 8.58   | 8.22  | 0.74                     | 17.18   | 16.72  | 16.78   | 16.42  | 090    |
| 27687             | ..... | A      | Revision of calf tendon .....      | 6.24                      | NA   | NA  | 7.22   | 6.89  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 14.02   | 13.69  | 090    |
| 27690             | ..... | A      | Revise lower leg tendon .....      | 8.71                      | NA   | NA  | 8.15   | 7.94  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 17.62   | 17.41  | 090    |
| 27691             | ..... | A      | Revise lower leg tendon .....      | 9.96                      | NA   | NA  | 9.62   | 9.36  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 20.53   | 20.27  | 090    |
| 27692             | ..... | A      | Revise additional leg tendon ..... | 1.87                      | NA   | NA  | 0.90   | 1.23  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 2.96  | 3.29   | ZZZ    |
| 27695             | ..... | A      | Repair of ankle ligament .....     | 6.51                      | NA   | NA  | 7.91   | 7.88  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 15.05   | 15.02  | 090    |
| 27696             | ..... | A      | Repair of ankle ligaments .....    | 8.27                      | NA   | NA  | 8.64   | 8.40  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 17.67   | 17.43  | 090    |
| 27698             | ..... | A      | Repair of ankle ligament .....     | 9.36                      | NA   | NA  | 8.47   | 9.15  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 18.67   | 19.35  | 090    |
| 27700             | ..... | A      | Revision of ankle joint .....      | 9.29                      | NA   | NA  | 7.03   | 8.05  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 17.00   | 18.02  | 090    |
| 27702             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct ankle joint .....      | 13.67                     | NA   | NA  | 11.57  | 12.76   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 26.65   | 27.84  | 090    |
| 27703             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction, ankle joint .....  | 15.87                     | NA   | NA  | 11.62  | 12.47   | 1.32                     | NA  | NA   | 28.81   | 29.66  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 27704             | ..... | A      | Removal of ankle implant .....     | 7.62                      | NA   | NA  | 8.28   | 7.80  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 16.57   | 16.09  | 090    |
| 27705             | ..... | A      | Incision of tibia .....            | 10.38                     | NA   | NA  | 10.17  | 10.54   | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 21.61   | 21.98  | 090    |
| 27707             | ..... | A      | Incision of fibula .....           | 4.37                      | NA   | NA  | 7.01   | 6.55  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 11.83   | 11.37  | 090    |
| 27709             | ..... | A      | Incision of tibia & fibula .....   | 9.95                      | NA   | NA  | 10.05  | 10.51   | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 21.02   | 21.48  | 090    |
| 27712             | ..... | A      | Realignment of lower leg .....     | 14.25                     | NA   | NA  | 12.30  | 12.21   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 28.01   | 27.92  | 090    |
| 27715             | ..... | A      | Revision of lower leg .....        | 14.39                     | NA   | NA  | 13.32  | 13.41   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 29.18   | 29.27  | 090    |
| 27720             | ..... | A      | Repair of tibia .....              | 11.79                     | NA   | NA  | 11.93  | 12.47   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 24.93   | 25.47  | 090    |
| 27722             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft of tibia .....        | 11.82                     | NA   | NA  | 11.76  | 11.67   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 24.79   | 24.70  | 090    |
| 27724             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft of tibia .....        | 14.99                     | NA   | NA  | 13.71  | 14.49   | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 30.24   | 31.02  | 090    |
| 27725             | ..... | A      | Repair of lower leg .....          | 15.59                     | NA   | NA  | 13.93  | 13.28   | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 31.10   | 30.45  | 090    |
| 27727             | ..... | A      | Repair of lower leg .....          | 14.01                     | NA   | NA  | 12.63  | 12.02   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 28.05   | 27.44  | 090    |
| 27730             | ..... | A      | Repair of tibia epiphysis .....    | 7.41                      | 13.48  | 11.09   | 8.85   | 7.61  | 0.74                     | 21.63   | 19.24  | 17.00   | 15.76  | 090    |
| 27732             | ..... | A      | Repair of fibula epiphysis .....   | 5.32                      | 12.65  | 10.80   | 7.02   | 6.58  | 0.53                     | 18.50   | 16.65  | 12.87   | 12.43  | 090    |
| 27734             | ..... | A      | Repair lower leg epiphyses .....   | 8.48                      | NA   | NA  | 8.27   | 8.25  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 17.51   | 17.49  | 090    |
| 27740             | ..... | A      | Repair of leg epiphyses .....      | 9.30                      | 20.08  | 17.33   | 8.60   | 8.72  | 0.97                     | 30.35   | 27.60  | 18.87   | 18.99  | 090    |
| 27742             | ..... | A      | Repair of leg epiphyses .....      | 10.30                     | 14.63  | 13.49   | 9.00   | 9.27  | 0.93                     | 25.86   | 24.72  | 20.23   | 20.50  | 090    |
| 27745             | ..... | A      | Reinforce tibia .....              | 10.07                     | NA   | NA  | 10.23  | 10.11   | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 21.32   | 21.20  | 090    |
| 27750             | ..... | A      | Treatment of tibia fracture .....  | 3.19                      | 5.08   | 4.75  | 3.49   | 3.55  | 0.32                     | 8.59  | 8.26   | 7.00  | 7.06   | 090    |
| 27752             | ..... | A      | Treatment of tibia fracture .....  | 5.84                      | 7.42   | 6.95  | 5.66   | 5.63  | 0.61                     | 13.87   | 13.40  | 12.11   | 12.08  | 090    |
| 27756             | ..... | A      | Treatment of tibia fracture .....  | 6.78                      | NA   | NA  | 9.22   | 8.94  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 16.70   | 16.42  | 090    |
| 27758             | ..... | A      | Treatment of tibia fracture .....  | 11.67                     | NA   | NA  | 10.82  | 11.60   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 23.68   | 24.46  | 090    |
| 27759             | ..... | A      | Treatment of tibia fracture .....  | 13.76                     | NA   | NA  | 11.97  | 12.71   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 27.14   | 27.88  | 090    |
| 27760             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 3.01                      | 4.87   | 4.35  | 3.19   | 3.09  | 0.31                     | 8.19  | 7.67   | 6.51  | 6.41   | 090    |
| 27762             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 5.25                      | 6.98   | 6.15  | 5.19   | 4.81  | 0.53                     | 12.76   | 11.93  | 10.97   | 10.59  | 090    |
| 27766             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 8.36                      | NA   | NA  | 7.54   | 7.79  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 16.76   | 17.01  | 090    |
| 27780             | ..... | A      | Treatment of fibula fracture ..... | 2.65                      | 4.78   | 4.12  | 3.01   | 2.79  | 0.26                     | 7.69  | 7.03   | 5.92  | 5.70   | 090    |
| 27781             | ..... | A      | Treatment of fibula fracture ..... | 4.40                      | 5.98   | 5.38  | 4.28   | 4.10  | 0.45                     | 10.83   | 10.23  | 9.13  | 8.95   | 090    |
| 27784             | ..... | A      | Treatment of fibula fracture ..... | 7.11                      | NA   | NA  | 7.50   | 7.14  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 15.34   | 14.98  | 090    |
| 27786             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 2.84                      | 4.83   | 4.31  | 3.12   | 3.02  | 0.29                     | 7.96  | 7.44   | 6.25  | 6.15   | 090    |
| 27788             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 4.45                      | 5.99   | 5.38  | 4.20   | 4.04  | 0.46                     | 10.90   | 10.29  | 9.11  | 8.95   | 090    |
| 27792             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 7.66                      | NA   | NA  | 7.21   | 7.41  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 15.65   | 15.85  | 090    |
| 27808             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 2.83                      | 5.74   | 5.06  | 3.79   | 3.60  | 0.29                     | 8.86  | 8.18   | 6.91  | 6.72   | 090    |
| 27810             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 5.13                      | 6.97   | 6.60  | 5.17   | 5.25  | 0.53                     | 12.63   | 12.26  | 10.83   | 10.91  | 090    |
| 27814             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 10.68                     | NA   | NA  | 9.69   | 9.98  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 21.47   | 21.76  | 090    |
| 27816             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 2.89                      | 5.27   | 4.90  | 3.77   | 3.77  | 0.29                     | 8.45  | 8.08   | 6.95  | 6.95   | 090    |
| 27818             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 5.50                      | 7.19   | 7.04  | 5.29   | 5.61  | 0.56                     | 13.25   | 13.10  | 11.35   | 11.67  | 090    |
| 27822             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 9.20                      | NA   | NA  | 10.68  | 10.76   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 20.83   | 20.91  | 090    |
| 27823             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 11.80                     | NA   | NA  | 12.04  | 12.50   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 25.05   | 25.51  | 090    |
| 27824             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg fracture .....     | 2.89                      | 5.71   | 5.23  | 3.86   | 3.84  | 0.29                     | 8.89  | 8.41   | 7.04  | 7.02   | 090    |
| 27825             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg fracture .....     | 6.19                      | 7.68   | 7.53  | 5.83   | 6.14  | 0.64                     | 14.51   | 14.36  | 12.66   | 12.97  | 090    |
| 27826             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg fracture .....     | 8.54                      | NA   | NA  | 10.34  | 10.30   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 19.76   | 19.72  | 090    |
| 27827             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg fracture .....     | 14.06                     | NA   | NA  | 13.38  | 13.21   | 1.44                     | NA  | NA   | 28.88   | 28.71  | 090    |
| 27828             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg fracture .....     | 16.23                     | NA   | NA  | 14.48  | 14.33   | 1.67                     | NA  | NA   | 32.38   | 32.23  | 090    |
| 27829             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg joint .....        | 5.49                      | NA   | NA  | 7.46   | 7.23  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 13.51   | 13.28  | 090    |
| 27830             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg dislocation .....  | 3.79                      | 5.32   | 4.87  | 3.48   | 3.49  | 0.38                     | 9.49  | 9.04   | 7.65  | 7.66   | 090    |
| 27831             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg dislocation .....  | 4.56                      | NA   | NA  | 4.35   | 4.34  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 9.37  | 9.36   | 090    |
| 27832             | ..... | A      | Treat lower leg dislocation .....  | 6.49                      | NA   | NA  | 7.25   | 6.99  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 14.42   | 14.16  | 090    |
| 27840             | ..... | A      | Treat ankle dislocation .....      | 4.58                      | NA   | NA  | 4.37   | 3.79  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 9.40  | 8.82   | 090    |
| 27842             | ..... | A      | Treat ankle dislocation .....      | 6.21                      | NA   | NA  | 4.42   | 3.92  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 11.27   | 10.77  | 090    |
| 27846             | ..... | A      | Treat ankle dislocation .....      | 9.79                      | NA   | NA  | 9.17   | 9.21  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 19.92   | 19.96  | 090    |
| 27848             | ..... | A      | Treat ankle dislocation .....      | 11.20                     | NA   | NA  | 10.48  | 10.13   | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 22.83   | 22.48  | 090    |
| 27860             | ..... | A      | Fixation of ankle joint .....      | 2.34                      | NA   | NA  | 3.05   | 2.67  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.62  | 5.24   | 010    |
| 27870             | ..... | A      | Fusion of ankle joint .....        | 13.91                     | NA   | NA  | 12.27  | 12.82   | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 27.58   | 28.13  | 090    |
| 27871             | ..... | A      | Fusion of tibiofibular joint ..... | 9.17                      | NA   | NA  | 9.43   | 9.19  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 19.52   | 19.28  | 090    |
| 27880             | ..... | A      | Amputation of lower leg .....      | 11.85                     | NA   | NA  | 10.61  | 10.23   | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 23.73   | 23.35  | 090    |
| 27881             | ..... | A      | Amputation of lower leg .....      | 12.34                     | NA   | NA  | 11.70  | 11.71   | 1.31                     | NA  | NA   | 25.35   | 25.36  | 090    |
| 27882             | ..... | A      | Amputation of lower leg .....      | 8.94                      | NA   | NA  | 11.10  | 10.32   | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 21.02   | 20.24  | 090    |
| 27884             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 8.21                      | NA   | NA  | 9.64   | 8.15  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 18.74   | 17.25  | 090    |
| 27886             | ..... | A      | Amputation follow-up surgery ..... | 9.32                      | NA   | NA  | 9.71   | 9.23  | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 20.04   | 19.56  | 090    |
| 27888             | ..... | A      | Amputation of foot at ankle .....  | 9.67                      | NA   | NA  | 9.73   | 9.87  | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 20.41   | 20.55  | 090    |
| 27889             | ..... | A      | Amputation of foot at ankle .....  | 9.98                      | NA   | NA  | 8.85   | 8.93  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 19.93   | 20.01  | 090    |
| 27892             | ..... | A      | Decompression of leg .....         | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 7.49   | 6.54  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 15.68   | 14.73  | 090    |
| 27893             | ..... | A      | Decompression of leg .....         | 7.35                      | NA   | NA  | 6.92   | 6.11  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 14.96   | 14.15  | 090    |
| 27894             | ..... | A      | Decompression of leg .....         | 10.49                     | NA   | NA  | 8.68   | 7.61  | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 20.29   | 19.22  | 090    |
| 27899             | ..... | C      | Leg/ankle surgery procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 28001             | ..... | A      | Drainage of bursa of foot .....    | 2.73                      | 4.44   | 3.47  | 2.80   | 2.24  | 0.18                     | 7.35  | 6.38   | 5.71  | 5.15   | 010    |
| 28002             | ..... | A      | Treatment of foot infection .....  | 4.62                      | 5.68   | 4.87  | 3.86   | 3.51  | 0.37                     | 10.67   | 9.86   | 8.85  | 8.50   | 010    |
| 28003             | ..... | A      | Treatment of foot infection .....  | 8.41                      | 8.93   | 7.65  | 8.93   | 7.65  | 0.66                     | 18.00   | 16.72  | 18.00   | 16.72  | 090    |
| 28005             | ..... | A      | Treat foot bone lesion .....       | 8.68                      | NA   | NA  | 9.06   | 7.90  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 18.48   | 17.32  | 090    |
| 28008             | ..... | A      | Incision of foot fascia .....      | 4.45                      | 6.25   | 5.42  | 5.32   | 4.72  | 0.31                     | 11.01   | 10.18  | 10.08   | 9.48   | 090    |
| 28010             | ..... | A      | Incision of toe tendon .....       | 2.80                      | 5.83   | 5.36  | 4.08   | 4.04  | 0.19                     | 8.86  | 8.39   | 7.11  | 7.07   | 090    |
| 28011             | ..... | A      | Incision of toe tendons .....      | 4.14                      | 7.19   | 5.87  | 5.81   | 4.84  | 0.33                     | 11.66   | 10.34  | 10.28   | 9.31   | 090    |
| 28020             | ..... | A      | Exploration of foot joint .....    | 5.01                      | 7.63   | 6.92  | 5.57   | 5.37  | 0.41                     | 13.05   | 12.34  | 10.99   | 10.79  | 090    |
| 28022             | ..... | A      | Exploration of foot joint .....    | 4.67                      | 6.36   | 5.51  | 5.09   | 4.56  | 0.35                     | 11.38   | 10.53  | 10.11   | 9.58   | 090    |
| 28024             | ..... | A      | Exploration of toe joint .....     | 4.38                      | 6.15   | 5.26  | 4.94   | 4.35  | 0.32                     | 10.85   | 9.96   | 9.64  | 9.05   | 090    |
| 28030             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot nerve .....        | 6.15                      | NA   | NA  | 3.22   | 3.48  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 9.79  | 10.05  | 090    |
| 28035             | ..... | A      | Decompression of tibia nerve ..... | 5.09                      | 6.67   | 6.68  | 4.89   | 5.35  | 0.42                     | 12.18   | 12.19  | 10.40   | 10.86  | 090    |
| 28043             | ..... | A      | Excision of foot lesion .....      | 3.54                      | 5.87   | 4.87  | 4.26   | 3.67  | 0.27                     | 9.68  | 8.68   | 8.07  | 7.48   | 090    |
| 28045             | ..... | A      | Excision of foot lesion .....      | 4.72                      | 6.46   | 5.93  | 4.88   | 4.74  | 0.36                     | 11.54   | 11.01  | 9.96  | 9.82   | 090    |
| 28046             | ..... | A      | Resection of tumor, foot .....     | 10.18                     | 9.50   | 8.58  | 9.50   | 8.58  | 0.82                     | 20.50   | 19.58  | 20.50   | 19.58  | 090    |
| 28050             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of foot joint lining .....  | 4.25                      | 5.67   | 5.30  | 4.71   | 4.58  | 0.33                     | 10.25   | 9.88   | 9.29  | 9.16   | 090    |
| 28052             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of foot joint lining .....  | 3.94                      | 5.86   | 5.43  | 5.04   | 4.82  | 0.32                     | 10.12   | 9.69   | 9.30  | 9.08   | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 28054             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of toe joint lining .....   | 3.45                      | 5.92   | 5.05  | 5.53   | 4.76  | 0.29                     | 9.66  | 8.79   | 9.27  | 8.50   | 090    |
| 28060             | ..... | A      | Partial removal, foot fascia ..... | 5.23                      | 6.92   | 6.34  | 5.56   | 5.32  | 0.38                     | 12.53   | 11.95  | 11.17   | 10.93  | 090    |
| 28062             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot fascia .....       | 6.52                      | 8.48   | 8.28  | 5.39   | 5.96  | 0.45                     | 15.45   | 15.25  | 12.36   | 12.93  | 090    |
| 28070             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot joint lining ..... | 5.10                      | 6.01   | 5.72  | 5.15   | 5.08  | 0.37                     | 11.48   | 11.19  | 10.62   | 10.55  | 090    |
| 28072             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot joint lining ..... | 4.58                      | 6.92   | 6.06  | 5.78   | 5.21  | 0.41                     | 11.91   | 11.05  | 10.77   | 10.20  | 090    |
| 28080             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot lesion .....       | 3.58                      | 5.96   | 5.58  | 4.51   | 4.49  | 0.26                     | 9.80  | 9.42   | 8.35  | 8.33   | 090    |
| 28086             | ..... | A      | Excise foot tendon sheath .....    | 4.78                      | 8.96   | 7.57  | 6.38   | 5.63  | 0.47                     | 14.21   | 12.82  | 11.63   | 10.88  | 090    |
| 28088             | ..... | A      | Excise foot tendon sheath .....    | 3.86                      | 6.57   | 5.91  | 5.66   | 5.23  | 0.35                     | 10.78   | 10.12  | 9.87  | 9.44   | 090    |
| 28090             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot lesion .....       | 4.41                      | 6.26   | 5.52  | 4.67   | 4.32  | 0.32                     | 10.99   | 10.25  | 9.40  | 9.05   | 090    |
| 28092             | ..... | A      | Removal of toe lesions .....       | 3.64                      | 6.95   | 5.76  | 5.01   | 4.31  | 0.28                     | 10.87   | 9.68   | 8.93  | 8.23   | 090    |
| 28100             | ..... | A      | Removal of ankle/heel lesion ..... | 5.66                      | 8.94   | 7.95  | 6.41   | 6.05  | 0.49                     | 15.09   | 14.10  | 12.56   | 12.20  | 090    |
| 28102             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft foot lesion .....     | 7.73                      | NA   | NA  | 7.70   | 7.63  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 16.15   | 16.08  | 090    |
| 28103             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft foot lesion .....     | 6.50                      | 13.01  | 11.28   | 5.70   | 5.80  | 0.52                     | 20.03   | 18.30  | 12.72   | 12.82  | 090    |
| 28104             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot lesion .....       | 5.12                      | 6.78   | 6.26  | 5.75   | 5.49  | 0.38                     | 12.28   | 11.76  | 11.25   | 10.99  | 090    |
| 28106             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft foot lesion .....     | 7.16                      | NA   | NA  | 5.96   | 6.21  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 13.65   | 13.90  | 090    |
| 28107             | ..... | A      | Remove/graft foot lesion .....     | 5.56                      | 6.52   | 6.21  | 6.03   | 5.84  | 0.40                     | 12.48   | 12.17  | 11.99   | 11.80  | 090    |
| 28108             | ..... | A      | Removal of toe lesions .....       | 4.16                      | 5.74   | 5.45  | 4.42   | 4.46  | 0.28                     | 10.18   | 9.89   | 8.86  | 8.90   | 090    |
| 28110             | ..... | A      | Part removal of metatarsal .....   | 4.08                      | 6.83   | 6.07  | 5.66   | 5.19  | 0.31                     | 11.22   | 10.46  | 10.05   | 9.58   | 090    |
| 28111             | ..... | A      | Part removal of metatarsal .....   | 5.01                      | 8.32   | 7.61  | 6.41   | 6.18  | 0.42                     | 13.75   | 13.04  | 11.84   | 11.61  | 090    |
| 28112             | ..... | A      | Part removal of metatarsal .....   | 4.49                      | 7.09   | 6.39  | 6.11   | 5.66  | 0.35                     | 11.93   | 11.23  | 10.95   | 10.50  | 090    |
| 28113             | ..... | A      | Part removal of metatarsal .....   | 4.79                      | 7.03   | 6.48  | 5.93   | 5.65  | 0.36                     | 12.18   | 11.63  | 11.08   | 10.80  | 090    |
| 28114             | ..... | A      | Removal of metatarsal heads .....  | 9.79                      | 9.64   | 9.72  | 9.27   | 9.44  | 0.82                     | 20.25   | 20.33  | 19.88   | 20.05  | 090    |
| 28116             | ..... | A      | Revision of foot .....             | 7.75                      | 7.07   | 6.79  | 5.89   | 5.91  | 0.56                     | 15.38   | 15.10  | 14.20   | 14.22  | 090    |
| 28118             | ..... | A      | Removal of heel bone .....         | 5.96                      | 6.95   | 6.76  | 5.99   | 6.04  | 0.48                     | 13.39   | 13.20  | 12.43   | 12.48  | 090    |
| 28119             | ..... | A      | Removal of heel spur .....         | 5.39                      | 6.61   | 6.43  | 5.11   | 5.31  | 0.37                     | 12.37   | 12.19  | 10.87   | 11.07  | 090    |
| 28120             | ..... | A      | Part removal of ankle/heel .....   | 5.40                      | 10.73  | 9.42  | 8.00   | 7.37  | 0.47                     | 16.60   | 15.29  | 13.87   | 13.24  | 090    |
| 28122             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of foot bone ..... | 7.29                      | 8.78   | 7.80  | 7.92   | 7.16  | 0.56                     | 16.63   | 15.65  | 15.77   | 15.01  | 090    |
| 28124             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of toe .....       | 4.81                      | 7.35   | 6.63  | 6.29   | 5.83  | 0.32                     | 12.48   | 11.76  | 11.42   | 10.96  | 090    |
| 28126             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of toe .....       | 3.52                      | 6.27   | 5.78  | 5.70   | 5.36  | 0.24                     | 10.03   | 9.54   | 9.46  | 9.12   | 090    |
| 28130             | ..... | A      | Removal of ankle bone .....        | 8.11                      | NA   | NA  | 7.88   | 7.82  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 16.74   | 16.68  | 090    |
| 28140             | ..... | A      | Removal of metatarsal .....        | 6.91                      | 7.66   | 7.08  | 6.70   | 6.36  | 0.59                     | 15.16   | 14.58  | 14.20   | 13.86  | 090    |
| 28150             | ..... | A      | Removal of toe .....               | 4.09                      | 6.78   | 5.98  | 5.87   | 5.30  | 0.32                     | 11.19   | 10.39  | 10.28   | 9.71   | 090    |
| 28153             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of toe .....       | 3.66                      | 6.30   | 5.81  | 4.54   | 4.49  | 0.24                     | 10.20   | 9.71   | 8.44  | 8.39   | 090    |
| 28160             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of toe .....       | 3.74                      | 6.47   | 5.97  | 5.95   | 5.58  | 0.27                     | 10.48   | 9.98   | 9.96  | 9.59   | 090    |
| 28171             | ..... | A      | Extensive foot surgery .....       | 9.60                      | NA   | NA  | 6.92   | 7.36  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 17.14   | 17.58  | 090    |
| 28173             | ..... | A      | Extensive foot surgery .....       | 8.80                      | 9.04   | 8.34  | 7.65   | 7.30  | 0.71                     | 18.55   | 17.85  | 17.16   | 16.81  | 090    |
| 28175             | ..... | A      | Extensive foot surgery .....       | 6.05                      | 7.41   | 7.02  | 5.84   | 5.84  | 0.41                     | 13.87   | 13.48  | 12.30   | 12.30  | 090    |
| 28190             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot foreign body ..... | 1.96                      | 5.06   | 3.94  | 2.52   | 2.03  | 0.13                     | 7.15  | 6.03   | 4.61  | 4.12   | 010    |
| 28192             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot foreign body ..... | 4.64                      | 6.70   | 5.56  | 4.66   | 4.03  | 0.36                     | 11.70   | 10.56  | 9.66  | 9.03   | 090    |
| 28193             | ..... | A      | Removal of foot foreign body ..... | 5.73                      | 6.90   | 5.82  | 5.51   | 4.78  | 0.42                     | 13.05   | 11.97  | 11.66   | 10.93  | 090    |
| 28200             | ..... | A      | Repair of foot tendon .....        | 4.60                      | 6.57   | 6.30  | 5.38   | 5.41  | 0.33                     | 11.50   | 11.23  | 10.31   | 10.34  | 090    |
| 28202             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft of foot tendon .....  | 6.84                      | 7.03   | 6.85  | 5.91   | 6.01  | 0.53                     | 14.40   | 14.22  | 13.28   | 13.38  | 090    |
| 28208             | ..... | A      | Repair of foot tendon .....        | 4.37                      | 6.29   | 5.48  | 4.84   | 4.39  | 0.31                     | 10.97   | 10.16  | 9.52  | 9.07   | 090    |
| 28210             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft of foot tendon .....  | 6.35                      | 8.04   | 7.55  | 5.64   | 5.75  | 0.46                     | 14.85   | 14.36  | 12.45   | 12.56  | 090    |
| 28220             | ..... | A      | Release of foot tendon .....       | 4.53                      | 6.13   | 5.65  | 5.12   | 4.89  | 0.30                     | 10.96   | 10.48  | 9.95  | 9.72   | 090    |
| 28222             | ..... | A      | Release of foot tendons .....      | 5.62                      | 6.54   | 6.64  | 6.05   | 6.28  | 0.36                     | 12.52   | 12.62  | 12.03   | 12.26  | 090    |
| 28225             | ..... | A      | Release of foot tendon .....       | 3.66                      | 5.90   | 5.07  | 4.71   | 4.18  | 0.25                     | 9.81  | 8.98   | 8.62  | 8.09   | 090    |
| 28226             | ..... | A      | Release of foot tendons .....      | 4.53                      | 6.11   | 5.50  | 5.33   | 4.92  | 0.33                     | 10.97   | 10.36  | 10.19   | 9.78   | 090    |
| 28230             | ..... | A      | Incision of foot tendon(s) .....   | 4.24                      | 6.24   | 5.34  | 5.64   | 4.89  | 0.31                     | 10.79   | 9.89   | 10.19   | 9.44   | 090    |
| 28232             | ..... | A      | Incision of toe tendon .....       | 3.39                      | 6.44   | 5.27  | 5.38   | 4.47  | 0.25                     | 10.08   | 8.91   | 9.02  | 8.11   | 090    |
| 28234             | ..... | A      | Incision of foot tendon .....      | 3.37                      | 6.52   | 5.31  | 4.80   | 4.02  | 0.24                     | 10.13   | 8.92   | 8.41  | 7.63   | 090    |
| 28238             | ..... | A      | Revision of foot tendon .....      | 7.73                      | 7.38   | 7.50  | 6.40   | 6.76  | 0.56                     | 15.67   | 15.79  | 14.69   | 15.05  | 090    |
| 28240             | ..... | A      | Release of big toe .....           | 4.36                      | 6.09   | 5.15  | 5.29   | 4.55  | 0.32                     | 10.77   | 9.83   | 9.97  | 9.23   | 090    |
| 28250             | ..... | A      | Revision of foot fascia .....      | 5.92                      | 7.01   | 6.47  | 6.17   | 5.84  | 0.42                     | 13.35   | 12.81  | 12.51   | 12.18  | 090    |
| 28260             | ..... | A      | Release of midfoot joint .....     | 7.96                      | 7.47   | 6.81  | 6.37   | 5.98  | 0.57                     | 16.00   | 15.34  | 14.90   | 14.51  | 090    |
| 28261             | ..... | A      | Revision of foot tendon .....      | 11.73                     | 9.37   | 8.63  | 8.39   | 7.90  | 0.84                     | 21.94   | 21.20  | 20.96   | 20.47  | 090    |
| 28262             | ..... | A      | Revision of foot and ankle .....   | 15.83                     | 15.10  | 14.56   | 13.41  | 13.29   | 1.48                     | 32.41   | 31.87  | 30.72   | 30.60  | 090    |
| 28264             | ..... | A      | Release of midfoot joint .....     | 10.35                     | 8.87   | 9.25  | 8.87   | 9.25  | 0.86                     | 20.08   | 20.46  | 20.08   | 20.46  | 090    |
| 28270             | ..... | A      | Release of foot contracture .....  | 4.76                      | 6.73   | 5.76  | 6.01   | 5.22  | 0.32                     | 11.81   | 10.84  | 11.09   | 10.30  | 090    |
| 28272             | ..... | A      | Release of toe joint, each .....   | 3.80                      | 5.84   | 4.93  | 4.49   | 3.92  | 0.24                     | 9.88  | 8.97   | 8.53  | 7.96   | 090    |
| 28280             | ..... | A      | Fusion of toes .....               | 5.19                      | 6.73   | 5.65  | 5.93   | 5.05  | 0.45                     | 12.37   | 11.29  | 11.57   | 10.69  | 090    |
| 28285             | ..... | A      | Repair of hammertoe .....          | 4.59                      | 6.72   | 6.23  | 5.48   | 5.30  | 0.32                     | 11.63   | 11.14  | 10.39   | 10.21  | 090    |
| 28286             | ..... | A      | Repair of hammertoe .....          | 4.56                      | 6.64   | 5.95  | 5.30   | 4.95  | 0.32                     | 11.52   | 10.83  | 10.18   | 9.83   | 090    |
| 28288             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of foot bone ..... | 4.74                      | 6.58   | 5.95  | 6.58   | 5.95  | 0.38                     | 11.70   | 11.07  | 11.70   | 11.07  | 090    |
| 28289             | ..... | A      | Repair hallux rigidus .....        | 7.04                      | 8.05   | 8.05  | 7.23   | 7.23  | 0.55                     | 15.64   | 15.64  | 14.82   | 14.82  | 090    |
| 28290             | ..... | A      | Correction of bunion .....         | 5.66                      | 7.57   | 7.13  | 7.47   | 7.06  | 0.46                     | 13.69   | 13.25  | 13.59   | 13.18  | 090    |
| 28292             | ..... | A      | Correction of bunion .....         | 7.04                      | 7.75   | 7.73  | 6.41   | 6.72  | 0.50                     | 15.29   | 15.27  | 13.95   | 14.26  | 090    |
| 28293             | ..... | A      | Correction of bunion .....         | 9.15                      | 8.84   | 9.22  | 6.78   | 7.68  | 0.61                     | 18.60   | 18.98  | 16.54   | 17.44  | 090    |
| 28294             | ..... | A      | Correction of bunion .....         | 8.56                      | 8.28   | 8.70  | 6.60   | 7.44  | 0.55                     | 17.39   | 17.81  | 15.71   | 16.55  | 090    |
| 28296             | ..... | A      | Correction of bunion .....         | 9.18                      | 8.83   | 9.01  | 7.42   | 7.96  | 0.66                     | 18.67   | 18.85  | 17.26   | 17.80  | 090    |
| 28297             | ..... | A      | Correction of bunion .....         | 9.18                      | 8.75   | 9.01  | 8.75   | 9.01  | 0.74                     | 18.67   | 18.93  | 18.67   | 18.93  | 090    |
| 28298             | ..... | A      | Correction of bunion .....         | 7.94                      | 8.15   | 8.48  | 7.09   | 7.69  | 0.54                     | 16.63   | 16.96  | 15.57   | 16.17  | 090    |
| 28299             | ..... | A      | Correction of bunion .....         | 8.88                      | 8.35   | 8.91  | 7.05   | 7.94  | 0.61                     | 17.84   | 18.40  | 16.54   | 17.43  | 090    |
| 28300             | ..... | A      | Incision of heel bone .....        | 9.54                      | 9.20   | 8.67  | 8.19   | 7.91  | 0.87                     | 19.61   | 19.08  | 18.60   | 18.32  | 090    |
| 28302             | ..... | A      | Incision of ankle bone .....       | 9.55                      | 12.77  | 11.99   | 8.55   | 8.83  | 0.78                     | 23.10   | 22.32  | 18.88   | 19.16  | 090    |
| 28304             | ..... | A      | Incision of midfoot bones .....    | 9.16                      | 8.77   | 8.33  | 7.06   | 7.04  | 0.68                     | 18.61   | 18.17  | 16.90   | 16.88  | 090    |
| 28305             | ..... | A      | Incise/graft midfoot bones .....   | 10.50                     | 13.32  | 12.66   | 9.03   | 9.45  | 0.61                     | 24.43   | 23.77  | 20.14   | 20.56  | 090    |
| 28306             | ..... | A      | Incision of metatarsal .....       | 5.86                      | 6.76   | 6.31  | 5.35   | 5.25  | 0.45                     | 13.07   | 12.62  | 11.66   | 11.56  | 090    |
| 28307             | ..... | A      | Incision of metatarsal .....       | 6.33                      | 7.90   | 7.52  | 7.43   | 7.17  | 0.51                     | 14.74   | 14.36  | 14.27   | 14.01  | 090    |
| 28308             | ..... | A      | Incision of metatarsals .....      | 5.29                      | 6.16   | 6.17  | 4.45   | 4.89  | 0.35                     | 11.80   | 11.81  | 10.09   | 10.53  | 090    |
| 28309             | ..... | A      | Incision of metatarsals .....      | 12.78                     | NA   | NA  | 9.49   | 8.98  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 23.26   | 22.75  | 090    |
| 28310             | ..... | A      | Revision of big toe .....          | 5.43                      | 7.09   | 6.45  | 5.65   | 5.37  | 0.37                     | 12.89   | 12.25  | 11.45   | 11.17  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 28312             | ..... | A      | Revision of toe .....              | 4.55                      | 6.86   | 6.38  | 6.10   | 5.81  | 0.33                     | 11.74   | 11.26  | 10.98   | 10.69  | 090    |
| 28313             | ..... | A      | Repair deformity of toe .....      | 5.01                      | 7.38   | 6.23  | 7.38   | 6.23  | 0.45                     | 12.84   | 11.69  | 12.84   | 11.69  | 090    |
| 28315             | ..... | A      | Removal of sesamoid bone .....     | 4.86                      | 6.23   | 5.82  | 4.73   | 4.70  | 0.33                     | 11.42   | 11.01  | 9.92  | 9.89   | 090    |
| 28320             | ..... | A      | Repair of foot bones .....         | 9.18                      | NA   | NA  | 8.07   | 8.41  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 18.07   | 18.41  | 090    |
| 28322             | ..... | A      | Repair of metatarsals .....        | 8.34                      | 7.30   | 6.74  | 7.24   | 6.70  | 0.74                     | 16.38   | 15.82  | 16.32   | 15.78  | 090    |
| 28340             | ..... | A      | Resect enlarged toe tissue .....   | 6.98                      | 7.81   | 7.58  | 5.73   | 6.02  | 0.52                     | 15.31   | 15.08  | 13.23   | 13.52  | 090    |
| 28341             | ..... | A      | Resect enlarged toe .....          | 8.41                      | 8.27   | 8.28  | 6.18   | 6.71  | 0.55                     | 17.23   | 17.24  | 15.14   | 15.67  | 090    |
| 28344             | ..... | A      | Repair extra toe(s) .....          | 4.26                      | 5.68   | 5.27  | 5.15   | 4.87  | 0.38                     | 10.32   | 9.91   | 9.79  | 9.51   | 090    |
| 28345             | ..... | A      | Repair webbed toe(s) .....         | 5.92                      | 6.98   | 6.69  | 6.46   | 6.30  | 0.48                     | 13.38   | 13.09  | 12.86   | 12.70  | 090    |
| 28360             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cleft foot .....       | 13.34                     | NA   | NA  | 12.26  | 12.43   | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 26.99   | 27.16  | 090    |
| 28400             | ..... | A      | Treatment of heel fracture .....   | 2.16                      | 5.13   | 4.55  | 3.91   | 3.63  | 0.21                     | 7.50  | 6.92   | 6.28  | 6.00   | 090    |
| 28405             | ..... | A      | Treatment of heel fracture .....   | 4.57                      | 5.88   | 5.47  | 5.33   | 5.06  | 0.44                     | 10.89   | 10.48  | 10.34   | 10.07  | 090    |
| 28406             | ..... | A      | Treatment of heel fracture .....   | 6.31                      | NA   | NA  | 7.65   | 7.39  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 14.61   | 14.35  | 090    |
| 28415             | ..... | A      | Treat heel fracture .....          | 15.97                     | NA   | NA  | 13.83  | 12.82   | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 31.38   | 30.37  | 090    |
| 28420             | ..... | A      | Treat/graft heel fracture .....    | 16.64                     | NA   | NA  | 14.33  | 13.70   | 1.67                     | NA  | NA   | 32.64   | 32.01  | 090    |
| 28430             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 2.09                      | 4.67   | 4.17  | 3.30   | 3.14  | 0.20                     | 6.96  | 6.46   | 5.59  | 5.43   | 090    |
| 28435             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 3.40                      | 5.18   | 4.80  | 4.24   | 4.09  | 0.31                     | 8.89  | 8.51   | 7.95  | 7.80   | 090    |
| 28436             | ..... | A      | Treatment of ankle fracture .....  | 4.71                      | NA   | NA  | 6.25   | 5.83  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 11.46   | 11.04  | 090    |
| 28445             | ..... | A      | Treat ankle fracture .....         | 9.33                      | NA   | NA  | 9.36   | 9.41  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 19.59   | 19.64  | 090    |
| 28450             | ..... | A      | Treat midfoot fracture, each ..... | 1.90                      | 4.55   | 3.92  | 3.18   | 2.89  | 0.18                     | 6.63  | 6.00   | 5.26  | 4.97   | 090    |
| 28455             | ..... | A      | Treat midfoot fracture, each ..... | 3.09                      | 4.22   | 3.86  | 4.11   | 3.77  | 0.25                     | 7.56  | 7.20   | 7.45  | 7.11   | 090    |
| 28456             | ..... | A      | Treat midfoot fracture .....       | 2.68                      | NA   | NA  | 4.98   | 4.35  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 7.92  | 7.29   | 090    |
| 28465             | ..... | A      | Treat midfoot fracture, each ..... | 7.01                      | NA   | NA  | 7.40   | 7.05  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 15.06   | 14.71  | 090    |
| 28470             | ..... | A      | Treat metatarsal fracture .....    | 1.99                      | 4.00   | 3.49  | 2.69   | 2.51  | 0.19                     | 6.18  | 5.67   | 4.87  | 4.69   | 090    |
| 28475             | ..... | A      | Treat metatarsal fracture .....    | 2.97                      | 4.48   | 4.00  | 3.93   | 3.58  | 0.26                     | 7.71  | 7.23   | 7.16  | 6.81   | 090    |
| 28476             | ..... | A      | Treat metatarsal fracture .....    | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 5.64   | 5.15  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 9.34  | 8.85   | 090    |
| 28485             | ..... | A      | Treat metatarsal fracture .....    | 5.71                      | NA   | NA  | 6.80   | 6.37  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 12.99   | 12.56  | 090    |
| 28490             | ..... | A      | Treat big toe fracture .....       | 1.09                      | 2.18   | 1.88  | 1.53   | 1.39  | 0.10                     | 3.37  | 3.07   | 2.72  | 2.58   | 090    |
| 28495             | ..... | A      | Treat big toe fracture .....       | 1.58                      | 2.24   | 1.99  | 1.74   | 1.61  | 0.12                     | 3.94  | 3.69   | 3.44  | 3.31   | 090    |
| 28496             | ..... | A      | Treat big toe fracture .....       | 2.33                      | 7.03   | 5.84  | 4.40   | 3.86  | 0.23                     | 9.59  | 8.40   | 6.96  | 6.42   | 090    |
| 28505             | ..... | A      | Treat big toe fracture .....       | 3.81                      | 9.21   | 7.72  | 5.77   | 5.14  | 0.34                     | 13.36   | 11.87  | 9.92  | 9.29   | 090    |
| 28510             | ..... | A      | Treatment of toe fracture .....    | 1.09                      | 1.93   | 1.69  | 1.46   | 1.34  | 0.09                     | 3.11  | 2.87   | 2.64  | 2.52   | 090    |
| 28515             | ..... | A      | Treatment of toe fracture .....    | 1.46                      | 2.13   | 1.90  | 1.66   | 1.55  | 0.11                     | 3.70  | 3.47   | 3.23  | 3.12   | 090    |
| 28525             | ..... | A      | Treat toe fracture .....           | 3.32                      | 8.37   | 6.84  | 5.44   | 4.64  | 0.30                     | 11.99   | 10.46  | 9.06  | 8.26   | 090    |
| 28530             | ..... | A      | Treat sesamoid bone fracture ..... | 1.06                      | 2.75   | 2.34  | 2.31   | 2.01  | 0.08                     | 3.89  | 3.48   | 3.45  | 3.15   | 090    |
| 28531             | ..... | A      | Treat sesamoid bone fracture ..... | 2.35                      | 8.01   | 6.53  | 3.15   | 2.88  | 0.17                     | 10.53   | 9.05   | 5.67  | 5.40   | 090    |
| 28540             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 2.04                      | 3.30   | 2.64  | 3.27   | 2.62  | 0.15                     | 5.49  | 4.83   | 5.46  | 4.81   | 090    |
| 28545             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 2.45                      | 3.17   | 2.73  | 3.17   | 2.73  | 0.22                     | 5.84  | 5.40   | 5.84  | 5.40   | 090    |
| 28546             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 3.20                      | 4.91   | 4.43  | 4.91   | 4.43  | 0.30                     | 8.41  | 7.93   | 8.41  | 7.93   | 090    |
| 28555             | ..... | A      | Repair foot dislocation .....      | 6.30                      | 6.33   | 6.26  | 6.33   | 6.26  | 0.59                     | 13.22   | 13.15  | 13.22   | 13.15  | 090    |
| 28570             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 1.66                      | 3.68   | 3.19  | 3.32   | 2.92  | 0.14                     | 5.48  | 4.99   | 5.12  | 4.72   | 090    |
| 28575             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 3.31                      | 3.36   | 3.27  | 3.36   | 3.27  | 0.32                     | 6.99  | 6.90   | 6.99  | 6.90   | 090    |
| 28576             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 4.17                      | 5.30   | 4.73  | 5.30   | 4.73  | 0.41                     | 9.88  | 9.31   | 9.88  | 9.31   | 090    |
| 28585             | ..... | A      | Repair foot dislocation .....      | 7.99                      | 8.58   | 7.78  | 7.12   | 6.69  | 0.71                     | 17.28   | 16.48  | 15.82   | 15.39  | 090    |
| 28600             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 1.89                      | 4.01   | 3.19  | 3.52   | 2.83  | 0.16                     | 6.06  | 5.24   | 5.57  | 4.88   | 090    |
| 28605             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 2.71                      | 4.63   | 4.09  | 3.98   | 3.60  | 0.26                     | 7.60  | 7.06   | 6.95  | 6.57   | 090    |
| 28606             | ..... | A      | Treat foot dislocation .....       | 4.90                      | 14.59  | 11.89   | 6.15   | 5.56  | 0.50                     | 19.99   | 17.29  | 11.55   | 10.96  | 090    |
| 28615             | ..... | A      | Repair foot dislocation .....      | 7.77                      | NA   | NA  | 8.27   | 7.55  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 16.81   | 16.09  | 090    |
| 28630             | ..... | A      | Treat toe dislocation .....        | 1.70                      | 1.84   | 1.66  | 1.76   | 1.60  | 0.14                     | 3.68  | 3.50   | 3.60  | 3.44   | 010    |
| 28635             | ..... | A      | Treat toe dislocation .....        | 1.91                      | 2.15   | 2.01  | 2.15   | 2.01  | 0.15                     | 4.21  | 4.07   | 4.21  | 4.07   | 010    |
| 28636             | ..... | A      | Treat toe dislocation .....        | 2.77                      | 5.54   | 4.85  | 2.57   | 2.62  | 0.26                     | 8.57  | 7.88   | 5.60  | 5.65   | 010    |
| 28645             | ..... | A      | Repair toe dislocation .....       | 4.22                      | 5.25   | 4.82  | 3.81   | 3.74  | 0.31                     | 9.78  | 9.35   | 8.34  | 8.27   | 010    |
| 28660             | ..... | A      | Treat toe dislocation .....        | 1.23                      | 2.48   | 2.03  | 1.70   | 1.45  | 0.11                     | 3.82  | 3.37   | 3.04  | 2.79   | 010    |
| 28665             | ..... | A      | Treat toe dislocation .....        | 1.92                      | 2.21   | 1.92  | 2.21   | 1.92  | 0.14                     | 4.27  | 3.98   | 4.27  | 3.98   | 010    |
| 28666             | ..... | A      | Treat toe dislocation .....        | 2.66                      | 8.41   | 6.97  | 2.58   | 2.60  | 0.26                     | 11.33   | 9.89   | 5.50  | 5.52   | 010    |
| 28675             | ..... | A      | Repair of toe dislocation .....    | 2.92                      | 6.74   | 5.87  | 4.12   | 3.91  | 0.28                     | 9.94  | 9.07   | 7.32  | 7.11   | 090    |
| 28705             | ..... | A      | Fusion of foot bones .....         | 15.21                     | NA   | NA  | 11.91  | 13.03   | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 28.52   | 29.64  | 090    |
| 28715             | ..... | A      | Fusion of foot bones .....         | 13.10                     | NA   | NA  | 11.12  | 11.69   | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 25.50   | 26.07  | 090    |
| 28725             | ..... | A      | Fusion of foot bones .....         | 11.61                     | NA   | NA  | 10.22  | 10.23   | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 22.89   | 22.90  | 090    |
| 28730             | ..... | A      | Fusion of foot bones .....         | 10.76                     | NA   | NA  | 9.42   | 9.51  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 20.19   | 20.28  | 090    |
| 28735             | ..... | A      | Fusion of foot bones .....         | 10.85                     | NA   | NA  | 9.22   | 9.56  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 21.03   | 21.37  | 090    |
| 28737             | ..... | A      | Revision of foot bones .....       | 9.64                      | NA   | NA  | 8.25   | 8.60  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 18.75   | 19.10  | 090    |
| 28740             | ..... | A      | Fusion of foot bones .....         | 8.02                      | 10.13  | 8.99  | 7.76   | 7.22  | 0.70                     | 18.85   | 17.71  | 16.48   | 15.94  | 090    |
| 28750             | ..... | A      | Fusion of big toe joint .....      | 7.30                      | 10.13  | 9.04  | 8.01   | 7.45  | 0.70                     | 18.13   | 17.04  | 16.01   | 15.45  | 090    |
| 28755             | ..... | A      | Fusion of big toe joint .....      | 4.74                      | 7.26   | 6.45  | 5.46   | 5.10  | 0.38                     | 12.38   | 11.57  | 10.58   | 10.22  | 090    |
| 28760             | ..... | A      | Fusion of big toe joint .....      | 7.75                      | 7.39   | 7.01  | 6.62   | 6.43  | 0.59                     | 15.73   | 15.35  | 14.96   | 14.77  | 090    |
| 28800             | ..... | A      | Amputation of midfoot .....        | 8.21                      | NA   | NA  | 8.02   | 7.82  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 17.05   | 16.85  | 090    |
| 28805             | ..... | A      | Amputation thru metatarsal .....   | 8.39                      | NA   | NA  | 7.92   | 7.66  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 17.20   | 16.94  | 090    |
| 28810             | ..... | A      | Amputation toe & metatarsal .....  | 6.21                      | NA   | NA  | 6.82   | 6.18  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 13.68   | 13.04  | 090    |
| 28820             | ..... | A      | Amputation of toe .....            | 4.41                      | 8.78   | 7.29  | 6.11   | 5.28  | 0.44                     | 13.63   | 12.14  | 10.96   | 10.13  | 090    |
| 28825             | ..... | A      | Partial amputation of toe .....    | 3.59                      | 8.11   | 6.73  | 5.74   | 4.96  | 0.35                     | 12.05   | 10.67  | 9.68  | 8.90   | 090    |
| 28899             | ..... | C      | Foot/toes surgery procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 29000             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 2.25                      | 2.42   | 2.32  | 1.26   | 1.45  | 0.34                     | 5.01  | 4.91   | 3.85  | 4.04   | 000    |
| 29010             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 2.06                      | 2.14   | 2.24  | 1.24   | 1.56  | 0.26                     | 4.46  | 4.56   | 3.56  | 3.88   | 000    |
| 29015             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 2.41                      | 2.85   | 2.77  | 1.18   | 1.52  | 0.14                     | 5.40  | 5.32   | 3.73  | 4.07   | 000    |
| 29020             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 2.11                      | 2.55   | 2.41  | 1.03   | 1.27  | 0.12                     | 4.78  | 4.64   | 3.26  | 3.50   | 000    |
| 29025             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 2.40                      | 2.44   | 2.03  | 1.34   | 1.21  | 0.27                     | 5.11  | 4.70   | 4.01  | 3.88   | 000    |
| 29035             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 1.77                      | 2.33   | 2.28  | 0.95   | 1.24  | 0.19                     | 4.29  | 4.24   | 2.91  | 3.20   | 000    |
| 29040             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 2.22                      | 1.83   | 1.92  | 0.90   | 1.22  | 0.18                     | 4.23  | 4.32   | 3.30  | 3.62   | 000    |
| 29044             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 2.12                      | 2.53   | 2.47  | 1.30   | 1.54  | 0.23                     | 4.88  | 4.82   | 3.65  | 3.89   | 000    |
| 29046             | ..... | A      | Application of body cast .....     | 2.41                      | 2.02   | 2.12  | 1.45   | 1.69  | 0.25                     | 4.68  | 4.78   | 4.11  | 4.35   | 000    |
| 29049             | ..... | A      | Application of figure eight .....  | 0.89                      | 1.46   | 1.21  | 0.36   | 0.39  | 0.09                     | 2.44  | 2.19   | 1.34  | 1.37   | 000    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 29055                        | ..... | A      | Application of shoulder cast ..... | 1.78                      | 2.07   | 1.88  | 1.03   | 1.10  | 0.18                     | 4.03  | 3.84   | 2.99  | 3.06   | 000    |
| 29058                        | ..... | A      | Application of shoulder cast ..... | 1.31                      | 1.69   | 1.45  | 0.66   | 0.67  | 0.12                     | 3.12  | 2.88   | 2.09  | 2.10   | 000    |
| 29065                        | ..... | A      | Application of long arm cast ..... | 0.87                      | 1.20   | 1.12  | 0.52   | 0.61  | 0.09                     | 2.16  | 2.08   | 1.48  | 1.57   | 000    |
| 29075                        | ..... | A      | Application of forearm cast .....  | 0.77                      | 1.15   | 1.03  | 0.45   | 0.50  | 0.08                     | 2.00  | 1.88   | 1.30  | 1.35   | 000    |
| 29085                        | ..... | A      | Apply hand/wrist cast .....        | 0.87                      | 1.18   | 1.02  | 0.46   | 0.48  | 0.09                     | 2.14  | 1.98   | 1.42  | 1.44   | 000    |
| 29105                        | ..... | A      | Apply long arm splint .....        | 0.87                      | 1.19   | 1.03  | 0.37   | 0.41  | 0.09                     | 2.15  | 1.99   | 1.33  | 1.37   | 000    |
| 29125                        | ..... | A      | Apply forearm splint .....         | 0.59                      | 1.03   | 0.87  | 0.25   | 0.29  | 0.06                     | 1.68  | 1.52   | 0.90  | 0.94   | 000    |
| 29126                        | ..... | A      | Apply forearm splint .....         | 0.77                      | 1.46   | 1.20  | 0.38   | 0.39  | 0.07                     | 2.30  | 2.04   | 1.22  | 1.23   | 000    |
| 29130                        | ..... | A      | Application of finger splint ..... | 0.50                      | 0.79   | 0.64  | 0.22   | 0.21  | 0.05                     | 1.34  | 1.19   | 0.77  | 0.76   | 000    |
| 29131                        | ..... | A      | Application of finger splint ..... | 0.55                      | 1.30   | 1.08  | 0.33   | 0.35  | 0.05                     | 1.90  | 1.68   | 0.93  | 0.95   | 000    |
| 29200                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of chest .....           | 0.65                      | 0.99   | 0.82  | 0.25   | 0.26  | 0.06                     | 1.70  | 1.53   | 0.96  | 0.97   | 000    |
| 29220                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of low back .....        | 0.64                      | 0.90   | 0.78  | 0.33   | 0.35  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.47   | 1.02  | 1.04   | 000    |
| 29240                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of shoulder .....        | 0.71                      | 1.09   | 0.89  | 0.27   | 0.28  | 0.07                     | 1.87  | 1.67   | 1.05  | 1.06   | 000    |
| 29260                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of elbow or wrist .....  | 0.55                      | 0.90   | 0.74  | 0.23   | 0.24  | 0.05                     | 1.50  | 1.34   | 0.83  | 0.84   | 000    |
| 29280                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of hand or finger .....  | 0.51                      | 0.98   | 0.79  | 0.22   | 0.22  | 0.05                     | 1.54  | 1.35   | 0.78  | 0.78   | 000    |
| 29305                        | ..... | A      | Application of hip cast .....      | 2.03                      | 2.25   | 2.20  | 1.23   | 1.43  | 0.21                     | 4.49  | 4.44   | 3.47  | 3.67   | 000    |
| 29325                        | ..... | A      | Application of hip casts .....     | 2.32                      | 2.10   | 2.10  | 1.35   | 1.54  | 0.24                     | 4.66  | 4.66   | 3.91  | 4.10   | 000    |
| 29345                        | ..... | A      | Application of long leg cast ..... | 1.40                      | 1.57   | 1.46  | 0.80   | 0.88  | 0.14                     | 3.11  | 3.00   | 2.34  | 2.42   | 000    |
| 29355                        | ..... | A      | Application of long leg cast ..... | 1.53                      | 1.58   | 1.48  | 0.85   | 0.94  | 0.15                     | 3.26  | 3.16   | 2.53  | 2.62   | 000    |
| 29358                        | ..... | A      | Apply long leg cast brace .....    | 1.43                      | 1.71   | 1.71  | 0.90   | 1.10  | 0.14                     | 3.28  | 3.28   | 2.47  | 2.67   | 000    |
| 29365                        | ..... | A      | Application of long leg cast ..... | 1.18                      | 1.42   | 1.30  | 0.69   | 0.75  | 0.12                     | 2.72  | 2.60   | 1.99  | 2.05   | 000    |
| 29405                        | ..... | A      | Apply short leg cast .....         | 0.86                      | 1.12   | 1.06  | 0.49   | 0.58  | 0.09                     | 2.07  | 2.01   | 1.44  | 1.53   | 000    |
| 29425                        | ..... | A      | Apply short leg cast .....         | 1.01                      | 1.10   | 1.09  | 0.55   | 0.68  | 0.10                     | 2.21  | 2.20   | 1.66  | 1.79   | 000    |
| 29435                        | ..... | A      | Apply short leg cast .....         | 1.18                      | 1.63   | 1.54  | 0.75   | 0.88  | 0.11                     | 2.92  | 2.83   | 2.04  | 2.17   | 000    |
| 29440                        | ..... | A      | Addition of walker to cast .....   | 0.57                      | 0.85   | 0.70  | 0.30   | 0.29  | 0.06                     | 1.48  | 1.33   | 0.93  | 0.92   | 000    |
| 29445                        | ..... | A      | Apply rigid leg cast .....         | 1.78                      | 1.85   | 1.85  | 0.85   | 1.10  | 0.16                     | 3.79  | 3.79   | 2.79  | 3.04   | 000    |
| 29450                        | ..... | A      | Application of leg cast .....      | 1.02                      | 1.06   | 0.90  | 0.54   | 0.51  | 0.08                     | 2.16  | 2.00   | 1.64  | 1.61   | 000    |
| 29505                        | ..... | A      | Application, long leg splint ..... | 0.69                      | 1.34   | 1.16  | 0.35   | 0.42  | 0.07                     | 2.10  | 1.92   | 1.11  | 1.18   | 000    |
| 29515                        | ..... | A      | Application lower leg splint ..... | 0.73                      | 1.01   | 0.89  | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.06                     | 1.80  | 1.68   | 1.14  | 1.18   | 000    |
| 29520                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of hip .....             | 0.54                      | 1.06   | 0.89  | 0.36   | 0.37  | 0.03                     | 1.63  | 1.46   | 0.93  | 0.94   | 000    |
| 29530                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of knee .....            | 0.57                      | 0.97   | 0.82  | 0.24   | 0.28  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.44   | 0.86  | 0.90   | 000    |
| 29540                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of ankle .....           | 0.51                      | 0.46   | 0.43  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 1.00  | 0.97   | 0.77  | 0.80   | 000    |
| 29550                        | ..... | A      | Strapping of toes .....            | 0.47                      | 0.44   | 0.41  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.03                     | 0.94  | 0.91   | 0.72  | 0.74   | 000    |
| 29580                        | ..... | A      | Application of paste boot .....    | 0.57                      | 0.76   | 0.79  | 0.29   | 0.43  | 0.05                     | 1.38  | 1.41   | 0.91  | 1.05   | 000    |
| 29590                        | ..... | A      | Application of foot splint .....   | 0.76                      | 0.67   | 0.58  | 0.37   | 0.35  | 0.05                     | 1.48  | 1.39   | 1.18  | 1.16   | 000    |
| 29700                        | ..... | A      | Removal/revision of cast .....     | 0.57                      | 0.72   | 0.63  | 0.29   | 0.31  | 0.06                     | 1.35  | 1.26   | 0.92  | 0.94   | 000    |
| 29705                        | ..... | A      | Removal/revision of cast .....     | 0.76                      | 0.89   | 0.76  | 0.39   | 0.39  | 0.08                     | 1.73  | 1.60   | 1.23  | 1.23   | 000    |
| 29710                        | ..... | A      | Removal/revision of cast .....     | 1.34                      | 1.50   | 1.25  | 0.76   | 0.69  | 0.12                     | 2.96  | 2.71   | 2.22  | 2.15   | 000    |
| 29715                        | ..... | A      | Removal/revision of cast .....     | 0.94                      | 1.16   | 1.10  | 0.40   | 0.53  | 0.10                     | 2.20  | 2.14   | 1.44  | 1.57   | 000    |
| 29720                        | ..... | A      | Repair of body cast .....          | 0.68                      | 1.34   | 1.07  | 0.47   | 0.42  | 0.07                     | 2.09  | 1.82   | 1.22  | 1.17   | 000    |
| 29730                        | ..... | A      | Windowing of cast .....            | 0.75                      | 0.86   | 0.72  | 0.37   | 0.35  | 0.08                     | 1.69  | 1.55   | 1.20  | 1.18   | 000    |
| 29740                        | ..... | A      | Wedging of cast .....              | 1.12                      | 1.26   | 1.05  | 0.51   | 0.49  | 0.11                     | 2.49  | 2.28   | 1.74  | 1.72   | 000    |
| 29750                        | ..... | A      | Wedging of clubfoot cast .....     | 1.26                      | 1.19   | 1.03  | 0.69   | 0.65  | 0.11                     | 2.56  | 2.40   | 2.06  | 2.02   | 000    |
| 29799                        | ..... | C      | Castings/strapping procedure ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 29800                        | ..... | A      | Jaw arthroscopy/surgery .....      | 6.43                      | NA   | NA  | 7.69   | 6.86  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 14.71   | 13.88  | 090    |
| 29804                        | ..... | A      | Jaw arthroscopy/surgery .....      | 8.14                      | NA   | NA  | 8.18   | 8.56  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 16.94   | 17.32  | 090    |
| 29815                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder arthroscopy .....         | 5.89                      | NA   | NA  | 6.70   | 6.34  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 13.17   | 12.81  | 090    |
| 29819                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery ..... | 7.62                      | NA   | NA  | 8.57   | 8.70  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.97   | 17.10  | 090    |
| 29820                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery ..... | 7.07                      | NA   | NA  | 8.28   | 8.32  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 16.08   | 16.12  | 090    |
| 29821                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery ..... | 7.72                      | NA   | NA  | 8.60   | 8.75  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 17.10   | 17.25  | 090    |
| 29822                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery ..... | 7.43                      | NA   | NA  | 8.51   | 8.60  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 16.70   | 16.79  | 090    |
| 29823                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery ..... | 8.17                      | NA   | NA  | 8.92   | 9.13  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 17.92   | 18.13  | 090    |
| 29825                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery ..... | 7.62                      | NA   | NA  | 8.63   | 8.75  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 17.03   | 17.15  | 090    |
| 29826                        | ..... | A      | Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery ..... | 8.99                      | NA   | NA  | 9.34   | 9.69  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 19.26   | 19.61  | 090    |
| 29830                        | ..... | A      | Elbow arthroscopy .....            | 5.76                      | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 5.52  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 11.82   | 11.90  | 090    |
| 29834                        | ..... | A      | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 6.28                      | NA   | NA  | 6.10   | 6.16  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 13.02   | 13.08  | 090    |
| 29835                        | ..... | A      | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 6.48                      | NA   | NA  | 6.15   | 6.25  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 13.29   | 13.39  | 090    |
| 29836                        | ..... | A      | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 7.55                      | NA   | NA  | 6.84   | 7.04  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 15.16   | 15.36  | 090    |
| 29837                        | ..... | A      | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 6.87                      | NA   | NA  | 6.34   | 6.49  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 13.92   | 14.07  | 090    |
| 29838                        | ..... | A      | Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 7.71                      | NA   | NA  | 6.91   | 7.10  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 15.42   | 15.61  | 090    |
| 29840                        | ..... | A      | Wrist arthroscopy .....            | 5.54                      | NA   | NA  | 7.35   | 6.41  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 13.46   | 12.52  | 090    |
| 29843                        | ..... | A      | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 6.01                      | NA   | NA  | 7.45   | 7.11  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 14.12   | 13.78  | 090    |
| 29844                        | ..... | A      | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 6.37                      | NA   | NA  | 7.70   | 7.29  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 14.74   | 14.33  | 090    |
| 29845                        | ..... | A      | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 7.52                      | NA   | NA  | 7.72   | 7.69  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 16.01   | 15.98  | 090    |
| 29846                        | ..... | A      | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 6.75                      | NA   | NA  | 9.98   | 9.50  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 17.44   | 16.96  | 090    |
| 29847                        | ..... | A      | Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 7.08                      | NA   | NA  | 9.84   | 9.22  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 17.66   | 17.04  | 090    |
| 29848                        | ..... | A      | Wrist endoscopy/surgery .....      | 5.44                      | NA   | NA  | 7.30   | 6.52  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 13.32   | 12.54  | 090    |
| 29850                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 8.19                      | NA   | NA  | 6.68   | 7.46  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 15.58   | 16.36  | 090    |
| 29851                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 13.10                     | NA   | NA  | 10.43  | 10.79   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 24.90   | 25.26  | 090    |
| 29855                        | ..... | A      | Tibial arthroscopy/surgery .....   | 10.62                     | NA   | NA  | 9.42   | 10.24   | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 21.13   | 21.95  | 090    |
| 29856                        | ..... | A      | Tibial arthroscopy/surgery .....   | 14.14                     | NA   | NA  | 11.36  | 11.69   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 26.97   | 27.30  | 090    |
| 29860                        | ..... | A      | Hip arthroscopy, dx .....          | 8.05                      | NA   | NA  | 7.10   | 6.64  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 15.92   | 15.46  | 090    |
| 29861                        | ..... | A      | Hip arthroscopy/surgery .....      | 9.15                      | NA   | NA  | 8.23   | 8.72  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 18.26   | 18.75  | 090    |
| 29862                        | ..... | A      | Hip arthroscopy/surgery .....      | 9.90                      | NA   | NA  | 8.63   | 9.21  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 19.48   | 20.06  | 090    |
| 29863                        | ..... | A      | Hip arthroscopy/surgery .....      | 9.90                      | NA   | NA  | 8.97   | 9.09  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 19.82   | 19.94  | 090    |
| 29870                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy, dx .....         | 5.07                      | NA   | NA  | 5.50   | 5.22  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 11.09   | 10.81  | 090    |
| 29871                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/drainage .....    | 6.55                      | NA   | NA  | 7.26   | 7.28  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 14.40   | 14.42  | 090    |
| 29874                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 7.05                      | NA   | NA  | 7.02   | 7.37  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 14.75   | 15.10  | 090    |
| 29875                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 6.31                      | NA   | NA  | 6.72   | 6.92  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 13.69   | 13.89  | 090    |
| 29876                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 7.92                      | NA   | NA  | 8.07   | 8.42  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 16.79   | 17.14  | 090    |
| 29877                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 7.35                      | NA   | NA  | 7.30   | 7.67  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 15.41   | 15.78  | 090    |
| 29879                        | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 8.04                      | NA   | NA  | 7.67   | 8.15  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 16.55   | 17.03  | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 29880             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 8.50                      | NA   | NA  | 7.93   | 8.49  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 17.32   | 17.88  | 090    |
| 29881             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 7.76                      | NA   | NA  | 7.53   | 7.97  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 16.09   | 16.53  | 090    |
| 29882             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 8.65                      | NA   | NA  | 7.96   | 8.55  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 17.51   | 18.10  | 090    |
| 29883             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 9.46                      | NA   | NA  | 8.45   | 9.16  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 18.89   | 19.60  | 090    |
| 29884             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 7.33                      | NA   | NA  | 7.74   | 7.99  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 15.82   | 16.07  | 090    |
| 29885             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 9.09                      | NA   | NA  | 8.72   | 8.77  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 18.76   | 18.81  | 090    |
| 29886             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 7.54                      | NA   | NA  | 7.89   | 7.76  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.21   | 16.08  | 090    |
| 29887             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 9.04                      | NA   | NA  | 8.69   | 9.22  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 18.67   | 19.20  | 090    |
| 29888             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 13.90                     | NA   | NA  | 11.22  | 12.56   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 26.53   | 27.87  | 090    |
| 29889             | ..... | A      | Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....     | 15.13                     | NA   | NA  | 12.34  | 12.04   | 1.56                     | NA  | NA   | 29.03   | 28.73  | 090    |
| 29891             | ..... | A      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 8.40                      | NA   | NA  | 8.15   | 8.52  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 17.36   | 17.73  | 090    |
| 29892             | ..... | A      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 0.09                      | NA   | NA  | 8.53   | 8.80  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 9.49  | 9.76   | 090    |
| 29893             | ..... | A      | Scope, plantar fasciotomy .....    | 5.22                      | NA   | NA  | 4.74   | 4.97  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 10.33   | 10.56  | 090    |
| 29894             | ..... | A      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 7.21                      | NA   | NA  | 7.25   | 7.59  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 15.11   | 15.45  | 090    |
| 29895             | ..... | A      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 6.99                      | NA   | NA  | 7.16   | 7.46  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 14.80   | 15.10  | 090    |
| 29897             | ..... | A      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 7.18                      | NA   | NA  | 7.69   | 7.91  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 15.55   | 15.77  | 090    |
| 29898             | ..... | A      | Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....    | 8.32                      | NA   | NA  | 7.47   | 8.09  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 16.53   | 17.15  | 090    |
| 29909             | ..... | C      | Arthroscopy of joint .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 30000             | ..... | A      | Drainage of nose lesion .....      | 1.43                      | 2.14   | 1.76  | 1.31   | 1.14  | 0.11                     | 3.68  | 3.30   | 2.85  | 2.68   | 010    |
| 30020             | ..... | A      | Drainage of nose lesion .....      | 1.43                      | 2.30   | 1.89  | 1.36   | 1.18  | 0.07                     | 3.80  | 3.39   | 2.86  | 2.68   | 010    |
| 30100             | ..... | A      | Intranasal biopsy .....            | 0.94                      | 1.12   | 1.03  | 0.51   | 0.57  | 0.07                     | 2.13  | 2.04   | 1.52  | 1.58   | 000    |
| 30110             | ..... | A      | Removal of nose polyp(s) .....     | 1.63                      | 2.28   | 2.06  | 0.85   | 0.99  | 0.11                     | 4.02  | 3.80   | 2.59  | 2.73   | 010    |
| 30115             | ..... | A      | Removal of nose polyp(s) .....     | 4.35                      | NA   | NA  | 3.92   | 3.70  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 8.58  | 8.36   | 090    |
| 30117             | ..... | A      | Removal of intranasal lesion ..... | 3.16                      | 3.90   | 3.70  | 2.79   | 2.86  | 0.23                     | 7.29  | 7.09   | 6.18  | 6.25   | 090    |
| 30118             | ..... | A      | Removal of intranasal lesion ..... | 9.69                      | NA   | NA  | 7.57   | 7.85  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 17.97   | 18.25  | 090    |
| 30120             | ..... | A      | Revision of nose .....             | 5.27                      | 5.38   | 5.61  | 5.38   | 5.61  | 0.40                     | 11.05   | 11.28  | 11.05   | 11.28  | 090    |
| 30124             | ..... | A      | Removal of nose lesion .....       | 3.10                      | NA   | NA  | 2.98   | 2.60  | 0.21                     | NA  | NA   | 6.29  | 5.91   | 090    |
| 30125             | ..... | A      | Removal of nose lesion .....       | 7.16                      | NA   | NA  | 5.89   | 5.92  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 13.53   | 13.56  | 090    |
| 30130             | ..... | A      | Removal of turbinate bones .....   | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 3.45   | 3.04  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 7.06  | 6.65   | 090    |
| 30140             | ..... | A      | Removal of turbinate bones .....   | 3.43                      | NA   | NA  | 3.87   | 3.73  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 7.55  | 7.41   | 090    |
| 30150             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of nose .....      | 9.14                      | NA   | NA  | 7.75   | 7.96  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 17.66   | 17.87  | 090    |
| 30160             | ..... | A      | Removal of nose .....              | 9.58                      | NA   | NA  | 7.80   | 8.71  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 18.13   | 19.04  | 090    |
| 30200             | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of nose .....  | 0.78                      | 1.02   | 0.87  | 0.42   | 0.42  | 0.06                     | 1.86  | 1.71   | 1.26  | 1.26   | 000    |
| 30210             | ..... | A      | Nasal sinus therapy .....          | 1.08                      | 1.75   | 1.38  | 0.60   | 0.52  | 0.08                     | 2.91  | 2.54   | 1.76  | 1.68   | 010    |
| 30220             | ..... | A      | Insert nasal septal button .....   | 1.54                      | 2.09   | 1.98  | 0.84   | 1.04  | 0.11                     | 3.74  | 3.63   | 2.49  | 2.69   | 010    |
| 30300             | ..... | A      | Remove nasal foreign body .....    | 1.04                      | 2.18   | 1.76  | 0.38   | 0.41  | 0.08                     | 3.30  | 2.88   | 1.50  | 1.53   | 010    |
| 30310             | ..... | A      | Remove nasal foreign body .....    | 1.96                      | NA   | NA  | 1.72   | 1.73  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 3.82  | 3.83   | 010    |
| 30320             | ..... | A      | Remove nasal foreign body .....    | 4.52                      | NA   | NA  | 4.79   | 4.76  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 9.64  | 9.61   | 090    |
| 30400             | ..... | R      | Reconstruction of nose .....       | 9.83                      | NA   | NA  | 7.94   | 8.66  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 18.61   | 19.33  | 090    |
| 30410             | ..... | R      | Reconstruction of nose .....       | 12.98                     | NA   | NA  | 9.79   | 11.22   | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 23.91   | 25.34  | 090    |
| 30420             | ..... | R      | Reconstruction of nose .....       | 15.88                     | NA   | NA  | 11.32  | 13.23   | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 28.45   | 30.36  | 090    |
| 30430             | ..... | R      | Revision of nose .....             | 7.21                      | NA   | NA  | 6.40   | 6.45  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 14.23   | 14.28  | 090    |
| 30435             | ..... | R      | Revision of nose .....             | 11.71                     | NA   | NA  | 9.22   | 9.68  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 21.96   | 22.42  | 090    |
| 30450             | ..... | R      | Revision of nose .....             | 18.65                     | NA   | NA  | 13.02  | 12.82   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 33.32   | 33.12  | 090    |
| 30460             | ..... | A      | Revision of nose .....             | 9.96                      | NA   | NA  | 8.39   | 8.62  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 19.22   | 19.45  | 090    |
| 30462             | ..... | A      | Revision of nose .....             | 19.57                     | NA   | NA  | 13.07  | 14.46   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 34.54   | 35.93  | 090    |
| 30520             | ..... | A      | Repair of nasal septum .....       | 5.70                      | NA   | NA  | 5.13   | 5.55  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 11.24   | 11.66  | 090    |
| 30540             | ..... | A      | Repair nasal defect .....          | 7.75                      | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 5.88  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 13.73   | 14.17  | 090    |
| 30545             | ..... | A      | Repair nasal defect .....          | 11.38                     | NA   | NA  | 8.13   | 9.04  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 20.39   | 21.30  | 090    |
| 30560             | ..... | A      | Release of nasal adhesions .....   | 1.26                      | 1.92   | 1.59  | 1.30   | 1.13  | 0.09                     | 3.27  | 2.94   | 2.65  | 2.48   | 010    |
| 30580             | ..... | A      | Repair upper jaw fistula .....     | 6.69                      | 4.64   | 5.17  | 4.64   | 5.17  | 0.49                     | 11.82   | 12.35  | 11.82   | 12.35  | 090    |
| 30600             | ..... | A      | Repair mouth/nose fistula .....    | 6.02                      | 4.17   | 4.15  | 4.17   | 4.15  | 0.47                     | 10.66   | 10.64  | 10.66   | 10.64  | 090    |
| 30620             | ..... | A      | Intranasal reconstruction .....    | 5.97                      | NA   | NA  | 5.72   | 6.07  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 12.14   | 12.49  | 090    |
| 30630             | ..... | A      | Repair nasal septum defect .....   | 7.12                      | NA   | NA  | 6.25   | 6.38  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 13.90   | 14.03  | 090    |
| 30801             | ..... | A      | Cauterization, inner nose .....    | 1.09                      | 2.14   | 1.73  | 1.88   | 1.54  | 0.08                     | 3.31  | 2.90   | 3.05  | 2.71   | 010    |
| 30802             | ..... | A      | Cauterization, inner nose .....    | 2.03                      | 2.62   | 2.22  | 2.41   | 2.06  | 0.14                     | 4.79  | 4.39   | 4.58  | 4.23   | 010    |
| 30901             | ..... | A      | Control of nosebleed .....         | 1.21                      | 1.84   | 1.53  | 0.40   | 0.45  | 0.10                     | 3.15  | 2.84   | 1.71  | 1.76   | 000    |
| 30903             | ..... | A      | Control of nosebleed .....         | 1.54                      | 2.18   | 1.87  | 0.58   | 0.67  | 0.12                     | 3.84  | 3.53   | 2.24  | 2.33   | 000    |
| 30905             | ..... | A      | Control of nosebleed .....         | 1.97                      | 3.88   | 3.40  | 0.85   | 1.12  | 0.15                     | 6.00  | 5.52   | 2.97  | 3.24   | 000    |
| 30906             | ..... | A      | Repeat control of nosebleed .....  | 2.45                      | 4.16   | 3.41  | 1.29   | 1.26  | 0.18                     | 6.79  | 6.04   | 3.92  | 3.89   | 000    |
| 30915             | ..... | A      | Ligation, nasal sinus artery ..... | 7.20                      | NA   | NA  | 6.04   | 5.87  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 13.76   | 13.59  | 090    |
| 30920             | ..... | A      | Ligation, upper jaw artery .....   | 9.83                      | NA   | NA  | 7.56   | 8.26  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 18.09   | 18.79  | 090    |
| 30930             | ..... | A      | Therapy, fracture of nose .....    | 1.26                      | NA   | NA  | 1.77   | 1.52  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 3.12  | 2.87   | 010    |
| 30999             | ..... | C      | Nasal surgery procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 31000             | ..... | A      | Irrigation, maxillary sinus .....  | 1.15                      | 2.00   | 1.62  | 0.62   | 0.58  | 0.08                     | 3.23  | 2.85   | 1.85  | 1.81   | 010    |
| 31002             | ..... | A      | Irrigation, sphenoid sinus .....   | 1.91                      | NA   | NA  | 1.76   | 1.45  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 3.80  | 3.49   | 010    |
| 31020             | ..... | A      | Exploration, maxillary sinus ..... | 2.94                      | 3.60   | 3.42  | 3.15   | 3.09  | 0.21                     | 6.75  | 6.57   | 6.30  | 6.24   | 090    |
| 31030             | ..... | A      | Exploration, maxillary sinus ..... | 5.92                      | 4.44   | 5.10  | 4.24   | 4.95  | 0.43                     | 10.79   | 11.45  | 10.59   | 11.30  | 090    |
| 31032             | ..... | A      | Explore sinus,remove polyps .....  | 6.57                      | NA   | NA  | 5.41   | 6.02  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 12.46   | 13.07  | 090    |
| 31040             | ..... | A      | Exploration behind upper jaw ..... | 9.42                      | NA   | NA  | 6.21   | 6.82  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 16.32   | 16.93  | 090    |
| 31050             | ..... | A      | Exploration, sphenoid sinus .....  | 5.28                      | NA   | NA  | 4.47   | 4.93  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 10.14   | 10.60  | 090    |
| 31051             | ..... | A      | Sphenoid sinus surgery .....       | 7.11                      | NA   | NA  | 5.79   | 6.47  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 13.45   | 14.13  | 090    |
| 31070             | ..... | A      | Exploration of frontal sinus ..... | 4.28                      | NA   | NA  | 4.30   | 4.50  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 8.89  | 9.09   | 090    |
| 31075             | ..... | A      | Exploration of frontal sinus ..... | 9.16                      | NA   | NA  | 7.33   | 8.23  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 17.12   | 18.02  | 090    |
| 31080             | ..... | A      | Removal of frontal sinus .....     | 11.42                     | NA   | NA  | 8.36   | 8.77  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 20.59   | 21.00  | 090    |
| 31081             | ..... | A      | Removal of frontal sinus .....     | 12.75                     | NA   | NA  | 8.91   | 9.48  | 1.86                     | NA  | NA   | 23.52   | 24.09  | 090    |
| 31084             | ..... | A      | Removal of frontal sinus .....     | 13.51                     | NA   | NA  | 9.56   | 11.18   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 24.10   | 25.72  | 090    |
| 31085             | ..... | A      | Removal of frontal sinus .....     | 14.20                     | NA   | NA  | 9.85   | 11.63   | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 25.40   | 27.18  | 090    |
| 31086             | ..... | A      | Removal of frontal sinus .....     | 12.86                     | NA   | NA  | 9.37   | 9.98  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 23.19   | 23.80  | 090    |
| 31087             | ..... | A      | Removal of frontal sinus .....     | 13.10                     | NA   | NA  | 9.24   | 9.75  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 23.27   | 23.78  | 090    |
| 31090             | ..... | A      | Exploration of sinuses .....       | 9.53                      | NA   | NA  | 7.89   | 8.76  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 18.10   | 18.97  | 090    |
| 31200             | ..... | A      | Removal of ethmoid sinus .....     | 4.97                      | NA   | NA  | 5.43   | 5.33  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 10.68   | 10.58  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 31201             | ..... | A      | Removal of ethmoid sinus .....     | 8.37                      | NA   | NA  | 6.87   | 7.06  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 15.83   | 16.02  | 090    |
| 31205             | ..... | A      | Removal of ethmoid sinus .....     | 10.24                     | NA   | NA  | 8.10   | 8.25  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 18.95   | 19.10  | 090    |
| 31225             | ..... | A      | Removal of upper jaw .....         | 19.23                     | NA   | NA  | 13.72  | 15.57   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 34.36   | 36.21  | 090    |
| 31230             | ..... | A      | Removal of upper jaw .....         | 21.94                     | NA   | NA  | 15.38  | 17.43   | 1.67                     | NA  | NA   | 38.99   | 41.04  | 090    |
| 31231             | ..... | A      | Nasal endoscopy, dx .....          | 1.10                      | 1.68   | 1.63  | 0.58   | 0.81  | 0.08                     | 2.86  | 2.81   | 1.76  | 1.99   | 000    |
| 31233             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, dx .....    | 2.18                      | 2.28   | 2.47  | 1.20   | 1.66  | 0.15                     | 4.61  | 4.80   | 3.53  | 3.99   | 000    |
| 31235             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, dx .....    | 2.64                      | 2.54   | 2.55  | 1.45   | 1.74  | 0.18                     | 5.36  | 5.37   | 4.27  | 4.56   | 000    |
| 31237             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 2.98                      | 2.80   | 2.99  | 1.60   | 2.09  | 0.21                     | 5.99  | 6.18   | 4.79  | 5.28   | 000    |
| 31238             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 3.26                      | 3.21   | 3.38  | 1.79   | 2.32  | 0.23                     | 6.70  | 6.87   | 5.28  | 5.81   | 000    |
| 31239             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 8.70                      | NA   | NA  | 6.28   | 7.31  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 15.42   | 16.45  | 010    |
| 31240             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 2.61                      | NA   | NA  | 1.47   | 1.88  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 4.26  | 4.67   | 000    |
| 31254             | ..... | A      | Revision of ethmoid sinus .....    | 4.65                      | NA   | NA  | 2.65   | 3.38  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 7.62  | 8.35   | 000    |
| 31255             | ..... | A      | Removal of ethmoid sinus .....     | 6.96                      | NA   | NA  | 3.92   | 5.02  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 11.38   | 12.48  | 000    |
| 31256             | ..... | A      | Exploration maxillary sinus .....  | 3.29                      | NA   | NA  | 1.89   | 2.40  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.41  | 5.92   | 000    |
| 31267             | ..... | A      | Endoscopy, maxillary sinus .....   | 5.46                      | NA   | NA  | 3.09   | 3.74  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 8.94  | 9.59   | 000    |
| 31276             | ..... | A      | Sinus endoscopy, surgical .....    | 8.85                      | NA   | NA  | 4.88   | 5.48  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 14.36   | 14.96  | 000    |
| 31287             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 3.92                      | NA   | NA  | 2.24   | 2.85  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 6.44  | 7.05   | 000    |
| 31288             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 4.58                      | NA   | NA  | 2.61   | 3.33  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 7.51  | 8.23   | 000    |
| 31290             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 17.24                     | NA   | NA  | 10.95  | 12.68   | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 29.47   | 31.20  | 010    |
| 31291             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 18.19                     | NA   | NA  | 11.31  | 13.18   | 1.73                     | NA  | NA   | 31.23   | 33.10  | 010    |
| 31292             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 14.76                     | NA   | NA  | 9.54   | 10.79   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 25.33   | 26.58  | 010    |
| 31293             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 16.21                     | NA   | NA  | 10.18  | 11.61   | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 27.48   | 28.91  | 010    |
| 31294             | ..... | A      | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....  | 19.06                     | NA   | NA  | 11.83  | 13.41   | 1.71                     | NA  | NA   | 32.60   | 34.18  | 010    |
| 31299             | ..... | C      | Sinus surgery procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 31300             | ..... | A      | Removal of larynx lesion .....     | 14.29                     | NA   | NA  | 14.94  | 14.35   | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 30.25   | 29.66  | 090    |
| 31320             | ..... | A      | Diagnostic incision, larynx .....  | 5.26                      | NA   | NA  | 11.08  | 9.36  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 16.73   | 15.01  | 090    |
| 31360             | ..... | A      | Removal of larynx .....            | 17.08                     | NA   | NA  | 16.69  | 17.62   | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 35.01   | 35.94  | 090    |
| 31365             | ..... | A      | Removal of larynx .....            | 24.16                     | NA   | NA  | 20.46  | 22.56   | 1.77                     | NA  | NA   | 46.39   | 48.49  | 090    |
| 31367             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of larynx .....    | 21.86                     | NA   | NA  | 21.00  | 20.42   | 1.59                     | NA  | NA   | 44.45   | 43.87  | 090    |
| 31368             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of larynx .....    | 27.09                     | NA   | NA  | 24.85  | 25.90   | 1.98                     | NA  | NA   | 53.92   | 54.97  | 090    |
| 31370             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of larynx .....    | 21.38                     | NA   | NA  | 20.88  | 20.32   | 1.60                     | NA  | NA   | 43.86   | 43.30  | 090    |
| 31375             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of larynx .....    | 20.21                     | NA   | NA  | 18.41  | 17.84   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 40.03   | 39.46  | 090    |
| 31380             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of larynx .....    | 20.21                     | NA   | NA  | 18.61  | 18.64   | 1.44                     | NA  | NA   | 40.26   | 40.29  | 090    |
| 31382             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of larynx .....    | 20.52                     | NA   | NA  | 20.08  | 19.42   | 1.51                     | NA  | NA   | 42.11   | 41.45  | 090    |
| 31390             | ..... | A      | Removal of larynx & pharynx .....  | 27.53                     | NA   | NA  | 25.18  | 26.23   | 1.99                     | NA  | NA   | 54.70   | 55.75  | 090    |
| 31395             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct larynx & pharynx ..... | 31.09                     | NA   | NA  | 29.74  | 31.40   | 2.25                     | NA  | NA   | 63.08   | 64.74  | 090    |
| 31400             | ..... | A      | Revision of larynx .....           | 10.31                     | NA   | NA  | 13.34  | 12.13   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 24.39   | 23.18  | 090    |
| 31420             | ..... | A      | Removal of epiglottitis .....      | 10.22                     | NA   | NA  | 13.25  | 12.13   | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 24.21   | 23.09  | 090    |
| 31500             | ..... | A      | Insert emergency airway .....      | 2.33                      | NA   | NA  | 0.64   | 0.79  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 3.14  | 3.29   | 000    |
| 31502             | ..... | A      | Change of windpipe airway .....    | 0.65                      | 1.59   | 1.35  | 0.26   | 0.35  | 0.04                     | 2.28  | 2.04   | 0.95  | 1.04   | 000    |
| 31505             | ..... | A      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....      | 0.61                      | 1.49   | 1.24  | 0.31   | 0.35  | 0.05                     | 2.15  | 1.90   | 0.97  | 1.01   | 000    |
| 31510             | ..... | A      | Laryngoscopy with biopsy .....     | 1.92                      | 2.37   | 1.93  | 0.96   | 0.87  | 0.14                     | 4.43  | 3.99   | 3.02  | 2.93   | 000    |
| 31511             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body, larynx .....  | 2.16                      | 2.56   | 2.18  | 0.78   | 0.85  | 0.18                     | 4.90  | 4.52   | 3.12  | 3.19   | 000    |
| 31512             | ..... | A      | Removal of larynx lesion .....     | 2.07                      | 2.49   | 2.35  | 1.07   | 1.29  | 0.19                     | 4.75  | 4.61   | 3.33  | 3.55   | 000    |
| 31513             | ..... | A      | Injection into vocal cord .....    | 2.10                      | NA   | NA  | 1.24   | 1.56  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 3.49  | 3.81   | 000    |
| 31515             | ..... | A      | Laryngoscopy for aspiration .....  | 1.80                      | 2.18   | 1.94  | 0.81   | 0.92  | 0.12                     | 4.10  | 3.86   | 2.73  | 2.84   | 000    |
| 31520             | ..... | A      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....      | 2.56                      | NA   | NA  | 1.34   | 1.45  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 4.08  | 4.19   | 000    |
| 31525             | ..... | A      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....      | 2.63                      | 2.54   | 2.50  | 1.44   | 1.68  | 0.18                     | 5.35  | 5.31   | 4.25  | 4.49   | 000    |
| 31526             | ..... | A      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....      | 2.57                      | NA   | NA  | 1.49   | 1.89  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 4.24  | 4.64   | 000    |
| 31527             | ..... | A      | Laryngoscopy for treatment .....   | 3.27                      | NA   | NA  | 1.66   | 2.06  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.16  | 5.56   | 000    |
| 31528             | ..... | A      | Laryngoscopy and dilatation .....  | 2.37                      | NA   | NA  | 1.28   | 1.67  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 3.83  | 4.22   | 000    |
| 31529             | ..... | A      | Laryngoscopy and dilatation .....  | 2.68                      | NA   | NA  | 1.46   | 1.76  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 4.33  | 4.63   | 000    |
| 31530             | ..... | A      | Operative laryngoscopy .....       | 3.39                      | NA   | NA  | 1.72   | 2.28  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.34  | 5.90   | 000    |
| 31531             | ..... | A      | Operative laryngoscopy .....       | 3.59                      | NA   | NA  | 2.07   | 2.63  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 5.92  | 6.48   | 000    |
| 31535             | ..... | A      | Operative laryngoscopy .....       | 3.16                      | NA   | NA  | 1.78   | 2.28  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.17  | 5.67   | 000    |
| 31536             | ..... | A      | Operative laryngoscopy .....       | 3.56                      | NA   | NA  | 2.04   | 2.59  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 5.86  | 6.41   | 000    |
| 31540             | ..... | A      | Operative laryngoscopy .....       | 4.13                      | NA   | NA  | 2.34   | 2.99  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 6.77  | 7.42   | 000    |
| 31541             | ..... | A      | Operative laryngoscopy .....       | 4.53                      | NA   | NA  | 2.56   | 3.16  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 7.41  | 8.01   | 000    |
| 31560             | ..... | A      | Operative laryngoscopy .....       | 5.46                      | NA   | NA  | 3.02   | 3.62  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 8.87  | 9.47   | 000    |
| 31561             | ..... | A      | Operative laryngoscopy .....       | 0.06                      | NA   | NA  | 3.33   | 4.20  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 3.82  | 4.69   | 000    |
| 31570             | ..... | A      | Laryngoscopy with injection .....  | 3.87                      | 3.80   | 4.01  | 2.16   | 2.78  | 0.29                     | 7.96  | 8.17   | 6.32  | 6.94   | 000    |
| 31571             | ..... | A      | Laryngoscopy with injection .....  | 4.27                      | NA   | NA  | 2.40   | 3.02  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 6.98  | 7.60   | 000    |
| 31575             | ..... | A      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....      | 1.10                      | 1.81   | 1.78  | 0.60   | 0.87  | 0.08                     | 2.99  | 2.96   | 1.78  | 2.05   | 000    |
| 31576             | ..... | A      | Laryngoscopy with biopsy .....     | 1.97                      | 1.95   | 2.05  | 1.03   | 1.36  | 0.13                     | 4.05  | 4.15   | 3.13  | 3.46   | 000    |
| 31577             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body, larynx .....  | 2.47                      | 2.26   | 2.43  | 1.26   | 1.68  | 0.18                     | 4.91  | 5.08   | 3.91  | 4.33   | 000    |
| 31578             | ..... | A      | Removal of larynx lesion .....     | 2.84                      | 2.57   | 2.78  | 0.94   | 1.55  | 0.20                     | 5.61  | 5.82   | 3.98  | 4.59   | 000    |
| 31579             | ..... | A      | Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....      | 2.26                      | 2.52   | 2.52  | 1.19   | 1.53  | 0.16                     | 4.94  | 4.94   | 3.61  | 3.95   | 000    |
| 31580             | ..... | A      | Revision of larynx .....           | 12.38                     | NA   | NA  | 13.61  | 13.90   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 26.87   | 27.16  | 090    |
| 31582             | ..... | A      | Revision of larynx .....           | 21.62                     | NA   | NA  | 19.32  | 19.34   | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 42.48   | 42.50  | 090    |
| 31584             | ..... | A      | Treat larynx fracture .....        | 19.64                     | NA   | NA  | 16.79  | 16.04   | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 37.97   | 37.22  | 090    |
| 31585             | ..... | A      | Treat larynx fracture .....        | 4.64                      | NA   | NA  | 7.46   | 6.62  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 12.42   | 11.58  | 090    |
| 31586             | ..... | A      | Treat larynx fracture .....        | 8.03                      | NA   | NA  | 10.88  | 9.94  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 19.48   | 18.54  | 090    |
| 31587             | ..... | A      | Revision of larynx .....           | 11.99                     | NA   | NA  | 12.34  | 11.21   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 25.21   | 24.08  | 090    |
| 31588             | ..... | A      | Revision of larynx .....           | 13.11                     | NA   | NA  | 14.69  | 13.92   | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 28.74   | 27.97  | 090    |
| 31590             | ..... | A      | Reinnervate larynx .....           | 6.97                      | NA   | NA  | 10.11  | 9.15  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 17.55   | 16.59  | 090    |
| 31595             | ..... | A      | Larynx nerve surgery .....         | 8.34                      | NA   | NA  | 9.68   | 9.12  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 18.63   | 18.07  | 090    |
| 31599             | ..... | C      | Larynx surgery procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 31600             | ..... | A      | Incision of windpipe .....         | 3.62                      | NA   | NA  | 1.61   | 2.29  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 5.57  | 6.25   | 000    |
| 31601             | ..... | A      | Incision of windpipe .....         | 4.45                      | NA   | NA  | 2.16   | 2.95  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 6.97  | 7.76   | 000    |
| 31603             | ..... | A      | Incision of windpipe .....         | 4.15                      | NA   | NA  | 1.86   | 2.54  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 6.39  | 7.07   | 000    |
| 31605             | ..... | A      | Incision of windpipe .....         | 3.58                      | NA   | NA  | 1.31   | 2.05  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 5.25  | 5.99   | 000    |
| 31610             | ..... | A      | Incision of windpipe .....         | 8.76                      | NA   | NA  | 9.71   | 9.09  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 19.17   | 18.55  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 31611             | ..... | A      | Surgery/speech prosthesis .....    | 5.64                      | NA   | NA  | 8.30   | 7.98  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 14.35   | 14.03  | 090    |
| 31612             | ..... | A      | Puncture/clear windpipe .....      | 0.91                      | 1.24   | 1.25  | 0.40   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.21  | 2.22   | 1.37  | 1.59   | 000    |
| 31613             | ..... | A      | Repair windpipe opening .....      | 4.59                      | NA   | NA  | 8.03   | 6.62  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 12.99   | 11.58  | 090    |
| 31614             | ..... | A      | Repair windpipe opening .....      | 7.12                      | NA   | NA  | 10.28  | 9.54  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 17.93   | 17.19  | 090    |
| 31615             | ..... | A      | Visualization of windpipe .....    | 2.09                      | 2.90   | 2.71  | 1.10   | 1.36  | 0.14                     | 5.13  | 4.94   | 3.33  | 3.59   | 000    |
| 31622             | ..... | A      | Dx bronchoscope/wash .....         | 2.78                      | 3.12   | 3.18  | 1.12   | 1.68  | 0.13                     | 6.03  | 6.09   | 4.03  | 4.59   | 000    |
| 31623             | ..... | A      | Dx bronchoscope/brush .....        | 2.88                      | 3.16   | 3.21  | 1.16   | 1.71  | 0.15                     | 6.19  | 6.24   | 4.19  | 4.74   | 000    |
| 31624             | ..... | A      | Dx bronchoscope/lavage .....       | 2.88                      | 2.68   | 2.85  | 1.16   | 1.71  | 0.15                     | 5.71  | 5.88   | 4.19  | 4.74   | 000    |
| 31625             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy with biopsy .....     | 3.37                      | 2.68   | 3.02  | 1.27   | 1.96  | 0.16                     | 6.21  | 6.55   | 4.80  | 5.49   | 000    |
| 31628             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy with biopsy .....     | 3.81                      | 3.13   | 3.49  | 1.33   | 2.14  | 0.13                     | 7.07  | 7.43   | 5.27  | 6.08   | 000    |
| 31629             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy with biopsy .....     | 3.37                      | NA   | NA  | 1.20   | 1.91  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 4.68  | 5.39   | 000    |
| 31630             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy with repair .....     | 3.82                      | NA   | NA  | 2.06   | 2.56  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 6.22  | 6.72   | 000    |
| 31631             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy with dilation .....   | 4.37                      | NA   | NA  | 2.07   | 2.62  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 6.75  | 7.30   | 000    |
| 31635             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body, airway .....  | 3.68                      | NA   | NA  | 1.64   | 2.33  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.55  | 6.24   | 000    |
| 31640             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy & remove lesion ..... | 4.94                      | NA   | NA  | 2.47   | 3.22  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 7.78  | 8.53   | 000    |
| 31641             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy, treat blockage ..... | 5.03                      | NA   | NA  | 2.09   | 3.07  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 7.40  | 8.38   | 000    |
| 31643             | ..... | A      | Diag bronchoscope/catheter .....   | 3.50                      | 1.73   | 2.13  | 1.47   | 1.94  | 0.20                     | 5.43  | 5.83   | 5.17  | 5.64   | 000    |
| 31645             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy, clear airways .....  | 3.16                      | NA   | NA  | 1.17   | 1.82  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 4.46  | 5.11   | 000    |
| 31646             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy, reclear airway ..... | 2.72                      | NA   | NA  | 1.04   | 1.59  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 3.88  | 4.43   | 000    |
| 31656             | ..... | A      | Bronchoscopy, inj for xray .....   | 2.17                      | NA   | NA  | 0.91   | 1.33  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 3.18  | 3.60   | 000    |
| 31700             | ..... | A      | Insertion of airway catheter ..... | 1.34                      | 1.69   | 1.64  | 0.61   | 0.83  | 0.08                     | 3.11  | 3.06   | 2.03  | 2.25   | 000    |
| 31708             | ..... | A      | Instill airway contrast dye .....  | 1.41                      | NA   | NA  | 0.59   | 0.65  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 2.06  | 2.12   | 000    |
| 31710             | ..... | A      | Insertion of airway catheter ..... | 1.30                      | NA   | NA  | 0.70   | 0.77  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 2.05  | 2.12   | 000    |
| 31715             | ..... | A      | Injection for bronchus x-ray ..... | 1.11                      | NA   | NA  | 0.71   | 0.66  | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 1.86  | 1.81   | 000    |
| 31717             | ..... | A      | Bronchial brush biopsy .....       | 2.12                      | 2.92   | 2.39  | 0.82   | 0.81  | 0.08                     | 5.12  | 4.59   | 3.02  | 3.01   | 000    |
| 31720             | ..... | A      | Clearance of airways .....         | 1.06                      | 1.74   | 1.51  | 0.33   | 0.45  | 0.06                     | 2.86  | 2.63   | 1.45  | 1.57   | 000    |
| 31725             | ..... | A      | Clearance of airways .....         | 1.96                      | NA   | NA  | 0.64   | 0.86  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 2.68  | 2.90   | 000    |
| 31730             | ..... | A      | Intro, windpipe wire/tube .....    | 2.85                      | 2.27   | 2.37  | 1.07   | 1.47  | 0.15                     | 5.27  | 5.37   | 4.07  | 4.47   | 000    |
| 31750             | ..... | A      | Repair of windpipe .....           | 13.02                     | NA   | NA  | 14.19  | 13.05   | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 27.22   | 26.08  | 090    |
| 31755             | ..... | A      | Repair of windpipe .....           | 15.93                     | NA   | NA  | 16.14  | 15.71   | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 33.27   | 32.84  | 090    |
| 31760             | ..... | A      | Repair of windpipe .....           | 22.35                     | NA   | NA  | 13.56  | 13.13   | 2.09                     | NA  | NA   | 38.00   | 37.57  | 090    |
| 31766             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of windpipe .....   | 30.43                     | NA   | NA  | 16.74  | 17.55   | 3.73                     | NA  | NA   | 50.90   | 51.71  | 090    |
| 31770             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft of bronchus .....     | 22.51                     | NA   | NA  | 16.73  | 16.64   | 2.06                     | NA  | NA   | 41.30   | 41.21  | 090    |
| 31775             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct bronchus .....         | 23.54                     | NA   | NA  | 18.57  | 18.37   | 2.80                     | NA  | NA   | 44.91   | 44.71  | 090    |
| 31780             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct windpipe .....         | 17.72                     | NA   | NA  | 13.24  | 14.63   | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 32.66   | 34.05  | 090    |
| 31781             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct windpipe .....         | 23.53                     | NA   | NA  | 16.29  | 16.79   | 2.83                     | NA  | NA   | 42.65   | 43.15  | 090    |
| 31785             | ..... | A      | Remove windpipe lesion .....       | 17.23                     | NA   | NA  | 12.42  | 11.74   | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 31.00   | 30.32  | 090    |
| 31786             | ..... | A      | Remove windpipe lesion .....       | 23.98                     | NA   | NA  | 17.54  | 16.76   | 1.99                     | NA  | NA   | 43.51   | 42.73  | 090    |
| 31800             | ..... | A      | Repair of windpipe injury .....    | 7.43                      | NA   | NA  | 6.72   | 6.37  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 14.89   | 14.54  | 090    |
| 31805             | ..... | A      | Repair of windpipe injury .....    | 13.13                     | NA   | NA  | 12.40  | 11.97   | 1.72                     | NA  | NA   | 27.25   | 26.82  | 090    |
| 31820             | ..... | A      | Closure of windpipe lesion .....   | 4.49                      | 7.10   | 6.30  | 7.10   | 6.30  | 0.34                     | 11.93   | 11.13  | 11.93   | 11.13  | 090    |
| 31825             | ..... | A      | Repair of windpipe defect .....    | 6.81                      | 9.62   | 8.57  | 9.62   | 8.57  | 0.52                     | 16.95   | 15.90  | 16.95   | 15.90  | 090    |
| 31830             | ..... | A      | Revise windpipe scar .....         | 4.50                      | 6.87   | 6.15  | 6.87   | 6.15  | 0.36                     | 11.73   | 11.01  | 11.73   | 11.01  | 090    |
| 31899             | ..... | C      | Airways surgical procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 32000             | ..... | A      | Drainage of chest .....            | 1.54                      | 3.01   | 2.50  | 0.50   | 0.62  | 0.07                     | 4.62  | 4.11   | 2.11  | 2.23   | 000    |
| 32001             | ..... | D      | Total lung lavage .....            | 0.06                      | 2.38   | 2.38  | 2.38   | 2.38  | 0.60                     | 3.04  | 3.04   | 3.04  | 3.04   | 000    |
| 32002             | ..... | A      | Treatment of collapsed lung .....  | 2.19                      | NA   | NA  | 0.84   | 0.99  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 3.14  | 3.29   | 000    |
| 32005             | ..... | A      | Treat lung lining chemically ..... | 2.19                      | NA   | NA  | 0.93   | 0.99  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 3.30  | 3.36   | 000    |
| 32020             | ..... | A      | Insertion of chest tube .....      | 3.98                      | NA   | NA  | 1.57   | 1.89  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 5.92  | 6.24   | 000    |
| 32035             | ..... | A      | Exploration of chest .....         | 8.67                      | NA   | NA  | 10.06  | 9.38  | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 19.78   | 19.10  | 090    |
| 32036             | ..... | A      | Exploration of chest .....         | 9.68                      | NA   | NA  | 11.25  | 10.37   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 22.12   | 21.24  | 090    |
| 32095             | ..... | A      | Biopsy through chest wall .....    | 8.36                      | NA   | NA  | 10.17  | 9.87  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 19.51   | 19.21  | 090    |
| 32100             | ..... | A      | Exploration/biopsy of chest .....  | 11.84                     | NA   | NA  | 11.45  | 11.64   | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 24.74   | 24.93  | 090    |
| 32110             | ..... | A      | Explore/repair chest .....         | 13.62                     | NA   | NA  | 11.89  | 12.04   | 1.67                     | NA  | NA   | 27.18   | 27.33  | 090    |
| 32120             | ..... | A      | Re-exploration of chest .....      | 11.54                     | NA   | NA  | 12.00  | 11.57   | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 24.99   | 24.56  | 090    |
| 32124             | ..... | A      | Explore chest free adhesions ..... | 12.72                     | NA   | NA  | 11.18  | 11.35   | 1.57                     | NA  | NA   | 25.47   | 25.64  | 090    |
| 32140             | ..... | A      | Removal of lung lesion(s) .....    | 13.93                     | NA   | NA  | 12.89  | 13.02   | 1.68                     | NA  | NA   | 28.50   | 28.63  | 090    |
| 32141             | ..... | A      | Remove/treat lung lesions .....    | 0.14                      | NA   | NA  | 10.96  | 11.86   | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 12.84   | 13.74  | 090    |
| 32150             | ..... | A      | Removal of lung lesion(s) .....    | 14.15                     | NA   | NA  | 12.31  | 12.04   | 1.71                     | NA  | NA   | 28.17   | 27.90  | 090    |
| 32151             | ..... | A      | Remove lung foreign body .....     | 14.21                     | NA   | NA  | 13.42  | 12.55   | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 29.39   | 28.52  | 090    |
| 32160             | ..... | A      | Open chest heart massage .....     | 9.30                      | NA   | NA  | 7.25   | 7.92  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 17.62   | 18.29  | 090    |
| 32200             | ..... | A      | Drain, open, lung lesion .....     | 15.29                     | NA   | NA  | 11.18  | 10.26   | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 27.72   | 26.80  | 090    |
| 32201             | ..... | A      | Drain, percut, lung lesion .....   | 0.04                      | NA   | NA  | 6.43   | 5.65  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 6.79  | 6.01   | 000    |
| 32215             | ..... | A      | Treat chest lining .....           | 11.33                     | NA   | NA  | 12.10  | 11.14   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 24.80   | 23.84  | 090    |
| 32220             | ..... | A      | Release of lung .....              | 19.27                     | NA   | NA  | 15.25  | 15.73   | 2.28                     | NA  | NA   | 36.80   | 37.28  | 090    |
| 32225             | ..... | A      | Partial release of lung .....      | 13.96                     | NA   | NA  | 12.48  | 12.57   | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 28.18   | 28.27  | 090    |
| 32310             | ..... | A      | Removal of chest lining .....      | 13.44                     | NA   | NA  | 12.13  | 12.26   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 27.22   | 27.35  | 090    |
| 32320             | ..... | A      | Free/remove chest lining .....     | 20.54                     | NA   | NA  | 14.86  | 16.06   | 2.50                     | NA  | NA   | 37.90   | 39.10  | 090    |
| 32400             | ..... | A      | Needle biopsy chest lining .....   | 1.76                      | 1.69   | 1.67  | 0.57   | 0.83  | 0.07                     | 3.52  | 3.50   | 2.40  | 2.66   | 000    |
| 32402             | ..... | A      | Open biopsy chest lining .....     | 7.56                      | NA   | NA  | 10.48  | 9.92  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 18.98   | 18.42  | 090    |
| 32405             | ..... | A      | Biopsy, lung or mediastinum .....  | 1.93                      | 2.45   | 2.41  | 0.67   | 1.08  | 0.08                     | 4.46  | 4.42   | 2.68  | 3.09   | 000    |
| 32420             | ..... | A      | Puncture/clear lung .....          | 2.18                      | NA   | NA  | 0.83   | 1.03  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 3.11  | 3.31   | 000    |
| 32440             | ..... | A      | Removal of lung .....              | 21.02                     | NA   | NA  | 15.28  | 16.50   | 2.60                     | NA  | NA   | 38.90   | 40.12  | 090    |
| 32442             | ..... | A      | Sleeve pneumonectomy .....         | 26.24                     | NA   | NA  | 16.28  | 17.08   | 3.28                     | NA  | NA   | 45.80   | 46.60  | 090    |
| 32445             | ..... | A      | Removal of lung .....              | 25.09                     | NA   | NA  | 16.11  | 17.63   | 3.09                     | NA  | NA   | 44.29   | 45.81  | 090    |
| 32480             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of lung .....      | 18.32                     | NA   | NA  | 13.25  | 14.59   | 2.25                     | NA  | NA   | 33.82   | 35.16  | 090    |
| 32482             | ..... | A      | Bilobectomy .....                  | 19.71                     | NA   | NA  | 14.24  | 15.33   | 2.38                     | NA  | NA   | 36.33   | 37.42  | 090    |
| 32484             | ..... | A      | Segmentectomy .....                | 20.69                     | NA   | NA  | 14.81  | 15.76   | 2.54                     | NA  | NA   | 38.04   | 38.99  | 090    |
| 32486             | ..... | A      | Sleeve lobectomy .....             | 23.92                     | NA   | NA  | 17.05  | 17.28   | 3.04                     | NA  | NA   | 44.01   | 44.24  | 090    |
| 32488             | ..... | A      | Completion pneumonectomy .....     | 25.71                     | NA   | NA  | 17.26  | 17.76   | 3.19                     | NA  | NA   | 46.16   | 46.66  | 090    |
| 32491             | ..... | R      | Lung volume reduction .....        | 21.25                     | NA   | NA  | 15.68  | 15.95   | 2.84                     | NA  | NA   | 39.77   | 40.04  | 090    |
| 32500             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of lung .....      | 14.30                     | NA   | NA  | 12.90  | 13.33   | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 28.99   | 29.42  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 32501                        | ..... | A      | Repair bronchus add-on .....       | 4.69                      | NA   | NA  | 1.86   | 2.57  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 7.08  | 7.79   | ZZZ    |
| 32520                        | ..... | A      | Remove lung & revise chest .....   | 21.68                     | NA   | NA  | 15.82  | 17.47   | 2.75                     | NA  | NA   | 40.25   | 41.90  | 090    |
| 32522                        | ..... | A      | Remove lung & revise chest .....   | 24.20                     | NA   | NA  | 16.66  | 18.44   | 3.03                     | NA  | NA   | 43.89   | 45.67  | 090    |
| 32525                        | ..... | A      | Remove lung & revise chest .....   | 26.50                     | NA   | NA  | 17.13  | 19.22   | 3.29                     | NA  | NA   | 46.92   | 49.01  | 090    |
| 32540                        | ..... | A      | Removal of lung lesion .....       | 14.64                     | NA   | NA  | 13.15  | 13.03   | 1.81                     | NA  | NA   | 29.60   | 29.48  | 090    |
| 32601                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....     | 5.46                      | NA   | NA  | 4.52   | 4.33  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 10.66   | 10.47  | 000    |
| 32602                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....     | 5.96                      | NA   | NA  | 4.71   | 4.58  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 11.41   | 11.28  | 000    |
| 32603                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....     | 7.81                      | NA   | NA  | 5.26   | 4.89  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 13.85   | 13.48  | 000    |
| 32604                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....     | 8.78                      | NA   | NA  | 6.02   | 5.57  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 15.87   | 15.42  | 000    |
| 32605                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....     | 6.93                      | NA   | NA  | 5.50   | 5.07  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 13.29   | 12.86  | 000    |
| 32606                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....     | 8.40                      | NA   | NA  | 5.71   | 5.33  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 15.15   | 14.77  | 000    |
| 32650                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 10.75                     | NA   | NA  | 10.60  | 10.02   | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 22.61   | 22.03  | 090    |
| 32651                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 12.91                     | NA   | NA  | 10.60  | 11.16   | 1.55                     | NA  | NA   | 25.06   | 25.62  | 090    |
| 32652                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 18.66                     | NA   | NA  | 13.59  | 14.48   | 2.30                     | NA  | NA   | 34.55   | 35.44  | 090    |
| 32653                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 12.87                     | NA   | NA  | 11.41  | 11.36   | 1.55                     | NA  | NA   | 25.83   | 25.78  | 090    |
| 32654                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 12.44                     | NA   | NA  | 8.98   | 9.86  | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 22.90   | 23.78  | 090    |
| 32655                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 13.10                     | NA   | NA  | 10.70  | 11.67   | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 25.34   | 26.31  | 090    |
| 32656                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 12.91                     | NA   | NA  | 11.57  | 12.30   | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 26.09   | 26.82  | 090    |
| 32657                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 13.65                     | NA   | NA  | 11.49  | 12.27   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 26.79   | 27.57  | 090    |
| 32658                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 11.63                     | NA   | NA  | 11.47  | 12.07   | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 24.55   | 25.15  | 090    |
| 32659                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 11.59                     | NA   | NA  | 11.18  | 11.85   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 24.23   | 24.90  | 090    |
| 32660                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 17.43                     | NA   | NA  | 15.53  | 16.85   | 2.29                     | NA  | NA   | 35.25   | 36.57  | 090    |
| 32661                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 13.25                     | NA   | NA  | 12.02  | 11.53   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 26.92   | 26.43  | 090    |
| 32662                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 16.44                     | NA   | NA  | 12.76  | 13.52   | 2.03                     | NA  | NA   | 31.23   | 31.99  | 090    |
| 32663                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 18.47                     | NA   | NA  | 13.50  | 14.78   | 2.25                     | NA  | NA   | 34.22   | 35.50  | 090    |
| 32664                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 14.20                     | NA   | NA  | 10.80  | 10.96   | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 26.64   | 26.80  | 090    |
| 32665                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoscopy, surgical .....       | 15.54                     | NA   | NA  | 11.27  | 12.34   | 1.80                     | NA  | NA   | 28.61   | 29.68  | 090    |
| 32800                        | ..... | A      | Repair lung hernia .....           | 13.69                     | NA   | NA  | 13.17  | 12.13   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 28.27   | 27.23  | 090    |
| 32810                        | ..... | A      | Close chest after drainage .....   | 13.05                     | NA   | NA  | 12.42  | 11.08   | 1.66                     | NA  | NA   | 27.13   | 25.79  | 090    |
| 32815                        | ..... | A      | Close bronchial fistula .....      | 23.15                     | NA   | NA  | 17.73  | 17.43   | 2.94                     | NA  | NA   | 43.82   | 43.52  | 090    |
| 32820                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct injured chest .....    | 21.48                     | NA   | NA  | 15.97  | 17.14   | 2.40                     | NA  | NA   | 39.85   | 41.02  | 090    |
| 32850                        | ..... | X      | Donor pneumonectomy .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 32851                        | ..... | A      | Lung transplant, single .....      | 38.63                     | NA   | NA  | 24.89  | 25.60   | 5.21                     | NA  | NA   | 68.73   | 69.44  | 090    |
| 32852                        | ..... | A      | Lung transplant with bypass .....  | 41.80                     | NA   | NA  | 25.98  | 27.00   | 5.81                     | NA  | NA   | 73.59   | 74.61  | 090    |
| 32853                        | ..... | A      | Lung transplant, double .....      | 47.81                     | NA   | NA  | 28.44  | 30.00   | 6.43                     | NA  | NA   | 82.68   | 84.24  | 090    |
| 32854                        | ..... | A      | Lung transplant with bypass .....  | 50.98                     | NA   | NA  | 30.44  | 32.08   | 6.75                     | NA  | NA   | 88.17   | 89.81  | 090    |
| 32900                        | ..... | A      | Removal of rib(s) .....            | 20.27                     | NA   | NA  | 14.63  | 13.27   | 2.40                     | NA  | NA   | 37.30   | 35.94  | 090    |
| 32905                        | ..... | A      | Revise & repair chest wall .....   | 20.75                     | NA   | NA  | 14.48  | 14.32   | 2.55                     | NA  | NA   | 37.78   | 37.62  | 090    |
| 32906                        | ..... | A      | Revise & repair chest wall .....   | 26.77                     | NA   | NA  | 17.44  | 17.26   | 3.34                     | NA  | NA   | 47.55   | 47.37  | 090    |
| 32940                        | ..... | A      | Revision of lung .....             | 19.43                     | NA   | NA  | 14.32  | 13.83   | 2.37                     | NA  | NA   | 36.12   | 35.63  | 090    |
| 32960                        | ..... | A      | Therapeutic pneumothorax .....     | 1.84                      | 1.90   | 1.68  | 0.55   | 0.67  | 0.13                     | 3.87  | 3.65   | 2.52  | 2.64   | 000    |
| 32997                        | ..... | A      | Total lung lavage .....            | 0.06                      | NA   | NA  | 2.28   | 2.28  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 2.92  | 2.92   | 000    |
| 32999                        | ..... | C      | Chest surgery procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 33010                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of heart sac .....        | 2.24                      | NA   | NA  | 0.99   | 1.16  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 3.50  | 3.67   | 000    |
| 33011                        | ..... | A      | Repeat drainage of heart sac ..... | 2.24                      | NA   | NA  | 1.02   | 1.07  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 3.52  | 3.57   | 000    |
| 33015                        | ..... | A      | Incision of heart sac .....        | 6.80                      | NA   | NA  | 5.20   | 5.06  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 12.88   | 12.74  | 090    |
| 33020                        | ..... | A      | Incision of heart sac .....        | 12.61                     | NA   | NA  | 10.08  | 11.16   | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 24.32   | 25.40  | 090    |
| 33025                        | ..... | A      | Incision of heart sac .....        | 12.09                     | NA   | NA  | 10.01  | 11.12   | 1.55                     | NA  | NA   | 23.65   | 24.76  | 090    |
| 33030                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of heart sac ..... | 18.71                     | NA   | NA  | 15.79  | 17.43   | 2.41                     | NA  | NA   | 36.91   | 38.55  | 090    |
| 33031                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of heart sac ..... | 21.79                     | NA   | NA  | 17.76  | 16.92   | 2.90                     | NA  | NA   | 42.45   | 41.61  | 090    |
| 33050                        | ..... | A      | Removal of heart sac lesion .....  | 14.36                     | NA   | NA  | 12.85  | 12.15   | 1.77                     | NA  | NA   | 28.98   | 28.28  | 090    |
| 33120                        | ..... | A      | Removal of heart lesion .....      | 24.56                     | NA   | NA  | 21.22  | 23.25   | 3.19                     | NA  | NA   | 48.97   | 51.00  | 090    |
| 33130                        | ..... | A      | Removal of heart lesion .....      | 21.39                     | NA   | NA  | 15.50  | 15.29   | 2.42                     | NA  | NA   | 39.31   | 39.10  | 090    |
| 33140                        | ..... | A      | Heart revascularize (tmr) .....    | 0.20                      | NA   | NA  | 12.66  | 12.66   | 2.56                     | NA  | NA   | 15.42   | 15.42  | 090    |
| 33200                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of heart pacemaker ..... | 12.48                     | NA   | NA  | 11.57  | 12.01   | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 25.50   | 25.94  | 090    |
| 33201                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of heart pacemaker ..... | 10.18                     | NA   | NA  | 12.09  | 12.10   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 23.61   | 23.62  | 090    |
| 33206                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of heart pacemaker ..... | 3.11                      | NA   | NA  | 1.28   | 2.95  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 5.23  | 6.90   | 000    |
| 33207                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of heart pacemaker ..... | 3.30                      | NA   | NA  | 1.36   | 3.42  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 5.69  | 7.75   | 000    |
| 33208                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of heart pacemaker ..... | 2.64                      | NA   | NA  | 1.10   | 3.25  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 4.81  | 6.96   | 000    |
| 33210                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of heart electrode ..... | 3.30                      | NA   | NA  | 1.35   | 1.91  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 5.07  | 5.63   | 000    |
| 33211                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of heart electrode ..... | 3.40                      | NA   | NA  | 1.44   | 1.98  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 5.28  | 5.82   | 000    |
| 33212                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of pulse generator ..... | 3.32                      | NA   | NA  | 1.36   | 2.48  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 5.39  | 6.51   | 000    |
| 33213                        | ..... | A      | Insertion of pulse generator ..... | 4.92                      | NA   | NA  | 2.03   | 2.98  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 7.77  | 8.72   | 000    |
| 33214                        | ..... | A      | Upgrade of pacemaker system .....  | 4.27                      | NA   | NA  | 1.75   | 2.78  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 7.01  | 8.04   | 000    |
| 33216                        | ..... | A      | Revise eltrd pacing-defib .....    | 3.21                      | NA   | NA  | 1.33   | 2.36  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 5.24  | 6.27   | 000    |
| 33217                        | ..... | A      | Revise eltrd pacing-defib .....    | 3.57                      | NA   | NA  | 1.48   | 2.47  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 5.81  | 6.80   | 000    |
| 33218                        | ..... | A      | Revise eltrd pacing-defib .....    | 3.26                      | NA   | NA  | 1.34   | 2.25  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 5.30  | 6.21   | 000    |
| 33220                        | ..... | A      | Revise eltrd pacing-defib .....    | 2.90                      | NA   | NA  | 1.19   | 2.14  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 4.80  | 5.75   | 000    |
| 33222                        | ..... | A      | Revise pocket, pacemaker .....     | 4.96                      | NA   | NA  | 4.21   | 4.64  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 9.79  | 10.22  | 090    |
| 33223                        | ..... | A      | Revise pocket, pacing-defib .....  | 6.46                      | NA   | NA  | 5.63   | 5.77  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 12.97   | 13.11  | 090    |
| 33233                        | ..... | A      | Removal of pacemaker system .....  | 1.11                      | NA   | NA  | 0.46   | 1.06  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 2.01  | 2.61   | 000    |
| 33234                        | ..... | A      | Removal of pacemaker system .....  | 5.64                      | NA   | NA  | 2.35   | 2.53  | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 9.04  | 9.22   | 000    |
| 33235                        | ..... | A      | Removal pacemaker electrode .....  | 4.58                      | NA   | NA  | 1.91   | 2.29  | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 7.75  | 8.13   | 000    |
| 33236                        | ..... | A      | Remove electrode/thoracotomy ..... | 12.60                     | NA   | NA  | 11.19  | 9.47  | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 25.42   | 23.70  | 090    |
| 33237                        | ..... | A      | Remove electrode/thoracotomy ..... | 13.71                     | NA   | NA  | 12.01  | 11.61   | 1.77                     | NA  | NA   | 27.49   | 27.09  | 090    |
| 33238                        | ..... | A      | Remove electrode/thoracotomy ..... | 15.22                     | NA   | NA  | 11.41  | 11.35   | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 28.04   | 27.98  | 090    |
| 33240                        | ..... | A      | Insert pulse generator .....       | 5.13                      | NA   | NA  | 2.14   | 3.07  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 8.30  | 9.23   | 000    |
| 33241                        | ..... | A      | Remove pulse generator .....       | 1.51                      | NA   | NA  | 0.63   | 1.06  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 2.58  | 3.01   | 000    |
| 33242                        | ..... | D      | Repair pulse generator/leads ..... | 6.17                      | 2.45   | 3.68  | 2.45   | 3.68  | 0.83                     | 9.45  | 10.68  | 9.45  | 10.68  | 090    |
| 33243                        | ..... | A      | Remove eltrd/thoracotomy .....     | 22.64                     | NA   | NA  | 13.53  | 12.60   | 3.03                     | NA  | NA   | 39.20   | 38.27  | 090    |
| 33244                        | ..... | A      | Remove eltrd, transven .....       | 9.85                      | NA   | NA  | 4.11   | 5.53  | 1.83                     | NA  | NA   | 15.79   | 17.21  | 000    |
| 33245                        | ..... | A      | Insert epic eltrd pace-defib ..... | 14.30                     | NA   | NA  | 13.63  | 14.49   | 1.83                     | NA  | NA   | 29.76   | 30.62  | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 33246                        | ..... | A      | Insert epic eltrd/generator .....  | 20.71                     | NA   | NA  | 17.00  | 18.39   | 2.74                     | NA  | NA   | 40.45   | 41.84  | 090    |
| 33247                        | ..... | D      | Insert/replace leads .....         | 10.21                     | 4.05   | 6.09  | 4.05   | 6.09  | 1.27                     | 15.53   | 17.57  | 15.53   | 17.57  | 090    |
| 33249                        | ..... | A      | Eltrd/insert pace-defib .....      | 11.41                     | NA   | NA  | 4.80   | 7.57  | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 18.00   | 20.77  | 000    |
| 33250                        | ..... | A      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus ..... | 21.85                     | NA   | NA  | 14.28  | 13.85   | 2.97                     | NA  | NA   | 39.10   | 38.67  | 090    |
| 33251                        | ..... | A      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus ..... | 24.88                     | NA   | NA  | 18.57  | 18.38   | 3.26                     | NA  | NA   | 46.71   | 46.52  | 090    |
| 33253                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruct atria .....            | 31.06                     | NA   | NA  | 21.60  | 22.12   | 4.12                     | NA  | NA   | 56.78   | 57.30  | 090    |
| 33261                        | ..... | A      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus ..... | 24.88                     | NA   | NA  | 18.92  | 17.98   | 2.94                     | NA  | NA   | 46.74   | 45.80  | 090    |
| 33282                        | ..... | A      | Implant pat-active ht record ..... | 2.83                      | NA   | NA  | 1.15   | 1.15  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 4.51  | 4.51   | 000    |
| 33284                        | ..... | A      | Remove pat-active ht record .....  | 1.16                      | NA   | NA  | 0.47   | 0.47  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 1.96  | 1.96   | 000    |
| 33300                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart wound .....        | 17.92                     | NA   | NA  | 14.78  | 14.98   | 2.33                     | NA  | NA   | 35.03   | 35.23  | 090    |
| 33305                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart wound .....        | 21.44                     | NA   | NA  | 17.53  | 17.87   | 2.81                     | NA  | NA   | 41.78   | 42.12  | 090    |
| 33310                        | ..... | A      | Exploratory heart surgery .....    | 18.51                     | NA   | NA  | 16.72  | 15.60   | 2.48                     | NA  | NA   | 37.71   | 36.59  | 090    |
| 33315                        | ..... | A      | Exploratory heart surgery .....    | 22.37                     | NA   | NA  | 17.98  | 17.41   | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 40.38   | 39.81  | 090    |
| 33320                        | ..... | A      | Repair major blood vessel(s) ..... | 16.79                     | NA   | NA  | 13.62  | 14.05   | 2.14                     | NA  | NA   | 32.55   | 32.98  | 090    |
| 33321                        | ..... | A      | Repair major vessel .....          | 20.20                     | NA   | NA  | 16.08  | 17.96   | 2.36                     | NA  | NA   | 38.64   | 40.52  | 090    |
| 33322                        | ..... | A      | Repair major blood vessel(s) ..... | 20.62                     | NA   | NA  | 16.85  | 18.54   | 2.70                     | NA  | NA   | 40.17   | 41.86  | 090    |
| 33330                        | ..... | A      | Insert major vessel graft .....    | 21.43                     | NA   | NA  | 15.66  | 15.18   | 2.79                     | NA  | NA   | 39.88   | 39.40  | 090    |
| 33332                        | ..... | A      | Insert major vessel graft .....    | 23.96                     | NA   | NA  | 15.85  | 15.98   | 3.29                     | NA  | NA   | 43.10   | 43.23  | 090    |
| 33335                        | ..... | A      | Insert major vessel graft .....    | 30.01                     | NA   | NA  | 20.81  | 19.70   | 3.99                     | NA  | NA   | 54.81   | 53.70  | 090    |
| 33400                        | ..... | A      | Repair of aortic valve .....       | 25.34                     | NA   | NA  | 22.27  | 23.81   | 3.34                     | NA  | NA   | 50.95   | 52.49  | 090    |
| 33401                        | ..... | A      | Valvuloplasty, open .....          | 23.91                     | NA   | NA  | 18.29  | 20.83   | 3.19                     | NA  | NA   | 45.39   | 47.93  | 090    |
| 33403                        | ..... | A      | Valvuloplasty, w/cp bypass .....   | 24.89                     | NA   | NA  | 21.83  | 23.48   | 3.47                     | NA  | NA   | 50.19   | 51.84  | 090    |
| 33404                        | ..... | A      | Prepare heart-aorta conduit .....  | 28.54                     | NA   | NA  | 23.34  | 25.98   | 3.68                     | NA  | NA   | 55.56   | 58.20  | 090    |
| 33405                        | ..... | A      | Replacement of aortic valve .....  | 30.61                     | NA   | NA  | 21.23  | 24.19   | 3.97                     | NA  | NA   | 55.81   | 58.77  | 090    |
| 33406                        | ..... | A      | Replacement of aortic valve .....  | 32.30                     | NA   | NA  | 22.08  | 26.20   | 4.18                     | NA  | NA   | 58.56   | 62.68  | 090    |
| 33410                        | ..... | A      | Replacement of aortic valve .....  | 32.46                     | NA   | NA  | 21.99  | 21.99   | 4.21                     | NA  | NA   | 58.66   | 58.66  | 090    |
| 33411                        | ..... | A      | Replacement of aortic valve .....  | 32.47                     | NA   | NA  | 22.05  | 26.23   | 4.21                     | NA  | NA   | 58.73   | 62.91  | 090    |
| 33412                        | ..... | A      | Replacement of aortic valve .....  | 34.79                     | NA   | NA  | 25.59  | 29.58   | 4.18                     | NA  | NA   | 64.56   | 68.55  | 090    |
| 33413                        | ..... | A      | Replacement of aortic valve .....  | 35.24                     | NA   | NA  | 26.30  | 30.24   | 4.59                     | NA  | NA   | 66.13   | 70.07  | 090    |
| 33414                        | ..... | A      | Repair of aortic valve .....       | 30.35                     | NA   | NA  | 26.14  | 28.67   | 3.88                     | NA  | NA   | 60.37   | 62.90  | 090    |
| 33415                        | ..... | A      | Revision, subvalvular tissue ..... | 27.15                     | NA   | NA  | 22.75  | 25.17   | 2.84                     | NA  | NA   | 52.74   | 55.16  | 090    |
| 33416                        | ..... | A      | Revise ventricle muscle .....      | 30.35                     | NA   | NA  | 21.71  | 23.92   | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 52.10   | 54.31  | 090    |
| 33417                        | ..... | A      | Repair of aortic valve .....       | 28.53                     | NA   | NA  | 25.47  | 27.62   | 3.72                     | NA  | NA   | 57.72   | 59.87  | 090    |
| 33420                        | ..... | A      | Revision of mitral valve .....     | 22.70                     | NA   | NA  | 11.43  | 13.95   | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 35.71   | 38.23  | 090    |
| 33422                        | ..... | A      | Revision of mitral valve .....     | 25.94                     | NA   | NA  | 19.74  | 22.55   | 3.34                     | NA  | NA   | 49.02   | 51.83  | 090    |
| 33425                        | ..... | A      | Repair of mitral valve .....       | 0.27                      | NA   | NA  | 19.58  | 22.74   | 3.47                     | NA  | NA   | 23.32   | 26.48  | 090    |
| 33426                        | ..... | A      | Repair of mitral valve .....       | 31.03                     | NA   | NA  | 21.42  | 24.74   | 4.03                     | NA  | NA   | 56.48   | 59.80  | 090    |
| 33427                        | ..... | A      | Repair of mitral valve .....       | 33.72                     | NA   | NA  | 22.50  | 26.29   | 4.42                     | NA  | NA   | 60.64   | 64.43  | 090    |
| 33430                        | ..... | A      | Replacement of mitral valve .....  | 31.43                     | NA   | NA  | 21.56  | 25.55   | 4.09                     | NA  | NA   | 57.08   | 61.07  | 090    |
| 33460                        | ..... | A      | Revision of tricuspid valve .....  | 23.60                     | NA   | NA  | 18.32  | 20.78   | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 41.95   | 44.41  | 090    |
| 33463                        | ..... | A      | Valvuloplasty, tricuspid .....     | 25.62                     | NA   | NA  | 19.22  | 22.06   | 3.34                     | NA  | NA   | 48.18   | 51.02  | 090    |
| 33464                        | ..... | A      | Valvuloplasty, tricuspid .....     | 27.33                     | NA   | NA  | 20.03  | 23.18   | 3.57                     | NA  | NA   | 50.93   | 54.08  | 090    |
| 33465                        | ..... | A      | Replace tricuspid valve .....      | 28.79                     | NA   | NA  | 20.61  | 24.05   | 3.65                     | NA  | NA   | 53.05   | 56.49  | 090    |
| 33468                        | ..... | A      | Revision of tricuspid valve .....  | 30.12                     | NA   | NA  | 28.69  | 30.51   | 3.93                     | NA  | NA   | 62.74   | 64.56  | 090    |
| 33470                        | ..... | A      | Revision of pulmonary valve .....  | 20.81                     | NA   | NA  | 11.28  | 13.84   | 2.50                     | NA  | NA   | 34.59   | 37.15  | 090    |
| 33471                        | ..... | A      | Valvotomy, pulmonary valve .....   | 22.25                     | NA   | NA  | 13.15  | 16.51   | 1.75                     | NA  | NA   | 37.15   | 40.51  | 090    |
| 33472                        | ..... | A      | Revision of pulmonary valve .....  | 22.25                     | NA   | NA  | 14.81  | 17.75   | 2.53                     | NA  | NA   | 39.59   | 42.53  | 090    |
| 33474                        | ..... | A      | Revision of pulmonary valve .....  | 23.04                     | NA   | NA  | 19.11  | 21.21   | 2.62                     | NA  | NA   | 44.77   | 46.87  | 090    |
| 33475                        | ..... | A      | Replacement, pulmonary valve ..... | 28.41                     | NA   | NA  | 22.03  | 25.00   | 3.73                     | NA  | NA   | 54.17   | 57.14  | 090    |
| 33476                        | ..... | A      | Revision of heart chamber .....    | 25.77                     | NA   | NA  | 16.56  | 20.06   | 2.38                     | NA  | NA   | 44.71   | 48.21  | 090    |
| 33478                        | ..... | A      | Revision of heart chamber .....    | 26.74                     | NA   | NA  | 22.18  | 24.62   | 3.68                     | NA  | NA   | 52.60   | 55.04  | 090    |
| 33496                        | ..... | A      | Repair, prosth valve clot .....    | 27.25                     | NA   | NA  | 22.69  | 25.15   | 3.63                     | NA  | NA   | 53.57   | 56.03  | 090    |
| 33500                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart vessel fistula .....  | 25.55                     | NA   | NA  | 19.25  | 22.07   | 3.10                     | NA  | NA   | 47.90   | 50.72  | 090    |
| 33501                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart vessel fistula .....  | 17.78                     | NA   | NA  | 14.32  | 14.58   | 2.09                     | NA  | NA   | 34.19   | 34.45  | 090    |
| 33502                        | ..... | A      | Coronary artery correction .....   | 21.04                     | NA   | NA  | 23.68  | 21.60   | 2.86                     | NA  | NA   | 47.58   | 45.50  | 090    |
| 33503                        | ..... | A      | Coronary artery graft .....        | 21.78                     | NA   | NA  | 14.97  | 17.73   | 2.70                     | NA  | NA   | 39.45   | 42.21  | 090    |
| 33504                        | ..... | A      | Coronary artery graft .....        | 24.66                     | NA   | NA  | 23.84  | 25.24   | 2.63                     | NA  | NA   | 51.13   | 52.53  | 090    |
| 33505                        | ..... | A      | Repair artery w/tunnel .....       | 26.84                     | NA   | NA  | 15.91  | 19.94   | 3.16                     | NA  | NA   | 45.91   | 49.94  | 090    |
| 33506                        | ..... | A      | Repair artery, translocation ..... | 26.71                     | NA   | NA  | 19.83  | 22.84   | 2.94                     | NA  | NA   | 49.48   | 52.49  | 090    |
| 33510                        | ..... | A      | CABG, vein, single .....           | 25.12                     | NA   | NA  | 18.98  | 21.73   | 3.27                     | NA  | NA   | 47.37   | 50.12  | 090    |
| 33511                        | ..... | A      | CABG, vein, two .....              | 27.40                     | NA   | NA  | 19.87  | 23.08   | 3.56                     | NA  | NA   | 50.83   | 54.04  | 090    |
| 33512                        | ..... | A      | CABG, vein, three .....            | 29.67                     | NA   | NA  | 20.57  | 24.28   | 3.79                     | NA  | NA   | 54.03   | 57.74  | 090    |
| 33513                        | ..... | A      | CABG, vein, four .....             | 31.95                     | NA   | NA  | 21.68  | 25.80   | 4.11                     | NA  | NA   | 57.74   | 61.86  | 090    |
| 33514                        | ..... | A      | CABG, vein, five .....             | 0.35                      | NA   | NA  | 23.07  | 27.75   | 4.49                     | NA  | NA   | 27.91   | 32.59  | 090    |
| 33516                        | ..... | A      | Cabg, vein, six or more .....      | 37.40                     | NA   | NA  | 24.08  | 29.22   | 4.78                     | NA  | NA   | 66.26   | 71.40  | 090    |
| 33517                        | ..... | A      | CABG, artery-vein, single .....    | 2.57                      | NA   | NA  | 1.05   | 1.56  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 3.95  | 4.46   | ZZZ    |
| 33518                        | ..... | A      | CABG, artery-vein, two .....       | 4.85                      | NA   | NA  | 1.98   | 2.94  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 7.46  | 8.42   | ZZZ    |
| 33519                        | ..... | A      | CABG, artery-vein, three .....     | 7.12                      | NA   | NA  | 2.91   | 4.31  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 10.95   | 12.35  | ZZZ    |
| 33521                        | ..... | A      | CABG, artery-vein, four .....      | 9.40                      | NA   | NA  | 3.84   | 5.69  | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 14.45   | 16.30  | ZZZ    |
| 33522                        | ..... | A      | CABG, artery-vein, five .....      | 11.67                     | NA   | NA  | 4.78   | 7.07  | 1.49                     | NA  | NA   | 17.94   | 20.23  | ZZZ    |
| 33523                        | ..... | A      | Cabg, art-vein, six or more .....  | 13.95                     | NA   | NA  | 5.73   | 8.46  | 1.78                     | NA  | NA   | 21.46   | 24.19  | ZZZ    |
| 33530                        | ..... | A      | Coronary artery, bypass/reop ..... | 5.86                      | NA   | NA  | 2.39   | 3.54  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 9.01  | 10.16  | ZZZ    |
| 33533                        | ..... | A      | CABG, arterial, single .....       | 25.83                     | NA   | NA  | 19.25  | 22.15   | 3.33                     | NA  | NA   | 48.41   | 51.31  | 090    |
| 33534                        | ..... | A      | CABG, arterial, two .....          | 28.82                     | NA   | NA  | 19.86  | 23.50   | 3.68                     | NA  | NA   | 52.36   | 56.00  | 090    |
| 33535                        | ..... | A      | CABG, arterial, three .....        | 31.81                     | NA   | NA  | 20.88  | 25.15   | 3.96                     | NA  | NA   | 56.65   | 60.92  | 090    |
| 33536                        | ..... | A      | Cabg, arterial, four or more ..... | 34.79                     | NA   | NA  | 21.59  | 26.58   | 4.39                     | NA  | NA   | 60.77   | 65.76  | 090    |
| 33542                        | ..... | A      | Removal of heart lesion .....      | 28.85                     | NA   | NA  | 22.46  | 25.18   | 3.76                     | NA  | NA   | 55.07   | 57.79  | 090    |
| 33545                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart damage .....       | 36.78                     | NA   | NA  | 25.43  | 28.55   | 4.80                     | NA  | NA   | 67.01   | 70.13  | 090    |
| 33572                        | ..... | A      | Open coronary endarterectomy ..... | 4.45                      | NA   | NA  | 1.82   | 2.24  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 6.85  | 7.27   | ZZZ    |
| 33600                        | ..... | A      | Closure of valve .....             | 29.51                     | NA   | NA  | 20.23  | 23.98   | 2.58                     | NA  | NA   | 52.32   | 56.07  | 090    |
| 33602                        | ..... | A      | Closure of valve .....             | 28.54                     | NA   | NA  | 20.00  | 23.27   | 2.84                     | NA  | NA   | 51.38   | 54.65  | 090    |
| 33606                        | ..... | A      | Anastomosis/artery-aorta .....     | 30.74                     | NA   | NA  | 22.08  | 25.73   | 3.97                     | NA  | NA   | 56.79   | 60.44  | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 33608                        | ..... | A      | Repair anomaly w/conduit .....     | 31.09                     | NA   | NA  | 24.35  | 27.54   | 4.27                     | NA  | NA   | 59.71   | 62.90  | 090    |
| 33610                        | ..... | A      | Repair by enlargement .....        | 30.61                     | NA   | NA  | 25.44  | 28.22   | 3.64                     | NA  | NA   | 59.69   | 62.47  | 090    |
| 33611                        | ..... | A      | Repair double ventricle .....      | 32.30                     | NA   | NA  | 23.19  | 27.03   | 4.44                     | NA  | NA   | 59.93   | 63.77  | 090    |
| 33612                        | ..... | A      | Repair double ventricle .....      | 33.26                     | NA   | NA  | 26.76  | 30.00   | 4.51                     | NA  | NA   | 64.53   | 67.77  | 090    |
| 33615                        | ..... | A      | Repair, simple fontan .....        | 32.06                     | NA   | NA  | 26.81  | 29.68   | 3.88                     | NA  | NA   | 62.75   | 65.62  | 090    |
| 33617                        | ..... | A      | Repair, modified fontan .....      | 34.03                     | NA   | NA  | 28.98  | 31.89   | 4.75                     | NA  | NA   | 67.76   | 70.67  | 090    |
| 33619                        | ..... | A      | Repair single ventricle .....      | 37.57                     | NA   | NA  | 34.35  | 36.98   | 5.03                     | NA  | NA   | 76.95   | 79.58  | 090    |
| 33641                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart septum defect .....   | 21.39                     | NA   | NA  | 15.27  | 17.84   | 2.78                     | NA  | NA   | 39.44   | 42.01  | 090    |
| 33645                        | ..... | A      | Revision of heart veins .....      | 24.82                     | NA   | NA  | 20.05  | 22.45   | 3.32                     | NA  | NA   | 48.19   | 50.59  | 090    |
| 33647                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart septum defects .....  | 28.73                     | NA   | NA  | 23.71  | 26.36   | 3.81                     | NA  | NA   | 56.25   | 58.90  | 090    |
| 33660                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defects .....      | 25.54                     | NA   | NA  | 22.37  | 24.40   | 3.13                     | NA  | NA   | 51.04   | 53.07  | 090    |
| 33665                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defects .....      | 28.60                     | NA   | NA  | 23.01  | 25.74   | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 51.65   | 54.38  | 090    |
| 33670                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart chambers .....     | 32.73                     | NA   | NA  | 16.81  | 22.38   | 3.35                     | NA  | NA   | 52.89   | 58.46  | 090    |
| 33681                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart septum defect .....   | 27.67                     | NA   | NA  | 23.93  | 26.21   | 3.60                     | NA  | NA   | 55.20   | 57.48  | 090    |
| 33684                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart septum defect .....   | 29.65                     | NA   | NA  | 22.11  | 25.43   | 3.63                     | NA  | NA   | 55.39   | 58.71  | 090    |
| 33688                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart septum defect .....   | 30.62                     | NA   | NA  | 13.26  | 19.08   | 3.74                     | NA  | NA   | 47.62   | 53.44  | 090    |
| 33690                        | ..... | A      | Reinforce pulmonary artery .....   | 19.55                     | NA   | NA  | 17.97  | 19.31   | 2.38                     | NA  | NA   | 39.90   | 41.24  | 090    |
| 33692                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defects .....      | 30.75                     | NA   | NA  | 21.05  | 24.97   | 4.22                     | NA  | NA   | 56.02   | 59.94  | 090    |
| 33694                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defects .....      | 31.73                     | NA   | NA  | 21.44  | 25.55   | 3.36                     | NA  | NA   | 56.53   | 60.64  | 090    |
| 33697                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defects .....      | 33.71                     | NA   | NA  | 22.24  | 26.74   | 4.52                     | NA  | NA   | 60.47   | 64.97  | 090    |
| 33702                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defects .....      | 26.54                     | NA   | NA  | 22.68  | 24.93   | 3.55                     | NA  | NA   | 52.77   | 55.02  | 090    |
| 33710                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defects .....      | 29.71                     | NA   | NA  | 20.63  | 24.34   | 4.15                     | NA  | NA   | 54.49   | 58.20  | 090    |
| 33720                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defect .....       | 26.56                     | NA   | NA  | 21.31  | 23.91   | 3.56                     | NA  | NA   | 51.43   | 54.03  | 090    |
| 33722                        | ..... | A      | Repair of heart defect .....       | 28.41                     | NA   | NA  | 24.35  | 26.53   | 3.97                     | NA  | NA   | 56.73   | 58.91  | 090    |
| 33730                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart-vein defect(s) .....  | 31.67                     | NA   | NA  | 18.46  | 23.30   | 4.24                     | NA  | NA   | 54.37   | 59.21  | 090    |
| 33732                        | ..... | A      | Repair heart-vein defect .....     | 28.16                     | NA   | NA  | 19.98  | 23.39   | 3.93                     | NA  | NA   | 52.07   | 55.48  | 090    |
| 33735                        | ..... | A      | Revision of heart chamber .....    | 21.39                     | NA   | NA  | 16.06  | 19.02   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 39.66   | 42.62  | 090    |
| 33736                        | ..... | A      | Revision of heart chamber .....    | 23.52                     | NA   | NA  | 21.57  | 23.15   | 3.03                     | NA  | NA   | 48.12   | 49.70  | 090    |
| 33737                        | ..... | A      | Revision of heart chamber .....    | 21.76                     | NA   | NA  | 18.24  | 20.18   | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 40.86   | 42.80  | 090    |
| 33750                        | ..... | A      | Major vessel shunt .....           | 21.41                     | NA   | NA  | 13.17  | 15.87   | 2.72                     | NA  | NA   | 37.30   | 40.00  | 090    |
| 33755                        | ..... | A      | Major vessel shunt .....           | 21.79                     | NA   | NA  | 12.97  | 15.72   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 36.13   | 38.88  | 090    |
| 33762                        | ..... | A      | Major vessel shunt .....           | 21.79                     | NA   | NA  | 12.97  | 15.72   | 2.95                     | NA  | NA   | 37.71   | 40.46  | 090    |
| 33764                        | ..... | A      | Major vessel shunt & graft .....   | 21.79                     | NA   | NA  | 14.29  | 16.71   | 2.07                     | NA  | NA   | 38.15   | 40.57  | 090    |
| 33766                        | ..... | A      | Major vessel shunt .....           | 22.76                     | NA   | NA  | 20.06  | 21.04   | 3.08                     | NA  | NA   | 45.90   | 46.88  | 090    |
| 33767                        | ..... | A      | Major vessel shunt .....           | 24.50                     | NA   | NA  | 15.20  | 18.37   | 3.49                     | NA  | NA   | 43.19   | 46.36  | 090    |
| 33770                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 33.29                     | NA   | NA  | 22.08  | 26.50   | 2.76                     | NA  | NA   | 58.13   | 62.55  | 090    |
| 33771                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 34.65                     | NA   | NA  | 16.38  | 22.63   | 2.87                     | NA  | NA   | 53.90   | 60.15  | 090    |
| 33774                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 30.98                     | NA   | NA  | 23.14  | 25.84   | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 55.30   | 58.00  | 090    |
| 33775                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 32.20                     | NA   | NA  | 17.10  | 21.31   | 2.67                     | NA  | NA   | 51.97   | 56.18  | 090    |
| 33776                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 34.04                     | NA   | NA  | 17.83  | 22.85   | 2.82                     | NA  | NA   | 54.69   | 59.71  | 090    |
| 33777                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 33.46                     | NA   | NA  | 17.60  | 21.69   | 2.77                     | NA  | NA   | 53.83   | 57.92  | 090    |
| 33778                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 35.82                     | NA   | NA  | 24.62  | 29.16   | 2.97                     | NA  | NA   | 63.41   | 67.95  | 090    |
| 33779                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 36.21                     | NA   | NA  | 16.37  | 23.09   | 4.72                     | NA  | NA   | 57.30   | 64.02  | 090    |
| 33780                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 36.94                     | NA   | NA  | 18.98  | 25.26   | 5.08                     | NA  | NA   | 61.00   | 67.28  | 090    |
| 33781                        | ..... | A      | Repair great vessels defect .....  | 36.45                     | NA   | NA  | 16.86  | 23.53   | 3.02                     | NA  | NA   | 56.33   | 63.00  | 090    |
| 33786                        | ..... | A      | Repair arterial trunk .....        | 34.84                     | NA   | NA  | 18.14  | 24.00   | 2.88                     | NA  | NA   | 55.86   | 61.72  | 090    |
| 33788                        | ..... | A      | Revision of pulmonary artery ..... | 26.62                     | NA   | NA  | 14.64  | 18.93   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 43.47   | 47.76  | 090    |
| 33800                        | ..... | A      | Aortic suspension .....            | 16.24                     | NA   | NA  | 17.96  | 17.31   | 1.95                     | NA  | NA   | 36.15   | 35.50  | 090    |
| 33802                        | ..... | A      | Repair vessel defect .....         | 17.66                     | NA   | NA  | 17.86  | 18.67   | 2.40                     | NA  | NA   | 37.92   | 38.73  | 090    |
| 33803                        | ..... | A      | Repair vessel defect .....         | 19.60                     | NA   | NA  | 12.10  | 14.93   | 2.35                     | NA  | NA   | 34.05   | 36.88  | 090    |
| 33813                        | ..... | A      | Repair septal defect .....         | 20.65                     | NA   | NA  | 16.34  | 18.25   | 2.92                     | NA  | NA   | 39.91   | 41.82  | 090    |
| 33814                        | ..... | A      | Repair septal defect .....         | 25.77                     | NA   | NA  | 21.49  | 23.81   | 3.47                     | NA  | NA   | 50.73   | 53.05  | 090    |
| 33820                        | ..... | A      | Revise major vessel .....          | 16.29                     | NA   | NA  | 16.46  | 17.21   | 2.05                     | NA  | NA   | 34.80   | 35.55  | 090    |
| 33822                        | ..... | A      | Revise major vessel .....          | 17.32                     | NA   | NA  | 11.20  | 13.57   | 2.19                     | NA  | NA   | 30.71   | 33.08  | 090    |
| 33824                        | ..... | A      | Revise major vessel .....          | 19.52                     | NA   | NA  | 17.41  | 18.88   | 2.45                     | NA  | NA   | 39.38   | 40.85  | 090    |
| 33840                        | ..... | A      | Remove aorta constriction .....    | 20.63                     | NA   | NA  | 19.94  | 21.11   | 2.89                     | NA  | NA   | 43.46   | 44.63  | 090    |
| 33845                        | ..... | A      | Remove aorta constriction .....    | 22.12                     | NA   | NA  | 18.65  | 20.59   | 3.10                     | NA  | NA   | 43.87   | 45.81  | 090    |
| 33851                        | ..... | A      | Remove aorta constriction .....    | 21.27                     | NA   | NA  | 22.24  | 23.03   | 2.92                     | NA  | NA   | 46.43   | 47.22  | 090    |
| 33852                        | ..... | A      | Repair septal defect .....         | 23.71                     | NA   | NA  | 21.42  | 23.14   | 3.07                     | NA  | NA   | 48.20   | 49.92  | 090    |
| 33853                        | ..... | A      | Repair septal defect .....         | 31.72                     | NA   | NA  | 28.53  | 30.86   | 4.07                     | NA  | NA   | 64.32   | 66.65  | 090    |
| 33860                        | ..... | A      | Ascending aortic graft .....       | 33.96                     | NA   | NA  | 22.70  | 26.44   | 4.46                     | NA  | NA   | 61.12   | 64.86  | 090    |
| 33861                        | ..... | A      | Ascending aortic graft .....       | 34.52                     | NA   | NA  | 22.46  | 26.26   | 4.58                     | NA  | NA   | 61.56   | 65.36  | 090    |
| 33863                        | ..... | A      | Ascending aortic graft .....       | 36.47                     | NA   | NA  | 23.38  | 26.95   | 4.77                     | NA  | NA   | 64.62   | 68.19  | 090    |
| 33870                        | ..... | A      | Transverse aortic arch graft ..... | 40.31                     | NA   | NA  | 25.09  | 30.84   | 5.38                     | NA  | NA   | 70.78   | 76.53  | 090    |
| 33875                        | ..... | A      | Thoracic aortic graft .....        | 33.06                     | NA   | NA  | 21.33  | 24.48   | 4.27                     | NA  | NA   | 58.66   | 61.81  | 090    |
| 33877                        | ..... | A      | Thoracoabdominal graft .....       | 42.60                     | NA   | NA  | 26.55  | 31.88   | 5.48                     | NA  | NA   | 74.63   | 79.96  | 090    |
| 33910                        | ..... | A      | Remove lung artery emboli .....    | 24.59                     | NA   | NA  | 17.98  | 17.46   | 3.12                     | NA  | NA   | 45.69   | 45.17  | 090    |
| 33915                        | ..... | A      | Remove lung artery emboli .....    | 21.02                     | NA   | NA  | 13.96  | 13.73   | 2.26                     | NA  | NA   | 37.24   | 37.01  | 090    |
| 33916                        | ..... | A      | Surgery of great vessel .....      | 25.83                     | NA   | NA  | 17.22  | 17.68   | 3.27                     | NA  | NA   | 46.32   | 46.78  | 090    |
| 33917                        | ..... | A      | Repair pulmonary artery .....      | 24.50                     | NA   | NA  | 20.89  | 22.98   | 3.30                     | NA  | NA   | 48.69   | 50.78  | 090    |
| 33918                        | ..... | A      | Repair pulmonary atresia .....     | 26.45                     | NA   | NA  | 14.82  | 19.01   | 3.77                     | NA  | NA   | 45.04   | 49.23  | 090    |
| 33919                        | ..... | A      | Repair pulmonary atresia .....     | 32.67                     | NA   | NA  | 17.28  | 22.71   | 4.56                     | NA  | NA   | 54.51   | 59.94  | 090    |
| 33920                        | ..... | A      | Repair pulmonary atresia .....     | 31.95                     | NA   | NA  | 23.86  | 27.43   | 4.47                     | NA  | NA   | 60.28   | 63.85  | 090    |
| 33922                        | ..... | A      | Transect pulmonary artery .....    | 23.52                     | NA   | NA  | 20.14  | 22.13   | 2.40                     | NA  | NA   | 46.06   | 48.05  | 090    |
| 33924                        | ..... | A      | Remove pulmonary shunt .....       | 5.50                      | NA   | NA  | 2.25   | 2.77  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 8.52  | 9.04   | ZZZ    |
| 33930                        | ..... | X      | Removal of donor heart/lung .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 33935                        | ..... | R      | Transplantation, heart/lung .....  | 60.96                     | NA   | NA  | 33.84  | 43.58   | 8.06                     | NA  | NA   | 102.86  | 112.60   | 090    |
| 33940                        | ..... | X      | Removal of donor heart .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 33945                        | ..... | R      | Transplantation of heart .....     | 42.10                     | NA   | NA  | 26.76  | 32.64   | 5.60                     | NA  | NA   | 74.46   | 80.34  | 090    |
| 33960                        | ..... | A      | External circulation assist .....  | 19.36                     | NA   | NA  | 6.06   | 6.45  | 1.59                     | NA  | NA   | 27.01   | 27.40  | XXX    |
| 33961                        | ..... | A      | External circulation assist .....  | 10.93                     | NA   | NA  | 4.16   | 5.02  | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 16.44   | 17.30  | ZZZ    |
| 33968                        | ..... | A      | Remove aortic assist device .....  | 0.64                      | NA   | NA  | 0.25   | 0.25  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 1.16  | 1.16   | 000    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 33970             | ..... | A      | Aortic circulation assist .....     | 6.75                      | NA   | NA  | 2.77   | 4.09  | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 10.43   | 11.75  | 000    |
| 33971             | ..... | A      | Aortic circulation assist .....     | 9.69                      | NA   | NA  | 9.64   | 8.63  | 1.29                     | NA  | NA   | 20.62   | 19.61  | 090    |
| 33973             | ..... | A      | Insert balloon device .....         | 9.76                      | NA   | NA  | 3.98   | 5.03  | 1.32                     | NA  | NA   | 15.06   | 16.11  | 000    |
| 33974             | ..... | A      | Remove intra-aortic balloon .....   | 14.41                     | NA   | NA  | 12.73  | 11.06   | 1.94                     | NA  | NA   | 29.08   | 27.41  | 090    |
| 33975             | ..... | A      | Implant ventricular device .....    | 0.21                      | NA   | NA  | 8.53   | 10.25   | 2.86                     | NA  | NA   | 11.60   | 13.32  | XXX    |
| 33976             | ..... | A      | Implant ventricular device .....    | 0.23                      | NA   | NA  | 9.36   | 12.27   | 3.91                     | NA  | NA   | 13.50   | 16.41  | XXX    |
| 33977             | ..... | A      | Remove ventricular device .....     | 19.29                     | NA   | NA  | 13.26  | 13.31   | 2.56                     | NA  | NA   | 35.11   | 35.16  | 090    |
| 33978             | ..... | A      | Remove ventricular device .....     | 21.73                     | NA   | NA  | 14.17  | 14.48   | 2.89                     | NA  | NA   | 38.79   | 39.10  | 090    |
| 33999             | ..... | C      | Cardiac surgery procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 34001             | ..... | A      | Removal of artery clot .....        | 12.91                     | NA   | NA  | 6.36   | 7.37  | 1.56                     | NA  | NA   | 20.83   | 21.84  | 090    |
| 34051             | ..... | A      | Removal of artery clot .....        | 15.21                     | NA   | NA  | 7.77   | 8.22  | 1.85                     | NA  | NA   | 24.83   | 25.28  | 090    |
| 34101             | ..... | A      | Removal of artery clot .....        | 9.97                      | NA   | NA  | 5.04   | 6.04  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 16.14   | 17.14  | 090    |
| 34111             | ..... | A      | Removal of arm artery clot .....    | 8.07                      | NA   | NA  | 4.36   | 5.33  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 13.27   | 14.24  | 090    |
| 34151             | ..... | A      | Removal of artery clot .....        | 16.86                     | NA   | NA  | 7.91   | 9.18  | 1.87                     | NA  | NA   | 26.64   | 27.91  | 090    |
| 34201             | ..... | A      | Removal of artery clot .....        | 9.13                      | NA   | NA  | 5.09   | 6.23  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 15.28   | 16.42  | 090    |
| 34203             | ..... | A      | Removal of leg artery clot .....    | 12.21                     | NA   | NA  | 6.34   | 7.10  | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 19.98   | 20.74  | 090    |
| 34401             | ..... | A      | Removal of vein clot .....          | 12.86                     | NA   | NA  | 6.31   | 6.92  | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 20.42   | 21.03  | 090    |
| 34421             | ..... | A      | Removal of vein clot .....          | 9.93                      | NA   | NA  | 5.56   | 6.19  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 16.46   | 17.09  | 090    |
| 34451             | ..... | A      | Removal of vein clot .....          | 14.44                     | NA   | NA  | 6.90   | 8.08  | 1.60                     | NA  | NA   | 22.94   | 24.12  | 090    |
| 34471             | ..... | A      | Removal of vein clot .....          | 10.18                     | NA   | NA  | 4.96   | 4.67  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 15.15   | 14.86  | 090    |
| 34490             | ..... | A      | Removal of vein clot .....          | 7.60                      | NA   | NA  | 5.56   | 6.14  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 13.92   | 14.50  | 090    |
| 34501             | ..... | A      | Repair valve, femoral vein .....    | 10.93                     | NA   | NA  | 8.35   | 8.26  | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 20.71   | 20.62  | 090    |
| 34502             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct vena cava .....         | 26.95                     | NA   | NA  | 12.48  | 14.42   | 2.97                     | NA  | NA   | 42.40   | 44.34  | 090    |
| 34510             | ..... | A      | Transposition of vein valve .....   | 13.25                     | NA   | NA  | 10.63  | 10.39   | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 25.52   | 25.28  | 090    |
| 34520             | ..... | A      | Cross-over vein graft .....         | 13.74                     | NA   | NA  | 7.91   | 8.47  | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 23.29   | 23.85  | 090    |
| 34530             | ..... | A      | Leg vein fusion .....               | 17.61                     | NA   | NA  | 9.52   | 10.49   | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 27.15   | 28.12  | 090    |
| 35001             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 19.64                     | NA   | NA  | 9.31   | 11.30   | 2.51                     | NA  | NA   | 31.46   | 33.45  | 090    |
| 35002             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, neck .....   | 0.21                      | NA   | NA  | 9.42   | 10.50   | 2.43                     | NA  | NA   | 12.06   | 13.14  | 090    |
| 35005             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 18.12                     | NA   | NA  | 8.19   | 8.93  | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 27.71   | 28.45  | 090    |
| 35011             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 11.65                     | NA   | NA  | 5.72   | 7.77  | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 18.73   | 20.78  | 090    |
| 35013             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, arm .....    | 17.40                     | NA   | NA  | 7.73   | 9.79  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 25.15   | 27.21  | 090    |
| 35021             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 19.65                     | NA   | NA  | 10.14  | 12.53   | 2.42                     | NA  | NA   | 32.21   | 34.60  | 090    |
| 35022             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, chest .....  | 23.18                     | NA   | NA  | 9.78   | 11.35   | 2.15                     | NA  | NA   | 35.11   | 6.68   | 090    |
| 35045             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of arm artery .....   | 11.26                     | NA   | NA  | 6.68   | 8.36  | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 19.20   | 20.88  | 090    |
| 35081             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 28.01                     | NA   | NA  | 12.65  | 15.31   | 3.30                     | NA  | NA   | 43.96   | 46.62  | 090    |
| 35082             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, aorta .....  | 36.35                     | NA   | NA  | 14.91  | 17.40   | 4.14                     | NA  | NA   | 55.40   | 57.89  | 090    |
| 35091             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 35.40                     | NA   | NA  | 15.36  | 17.67   | 4.28                     | NA  | NA   | 55.04   | 57.35  | 090    |
| 35092             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, aorta .....  | 38.39                     | NA   | NA  | 16.08  | 19.19   | 4.48                     | NA  | NA   | 58.95   | 62.06  | 090    |
| 35102             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 30.76                     | NA   | NA  | 13.47  | 16.11   | 3.65                     | NA  | NA   | 47.88   | 50.52  | 090    |
| 35103             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, groin .....  | 33.57                     | NA   | NA  | 14.15  | 17.71   | 3.84                     | NA  | NA   | 51.56   | 55.12  | 090    |
| 35111             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 16.43                     | NA   | NA  | 7.76   | 10.60   | 1.82                     | NA  | NA   | 26.01   | 28.85  | 090    |
| 35112             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, spleen ..... | 18.69                     | NA   | NA  | 8.32   | 9.08  | 2.14                     | NA  | NA   | 29.15   | 29.91  | 090    |
| 35121             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 25.99                     | NA   | NA  | 11.71  | 13.97   | 3.10                     | NA  | NA   | 40.80   | 43.06  | 090    |
| 35122             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, belly .....  | 33.45                     | NA   | NA  | 14.23  | 15.54   | 3.69                     | NA  | NA   | 51.37   | 52.68  | 090    |
| 35131             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 18.55                     | NA   | NA  | 8.94   | 11.01   | 2.20                     | NA  | NA   | 29.69   | 31.76  | 090    |
| 35132             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, groin .....  | 21.95                     | NA   | NA  | 9.94   | 12.52   | 2.47                     | NA  | NA   | 34.36   | 36.94  | 090    |
| 35141             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 14.46                     | NA   | NA  | 7.31   | 9.47  | 1.73                     | NA  | NA   | 23.50   | 25.66  | 090    |
| 35142             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, thigh .....  | 15.86                     | NA   | NA  | 7.63   | 10.09   | 1.92                     | NA  | NA   | 25.41   | 27.87  | 090    |
| 35151             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 0.17                      | NA   | NA  | 8.20   | 10.32   | 2.01                     | NA  | NA   | 10.38   | 12.50  | 090    |
| 35152             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture, knee .....   | 16.70                     | NA   | NA  | 8.18   | 8.65  | 2.01                     | NA  | NA   | 26.89   | 27.36  | 090    |
| 35161             | ..... | A      | Repair defect of artery .....       | 18.76                     | NA   | NA  | 9.56   | 11.48   | 2.19                     | NA  | NA   | 30.51   | 32.43  | 090    |
| 35162             | ..... | A      | Repair artery rupture .....         | 19.78                     | NA   | NA  | 9.78   | 12.40   | 2.26                     | NA  | NA   | 31.82   | 34.44  | 090    |
| 35180             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 13.62                     | NA   | NA  | 6.97   | 7.23  | 1.53                     | NA  | NA   | 22.12   | 22.38  | 090    |
| 35182             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 17.74                     | NA   | NA  | 8.93   | 9.59  | 2.19                     | NA  | NA   | 28.86   | 29.52  | 090    |
| 35184             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 12.25                     | NA   | NA  | 6.22   | 7.31  | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 19.92   | 21.01  | 090    |
| 35188             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 14.28                     | NA   | NA  | 6.78   | 7.29  | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 22.76   | 23.27  | 090    |
| 35189             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 18.43                     | NA   | NA  | 9.10   | 9.90  | 2.17                     | NA  | NA   | 29.70   | 30.50  | 090    |
| 35190             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 12.75                     | NA   | NA  | 6.37   | 7.58  | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 20.60   | 21.81  | 090    |
| 35201             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 9.99                      | NA   | NA  | 5.28   | 6.69  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 16.50   | 17.91  | 090    |
| 35206             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 9.25                      | NA   | NA  | 6.15   | 7.37  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 16.46   | 17.68  | 090    |
| 35207             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 10.15                     | NA   | NA  | 8.67   | 9.43  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 19.88   | 20.64  | 090    |
| 35211             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 22.12                     | NA   | NA  | 17.68  | 16.89   | 2.91                     | NA  | NA   | 42.71   | 41.92  | 090    |
| 35216             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 18.75                     | NA   | NA  | 13.90  | 13.32   | 2.24                     | NA  | NA   | 34.89   | 34.31  | 090    |
| 35221             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 16.42                     | NA   | NA  | 7.89   | 8.93  | 1.81                     | NA  | NA   | 26.12   | 27.16  | 090    |
| 35226             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 9.06                      | NA   | NA  | 6.96   | 7.93  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 17.17   | 18.14  | 090    |
| 35231             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 0.12                      | NA   | NA  | 6.65   | 8.57  | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 8.15  | 10.07  | 090    |
| 35236             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 10.54                     | NA   | NA  | 6.73   | 8.19  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 18.50   | 19.96  | 090    |
| 35241             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 23.12                     | NA   | NA  | 19.86  | 18.56   | 2.84                     | NA  | NA   | 45.82   | 44.52  | 090    |
| 35246             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 19.84                     | NA   | NA  | 14.12  | 15.19   | 2.42                     | NA  | NA   | 36.38   | 37.45  | 090    |
| 35251             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 17.49                     | NA   | NA  | 8.01   | 8.61  | 1.87                     | NA  | NA   | 27.37   | 27.97  | 090    |
| 35256             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 11.38                     | NA   | NA  | 7.05   | 8.65  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 19.80   | 21.40  | 090    |
| 35261             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 11.63                     | NA   | NA  | 5.81   | 7.83  | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 18.82   | 20.84  | 090    |
| 35266             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 10.30                     | NA   | NA  | 6.37   | 7.85  | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 17.91   | 19.39  | 090    |
| 35271             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 22.12                     | NA   | NA  | 17.64  | 16.63   | 2.95                     | NA  | NA   | 42.71   | 41.70  | 090    |
| 35276             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 18.75                     | NA   | NA  | 15.11  | 14.28   | 2.50                     | NA  | NA   | 36.36   | 35.53  | 090    |
| 35281             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 16.48                     | NA   | NA  | 7.93   | 10.64   | 1.84                     | NA  | NA   | 26.25   | 28.96  | 090    |
| 35286             | ..... | A      | Repair blood vessel lesion .....    | 11.87                     | NA   | NA  | 7.52   | 8.82  | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 20.78   | 22.08  | 090    |
| 35301             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....        | 18.70                     | NA   | NA  | 9.48   | 11.03   | 2.29                     | NA  | NA   | 30.47   | 32.02  | 090    |
| 35311             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....        | 23.85                     | NA   | NA  | 12.09  | 15.05   | 3.12                     | NA  | NA   | 39.06   | 42.02  | 090    |
| 35321             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....        | 11.97                     | NA   | NA  | 5.92   | 7.96  | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 19.29   | 21.33  | 090    |
| 35331             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....        | 23.52                     | NA   | NA  | 10.77  | 11.70   | 2.88                     | NA  | NA   | 37.17   | 38.10  | 090    |
| 35341             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....        | 25.11                     | NA   | NA  | 11.34  | 13.22   | 3.07                     | NA  | NA   | 39.52   | 41.40  | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                       | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 35351             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....      | 20.11                     | NA   | NA  | 9.40   | 11.11   | 2.33                     | NA  | NA   | 31.84   | 33.55  | 090    |
| 35355             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....      | 16.09                     | NA   | NA  | 7.85   | 10.07   | 1.86                     | NA  | NA   | 25.80   | 28.02  | 090    |
| 35361             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....      | 23.59                     | NA   | NA  | 10.70  | 13.28   | 2.74                     | NA  | NA   | 37.03   | 39.61  | 090    |
| 35363             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....      | 24.66                     | NA   | NA  | 11.26  | 14.62   | 2.81                     | NA  | NA   | 38.73   | 42.09  | 090    |
| 35371             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....      | 11.64                     | NA   | NA  | 5.94   | 7.85  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 18.95   | 20.86  | 090    |
| 35372             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....      | 13.56                     | NA   | NA  | 6.68   | 8.05  | 1.59                     | NA  | NA   | 21.83   | 23.20  | 090    |
| 35381             | ..... | A      | Rechanneling of artery .....      | 15.81                     | NA   | NA  | 7.75   | 9.52  | 1.85                     | NA  | NA   | 25.41   | 27.18  | 090    |
| 35390             | ..... | A      | Reoperation, carotid add-on ..... | 3.19                      | NA   | NA  | 1.22   | 1.37  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 4.81  | 4.96   | ZZZ    |
| 35400             | ..... | A      | Angioscopy .....                  | 0.03                      | NA   | NA  | 1.14   | 1.47  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 1.44  | 1.77   | ZZZ    |
| 35450             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 10.07                     | NA   | NA  | 4.51   | 6.39  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 15.75   | 17.63  | 000    |
| 35452             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 6.91                      | NA   | NA  | 3.31   | 3.66  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 11.05   | 11.40  | 000    |
| 35454             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 2.87   | 3.96  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 9.62  | 10.71  | 000    |
| 35456             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 7.35                      | NA   | NA  | 3.42   | 4.76  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 11.64   | 12.98  | 000    |
| 35458             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 9.49                      | NA   | NA  | 4.26   | 5.94  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 14.88   | 16.56  | 000    |
| 35459             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 8.63                      | NA   | NA  | 3.85   | 5.46  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 13.47   | 15.08  | 000    |
| 35460             | ..... | A      | Repair venous blockage .....      | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 2.71   | 2.89  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 9.39  | 9.57   | 000    |
| 35470             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 8.63                      | NA   | NA  | 4.00   | 5.58  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 13.31   | 14.89  | 000    |
| 35471             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 10.07                     | NA   | NA  | 4.60   | 6.46  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 15.49   | 17.35  | 000    |
| 35472             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 6.91                      | NA   | NA  | 3.34   | 3.49  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 10.80   | 10.95  | 000    |
| 35473             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 2.97   | 4.03  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 9.42  | 10.48  | 000    |
| 35474             | ..... | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 7.36                      | NA   | NA  | 3.48   | 4.81  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 11.37   | 12.70  | 000    |
| 35475             | ..... | R      | Repair arterial blockage .....    | 9.49                      | NA   | NA  | 4.15   | 5.86  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 14.15   | 15.86  | 000    |
| 35476             | ..... | A      | Repair venous blockage .....      | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 2.87   | 3.01  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 9.17  | 9.31   | 000    |
| 35480             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, open .....           | 11.08                     | NA   | NA  | 4.78   | 6.89  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 17.02   | 19.13  | 000    |
| 35481             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, open .....           | 7.61                      | NA   | NA  | 3.77   | 4.01  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 12.33   | 12.57  | 000    |
| 35482             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, open .....           | 6.65                      | NA   | NA  | 3.27   | 4.44  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 10.75   | 11.92  | 000    |
| 35483             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, open .....           | 8.10                      | NA   | NA  | 3.70   | 5.19  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 12.78   | 14.27  | 000    |
| 35484             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, open .....           | 10.44                     | NA   | NA  | 4.65   | 6.24  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 16.20   | 17.79  | 000    |
| 35485             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, open .....           | 9.49                      | NA   | NA  | 4.26   | 4.42  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 14.90   | 15.06  | 000    |
| 35490             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, percutaneous .....   | 11.08                     | NA   | NA  | 4.91   | 6.99  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 17.02   | 19.10  | 000    |
| 35491             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, percutaneous .....   | 7.61                      | NA   | NA  | 3.51   | 3.81  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 11.89   | 12.19  | 000    |
| 35492             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, percutaneous .....   | 6.65                      | NA   | NA  | 3.22   | 4.40  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 10.58   | 11.76  | 000    |
| 35493             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, percutaneous .....   | 8.10                      | NA   | NA  | 4.06   | 5.46  | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 13.07   | 14.47  | 000    |
| 35494             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, percutaneous .....   | 10.44                     | NA   | NA  | 4.53   | 6.15  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 15.47   | 17.09  | 000    |
| 35495             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, percutaneous .....   | 9.49                      | NA   | NA  | 4.74   | 4.78  | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 15.32   | 15.36  | 000    |
| 35500             | ..... | A      | Harvest vein for bypass .....     | 6.45                      | NA   | NA  | 2.42   | 2.42  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 9.60  | 9.60   | ZZZ    |
| 35501             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 19.19                     | NA   | NA  | 7.22   | 10.67   | 2.39                     | NA  | NA   | 28.80   | 32.25  | 090    |
| 35506             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 19.67                     | NA   | NA  | 9.22   | 12.12   | 2.41                     | NA  | NA   | 31.30   | 34.20  | 090    |
| 35507             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 19.67                     | NA   | NA  | 9.17   | 11.74   | 2.43                     | NA  | NA   | 31.27   | 33.84  | 090    |
| 35508             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 18.65                     | NA   | NA  | 9.04   | 11.69   | 2.42                     | NA  | NA   | 30.11   | 32.76  | 090    |
| 35509             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 18.07                     | NA   | NA  | 8.17   | 11.26   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 28.45   | 31.54  | 090    |
| 35511             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 16.83                     | NA   | NA  | 8.06   | 8.87  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 24.91   | 25.72  | 090    |
| 35515             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 18.65                     | NA   | NA  | 8.73   | 9.60  | 2.39                     | NA  | NA   | 29.77   | 30.64  | 090    |
| 35516             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 16.32                     | NA   | NA  | 7.60   | 10.41   | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 23.94   | 26.75  | 090    |
| 35518             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 15.42                     | NA   | NA  | 6.88   | 9.76  | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 24.04   | 26.92  | 090    |
| 35521             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 16.17                     | NA   | NA  | 7.91   | 10.69   | 1.88                     | NA  | NA   | 25.96   | 28.74  | 090    |
| 35526             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 0.20                      | NA   | NA  | 10.05  | 11.05   | 2.48                     | NA  | NA   | 12.73   | 13.73  | 090    |
| 35531             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 25.61                     | NA   | NA  | 11.45  | 14.08   | 3.04                     | NA  | NA   | 40.10   | 42.73  | 090    |
| 35533             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 20.52                     | NA   | NA  | 9.51   | 12.84   | 2.27                     | NA  | NA   | 32.30   | 35.63  | 090    |
| 35536             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 23.11                     | NA   | NA  | 10.45  | 13.64   | 2.90                     | NA  | NA   | 36.46   | 39.65  | 090    |
| 35541             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 25.80                     | NA   | NA  | 11.88  | 14.22   | 3.08                     | NA  | NA   | 40.76   | 43.10  | 090    |
| 35546             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 25.54                     | NA   | NA  | 11.51  | 14.44   | 2.91                     | NA  | NA   | 39.96   | 42.89  | 090    |
| 35548             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 21.57                     | NA   | NA  | 10.11  | 12.89   | 2.34                     | NA  | NA   | 34.02   | 36.80  | 090    |
| 35549             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 23.35                     | NA   | NA  | 10.99  | 14.05   | 2.69                     | NA  | NA   | 37.03   | 40.09  | 090    |
| 35551             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 26.67                     | NA   | NA  | 12.32  | 14.46   | 2.85                     | NA  | NA   | 41.84   | 43.98  | 090    |
| 35556             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 21.76                     | NA   | NA  | 10.06  | 12.62   | 2.57                     | NA  | NA   | 34.39   | 36.95  | 090    |
| 35558             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 14.04                     | NA   | NA  | 7.06   | 9.49  | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 22.71   | 25.14  | 090    |
| 35560             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 23.56                     | NA   | NA  | 11.13  | 13.83   | 2.84                     | NA  | NA   | 37.53   | 40.23  | 090    |
| 35563             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 15.14                     | NA   | NA  | 7.86   | 8.15  | 1.71                     | NA  | NA   | 24.71   | 25.00  | 090    |
| 35565             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 15.14                     | NA   | NA  | 7.51   | 10.15   | 1.78                     | NA  | NA   | 24.43   | 27.07  | 090    |
| 35566             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 26.92                     | NA   | NA  | 15.00  | 16.85   | 3.22                     | NA  | NA   | 45.14   | 46.99  | 090    |
| 35571             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 18.58                     | NA   | NA  | 10.37  | 13.03   | 2.22                     | NA  | NA   | 31.17   | 33.83  | 090    |
| 35582             | ..... | A      | Vein bypass graft .....           | 27.13                     | NA   | NA  | 11.64  | 15.17   | 3.14                     | NA  | NA   | 41.91   | 45.44  | 090    |
| 35583             | ..... | A      | Vein bypass graft .....           | 22.37                     | NA   | NA  | 11.14  | 13.90   | 2.63                     | NA  | NA   | 36.14   | 38.90  | 090    |
| 35585             | ..... | A      | Vein bypass graft .....           | 28.39                     | NA   | NA  | 14.75  | 17.29   | 3.33                     | NA  | NA   | 46.47   | 49.01  | 090    |
| 35587             | ..... | A      | Vein bypass graft .....           | 19.05                     | NA   | NA  | 11.39  | 14.23   | 2.23                     | NA  | NA   | 32.67   | 35.51  | 090    |
| 35601             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 17.50                     | NA   | NA  | 7.99   | 11.10   | 2.16                     | NA  | NA   | 27.65   | 30.76  | 090    |
| 35606             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 18.71                     | NA   | NA  | 8.65   | 11.25   | 2.27                     | NA  | NA   | 29.63   | 32.23  | 090    |
| 35612             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 15.76                     | NA   | NA  | 7.68   | 10.31   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 25.34   | 27.97  | 090    |
| 35616             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 15.70                     | NA   | NA  | 7.35   | 10.07   | 1.93                     | NA  | NA   | 24.98   | 27.70  | 090    |
| 35621             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 14.54                     | NA   | NA  | 7.40   | 9.89  | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 23.68   | 26.17  | 090    |
| 35623             | ..... | A      | Bypass graft, not vein .....      | 16.62                     | NA   | NA  | 8.02   | 8.20  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 24.66   | 24.84  | 090    |
| 35626             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 23.63                     | NA   | NA  | 11.33  | 14.06   | 2.98                     | NA  | NA   | 37.94   | 40.67  | 090    |
| 35631             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 24.60                     | NA   | NA  | 11.14  | 13.20   | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 35.77   | 37.83  | 090    |
| 35636             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 22.46                     | NA   | NA  | 10.15  | 11.28   | 2.70                     | NA  | NA   | 35.31   | 36.44  | 090    |
| 35641             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 24.57                     | NA   | NA  | 11.55  | 14.24   | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 36.15   | 38.84  | 090    |
| 35642             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 17.98                     | NA   | NA  | 7.79   | 8.65  | 2.16                     | NA  | NA   | 27.93   | 28.79  | 090    |
| 35645             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 17.47                     | NA   | NA  | 7.99   | 9.02  | 1.85                     | NA  | NA   | 27.31   | 28.34  | 090    |
| 35646             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 25.81                     | NA   | NA  | 11.76  | 15.27   | 3.08                     | NA  | NA   | 40.65   | 44.16  | 090    |
| 35650             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 14.36                     | NA   | NA  | 6.73   | 9.34  | 1.71                     | NA  | NA   | 22.80   | 25.41  | 090    |
| 35651             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 25.04                     | NA   | NA  | 11.42  | 15.10   | 2.81                     | NA  | NA   | 39.27   | 42.95  | 090    |
| 35654             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....         | 18.61                     | NA   | NA  | 8.81   | 12.16   | 2.20                     | NA  | NA   | 29.62   | 32.97  | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 35656             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....          | 19.53                     | NA   | NA  | 9.10   | 11.64   | 2.27                     | NA  | NA   | 30.90   | 33.44  | 090    |
| 35661             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....          | 13.18                     | NA   | NA  | 6.64   | 8.92  | 1.55                     | NA  | NA   | 21.37   | 23.65  | 090    |
| 35663             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....          | 14.17                     | NA   | NA  | 7.32   | 9.72  | 1.72                     | NA  | NA   | 23.21   | 25.61  | 090    |
| 35665             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....          | 15.40                     | NA   | NA  | 7.58   | 10.28   | 1.84                     | NA  | NA   | 24.82   | 27.52  | 090    |
| 35666             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....          | 19.19                     | NA   | NA  | 11.41  | 14.00   | 2.28                     | NA  | NA   | 32.88   | 35.47  | 090    |
| 35671             | ..... | A      | Artery bypass graft .....          | 14.80                     | NA   | NA  | 9.43   | 11.31   | 1.75                     | NA  | NA   | 25.98   | 27.86  | 090    |
| 35681             | ..... | A      | Composite bypass graft .....       | 1.60                      | NA   | NA  | 2.45   | 4.24  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 4.24  | 6.03   | ZZZ    |
| 35682             | ..... | A      | Composite bypass graft .....       | 7.20                      | 2.71   | 4.44  | 2.70   | 4.43  | 0.85                     | 10.76   | 12.49  | 10.75   | 12.48  | ZZZ    |
| 35683             | ..... | A      | Composite bypass graft .....       | 8.50                      | 3.20   | 4.81  | 3.18   | 4.79  | 1.01                     | 12.71   | 14.32  | 12.69   | 14.30  | ZZZ    |
| 35691             | ..... | A      | Arterial transposition .....       | 18.05                     | NA   | NA  | 8.23   | 11.50   | 2.27                     | NA  | NA   | 28.55   | 31.82  | 090    |
| 35693             | ..... | A      | Arterial transposition .....       | 15.36                     | NA   | NA  | 7.00   | 7.80  | 1.94                     | NA  | NA   | 24.30   | 25.10  | 090    |
| 35694             | ..... | A      | Arterial transposition .....       | 19.16                     | NA   | NA  | 8.26   | 8.73  | 2.33                     | NA  | NA   | 29.75   | 30.22  | 090    |
| 35695             | ..... | A      | Arterial transposition .....       | 19.16                     | NA   | NA  | 8.42   | 8.85  | 2.16                     | NA  | NA   | 29.74   | 30.17  | 090    |
| 35700             | ..... | A      | Reoperation, bypass graft .....    | 3.08                      | NA   | NA  | 3.17   | 2.82  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 6.63  | 6.28   | ZZZ    |
| 35701             | ..... | A      | Exploration, carotid artery .....  | 5.55                      | NA   | NA  | 3.58   | 4.27  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 9.77  | 10.46  | 090    |
| 35721             | ..... | A      | Exploration, femoral artery .....  | 5.28                      | NA   | NA  | 4.73   | 5.06  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 10.63   | 10.96  | 090    |
| 35741             | ..... | A      | Exploration popliteal artery ..... | 5.37                      | NA   | NA  | 4.39   | 4.85  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 10.38   | 10.84  | 090    |
| 35761             | ..... | A      | Exploration of artery/vein .....   | 5.37                      | NA   | NA  | 4.30   | 4.80  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 10.28   | 10.78  | 090    |
| 35800             | ..... | A      | Explore neck vessels .....         | 7.02                      | NA   | NA  | 4.16   | 4.55  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 12.00   | 12.39  | 090    |
| 35820             | ..... | A      | Explore chest vessels .....        | 12.88                     | NA   | NA  | 5.28   | 6.11  | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 19.86   | 20.69  | 090    |
| 35840             | ..... | A      | Explore abdominal vessels .....    | 9.77                      | NA   | NA  | 5.36   | 5.98  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 16.21   | 16.83  | 090    |
| 35860             | ..... | A      | Explore limb vessels .....         | 5.55                      | NA   | NA  | 3.71   | 4.36  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 9.91  | 10.56  | 090    |
| 35870             | ..... | A      | Repair vessel graft defect .....   | 22.17                     | NA   | NA  | 10.63  | 10.86   | 2.63                     | NA  | NA   | 35.43   | 35.66  | 090    |
| 35875             | ..... | A      | Removal of clot in graft .....     | 10.13                     | NA   | NA  | 6.31   | 6.96  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 17.52   | 18.17  | 090    |
| 35876             | ..... | A      | Removal of clot in graft .....     | 0.17                      | NA   | NA  | 9.03   | 9.00  | 1.92                     | NA  | NA   | 11.12   | 11.09  | 090    |
| 35879             | ..... | A      | Revise graft w/vein .....          | 0.16                      | NA   | NA  | 8.30   | 8.30  | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 10.43   | 10.43  | 090    |
| 35881             | ..... | A      | Revise graft w/vein .....          | 0.18                      | NA   | NA  | 8.83   | 8.83  | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 11.22   | 11.22  | 090    |
| 35901             | ..... | A      | Excision, graft, neck .....        | 8.19                      | NA   | NA  | 5.91   | 6.38  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 15.07   | 15.54  | 090    |
| 35903             | ..... | A      | Excision, graft, extremity .....   | 9.39                      | NA   | NA  | 8.10   | 8.02  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 18.57   | 18.49  | 090    |
| 35905             | ..... | A      | Excision, graft, thorax .....      | 18.19                     | NA   | NA  | 12.25  | 11.14   | 2.15                     | NA  | NA   | 32.59   | 31.48  | 090    |
| 35907             | ..... | A      | Excision, graft, abdomen .....     | 19.24                     | NA   | NA  | 9.67   | 9.20  | 2.29                     | NA  | NA   | 31.20   | 30.73  | 090    |
| 36000             | ..... | A      | Place needle in vein .....         | 0.18                      | 0.55   | 0.48  | 0.05   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.74  | 0.67   | 0.24  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 36005             | ..... | A      | Injection, venography .....        | 0.95                      | 15.60  | 11.83   | 0.33   | 0.38  | 0.05                     | 16.60   | 12.83  | 1.33  | 1.38   | 000    |
| 36010             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in vein .....       | 2.43                      | NA   | NA  | 0.87   | 1.23  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 3.46  | 3.82   | XXX    |
| 36011             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in vein .....       | 3.14                      | NA   | NA  | 1.13   | 1.36  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 4.47  | 4.70   | XXX    |
| 36012             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in vein .....       | 3.52                      | NA   | NA  | 1.26   | 1.67  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 4.93  | 5.34   | XXX    |
| 36013             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 2.52                      | NA   | NA  | 0.83   | 1.20  | 0.21                     | NA  | NA   | 3.56  | 3.93   | XXX    |
| 36014             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 3.02                      | NA   | NA  | 1.09   | 1.44  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 4.23  | 4.58   | XXX    |
| 36015             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 3.52                      | NA   | NA  | 1.26   | 1.67  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 4.93  | 5.34   | XXX    |
| 36100             | ..... | A      | Establish access to artery .....   | 3.02                      | NA   | NA  | 1.23   | 1.63  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 4.57  | 4.97   | XXX    |
| 36120             | ..... | A      | Establish access to artery .....   | 2.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.73   | 1.15  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 2.86  | 3.28   | XXX    |
| 36140             | ..... | A      | Establish access to artery .....   | 2.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.72   | 0.92  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 2.86  | 3.06   | XXX    |
| 36145             | ..... | A      | Artery to vein shunt .....         | 2.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.73   | 1.15  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 2.83  | 3.25   | XXX    |
| 36160             | ..... | A      | Establish access to aorta .....    | 2.52                      | NA   | NA  | 0.97   | 1.36  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 3.72  | 4.11   | XXX    |
| 36200             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in aorta .....      | 3.02                      | NA   | NA  | 1.08   | 1.55  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 4.26  | 4.73   | XXX    |
| 36215             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 4.68                      | NA   | NA  | 1.71   | 2.04  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 6.67  | 7.00   | XXX    |
| 36216             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 5.28                      | NA   | NA  | 1.90   | 2.32  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 7.43  | 7.85   | XXX    |
| 36217             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 6.30                      | NA   | NA  | 2.32   | 2.80  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 8.98  | 9.46   | XXX    |
| 36218             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 1.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.40   | 0.47  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 1.47  | 1.54   | ZZZ    |
| 36245             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 4.68                      | NA   | NA  | 1.80   | 2.21  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 6.83  | 7.24   | XXX    |
| 36246             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 5.28                      | NA   | NA  | 1.95   | 2.36  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 7.56  | 7.97   | XXX    |
| 36247             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 6.30                      | NA   | NA  | 2.28   | 2.77  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 8.93  | 9.42   | XXX    |
| 36248             | ..... | A      | Place catheter in artery .....     | 1.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.41   | 0.48  | 0.07                     | NA  | NA   | 1.49  | 1.56   | ZZZ    |
| 36260             | ..... | A      | Insertion of infusion pump .....   | 9.71                      | NA   | NA  | 5.40   | 5.88  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 16.04   | 16.52  | 090    |
| 36261             | ..... | A      | Revision of infusion pump .....    | 5.45                      | NA   | NA  | 3.05   | 2.89  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 9.03  | 8.87   | 090    |
| 36262             | ..... | A      | Removal of infusion pump .....     | 4.02                      | NA   | NA  | 2.50   | 2.40  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 6.93  | 6.83   | 090    |
| 36299             | ..... | C      | Vessel injection procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 36400             | ..... | A      | Drawing blood .....                | 0.18                      | 0.56   | 0.45  | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.02                     | 0.76  | 0.65   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 36405             | ..... | A      | Drawing blood .....                | 0.18                      | 0.44   | 0.45  | 0.05   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.63  | 0.64   | 0.24  | 0.35   | XXX    |
| 36406             | ..... | A      | Drawing blood .....                | 0.18                      | 0.50   | 0.42  | 0.05   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.69  | 0.61   | 0.24  | 0.27   | XXX    |
| 36410             | ..... | A      | Drawing blood .....                | 0.18                      | 0.43   | 0.38  | 0.05   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.62  | 0.57   | 0.24  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 36415             | ..... | I      | Drawing blood .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 36420             | ..... | A      | Establish access to vein .....     | 1.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.34   | 0.39  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 1.45  | 1.50   | XXX    |
| 36425             | ..... | A      | Establish access to vein .....     | 0.76                      | 2.63   | 2.00  | 0.18   | 0.16  | 0.06                     | 3.45  | 2.82   | 1.00  | 0.98   | XXX    |
| 36430             | ..... | A      | Blood transfusion service .....    | 0.00                      | 1.02   | 1.03  | 1.02   | 1.03  | 0.05                     | 1.07  | 1.08   | 1.07  | 1.08   | XXX    |
| 36440             | ..... | A      | Blood transfusion service .....    | 1.03                      | NA   | NA  | 0.28   | 0.47  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 1.41  | 1.60   | XXX    |
| 36450             | ..... | A      | Exchange transfusion service ..... | 2.23                      | NA   | NA  | 0.70   | 1.04  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 3.07  | 3.41   | XXX    |
| 36455             | ..... | A      | Exchange transfusion service ..... | 2.43                      | NA   | NA  | 0.91   | 1.30  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 3.48  | 3.87   | XXX    |
| 36460             | ..... | A      | Transfusion service, fetal .....   | 6.59                      | NA   | NA  | 2.32   | 3.02  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 9.51  | 10.21  | XXX    |
| 36468             | ..... | R      | Injection(s), spider veins .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 36469             | ..... | R      | Injection(s), spider veins .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 36470             | ..... | A      | Injection therapy of vein .....    | 1.09                      | 2.65   | 2.06  | 0.41   | 0.38  | 0.11                     | 3.85  | 3.26   | 1.61  | 1.58   | 010    |
| 36471             | ..... | A      | Injection therapy of veins .....   | 1.57                      | 3.07   | 2.41  | 0.58   | 0.54  | 0.14                     | 4.78  | 4.12   | 2.29  | 2.25   | 010    |
| 36481             | ..... | A      | Insertion of catheter, vein .....  | 6.99                      | NA   | NA  | 2.84   | 3.57  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 10.23   | 10.96  | 000    |
| 36488             | ..... | A      | Insertion of catheter, vein .....  | 1.35                      | NA   | NA  | 0.67   | 0.77  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 2.13  | 2.23   | 000    |
| 36489             | ..... | A      | Insertion of catheter, vein .....  | 1.22                      | 3.56   | 2.98  | 0.62   | 0.77  | 0.09                     | 4.87  | 4.29   | 1.93  | 2.08   | 000    |
| 36490             | ..... | A      | Insertion of catheter, vein .....  | 1.67                      | NA   | NA  | 0.81   | 0.98  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 2.61  | 2.78   | 000    |
| 36491             | ..... | A      | Insertion of catheter, vein .....  | 1.43                      | NA   | NA  | 0.73   | 0.97  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 2.29  | 2.53   | 000    |
| 36493             | ..... | A      | Repositioning of cvc .....         | 1.21                      | NA   | NA  | 0.82   | 0.79  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 2.09  | 2.06   | 000    |
| 36500             | ..... | A      | Insertion of catheter, vein .....  | 3.52                      | NA   | NA  | 1.28   | 0.98  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 4.97  | 4.67   | 000    |
| 36510             | ..... | A      | Insertion of catheter, vein .....  | 1.09                      | NA   | NA  | 0.65   | 0.58  | 0.07                     | NA  | NA   | 1.81  | 1.74   | 000    |
| 36520             | ..... | A      | Plasma and/or cell exchange .....  | 1.74                      | NA   | NA  | 0.96   | 1.24  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 2.80  | 3.08   | 000    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 36521             | ..... | A      | Apheresis w/ adsorp/reinfuse ..... | 1.74                      | NA   | NA  | 0.96   | 0.96  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 2.79  | 2.79   | 000    |
| 36522             | ..... | A      | Photopheresis .....                | 1.67                      | 6.96   | 5.89  | 1.08   | 1.48  | 0.06                     | 8.69  | 7.62   | 2.81  | 3.21   | 000    |
| 36530             | ..... | R      | Insertion of infusion pump .....   | 6.20                      | NA   | NA  | 3.49   | 3.93  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 10.32   | 10.76  | 010    |
| 36531             | ..... | R      | Revision of infusion pump .....    | 4.87                      | NA   | NA  | 3.26   | 3.63  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 8.62  | 8.99   | 010    |
| 36532             | ..... | R      | Removal of infusion pump .....     | 3.30                      | NA   | NA  | 1.58   | 1.67  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 5.21  | 5.30   | 010    |
| 36533             | ..... | A      | Insertion of access device .....   | 5.32                      | 4.17   | 4.29  | 3.32   | 3.66  | 0.52                     | 10.01   | 10.13  | 9.16  | 9.50   | 010    |
| 36534             | ..... | A      | Revision of access device .....    | 2.80                      | NA   | NA  | 1.43   | 1.91  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 4.45  | 4.93   | 010    |
| 36535             | ..... | A      | Removal of access device .....     | 2.27                      | 2.66   | 2.49  | 1.90   | 1.92  | 0.23                     | 5.16  | 4.99   | 4.40  | 4.42   | 010    |
| 36550             | ..... | A      | Declot vascular device .....       | 0.00                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | 0.06   | 0.06  | 0.32                     | 0.86  | 0.86   | 0.38  | 0.38   | XXX    |
| 36600             | ..... | A      | Withdrawal of arterial blood ..... | 0.32                      | 0.36   | 0.35  | 0.09   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.70  | 0.69   | 0.43  | 0.48   | XXX    |
| 36620             | ..... | A      | Insertion catheter, artery .....   | 1.15                      | NA   | NA  | 0.25   | 0.37  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 1.48  | 1.60   | 000    |
| 36625             | ..... | A      | Insertion catheter, artery .....   | 2.11                      | NA   | NA  | 0.56   | 0.65  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 2.84  | 2.93   | 000    |
| 36640             | ..... | A      | Insertion catheter, artery .....   | 2.10                      | NA   | NA  | 0.77   | 1.21  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 3.06  | 3.50   | 000    |
| 36660             | ..... | A      | Insertion catheter, artery .....   | 1.40                      | NA   | NA  | 0.45   | 0.47  | 0.07                     | NA  | NA   | 1.92  | 1.94   | 000    |
| 36680             | ..... | A      | Insert needle, bone cavity .....   | 1.20                      | NA   | NA  | 0.51   | 0.72  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 1.82  | 2.03   | 000    |
| 36800             | ..... | A      | Insertion of cannula .....         | 2.43                      | NA   | NA  | 1.55   | 1.77  | 0.21                     | NA  | NA   | 4.19  | 4.41   | 000    |
| 36810             | ..... | A      | Insertion of cannula .....         | 3.97                      | NA   | NA  | 2.27   | 2.89  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 6.63  | 7.25   | 000    |
| 36815             | ..... | A      | Insertion of cannula .....         | 2.62                      | NA   | NA  | 1.81   | 2.14  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 4.70  | 5.03   | 000    |
| 36819             | ..... | A      | Av fusion by basilic vein .....    | 0.14                      | NA   | NA  | 6.63   | 6.63  | 1.55                     | NA  | NA   | 8.32  | 8.32   | 090    |
| 36821             | ..... | A      | Av fusion direct any site .....    | 8.93                      | NA   | NA  | 4.95   | 5.68  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 14.87   | 15.60  | 090    |
| 36822             | ..... | A      | Insertion of cannula(s) .....      | 5.42                      | NA   | NA  | 9.86   | 8.92  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 15.98   | 15.04  | 090    |
| 36823             | ..... | A      | Insertion of cannula(s) .....      | 0.21                      | NA   | NA  | 11.62  | 11.62   | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 12.50   | 12.50  | 090    |
| 36825             | ..... | A      | Artery-vein graft .....            | 9.84                      | NA   | NA  | 5.64   | 7.17  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 16.58   | 18.11  | 090    |
| 36830             | ..... | A      | Artery-vein graft .....            | 0.12                      | NA   | NA  | 6.26   | 7.40  | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 7.74  | 8.88   | 090    |
| 36831             | ..... | A      | Av fistula excision .....          | 0.08                      | 2.77   | 2.77  | 2.77   | 2.77  | 0.85                     | 3.70  | 3.70   | 3.70  | 3.70   | 090    |
| 36832             | ..... | A      | Av fistula revision .....          | 10.50                     | NA   | NA  | 5.63   | 6.15  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 17.29   | 17.81  | 090    |
| 36833             | ..... | A      | Av fistula revision .....          | 11.95                     | 4.44   | 4.44  | 4.44   | 4.44  | 1.33                     | 17.72   | 17.72  | 17.72   | 17.72  | 090    |
| 36834             | ..... | A      | Repair A-V aneurysm .....          | 9.93                      | NA   | NA  | 3.95   | 5.08  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 15.01   | 16.14  | 090    |
| 36835             | ..... | A      | Artery to vein shunt .....         | 7.15                      | NA   | NA  | 4.94   | 4.63  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 12.89   | 12.58  | 090    |
| 36860             | ..... | A      | External cannula declothing .....  | 2.01                      | 1.97   | 2.18  | 1.58   | 1.88  | 0.13                     | 4.11  | 4.32   | 3.72  | 4.02   | 000    |
| 36861             | ..... | A      | Cannula declothing .....           | 2.52                      | NA   | NA  | 1.72   | 2.04  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 4.46  | 4.78   | 000    |
| 37140             | ..... | A      | Revision of circulation .....      | 23.60                     | NA   | NA  | 10.40  | 12.22   | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 35.06   | 36.88  | 090    |
| 37145             | ..... | A      | Revision of circulation .....      | 24.61                     | NA   | NA  | 9.22   | 11.56   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 34.78   | 37.12  | 090    |
| 37160             | ..... | A      | Revision of circulation .....      | 21.60                     | NA   | NA  | 9.43   | 11.89   | 2.29                     | NA  | NA   | 33.32   | 35.78  | 090    |
| 37180             | ..... | A      | Revision of circulation .....      | 24.61                     | NA   | NA  | 10.80  | 11.95   | 2.45                     | NA  | NA   | 37.86   | 39.01  | 090    |
| 37181             | ..... | A      | Splice spleen/kidney veins .....   | 26.68                     | NA   | NA  | 11.53  | 13.10   | 2.56                     | NA  | NA   | 40.77   | 42.34  | 090    |
| 37195             | ..... | A      | Thrombolytic therapy, stroke ..... | 0.00                      | 8.14   | 8.19  | 8.14   | 8.19  | 0.39                     | 8.53  | 8.58   | 8.53  | 8.58   | XXX    |
| 37200             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter biopsy .....         | 4.56                      | NA   | NA  | 1.62   | 1.65  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 6.43  | 6.46   | 000    |
| 37201             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter therapy infuse ..... | 0.05                      | NA   | NA  | 2.52   | 3.38  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 2.82  | 3.68   | 000    |
| 37202             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter therapy infuse ..... | 5.68                      | NA   | NA  | 3.08   | 3.48  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 9.50  | 9.90   | 000    |
| 37203             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter retrieval .....      | 5.03                      | NA   | NA  | 2.56   | 2.96  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 7.84  | 8.24   | 000    |
| 37204             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter occlusion .....      | 18.14                     | NA   | NA  | 6.41   | 8.54  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 25.32   | 27.45  | 000    |
| 37205             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter stent .....          | 8.28                      | NA   | NA  | 3.84   | 4.28  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 12.73   | 13.17  | 000    |
| 37206             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter stent add-on .....   | 4.13                      | NA   | NA  | 1.58   | 1.89  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 6.03  | 6.34   | ZZZ    |
| 37207             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter stent .....          | 8.28                      | NA   | NA  | 3.72   | 4.19  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 12.97   | 13.44  | 000    |
| 37208             | ..... | A      | Transcatheter stent add-on .....   | 4.13                      | NA   | NA  | 1.57   | 1.88  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 6.19  | 6.50   | ZZZ    |
| 37209             | ..... | A      | Exchange arterial catheter .....   | 2.27                      | NA   | NA  | 0.83   | 1.01  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 3.21  | 3.39   | 000    |
| 37250             | ..... | A      | Iv us first vessel add-on .....    | 2.10                      | NA   | NA  | 0.88   | 0.97  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 3.22  | 3.31   | ZZZ    |
| 37251             | ..... | A      | Iv us each add vessel add-on ..... | 1.60                      | NA   | NA  | 0.68   | 0.75  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 2.47  | 2.54   | ZZZ    |
| 37565             | ..... | A      | Ligation of neck vein .....        | 4.44                      | NA   | NA  | 2.61   | 2.99  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 7.49  | 7.87   | 090    |
| 37600             | ..... | A      | Ligation of neck artery .....      | 4.57                      | NA   | NA  | 3.29   | 3.82  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 8.28  | 8.81   | 090    |
| 37605             | ..... | A      | Ligation of neck artery .....      | 6.19                      | NA   | NA  | 3.72   | 4.30  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 10.66   | 11.24  | 090    |
| 37606             | ..... | A      | Ligation of neck artery .....      | 6.28                      | NA   | NA  | 4.11   | 4.69  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 11.50   | 12.08  | 090    |
| 37607             | ..... | A      | Ligation of a-v fistula .....      | 6.16                      | NA   | NA  | 3.66   | 3.58  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 10.51   | 10.43  | 090    |
| 37609             | ..... | A      | Temporal artery procedure .....    | 2.30                      | 6.02   | 5.12  | 2.13   | 2.20  | 0.22                     | 8.54  | 7.64   | 4.65  | 4.72   | 010    |
| 37615             | ..... | A      | Ligation of neck artery .....      | 5.73                      | NA   | NA  | 3.72   | 4.32  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 10.03   | 10.63  | 090    |
| 37616             | ..... | A      | Ligation of chest artery .....     | 16.49                     | NA   | NA  | 12.76  | 10.71   | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 30.95   | 28.90  | 090    |
| 37617             | ..... | A      | Ligation of abdomen artery .....   | 15.95                     | NA   | NA  | 7.53   | 7.82  | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 25.09   | 25.38  | 090    |
| 37618             | ..... | A      | Ligation of extremity artery ..... | 4.84                      | NA   | NA  | 3.47   | 3.95  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 8.85  | 9.33   | 090    |
| 37620             | ..... | A      | Revision of major vein .....       | 10.56                     | NA   | NA  | 5.50   | 6.52  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.84   | 17.86  | 090    |
| 37650             | ..... | A      | Revision of major vein .....       | 5.13                      | NA   | NA  | 3.72   | 3.88  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 9.45  | 9.61   | 090    |
| 37660             | ..... | A      | Revision of major vein .....       | 10.61                     | NA   | NA  | 6.05   | 6.10  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 17.85   | 17.90  | 090    |
| 37700             | ..... | A      | Revise leg vein .....              | 3.73                      | NA   | NA  | 3.00   | 3.24  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 7.14  | 7.38   | 090    |
| 37720             | ..... | A      | Removal of leg vein .....          | 5.66                      | NA   | NA  | 3.59   | 4.08  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 9.87  | 10.36  | 090    |
| 37730             | ..... | A      | Removal of leg veins .....         | 7.33                      | NA   | NA  | 4.50   | 5.26  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 12.63   | 13.39  | 090    |
| 37735             | ..... | A      | Removal of leg veins/lesion .....  | 10.53                     | NA   | NA  | 5.92   | 6.70  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 17.61   | 18.39  | 090    |
| 37760             | ..... | A      | Revision of leg veins .....        | 10.47                     | NA   | NA  | 5.64   | 6.26  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 17.19   | 17.81  | 090    |
| 37780             | ..... | A      | Revision of leg vein .....         | 3.84                      | NA   | NA  | 3.03   | 2.79  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 7.30  | 7.06   | 090    |
| 37785             | ..... | A      | Revise secondary varicosity .....  | 3.88                      | 6.63   | 5.24  | 2.84   | 2.40  | 0.40                     | 10.91   | 9.52   | 7.12  | 6.68   | 090    |
| 37788             | ..... | A      | Revascularization, penis .....     | 22.01                     | NA   | NA  | 11.76  | 12.93   | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 35.20   | 36.37  | 090    |
| 37790             | ..... | A      | Penile venous occlusion .....      | 8.34                      | NA   | NA  | 7.25   | 6.99  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 16.12   | 15.86  | 090    |
| 37799             | ..... | C      | Vascular surgery procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 38100             | ..... | A      | Removal of spleen, total .....     | 13.01                     | NA   | NA  | 6.20   | 6.97  | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 20.51   | 21.28  | 090    |
| 38101             | ..... | A      | Removal of spleen, partial .....   | 13.74                     | NA   | NA  | 6.39   | 6.69  | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 21.52   | 21.82  | 090    |
| 38102             | ..... | A      | Removal of spleen, total .....     | 4.80                      | NA   | NA  | 1.80   | 2.03  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 7.08  | 7.31   | ZZZ    |
| 38115             | ..... | A      | Repair of ruptured spleen .....    | 14.19                     | NA   | NA  | 6.68   | 7.08  | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 22.30   | 22.70  | 090    |
| 38120             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, splenectomy .....     | 0.17                      | NA   | NA  | 7.66   | 7.66  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 8.87  | 8.87   | 090    |
| 38129             | ..... | C      | Laparoscopy proc, spleen .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 38200             | ..... | A      | Injection for spleen x-ray .....   | 2.64                      | NA   | NA  | 0.97   | 1.19  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 3.73  | 3.95   | 000    |
| 38230             | ..... | R      | Bone marrow collection .....       | 4.54                      | NA   | NA  | 2.39   | 2.55  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 7.16  | 7.32   | 010    |
| 38231             | ..... | R      | Stem cell collection .....         | 1.50                      | NA   | NA  | 0.59   | 0.82  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 2.15  | 2.38   | 000    |
| 38240             | ..... | R      | Bone marrow/stem transplant .....  | 2.24                      | NA   | NA  | 0.82   | 1.18  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 3.17  | 3.53   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 38241             | ..... | R      | Bone marrow/stem transplant .....  | 2.24                      | NA   | NA  | 0.85   | 1.19  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 3.19  | 3.53   | XXX    |
| 38300             | ..... | A      | Drainage, lymph node lesion .....  | 1.53                      | 3.69   | 2.93  | 2.21   | 1.82  | 0.14                     | 5.36  | 4.60   | 3.88  | 3.49   | 010    |
| 38305             | ..... | A      | Drainage, lymph node lesion .....  | 4.61                      | 6.96   | 5.75  | 5.53   | 4.68  | 0.36                     | 11.93   | 10.72  | 10.50   | 9.65   | 090    |
| 38308             | ..... | A      | Incision of lymph channels .....   | 4.95                      | NA   | NA  | 4.88   | 4.58  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 10.26   | 9.96   | 090    |
| 38380             | ..... | A      | Thoracic duct procedure .....      | 7.46                      | NA   | NA  | 7.35   | 6.72  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 15.41   | 14.78  | 090    |
| 38381             | ..... | A      | Thoracic duct procedure .....      | 12.88                     | NA   | NA  | 11.92  | 10.99   | 1.66                     | NA  | NA   | 26.46   | 25.53  | 090    |
| 38382             | ..... | A      | Thoracic duct procedure .....      | 10.08                     | NA   | NA  | 8.65   | 7.80  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 19.79   | 18.94  | 090    |
| 38500             | ..... | A      | Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....  | 2.88                      | 2.47   | 2.29  | 2.11   | 2.02  | 0.28                     | 5.63  | 5.45   | 5.27  | 5.18   | 010    |
| 38505             | ..... | A      | Needle biopsy, lymph nodes .....   | 1.14                      | 2.75   | 2.37  | 1.05   | 1.09  | 0.09                     | 3.98  | 3.60   | 2.28  | 2.32   | 000    |
| 38510             | ..... | A      | Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....  | 4.14                      | NA   | NA  | 4.00   | 3.69  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 8.52  | 8.21   | 090    |
| 38520             | ..... | A      | Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....  | 5.12                      | NA   | NA  | 4.95   | 4.52  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 10.60   | 10.17  | 090    |
| 38525             | ..... | A      | Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....  | 4.66                      | NA   | NA  | 3.67   | 3.46  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 8.80  | 8.59   | 090    |
| 38530             | ..... | A      | Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....  | 6.13                      | NA   | NA  | 5.96   | 5.33  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 12.75   | 12.12  | 090    |
| 38542             | ..... | A      | Explore deep node(s), neck .....   | 5.91                      | NA   | NA  | 5.46   | 5.25  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 11.87   | 11.66  | 090    |
| 38550             | ..... | A      | Removal, neck/armpit lesion .....  | 6.92                      | NA   | NA  | 5.22   | 4.79  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 12.64   | 12.21  | 090    |
| 38555             | ..... | A      | Removal, neck/armpit lesion .....  | 14.14                     | NA   | NA  | 10.98  | 10.21   | 1.53                     | NA  | NA   | 26.65   | 25.88  | 090    |
| 38562             | ..... | A      | Removal, pelvic lymph nodes .....  | 10.49                     | NA   | NA  | 6.19   | 6.51  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 17.52   | 17.84  | 090    |
| 38564             | ..... | A      | Removal, abdomen lymph nodes ..... | 10.83                     | NA   | NA  | 6.04   | 6.54  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 16.88   | 17.38  | 090    |
| 38570             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, lymph node biop ..... | 9.25                      | NA   | NA  | 4.49   | 5.10  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 14.55   | 15.16  | 010    |
| 38571             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, lymphadenectomy ..... | 12.38                     | NA   | NA  | 5.27   | 6.28  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 18.43   | 19.44  | 010    |
| 38572             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, lymphadenectomy ..... | 14.32                     | NA   | NA  | 6.18   | 7.35  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 21.54   | 22.71  | 010    |
| 38589             | ..... | C      | Laparoscopy proc, lymphatic .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 38700             | ..... | A      | Removal of lymph nodes, neck ..... | 8.24                      | NA   | NA  | 11.93  | 11.41   | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 20.80   | 20.28  | 090    |
| 38720             | ..... | A      | Removal of lymph nodes, neck ..... | 13.61                     | NA   | NA  | 14.13  | 14.66   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 28.77   | 29.30  | 090    |
| 38724             | ..... | A      | Removal of lymph nodes, neck ..... | 14.54                     | NA   | NA  | 14.51  | 14.78   | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 30.16   | 30.43  | 090    |
| 38740             | ..... | A      | Remove armpit lymph nodes .....    | 6.77                      | NA   | NA  | 4.44   | 4.61  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 11.88   | 12.05  | 090    |
| 38745             | ..... | A      | Remove armpit lymph nodes .....    | 8.84                      | NA   | NA  | 6.35   | 7.01  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 16.05   | 16.71  | 090    |
| 38746             | ..... | A      | Remove thoracic lymph nodes .....  | 4.39                      | NA   | NA  | 1.76   | 1.94  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 6.71  | 6.89   | ZZZ    |
| 38747             | ..... | A      | Remove abdominal lymph nodes ..... | 4.89                      | NA   | NA  | 1.82   | 2.06  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 7.16  | 7.40   | ZZZ    |
| 38760             | ..... | A      | Remove groin lymph nodes .....     | 8.74                      | NA   | NA  | 5.38   | 5.84  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 14.95   | 15.41  | 090    |
| 38765             | ..... | A      | Remove groin lymph nodes .....     | 16.06                     | NA   | NA  | 9.64   | 10.67   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 27.04   | 28.07  | 090    |
| 38770             | ..... | A      | Remove pelvis lymph nodes .....    | 13.23                     | NA   | NA  | 6.48   | 8.81  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 20.56   | 22.89  | 090    |
| 38780             | ..... | A      | Remove abdomen lymph nodes .....   | 16.59                     | NA   | NA  | 8.63   | 10.83   | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 26.48   | 28.68  | 090    |
| 38790             | ..... | A      | Inject for lymphatic x-ray .....   | 1.29                      | 21.16  | 16.32   | 0.48   | 0.81  | 0.09                     | 22.54   | 17.70  | 1.86  | 2.19   | 000    |
| 38792             | ..... | A      | Identify sentinel node .....       | 0.52                      | NA   | NA  | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 0.74  | 0.74   | 000    |
| 38794             | ..... | A      | Access thoracic lymph duct .....   | 4.45                      | NA   | NA  | 1.51   | 1.90  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 6.13  | 6.52   | 090    |
| 38999             | ..... | C      | Blood/lymph system procedure ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 39000             | ..... | A      | Exploration of chest .....         | 6.10                      | NA   | NA  | 9.45   | 8.73  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 16.30   | 15.58  | 090    |
| 39010             | ..... | A      | Exploration of chest .....         | 11.79                     | NA   | NA  | 12.37  | 12.39   | 1.52                     | NA  | NA   | 25.68   | 25.70  | 090    |
| 39200             | ..... | A      | Removal chest lesion .....         | 13.62                     | NA   | NA  | 12.96  | 12.86   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 28.23   | 28.13  | 090    |
| 39220             | ..... | A      | Removal chest lesion .....         | 17.42                     | NA   | NA  | 14.12  | 14.64   | 2.16                     | NA  | NA   | 33.70   | 34.22  | 090    |
| 39400             | ..... | A      | Visualization of chest .....       | 5.61                      | NA   | NA  | 9.32   | 8.38  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 15.65   | 14.71  | 010    |
| 39499             | ..... | C      | Chest procedure .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 39501             | ..... | A      | Repair diaphragm laceration .....  | 13.19                     | NA   | NA  | 8.29   | 9.11  | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 22.83   | 23.65  | 090    |
| 39502             | ..... | A      | Repair paraesophageal hernia ..... | 16.33                     | NA   | NA  | 8.51   | 9.62  | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 26.48   | 27.59  | 090    |
| 39503             | ..... | A      | Repair of diaphragm hernia .....   | 37.54                     | NA   | NA  | 15.86  | 18.73   | 3.26                     | NA  | NA   | 56.66   | 59.53  | 090    |
| 39520             | ..... | A      | Repair of diaphragm hernia .....   | 16.10                     | NA   | NA  | 11.26  | 11.85   | 1.82                     | NA  | NA   | 29.18   | 29.77  | 090    |
| 39530             | ..... | A      | Repair of diaphragm hernia .....   | 15.41                     | NA   | NA  | 9.17   | 10.69   | 1.68                     | NA  | NA   | 26.26   | 27.78  | 090    |
| 39531             | ..... | A      | Repair of diaphragm hernia .....   | 16.42                     | NA   | NA  | 9.08   | 9.52  | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 27.29   | 27.73  | 090    |
| 39540             | ..... | A      | Repair of diaphragm hernia .....   | 13.32                     | NA   | NA  | 8.75   | 9.81  | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 23.46   | 24.52  | 090    |
| 39541             | ..... | A      | Repair of diaphragm hernia .....   | 14.41                     | NA   | NA  | 8.37   | 9.58  | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 24.25   | 25.46  | 090    |
| 39545             | ..... | A      | Revision of diaphragm .....        | 13.37                     | NA   | NA  | 11.21  | 10.55   | 1.59                     | NA  | NA   | 26.17   | 25.51  | 090    |
| 39560             | ..... | A      | Resect diaphragm, simple .....     | 0.12                      | NA   | NA  | 8.66   | 8.66  | 1.22                     | NA  | NA   | 10.00   | 10.00  | 090    |
| 39561             | ..... | A      | Resect diaphragm, complex .....    | 17.50                     | NA   | NA  | 10.85  | 10.85   | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 30.14   | 30.14  | 090    |
| 39599             | ..... | C      | Diaphragm surgery procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 40490             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of lip .....                | 1.22                      | 1.56   | 1.37  | 0.61   | 0.66  | 0.06                     | 2.84  | 2.65   | 1.89  | 1.94   | 000    |
| 40500             | ..... | A      | Partial excision of lip .....      | 4.28                      | 5.19   | 5.17  | 5.07   | 5.08  | 0.31                     | 9.78  | 9.76   | 9.66  | 9.67   | 090    |
| 40510             | ..... | A      | Partial excision of lip .....      | 4.70                      | 5.84   | 5.78  | 5.76   | 5.72  | 0.37                     | 10.91   | 10.85  | 10.83   | 10.79  | 090    |
| 40520             | ..... | A      | Partial excision of lip .....      | 4.67                      | 6.77   | 6.30  | 6.05   | 5.76  | 0.41                     | 11.85   | 11.38  | 11.13   | 10.84  | 090    |
| 40525             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lip with flap .....    | 7.55                      | NA   | NA  | 7.43   | 7.83  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 15.67   | 16.07  | 090    |
| 40527             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct lip with flap .....    | 9.13                      | NA   | NA  | 8.34   | 8.98  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 18.26   | 18.90  | 090    |
| 40530             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of lip .....       | 5.40                      | 5.98   | 5.87  | 5.54   | 5.54  | 0.45                     | 11.83   | 11.72  | 11.39   | 11.39  | 090    |
| 40650             | ..... | A      | Repair lip .....                   | 3.64                      | 4.89   | 4.75  | 3.95   | 4.05  | 0.32                     | 8.85  | 8.71   | 7.91  | 8.01   | 090    |
| 40652             | ..... | A      | Repair lip .....                   | 4.26                      | 6.11   | 5.86  | 5.73   | 5.57  | 0.40                     | 10.77   | 10.52  | 10.39   | 10.23  | 090    |
| 40654             | ..... | A      | Repair lip .....                   | 5.31                      | 6.68   | 6.60  | 6.48   | 6.45  | 0.48                     | 12.47   | 12.39  | 12.27   | 12.24  | 090    |
| 40700             | ..... | A      | Repair cleft lip/nasal .....       | 12.79                     | NA   | NA  | 9.72   | 9.59  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 23.49   | 23.36  | 090    |
| 40701             | ..... | A      | Repair cleft lip/nasal .....       | 15.85                     | NA   | NA  | 10.38  | 13.03   | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 27.61   | 30.26  | 090    |
| 40702             | ..... | A      | Repair cleft lip/nasal .....       | 13.04                     | NA   | NA  | 8.77   | 9.12  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 22.76   | 23.11  | 090    |
| 40720             | ..... | A      | Repair cleft lip/nasal .....       | 13.55                     | NA   | NA  | 10.71  | 10.64   | 1.31                     | NA  | NA   | 25.57   | 25.50  | 090    |
| 40761             | ..... | A      | Repair cleft lip/nasal .....       | 14.72                     | NA   | NA  | 11.41  | 11.50   | 1.31                     | NA  | NA   | 27.44   | 27.53  | 090    |
| 40799             | ..... | C      | Lip surgery procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 40800             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....     | 1.17                      | 1.68   | 1.46  | 0.48   | 0.56  | 0.09                     | 2.94  | 2.72   | 1.74  | 1.82   | 010    |
| 40801             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....     | 2.53                      | 2.22   | 2.13  | 1.69   | 1.73  | 0.18                     | 4.93  | 4.84   | 4.40  | 4.44   | 010    |
| 40804             | ..... | A      | Removal, foreign body, mouth ..... | 1.24                      | 2.27   | 1.86  | 1.85   | 1.55  | 0.09                     | 3.60  | 3.19   | 3.18  | 2.88   | 010    |
| 40805             | ..... | A      | Removal, foreign body, mouth ..... | 2.69                      | 2.72   | 2.72  | 2.34   | 2.43  | 0.19                     | 5.60  | 5.60   | 5.22  | 5.31   | 010    |
| 40806             | ..... | A      | Incision of lip fold .....         | 0.31                      | 0.70   | 0.62  | 0.51   | 0.48  | 0.03                     | 1.04  | 0.96   | 0.85  | 0.82   | 000    |
| 40808             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of mouth lesion .....       | 0.96                      | 1.77   | 1.53  | 1.76   | 1.53  | 0.07                     | 2.80  | 2.56   | 2.79  | 2.56   | 010    |
| 40810             | ..... | A      | Excision of mouth lesion .....     | 1.31                      | 2.31   | 2.05  | 1.97   | 1.80  | 0.10                     | 3.72  | 3.46   | 3.38  | 3.21   | 010    |
| 40812             | ..... | A      | Excise/repair mouth lesion .....   | 2.31                      | 2.60   | 2.36  | 2.48   | 2.27  | 0.17                     | 5.08  | 4.84   | 4.96  | 4.75   | 010    |
| 40814             | ..... | A      | Excise/repair mouth lesion .....   | 3.42                      | 3.66   | 3.62  | 3.66   | 3.62  | 0.25                     | 7.33  | 7.29   | 7.33  | 7.29   | 090    |
| 40816             | ..... | A      | Excision of mouth lesion .....     | 3.67                      | 3.95   | 3.84  | 3.95   | 3.84  | 0.26                     | 7.88  | 7.77   | 7.88  | 7.77   | 090    |
| 40818             | ..... | A      | Excise oral mucosa for graft ..... | 2.41                      | 3.82   | 3.48  | 3.82   | 3.48  | 0.14                     | 6.37  | 6.03   | 6.37  | 6.03   | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 40819             | ..... | A      | Excise lip or cheek fold .....      | 2.41                      | 3.18   | 2.72  | 3.05   | 2.62  | 0.17                     | 5.76  | 5.30   | 5.63  | 5.20   | 090    |
| 40820             | ..... | A      | Treatment of mouth lesion .....     | 1.28                      | 2.07   | 1.70  | 1.90   | 1.57  | 0.09                     | 3.44  | 3.07   | 3.27  | 2.94   | 010    |
| 40830             | ..... | A      | Repair mouth laceration .....       | 1.76                      | 2.20   | 1.83  | 1.89   | 1.60  | 0.15                     | 4.11  | 3.74   | 3.80  | 3.51   | 010    |
| 40831             | ..... | A      | Repair mouth laceration .....       | 2.46                      | 2.28   | 2.24  | 2.28   | 2.24  | 0.21                     | 4.95  | 4.91   | 4.95  | 4.91   | 010    |
| 40840             | ..... | R      | Reconstruction of mouth .....       | 8.73                      | 5.72   | 6.00  | 5.72   | 6.00  | 0.66                     | 15.11   | 15.39  | 15.11   | 15.39  | 090    |
| 40842             | ..... | R      | Reconstruction of mouth .....       | 8.73                      | 5.44   | 5.79  | 5.44   | 5.79  | 0.71                     | 14.88   | 15.23  | 14.88   | 15.23  | 090    |
| 40843             | ..... | R      | Reconstruction of mouth .....       | 12.10                     | 8.08   | 8.45  | 6.31   | 7.12  | 0.63                     | 20.81   | 21.18  | 19.04   | 19.85  | 090    |
| 40844             | ..... | R      | Reconstruction of mouth .....       | 16.01                     | 8.60   | 9.61  | 8.60   | 9.61  | 1.44                     | 26.05   | 27.06  | 26.05   | 27.06  | 090    |
| 40845             | ..... | R      | Reconstruction of mouth .....       | 18.58                     | 10.03  | 13.07   | 10.03  | 13.07   | 1.56                     | 30.17   | 33.21  | 30.17   | 33.21  | 090    |
| 40899             | ..... | C      | Mouth surgery procedure .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 41000             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 1.30                      | 2.00   | 1.71  | 1.27   | 1.16  | 0.10                     | 3.40  | 3.11   | 2.67  | 2.56   | 010    |
| 41005             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 1.26                      | 1.83   | 1.54  | 1.28   | 1.13  | 0.10                     | 3.19  | 2.90   | 2.64  | 2.49   | 010    |
| 41006             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 3.24                      | 3.56   | 2.95  | 3.01   | 2.53  | 0.24                     | 7.04  | 6.43   | 6.49  | 6.01   | 090    |
| 41007             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 3.10                      | 3.24   | 3.22  | 2.80   | 2.89  | 0.16                     | 6.50  | 6.48   | 6.06  | 6.15   | 090    |
| 41008             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 3.37                      | 3.12   | 2.63  | 2.99   | 2.53  | 0.24                     | 6.73  | 6.24   | 6.60  | 6.14   | 090    |
| 41009             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 3.59                      | 3.26   | 3.34  | 2.79   | 2.99  | 0.27                     | 7.12  | 7.20   | 6.65  | 6.85   | 090    |
| 41010             | ..... | A      | Incision of tongue fold .....       | 1.06                      | 2.80   | 2.20  | 2.80   | 2.20  | 0.06                     | 3.92  | 3.32   | 3.92  | 3.32   | 010    |
| 41015             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 3.96                      | 3.74   | 3.04  | 2.98   | 2.47  | 0.29                     | 7.99  | 7.29   | 7.23  | 6.72   | 090    |
| 41016             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 4.07                      | 3.55   | 3.66  | 3.00   | 3.25  | 0.32                     | 7.94  | 8.05   | 7.39  | 7.64   | 090    |
| 41017             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 4.07                      | 3.74   | 3.19  | 3.05   | 2.67  | 0.32                     | 8.13  | 7.58   | 7.44  | 7.06   | 090    |
| 41018             | ..... | A      | Drainage of mouth lesion .....      | 5.10                      | 4.17   | 4.20  | 3.46   | 3.66  | 0.34                     | 9.61  | 9.64   | 8.90  | 9.10   | 090    |
| 41100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of tongue .....              | 1.63                      | 2.26   | 1.91  | 2.18   | 1.85  | 0.11                     | 4.00  | 3.65   | 3.92  | 3.59   | 010    |
| 41105             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of tongue .....              | 1.42                      | 2.04   | 1.81  | 2.04   | 1.81  | 0.11                     | 3.57  | 3.34   | 3.57  | 3.34   | 010    |
| 41108             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of floor of mouth .....      | 1.05                      | 1.96   | 1.70  | 1.88   | 1.64  | 0.08                     | 3.09  | 2.83   | 3.01  | 2.77   | 010    |
| 41110             | ..... | A      | Excision of tongue lesion .....     | 1.51                      | 2.60   | 2.30  | 2.17   | 1.98  | 0.11                     | 4.22  | 3.92   | 3.79  | 3.60   | 010    |
| 41112             | ..... | A      | Excision of tongue lesion .....     | 2.73                      | 3.15   | 3.01  | 3.15   | 3.01  | 0.20                     | 6.08  | 5.94   | 6.08  | 5.94   | 090    |
| 41113             | ..... | A      | Excision of tongue lesion .....     | 3.19                      | 3.13   | 3.27  | 3.13   | 3.27  | 0.23                     | 6.55  | 6.69   | 6.55  | 6.69   | 090    |
| 41114             | ..... | A      | Excision of tongue lesion .....     | 8.47                      | NA   | NA  | 5.85   | 6.12  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 14.94   | 15.21  | 090    |
| 41115             | ..... | A      | Excision of tongue fold .....       | 1.74                      | 2.37   | 2.26  | 2.15   | 2.10  | 0.12                     | 4.23  | 4.12   | 4.01  | 3.96   | 010    |
| 41116             | ..... | A      | Excision of mouth lesion .....      | 2.44                      | 3.06   | 2.97  | 3.02   | 2.94  | 0.18                     | 5.68  | 5.59   | 5.64  | 5.56   | 090    |
| 41120             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of tongue .....     | 9.77                      | NA   | NA  | 7.88   | 7.89  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 18.38   | 18.39  | 090    |
| 41130             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of tongue .....     | 11.15                     | NA   | NA  | 8.64   | 8.94  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 20.61   | 20.91  | 090    |
| 41135             | ..... | A      | Tongue and neck surgery .....       | 23.09                     | NA   | NA  | 14.89  | 16.13   | 1.71                     | NA  | NA   | 39.69   | 40.93  | 090    |
| 41140             | ..... | A      | Removal of tongue .....             | 25.50                     | NA   | NA  | 15.51  | 16.76   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 42.91   | 44.16  | 090    |
| 41145             | ..... | A      | Tongue removal, neck surgery .....  | 30.06                     | NA   | NA  | 19.45  | 20.77   | 2.20                     | NA  | NA   | 51.71   | 53.03  | 090    |
| 41150             | ..... | A      | Tongue, mouth, jaw surgery .....    | 23.04                     | NA   | NA  | 15.76  | 16.97   | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 40.50   | 41.71  | 090    |
| 41153             | ..... | A      | Tongue, mouth, neck surgery .....   | 23.77                     | NA   | NA  | 16.30  | 19.01   | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 41.86   | 44.57  | 090    |
| 41155             | ..... | A      | Tongue, jaw, & neck surgery .....   | 27.72                     | NA   | NA  | 18.54  | 22.03   | 2.03                     | NA  | NA   | 48.29   | 51.78  | 090    |
| 41250             | ..... | A      | Repair tongue laceration .....      | 1.91                      | 2.35   | 2.05  | 1.44   | 1.37  | 0.16                     | 4.42  | 4.12   | 3.51  | 3.44   | 010    |
| 41251             | ..... | A      | Repair tongue laceration .....      | 2.27                      | 2.15   | 2.18  | 1.72   | 1.85  | 0.17                     | 4.59  | 4.62   | 4.16  | 4.29   | 010    |
| 41252             | ..... | A      | Repair tongue laceration .....      | 2.97                      | 2.95   | 2.85  | 2.12   | 2.23  | 0.24                     | 6.16  | 6.06   | 5.33  | 5.44   | 010    |
| 41500             | ..... | A      | Fixation of tongue .....            | 3.71                      | NA   | NA  | 3.72   | 3.68  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 7.68  | 7.64   | 090    |
| 41510             | ..... | A      | Tongue to lip surgery .....         | 3.42                      | NA   | NA  | 4.55   | 4.10  | 0.21                     | NA  | NA   | 8.18  | 7.73   | 090    |
| 41520             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction, tongue fold .....   | 2.73                      | 2.62   | 2.75  | 2.62   | 2.75  | 0.20                     | 5.55  | 5.68   | 5.55  | 5.68   | 090    |
| 41599             | ..... | C      | Tongue and mouth surgery .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 41800             | ..... | A      | Drainage of gum lesion .....        | 1.17                      | 1.69   | 1.46  | 1.06   | 0.98  | 0.10                     | 2.96  | 2.73   | 2.33  | 2.25   | 010    |
| 41805             | ..... | A      | Removal foreign body, gum .....     | 1.24                      | 1.68   | 1.49  | 1.68   | 1.49  | 0.09                     | 3.01  | 2.82   | 3.01  | 2.82   | 010    |
| 41806             | ..... | A      | Removal foreign body, jawbone ..... | 2.69                      | 2.33   | 2.19  | 2.13   | 2.04  | 0.20                     | 5.22  | 5.08   | 5.02  | 4.93   | 010    |
| 41820             | ..... | R      | Excision, gum, each quadrant .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 41821             | ..... | R      | Excision of gum flap .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 41822             | ..... | R      | Excision of gum lesion .....        | 2.31                      | 2.52   | 2.71  | 0.97   | 1.55  | 0.18                     | 5.01  | 5.20   | 3.46  | 4.04   | 010    |
| 41823             | ..... | R      | Excision of gum lesion .....        | 3.30                      | 3.19   | 3.38  | 2.69   | 3.00  | 0.23                     | 6.72  | 6.91   | 6.22  | 6.53   | 090    |
| 41825             | ..... | A      | Excision of gum lesion .....        | 1.31                      | 2.10   | 1.98  | 1.92   | 1.85  | 0.10                     | 3.51  | 3.39   | 3.33  | 3.26   | 010    |
| 41826             | ..... | A      | Excision of gum lesion .....        | 2.31                      | 2.39   | 2.36  | 2.36   | 2.33  | 0.17                     | 4.87  | 4.84   | 4.84  | 4.81   | 010    |
| 41827             | ..... | A      | Excision of gum lesion .....        | 3.42                      | 3.22   | 3.44  | 3.22   | 3.44  | 0.25                     | 6.89  | 7.11   | 6.89  | 7.11   | 090    |
| 41828             | ..... | R      | Excision of gum lesion .....        | 3.09                      | 2.77   | 3.18  | 2.16   | 2.73  | 0.21                     | 6.07  | 6.48   | 5.46  | 6.03   | 010    |
| 41830             | ..... | R      | Removal of gum tissue .....         | 3.35                      | 2.96   | 3.22  | 2.57   | 2.93  | 0.24                     | 6.55  | 6.81   | 6.16  | 6.52   | 010    |
| 41850             | ..... | R      | Treatment of gum lesion .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 41870             | ..... | R      | Gum graft .....                     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 41872             | ..... | R      | Repair gum .....                    | 2.59                      | 2.77   | 2.85  | 2.15   | 2.39  | 0.19                     | 5.55  | 5.63   | 4.93  | 5.17   | 090    |
| 41874             | ..... | R      | Repair tooth socket .....           | 3.09                      | 2.64   | 2.90  | 2.18   | 2.56  | 0.24                     | 5.97  | 6.23   | 5.51  | 5.89   | 090    |
| 41899             | ..... | C      | Dental surgery procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 42000             | ..... | A      | Drainage mouth roof lesion .....    | 1.23                      | 2.11   | 1.75  | 1.32   | 1.16  | 0.09                     | 3.43  | 3.07   | 2.64  | 2.48   | 010    |
| 42100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy roof of mouth .....          | 1.31                      | 2.05   | 1.75  | 2.03   | 1.74  | 0.10                     | 3.46  | 3.16   | 3.44  | 3.15   | 010    |
| 42104             | ..... | A      | Excision lesion, mouth roof .....   | 1.64                      | 2.11   | 2.02  | 2.11   | 2.02  | 0.11                     | 3.86  | 3.77   | 3.86  | 3.77   | 010    |
| 42106             | ..... | A      | Excision lesion, mouth roof .....   | 2.10                      | 2.37   | 2.38  | 2.37   | 2.38  | 0.15                     | 4.62  | 4.63   | 4.62  | 4.63   | 010    |
| 42107             | ..... | A      | Excision lesion, mouth roof .....   | 4.44                      | 3.76   | 4.15  | 3.76   | 4.15  | 0.32                     | 8.52  | 8.91   | 8.52  | 8.91   | 090    |
| 42120             | ..... | A      | Remove palate/lesion .....          | 6.17                      | NA   | NA  | 5.39   | 5.89  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 12.01   | 12.51  | 090    |
| 42140             | ..... | A      | Excision of uvula .....             | 1.62                      | 3.07   | 2.67  | 2.69   | 2.39  | 0.11                     | 4.80  | 4.40   | 4.42  | 4.12   | 090    |
| 42145             | ..... | A      | Repair palate, pharynx/uvula .....  | 8.05                      | NA   | NA  | 6.65   | 7.39  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 15.27   | 16.01  | 090    |
| 42160             | ..... | A      | Treatment mouth roof lesion .....   | 1.80                      | 2.62   | 2.38  | 2.20   | 2.07  | 0.13                     | 4.55  | 4.31   | 4.13  | 4.00   | 010    |
| 42180             | ..... | A      | Repair palate .....                 | 2.50                      | 2.35   | 2.37  | 1.86   | 2.00  | 0.18                     | 5.03  | 5.05   | 4.54  | 4.68   | 010    |
| 42182             | ..... | A      | Repair palate .....                 | 3.83                      | 2.74   | 3.00  | 2.74   | 3.00  | 0.29                     | 6.86  | 7.12   | 6.86  | 7.12   | 010    |
| 42200             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cleft palate .....      | 0.12                      | NA   | NA  | 9.18   | 8.84  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 10.33   | 9.99   | 090    |
| 42205             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cleft palate .....      | 9.59                      | NA   | NA  | 6.94   | 8.07  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 17.38   | 18.51  | 090    |
| 42210             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cleft palate .....      | 14.50                     | NA   | NA  | 8.56   | 9.82  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 24.21   | 25.47  | 090    |
| 42215             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cleft palate .....      | 8.82                      | NA   | NA  | 7.61   | 7.79  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 17.19   | 17.37  | 090    |
| 42220             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cleft palate .....      | 7.02                      | NA   | NA  | 5.90   | 5.89  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 13.41   | 13.40  | 090    |
| 42225             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct cleft palate .....      | 9.54                      | NA   | NA  | 8.73   | 8.42  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 19.07   | 18.76  | 090    |
| 42226             | ..... | A      | Lengthening of palate .....         | 10.01                     | NA   | NA  | 8.28   | 8.35  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 19.08   | 19.15  | 090    |
| 42227             | ..... | A      | Lengthening of palate .....         | 9.52                      | NA   | NA  | 6.01   | 6.52  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.31   | 16.82  | 090    |
| 42235             | ..... | A      | Repair palate .....                 | 7.87                      | NA   | NA  | 5.85   | 5.89  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 14.31   | 14.35  | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 42260             | ..... | A      | Repair nose to lip fistula .....   | 9.80                      | 6.88   | 6.24  | 6.88   | 6.24  | 0.76                     | 17.44   | 16.80  | 17.44   | 16.80  | 090    |
| 42280             | ..... | A      | Preparation, palate mold .....     | 1.54                      | 1.31   | 1.52  | 0.73   | 1.09  | 0.10                     | 2.95  | 3.16   | 2.37  | 2.73   | 010    |
| 42281             | ..... | A      | Insertion, palate prosthesis ..... | 1.93                      | 1.58   | 1.59  | 0.95   | 1.11  | 0.13                     | 3.64  | 3.65   | 3.01  | 3.17   | 010    |
| 42299             | ..... | C      | Palate/uvula surgery .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 42300             | ..... | A      | Drainage of salivary gland .....   | 1.93                      | 2.27   | 1.96  | 1.69   | 1.53  | 0.14                     | 4.34  | 4.03   | 3.76  | 3.60   | 010    |
| 42305             | ..... | A      | Drainage of salivary gland .....   | 6.07                      | NA   | NA  | 4.81   | 4.20  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 11.34   | 10.73  | 090    |
| 42310             | ..... | A      | Drainage of salivary gland .....   | 1.56                      | 2.04   | 1.81  | 1.39   | 1.32  | 0.11                     | 3.71  | 3.48   | 3.06  | 2.99   | 010    |
| 42320             | ..... | A      | Drainage of salivary gland .....   | 2.35                      | 2.43   | 2.32  | 1.97   | 1.98  | 0.17                     | 4.95  | 4.84   | 4.49  | 4.50   | 010    |
| 42325             | ..... | A      | Create salivary cyst drain .....   | 2.75                      | 2.87   | 2.73  | 1.02   | 1.34  | 0.22                     | 5.84  | 5.70   | 3.99  | 4.31   | 090    |
| 42326             | ..... | A      | Create salivary cyst drain .....   | 3.78                      | 4.10   | 4.20  | 1.55   | 2.29  | 0.27                     | 8.15  | 8.25   | 5.60  | 6.34   | 090    |
| 42330             | ..... | A      | Removal of salivary stone .....    | 2.21                      | 2.40   | 2.10  | 1.13   | 1.15  | 0.16                     | 4.77  | 4.47   | 3.50  | 3.52   | 010    |
| 42335             | ..... | A      | Removal of salivary stone .....    | 3.31                      | 3.13   | 3.02  | 3.13   | 3.02  | 0.24                     | 6.68  | 6.57   | 6.68  | 6.57   | 090    |
| 42340             | ..... | A      | Removal of salivary stone .....    | 4.60                      | 4.26   | 4.35  | 4.26   | 4.35  | 0.32                     | 9.18  | 9.27   | 9.18  | 9.27   | 090    |
| 42400             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of salivary gland .....     | 4.78                      | 2.06   | 1.76  | 0.39   | 0.51  | 0.06                     | 2.90  | 2.60   | 1.23  | 1.35   | 000    |
| 42405             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of salivary gland .....     | 3.29                      | 2.95   | 2.63  | 2.92   | 2.61  | 0.24                     | 6.48  | 6.16   | 6.45  | 6.14   | 010    |
| 42408             | ..... | A      | Excision of salivary cyst .....    | 4.54                      | 3.84   | 3.76  | 3.84   | 3.76  | 0.34                     | 8.72  | 8.64   | 8.72  | 8.64   | 090    |
| 42409             | ..... | A      | Drainage of salivary cyst .....    | 2.81                      | 3.00   | 3.01  | 3.00   | 3.01  | 0.20                     | 6.01  | 6.02   | 6.01  | 6.02   | 090    |
| 42410             | ..... | A      | Excise parotid gland/lesion .....  | 9.34                      | NA   | NA  | 7.15   | 6.98  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 17.27   | 17.10  | 090    |
| 42415             | ..... | A      | Excise parotid gland/lesion .....  | 16.89                     | NA   | NA  | 11.50  | 12.07   | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 29.69   | 30.26  | 090    |
| 42420             | ..... | A      | Excise parotid gland/lesion .....  | 19.59                     | NA   | NA  | 13.03  | 13.79   | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 34.10   | 34.86  | 090    |
| 42425             | ..... | A      | Excise parotid gland/lesion .....  | 13.02                     | NA   | NA  | 9.62   | 10.23   | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 23.63   | 24.24  | 090    |
| 42426             | ..... | A      | Excise parotid gland/lesion .....  | 21.26                     | NA   | NA  | 13.97  | 16.82   | 1.60                     | NA  | NA   | 36.83   | 39.68  | 090    |
| 42440             | ..... | A      | Excise submaxillary gland .....    | 6.97                      | NA   | NA  | 5.37   | 6.11  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 12.87   | 3.61   | 090    |
| 42450             | ..... | A      | Excise sublingual gland .....      | 4.62                      | 4.28   | 4.14  | 4.28   | 4.14  | 0.34                     | 9.24  | 9.10   | 9.24  | 9.10   | 090    |
| 42500             | ..... | A      | Repair salivary duct .....         | 4.30                      | 4.26   | 4.45  | 4.26   | 4.45  | 0.32                     | 8.88  | 9.07   | 8.88  | 9.07   | 090    |
| 42505             | ..... | A      | Repair salivary duct .....         | 6.18                      | 4.72   | 5.39  | 4.72   | 5.39  | 0.47                     | 11.37   | 12.04  | 11.37   | 12.04  | 090    |
| 42507             | ..... | A      | Parotid duct diversion .....       | 6.11                      | NA   | NA  | 5.60   | 5.46  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 12.17   | 12.03  | 090    |
| 42508             | ..... | A      | Parotid duct diversion .....       | 9.10                      | NA   | NA  | 6.93   | 7.26  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 16.71   | 17.04  | 090    |
| 42509             | ..... | A      | Parotid duct diversion .....       | 11.54                     | NA   | NA  | 8.74   | 8.54  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 21.10   | 20.90  | 090    |
| 42510             | ..... | A      | Parotid duct diversion .....       | 8.15                      | NA   | NA  | 6.60   | 7.03  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 15.56   | 15.99  | 090    |
| 42550             | ..... | A      | Injection for salivary x-ray ..... | 1.25                      | 11.98  | 9.11  | 0.44   | 0.45  | 0.05                     | 13.28   | 10.41  | 1.74  | 1.75   | 000    |
| 42600             | ..... | A      | Closure of salivary fistula .....  | 4.82                      | 5.56   | 5.23  | 4.93   | 4.75  | 0.37                     | 10.75   | 10.42  | 10.12   | 9.94   | 090    |
| 42650             | ..... | A      | Dilation of salivary duct .....    | 0.77                      | 0.94   | 0.81  | 0.39   | 0.40  | 0.06                     | 1.77  | 1.64   | 1.22  | 1.23   | 000    |
| 42660             | ..... | A      | Dilation of salivary duct .....    | 1.13                      | 1.08   | 0.95  | 1.08   | 0.95  | 0.07                     | 2.28  | 2.15   | 2.28  | 2.15   | 000    |
| 42665             | ..... | A      | Ligation of salivary duct .....    | 2.53                      | 3.15   | 2.92  | 3.02   | 2.82  | 0.18                     | 5.86  | 5.63   | 5.73  | 5.53   | 090    |
| 42699             | ..... | C      | Salivary surgery procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 42700             | ..... | A      | Drainage of tonsil abscess .....   | 1.62                      | 2.57   | 2.16  | 1.62   | 1.45  | 0.11                     | 4.30  | 3.89   | 3.35  | 3.18   | 010    |
| 42720             | ..... | A      | Drainage of throat abscess .....   | 5.42                      | 4.43   | 3.84  | 4.26   | 3.71  | 0.39                     | 10.24   | 9.65   | 10.07   | 9.52   | 010    |
| 42725             | ..... | A      | Drainage of throat abscess .....   | 10.72                     | NA   | NA  | 7.92   | 7.15  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 19.48   | 18.71  | 090    |
| 42800             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of throat .....             | 1.39                      | 2.43   | 2.02  | 2.13   | 1.80  | 0.10                     | 3.92  | 3.51   | 3.62  | 3.29   | 010    |
| 42802             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of throat .....             | 1.54                      | 2.49   | 2.15  | 2.20   | 1.93  | 0.11                     | 4.14  | 3.80   | 3.85  | 3.58   | 010    |
| 42804             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of upper nose/throat .....  | 1.24                      | 2.37   | 2.07  | 2.05   | 1.83  | 0.09                     | 3.70  | 3.40   | 3.38  | 3.16   | 010    |
| 42806             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of upper nose/throat .....  | 1.58                      | 2.74   | 2.44  | 2.25   | 2.07  | 0.11                     | 4.43  | 4.13   | 3.94  | 3.76   | 010    |
| 42808             | ..... | A      | Excise pharynx lesion .....        | 2.30                      | 3.89   | 3.60  | 2.64   | 2.66  | 0.16                     | 6.35  | 6.06   | 5.10  | 5.12   | 010    |
| 42809             | ..... | A      | Remove pharynx foreign body .....  | 1.81                      | 2.77   | 2.30  | 1.49   | 1.34  | 0.14                     | 4.72  | 4.25   | 3.44  | 3.29   | 010    |
| 42810             | ..... | A      | Excision of neck cyst .....        | 3.25                      | 4.76   | 4.42  | 3.81   | 3.71  | 0.27                     | 8.28  | 7.94   | 7.33  | 7.23   | 090    |
| 42815             | ..... | A      | Excision of neck cyst .....        | 7.07                      | NA   | NA  | 5.89   | 6.58  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 13.51   | 14.20  | 090    |
| 42820             | ..... | A      | Remove tonsils and adenoids .....  | 3.91                      | NA   | NA  | 3.48   | 3.47  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 7.65  | 7.64   | 090    |
| 42821             | ..... | A      | Remove tonsils and adenoids .....  | 4.29                      | NA   | NA  | 3.68   | 3.83  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 8.28  | 8.43   | 090    |
| 42825             | ..... | A      | Removal of tonsils .....           | 3.42                      | NA   | NA  | 3.27   | 3.17  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 6.94  | 6.84   | 090    |
| 42826             | ..... | A      | Removal of tonsils .....           | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 3.22   | 3.43  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 6.84  | 7.05   | 090    |
| 42830             | ..... | A      | Removal of adenoids .....          | 2.57                      | NA   | NA  | 2.16   | 2.13  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 4.91  | 4.88   | 090    |
| 42831             | ..... | A      | Removal of adenoids .....          | 2.71                      | NA   | NA  | 2.26   | 2.34  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 5.16  | 5.24   | 090    |
| 42835             | ..... | A      | Removal of adenoids .....          | 2.30                      | NA   | NA  | 2.53   | 2.40  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 4.99  | 4.86   | 090    |
| 42836             | ..... | A      | Removal of adenoids .....          | 3.18                      | NA   | NA  | 3.13   | 3.11  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 6.54  | 6.52   | 090    |
| 42842             | ..... | A      | Extensive surgery of throat .....  | 8.76                      | NA   | NA  | 6.93   | 7.01  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 16.32   | 16.40  | 090    |
| 42844             | ..... | A      | Extensive surgery of throat .....  | 14.31                     | NA   | NA  | 10.50  | 10.82   | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 25.88   | 26.20  | 090    |
| 42845             | ..... | A      | Extensive surgery of throat .....  | 24.29                     | NA   | NA  | 16.02  | 17.07   | 1.82                     | NA  | NA   | 42.13   | 43.18  | 090    |
| 42860             | ..... | A      | Excision of tonsil tags .....      | 2.22                      | NA   | NA  | 2.59   | 2.46  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 4.97  | 4.84   | 090    |
| 42870             | ..... | A      | Excision of lingual tonsil .....   | 5.40                      | NA   | NA  | 5.28   | 4.59  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 11.06   | 10.37  | 090    |
| 42890             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of pharynx .....   | 12.94                     | NA   | NA  | 9.75   | 9.75  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 23.63   | 23.63  | 090    |
| 42892             | ..... | A      | Revision of pharyngeal walls ..... | 15.83                     | NA   | NA  | 11.21  | 11.37   | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 28.19   | 28.35  | 090    |
| 42894             | ..... | A      | Revision of pharyngeal walls ..... | 22.88                     | NA   | NA  | 15.71  | 16.14   | 1.69                     | NA  | NA   | 40.28   | 40.71  | 090    |
| 42900             | ..... | A      | Repair throat wound .....          | 5.25                      | NA   | NA  | 3.50   | 3.78  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 9.14  | 9.42   | 010    |
| 42950             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of throat .....     | 8.10                      | NA   | NA  | 6.67   | 7.42  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 15.39   | 16.14  | 090    |
| 42953             | ..... | A      | Repair throat, esophagus .....     | 8.96                      | NA   | NA  | 8.11   | 7.80  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 17.82   | 17.51  | 090    |
| 42955             | ..... | A      | Surgical opening of throat .....   | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 5.88   | 5.31  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 13.86   | 13.29  | 090    |
| 42960             | ..... | A      | Control throat bleeding .....      | 2.33                      | NA   | NA  | 1.87   | 1.70  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 4.37  | 4.20   | 010    |
| 42961             | ..... | A      | Control throat bleeding .....      | 5.59                      | NA   | NA  | 4.66   | 3.97  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 10.65   | 9.96   | 090    |
| 42962             | ..... | A      | Control throat bleeding .....      | 7.14                      | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 5.70  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 13.10   | 13.36  | 090    |
| 42970             | ..... | A      | Control nose/throat bleeding ..... | 5.43                      | NA   | NA  | 3.38   | 2.82  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 9.15  | 8.59   | 090    |
| 42971             | ..... | A      | Control nose/throat bleeding ..... | 6.21                      | NA   | NA  | 4.91   | 4.47  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 11.57   | 11.13  | 090    |
| 42972             | ..... | A      | Control nose/throat bleeding ..... | 7.20                      | NA   | NA  | 5.08   | 5.05  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 12.81   | 12.78  | 090    |
| 42999             | ..... | C      | Throat surgery procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 43020             | ..... | A      | Incision of esophagus .....        | 8.09                      | NA   | NA  | 6.52   | 6.68  | 0.76                     | NA  | NA   | 15.37   | 15.53  | 090    |
| 43030             | ..... | A      | Throat muscle surgery .....        | 7.69                      | NA   | NA  | 6.15   | 6.91  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 14.46   | 15.22  | 090    |
| 43045             | ..... | A      | Incision of esophagus .....        | 20.12                     | NA   | NA  | 12.89  | 13.05   | 2.34                     | NA  | NA   | 35.35   | 35.51  | 090    |
| 43100             | ..... | A      | Excision of esophagus lesion ..... | 9.19                      | NA   | NA  | 6.75   | 6.74  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 16.81   | 16.80  | 090    |
| 43101             | ..... | A      | Excision of esophagus lesion ..... | 16.24                     | NA   | NA  | 10.02  | 10.09   | 1.88                     | NA  | NA   | 28.14   | 28.21  | 090    |
| 43107             | ..... | A      | Removal of esophagus .....         | 28.79                     | NA   | NA  | 16.57  | 18.53   | 3.29                     | NA  | NA   | 48.65   | 50.61  | 090    |
| 43108             | ..... | A      | Removal of esophagus .....         | 34.19                     | NA   | NA  | 16.97  | 19.58   | 3.79                     | NA  | NA   | 54.95   | 57.56  | 090    |
| 43112             | ..... | A      | Removal of esophagus .....         | 31.22                     | NA   | NA  | 18.51  | 19.76   | 3.63                     | NA  | NA   | 53.36   | 54.61  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 43113             | ..... | A      | Removal of esophagus .....          | 35.27                     | NA   | NA  | 18.53  | 20.75   | 4.18                     | NA  | NA   | 57.98   | 60.20  | 090    |
| 43116             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of esophagus .....  | 31.22                     | NA   | NA  | 17.68  | 20.12   | 3.01                     | NA  | NA   | 51.91   | 54.35  | 090    |
| 43117             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of esophagus .....  | 30.02                     | NA   | NA  | 17.24  | 19.79   | 3.45                     | NA  | NA   | 50.71   | 53.26  | 090    |
| 43118             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of esophagus .....  | 33.20                     | NA   | NA  | 17.18  | 19.74   | 3.39                     | NA  | NA   | 53.77   | 56.33  | 090    |
| 43121             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of esophagus .....  | 29.19                     | NA   | NA  | 17.78  | 19.13   | 3.40                     | NA  | NA   | 50.37   | 51.72  | 090    |
| 43122             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of esophagus .....  | 29.11                     | NA   | NA  | 15.73  | 17.59   | 3.21                     | NA  | NA   | 48.05   | 49.91  | 090    |
| 43123             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of esophagus .....  | 33.20                     | NA   | NA  | 19.23  | 21.28   | 3.58                     | NA  | NA   | 56.01   | 58.06  | 090    |
| 43124             | ..... | A      | Removal of esophagus .....          | 27.32                     | NA   | NA  | 16.53  | 18.50   | 2.94                     | NA  | NA   | 46.79   | 48.76  | 090    |
| 43130             | ..... | A      | Removal of esophagus pouch .....    | 11.75                     | NA   | NA  | 8.86   | 9.50  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 21.67   | 22.31  | 090    |
| 43135             | ..... | A      | Removal of esophagus pouch .....    | 16.10                     | NA   | NA  | 11.12  | 11.52   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 29.12   | 29.52  | 090    |
| 43200             | ..... | A      | Esophagus endoscopy .....           | 1.59                      | 5.33   | 4.55  | 1.09   | 1.37  | 0.11                     | 7.03  | 6.25   | 2.79  | 3.07   | 000    |
| 43202             | ..... | A      | Esophagus endoscopy, biopsy .....   | 1.89                      | 4.72   | 4.20  | 1.04   | 1.44  | 0.13                     | 6.74  | 6.22   | 3.06  | 3.46   | 000    |
| 43204             | ..... | A      | Esophagus endoscopy & inject .....  | 3.77                      | NA   | NA  | 1.58   | 2.31  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 5.59  | 6.32   | 000    |
| 43205             | ..... | A      | Esophagus endoscopy/ligation .....  | 3.79                      | NA   | NA  | 1.57   | 1.91  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.59  | 5.93   | 000    |
| 43215             | ..... | A      | Esophagus endoscopy .....           | 2.60                      | NA   | NA  | 1.20   | 1.68  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 3.99  | 4.47   | 000    |
| 43216             | ..... | A      | Esophagus endoscopy/lesion .....    | 2.40                      | NA   | NA  | 1.11   | 1.55  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 3.68  | 4.12   | 000    |
| 43217             | ..... | A      | Esophagus endoscopy .....           | 2.90                      | NA   | NA  | 1.28   | 1.83  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 4.37  | 4.92   | 000    |
| 43219             | ..... | A      | Esophagus endoscopy .....           | 2.80                      | NA   | NA  | 1.36   | 1.86  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 4.36  | 4.86   | 000    |
| 43220             | ..... | A      | Esoph endoscopy, dilation .....     | 2.10                      | NA   | NA  | 1.03   | 1.40  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 3.26  | 3.63   | 000    |
| 43226             | ..... | A      | Esoph endoscopy, dilation .....     | 2.34                      | NA   | NA  | 1.09   | 1.52  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 3.58  | 4.01   | 000    |
| 43227             | ..... | A      | Esoph endoscopy, repair .....       | 3.60                      | NA   | NA  | 1.51   | 2.21  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.34  | 6.04   | 000    |
| 43228             | ..... | A      | Esoph endoscopy, ablation .....     | 3.77                      | NA   | NA  | 1.66   | 2.37  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 5.69  | 6.40   | 000    |
| 43234             | ..... | A      | Upper GI endoscopy, exam .....      | 2.01                      | 3.50   | 3.32  | 0.98   | 1.43  | 0.14                     | 5.65  | 5.47   | 3.13  | 3.58   | 000    |
| 43235             | ..... | A      | Upper gi endoscopy, diagnosis ..... | 2.39                      | 4.70   | 4.36  | 1.11   | 1.67  | 0.15                     | 7.24  | 6.90   | 3.65  | 4.21   | 000    |
| 43239             | ..... | A      | Upper GI endoscopy, biopsy .....    | 2.69                      | 4.92   | 4.62  | 1.21   | 1.84  | 0.17                     | 7.78  | 7.48   | 4.07  | 4.70   | 000    |
| 43241             | ..... | A      | Upper GI endoscopy with tube .....  | 2.59                      | NA   | NA  | 1.16   | 1.64  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 3.92  | 4.40   | 000    |
| 43243             | ..... | A      | Upper gi endoscopy & inject .....   | 4.57                      | NA   | NA  | 1.86   | 2.76  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 6.71  | 7.61   | 000    |
| 43244             | ..... | A      | Upper GI endoscopy/ligation .....   | 4.59                      | NA   | NA  | 1.86   | 2.34  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 6.73  | 7.21   | 000    |
| 43245             | ..... | A      | Operative upper GI endoscopy .....  | 3.39                      | NA   | NA  | 1.44   | 2.09  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 5.05  | 5.70   | 000    |
| 43246             | ..... | A      | Place gastrostomy tube .....        | 4.33                      | NA   | NA  | 1.74   | 2.60  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 6.37  | 7.23   | 000    |
| 43247             | ..... | A      | Operative upper GI endoscopy .....  | 3.39                      | NA   | NA  | 1.44   | 2.09  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 5.05  | 5.70   | 000    |
| 43248             | ..... | A      | Upper gi endoscopy/guide wire ..... | 3.15                      | NA   | NA  | 1.36   | 1.96  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 4.71  | 5.31   | 000    |
| 43249             | ..... | A      | Esoph endoscopy, dilation .....     | 2.90                      | NA   | NA  | 1.26   | 1.81  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 4.34  | 4.89   | 000    |
| 43250             | ..... | A      | Upper GI endoscopy/tumor .....      | 3.20                      | NA   | NA  | 1.37   | 1.98  | 0.21                     | NA  | NA   | 4.78  | 5.39   | 000    |
| 43251             | ..... | A      | Operative upper GI endoscopy .....  | 3.70                      | NA   | NA  | 1.54   | 2.26  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 5.48  | 6.20   | 000    |
| 43255             | ..... | A      | Operative upper GI endoscopy .....  | 4.40                      | NA   | NA  | 1.71   | 2.60  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 6.38  | 7.27   | 000    |
| 43258             | ..... | A      | Operative upper GI endoscopy .....  | 4.55                      | NA   | NA  | 1.85   | 2.75  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 6.69  | 7.59   | 000    |
| 43259             | ..... | A      | Endoscopic ultrasound exam .....    | 4.89                      | NA   | NA  | 2.03   | 2.61  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 7.22  | 7.80   | 000    |
| 43260             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 5.96                      | NA   | NA  | 2.34   | 3.38  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 8.66  | 9.70   | 000    |
| 43261             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 6.27                      | NA   | NA  | 2.45   | 3.46  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 9.10  | 10.11  | 000    |
| 43262             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 2.85   | 4.34  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 10.70   | 12.19  | 000    |
| 43263             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 6.19                      | NA   | NA  | 2.42   | 3.40  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 8.99  | 9.97   | 000    |
| 43264             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 8.90                      | NA   | NA  | 3.39   | 4.96  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 12.83   | 14.40  | 000    |
| 43265             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 8.90                      | NA   | NA  | 3.38   | 4.39  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 12.82   | 13.83  | 000    |
| 43267             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 2.85   | 4.15  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 10.70   | 12.00  | 000    |
| 43268             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 2.85   | 4.34  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 10.70   | 12.19  | 000    |
| 43269             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 2.37   | 3.58  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 8.78  | 9.99   | 000    |
| 43271             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 2.84   | 4.20  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 10.67   | 12.03  | 000    |
| 43272             | ..... | A      | Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....  | 7.39                      | NA   | NA  | 2.85   | 3.66  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 10.68   | 11.49  | 000    |
| 43280             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, fundoplasty .....      | 17.25                     | NA   | NA  | 8.58   | 9.66  | 1.72                     | NA  | NA   | 27.55   | 28.63  | 090    |
| 43289             | ..... | C      | Laparoscope proc, esoph .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 43300             | ..... | A      | Repair of esophagus .....           | 9.14                      | NA   | NA  | 6.78   | 7.81  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 16.80   | 17.83  | 090    |
| 43305             | ..... | A      | Repair esophagus and fistula .....  | 17.39                     | NA   | NA  | 12.11  | 12.80   | 1.32                     | NA  | NA   | 30.82   | 31.51  | 090    |
| 43310             | ..... | A      | Repair of esophagus .....           | 27.47                     | NA   | NA  | 17.92  | 18.05   | 3.07                     | NA  | NA   | 48.46   | 48.59  | 090    |
| 43312             | ..... | A      | Repair esophagus and fistula .....  | 30.50                     | NA   | NA  | 22.78  | 20.81   | 3.46                     | NA  | NA   | 56.74   | 54.77  | 090    |
| 43320             | ..... | A      | Fuse esophagus & stomach .....      | 16.07                     | NA   | NA  | 10.44  | 11.00   | 1.69                     | NA  | NA   | 28.20   | 28.76  | 090    |
| 43324             | ..... | A      | Revise esophagus & stomach .....    | 16.58                     | NA   | NA  | 8.54   | 9.63  | 1.66                     | NA  | NA   | 26.78   | 27.87  | 090    |
| 43325             | ..... | A      | Revise esophagus & stomach .....    | 16.17                     | NA   | NA  | 8.91   | 9.83  | 1.66                     | NA  | NA   | 26.74   | 27.66  | 090    |
| 43326             | ..... | A      | Revise esophagus & stomach .....    | 15.91                     | NA   | NA  | 10.41  | 9.85  | 1.84                     | NA  | NA   | 28.16   | 27.60  | 090    |
| 43330             | ..... | A      | Repair of esophagus .....           | 15.94                     | NA   | NA  | 8.50   | 9.46  | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 25.98   | 26.94  | 090    |
| 43331             | ..... | A      | Repair of esophagus .....           | 16.23                     | NA   | NA  | 10.62  | 11.85   | 1.72                     | NA  | NA   | 28.57   | 29.80  | 090    |
| 43340             | ..... | A      | Fuse esophagus & intestine .....    | 15.81                     | NA   | NA  | 10.01  | 10.88   | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 27.52   | 28.39  | 090    |
| 43341             | ..... | A      | Fuse esophagus & intestine .....    | 16.81                     | NA   | NA  | 14.01  | 13.19   | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 32.15   | 31.33  | 090    |
| 43350             | ..... | A      | Surgical opening, esophagus .....   | 12.72                     | NA   | NA  | 8.22   | 8.30  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 22.13   | 22.21  | 090    |
| 43351             | ..... | A      | Surgical opening, esophagus .....   | 14.79                     | NA   | NA  | 10.69  | 10.40   | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 27.24   | 26.95  | 090    |
| 43352             | ..... | A      | Surgical opening, esophagus .....   | 12.30                     | NA   | NA  | 9.57   | 9.58  | 1.29                     | NA  | NA   | 23.16   | 23.17  | 090    |
| 43360             | ..... | A      | Gastrointestinal repair .....       | 28.78                     | NA   | NA  | 16.03  | 17.82   | 2.97                     | NA  | NA   | 47.78   | 49.57  | 090    |
| 43361             | ..... | A      | Gastrointestinal repair .....       | 32.65                     | NA   | NA  | 18.56  | 20.78   | 3.21                     | NA  | NA   | 54.42   | 56.64  | 090    |
| 43400             | ..... | A      | Ligate esophagus veins .....        | 17.09                     | NA   | NA  | 8.46   | 9.28  | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 26.94   | 27.76  | 090    |
| 43401             | ..... | A      | Esophagus surgery for veins .....   | 17.81                     | NA   | NA  | 9.27   | 9.56  | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 28.84   | 29.13  | 090    |
| 43405             | ..... | A      | Ligate/staple esophagus .....       | 16.13                     | NA   | NA  | 8.97   | 10.62   | 1.77                     | NA  | NA   | 26.87   | 28.52  | 090    |
| 43410             | ..... | A      | Repair esophagus wound .....        | 10.86                     | NA   | NA  | 8.91   | 9.10  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 20.93   | 21.12  | 090    |
| 43415             | ..... | A      | Repair esophagus wound .....        | 17.06                     | NA   | NA  | 10.65  | 11.45   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 29.61   | 30.41  | 090    |
| 43420             | ..... | A      | Repair esophagus opening .....      | 11.57                     | NA   | NA  | 7.50   | 7.22  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 19.92   | 19.64  | 090    |
| 43425             | ..... | A      | Repair esophagus opening .....      | 16.95                     | NA   | NA  | 11.60  | 11.40   | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 28.57   | 28.37  | 090    |
| 43450             | ..... | A      | Dilate esophagus .....              | 1.38                      | 1.22   | 1.10  | 0.59   | 0.63  | 0.09                     | 2.69  | 2.57   | 2.06  | 2.10   | 000    |
| 43453             | ..... | A      | Dilate esophagus .....              | 1.51                      | NA   | NA  | 0.63   | 0.88  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 2.24  | 2.49   | 000    |
| 43456             | ..... | A      | Dilate esophagus .....              | 2.57                      | NA   | NA  | 1.01   | 1.43  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 3.74  | 4.16   | 000    |
| 43458             | ..... | A      | Dilate esophagus .....              | 3.06                      | NA   | NA  | 1.20   | 1.31  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 4.46  | 4.57   | 000    |
| 43460             | ..... | A      | Pressure treatment esophagus .....  | 3.80                      | NA   | NA  | 1.46   | 1.55  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 5.54  | 5.63   | 000    |
| 43496             | ..... | C      | Free jejunum flap, microvasc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 43499             | ..... | C      | Esophagus surgery procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 43500             | ..... | A      | Surgical opening of stomach .....  | 8.44                      | NA   | NA  | 4.25   | 4.85  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 13.51   | 14.11  | 090    |
| 43501             | ..... | A      | Surgical repair of stomach .....   | 15.31                     | NA   | NA  | 7.11   | 7.66  | 1.53                     | NA  | NA   | 23.95   | 24.50  | 090    |
| 43502             | ..... | A      | Surgical repair of stomach .....   | 17.67                     | NA   | NA  | 8.22   | 8.49  | 1.80                     | NA  | NA   | 27.69   | 27.96  | 090    |
| 43510             | ..... | A      | Surgical opening of stomach .....  | 9.99                      | NA   | NA  | 5.93   | 6.70  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 16.69   | 17.46  | 090    |
| 43520             | ..... | A      | Incision of pyloric muscle .....   | 7.63                      | NA   | NA  | 5.17   | 5.09  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 13.68   | 13.60  | 090    |
| 43600             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of stomach .....            | 1.91                      | NA   | NA  | 0.93   | 0.83  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 2.96  | 2.86   | 000    |
| 43605             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of stomach .....            | 9.15                      | NA   | NA  | 4.55   | 5.02  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 14.60   | 15.07  | 090    |
| 43610             | ..... | A      | Excision of stomach lesion .....   | 11.15                     | NA   | NA  | 5.60   | 6.42  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 17.86   | 18.68  | 090    |
| 43611             | ..... | A      | Excision of stomach lesion .....   | 13.63                     | NA   | NA  | 6.59   | 7.16  | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 21.55   | 22.12  | 090    |
| 43620             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach .....           | 22.54                     | NA   | NA  | 10.41  | 11.98   | 2.25                     | NA  | NA   | 35.20   | 36.77  | 090    |
| 43621             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach .....           | 23.06                     | NA   | NA  | 10.53  | 12.07   | 2.29                     | NA  | NA   | 35.88   | 37.42  | 090    |
| 43622             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach .....           | 24.41                     | NA   | NA  | 11.08  | 12.48   | 2.44                     | NA  | NA   | 37.93   | 39.33  | 090    |
| 43631             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach, partial .....  | 19.66                     | NA   | NA  | 8.75   | 9.93  | 1.96                     | NA  | NA   | 30.37   | 31.55  | 090    |
| 43632             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach, partial .....  | 19.66                     | NA   | NA  | 8.72   | 9.91  | 1.95                     | NA  | NA   | 30.33   | 31.52  | 090    |
| 43633             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach, partial .....  | 20.10                     | NA   | NA  | 8.87   | 10.02   | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 28.99   | 30.14  | 090    |
| 43634             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach, partial .....  | 21.86                     | NA   | NA  | 9.57   | 12.83   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 33.64   | 36.90  | 090    |
| 43635             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach, partial .....  | 2.06                      | NA   | NA  | 0.77   | 0.87  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 3.03  | 3.13   | ZZZ    |
| 43638             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach, partial .....  | 21.76                     | NA   | NA  | 9.67   | 10.71   | 2.19                     | NA  | NA   | 33.62   | 34.66  | 090    |
| 43639             | ..... | A      | Removal of stomach, partial .....  | 22.25                     | NA   | NA  | 9.92   | 10.90   | 2.25                     | NA  | NA   | 34.42   | 35.40  | 090    |
| 43640             | ..... | A      | Vagotomy & pylorus repair .....    | 14.81                     | NA   | NA  | 6.93   | 8.00  | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 23.21   | 24.28  | 090    |
| 43641             | ..... | A      | Vagotomy & pylorus repair .....    | 15.03                     | NA   | NA  | 7.26   | 8.25  | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 23.79   | 24.78  | 090    |
| 43651             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, vagus nerve .....     | 10.15                     | NA   | NA  | 4.70   | 4.90  | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 15.86   | 16.06  | 090    |
| 43652             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, vagus nerve .....     | 12.15                     | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 5.73  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 18.62   | 18.91  | 090    |
| 43653             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, gastrostomy .....     | 7.73                      | NA   | NA  | 4.27   | 4.88  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 12.74   | 13.35  | 090    |
| 43659             | ..... | C      | Laparoscopy proc, stom .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 43750             | ..... | A      | Place gastrostomy tube .....       | 4.49                      | NA   | NA  | 2.51   | 3.06  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 7.34  | 7.89   | 010    |
| 43760             | ..... | A      | Change gastrostomy tube .....      | 1.10                      | 1.24   | 1.12  | 0.44   | 0.52  | 0.08                     | 2.42  | 2.30   | 1.62  | 1.70   | 000    |
| 43761             | ..... | A      | Reposition gastrostomy tube .....  | 2.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.80   | 0.89  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 2.91  | 3.00   | 000    |
| 43800             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of pylorus .....    | 10.46                     | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 5.94  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 16.94   | 17.44  | 090    |
| 43810             | ..... | A      | Fusion of stomach and bowel .....  | 11.19                     | NA   | NA  | 5.57   | 6.25  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 17.83   | 18.51  | 090    |
| 43820             | ..... | A      | Fusion of stomach and bowel .....  | 11.74                     | NA   | NA  | 5.78   | 6.59  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 18.68   | 19.49  | 090    |
| 43825             | ..... | A      | Fusion of stomach and bowel .....  | 14.68                     | NA   | NA  | 6.87   | 8.16  | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 23.00   | 24.29  | 090    |
| 43830             | ..... | A      | Place gastrostomy tube .....       | 7.28                      | NA   | NA  | 4.12   | 4.77  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 12.10   | 12.75  | 090    |
| 43831             | ..... | A      | Place gastrostomy tube .....       | 7.84                      | NA   | NA  | 4.28   | 4.62  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 12.86   | 13.20  | 090    |
| 43832             | ..... | A      | Place gastrostomy tube .....       | 11.92                     | NA   | NA  | 6.20   | 6.81  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 19.26   | 19.87  | 090    |
| 43840             | ..... | A      | Repair of stomach lesion .....     | 11.89                     | NA   | NA  | 5.83   | 6.50  | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 18.90   | 19.57  | 090    |
| 43842             | ..... | A      | Gastroplasty for obesity .....     | 14.71                     | NA   | NA  | 9.81   | 11.08   | 1.49                     | NA  | NA   | 26.01   | 27.28  | 090    |
| 43843             | ..... | A      | Gastroplasty for obesity .....     | 14.85                     | NA   | NA  | 9.14   | 10.58   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 25.46   | 26.90  | 090    |
| 43846             | ..... | A      | Gastric bypass for obesity .....   | 19.15                     | NA   | NA  | 11.04  | 12.30   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 32.09   | 33.35  | 090    |
| 43847             | ..... | A      | Gastric bypass for obesity .....   | 21.44                     | NA   | NA  | 12.44  | 13.35   | 2.06                     | NA  | NA   | 35.94   | 36.85  | 090    |
| 43848             | ..... | A      | Revision gastroplasty .....        | 23.41                     | NA   | NA  | 13.40  | 14.07   | 2.34                     | NA  | NA   | 39.15   | 39.82  | 090    |
| 43850             | ..... | A      | Revise stomach-bowel fusion .....  | 19.69                     | NA   | NA  | 8.65   | 9.65  | 1.91                     | NA  | NA   | 30.25   | 31.25  | 090    |
| 43855             | ..... | A      | Revise stomach-bowel fusion .....  | 20.83                     | NA   | NA  | 9.19   | 9.73  | 1.92                     | NA  | NA   | 31.94   | 32.48  | 090    |
| 43860             | ..... | A      | Revise stomach-bowel fusion .....  | 19.91                     | NA   | NA  | 8.82   | 9.73  | 1.98                     | NA  | NA   | 30.71   | 31.62  | 090    |
| 43865             | ..... | A      | Revise stomach-bowel fusion .....  | 21.12                     | NA   | NA  | 9.32   | 10.62   | 2.12                     | NA  | NA   | 32.56   | 33.86  | 090    |
| 43870             | ..... | A      | Repair stomach opening .....       | 7.40                      | NA   | NA  | 4.20   | 4.72  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 12.32   | 12.84  | 090    |
| 43880             | ..... | A      | Repair stomach-bowel fistula ..... | 19.63                     | NA   | NA  | 9.10   | 9.06  | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 30.70   | 30.66  | 090    |
| 43999             | ..... | C      | Stomach surgery procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 44005             | ..... | A      | Freeing of bowel adhesion .....    | 13.84                     | NA   | NA  | 6.49   | 7.12  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 21.70   | 22.33  | 090    |
| 44010             | ..... | A      | Incision of small bowel .....      | 10.68                     | NA   | NA  | 5.65   | 6.11  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 17.39   | 17.85  | 090    |
| 44015             | ..... | A      | Insert needle cath bowel .....     | 2.62                      | NA   | NA  | 0.97   | 1.51  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 3.84  | 4.38   | ZZZ    |
| 44020             | ..... | A      | Exploration of small bowel .....   | 11.93                     | NA   | NA  | 5.74   | 6.43  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 18.82   | 19.51  | 090    |
| 44021             | ..... | A      | Decompress small bowel .....       | 12.01                     | NA   | NA  | 6.17   | 6.53  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 19.35   | 19.71  | 090    |
| 44025             | ..... | A      | Incision of large bowel .....      | 12.18                     | NA   | NA  | 5.84   | 6.48  | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 19.22   | 19.86  | 090    |
| 44050             | ..... | A      | Reduce bowel obstruction .....     | 11.40                     | NA   | NA  | 5.56   | 6.28  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 18.09   | 18.81  | 090    |
| 44055             | ..... | A      | Correct malrotation of bowel ..... | 13.14                     | NA   | NA  | 6.14   | 6.68  | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 20.56   | 21.10  | 090    |
| 44100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of bowel .....              | 2.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.99   | 1.12  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 3.14  | 3.27   | 000    |
| 44110             | ..... | A      | Excision of bowel lesion(s) .....  | 10.07                     | NA   | NA  | 5.10   | 5.91  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 16.14   | 16.95  | 090    |
| 44111             | ..... | A      | Excision of bowel lesion(s) .....  | 12.19                     | NA   | NA  | 6.31   | 7.36  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 19.67   | 20.72  | 090    |
| 44120             | ..... | A      | Removal of small intestine .....   | 14.50                     | NA   | NA  | 6.72   | 7.61  | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 22.65   | 23.54  | 090    |
| 44121             | ..... | A      | Removal of small intestine .....   | 4.45                      | NA   | NA  | 1.67   | 1.88  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 6.56  | 6.77   | ZZZ    |
| 44125             | ..... | A      | Removal of small intestine .....   | 14.96                     | NA   | NA  | 6.91   | 8.10  | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 23.35   | 24.54  | 090    |
| 44130             | ..... | A      | Bowel to bowel fusion .....        | 12.36                     | NA   | NA  | 5.92   | 6.79  | 1.22                     | NA  | NA   | 19.50   | 20.37  | 090    |
| 44139             | ..... | A      | Mobilization of colon .....        | 2.23                      | NA   | NA  | 0.83   | 0.94  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 3.28  | 3.39   | ZZZ    |
| 44140             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of colon .....     | 18.35                     | NA   | NA  | 8.53   | 9.48  | 1.81                     | NA  | NA   | 28.69   | 29.64  | 090    |
| 44141             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of colon .....     | 19.51                     | NA   | NA  | 11.51  | 11.85   | 1.94                     | NA  | NA   | 32.96   | 33.30  | 090    |
| 44143             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of colon .....     | 20.17                     | NA   | NA  | 11.77  | 12.16   | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 31.96   | 32.35  | 090    |
| 44144             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of colon .....     | 18.89                     | NA   | NA  | 10.59  | 11.22   | 1.88                     | NA  | NA   | 31.36   | 31.99  | 090    |
| 44145             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of colon .....     | 23.18                     | NA   | NA  | 10.67  | 11.60   | 2.30                     | NA  | NA   | 36.15   | 37.08  | 090    |
| 44146             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of colon .....     | 24.16                     | NA   | NA  | 13.81  | 14.42   | 2.40                     | NA  | NA   | 40.37   | 40.98  | 090    |
| 44147             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of colon .....     | 18.17                     | NA   | NA  | 9.06   | 10.96   | 1.81                     | NA  | NA   | 29.04   | 30.94  | 090    |
| 44150             | ..... | A      | Removal of colon .....             | 21.01                     | NA   | NA  | 12.63  | 13.50   | 2.11                     | NA  | NA   | 35.75   | 36.62  | 090    |
| 44151             | ..... | A      | Removal of colon/ileostomy .....   | 20.04                     | NA   | NA  | 12.85  | 12.41   | 1.98                     | NA  | NA   | 34.87   | 34.43  | 090    |
| 44152             | ..... | A      | Removal of colon/ileostomy .....   | 24.41                     | NA   | NA  | 14.96  | 15.41   | 2.39                     | NA  | NA   | 41.76   | 42.21  | 090    |
| 44153             | ..... | A      | Removal of colon/ileostomy .....   | 26.83                     | NA   | NA  | 15.33  | 16.75   | 2.72                     | NA  | NA   | 44.88   | 46.30  | 090    |
| 44155             | ..... | A      | Removal of colon/ileostomy .....   | 24.44                     | NA   | NA  | 13.60  | 14.72   | 2.44                     | NA  | NA   | 40.48   | 41.60  | 090    |
| 44156             | ..... | A      | Removal of colon/ileostomy .....   | 23.01                     | NA   | NA  | 14.36  | 13.86   | 2.33                     | NA  | NA   | 39.70   | 39.20  | 090    |
| 44160             | ..... | A      | Removal of colon .....             | 15.88                     | NA   | NA  | 7.58   | 9.06  | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 25.04   | 26.52  | 090    |
| 44200             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, enterolysis .....     | 14.44                     | NA   | NA  | 6.71   | 7.28  | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 22.56   | 23.13  | 090    |
| 44201             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, jejunostomy .....     | 9.78                      | NA   | NA  | 5.28   | 5.28  | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 16.41   | 16.41  | 090    |
| 44202             | ..... | A      | Laparo, resect intestine .....     | 22.04                     | NA   | NA  | 9.89   | 11.01   | 2.17                     | NA  | NA   | 34.10   | 35.22  | 090    |
| 44209             | ..... | C      | Laparoscopy proc, intestine .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 44300                        | ..... | A      | Open bowel to skin .....           | 8.88                      | NA   | NA  | 5.48   | 5.75  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 15.24   | 15.51  | 090    |
| 44310                        | ..... | A      | Ileostomy/jejunostomy .....        | 11.70                     | NA   | NA  | 8.53   | 8.54  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 21.39   | 21.40  | 090    |
| 44312                        | ..... | A      | Revision of ileostomy .....        | 5.88                      | NA   | NA  | 4.39   | 4.13  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 10.80   | 10.54  | 090    |
| 44314                        | ..... | A      | Revision of ileostomy .....        | 11.04                     | NA   | NA  | 8.64   | 8.29  | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 20.73   | 20.38  | 090    |
| 44316                        | ..... | A      | Devise bowel pouch .....           | 15.47                     | NA   | NA  | 11.30  | 11.09   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 28.24   | 28.03  | 090    |
| 44320                        | ..... | A      | Colostomy .....                    | 12.94                     | NA   | NA  | 9.77   | 9.35  | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 23.99   | 23.57  | 090    |
| 44322                        | ..... | A      | Colostomy with biopsies .....      | 11.98                     | NA   | NA  | 9.54   | 9.62  | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 22.70   | 22.78  | 090    |
| 44340                        | ..... | A      | Revision of colostomy .....        | 5.66                      | NA   | NA  | 3.91   | 3.39  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 10.12   | 9.60   | 090    |
| 44345                        | ..... | A      | Revision of colostomy .....        | 11.32                     | NA   | NA  | 6.66   | 6.31  | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 19.10   | 18.75  | 090    |
| 44346                        | ..... | A      | Revision of colostomy .....        | 12.46                     | NA   | NA  | 7.06   | 7.10  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 20.75   | 20.79  | 090    |
| 44360                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 2.92                      | NA   | NA  | 1.36   | 1.89  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 4.46  | 4.99   | 000    |
| 44361                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy/biopsy ..... | 3.23                      | NA   | NA  | 1.45   | 2.05  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 4.87  | 5.47   | 000    |
| 44363                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 3.94                      | NA   | NA  | 1.67   | 2.06  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 5.84  | 6.23   | 000    |
| 44364                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 4.22                      | NA   | NA  | 1.81   | 2.62  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 6.30  | 7.11   | 000    |
| 44365                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 3.73                      | NA   | NA  | 1.66   | 2.36  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 5.63  | 6.33   | 000    |
| 44366                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 4.97                      | NA   | NA  | 2.08   | 3.05  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 7.36  | 8.33   | 000    |
| 44369                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 5.09                      | NA   | NA  | 2.13   | 3.12  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 7.54  | 8.53   | 000    |
| 44372                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 4.97                      | NA   | NA  | 2.11   | 3.07  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 7.41  | 8.37   | 000    |
| 44373                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 3.94                      | NA   | NA  | 1.75   | 2.49  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 5.94  | 6.68   | 000    |
| 44376                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 5.69                      | NA   | NA  | 2.33   | 2.85  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 8.39  | 8.91   | 000    |
| 44377                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy/biopsy ..... | 5.98                      | NA   | NA  | 2.46   | 3.00  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 8.81  | 9.35   | 000    |
| 44378                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 7.71                      | NA   | NA  | 3.08   | 3.74  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 11.29   | 11.95  | 000    |
| 44380                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 1.51                      | NA   | NA  | 0.83   | 1.07  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 2.44  | 2.68   | 000    |
| 44382                        | ..... | A      | Small bowel endoscopy .....        | 1.82                      | NA   | NA  | 0.95   | 1.26  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 2.88  | 3.19   | 000    |
| 44385                        | ..... | A      | Endoscopy of bowel pouch .....     | 1.82                      | 3.11   | 2.97  | 0.89   | 1.30  | 0.13                     | 5.06  | 4.92   | 2.84  | 3.25   | 000    |
| 44386                        | ..... | A      | Endoscopy, bowel pouch/biop .....  | 2.12                      | 4.25   | 3.61  | 1.06   | 1.21  | 0.17                     | 6.54  | 5.90   | 3.35  | 3.50   | 000    |
| 44388                        | ..... | A      | Colon endoscopy .....              | 2.82                      | 4.27   | 4.18  | 1.31   | 1.96  | 0.22                     | 7.31  | 7.22   | 4.35  | 5.00   | 000    |
| 44389                        | ..... | A      | Colonoscopy with biopsy .....      | 3.13                      | 4.68   | 4.60  | 1.43   | 2.16  | 0.22                     | 8.03  | 7.95   | 4.78  | 5.51   | 000    |
| 44390                        | ..... | A      | Colonoscopy for foreign body ..... | 3.83                      | 5.47   | 4.82  | 1.64   | 1.94  | 0.31                     | 9.61  | 8.96   | 5.78  | 6.08   | 000    |
| 44391                        | ..... | A      | Colonoscopy for bleeding .....     | 4.32                      | 5.14   | 5.28  | 1.69   | 2.70  | 0.29                     | 9.75  | 9.89   | 6.30  | 7.31   | 000    |
| 44392                        | ..... | A      | Colonoscopy & polypectomy .....    | 3.82                      | 5.07   | 5.20  | 1.67   | 2.65  | 0.28                     | 9.17  | 9.30   | 5.77  | 6.75   | 000    |
| 44393                        | ..... | A      | Colonoscopy, lesion removal .....  | 4.84                      | 5.39   | 5.51  | 2.03   | 2.99  | 0.34                     | 10.57   | 10.69  | 7.21  | 8.17   | 000    |
| 44394                        | ..... | A      | Colonoscopy w/snare .....          | 4.43                      | 6.60   | 6.35  | 1.90   | 2.83  | 0.32                     | 11.35   | 11.10  | 6.65  | 7.58   | 000    |
| 44500                        | ..... | A      | Intro, gastrointestinal tube ..... | 0.49                      | NA   | NA  | 0.34   | 0.35  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 0.85  | 0.86   | 000    |
| 44602                        | ..... | A      | Suture, small intestine .....      | 10.61                     | NA   | NA  | 5.30   | 6.05  | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 16.96   | 17.71  | 090    |
| 44603                        | ..... | A      | Suture, small intestine .....      | 0.14                      | NA   | NA  | 6.56   | 7.39  | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 8.08  | 8.91   | 090    |
| 44604                        | ..... | A      | Suture, large intestine .....      | 14.28                     | NA   | NA  | 6.64   | 7.12  | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 22.31   | 22.79  | 090    |
| 44605                        | ..... | A      | Repair of bowel lesion .....       | 15.37                     | NA   | NA  | 7.32   | 8.03  | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 24.19   | 24.90  | 090    |
| 44615                        | ..... | A      | Intestinal stricturoplasty .....   | 14.19                     | NA   | NA  | 6.60   | 6.78  | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 22.18   | 22.36  | 090    |
| 44620                        | ..... | A      | Repair bowel opening .....         | 10.87                     | NA   | NA  | 5.31   | 5.60  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 17.26   | 17.55  | 090    |
| 44625                        | ..... | A      | Repair bowel opening .....         | 13.41                     | NA   | NA  | 6.26   | 7.30  | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 21.00   | 22.04  | 090    |
| 44626                        | ..... | A      | Repair bowel opening .....         | 22.59                     | NA   | NA  | 9.70   | 10.36   | 2.23                     | NA  | NA   | 34.52   | 35.18  | 090    |
| 44640                        | ..... | A      | Repair bowel-skin fistula .....    | 14.83                     | NA   | NA  | 7.19   | 7.17  | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 23.50   | 23.48  | 090    |
| 44650                        | ..... | A      | Repair bowel fistula .....         | 15.25                     | NA   | NA  | 7.31   | 7.47  | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 24.06   | 24.22  | 090    |
| 44660                        | ..... | A      | Repair bowel-bladder fistula ..... | 14.63                     | NA   | NA  | 6.83   | 7.39  | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 22.70   | 23.26  | 090    |
| 44661                        | ..... | A      | Repair bowel-bladder fistula ..... | 16.99                     | NA   | NA  | 7.85   | 9.67  | 1.57                     | NA  | NA   | 26.41   | 28.23  | 090    |
| 44680                        | ..... | A      | Surgical revision, intestine ..... | 13.72                     | NA   | NA  | 6.82   | 7.75  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 21.91   | 22.84  | 090    |
| 44700                        | ..... | A      | Suspend bowel w/prosthesis .....   | 14.35                     | NA   | NA  | 7.02   | 8.35  | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 22.62   | 23.95  | 090    |
| 44799                        | ..... | C      | Intestine surgery procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 44800                        | ..... | A      | Excision of bowel pouch .....      | 11.23                     | NA   | NA  | 5.53   | 5.57  | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 17.85   | 17.89  | 090    |
| 44820                        | ..... | A      | Excision of mesentery lesion ..... | 10.31                     | NA   | NA  | 5.32   | 5.56  | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 16.64   | 16.88  | 090    |
| 44850                        | ..... | A      | Repair of mesentery .....          | 9.57                      | NA   | NA  | 4.96   | 5.24  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 15.48   | 15.76  | 090    |
| 44899                        | ..... | C      | Bowel surgery procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 44900                        | ..... | A      | Drain app abscess, open .....      | 8.82                      | NA   | NA  | 5.13   | 5.01  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 14.76   | 14.64  | 090    |
| 44901                        | ..... | A      | Drain app abscess, percut .....    | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 4.22   | 3.86  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 7.92  | 7.56   | 000    |
| 44950                        | ..... | A      | Appendectomy .....                 | 8.70                      | NA   | NA  | 4.70   | 4.85  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 14.26   | 14.41  | 090    |
| 44955                        | ..... | A      | Appendectomy add-on .....          | 1.53                      | NA   | NA  | 0.57   | 0.88  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 2.24  | 2.55   | ZZZ    |
| 44960                        | ..... | A      | Appendectomy .....                 | 10.74                     | NA   | NA  | 5.75   | 5.91  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 17.56   | 17.72  | 090    |
| 44970                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, appendectomy .....    | 8.70                      | NA   | NA  | 4.18   | 4.46  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 13.74   | 14.02  | 090    |
| 44979                        | ..... | C      | Laparoscopy proc, app .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 45000                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of pelvic abscess .....   | 4.52                      | NA   | NA  | 3.55   | 3.10  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 8.45  | 8.00   | 090    |
| 45005                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of rectal abscess .....   | 1.99                      | 4.11   | 3.43  | 1.45   | 1.44  | 0.19                     | 6.29  | 5.61   | 3.63  | 3.62   | 010    |
| 45020                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of rectal abscess .....   | 4.72                      | NA   | NA  | 3.39   | 3.25  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 8.56  | 8.42   | 090    |
| 45100                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of rectum .....             | 3.68                      | 4.47   | 3.86  | 1.98   | 2.00  | 0.35                     | 8.50  | 7.89   | 6.01  | 6.03   | 090    |
| 45108                        | ..... | A      | Removal of anorectal lesion .....  | 4.76                      | 5.51   | 4.86  | 3.01   | 2.98  | 0.48                     | 10.75   | 10.10  | 8.25  | 8.22   | 090    |
| 45110                        | ..... | A      | Removal of rectum .....            | 23.80                     | NA   | NA  | 11.62  | 13.14   | 2.33                     | NA  | NA   | 37.75   | 39.27  | 090    |
| 45111                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of rectum .....    | 16.48                     | NA   | NA  | 8.49   | 9.56  | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 26.60   | 27.67  | 090    |
| 45112                        | ..... | A      | Removal of rectum .....            | 25.96                     | NA   | NA  | 11.93  | 13.31   | 2.55                     | NA  | NA   | 40.44   | 41.82  | 090    |
| 45113                        | ..... | A      | Partial proctectomy .....          | 25.99                     | NA   | NA  | 11.18  | 12.74   | 2.48                     | NA  | NA   | 39.65   | 41.21  | 090    |
| 45114                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of rectum .....    | 23.22                     | NA   | NA  | 10.86  | 12.32   | 2.29                     | NA  | NA   | 36.37   | 37.83  | 090    |
| 45116                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of rectum .....    | 20.89                     | NA   | NA  | 9.88   | 10.33   | 2.04                     | NA  | NA   | 32.81   | 33.26  | 090    |
| 45119                        | ..... | A      | Remove rectum w/reservoir .....    | 26.21                     | NA   | NA  | 11.68  | 13.12   | 2.58                     | NA  | NA   | 40.47   | 41.91  | 090    |
| 45120                        | ..... | A      | Removal of rectum .....            | 0.25                      | NA   | NA  | 11.47  | 13.05   | 2.31                     | NA  | NA   | 14.03   | 15.61  | 090    |
| 45121                        | ..... | A      | Removal of rectum and colon .....  | 27.51                     | NA   | NA  | 12.98  | 12.66   | 2.65                     | NA  | NA   | 43.14   | 42.82  | 090    |
| 45123                        | ..... | A      | Partial proctectomy .....          | 14.20                     | NA   | NA  | 6.99   | 8.44  | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 22.60   | 24.05  | 090    |
| 45126                        | ..... | A      | Pelvic exenteration .....          | 38.39                     | 14.50  | 14.50   | 14.50  | 14.50   | 2.73                     | 55.62   | 55.62  | 55.62   | 55.62  | 090    |
| 45130                        | ..... | A      | Excision of rectal prolapse .....  | 13.97                     | NA   | NA  | 6.76   | 7.49  | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 22.14   | 22.87  | 090    |
| 45135                        | ..... | A      | Excision of rectal prolapse .....  | 16.39                     | NA   | NA  | 8.01   | 10.34   | 1.62                     | NA  | NA   | 26.02   | 28.35  | 090    |
| 45150                        | ..... | A      | Excision of rectal stricture ..... | 5.67                      | 5.23   | 4.84  | 3.05   | 3.21  | 0.56                     | 11.46   | 11.07  | 9.28  | 9.44   | 090    |
| 45160                        | ..... | A      | Excision of rectal lesion .....    | 13.02                     | NA   | NA  | 6.28   | 6.74  | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 20.60   | 21.06  | 090    |
| 45170                        | ..... | A      | Excision of rectal lesion .....    | 9.77                      | NA   | NA  | 5.01   | 5.01  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 15.76   | 15.76  | 090    |
| 45190                        | ..... | A      | Destruction, rectal tumor .....    | 8.28                      | NA   | NA  | 4.45   | 4.72  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 13.56   | 13.83  | 090    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 45300             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 0.70                      | 1.27   | 1.10  | 0.33   | 0.40  | 0.06                     | 2.03  | 1.86   | 1.09  | 1.16   | 000    |
| 45303             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 0.80                      | 1.46   | 1.27  | 0.37   | 0.45  | 0.07                     | 2.33  | 2.14   | 1.24  | 1.32   | 000    |
| 45305             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy & biopsy ..... | 1.01                      | 1.43   | 1.30  | 0.45   | 0.57  | 0.10                     | 2.54  | 2.41   | 1.56  | 1.68   | 000    |
| 45307             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 1.71                      | 2.57   | 2.27  | 0.69   | 0.86  | 0.16                     | 4.44  | 4.14   | 2.56  | 2.73   | 000    |
| 45308             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 1.51                      | 1.62   | 1.52  | 0.64   | 0.79  | 0.14                     | 3.27  | 3.17   | 2.29  | 2.44   | 000    |
| 45309             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 2.01                      | 2.19   | 1.95  | 0.81   | 0.92  | 0.19                     | 4.39  | 4.15   | 3.01  | 3.12   | 000    |
| 45315             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 2.54                      | 2.66   | 2.32  | 1.00   | 1.07  | 0.23                     | 5.43  | 5.09   | 3.77  | 3.84   | 000    |
| 45317             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 2.73                      | 2.08   | 1.90  | 1.08   | 1.15  | 0.25                     | 5.06  | 4.88   | 4.06  | 4.13   | 000    |
| 45320             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 2.88                      | 2.07   | 2.06  | 1.13   | 1.36  | 0.26                     | 5.21  | 5.20   | 4.27  | 4.50   | 000    |
| 45321             |     | A      | Proctosigmoidoscopy .....          | 2.12                      | NA   | NA  | 0.85   | 1.04  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 3.15  | 3.34   | 000    |
| 45330             |     | A      | Diagnostic sigmoidoscopy .....     | 0.96                      | 1.68   | 1.59  | 0.42   | 0.65  | 0.07                     | 2.71  | 2.62   | 1.45  | 1.68   | 000    |
| 45331             |     | A      | Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy .....     | 1.26                      | 1.93   | 1.89  | 0.53   | 0.84  | 0.09                     | 3.28  | 3.24   | 1.88  | 2.19   | 000    |
| 45332             |     | A      | Sigmoidoscopy .....                | 1.96                      | 3.39   | 3.02  | 0.78   | 1.06  | 0.14                     | 5.49  | 5.12   | 2.88  | 3.16   | 000    |
| 45333             |     | A      | Sigmoidoscopy & polypectomy .....  | 1.96                      | 3.04   | 2.89  | 0.78   | 1.19  | 0.14                     | 5.14  | 4.99   | 2.88  | 3.29   | 000    |
| 45334             |     | A      | Sigmoidoscopy for bleeding .....   | 2.99                      | NA   | NA  | 1.15   | 1.60  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 4.34  | 4.79   | 000    |
| 45337             |     | A      | Sigmoidoscopy & decompress .....   | 2.36                      | NA   | NA  | 0.93   | 1.40  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 3.46  | 3.93   | 000    |
| 45338             |     | A      | Sigmoidoscopy .....                | 2.57                      | 3.29   | 3.08  | 1.01   | 1.37  | 0.18                     | 6.04  | 5.83   | 3.76  | 4.12   | 000    |
| 45339             |     | A      | Sigmoidoscopy .....                | 3.14                      | 2.36   | 2.65  | 1.20   | 1.78  | 0.22                     | 5.72  | 6.01   | 4.56  | 5.14   | 000    |
| 45355             |     | A      | Surgical colonoscopy .....         | 3.52                      | NA   | NA  | 1.26   | 1.26  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 5.06  | 5.06   | 000    |
| 45378             |     | A      | Diagnostic colonoscopy .....       | 3.70                      | 5.39   | 5.16  | 1.63   | 2.34  | 0.26                     | 9.35  | 9.12   | 5.59  | 6.30   | 000    |
| 45378             | 53  | A      | Diagnostic colonoscopy .....       | 0.96                      | 1.68   | 1.59  | 0.42   | 0.65  | 0.07                     | 2.71  | 2.62   | 1.45  | 1.68   | 000    |
| 45379             |     | A      | Colonoscopy .....                  | 4.72                      | 5.92   | 5.89  | 1.99   | 2.94  | 0.34                     | 10.98   | 10.95  | 7.05  | 8.00   | 000    |
| 45380             |     | A      | Colonoscopy and biopsy .....       | 4.01                      | 5.61   | 5.51  | 1.74   | 2.61  | 0.26                     | 9.88  | 9.78   | 6.01  | 6.88   | 000    |
| 45382             |     | A      | Colonoscopy/control bleeding ..... | 5.73                      | 6.72   | 6.63  | 2.18   | 3.23  | 0.36                     | 12.81   | 12.72  | 8.27  | 9.32   | 000    |
| 45383             |     | A      | Lesion removal colonoscopy .....   | 5.87                      | 6.47   | 6.46  | 2.40   | 3.41  | 0.40                     | 12.74   | 12.73  | 8.67  | 9.68   | 000    |
| 45384             |     | A      | Colonoscopy .....                  | 4.70                      | 7.26   | 6.85  | 1.98   | 2.89  | 0.32                     | 12.28   | 11.87  | 7.00  | 7.91   | 000    |
| 45385             |     | A      | Lesion removal colonoscopy .....   | 5.31                      | 7.43   | 7.38  | 2.20   | 3.46  | 0.35                     | 13.09   | 13.04  | 7.86  | 9.12   | 000    |
| 45500             |     | A      | Repair of rectum .....             | 7.29                      | NA   | NA  | 3.96   | 4.59  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 11.98   | 12.61  | 090    |
| 45505             |     | A      | Repair of rectum .....             | 6.02                      | NA   | NA  | 3.07   | 4.01  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 9.69  | 10.63  | 090    |
| 45520             |     | A      | Treatment of rectal prolapse ..... | 0.55                      | 0.65   | 0.65  | 0.19   | 0.31  | 0.06                     | 1.26  | 1.26   | 0.80  | 0.92   | 000    |
| 45540             |     | A      | Correct rectal prolapse .....      | 12.92                     | NA   | NA  | 6.67   | 7.69  | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 20.85   | 21.87  | 090    |
| 45541             |     | A      | Correct rectal prolapse .....      | 10.64                     | NA   | NA  | 5.78   | 7.10  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 17.49   | 18.81  | 090    |
| 45550             |     | A      | Repair rectum/remove sigmoid ..... | 18.26                     | NA   | NA  | 8.56   | 9.54  | 1.82                     | NA  | NA   | 28.64   | 29.62  | 090    |
| 45560             |     | A      | Repair of rectocele .....          | 8.40                      | NA   | NA  | 4.74   | 4.86  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 13.82   | 13.94  | 090    |
| 45562             |     | A      | Exploration/repair of rectum ..... | 12.21                     | NA   | NA  | 6.06   | 6.74  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 19.41   | 20.09  | 090    |
| 45563             |     | A      | Exploration/repair of rectum ..... | 18.63                     | NA   | NA  | 9.22   | 10.38   | 1.80                     | NA  | NA   | 29.65   | 30.81  | 090    |
| 45800             |     | A      | Repair rect/bladder fistula .....  | 14.11                     | NA   | NA  | 6.53   | 7.56  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 21.75   | 22.78  | 090    |
| 45805             |     | A      | Repair fistula w/colostomy .....   | 16.50                     | NA   | NA  | 8.45   | 9.68  | 1.49                     | NA  | NA   | 26.44   | 27.67  | 090    |
| 45820             |     | A      | Repair rectourethral fistula ..... | 14.67                     | NA   | NA  | 6.76   | 7.51  | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 22.71   | 23.46  | 090    |
| 45825             |     | A      | Repair fistula w/colostomy .....   | 16.87                     | NA   | NA  | 8.91   | 9.36  | 1.49                     | NA  | NA   | 27.27   | 27.72  | 090    |
| 45900             |     | A      | Reduction of rectal prolapse ..... | 1.83                      | NA   | NA  | 0.76   | 0.73  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 2.77  | 2.74   | 010    |
| 45905             |     | A      | Dilation of anal sphincter .....   | 1.61                      | 2.85   | 2.33  | 0.70   | 0.72  | 0.15                     | 4.61  | 4.09   | 2.46  | 2.48   | 010    |
| 45910             |     | A      | Dilation of rectal narrowing ..... | 1.96                      | 3.89   | 3.15  | 0.82   | 0.85  | 0.16                     | 6.01  | 5.27   | 2.94  | 2.97   | 010    |
| 45915             |     | A      | Remove rectal obstruction .....    | 2.20                      | 3.90   | 3.14  | 0.78   | 0.80  | 0.19                     | 6.29  | 5.53   | 3.17  | 3.19   | 010    |
| 45999             |     | C      | Rectum surgery procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 46030             |     | A      | Removal of rectal marker .....     | 1.23                      | 2.61   | 2.07  | 1.08   | 0.92  | 0.12                     | 3.96  | 3.42   | 2.43  | 2.27   | 010    |
| 46040             |     | A      | Incision of rectal abscess .....   | 4.96                      | 5.00   | 4.21  | 2.94   | 2.66  | 0.50                     | 10.46   | 9.67   | 8.40  | 8.12   | 090    |
| 46045             |     | A      | Incision of rectal abscess .....   | 4.32                      | NA   | NA  | 2.64   | 2.48  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 7.39  | 7.23   | 090    |
| 46050             |     | A      | Incision of anal abscess .....     | 1.19                      | 3.17   | 2.54  | 1.12   | 1.00  | 0.11                     | 4.47  | 3.84   | 2.42  | 2.30   | 010    |
| 46060             |     | A      | Incision of rectal abscess .....   | 5.69                      | NA   | NA  | 3.51   | 4.09  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 9.77  | 10.35  | 090    |
| 46070             |     | A      | Incision of anal septum .....      | 2.71                      | NA   | NA  | 2.56   | 2.29  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 5.55  | 5.28   | 090    |
| 46080             |     | A      | Incision of anal sphincter .....   | 2.49                      | 3.29   | 3.05  | 1.55   | 1.74  | 0.25                     | 6.03  | 5.79   | 4.29  | 4.48   | 010    |
| 46083             |     | A      | Incise external hemorrhoid .....   | 1.40                      | 4.20   | 3.32  | 1.23   | 1.09  | 0.11                     | 5.71  | 4.83   | 2.74  | 2.60   | 010    |
| 46200             |     | A      | Removal of anal fissure .....      | 3.42                      | 3.38   | 3.43  | 2.19   | 2.54  | 0.34                     | 7.14  | 19   | 5.95  | 6.30   | 090    |
| 46210             |     | A      | Removal of anal crypt .....        | 2.67                      | 4.94   | 3.92  | 2.01   | 1.72  | 0.25                     | 7.86  | 6.84   | 4.93  | 4.64   | 090    |
| 46211             |     | A      | Removal of anal crypts .....       | 4.25                      | 4.53   | 3.91  | 2.65   | 2.50  | 0.41                     | 9.19  | 8.57   | 7.31  | 7.16   | 090    |
| 46220             |     | A      | Removal of anal tab .....          | 1.56                      | 1.22   | 1.09  | 0.58   | 0.61  | 0.15                     | 2.93  | 2.80   | 2.29  | 2.32   | 010    |
| 46221             |     | A      | Ligation of hemorrhoid(s) .....    | 1.43                      | 2.79   | 2.27  | 0.53   | 0.58  | 0.14                     | 4.36  | 3.84   | 2.10  | 2.15   | 010    |
| 46230             |     | A      | Removal of anal tabs .....         | 2.57                      | 3.87   | 3.13  | 1.59   | 1.42  | 0.25                     | 6.69  | 5.95   | 4.41  | 4.24   | 010    |
| 46250             |     | A      | Hemorrhoidectomy .....             | 4.53                      | 5.02   | 4.54  | 2.77   | 2.85  | 0.44                     | 9.99  | 9.51   | 7.74  | 7.82   | 090    |
| 46255             |     | A      | Hemorrhoidectomy .....             | 5.36                      | 5.69   | 5.55  | 3.05   | 3.57  | 0.53                     | 11.58   | 11.44  | 8.94  | 9.46   | 090    |
| 46257             |     | A      | Remove hemorrhoids & fissure ..... | 6.28                      | NA   | NA  | 3.35   | 3.93  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 10.26   | 10.84  | 090    |
| 46258             |     | A      | Remove hemorrhoids & fistula ..... | 6.67                      | NA   | NA  | 3.43   | 4.17  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 10.76   | 11.50  | 090    |
| 46260             |     | A      | Hemorrhoidectomy .....             | 7.42                      | NA   | NA  | 4.17   | 4.78  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 12.33   | 12.94  | 090    |
| 46261             |     | A      | Remove hemorrhoids & fissure ..... | 8.24                      | NA   | NA  | 4.39   | 5.09  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 13.46   | 14.16  | 090    |
| 46262             |     | A      | Remove hemorrhoids & fistula ..... | 8.73                      | NA   | NA  | 4.61   | 5.28  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 14.21   | 14.88  | 090    |
| 46270             |     | A      | Removal of anal fistula .....      | 3.72                      | 4.65   | 4.00  | 2.44   | 2.34  | 0.37                     | 8.74  | 8.09   | 6.53  | 6.43   | 090    |
| 46275             |     | A      | Removal of anal fistula .....      | 4.56                      | 4.41   | 4.67  | 2.65   | 3.35  | 0.46                     | 9.43  | 9.69   | 7.67  | 8.37   | 090    |
| 46280             |     | A      | Removal of anal fistula .....      | 5.98                      | NA   | NA  | 3.54   | 4.31  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 10.13   | 10.90  | 090    |
| 46285             |     | A      | Removal of anal fistula .....      | 4.09                      | 3.61   | 3.33  | 2.45   | 2.46  | 0.41                     | 8.11  | 7.83   | 6.95  | 6.96   | 090    |
| 46288             |     | A      | Repair anal fistula .....          | 7.13                      | NA   | NA  | 4.06   | 4.01  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 11.90   | 11.85  | 090    |
| 46320             |     | A      | Removal of hemorrhoid clot .....   | 1.61                      | 3.45   | 2.78  | 1.26   | 1.14  | 0.15                     | 5.21  | 4.54   | 3.02  | 2.90   | 010    |
| 46500             |     | A      | Injection into hemorrhoids .....   | 1.61                      | 2.33   | 1.84  | 0.59   | 0.53  | 0.16                     | 4.10  | 3.61   | 2.36  | 2.30   | 010    |
| 46600             |     | A      | Diagnostic anoscopy .....          | 0.50                      | 0.70   | 0.60  | 0.15   | 0.19  | 0.04                     | 1.24  | 1.14   | 0.69  | 0.73   | 000    |
| 46604             |     | A      | Anoscopy and dilation .....        | 1.31                      | 0.90   | 0.78  | 0.48   | 0.46  | 0.11                     | 2.32  | 2.20   | 1.90  | 1.88   | 000    |
| 46606             |     | A      | Anoscopy and biopsy .....          | 0.81                      | 0.79   | 0.69  | 0.30   | 0.32  | 0.08                     | 1.68  | 1.58   | 1.19  | 1.21   | 000    |
| 46608             |     | A      | Anoscopy/ remove for body .....    | 1.51                      | 1.72   | 1.58  | 0.49   | 0.66  | 0.13                     | 3.36  | 3.22   | 2.13  | 2.30   | 000    |
| 46610             |     | A      | Anoscopy/remove lesion .....       | 1.32                      | 1.34   | 1.24  | 0.49   | 0.60  | 0.11                     | 2.77  | 2.67   | 1.92  | 2.03   | 000    |
| 46611             |     | A      | Anoscopy .....                     | 1.81                      | 1.86   | 1.63  | 0.67   | 0.73  | 0.16                     | 3.83  | 3.60   | 2.64  | 2.70   | 000    |
| 46612             |     | A      | Anoscopy/ remove lesions .....     | 2.34                      | 2.23   | 2.05  | 0.87   | 1.03  | 0.20                     | 4.77  | 4.59   | 3.41  | 3.57   | 000    |
| 46614             |     | A      | Anoscopy/control bleeding .....    | 2.01                      | 1.56   | 1.59  | 0.72   | 0.96  | 0.17                     | 3.74  | 3.77   | 2.90  | 3.14   | 000    |
| 46615             |     | A      | Anoscopy .....                     | 2.68                      | 1.63   | 1.64  | 1.00   | 1.17  | 0.23                     | 4.54  | 4.55   | 3.91  | 4.08   | 000    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 46700             | ..... | A      | Repair of anal stricture .....     | 7.25                      | NA   | NA  | 3.89   | 4.58  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 11.88   | 12.57  | 090    |
| 46705             | ..... | A      | Repair of anal stricture .....     | 7.17                      | NA   | NA  | 4.16   | 4.10  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 12.06   | 12.00  | 090    |
| 46715             | ..... | A      | Repair of anovaginal fistula ..... | 7.46                      | NA   | NA  | 4.26   | 4.15  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 12.58   | 12.47  | 090    |
| 46716             | ..... | A      | Repair of anovaginal fistula ..... | 12.85                     | NA   | NA  | 6.75   | 6.71  | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 20.81   | 20.77  | 090    |
| 46730             | ..... | A      | Construction of absent anus .....  | 22.39                     | NA   | NA  | 12.17  | 12.04   | 1.91                     | NA  | NA   | 36.47   | 36.34  | 090    |
| 46735             | ..... | A      | Construction of absent anus .....  | 27.02                     | NA   | NA  | 12.49  | 12.91   | 2.59                     | NA  | NA   | 42.10   | 42.52  | 090    |
| 46740             | ..... | A      | Construction of absent anus .....  | 24.19                     | NA   | NA  | 10.81  | 11.24   | 2.31                     | NA  | NA   | 37.31   | 37.74  | 090    |
| 46742             | ..... | A      | Repair of imperforated anus .....  | 29.67                     | NA   | NA  | 15.06  | 16.65   | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 44.76   | 46.35  | 090    |
| 46744             | ..... | A      | Repair of cloacal anomaly .....    | 33.21                     | NA   | NA  | 14.24  | 16.70   | 2.51                     | NA  | NA   | 49.96   | 52.42  | 090    |
| 46746             | ..... | A      | Repair of cloacal anomaly .....    | 36.74                     | NA   | NA  | 17.86  | 19.98   | 3.23                     | NA  | NA   | 57.83   | 59.95  | 090    |
| 46748             | ..... | A      | Repair of cloacal anomaly .....    | 40.52                     | NA   | NA  | 19.36  | 21.85   | 1.94                     | NA  | NA   | 61.82   | 64.31  | 090    |
| 46750             | ..... | A      | Repair of anal sphincter .....     | 8.14                      | NA   | NA  | 4.60   | 5.08  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 13.48   | 13.96  | 090    |
| 46751             | ..... | A      | Repair of anal sphincter .....     | 8.77                      | NA   | NA  | 5.63   | 5.33  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 15.26   | 14.96  | 090    |
| 46753             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of anus .....       | 6.58                      | NA   | NA  | 3.36   | 3.85  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 10.61   | 11.10  | 090    |
| 46754             | ..... | A      | Removal of suture from anus .....  | 1.54                      | 4.61   | 3.86  | 1.07   | 1.21  | 0.13                     | 6.28  | 5.53   | 2.74  | 2.88   | 010    |
| 46760             | ..... | A      | Repair of anal sphincter .....     | 11.46                     | NA   | NA  | 5.98   | 6.33  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 18.52   | 18.87  | 090    |
| 46761             | ..... | A      | Repair of anal sphincter .....     | 10.99                     | NA   | NA  | 5.34   | 5.86  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 17.39   | 17.91  | 090    |
| 46762             | ..... | A      | Implant artificial sphincter ..... | 10.09                     | NA   | NA  | 4.91   | 5.24  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 15.93   | 16.26  | 090    |
| 46900             | ..... | A      | Destruction, anal lesion(s) .....  | 1.91                      | 3.10   | 2.43  | 0.76   | 0.68  | 0.16                     | 5.17  | 4.50   | 2.83  | 2.75   | 010    |
| 46910             | ..... | A      | Destruction, anal lesion(s) .....  | 1.86                      | 3.34   | 2.68  | 1.34   | 1.18  | 0.15                     | 5.35  | 4.69   | 3.35  | 3.19   | 010    |
| 46916             | ..... | A      | Cryosurgery, anal lesion(s) .....  | 1.86                      | 3.17   | 2.56  | 1.55   | 1.35  | 0.09                     | 5.12  | 4.51   | 3.50  | 3.30   | 010    |
| 46917             | ..... | A      | Laser surgery, anal lesions .....  | 1.86                      | 4.07   | 3.58  | 1.37   | 1.56  | 0.16                     | 6.09  | 5.60   | 3.39  | 3.58   | 010    |
| 46922             | ..... | A      | Excision of anal lesion(s) .....   | 1.86                      | 3.38   | 2.88  | 1.35   | 1.36  | 0.18                     | 5.42  | 4.92   | 3.39  | 3.40   | 010    |
| 46924             | ..... | A      | Destruction, anal lesion(s) .....  | 2.76                      | 4.63   | 4.17  | 1.62   | 1.91  | 0.22                     | 7.61  | 7.15   | 4.60  | 4.89   | 010    |
| 46934             | ..... | A      | Destruction of hemorrhoids .....   | 4.08                      | 5.46   | 4.42  | 3.21   | 2.73  | 0.33                     | 9.87  | 8.83   | 7.62  | 7.14   | 090    |
| 46935             | ..... | A      | Destruction of hemorrhoids .....   | 2.43                      | 3.74   | 3.25  | 0.88   | 1.10  | 0.22                     | 6.39  | 5.90   | 3.53  | 3.75   | 010    |
| 46936             | ..... | A      | Destruction of hemorrhoids .....   | 4.30                      | 5.01   | 4.38  | 3.22   | 3.04  | 0.37                     | 9.68  | 9.05   | 7.89  | 7.71   | 090    |
| 46937             | ..... | A      | Cryotherapy of rectal lesion ..... | 2.69                      | 3.86   | 3.53  | 1.69   | 1.91  | 0.12                     | 6.67  | 6.34   | 4.50  | 4.72   | 010    |
| 46938             | ..... | A      | Cryotherapy of rectal lesion ..... | 4.66                      | 5.32   | 4.67  | 2.92   | 2.87  | 0.47                     | 10.45   | 9.80   | 8.05  | 8.00   | 090    |
| 46940             | ..... | A      | Treatment of anal fissure .....    | 2.32                      | 2.67   | 2.14  | 0.85   | 0.78  | 0.23                     | 5.22  | 4.69   | 3.40  | 3.33   | 010    |
| 46942             | ..... | A      | Treatment of anal fissure .....    | 2.04                      | 2.43   | 1.95  | 0.70   | 0.65  | 0.21                     | 4.68  | 4.20   | 2.95  | 2.90   | 010    |
| 46945             | ..... | A      | Ligation of hemorrhoids .....      | 2.14                      | 3.51   | 2.80  | 1.93   | 1.62  | 0.20                     | 5.85  | 5.14   | 4.27  | 3.96   | 090    |
| 46946             | ..... | A      | Ligation of hemorrhoids .....      | 0.03                      | 4.40   | 3.56  | 2.21   | 1.91  | 0.27                     | 4.70  | 3.86   | 2.51  | 2.21   | 090    |
| 46999             | ..... | C      | Anus surgery procedure .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 47000             | ..... | A      | Needle biopsy of liver .....       | 1.90                      | 8.42   | 6.70  | 0.66   | 0.88  | 0.09                     | 10.41   | 8.69   | 2.65  | 2.87   | 000    |
| 47001             | ..... | A      | Needle biopsy, liver add-on .....  | 1.90                      | NA   | NA  | 0.71   | 0.91  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 2.79  | 2.99   | ZZZ    |
| 47010             | ..... | A      | Open drainage, liver lesion .....  | 10.28                     | NA   | NA  | 7.57   | 7.51  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 18.39   | 18.33  | 090    |
| 47011             | ..... | A      | Percut drain, liver lesion .....   | 3.70                      | NA   | NA  | 5.55   | 4.92  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 9.45  | 8.82   | 000    |
| 47015             | ..... | A      | Inject/aspirate liver cyst .....   | 9.70                      | NA   | NA  | 5.96   | 6.30  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 16.51   | 16.85  | 090    |
| 47100             | ..... | A      | Wedge biopsy of liver .....        | 7.49                      | NA   | NA  | 4.82   | 4.51  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 13.05   | 12.74  | 090    |
| 47120             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of liver .....     | 22.79                     | NA   | NA  | 12.23  | 12.43   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 37.23   | 37.43  | 090    |
| 47122             | ..... | A      | Extensive removal of liver .....   | 35.39                     | NA   | NA  | 16.94  | 17.48   | 3.39                     | NA  | NA   | 55.72   | 56.26  | 090    |
| 47125             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of liver .....     | 31.58                     | NA   | NA  | 15.59  | 16.42   | 3.05                     | NA  | NA   | 50.22   | 51.05  | 090    |
| 47130             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of liver .....     | 34.25                     | NA   | NA  | 16.58  | 17.64   | 3.31                     | NA  | NA   | 54.14   | 55.20  | 090    |
| 47133             | ..... | X      | Removal of donor liver .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 47134             | ..... | R      | Partial removal, donor liver ..... | 39.15                     | NA   | NA  | 15.52  | 17.20   | 3.78                     | NA  | NA   | 58.45   | 60.13  | XXX    |
| 47135             | ..... | R      | Transplantation of liver .....     | 81.52                     | NA   | NA  | 41.25  | 45.72   | 8.02                     | NA  | NA   | 130.79  | 135.26   | 090    |
| 47136             | ..... | R      | Transplantation of liver .....     | 68.60                     | NA   | NA  | 39.63  | 38.81   | 6.62                     | NA  | NA   | 114.85  | 114.03   | 090    |
| 47300             | ..... | A      | Surgery for liver lesion .....     | 9.68                      | NA   | NA  | 5.63   | 6.30  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 16.26   | 16.93  | 090    |
| 47350             | ..... | A      | Repair liver wound .....           | 12.56                     | NA   | NA  | 6.89   | 7.19  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 20.68   | 20.98  | 090    |
| 47360             | ..... | A      | Repair liver wound .....           | 17.28                     | NA   | NA  | 9.41   | 10.02   | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 28.39   | 29.00  | 090    |
| 47361             | ..... | A      | Repair liver wound .....           | 30.25                     | NA   | NA  | 14.23  | 14.65   | 2.96                     | NA  | NA   | 47.44   | 47.86  | 090    |
| 47362             | ..... | A      | Repair liver wound .....           | 11.88                     | NA   | NA  | 6.85   | 6.56  | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 19.85   | 19.56  | 090    |
| 47399             | ..... | C      | Liver surgery procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 47400             | ..... | A      | Incision of liver duct .....       | 20.86                     | NA   | NA  | 10.64  | 10.30   | 1.96                     | NA  | NA   | 33.46   | 33.12  | 090    |
| 47420             | ..... | A      | Incision of bile duct .....        | 16.72                     | NA   | NA  | 8.24   | 8.75  | 1.67                     | NA  | NA   | 26.63   | 27.14  | 090    |
| 47425             | ..... | A      | Incision of bile duct .....        | 16.68                     | NA   | NA  | 8.53   | 9.58  | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 26.84   | 27.89  | 090    |
| 47460             | ..... | A      | Incise bile duct sphincter .....   | 15.17                     | NA   | NA  | 7.83   | 10.09   | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 24.26   | 26.52  | 090    |
| 47480             | ..... | A      | Incision of gallbladder .....      | 9.10                      | NA   | NA  | 5.92   | 6.50  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 15.91   | 16.49  | 090    |
| 47490             | ..... | A      | Incision of gallbladder .....      | 7.23                      | NA   | NA  | 7.41   | 6.53  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 14.94   | 14.06  | 090    |
| 47500             | ..... | A      | Injection for liver x-rays .....   | 1.96                      | NA   | NA  | 0.68   | 0.92  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 2.72  | 2.96   | 000    |
| 47505             | ..... | A      | Injection for liver x-rays .....   | 0.76                      | 14.95  | 11.48   | 0.26   | 0.46  | 0.03                     | 15.74   | 12.27  | 1.05  | 1.25   | 000    |
| 47510             | ..... | A      | Insert catheter, bile duct .....   | 7.83                      | NA   | NA  | 8.28   | 6.99  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 16.43   | 15.14  | 090    |
| 47511             | ..... | A      | Insert bile duct drain .....       | 10.50                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 7.90  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 20.41   | 18.81  | 090    |
| 47525             | ..... | A      | Change bile duct catheter .....    | 5.55                      | NA   | NA  | 3.24   | 2.86  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 9.01  | 8.63   | 010    |
| 47530             | ..... | A      | Revise/reinsert bile tube .....    | 5.85                      | NA   | NA  | 4.84   | 4.04  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 10.97   | 10.17  | 090    |
| 47550             | ..... | A      | Bile duct endoscopy add-on .....   | 3.02                      | NA   | NA  | 1.13   | 1.27  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 4.45  | 4.59   | ZZZ    |
| 47552             | ..... | A      | Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....  | 6.04                      | NA   | NA  | 2.51   | 2.25  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 9.04  | 8.78   | 000    |
| 47553             | ..... | A      | Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....  | 6.35                      | NA   | NA  | 2.67   | 3.03  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 9.30  | 9.66   | 000    |
| 47554             | ..... | A      | Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....  | 9.06                      | NA   | NA  | 3.58   | 3.75  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 13.38   | 13.55  | 000    |
| 47555             | ..... | A      | Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....  | 7.56                      | NA   | NA  | 3.09   | 3.03  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 10.96   | 10.90  | 000    |
| 47556             | ..... | A      | Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....  | 8.56                      | NA   | NA  | 3.44   | 3.29  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 12.33   | 12.18  | 000    |
| 47560             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy w/cholangio .....      | 4.89                      | NA   | NA  | 1.94   | 2.21  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 7.29  | 7.56   | 000    |
| 47561             | ..... | A      | Laparo w/cholangio/biopsy .....    | 5.18                      | NA   | NA  | 2.17   | 2.70  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 7.82  | 8.35   | 000    |
| 47562             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopic cholecystectomy ..... | 11.09                     | NA   | NA  | 4.91   | 5.85  | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 17.09   | 18.03  | 090    |
| 47563             | ..... | A      | Laparo cholecystectomy/graph ..... | 11.94                     | NA   | NA  | 5.39   | 6.33  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 18.50   | 19.44  | 090    |
| 47564             | ..... | A      | Laparo cholecystectomy/expl .....  | 14.23                     | NA   | NA  | 6.97   | 7.77  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 22.57   | 23.37  | 090    |
| 47570             | ..... | A      | Laparo cholecystoenterostomy ..... | 12.58                     | NA   | NA  | 6.01   | 6.99  | 1.27                     | NA  | NA   | 19.86   | 20.84  | 090    |
| 47579             | ..... | C      | Laparoscopy proc, biliary .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 47600             | ..... | A      | Removal of gallbladder .....       | 11.42                     | NA   | NA  | 6.01   | 6.55  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 18.57   | 19.11  | 090    |
| 47605             | ..... | A      | Removal of gallbladder .....       | 12.36                     | NA   | NA  | 6.32   | 6.95  | 1.22                     | NA  | NA   | 19.90   | 20.53  | 090    |
| 47610             | ..... | A      | Removal of gallbladder .....       | 15.83                     | NA   | NA  | 7.71   | 8.33  | 1.57                     | NA  | NA   | 25.11   | 25.73  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 47612                        | ..... | A      | Removal of gallbladder .....        | 15.80                     | NA   | NA  | 7.59   | 9.55  | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 24.97   | 26.93  | 090    |
| 47620                        | ..... | A      | Removal of gallbladder .....        | 17.36                     | NA   | NA  | 8.26   | 9.24  | 1.73                     | NA  | NA   | 27.35   | 28.33  | 090    |
| 47630                        | ..... | A      | Remove bile duct stone .....        | 9.11                      | NA   | NA  | 3.19   | 3.41  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 12.77   | 12.99  | 090    |
| 47700                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of bile ducts .....     | 15.62                     | NA   | NA  | 8.29   | 8.29  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 25.28   | 25.28  | 090    |
| 47701                        | ..... | A      | Bile duct revision .....            | 29.55                     | NA   | NA  | 13.79  | 12.57   | 2.87                     | NA  | NA   | 46.21   | 44.99  | 090    |
| 47711                        | ..... | A      | Excision of bile duct tumor .....   | 19.37                     | NA   | NA  | 9.86   | 10.67   | 1.86                     | NA  | NA   | 31.09   | 31.90  | 090    |
| 47712                        | ..... | A      | Excision of bile duct tumor .....   | 25.44                     | NA   | NA  | 12.03  | 12.30   | 2.67                     | NA  | NA   | 40.14   | 40.41  | 090    |
| 47715                        | ..... | A      | Excision of bile duct cyst .....    | 15.81                     | NA   | NA  | 8.14   | 8.34  | 1.55                     | NA  | NA   | 25.50   | 25.70  | 090    |
| 47716                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of bile duct cyst .....      | 13.83                     | NA   | NA  | 7.50   | 7.41  | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 22.63   | 22.54  | 090    |
| 47720                        | ..... | A      | Fuse gallbladder & bowel .....      | 13.38                     | NA   | NA  | 7.62   | 8.20  | 1.33                     | NA  | NA   | 22.33   | 22.91  | 090    |
| 47721                        | ..... | A      | Fuse upper gi structures .....      | 16.08                     | NA   | NA  | 8.58   | 9.53  | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 26.24   | 27.19  | 090    |
| 47740                        | ..... | A      | Fuse gallbladder & bowel .....      | 15.54                     | NA   | NA  | 8.50   | 9.15  | 1.57                     | NA  | NA   | 25.61   | 26.26  | 090    |
| 47741                        | ..... | A      | Fuse gallbladder & bowel .....      | 17.95                     | NA   | NA  | 9.26   | 10.84   | 1.78                     | NA  | NA   | 28.99   | 30.57  | 090    |
| 47760                        | ..... | A      | Fuse bile ducts and bowel .....     | 21.74                     | NA   | NA  | 10.66  | 11.15   | 2.17                     | NA  | NA   | 34.57   | 35.06  | 090    |
| 47765                        | ..... | A      | Fuse liver ducts & bowel .....      | 20.93                     | NA   | NA  | 10.91  | 12.15   | 2.07                     | NA  | NA   | 33.91   | 35.15  | 090    |
| 47780                        | ..... | A      | Fuse bile ducts and bowel .....     | 22.29                     | NA   | NA  | 10.93  | 11.74   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 35.43   | 36.24  | 090    |
| 47785                        | ..... | A      | Fuse bile ducts and bowel .....     | 26.23                     | NA   | NA  | 12.90  | 13.22   | 2.63                     | NA  | NA   | 41.76   | 42.08  | 090    |
| 47800                        | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of bile ducts .....  | 19.60                     | NA   | NA  | 10.05  | 11.13   | 1.91                     | NA  | NA   | 31.56   | 32.64  | 090    |
| 47801                        | ..... | A      | Placement, bile duct support .....  | 12.76                     | NA   | NA  | 9.29   | 8.46  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 22.79   | 21.96  | 090    |
| 47802                        | ..... | A      | Fuse liver duct & intestine .....   | 18.13                     | NA   | NA  | 10.16  | 10.41   | 1.85                     | NA  | NA   | 30.14   | 30.39  | 090    |
| 47900                        | ..... | A      | Suture bile duct injury .....       | 16.74                     | NA   | NA  | 8.90   | 10.26   | 1.68                     | NA  | NA   | 27.32   | 28.68  | 090    |
| 47999                        | ..... | C      | Bile tract surgery procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 48000                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of abdomen .....           | 14.91                     | NA   | NA  | 7.96   | 7.88  | 1.32                     | NA  | NA   | 24.19   | 24.11  | 090    |
| 48001                        | ..... | A      | Placement of drain, pancreas .....  | 18.83                     | NA   | NA  | 8.88   | 8.87  | 1.85                     | NA  | NA   | 29.56   | 29.55  | 090    |
| 48005                        | ..... | A      | Resect/debride pancreas .....       | 22.40                     | NA   | NA  | 10.42  | 10.31   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 35.03   | 34.92  | 090    |
| 48020                        | ..... | A      | Removal of pancreatic stone .....   | 14.22                     | NA   | NA  | 6.90   | 7.02  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 22.14   | 22.26  | 090    |
| 48100                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of pancreas .....            | 11.08                     | NA   | NA  | 6.40   | 5.94  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 18.56   | 18.10  | 090    |
| 48102                        | ..... | A      | Needle biopsy, pancreas .....       | 4.68                      | 8.18   | 6.79  | 2.36   | 2.43  | 0.19                     | 13.05   | 11.66  | 7.23  | 7.30   | 010    |
| 48120                        | ..... | A      | Removal of pancreas lesion .....    | 14.36                     | NA   | NA  | 6.86   | 7.78  | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 22.64   | 23.56  | 090    |
| 48140                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of pancreas .....   | 20.78                     | NA   | NA  | 9.96   | 11.08   | 2.05                     | NA  | NA   | 32.79   | 33.91  | 090    |
| 48145                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of pancreas .....   | 21.76                     | NA   | NA  | 10.48  | 12.12   | 2.16                     | NA  | NA   | 34.40   | 36.04  | 090    |
| 48146                        | ..... | A      | Pancreatectomy .....                | 23.91                     | NA   | NA  | 12.41  | 13.78   | 2.44                     | NA  | NA   | 38.76   | 40.13  | 090    |
| 48148                        | ..... | A      | Removal of pancreatic duct .....    | 15.71                     | NA   | NA  | 8.55   | 8.65  | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 25.80   | 25.90  | 090    |
| 48150                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of pancreas .....   | 43.48                     | NA   | NA  | 20.63  | 21.59   | 4.28                     | NA  | NA   | 68.39   | 69.35  | 090    |
| 48152                        | ..... | A      | Pancreatectomy .....                | 39.63                     | NA   | NA  | 19.18  | 20.50   | 4.06                     | NA  | NA   | 62.87   | 64.19  | 090    |
| 48153                        | ..... | A      | Pancreatectomy .....                | 43.38                     | NA   | NA  | 20.61  | 21.57   | 4.31                     | NA  | NA   | 68.30   | 69.26  | 090    |
| 48154                        | ..... | A      | Pancreatectomy .....                | 39.95                     | NA   | NA  | 18.95  | 20.33   | 3.99                     | NA  | NA   | 62.89   | 64.27  | 090    |
| 48155                        | ..... | A      | Removal of pancreas .....           | 22.32                     | NA   | NA  | 12.72  | 15.08   | 2.20                     | NA  | NA   | 37.24   | 39.60  | 090    |
| 48160                        | ..... | N      | Pancreas removal/transplant .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 48180                        | ..... | A      | Fuse pancreas and bowel .....       | 22.39                     | NA   | NA  | 10.26  | 11.11   | 2.22                     | NA  | NA   | 34.87   | 35.72  | 090    |
| 48400                        | ..... | A      | Injection, intraop add-on .....     | 1.95                      | NA   | NA  | 0.70   | 0.81  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 2.75  | 2.86   | ZZZ    |
| 48500                        | ..... | A      | Surgery of pancreas cyst .....      | 13.84                     | NA   | NA  | 6.28   | 7.03  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 21.35   | 22.10  | 090    |
| 48510                        | ..... | A      | Drain pancreatic pseudocyst .....   | 12.96                     | NA   | NA  | 7.05   | 7.33  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 20.93   | 21.21  | 090    |
| 48511                        | ..... | A      | Drain pancreatic pseudocyst .....   | 0.04                      | NA   | NA  | 4.03   | 3.85  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 4.36  | 4.18   | 000    |
| 48520                        | ..... | A      | Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel .....  | 14.12                     | NA   | NA  | 6.77   | 8.14  | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 22.27   | 23.64  | 090    |
| 48540                        | ..... | A      | Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel .....  | 17.86                     | NA   | NA  | 8.20   | 9.59  | 1.80                     | NA  | NA   | 27.86   | 29.25  | 090    |
| 48545                        | ..... | A      | Pancreatorrhaphy .....              | 16.47                     | NA   | NA  | 8.27   | 8.28  | 1.76                     | NA  | NA   | 26.50   | 26.51  | 090    |
| 48547                        | ..... | A      | Duodenal exclusion .....            | 23.40                     | NA   | NA  | 10.30  | 10.73   | 2.42                     | NA  | NA   | 36.12   | 36.55  | 090    |
| 48550                        | ..... | X      | Donor pancreatectomy .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 48554                        | ..... | R      | Transpl allograft pancreas .....    | 34.17                     | NA   | NA  | 13.55  | 15.01   | 3.26                     | NA  | NA   | 50.98   | 52.44  | 090    |
| 48556                        | ..... | A      | Removal, allograft pancreas .....   | 15.71                     | NA   | NA  | 8.37   | 8.25  | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 25.58   | 25.46  | 090    |
| 48999                        | ..... | C      | Pancreas surgery procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 49000                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of abdomen .....        | 11.68                     | NA   | NA  | 6.06   | 6.39  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 18.88   | 19.21  | 090    |
| 49002                        | ..... | A      | Reopening of abdomen .....          | 10.49                     | NA   | NA  | 5.89   | 6.06  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 17.41   | 17.58  | 090    |
| 49010                        | ..... | A      | Exploration behind abdomen .....    | 12.28                     | NA   | NA  | 6.94   | 7.09  | 1.22                     | NA  | NA   | 20.44   | 20.59  | 090    |
| 49020                        | ..... | A      | Drain abdominal abscess .....       | 16.79                     | NA   | NA  | 9.33   | 8.31  | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 27.24   | 26.22  | 090    |
| 49021                        | ..... | A      | Drain abdominal abscess .....       | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 5.05   | 4.80  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 8.63  | 8.38   | 000    |
| 49040                        | ..... | A      | Drain, open, abdom abscess .....    | 9.94                      | NA   | NA  | 6.76   | 6.85  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 17.37   | 17.46  | 090    |
| 49041                        | ..... | A      | Drain, percut, abdom abscess .....  | 0.04                      | NA   | NA  | 5.31   | 4.81  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 5.62  | 5.12   | 000    |
| 49060                        | ..... | A      | Drain, open, retroper abscess ..... | 11.66                     | NA   | NA  | 7.76   | 7.32  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 20.07   | 19.63  | 090    |
| 49061                        | ..... | A      | Drain, percut, retroper absc .....  | 3.70                      | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 4.84  | 0.21                     | NA  | NA   | 9.35  | 8.75   | 000    |
| 49062                        | ..... | A      | Drain to peritoneal cavity .....    | 11.36                     | NA   | NA  | 6.91   | 7.37  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 19.34   | 19.80  | 090    |
| 49080                        | ..... | A      | Puncture, peritoneal cavity .....   | 1.35                      | 2.99   | 2.48  | 0.59   | 0.68  | 0.08                     | 4.42  | 3.91   | 2.02  | 2.11   | 000    |
| 49081                        | ..... | A      | Removal of abdominal fluid .....    | 1.26                      | 2.80   | 2.30  | 0.55   | 0.62  | 0.08                     | 4.14  | 3.64   | 1.89  | 1.96   | 000    |
| 49085                        | ..... | A      | Remove abdomen foreign body .....   | 8.93                      | NA   | NA  | 5.26   | 4.88  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 15.09   | 14.71  | 090    |
| 49180                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy, abdominal mass .....        | 1.73                      | 6.65   | 5.48  | 0.60   | 0.95  | 0.08                     | 8.46  | 7.29   | 2.41  | 2.76   | 000    |
| 49200                        | ..... | A      | Removal of abdominal lesion .....   | 10.25                     | NA   | NA  | 6.01   | 6.78  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 17.18   | 17.95  | 090    |
| 49201                        | ..... | A      | Removal of abdominal lesion .....   | 14.84                     | NA   | NA  | 8.23   | 9.46  | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 24.35   | 25.58  | 090    |
| 49215                        | ..... | A      | Excise sacral spine tumor .....     | 23.20                     | NA   | NA  | 10.76  | 10.38   | 2.18                     | NA  | NA   | 36.14   | 35.76  | 090    |
| 49220                        | ..... | A      | Multiple surgery, abdomen .....     | 14.88                     | NA   | NA  | 7.69   | 9.11  | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 24.02   | 25.44  | 090    |
| 49250                        | ..... | A      | Excision of umbilicus .....         | 8.35                      | NA   | NA  | 5.00   | 4.98  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 14.14   | 14.12  | 090    |
| 49255                        | ..... | A      | Removal of omentum .....            | 11.14                     | NA   | NA  | 6.28   | 6.11  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 18.46   | 18.29  | 090    |
| 49320                        | ..... | A      | Diag laparo separate proc .....     | 5.10                      | NA   | NA  | 2.89   | 3.38  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 8.46  | 8.95   | 010    |
| 49321                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, biopsy .....           | 5.40                      | NA   | NA  | 2.95   | 3.54  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 8.84  | 9.43   | 010    |
| 49322                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, aspiration .....       | 5.70                      | NA   | NA  | 3.23   | 3.75  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 9.42  | 9.94   | 010    |
| 49323                        | ..... | A      | Laparo drain lymphocoele .....      | 9.48                      | NA   | NA  | 4.25   | 5.01  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 14.63   | 15.39  | 090    |
| 49329                        | ..... | C      | Laparo proc, abdom/per/oment .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 49400                        | ..... | A      | Air injection into abdomen .....    | 1.88                      | NA   | NA  | 0.81   | 0.91  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 2.80  | 2.90   | 000    |
| 49420                        | ..... | A      | Insert abdominal drain .....        | 2.22                      | NA   | NA  | 0.94   | 1.13  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 3.32  | 3.51   | 000    |
| 49421                        | ..... | A      | Insert abdominal drain .....        | 5.54                      | NA   | NA  | 3.81   | 3.98  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 9.91  | 10.08  | 090    |
| 49422                        | ..... | A      | Remove perm cannula/catheter .....  | 6.25                      | NA   | NA  | 2.98   | 3.36  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 9.86  | 10.24  | 010    |
| 49423                        | ..... | A      | Exchange drainage catheter .....    | 1.46                      | NA   | NA  | 0.67   | 0.80  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 2.28  | 2.41   | 000    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 49424                        | ..... | A      | Assess cyst, contrast inject ..... | 0.76                      | NA   | NA  | 0.43   | 0.48  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.24  | 1.29   | 000    |
| 49425                        | ..... | A      | Insert abdomen-venous drain .....  | 11.37                     | NA   | NA  | 7.00   | 7.55  | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 19.58   | 20.13  | 090    |
| 49426                        | ..... | A      | Revise abdomen-venous shunt .....  | 9.63                      | NA   | NA  | 5.77   | 5.79  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 16.39   | 16.41  | 090    |
| 49427                        | ..... | A      | Injection, abdominal shunt .....   | 0.89                      | NA   | NA  | 0.47   | 0.49  | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 1.40  | 1.42   | 000    |
| 49428                        | ..... | A      | Ligation of shunt .....            | 2.38                      | NA   | NA  | 1.88   | 1.69  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 4.55  | 4.36   | 010    |
| 49429                        | ..... | A      | Removal of shunt .....             | 7.40                      | NA   | NA  | 3.71   | 3.68  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 11.90   | 11.87  | 010    |
| 49495                        | ..... | A      | Repair inguinal hernia, init ..... | 5.84                      | NA   | NA  | 3.22   | 3.77  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 9.62  | 10.17  | 090    |
| 49496                        | ..... | A      | Repair inguinal hernia, init ..... | 8.79                      | NA   | NA  | 6.12   | 5.96  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 15.76   | 15.60  | 090    |
| 49500                        | ..... | A      | Repair inguinal hernia .....       | 4.68                      | NA   | NA  | 3.04   | 3.63  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 8.15  | 8.74   | 090    |
| 49501                        | ..... | A      | Repair inguinal hernia, init ..... | 7.58                      | NA   | NA  | 3.99   | 4.36  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 12.32   | 12.69  | 090    |
| 49505                        | ..... | A      | Repair inguinal hernia .....       | 6.49                      | 3.90   | 4.15  | 3.58   | 3.91  | 0.64                     | 11.03   | 11.28  | 10.71   | 11.04  | 090    |
| 49507                        | ..... | A      | Repair inguinal hernia .....       | 8.17                      | NA   | NA  | 5.30   | 5.34  | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 14.28   | 14.32  | 090    |
| 49520                        | ..... | A      | Rerepair inguinal hernia .....     | 8.22                      | NA   | NA  | 4.75   | 4.98  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 13.79   | 14.02  | 090    |
| 49521                        | ..... | A      | Repair inguinal hernia, rec .....  | 10.22                     | NA   | NA  | 5.09   | 5.19  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 16.33   | 16.43  | 090    |
| 49525                        | ..... | A      | Repair inguinal hernia .....       | 7.32                      | NA   | NA  | 4.28   | 4.72  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 12.33   | 12.77  | 090    |
| 49540                        | ..... | A      | Repair lumbar hernia .....         | 8.87                      | NA   | NA  | 5.01   | 5.17  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 14.77   | 14.93  | 090    |
| 49550                        | ..... | A      | Repair femoral hernia .....        | 7.37                      | NA   | NA  | 3.95   | 4.21  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 12.06   | 12.32  | 090    |
| 49553                        | ..... | A      | Repair femoral hernia, init .....  | 8.06                      | NA   | NA  | 4.32   | 4.49  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 13.18   | 13.35  | 090    |
| 49555                        | ..... | A      | Repair femoral hernia .....        | 7.71                      | NA   | NA  | 4.59   | 5.09  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 13.07   | 13.57  | 090    |
| 49557                        | ..... | A      | Repair femoral hernia, recur ..... | 9.52                      | NA   | NA  | 4.85   | 5.29  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 15.32   | 15.76  | 090    |
| 49560                        | ..... | A      | Repair abdominal hernia .....      | 9.88                      | NA   | NA  | 5.33   | 5.53  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 16.20   | 16.40  | 090    |
| 49561                        | ..... | A      | Repair incisional hernia .....     | 12.17                     | NA   | NA  | 5.87   | 5.94  | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 19.25   | 19.32  | 090    |
| 49565                        | ..... | A      | Rerepair abdominal hernia .....    | 9.88                      | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 5.82  | 0.98                     | NA  | NA   | 16.30   | 16.68  | 090    |
| 49566                        | ..... | A      | Repair incisional hernia .....     | 12.30                     | NA   | NA  | 5.91   | 6.17  | 1.22                     | NA  | NA   | 19.43   | 19.69  | 090    |
| 49568                        | ..... | A      | Hernia repair w/mesh .....         | 4.89                      | NA   | NA  | 1.84   | 2.08  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 7.22  | 7.46   | ZZZ    |
| 49570                        | ..... | A      | Repair epigastric hernia .....     | 4.86                      | NA   | NA  | 3.11   | 3.52  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 8.46  | 8.87   | 090    |
| 49572                        | ..... | A      | Repair epigastric hernia .....     | 5.75                      | NA   | NA  | 3.47   | 4.12  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 9.79  | 10.44  | 090    |
| 49580                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical hernia .....      | 3.34                      | NA   | NA  | 2.52   | 2.94  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 6.20  | 6.62   | 090    |
| 49582                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical hernia .....      | 5.68                      | NA   | NA  | 4.23   | 4.42  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 10.48   | 10.67  | 090    |
| 49585                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical hernia .....      | 5.32                      | NA   | NA  | 3.55   | 3.86  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 9.40  | 9.71   | 090    |
| 49587                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical hernia .....      | 6.46                      | NA   | NA  | 3.68   | 3.96  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 10.78   | 11.06  | 090    |
| 49590                        | ..... | A      | Repair abdominal hernia .....      | 7.29                      | NA   | NA  | 4.29   | 4.75  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 12.31   | 12.77  | 090    |
| 49600                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical lesion .....      | 10.96                     | NA   | NA  | 5.89   | 5.85  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 17.80   | 17.76  | 090    |
| 49605                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical lesion .....      | 24.94                     | NA   | NA  | 12.12  | 11.42   | 2.20                     | NA  | NA   | 39.26   | 38.56  | 090    |
| 49606                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical lesion .....      | 21.31                     | NA   | NA  | 9.86   | 9.65  | 1.91                     | NA  | NA   | 33.08   | 32.87  | 090    |
| 49610                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical lesion .....      | 10.50                     | NA   | NA  | 6.57   | 6.42  | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 18.12   | 17.97  | 090    |
| 49611                        | ..... | A      | Repair umbilical lesion .....      | 8.92                      | NA   | NA  | 6.05   | 6.98  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 15.65   | 16.58  | 090    |
| 49650                        | ..... | A      | Laparo hernia repair initial ..... | 6.27                      | NA   | NA  | 3.26   | 3.67  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 10.15   | 10.56  | 090    |
| 49651                        | ..... | A      | Laparo hernia repair recur .....   | 8.24                      | NA   | NA  | 4.34   | 4.67  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 13.40   | 13.73  | 090    |
| 49659                        | ..... | C      | Laparo proc, hernia repair .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 49900                        | ..... | A      | Repair of abdominal wall .....     | 12.28                     | NA   | NA  | 6.77   | 6.07  | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 20.25   | 19.55  | 090    |
| 49905                        | ..... | A      | Omental flap .....                 | 6.55                      | NA   | NA  | 2.52   | 2.82  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 9.71  | 10.01  | ZZZ    |
| 49906                        | ..... | C      | Free omental flap, microvasc ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 49999                        | ..... | C      | Abdomen surgery procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 50010                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of kidney .....        | 10.98                     | NA   | NA  | 6.47   | 7.44  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 18.20   | 19.17  | 090    |
| 50020                        | ..... | A      | Renal abscess, open drain .....    | 14.66                     | NA   | NA  | 12.90  | 11.52   | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 28.24   | 26.86  | 090    |
| 50021                        | ..... | A      | Renal abscess, percut drain .....  | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 10.51  | 8.58  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 14.04   | 12.11  | 000    |
| 50040                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of kidney .....           | 14.94                     | NA   | NA  | 10.67  | 9.95  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 26.40   | 25.68  | 090    |
| 50045                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of kidney .....        | 15.46                     | NA   | NA  | 7.82   | 8.53  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 24.41   | 25.12  | 090    |
| 50060                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney stone .....      | 19.30                     | NA   | NA  | 9.13   | 10.17   | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 29.57   | 30.61  | 090    |
| 50065                        | ..... | A      | Incision of kidney .....           | 20.79                     | NA   | NA  | 9.72   | 11.07   | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 31.68   | 33.03  | 090    |
| 50070                        | ..... | A      | Incision of kidney .....           | 20.32                     | NA   | NA  | 9.53   | 10.64   | 1.44                     | NA  | NA   | 31.29   | 32.40  | 090    |
| 50075                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney stone .....      | 25.34                     | NA   | NA  | 11.47  | 13.18   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 38.31   | 40.02  | 090    |
| 50080                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney stone .....      | 14.71                     | NA   | NA  | 9.85   | 10.70   | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 25.37   | 26.22  | 090    |
| 50081                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney stone .....      | 21.80                     | NA   | NA  | 12.02  | 13.08   | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 35.05   | 36.11  | 090    |
| 50100                        | ..... | A      | Revise kidney blood vessels .....  | 16.09                     | NA   | NA  | 9.23   | 9.73  | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 27.06   | 27.56  | 090    |
| 50120                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of kidney .....        | 15.91                     | NA   | NA  | 8.04   | 8.99  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 24.90   | 25.85  | 090    |
| 50125                        | ..... | A      | Explore and drain kidney .....     | 16.52                     | NA   | NA  | 8.39   | 9.26  | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 26.15   | 27.02  | 090    |
| 50130                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney stone .....      | 17.29                     | NA   | NA  | 8.52   | 9.86  | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 26.86   | 28.20  | 090    |
| 50135                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of kidney .....        | 19.18                     | NA   | NA  | 9.15   | 11.49   | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 29.51   | 31.85  | 090    |
| 50200                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of kidney .....             | 2.63                      | NA   | NA  | 0.92   | 1.40  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 3.69  | 4.17   | 000    |
| 50205                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of kidney .....             | 11.31                     | NA   | NA  | 6.15   | 6.14  | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 18.34   | 18.33  | 090    |
| 50220                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney .....            | 17.15                     | NA   | NA  | 8.57   | 10.04   | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 26.90   | 28.37  | 090    |
| 50225                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney .....            | 20.23                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 11.61   | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 30.99   | 33.10  | 090    |
| 50230                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney .....            | 22.07                     | NA   | NA  | 10.07  | 12.55   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 33.51   | 35.99  | 090    |
| 50234                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney & ureter .....   | 22.40                     | NA   | NA  | 10.18  | 12.15   | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 33.96   | 35.93  | 090    |
| 50236                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney & ureter .....   | 24.86                     | NA   | NA  | 12.99  | 14.56   | 1.51                     | NA  | NA   | 39.36   | 40.93  | 090    |
| 50240                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of kidney .....    | 0.22                      | NA   | NA  | 11.95  | 13.30   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 13.54   | 14.89  | 090    |
| 50280                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney lesion .....     | 15.67                     | NA   | NA  | 7.90   | 8.87  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 23.58   | 24.55  | 090    |
| 50290                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney lesion .....     | 14.73                     | NA   | NA  | 7.49   | 8.03  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 23.38   | 23.92  | 090    |
| 50300                        | ..... | X      | Removal of donor kidney .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 50320                        | ..... | A      | Removal of donor kidney .....      | 22.21                     | NA   | NA  | 10.33  | 12.22   | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 34.28   | 36.17  | 090    |
| 50340                        | ..... | A      | Removal of kidney .....            | 12.15                     | NA   | NA  | 9.28   | 10.35   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 22.46   | 23.53  | 090    |
| 50360                        | ..... | A      | Transplantation of kidney .....    | 31.53                     | NA   | NA  | 17.33  | 19.63   | 2.91                     | NA  | NA   | 51.77   | 54.07  | 090    |
| 50365                        | ..... | A      | Transplantation of kidney .....    | 36.81                     | NA   | NA  | 20.38  | 23.62   | 3.32                     | NA  | NA   | 60.51   | 63.75  | 090    |
| 50370                        | ..... | A      | Remove transplanted kidney .....   | 13.72                     | NA   | NA  | 9.07   | 9.81  | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 24.03   | 24.77  | 090    |
| 50380                        | ..... | A      | Reimplantation of kidney .....     | 20.76                     | NA   | NA  | 12.42  | 12.06   | 1.79                     | NA  | NA   | 34.97   | 34.61  | 090    |
| 50390                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of kidney lesion .....    | 1.96                      | NA   | NA  | 0.68   | 0.97  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 2.72  | 3.01   | 000    |
| 50392                        | ..... | A      | Insert kidney drain .....          | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 1.17   | 1.52  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 4.68  | 5.03   | 000    |
| 50393                        | ..... | A      | Insert ureteral tube .....         | 4.16                      | NA   | NA  | 1.43   | 1.89  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 5.75  | 6.21   | 000    |
| 50394                        | ..... | A      | Injection for kidney x-ray .....   | 0.76                      | 13.48  | 10.26   | 0.26   | 0.35  | 0.03                     | 14.27   | 11.05  | 1.05  | 1.14   | 000    |
| 50395                        | ..... | A      | Create passage to kidney .....     | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 1.16   | 1.77  | 0.13                     | NA  | NA   | 4.67  | 5.28   | 000    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 50396                        | ..... | A      | Measure kidney pressure .....      | 2.09                      | NA   | NA  | 0.87   | 0.79  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 3.05  | 2.97   | 000    |
| 50398                        | ..... | A      | Change kidney tube .....           | 1.46                      | 0.94   | 0.85  | 0.50   | 0.52  | 0.06                     | 2.46  | 2.37   | 2.02  | 2.04   | 000    |
| 50400                        | ..... | A      | Revision of kidney/ureter .....    | 19.50                     | NA   | NA  | 9.19   | 10.60   | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 29.86   | 31.27  | 090    |
| 50405                        | ..... | A      | Revision of kidney/ureter .....    | 23.93                     | NA   | NA  | 12.24  | 13.87   | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 37.65   | 39.28  | 090    |
| 50500                        | ..... | A      | Repair of kidney wound .....       | 19.57                     | NA   | NA  | 10.73  | 11.43   | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 31.84   | 32.54  | 090    |
| 50520                        | ..... | A      | Close kidney-skin fistula .....    | 17.23                     | NA   | NA  | 10.77  | 10.88   | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 29.08   | 29.19  | 090    |
| 50525                        | ..... | A      | Repair renal-abdomen fistula ..... | 22.27                     | NA   | NA  | 12.53  | 12.82   | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 34.82   | 35.11  | 090    |
| 50526                        | ..... | A      | Repair renal-abdomen fistula ..... | 24.02                     | NA   | NA  | 15.04  | 13.29   | 2.40                     | NA  | NA   | 41.46   | 39.71  | 090    |
| 50540                        | ..... | A      | Revision of horseshoe kidney ..... | 19.93                     | NA   | NA  | 9.46   | 10.73   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 30.76   | 32.03  | 090    |
| 50541                        | ..... | A      | Laparo ablate renal cyst .....     | 0.16                      | NA   | NA  | 6.40   | 6.40  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 7.59  | 7.59   | 090    |
| 50544                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, pyeloplasty .....     | 22.40                     | NA   | NA  | 8.49   | 8.49  | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 32.25   | 32.25  | 090    |
| 50546                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopic nephrectomy .....     | 20.48                     | NA   | NA  | 8.03   | 8.03  | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 29.92   | 29.92  | 090    |
| 50547                        | ..... | A      | Laparo removal donor kidney .....  | 25.50                     | NA   | NA  | 11.10  | 11.10   | 1.98                     | NA  | NA   | 38.58   | 38.58  | 090    |
| 50548                        | ..... | A      | Laparo-asst remove k/ureter .....  | 24.40                     | NA   | NA  | 9.19   | 9.19  | 1.52                     | NA  | NA   | 35.11   | 35.11  | 090    |
| 50549                        | ..... | C      | Laparoscope proc, renal .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 50551                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy .....             | 5.60                      | 4.47   | 3.95  | 1.82   | 1.96  | 0.32                     | 10.39   | 9.87   | 7.74  | 7.88   | 000    |
| 50553                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy .....             | 5.99                      | 16.44  | 12.78   | 2.02   | 1.97  | 0.33                     | 22.76   | 19.10  | 8.34  | 8.29   | 000    |
| 50555                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy & biopsy .....    | 6.53                      | 12.06  | 10.32   | 2.15   | 2.89  | 0.34                     | 18.93   | 17.19  | 9.02  | 9.76   | 000    |
| 50557                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy & treatment ..... | 6.62                      | 18.22  | 14.94   | 2.16   | 2.90  | 0.37                     | 25.21   | 21.93  | 9.15  | 9.89   | 000    |
| 50559                        | ..... | A      | Renal endoscopy/radiotracer .....  | 6.78                      | NA   | NA  | 2.44   | 2.19  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 9.52  | 9.27   | 000    |
| 50561                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy & treatment ..... | 7.59                      | 16.47  | 13.74   | 2.50   | 3.27  | 0.42                     | 24.48   | 21.75  | 10.51   | 11.28  | 000    |
| 50570                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy .....             | 9.54                      | NA   | NA  | 3.10   | 2.72  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 13.18   | 12.80  | 000    |
| 50572                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy .....             | 10.35                     | NA   | NA  | 3.42   | 4.53  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 4.33  | 15.44  | 000    |
| 50574                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy & biopsy .....    | 11.02                     | NA   | NA  | 3.67   | 4.67  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 15.31   | 16.31  | 000    |
| 50575                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy .....             | 13.98                     | NA   | NA  | 4.56   | 6.12  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 19.33   | 20.89  | 000    |
| 50576                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy & treatment ..... | 10.99                     | NA   | NA  | 3.60   | 5.06  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 15.23   | 16.69  | 000    |
| 50578                        | ..... | A      | Renal endoscopy/radiotracer .....  | 11.35                     | NA   | NA  | 4.50   | 4.40  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 16.42   | 16.32  | 000    |
| 50580                        | ..... | A      | Kidney endoscopy & treatment ..... | 11.86                     | NA   | NA  | 3.86   | 3.87  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 16.40   | 16.41  | 000    |
| 50590                        | ..... | A      | Fragmenting of kidney stone .....  | 9.09                      | 9.63   | 9.94  | 4.74   | 6.27  | 0.52                     | 19.24   | 19.55  | 14.35   | 15.88  | 090    |
| 50600                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of ureter .....        | 15.84                     | NA   | NA  | 8.00   | 8.63  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 24.83   | 25.46  | 090    |
| 50605                        | ..... | A      | Insert ureteral support .....      | 15.46                     | NA   | NA  | 8.13   | 7.76  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 24.69   | 24.32  | 090    |
| 50610                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ureter stone .....      | 15.92                     | NA   | NA  | 8.35   | 9.46  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 25.26   | 26.37  | 090    |
| 50620                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ureter stone .....      | 15.16                     | NA   | NA  | 7.68   | 8.88  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 23.74   | 24.94  | 090    |
| 50630                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ureter stone .....      | 14.94                     | NA   | NA  | 7.54   | 9.10  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 23.40   | 24.96  | 090    |
| 50650                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ureter .....            | 17.41                     | NA   | NA  | 8.68   | 9.79  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 27.15   | 28.26  | 090    |
| 50660                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ureter .....            | 19.55                     | NA   | NA  | 9.71   | 10.67   | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 30.46   | 31.42  | 090    |
| 50684                        | ..... | A      | Injection for ureter x-ray .....   | 0.76                      | 12.30  | 9.36  | 0.25   | 0.32  | 0.04                     | 13.10   | 10.16  | 1.05  | 1.12   | 000    |
| 50686                        | ..... | A      | Measure ureter pressure .....      | 1.51                      | 4.53   | 3.50  | 0.70   | 0.63  | 0.09                     | 6.13  | 5.10   | 2.30  | 2.23   | 000    |
| 50688                        | ..... | A      | Change of ureter tube .....        | 1.17                      | NA   | NA  | 1.68   | 1.37  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 2.90  | 2.59   | 010    |
| 50690                        | ..... | A      | Injection for ureter x-ray .....   | 1.16                      | 13.98  | 10.57   | 0.39   | 0.38  | 0.06                     | 15.20   | 11.79  | 1.61  | 1.60   | 000    |
| 50700                        | ..... | A      | Revision of ureter .....           | 15.21                     | NA   | NA  | 8.84   | 10.04   | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 24.99   | 26.19  | 090    |
| 50715                        | ..... | A      | Release of ureter .....            | 18.90                     | NA   | NA  | 10.86  | 11.20   | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 31.14   | 31.48  | 090    |
| 50722                        | ..... | A      | Release of ureter .....            | 16.35                     | NA   | NA  | 8.85   | 9.44  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 26.37   | 26.96  | 090    |
| 50725                        | ..... | A      | Release/revise ureter .....        | 18.49                     | NA   | NA  | 9.63   | 10.49   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 29.46   | 30.32  | 090    |
| 50727                        | ..... | A      | Revise ureter .....                | 8.18                      | NA   | NA  | 5.83   | 5.83  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 14.53   | 14.53  | 090    |
| 50728                        | ..... | A      | Revise ureter .....                | 12.02                     | NA   | NA  | 7.31   | 7.63  | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 20.24   | 20.56  | 090    |
| 50740                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of ureter & kidney .....    | 18.42                     | NA   | NA  | 9.01   | 10.29   | 1.49                     | NA  | NA   | 28.92   | 30.20  | 090    |
| 50750                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of ureter & kidney .....    | 19.51                     | NA   | NA  | 9.68   | 11.07   | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 30.32   | 31.71  | 090    |
| 50760                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of ureters .....            | 18.42                     | NA   | NA  | 9.26   | 10.60   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 28.87   | 30.21  | 090    |
| 50770                        | ..... | A      | Splicing of ureters .....          | 19.51                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 11.26   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 30.20   | 31.96  | 090    |
| 50780                        | ..... | A      | Reimplant ureter in bladder .....  | 18.36                     | NA   | NA  | 9.14   | 10.59   | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 28.68   | 30.13  | 090    |
| 50782                        | ..... | A      | Reimplant ureter in bladder .....  | 19.54                     | NA   | NA  | 9.98   | 11.22   | 1.29                     | NA  | NA   | 30.81   | 32.05  | 090    |
| 50783                        | ..... | A      | Reimplant ureter in bladder .....  | 20.55                     | NA   | NA  | 10.13  | 11.34   | 1.32                     | NA  | NA   | 32.00   | 33.21  | 090    |
| 50785                        | ..... | A      | Reimplant ureter in bladder .....  | 20.52                     | NA   | NA  | 9.91   | 11.62   | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 31.73   | 33.44  | 090    |
| 50800                        | ..... | A      | Implant ureter in bowel .....      | 14.52                     | NA   | NA  | 8.88   | 10.64   | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 24.32   | 26.08  | 090    |
| 50810                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of ureter & bowel .....     | 20.05                     | NA   | NA  | 11.82  | 12.28   | 1.62                     | NA  | NA   | 33.49   | 33.95  | 090    |
| 50815                        | ..... | A      | Urine shunt to bowel .....         | 19.93                     | NA   | NA  | 10.71  | 13.39   | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 31.92   | 34.60  | 090    |
| 50820                        | ..... | A      | Construct bowel bladder .....      | 21.89                     | NA   | NA  | 11.13  | 13.50   | 1.46                     | NA  | NA   | 34.48   | 36.85  | 090    |
| 50825                        | ..... | A      | Construct bowel bladder .....      | 28.18                     | NA   | NA  | 13.90  | 18.71   | 1.71                     | NA  | NA   | 43.79   | 48.60  | 090    |
| 50830                        | ..... | A      | Revise urine flow .....            | 31.28                     | NA   | NA  | 14.48  | 16.54   | 2.15                     | NA  | NA   | 47.91   | 49.97  | 090    |
| 50840                        | ..... | A      | Replace ureter by bowel .....      | 0.20                      | NA   | NA  | 10.89  | 11.78   | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 12.34   | 13.23  | 090    |
| 50845                        | ..... | A      | Appendico-vesicostomy .....        | 20.89                     | NA   | NA  | 9.44   | 10.84   | 1.26                     | NA  | NA   | 31.59   | 32.99  | 090    |
| 50860                        | ..... | A      | Transplant ureter to skin .....    | 15.36                     | NA   | NA  | 8.30   | 9.19  | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 24.67   | 25.56  | 090    |
| 50900                        | ..... | A      | Repair of ureter .....             | 13.62                     | NA   | NA  | 7.39   | 8.25  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 21.98   | 22.84  | 090    |
| 50920                        | ..... | A      | Closure ureter/skin fistula .....  | 14.33                     | NA   | NA  | 7.86   | 8.48  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 23.22   | 23.84  | 090    |
| 50930                        | ..... | A      | Closure ureter/bowel fistula ..... | 18.72                     | NA   | NA  | 9.15   | 10.26   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 29.21   | 30.32  | 090    |
| 50940                        | ..... | A      | Release of ureter .....            | 14.51                     | NA   | NA  | 7.70   | 8.46  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 23.16   | 23.92  | 090    |
| 50945                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy ureterolithotomy ..... | 0.17                      | NA   | NA  | 7.00   | 7.00  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 8.24  | 8.24   | 090    |
| 50951                        | ..... | A      | Endoscopy of ureter .....          | 5.84                      | 4.70   | 3.98  | 1.91   | 1.89  | 0.34                     | 10.88   | 10.16  | 8.09  | 8.07   | 000    |
| 50953                        | ..... | A      | Endoscopy of ureter .....          | 6.24                      | 16.67  | 12.95   | 2.04   | 1.98  | 0.36                     | 23.27   | 19.55  | 8.64  | 8.58   | 000    |
| 50955                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & biopsy .....    | 6.75                      | 11.95  | 9.66  | 2.21   | 2.35  | 0.37                     | 19.07   | 16.78  | 9.33  | 9.47   | 000    |
| 50957                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & treatment ..... | 6.79                      | 12.00  | 9.68  | 2.24   | 2.36  | 0.38                     | 19.17   | 16.85  | 9.41  | 9.53   | 000    |
| 50959                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & tracer .....    | 4.40                      | NA   | NA  | 1.41   | 1.98  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 6.06  | 6.63   | 000    |
| 50961                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & treatment ..... | 6.05                      | 22.24  | 17.39   | 1.98   | 2.20  | 0.33                     | 28.62   | 23.77  | 8.36  | 8.58   | 000    |
| 50970                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy .....             | 7.14                      | NA   | NA  | 2.36   | 3.17  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 9.91  | 10.72  | 000    |
| 50972                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & catheter .....  | 6.89                      | NA   | NA  | 2.27   | 2.12  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 9.56  | 9.41   | 000    |
| 50974                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & biopsy .....    | 9.17                      | NA   | NA  | 3.02   | 4.17  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 12.69   | 13.84  | 000    |
| 50976                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & treatment ..... | 9.04                      | NA   | NA  | 2.99   | 3.98  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 12.54   | 13.53  | 000    |
| 50978                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & tracer .....    | 5.10                      | NA   | NA  | 2.02   | 2.62  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 7.45  | 8.05   | 000    |
| 50980                        | ..... | A      | Ureter endoscopy & treatment ..... | 6.85                      | NA   | NA  | 2.24   | 2.53  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 9.47  | 9.76   | 000    |
| 51000                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of bladder .....          | 0.78                      | 1.70   | 1.41  | 0.25   | 0.32  | 0.05                     | 2.53  | 2.24   | 1.08  | 1.15   | 000    |
| 51005                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of bladder .....          | 1.02                      | 2.85   | 2.26  | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.08                     | 3.95  | 3.36   | 1.45  | 1.49   | 000    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 51010                        |     | A      | Drainage of bladder .....          | 3.53                      | 6.54   | 5.17  | 1.74   | 1.57  | 0.22                     | 10.29   | 8.92   | 5.49  | 5.32   | 010    |
| 51020                        |     | A      | Incise & treat bladder .....       | 6.71                      | NA   | NA  | 5.06   | 5.65  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 12.19   | 12.78  | 090    |
| 51030                        |     | A      | Incise & treat bladder .....       | 6.77                      | NA   | NA  | 5.30   | 5.21  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 12.47   | 12.38  | 090    |
| 51040                        |     | A      | Incise & drain bladder .....       | 4.40                      | NA   | NA  | 3.88   | 4.22  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 8.55  | 8.89   | 090    |
| 51045                        |     | A      | Incise bladder/drain ureter .....  | 6.77                      | NA   | NA  | 5.03   | 5.12  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 12.23   | 12.32  | 090    |
| 51050                        |     | A      | Removal of bladder stone .....     | 6.92                      | NA   | NA  | 4.59   | 5.38  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 11.92   | 12.71  | 090    |
| 51060                        |     | A      | Removal of ureter stone .....      | 8.85                      | NA   | NA  | 5.53   | 6.79  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 14.91   | 16.17  | 090    |
| 51065                        |     | A      | Removal of ureter stone .....      | 8.85                      | NA   | NA  | 5.62   | 6.14  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 14.99   | 15.51  | 090    |
| 51080                        |     | A      | Drainage of bladder abscess .....  | 5.96                      | NA   | NA  | 5.17   | 5.28  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 11.49   | 11.60  | 090    |
| 51500                        |     | A      | Removal of bladder cyst .....      | 10.14                     | NA   | NA  | 6.01   | 6.37  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 16.97   | 17.33  | 090    |
| 51520                        |     | A      | Removal of bladder lesion .....    | 9.29                      | NA   | NA  | 5.81   | 6.67  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 15.67   | 16.53  | 090    |
| 51525                        |     | A      | Removal of bladder lesion .....    | 13.97                     | NA   | NA  | 7.33   | 8.39  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 22.15   | 23.21  | 090    |
| 51530                        |     | A      | Removal of bladder lesion .....    | 12.38                     | NA   | NA  | 6.96   | 7.73  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 20.19   | 20.96  | 090    |
| 51535                        |     | A      | Repair of ureter lesion .....      | 12.57                     | NA   | NA  | 7.28   | 7.54  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 20.69   | 20.95  | 090    |
| 51550                        |     | A      | Partial removal of bladder .....   | 15.66                     | NA   | NA  | 8.00   | 8.91  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 24.76   | 25.67  | 090    |
| 51555                        |     | A      | Partial removal of bladder .....   | 21.23                     | NA   | NA  | 10.20  | 10.98   | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 32.81   | 33.59  | 090    |
| 51565                        |     | A      | Revise bladder & ureter(s) .....   | 21.62                     | NA   | NA  | 10.54  | 12.20   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 33.53   | 35.19  | 090    |
| 51570                        |     | A      | Removal of bladder .....           | 24.24                     | NA   | NA  | 11.55  | 12.91   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 37.29   | 38.65  | 090    |
| 51575                        |     | A      | Removal of bladder & nodes .....   | 30.45                     | NA   | NA  | 14.21  | 16.86   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 46.56   | 49.21  | 090    |
| 51580                        |     | A      | Remove bladder/revise tract .....  | 31.08                     | NA   | NA  | 14.62  | 16.38   | 1.93                     | NA  | NA   | 47.63   | 49.39  | 090    |
| 51585                        |     | A      | Removal of bladder & nodes .....   | 35.23                     | NA   | NA  | 15.82  | 18.68   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 53.26   | 56.12  | 090    |
| 51590                        |     | A      | Remove bladder/revise tract .....  | 32.66                     | NA   | NA  | 14.75  | 17.72   | 2.03                     | NA  | NA   | 49.44   | 52.41  | 090    |
| 51595                        |     | A      | Remove bladder/revise tract .....  | 37.14                     | NA   | NA  | 16.05  | 21.21   | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 55.40   | 60.56  | 090    |
| 51596                        |     | A      | Remove bladder/create pouch .....  | 39.52                     | NA   | NA  | 17.23  | 22.39   | 2.37                     | NA  | NA   | 59.12   | 64.28  | 090    |
| 51597                        |     | A      | Removal of pelvic structures ..... | 38.35                     | NA   | NA  | 17.07  | 21.11   | 2.53                     | NA  | NA   | 57.95   | 61.99  | 090    |
| 51600                        |     | A      | Injection for bladder x-ray .....  | 0.88                      | 13.95  | 10.54   | 0.30   | 0.30  | 0.04                     | 14.87   | 11.46  | 1.22  | 1.22   | 000    |
| 51605                        |     | A      | Preparation for bladder xray ..... | 0.64                      | 12.73  | 9.63  | 0.22   | 0.25  | 0.03                     | 13.40   | 10.30  | 0.89  | 0.92   | 000    |
| 51610                        |     | A      | Injection for bladder x-ray .....  | 1.05                      | 14.61  | 11.03   | 0.35   | 0.34  | 0.05                     | 15.71   | 12.13  | 1.45  | 1.44   | 000    |
| 51700                        |     | A      | Irrigation of bladder .....        | 0.88                      | 3.59   | 2.75  | 0.31   | 0.29  | 0.05                     | 4.52  | 3.68   | 1.24  | 1.22   | 000    |
| 51705                        |     | A      | Change of bladder tube .....       | 1.02                      | 2.41   | 1.91  | 1.19   | 1.00  | 0.06                     | 3.49  | 2.99   | 2.27  | 2.08   | 010    |
| 51710                        |     | A      | Change of bladder tube .....       | 1.49                      | 4.56   | 3.58  | 1.33   | 1.15  | 0.09                     | 6.14  | 5.16   | 2.91  | 2.73   | 010    |
| 51715                        |     | A      | Endoscopic injection/implant ..... | 3.74                      | 3.88   | 3.63  | 1.23   | 1.64  | 0.22                     | 7.84  | 7.59   | 5.19  | 5.60   | 000    |
| 51720                        |     | A      | Treatment of bladder lesion .....  | 1.96                      | 3.79   | 2.97  | 0.64   | 0.60  | 0.11                     | 5.86  | 5.04   | 2.71  | 2.67   | 000    |
| 51725                        |     | A      | Simple cystometrogram .....        | 1.51                      | 0.90   | 0.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.53  | 2.58   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51725                        | 26  | A      | Simple cystometrogram .....        | 1.51                      | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.09                     | 2.10  | 2.15   | 2.10  | 2.15   | 000    |
| 51725                        | TC  | A      | Simple cystometrogram .....        | 0.00                      | 0.40   | 0.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.43  | 0.43   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51726                        |     | A      | Complex cystometrogram .....       | 1.71                      | 1.08   | 1.16  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 2.93  | 3.01   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51726                        | 26  | A      | Complex cystometrogram .....       | 1.71                      | 0.57   | 0.65  | 0.57   | 0.65  | 0.10                     | 2.38  | 2.46   | 2.38  | 2.46   | 000    |
| 51726                        | TC  | A      | Complex cystometrogram .....       | 0.00                      | 0.51   | 0.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51736                        |     | A      | Urine flow measurement .....       | 0.61                      | 0.36   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.02  | 1.04   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51736                        | 26  | A      | Urine flow measurement .....       | 0.61                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.04                     | 0.85  | 0.87   | 0.85  | 0.87   | 000    |
| 51736                        | TC  | A      | Urine flow measurement .....       | 0.00                      | 0.16   | 0.16  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.17  | 0.17   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51741                        |     | A      | Electro-uroflowmetry, first .....  | 1.14                      | 0.60   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.83  | 1.83   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51741                        | 26  | A      | Electro-uroflowmetry, first .....  | 1.14                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | 0.38   | 0.38  | 0.07                     | 1.59  | 1.59   | 1.59  | 1.59   | 000    |
| 51741                        | TC  | A      | Electro-uroflowmetry, first .....  | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51772                        |     | A      | Urethra pressure profile .....     | 1.61                      | 1.00   | 1.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 2.75  | 2.75   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51772                        | 26  | A      | Urethra pressure profile .....     | 1.61                      | 0.55   | 0.55  | 0.55   | 0.55  | 0.10                     | 2.26  | 2.26   | 2.26  | 2.26   | 000    |
| 51772                        | TC  | A      | Urethra pressure profile .....     | 0.00                      | 0.45   | 0.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.49  | 0.49   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51784                        |     | A      | Anal/urinary muscle study .....    | 1.53                      | 0.92   | 0.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 2.58  | 2.63   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51784                        | 26  | A      | Anal/urinary muscle study .....    | 1.53                      | 0.51   | 0.56  | 0.51   | 0.56  | 0.10                     | 2.14  | 2.19   | 2.14  | 2.19   | 000    |
| 51784                        | TC  | A      | Anal/urinary muscle study .....    | 0.00                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51785                        |     | A      | Anal/urinary muscle study .....    | 1.53                      | 0.92   | 0.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.57  | 2.62   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51785                        | 26  | A      | Anal/urinary muscle study .....    | 1.53                      | 0.51   | 0.56  | 0.51   | 0.56  | 0.09                     | 2.13  | 2.18   | 2.13  | 2.18   | 000    |
| 51785                        | TC  | A      | Anal/urinary muscle study .....    | 0.00                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51792                        |     | A      | Urinary reflex study .....         | 1.10                      | 1.86   | 1.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 3.13  | 3.19   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51792                        | 26  | A      | Urinary reflex study .....         | 1.10                      | 0.44   | 0.49  | 0.44   | 0.49  | 0.06                     | 1.60  | 1.65   | 1.60  | 1.65   | 000    |
| 51792                        | TC  | A      | Urinary reflex study .....         | 0.00                      | 1.42   | 1.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 1.53  | 1.54   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51795                        |     | A      | Urine voiding pressure study ..... | 1.53                      | 1.43   | 1.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 3.13  | 3.17   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51795                        | 26  | A      | Urine voiding pressure study ..... | 1.53                      | 0.51   | 0.54  | 0.51   | 0.54  | 0.09                     | 2.13  | 2.16   | 2.13  | 2.16   | 000    |
| 51795                        | TC  | A      | Urine voiding pressure study ..... | 0.00                      | 0.92   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.00  | 1.01   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51797                        |     | A      | Intraabdominal pressure test ..... | 1.60                      | 1.02   | 1.02  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 2.76  | 2.76   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51797                        | 26  | A      | Intraabdominal pressure test ..... | 1.60                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | 0.54   | 0.54  | 0.10                     | 2.24  | 2.24   | 2.24  | 2.24   | 000    |
| 51797                        | TC  | A      | Intraabdominal pressure test ..... | 0.00                      | 0.48   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 51800                        |     | A      | Revision of bladder/urethra .....  | 17.42                     | NA   | NA  | 8.67   | 9.76  | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 27.18   | 28.27  | 090    |
| 51820                        |     | A      | Revision of urinary tract .....    | 17.89                     | NA   | NA  | 9.70   | 9.28  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 28.96   | 28.54  | 090    |
| 51840                        |     | A      | Attach bladder/urethra .....       | 10.71                     | NA   | NA  | 6.15   | 7.12  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 17.60   | 18.57  | 090    |
| 51841                        |     | A      | Attach bladder/urethra .....       | 13.03                     | NA   | NA  | 7.54   | 8.64  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 21.47   | 22.57  | 090    |
| 51845                        |     | A      | Repair bladder neck .....          | 9.73                      | NA   | NA  | 6.06   | 7.45  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 16.38   | 17.77  | 090    |
| 51860                        |     | A      | Repair of bladder wound .....      | 12.02                     | NA   | NA  | 7.20   | 7.47  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 20.15   | 20.42  | 090    |
| 51865                        |     | A      | Repair of bladder wound .....      | 15.04                     | NA   | NA  | 8.04   | 9.00  | 1.05                     | NA  | NA   | 24.13   | 25.09  | 090    |
| 51880                        |     | A      | Repair of bladder opening .....    | 7.66                      | NA   | NA  | 5.11   | 5.18  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 13.30   | 13.37  | 090    |
| 51900                        |     | A      | Repair bladder/vagina lesion ..... | 12.97                     | NA   | NA  | 7.39   | 8.70  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 21.25   | 22.56  | 090    |
| 51920                        |     | A      | Close bladder-uterus fistula ..... | 11.81                     | NA   | NA  | 6.58   | 6.97  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 19.24   | 19.63  | 090    |
| 51925                        |     | A      | Hysterectomy/bladder repair .....  | 15.58                     | NA   | NA  | 8.84   | 9.36  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 25.59   | 26.11  | 090    |
| 51940                        |     | A      | Correction of bladder defect ..... | 28.43                     | NA   | NA  | 14.08  | 15.70   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 44.41   | 46.03  | 090    |
| 51960                        |     | A      | Revision of bladder & bowel .....  | 23.01                     | NA   | NA  | 11.95  | 14.77   | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 36.35   | 39.17  | 090    |
| 51980                        |     | A      | Construct bladder opening .....    | 11.36                     | NA   | NA  | 6.52   | 6.92  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 18.61   | 19.01  | 090    |
| 51990                        |     | A      | Laparo urethral suspension .....   | 12.50                     | NA   | NA  | 5.95   | 5.95  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 19.32   | 19.32  | 090    |
| 51992                        |     | A      | Laparo sling operation .....       | 14.01                     | NA   | NA  | 6.10   | 6.10  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 20.97   | 20.97  | 090    |
| 52000                        |     | A      | Cystoscopy .....                   | 2.01                      | 3.01   | 2.62  | 0.66   | 0.86  | 0.11                     | 5.13  | 4.74   | 2.78  | 2.98   | 000    |
| 52005                        |     | A      | Cystoscopy & ureter catheter ..... | 2.37                      | 4.72   | 4.14  | 0.77   | 1.18  | 0.13                     | 7.22  | 6.64   | 3.27  | 3.68   | 000    |
| 52007                        |     | A      | Cystoscopy and biopsy .....        | 3.02                      | NA   | NA  | 0.99   | 1.51  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 4.18  | 4.70   | 000    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 52010             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy & duct catheter .....   | 3.02                      | 4.94   | 4.22  | 0.99   | 1.26  | 0.17                     | 8.13  | 7.41   | 4.18  | 4.45   | 000    |
| 52204             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy .....                   | 2.37                      | 5.46   | 4.74  | 0.77   | 1.22  | 0.13                     | 7.96  | 7.24   | 3.27  | 3.72   | 000    |
| 52214             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 3.71                      | 5.82   | 5.13  | 1.21   | 1.67  | 0.21                     | 9.74  | 9.05   | 5.13  | 5.59   | 000    |
| 52224             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 3.14                      | 5.67   | 5.04  | 1.02   | 1.55  | 0.18                     | 8.99  | 8.36   | 4.34  | 4.87   | 000    |
| 52234             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 4.63                      | 6.55   | 6.19  | 1.51   | 2.41  | 0.26                     | 11.44   | 11.08  | 6.40  | 7.30   | 000    |
| 52235             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 5.45                      | 6.82   | 6.74  | 1.78   | 2.96  | 0.31                     | 12.58   | 12.50  | 7.54  | 8.72   | 000    |
| 52240             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 9.72                      | 8.23   | 9.06  | 3.17   | 5.27  | 0.55                     | 18.50   | 19.33  | 13.44   | 15.54  | 000    |
| 52250             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and radiotracer .....   | 4.50                      | NA   | NA  | 1.47   | 1.88  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 6.23  | 6.64   | 000    |
| 52260             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 3.92                      | NA   | NA  | 1.28   | 1.53  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 5.42  | 5.67   | 000    |
| 52265             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 2.94                      | 3.39   | 2.91  | 0.96   | 1.09  | 0.17                     | 6.50  | 6.02   | 4.07  | 4.20   | 000    |
| 52270             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy & revise urethra .....  | 3.37                      | 6.14   | 5.55  | 1.10   | 1.77  | 0.19                     | 9.70  | 9.11   | 4.66  | 5.33   | 000    |
| 52275             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy & revise urethra .....  | 4.70                      | 6.65   | 5.92  | 1.53   | 2.08  | 0.27                     | 11.62   | 10.89  | 6.50  | 7.05   | 000    |
| 52276             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 0.05                      | 6.76   | 6.31  | 1.63   | 2.47  | 0.29                     | 7.10  | 6.65   | 1.97  | 2.81   | 000    |
| 52277             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 6.17                      | NA   | NA  | 2.03   | 2.83  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 8.56  | 9.36   | 000    |
| 52281             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 2.80                      | 3.39   | 3.17  | 0.91   | 1.31  | 0.16                     | 6.35  | 6.13   | 3.87  | 4.27   | 000    |
| 52282             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy, implant stent .....    | 6.40                      | 6.97   | 6.47  | 2.09   | 2.81  | 0.36                     | 13.73   | 13.23  | 8.85  | 9.57   | 000    |
| 52283             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 3.74                      | 6.06   | 4.96  | 1.22   | 1.33  | 0.21                     | 10.01   | 8.91   | 5.17  | 5.28   | 000    |
| 52285             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 3.61                      | 6.27   | 5.50  | 1.18   | 1.68  | 0.21                     | 10.09   | 9.32   | 5.00  | 5.50   | 000    |
| 52290             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 4.59                      | NA   | NA  | 1.50   | 1.76  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 6.35  | 6.61   | 000    |
| 52300             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 5.31                      | NA   | NA  | 1.73   | 2.24  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 7.35  | 7.86   | 000    |
| 52301             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 5.51                      | NA   | NA  | 1.73   | 2.24  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 7.64  | 8.15   | 000    |
| 52305             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 5.31                      | NA   | NA  | 1.73   | 2.25  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 7.35  | 7.87   | 000    |
| 52310             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 2.81                      | 13.88  | 11.22   | 0.92   | 1.50  | 0.16                     | 16.85   | 14.19  | 3.89  | 4.47   | 000    |
| 52315             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 5.21                      | 14.82  | 12.22   | 1.70   | 2.38  | 0.30                     | 20.33   | 17.73  | 7.21  | 7.89   | 000    |
| 52317             | ..... | A      | Remove bladder stone .....         | 6.72                      | 23.00  | 18.93   | 2.19   | 3.32  | 0.38                     | 30.10   | 26.03  | 9.29  | 10.42  | 000    |
| 52318             | ..... | A      | Remove bladder stone .....         | 9.19                      | NA   | NA  | 2.99   | 4.38  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 12.70   | 14.09  | 000    |
| 52320             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 4.70                      | NA   | NA  | 1.52   | 2.46  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 6.49  | 7.43   | 000    |
| 52325             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy, stone removal .....    | 6.16                      | NA   | NA  | 2.00   | 3.34  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 8.51  | 9.85   | 000    |
| 52327             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy, inject material .....  | 5.19                      | NA   | NA  | 1.72   | 2.29  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 7.21  | 7.78   | 000    |
| 52330             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 5.04                      | 18.80  | 15.04   | 1.64   | 2.17  | 0.29                     | 24.13   | 20.37  | 6.97  | 7.50   | 000    |
| 52332             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 2.83                      | 28.16  | 21.99   | 0.92   | 1.56  | 0.16                     | 31.15   | 24.98  | 3.91  | 4.55   | 000    |
| 52334             | ..... | A      | Create passage to kidney .....     | 4.83                      | NA   | NA  | 1.57   | 2.08  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 6.68  | 7.19   | 000    |
| 52335             | ..... | A      | Endoscopy of urinary tract .....   | 5.86                      | NA   | NA  | 1.91   | 2.71  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 8.10  | 8.90   | 000    |
| 52336             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy, stone removal .....    | 6.88                      | NA   | NA  | 2.23   | 3.73  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 9.50  | 11.00  | 000    |
| 52337             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy, stone removal .....    | 7.97                      | NA   | NA  | 2.58   | 4.32  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 11.00   | 12.74  | 000    |
| 52338             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 7.34                      | NA   | NA  | 2.39   | 3.40  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 10.15   | 11.16  | 000    |
| 52339             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 8.82                      | NA   | NA  | 2.89   | 3.77  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 12.22   | 13.10  | 000    |
| 52340             | ..... | A      | Cystoscopy and treatment .....     | 9.68                      | NA   | NA  | 5.10   | 5.22  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 15.33   | 15.45  | 090    |
| 52450             | ..... | A      | Incision of prostate .....         | 7.64                      | NA   | NA  | 5.85   | 5.74  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 13.92   | 13.81  | 090    |
| 52500             | ..... | A      | Revision of bladder neck .....     | 8.47                      | NA   | NA  | 6.08   | 6.58  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 15.03   | 15.53  | 090    |
| 52510             | ..... | A      | Dilation prostatic urethra .....   | 6.72                      | NA   | NA  | 5.24   | 5.94  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 12.34   | 13.04  | 090    |
| 52601             | ..... | A      | Prostatectomy (TURP) .....         | 12.37                     | NA   | NA  | 7.37   | 8.75  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 20.44   | 21.82  | 090    |
| 52606             | ..... | A      | Control postop bleeding .....      | 8.13                      | NA   | NA  | 5.63   | 5.12  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 14.23   | 13.72  | 090    |
| 52612             | ..... | A      | Prostatectomy, first stage .....   | 7.98                      | NA   | NA  | 5.95   | 6.85  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 14.39   | 15.29  | 090    |
| 52614             | ..... | A      | Prostatectomy, second stage .....  | 6.84                      | NA   | NA  | 5.69   | 6.19  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 12.92   | 13.42  | 090    |
| 52620             | ..... | A      | Remove residual prostate .....     | 6.61                      | NA   | NA  | 5.50   | 5.57  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 12.48   | 12.55  | 090    |
| 52630             | ..... | A      | Remove prostate regrowth .....     | 7.26                      | NA   | NA  | 5.73   | 6.47  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 13.40   | 14.14  | 090    |
| 52640             | ..... | A      | Relieve bladder contracture .....  | 6.62                      | NA   | NA  | 5.12   | 5.59  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 12.11   | 12.58  | 090    |
| 52647             | ..... | A      | Laser surgery of prostate .....    | 10.36                     | 54.31  | 43.83   | 4.50   | 6.47  | 0.58                     | 65.25   | 54.77  | 15.44   | 17.41  | 090    |
| 52648             | ..... | A      | Laser surgery of prostate .....    | 11.21                     | NA   | NA  | 6.94   | 8.43  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 18.79   | 20.28  | 090    |
| 52700             | ..... | A      | Drainage of prostate abscess ..... | 6.80                      | NA   | NA  | 5.58   | 5.08  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 12.78   | 12.28  | 090    |
| 53000             | ..... | A      | Incision of urethra .....          | 2.28                      | 6.48   | 5.34  | 2.26   | 2.17  | 0.14                     | 8.90  | 7.76   | 4.68  | 4.59   | 010    |
| 53010             | ..... | A      | Incision of urethra .....          | 3.64                      | NA   | NA  | 3.59   | 3.65  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 7.53  | 7.59   | 090    |
| 53020             | ..... | A      | Incision of urethra .....          | 1.77                      | 3.92   | 3.16  | 0.63   | 0.70  | 0.11                     | 5.80  | 5.04   | 2.51  | 2.58   | 000    |
| 53025             | ..... | A      | Incision of urethra .....          | 1.13                      | 4.23   | 3.39  | 0.42   | 0.53  | 0.07                     | 5.43  | 4.59   | 1.62  | 1.73   | 000    |
| 53040             | ..... | A      | Drainage of urethra abscess .....  | 6.40                      | 12.20  | 9.65  | 7.34   | 6.01  | 0.38                     | 18.98   | 16.43  | 14.12   | 12.79  | 090    |
| 53060             | ..... | A      | Drainage of urethra abscess .....  | 2.63                      | 5.75   | 4.45  | 2.39   | 1.93  | 0.18                     | 8.56  | 7.26   | 5.20  | 4.74   | 010    |
| 53080             | ..... | A      | Drainage of urinary leakage .....  | 6.29                      | NA   | NA  | 8.27   | 7.28  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 14.92   | 13.93  | 090    |
| 53085             | ..... | A      | Drainage of urinary leakage .....  | 10.27                     | NA   | NA  | 8.94   | 8.54  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 19.82   | 19.42  | 090    |
| 53200             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of urethra .....            | 2.59                      | 4.96   | 4.02  | 0.91   | 0.98  | 0.15                     | 7.70  | 6.76   | 3.65  | 3.72   | 000    |
| 53210             | ..... | A      | Removal of urethra .....           | 12.57                     | NA   | NA  | 7.18   | 7.19  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 20.55   | 20.56  | 090    |
| 53215             | ..... | A      | Removal of urethra .....           | 15.58                     | NA   | NA  | 7.90   | 8.64  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 24.42   | 25.16  | 090    |
| 53220             | ..... | A      | Treatment of urethra lesion .....  | 0.07                      | NA   | NA  | 4.93   | 4.99  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 5.41  | 5.47   | 090    |
| 53230             | ..... | A      | Removal of urethra lesion .....    | 9.58                      | NA   | NA  | 5.69   | 6.42  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 15.83   | 16.56  | 090    |
| 53235             | ..... | A      | Removal of urethra lesion .....    | 10.14                     | NA   | NA  | 5.87   | 5.77  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 16.60   | 16.50  | 090    |
| 53240             | ..... | A      | Surgery for urethra pouch .....    | 6.45                      | NA   | NA  | 4.60   | 4.63  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 11.47   | 11.50  | 090    |
| 53250             | ..... | A      | Removal of urethra gland .....     | 5.89                      | NA   | NA  | 4.14   | 4.21  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 10.41   | 10.48  | 090    |
| 53260             | ..... | A      | Treatment of urethra lesion .....  | 2.98                      | 5.36   | 4.33  | 2.10   | 1.88  | 0.19                     | 8.53  | 7.50   | 5.27  | 5.05   | 010    |
| 53265             | ..... | A      | Treatment of urethra lesion .....  | 3.12                      | 5.80   | 4.86  | 2.09   | 2.08  | 0.19                     | 9.11  | 8.17   | 5.40  | 5.39   | 010    |
| 53270             | ..... | A      | Removal of urethra gland .....     | 3.09                      | 5.44   | 4.31  | 2.23   | 1.90  | 0.21                     | 8.74  | 7.61   | 5.53  | 5.20   | 010    |
| 53275             | ..... | A      | Repair of urethra defect .....     | 4.53                      | NA   | NA  | 2.98   | 2.88  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 7.77  | 7.67   | 010    |
| 53400             | ..... | A      | Revise urethra, stage 1 .....      | 12.77                     | NA   | NA  | 7.06   | 7.32  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 20.57   | 20.83  | 090    |
| 53405             | ..... | A      | Revise urethra, stage 2 .....      | 14.48                     | NA   | NA  | 7.59   | 8.51  | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 22.89   | 23.81  | 090    |
| 53410             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 16.44                     | NA   | NA  | 8.26   | 8.52  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 25.65   | 25.91  | 090    |
| 53415             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 19.41                     | NA   | NA  | 8.73   | 9.77  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 29.33   | 30.37  | 090    |
| 53420             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct urethra, stage 1 ..... | 14.08                     | NA   | NA  | 7.84   | 8.83  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 22.76   | 23.75  | 090    |
| 53425             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct urethra, stage 2 ..... | 15.98                     | NA   | NA  | 8.55   | 8.92  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 25.43   | 25.80  | 090    |
| 53430             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 16.34                     | NA   | NA  | 8.36   | 8.21  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 25.67   | 25.52  | 090    |
| 53440             | ..... | A      | Correct bladder function .....     | 12.34                     | NA   | NA  | 7.20   | 8.97  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 20.26   | 22.03  | 090    |
| 53442             | ..... | A      | Remove perineal prosthesis .....   | 8.27                      | NA   | NA  | 5.29   | 5.55  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 14.03   | 14.29  | 090    |
| 53443             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 19.89                     | NA   | NA  | 9.18   | 9.61  | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 30.32   | 30.75  | 090    |
| 53445             | ..... | A      | Correct urine flow control .....   | 14.06                     | NA   | NA  | 7.78   | 10.03   | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 22.66   | 24.91  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 53447             | ..... | A      | Remove artificial sphincter .....  | 13.17                     | NA   | NA  | 7.14   | 7.84  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 21.06   | 21.76  | 090    |
| 53449             | ..... | A      | Correct artificial sphincter ..... | 9.70                      | NA   | NA  | 6.03   | 6.81  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 16.28   | 17.06  | 090    |
| 53450             | ..... | A      | Revision of urethra .....          | 6.14                      | NA   | NA  | 4.45   | 4.08  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 10.93   | 10.56  | 090    |
| 53460             | ..... | A      | Revision of urethra .....          | 7.12                      | NA   | NA  | 4.78   | 4.25  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 12.32   | 11.79  | 090    |
| 53502             | ..... | A      | Repair of urethra injury .....     | 7.63                      | NA   | NA  | 5.28   | 5.31  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 13.39   | 13.42  | 090    |
| 53505             | ..... | A      | Repair of urethra injury .....     | 7.63                      | NA   | NA  | 4.91   | 5.09  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 12.99   | 13.17  | 090    |
| 53510             | ..... | A      | Repair of urethra injury .....     | 10.11                     | NA   | NA  | 6.38   | 6.68  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 17.17   | 17.47  | 090    |
| 53515             | ..... | A      | Repair of urethra injury .....     | 13.31                     | NA   | NA  | 6.88   | 7.61  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 20.97   | 21.70  | 090    |
| 53520             | ..... | A      | Repair of urethra defect .....     | 8.68                      | NA   | NA  | 5.33   | 5.60  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 14.53   | 14.80  | 090    |
| 53600             | ..... | A      | Dilate urethra stricture .....     | 1.21                      | 3.77   | 2.92  | 0.48   | 0.45  | 0.07                     | 5.05  | 4.20   | 1.76  | 1.73   | 000    |
| 53601             | ..... | A      | Dilate urethra stricture .....     | 0.98                      | 3.70   | 2.85  | 0.40   | 0.38  | 0.06                     | 4.74  | 3.89   | 1.44  | 1.42   | 000    |
| 53605             | ..... | A      | Dilate urethra stricture .....     | 1.28                      | NA   | NA  | 0.42   | 0.44  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 1.78  | 1.80   | 000    |
| 53620             | ..... | A      | Dilate urethra stricture .....     | 1.62                      | 5.61   | 4.34  | 0.53   | 0.53  | 0.10                     | 7.33  | 6.06   | 2.25  | 2.25   | 000    |
| 53621             | ..... | A      | Dilate urethra stricture .....     | 1.35                      | 5.61   | 4.31  | 0.44   | 0.43  | 0.08                     | 7.04  | 5.74   | 1.87  | 1.86   | 000    |
| 53660             | ..... | A      | Dilation of urethra .....          | 0.71                      | 3.54   | 2.73  | 0.32   | 0.32  | 0.04                     | 4.29  | 3.48   | 1.07  | 1.07   | 000    |
| 53661             | ..... | A      | Dilation of urethra .....          | 0.72                      | 3.61   | 2.78  | 0.24   | 0.25  | 0.04                     | 4.37  | 3.54   | 1.00  | 1.01   | 000    |
| 53665             | ..... | A      | Dilation of urethra .....          | 0.76                      | NA   | NA  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.07  | 1.10   | 000    |
| 53670             | ..... | A      | Insert urinary catheter .....      | 0.50                      | 3.33   | 2.56  | 0.19   | 0.20  | 0.03                     | 3.86  | 3.09   | 0.72  | 0.73   | 000    |
| 53675             | ..... | A      | Insert urinary catheter .....      | 1.47                      | 4.46   | 3.47  | 0.47   | 0.48  | 0.09                     | 6.02  | 5.03   | 2.03  | 2.04   | 000    |
| 53850             | ..... | A      | Prostatic microwave thermotx ..... | 9.45                      | 12.11  | 10.90   | 4.17   | 4.95  | 0.53                     | 22.09   | 20.88  | 14.15   | 14.53  | 090    |
| 53852             | ..... | A      | Prostatic rf thermotx .....        | 9.88                      | 67.86  | 52.80   | 4.28   | 5.11  | 0.56                     | 78.30   | 63.24  | 14.72   | 15.95  | 090    |
| 53899             | ..... | C      | Urology surgery procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 54000             | ..... | A      | Slitting of prepuce .....          | 1.54                      | 5.16   | 4.04  | 1.30   | 1.15  | 0.09                     | 6.79  | 5.67   | 2.93  | 2.78   | 010    |
| 54001             | ..... | A      | Slitting of prepuce .....          | 2.19                      | 5.51   | 4.36  | 1.80   | 1.58  | 0.13                     | 7.83  | 6.68   | 4.12  | 3.90   | 010    |
| 54015             | ..... | A      | Drain penis lesion .....           | 5.32                      | 6.48   | 5.09  | 2.83   | 2.35  | 0.32                     | 12.12   | 10.73  | 8.47  | 7.99   | 010    |
| 54050             | ..... | A      | Destruction, penis lesion(s) ..... | 1.24                      | 2.28   | 1.81  | 0.49   | 0.47  | 0.07                     | 3.59  | 3.12   | 1.80  | 1.78   | 010    |
| 54055             | ..... | A      | Destruction, penis lesion(s) ..... | 1.22                      | 5.92   | 4.61  | 1.28   | 1.13  | 0.07                     | 7.21  | 5.90   | 2.57  | 2.42   | 010    |
| 54056             | ..... | A      | Cryosurgery, penis lesion(s) ..... | 1.24                      | 2.75   | 2.21  | 0.53   | 0.54  | 0.05                     | 4.04  | 3.50   | 1.82  | 1.83   | 010    |
| 54057             | ..... | A      | Laser surg, penis lesion(s) .....  | 1.24                      | 2.67   | 2.42  | 1.19   | 1.31  | 0.07                     | 3.98  | 3.73   | 2.50  | 2.62   | 010    |
| 54060             | ..... | A      | Excision of penis lesion(s) .....  | 1.93                      | 4.98   | 4.05  | 1.43   | 1.39  | 0.11                     | 7.02  | 6.09   | 3.47  | 3.43   | 010    |
| 54065             | ..... | A      | Destruction, penis lesion(s) ..... | 2.42                      | 5.01   | 4.43  | 1.92   | 2.11  | 0.13                     | 7.56  | 6.98   | 4.47  | 4.66   | 010    |
| 54100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of penis .....              | 1.90                      | 3.38   | 2.71  | 0.71   | 0.71  | 0.10                     | 5.38  | 4.71   | 2.71  | 2.71   | 000    |
| 54105             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of penis .....              | 3.50                      | 5.83   | 4.65  | 1.94   | 1.73  | 0.20                     | 9.53  | 8.35   | 5.64  | 5.43   | 010    |
| 54110             | ..... | A      | Treatment of penis lesion .....    | 10.13                     | NA   | NA  | 7.28   | 7.10  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 18.01   | 17.83  | 090    |
| 54111             | ..... | A      | Treat penis lesion, graft .....    | 13.57                     | NA   | NA  | 8.38   | 8.78  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 22.73   | 23.13  | 090    |
| 54112             | ..... | A      | Treat penis lesion, graft .....    | 15.86                     | NA   | NA  | 9.30   | 9.92  | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 26.12   | 26.74  | 090    |
| 54115             | ..... | A      | Treatment of penis lesion .....    | 6.15                      | 10.08  | 8.70  | 5.98   | 5.62  | 0.36                     | 16.59   | 15.21  | 12.49   | 12.13  | 090    |
| 54120             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of penis .....     | 9.97                      | NA   | NA  | 7.21   | 7.16  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 17.75   | 17.70  | 090    |
| 54125             | ..... | A      | Removal of penis .....             | 13.53                     | NA   | NA  | 8.44   | 9.47  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 22.76   | 23.79  | 090    |
| 54130             | ..... | A      | Remove penis & nodes .....         | 20.14                     | NA   | NA  | 10.99  | 12.22   | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 32.33   | 33.56  | 090    |
| 54135             | ..... | A      | Remove penis & nodes .....         | 26.36                     | NA   | NA  | 13.30  | 14.79   | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 41.20   | 42.69  | 090    |
| 54150             | ..... | A      | Circumcision .....                 | 1.81                      | 5.36   | 4.17  | 1.64   | 1.38  | 0.12                     | 7.29  | 6.10   | 3.57  | 3.31   | 010    |
| 54152             | ..... | A      | Circumcision .....                 | 2.31                      | NA   | NA  | 1.57   | 1.67  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 4.03  | 4.13   | 010    |
| 54160             | ..... | A      | Circumcision .....                 | 2.48                      | 5.57   | 4.63  | 1.64   | 1.68  | 0.17                     | 8.22  | 7.28   | 4.29  | 4.33   | 010    |
| 54161             | ..... | A      | Circumcision .....                 | 3.27                      | NA   | NA  | 1.86   | 1.99  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 5.32  | 5.45   | 010    |
| 54200             | ..... | A      | Treatment of penis lesion .....    | 1.06                      | 2.36   | 1.86  | 0.37   | 0.37  | 0.06                     | 3.48  | 2.98   | 1.49  | 1.49   | 010    |
| 54205             | ..... | A      | Treatment of penis lesion .....    | 7.93                      | NA   | NA  | 6.51   | 6.27  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 14.90   | 14.66  | 090    |
| 54220             | ..... | A      | Treatment of penis lesion .....    | 2.42                      | 1.79   | 1.77  | 0.94   | 1.13  | 0.14                     | 4.35  | 4.33   | 3.50  | 3.69   | 000    |
| 54230             | ..... | A      | Prepare penis study .....          | 1.34                      | NA   | NA  | 0.44   | 0.69  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 1.86  | 2.11   | 000    |
| 54231             | ..... | A      | Dynamic cavernosometry .....       | 2.04                      | 1.92   | 1.83  | 0.79   | 0.98  | 0.14                     | 4.10  | 4.01   | 2.97  | 3.16   | 000    |
| 54235             | ..... | A      | Penile injection .....             | 1.19                      | 1.02   | 0.88  | 0.39   | 0.41  | 0.07                     | 2.28  | 2.14   | 1.65  | 1.67   | 000    |
| 54240             | ..... | A      | Penis study .....                  | 1.31                      | 0.95   | 0.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 2.40  | 2.43   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 54240             | 26    | A      | Penis study .....                  | 1.31                      | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.09                     | 1.84  | 1.87   | 1.84  | 1.87   | 000    |
| 54240             | TC    | A      | Penis study .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.51   | 0.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.56  | 0.56   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 54250             | ..... | A      | Penis study .....                  | 2.22                      | 1.05   | 1.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.42  | 3.37   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 54250             | 26    | A      | Penis study .....                  | 2.22                      | 0.72   | 0.68  | 0.72   | 0.68  | 0.13                     | 3.07  | 3.03   | 3.07  | 3.03   | 000    |
| 54250             | TC    | A      | Penis study .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.32   | 0.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.34  | 0.34   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 54300             | ..... | A      | Revision of penis .....            | 10.41                     | NA   | NA  | 8.03   | 7.89  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 19.05   | 18.91  | 090    |
| 54304             | ..... | A      | Revision of penis .....            | 12.49                     | NA   | NA  | 9.06   | 9.15  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 22.33   | 22.42  | 090    |
| 54308             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 11.83                     | NA   | NA  | 8.59   | 8.03  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 21.19   | 20.63  | 090    |
| 54312             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 13.57                     | NA   | NA  | 9.81   | 9.90  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 24.07   | 24.16  | 090    |
| 54316             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 16.82                     | NA   | NA  | 12.01  | 12.09   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 29.78   | 29.86  | 090    |
| 54318             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 11.25                     | NA   | NA  | 8.97   | 8.77  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 20.86   | 20.66  | 090    |
| 54322             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 13.01                     | NA   | NA  | 8.63   | 8.54  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 22.38   | 22.29  | 090    |
| 54324             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 16.31                     | NA   | NA  | 10.48  | 10.84   | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 27.97   | 28.33  | 090    |
| 54326             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of urethra .....    | 15.72                     | NA   | NA  | 9.95   | 10.32   | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 26.78   | 27.15  | 090    |
| 54328             | ..... | A      | Revise penis/urethra .....         | 15.65                     | NA   | NA  | 9.77   | 10.24   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 26.30   | 26.77  | 090    |
| 54332             | ..... | A      | Revise penis/urethra .....         | 17.08                     | NA   | NA  | 10.52  | 11.29   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 28.63   | 29.40  | 090    |
| 54336             | ..... | A      | Revise penis/urethra .....         | 20.04                     | NA   | NA  | 12.59  | 14.54   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 34.10   | 36.05  | 090    |
| 54340             | ..... | A      | Secondary urethral surgery .....   | 8.91                      | NA   | NA  | 7.43   | 7.22  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 16.97   | 16.76  | 090    |
| 54344             | ..... | A      | Secondary urethral surgery .....   | 15.94                     | NA   | NA  | 9.85   | 11.90   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 26.82   | 28.87  | 090    |
| 54348             | ..... | A      | Secondary urethral surgery .....   | 17.15                     | NA   | NA  | 10.71  | 11.19   | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 29.01   | 29.49  | 090    |
| 54352             | ..... | A      | Reconstruct urethra/penis .....    | 24.74                     | NA   | NA  | 13.45  | 14.48   | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 39.30   | 40.33  | 090    |
| 54360             | ..... | A      | Penis plastic surgery .....        | 11.93                     | NA   | NA  | 7.82   | 7.77  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 20.45   | 20.40  | 090    |
| 54380             | ..... | A      | Repair penis .....                 | 13.18                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 9.68  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 23.54   | 23.72  | 090    |
| 54385             | ..... | A      | Repair penis .....                 | 15.39                     | NA   | NA  | 11.18  | 11.22   | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 27.56   | 27.60  | 090    |
| 54390             | ..... | A      | Repair penis and bladder .....     | 21.61                     | NA   | NA  | 13.64  | 13.91   | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 36.64   | 36.91  | 090    |
| 54400             | ..... | A      | Insert semi-rigid prosthesis ..... | 8.99                      | NA   | NA  | 5.75   | 7.00  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 15.27   | 16.52  | 090    |
| 54401             | ..... | A      | Insert self-condt prosthesis ..... | 10.28                     | NA   | NA  | 6.51   | 7.95  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 17.40   | 18.84  | 090    |
| 54402             | ..... | A      | Remove penis prosthesis .....      | 9.21                      | NA   | NA  | 5.83   | 6.00  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 15.58   | 15.75  | 090    |
| 54405             | ..... | A      | Insert multi-comp prosthesis ..... | 13.43                     | NA   | NA  | 7.57   | 9.69  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 21.78   | 23.90  | 090    |
| 54407             | ..... | A      | Remove multi-comp prosthesis ..... | 13.34                     | NA   | NA  | 7.18   | 8.43  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 21.29   | 22.54  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 54409             | ..... | A      | Revise penis prosthesis .....      | 12.20                     | NA   | NA  | 6.84   | 7.56  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 19.75   | 20.47  | 090    |
| 54420             | ..... | A      | Revision of penis .....            | 11.42                     | NA   | NA  | 8.37   | 8.38  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 20.46   | 20.47  | 090    |
| 54430             | ..... | A      | Revision of penis .....            | 10.15                     | NA   | NA  | 7.24   | 7.33  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 17.99   | 18.08  | 090    |
| 54435             | ..... | A      | Revision of penis .....            | 6.12                      | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 5.21  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 11.90   | 11.67  | 090    |
| 54440             | ..... | C      | Repair of penis .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 54450             | ..... | A      | Preputial stretching .....         | 1.12                      | 0.91   | 0.87  | 0.44   | 0.52  | 0.07                     | 2.10  | 2.06   | 1.63  | 1.71   | 000    |
| 54500             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of testis .....             | 1.31                      | 5.27   | 4.07  | 0.43   | 0.44  | 0.08                     | 6.66  | 5.46   | 1.82  | 1.83   | 000    |
| 54505             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of testis .....             | 3.46                      | NA   | NA  | 2.43   | 2.33  | 0.21                     | NA  | NA   | 6.10  | 6.00   | 010    |
| 54510             | ..... | A      | Removal of testis lesion .....     | 5.45                      | NA   | NA  | 3.27   | 3.28  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 9.06  | 9.07   | 090    |
| 54520             | ..... | A      | Removal of testis .....            | 5.23                      | NA   | NA  | 3.37   | 3.97  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 8.92  | 9.52   | 090    |
| 54530             | ..... | A      | Removal of testis .....            | 8.58                      | NA   | NA  | 4.87   | 5.64  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 13.98   | 14.75  | 090    |
| 54535             | ..... | A      | Extensive testis surgery .....     | 12.16                     | NA   | NA  | 6.67   | 7.32  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 19.62   | 20.27  | 090    |
| 54550             | ..... | A      | Exploration for testis .....       | 7.78                      | NA   | NA  | 4.41   | 4.73  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 12.66   | 12.98  | 090    |
| 54560             | ..... | A      | Exploration for testis .....       | 11.13                     | NA   | NA  | 6.54   | 6.87  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 18.42   | 18.75  | 090    |
| 54600             | ..... | A      | Reduce testis torsion .....        | 7.01                      | NA   | NA  | 3.98   | 4.24  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 11.40   | 11.66  | 090    |
| 54620             | ..... | A      | Suspension of testis .....         | 4.90                      | NA   | NA  | 2.99   | 3.14  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 8.18  | 8.33   | 010    |
| 54640             | ..... | A      | Suspension of testis .....         | 6.90                      | NA   | NA  | 4.00   | 5.06  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 11.37   | 12.43  | 090    |
| 54650             | ..... | A      | Orchiopexy (Fowler-Stephens) ..... | 11.45                     | NA   | NA  | 6.40   | 6.92  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 18.48   | 19.00  | 090    |
| 54660             | ..... | A      | Revision of testis .....           | 5.11                      | NA   | NA  | 3.74   | 3.73  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 9.14  | 9.13   | 090    |
| 54670             | ..... | A      | Repair testis injury .....         | 6.41                      | NA   | NA  | 3.70   | 3.94  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 10.53   | 10.77  | 090    |
| 54680             | ..... | A      | Relocation of testis(es) .....     | 12.65                     | NA   | NA  | 7.35   | 7.74  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 20.86   | 21.25  | 090    |
| 54690             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, orchiectomy .....     | 10.96                     | NA   | NA  | 6.35   | 6.73  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 18.00   | 18.38  | 090    |
| 54692             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, orchiopexy .....      | 12.88                     | NA   | NA  | 5.50   | 5.50  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 19.25   | 19.25  | 090    |
| 54699             | ..... | C      | Laparoscope proc, testis .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 54700             | ..... | A      | Drainage of scrotum .....          | 3.43                      | 7.72   | 6.04  | 3.15   | 2.61  | 0.22                     | 11.37   | 9.69   | 6.80  | 6.26   | 010    |
| 54800             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of epididymis .....         | 2.33                      | 5.30   | 4.51  | 0.81   | 1.14  | 0.14                     | 7.77  | 6.98   | 3.28  | 3.61   | 000    |
| 54820             | ..... | A      | Exploration of epididymis .....    | 5.14                      | NA   | NA  | 3.38   | 3.25  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 8.88  | 8.75   | 090    |
| 54830             | ..... | A      | Remove epididymis lesion .....     | 5.38                      | NA   | NA  | 3.43   | 3.53  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 9.14  | 9.24   | 090    |
| 54840             | ..... | A      | Remove epididymis lesion .....     | 5.20                      | NA   | NA  | 3.36   | 3.83  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 8.87  | 9.34   | 090    |
| 54860             | ..... | A      | Removal of epididymis .....        | 6.32                      | NA   | NA  | 3.91   | 4.34  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 10.59   | 11.02  | 090    |
| 54861             | ..... | A      | Removal of epididymis .....        | 8.90                      | NA   | NA  | 4.74   | 5.54  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 14.15   | 14.95  | 090    |
| 54900             | ..... | A      | Fusion of spermatic ducts .....    | 13.20                     | NA   | NA  | 6.43   | 7.25  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 20.37   | 21.19  | 090    |
| 54901             | ..... | A      | Fusion of spermatic ducts .....    | 17.94                     | NA   | NA  | 9.45   | 10.42   | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 28.57   | 29.54  | 090    |
| 55000             | ..... | A      | Drainage of hydrocele .....        | 1.43                      | 1.76   | 1.43  | 0.48   | 0.47  | 0.10                     | 3.29  | 2.96   | 2.01  | 2.00   | 000    |
| 55040             | ..... | A      | Removal of hydrocele .....         | 5.36                      | NA   | NA  | 3.22   | 3.74  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 8.93  | 9.45   | 090    |
| 55041             | ..... | A      | Removal of hydroceles .....        | 7.74                      | NA   | NA  | 4.19   | 5.17  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 12.43   | 13.41  | 090    |
| 55060             | ..... | A      | Repair of hydrocele .....          | 5.52                      | NA   | NA  | 3.28   | 3.58  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 9.17  | 9.47   | 090    |
| 55100             | ..... | A      | Drainage of scrotum abscess .....  | 2.13                      | 8.89   | 6.84  | 3.34   | 2.68  | 0.13                     | 11.15   | 9.10   | 5.60  | 4.94   | 010    |
| 55110             | ..... | A      | Explore scrotum .....              | 5.70                      | NA   | NA  | 3.35   | 3.46  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 9.40  | 9.51   | 090    |
| 55120             | ..... | A      | Removal of scrotum lesion .....    | 5.09                      | NA   | NA  | 3.17   | 2.86  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 8.56  | 8.25   | 090    |
| 55150             | ..... | A      | Removal of scrotum .....           | 7.22                      | NA   | NA  | 4.26   | 4.67  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 11.94   | 12.35  | 090    |
| 55175             | ..... | A      | Revision of scrotum .....          | 5.24                      | NA   | NA  | 3.37   | 3.75  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 8.92  | 9.30   | 090    |
| 55180             | ..... | A      | Revision of scrotum .....          | 10.72                     | NA   | NA  | 5.97   | 6.33  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 17.41   | 17.77  | 090    |
| 55200             | ..... | A      | Incision of sperm duct .....       | 4.24                      | NA   | NA  | 2.93   | 2.73  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 7.44  | 7.24   | 090    |
| 55250             | ..... | A      | Removal of sperm duct(s) .....     | 3.29                      | 8.34   | 6.97  | 2.79   | 2.81  | 0.20                     | 11.83   | 10.46  | 6.28  | 6.30   | 090    |
| 55300             | ..... | A      | Prepare, sperm duct x-ray .....    | 3.51                      | NA   | NA  | 1.44   | 1.82  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 5.14  | 5.52   | 000    |
| 55400             | ..... | A      | Repair of sperm duct .....         | 8.49                      | NA   | NA  | 4.84   | 5.41  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 13.85   | 14.42  | 090    |
| 55450             | ..... | A      | Ligation of sperm duct .....       | 4.12                      | 7.19   | 6.10  | 2.26   | 2.40  | 0.31                     | 11.62   | 10.53  | 6.69  | 6.83   | 010    |
| 55500             | ..... | A      | Removal of hydrocele .....         | 5.59                      | NA   | NA  | 3.46   | 3.77  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 9.48  | 9.79   | 090    |
| 55520             | ..... | A      | Removal of sperm cord lesion ..... | 6.03                      | NA   | NA  | 3.59   | 3.54  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 10.19   | 10.14  | 090    |
| 55530             | ..... | A      | Revise spermatic cord veins .....  | 5.66                      | NA   | NA  | 3.53   | 4.06  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 9.55  | 10.08  | 090    |
| 55535             | ..... | A      | Revise spermatic cord veins .....  | 6.56                      | NA   | NA  | 3.82   | 4.06  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 10.79   | 11.03  | 090    |
| 55540             | ..... | A      | Revise hernia & sperm veins .....  | 7.67                      | NA   | NA  | 4.23   | 4.41  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 12.63   | 12.81  | 090    |
| 55550             | ..... | A      | Laparo ligate spermatic vein ..... | 6.57                      | NA   | NA  | 3.31   | 3.68  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 10.29   | 10.66  | 090    |
| 55559             | ..... | C      | Laparo proc, spermatic cord .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 55600             | ..... | A      | Incise sperm duct pouch .....      | 6.38                      | NA   | NA  | 3.91   | 4.10  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 10.65   | 10.84  | 090    |
| 55605             | ..... | A      | Incise sperm duct pouch .....      | 7.96                      | NA   | NA  | 4.62   | 4.99  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 13.10   | 13.47  | 090    |
| 55650             | ..... | A      | Remove sperm duct pouch .....      | 11.80                     | NA   | NA  | 5.95   | 6.42  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 18.45   | 18.92  | 090    |
| 55680             | ..... | A      | Remove sperm pouch lesion .....    | 5.19                      | NA   | NA  | 4.11   | 4.29  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 9.60  | 9.78   | 090    |
| 55700             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of prostate .....           | 1.57                      | 3.49   | 3.03  | 0.51   | 0.79  | 0.09                     | 5.15  | 4.69   | 2.17  | 2.45   | 000    |
| 55705             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of prostate .....           | 4.57                      | NA   | NA  | 3.47   | 3.52  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 8.29  | 8.34   | 010    |
| 55720             | ..... | A      | Drainage of prostate abscess ..... | 7.64                      | NA   | NA  | 5.38   | 4.99  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 13.46   | 13.07  | 090    |
| 55725             | ..... | A      | Drainage of prostate abscess ..... | 8.68                      | NA   | NA  | 5.97   | 6.00  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 15.17   | 15.20  | 090    |
| 55801             | ..... | A      | Removal of prostate .....          | 17.80                     | NA   | NA  | 8.80   | 10.06   | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 27.69   | 28.95  | 090    |
| 55810             | ..... | A      | Extensive prostate surgery .....   | 22.58                     | NA   | NA  | 10.48  | 12.71   | 1.32                     | NA  | NA   | 34.38   | 36.61  | 090    |
| 55812             | ..... | A      | Extensive prostate surgery .....   | 27.51                     | NA   | NA  | 12.82  | 14.41   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 41.98   | 43.57  | 090    |
| 55815             | ..... | A      | Extensive prostate surgery .....   | 30.46                     | NA   | NA  | 13.67  | 17.09   | 1.88                     | NA  | NA   | 46.01   | 49.43  | 090    |
| 55821             | ..... | A      | Removal of prostate .....          | 14.25                     | NA   | NA  | 7.43   | 9.26  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 22.53   | 24.36  | 090    |
| 55831             | ..... | A      | Removal of prostate .....          | 15.62                     | NA   | NA  | 7.90   | 9.88  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 24.46   | 26.44  | 090    |
| 55840             | ..... | A      | Extensive prostate surgery .....   | 22.69                     | NA   | NA  | 11.18  | 12.89   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 35.24   | 36.95  | 090    |
| 55842             | ..... | A      | Extensive prostate surgery .....   | 24.38                     | NA   | NA  | 11.79  | 14.04   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 37.67   | 39.92  | 090    |
| 55845             | ..... | A      | Extensive prostate surgery .....   | 28.55                     | NA   | NA  | 13.05  | 16.60   | 1.69                     | NA  | NA   | 43.29   | 46.84  | 090    |
| 55859             | ..... | A      | Percut/needle insert, pros .....   | 12.52                     | NA   | NA  | 6.97   | 6.83  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 20.18   | 20.04  | 090    |
| 55860             | ..... | A      | Surgical exposure, prostate .....  | 14.45                     | NA   | NA  | 7.90   | 7.86  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 23.13   | 23.09  | 090    |
| 55862             | ..... | A      | Extensive prostate surgery .....   | 18.39                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 10.30   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 29.08   | 29.88  | 090    |
| 55865             | ..... | A      | Extensive prostate surgery .....   | 22.87                     | NA   | NA  | 10.55  | 14.57   | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 34.82   | 38.84  | 090    |
| 55870             | ..... | A      | Electroejaculation .....           | 2.58                      | 1.65   | 1.74  | 0.91   | 1.18  | 0.14                     | 4.37  | 4.46   | 3.63  | 3.90   | 000    |
| 55899             | ..... | C      | Genital surgery procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 55970             | ..... | N      | Sex transformation, M to F .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 55980             | ..... | N      | Sex transformation, F to M .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 56300             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; diagnostic .....      | 5.10                      | 2.02   | 2.72  | 2.02   | 2.72  | 0.47                     | 7.59  | 8.29   | 7.59  | 8.29   | 010    |
| 56301             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; tubal cautery .....   | 5.60                      | 2.22   | 2.94  | 2.22   | 2.94  | 0.43                     | 8.25  | 8.97   | 8.25  | 8.97   | 010    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 56302             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; tubal block .....     | 5.60                      | 2.22   | 3.09  | 2.22   | 3.09  | 0.43                     | 8.25  | 9.12   | 8.25  | 9.12   | 010    |
| 56303             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; excise lesions .....  | 11.79                     | 4.67   | 5.00  | 4.67   | 5.00  | 0.93                     | 17.39   | 17.72  | 17.39   | 17.72  | 090    |
| 56304             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; lysis .....           | 11.29                     | 4.48   | 4.88  | 4.48   | 4.88  | 1.04                     | 16.81   | 17.21  | 16.81   | 17.21  | 090    |
| 56305             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; biopsy .....          | 5.40                      | 2.14   | 2.94  | 2.14   | 2.94  | 0.50                     | 8.04  | 8.84   | 8.04  | 8.84   | 010    |
| 56306             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; aspiration .....      | 5.70                      | 2.26   | 3.02  | 2.26   | 3.02  | 0.48                     | 8.44  | 9.20   | 8.44  | 9.20   | 010    |
| 56307             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; remove adnexa .....   | 11.05                     | 4.38   | 5.23  | 4.38   | 5.23  | 0.86                     | 16.29   | 17.14  | 16.29   | 17.14  | 010    |
| 56308             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; hysterectomy .....    | 14.19                     | 5.63   | 6.77  | 5.63   | 6.77  | 1.09                     | 20.91   | 22.05  | 20.91   | 22.05  | 010    |
| 56309             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; remove myoma .....    | 14.21                     | 5.63   | 5.52  | 5.63   | 5.52  | 1.13                     | 20.97   | 20.86  | 20.97   | 20.86  | 010    |
| 56310             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic enterolysis .....     | 14.44                     | 5.72   | 6.54  | 5.72   | 6.54  | 1.42                     | 21.58   | 22.40  | 21.58   | 22.40  | 090    |
| 56311             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic lymph node biop ..... | 9.25                      | 3.67   | 4.48  | 3.67   | 4.48  | 0.82                     | 13.74   | 14.55  | 13.74   | 14.55  | 010    |
| 56312             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy ..... | 12.38                     | 4.91   | 6.01  | 4.91   | 6.01  | 0.77                     | 18.06   | 19.16  | 18.06   | 19.16  | 010    |
| 56313             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy ..... | 14.32                     | 5.68   | 6.98  | 5.68   | 6.98  | 1.02                     | 21.02   | 22.32  | 21.02   | 22.32  | 010    |
| 56314             | ..... | D      | Lapar; drain lymphocele .....      | 9.48                      | 3.76   | 4.65  | 3.76   | 4.65  | 0.91                     | 14.15   | 15.04  | 14.15   | 15.04  | 090    |
| 56315             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic appendectomy .....    | 8.70                      | 3.45   | 3.92  | 3.45   | 3.92  | 0.86                     | 13.01   | 13.48  | 13.01   | 13.48  | 090    |
| 56316             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic hernia repair .....   | 6.27                      | 2.49   | 3.09  | 2.49   | 3.09  | 0.62                     | 9.38  | 9.98   | 9.38  | 9.98   | 090    |
| 56317             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic hernia repair .....   | 8.24                      | 3.27   | 3.87  | 3.27   | 3.87  | 0.83                     | 12.34   | 12.94  | 12.34   | 12.94  | 090    |
| 56318             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic orchiectomy .....     | 10.96                     | 4.34   | 5.22  | 4.34   | 5.22  | 0.69                     | 15.99   | 16.87  | 15.99   | 16.87  | 090    |
| 56320             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; spermatic veins ..... | 6.57                      | 2.60   | 3.15  | 2.60   | 3.15  | 0.41                     | 9.58  | 10.13  | 9.58  | 10.13  | 090    |
| 56321             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; adrenalectomy .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 56322             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; vagus nerves .....    | 10.15                     | 4.02   | 4.39  | 4.02   | 4.39  | 1.01                     | 15.18   | 15.55  | 15.18   | 15.55  | 090    |
| 56323             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; vagus nerves .....    | 12.15                     | 4.82   | 5.27  | 4.82   | 5.27  | 1.16                     | 18.13   | 18.58  | 18.13   | 18.58  | 090    |
| 56324             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; cholecystoenter ..... | 12.58                     | 4.99   | 6.23  | 4.99   | 6.23  | 1.26                     | 18.83   | 20.07  | 18.83   | 20.07  | 090    |
| 56340             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic cholecystectomy ..... | 11.09                     | 4.40   | 5.47  | 4.40   | 5.47  | 1.10                     | 16.59   | 17.66  | 16.59   | 17.66  | 090    |
| 56341             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic cholecystectomy ..... | 11.94                     | 4.73   | 5.84  | 4.73   | 5.84  | 1.18                     | 17.85   | 18.96  | 17.85   | 18.96  | 090    |
| 56342             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic cholecystectomy ..... | 14.23                     | 5.64   | 6.77  | 5.64   | 6.77  | 1.38                     | 21.25   | 22.38  | 21.25   | 22.38  | 090    |
| 56343             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic salpingostomy .....   | 13.74                     | 5.45   | 5.52  | 5.45   | 5.52  | 1.11                     | 20.30   | 20.37  | 20.30   | 20.37  | 090    |
| 56344             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic fimbrioplasty .....   | 12.88                     | 5.11   | 5.22  | 5.11   | 5.22  | 1.11                     | 19.10   | 19.21  | 19.10   | 19.21  | 090    |
| 56345             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic splenectomy .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 56346             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic gastrostomy .....     | 7.73                      | 3.06   | 3.98  | 3.06   | 3.98  | 0.74                     | 11.53   | 12.45  | 11.53   | 12.45  | 090    |
| 56347             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopic jejunostomy .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 56348             | ..... | D      | Laparo; resect intestine .....     | 22.04                     | 8.74   | 10.15   | 8.74   | 10.15   | 2.19                     | 32.97   | 34.38  | 32.97   | 34.38  | 090    |
| 56349             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy; fundoplasty .....     | 17.25                     | 6.84   | 8.35  | 6.84   | 8.35  | 1.73                     | 25.82   | 27.33  | 25.82   | 27.33  | 090    |
| 56350             | ..... | D      | Hysteroscopy; diagnostic .....     | 3.33                      | 1.32   | 1.53  | 1.32   | 1.53  | 0.25                     | 4.90  | 5.11   | 4.90  | 5.11   | 000    |
| 56351             | ..... | D      | Hysteroscopy; biopsy .....         | 4.75                      | 1.88   | 1.95  | 1.88   | 1.95  | 0.36                     | 6.99  | 7.06   | 6.99  | 7.06   | 000    |
| 56352             | ..... | D      | Hysteroscopy; lysis .....          | 6.17                      | 2.45   | 2.86  | 2.45   | 2.86  | 0.47                     | 9.09  | 9.50   | 9.09  | 9.50   | 000    |
| 56353             | ..... | D      | Hysteroscopy; resect septum .....  | 0.07                      | 2.78   | 3.11  | 2.78   | 3.11  | 0.53                     | 3.38  | 3.71   | 3.38  | 3.71   | 000    |
| 56354             | ..... | D      | Hysteroscopy; remove myoma .....   | 0.10                      | 3.96   | 4.31  | 3.96   | 4.31  | 0.75                     | 4.81  | 5.16   | 4.81  | 5.16   | 000    |
| 56355             | ..... | D      | Hysteroscopy; remove impact .....  | 5.21                      | 2.07   | 2.09  | 2.07   | 2.09  | 0.39                     | 7.67  | 7.69   | 7.67  | 7.69   | 000    |
| 56356             | ..... | D      | Hysteroscopy; ablation .....       | 6.17                      | 2.45   | 3.03  | 2.45   | 3.03  | 0.47                     | 9.09  | 9.67   | 9.09  | 9.67   | 000    |
| 56362             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy w/cholangio .....      | 4.89                      | 1.94   | 2.21  | 1.94   | 2.21  | 0.47                     | 7.30  | 7.57   | 7.30  | 7.57   | 000    |
| 56363             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy w/biopsy .....         | 5.18                      | 2.05   | 2.61  | 2.05   | 2.61  | 0.47                     | 7.70  | 8.26   | 7.70  | 8.26   | 000    |
| 56399             | ..... | D      | Laparoscopy procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 56405             | ..... | A      | I & D of vulva/perineum .....      | 1.44                      | 2.15   | 1.82  | 1.20   | 1.11  | 0.11                     | 3.70  | 3.37   | 2.75  | 2.66   | 010    |
| 56420             | ..... | A      | Drainage of gland abscess .....    | 1.39                      | 2.15   | 1.83  | 1.11   | 1.05  | 0.11                     | 3.65  | 3.33   | 2.61  | 2.55   | 010    |
| 56440             | ..... | A      | Surgery for vulva lesion .....     | 2.84                      | 3.29   | 3.18  | 2.12   | 2.30  | 0.22                     | 6.35  | 6.24   | 5.18  | 5.36   | 010    |
| 56441             | ..... | A      | Lysis of labial lesion(s) .....    | 1.97                      | 2.35   | 2.21  | 1.89   | 1.87  | 0.13                     | 4.45  | 4.31   | 3.99  | 3.97   | 010    |
| 56501             | ..... | A      | Destruction, vulva lesion(s) ..... | 1.53                      | 2.12   | 1.74  | 1.24   | 1.08  | 0.11                     | 3.76  | 3.38   | 2.88  | 2.72   | 010    |
| 56515             | ..... | A      | Destruction, vulva lesion(s) ..... | 1.88                      | 2.50   | 2.52  | 1.81   | 2.00  | 0.13                     | 4.51  | 4.53   | 3.82  | 4.01   | 010    |
| 56605             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of vulva/perineum .....     | 1.10                      | 1.64   | 1.42  | 0.46   | 0.53  | 0.09                     | 2.83  | 2.61   | 1.65  | 1.72   | 000    |
| 56606             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of vulva/perineum .....     | 0.55                      | 1.41   | 1.15  | 0.21   | 0.25  | 0.04                     | 2.00  | 1.74   | 0.80  | 0.84   | ZZZ    |
| 56620             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of vulva .....     | 7.47                      | NA   | NA  | 4.57   | 5.18  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 12.60   | 13.21  | 090    |
| 56625             | ..... | A      | Complete removal of vulva .....    | 8.40                      | NA   | NA  | 5.37   | 6.54  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 14.40   | 15.57  | 090    |
| 56630             | ..... | A      | Extensive vulva surgery .....      | 12.36                     | NA   | NA  | 7.07   | 8.96  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 20.37   | 22.26  | 090    |
| 56631             | ..... | A      | Extensive vulva surgery .....      | 16.20                     | NA   | NA  | 9.56   | 12.01   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 26.97   | 29.42  | 090    |
| 56632             | ..... | A      | Extensive vulva surgery .....      | 20.29                     | NA   | NA  | 8.00   | 11.79   | 1.52                     | NA  | NA   | 29.81   | 33.60  | 090    |
| 56633             | ..... | A      | Extensive vulva surgery .....      | 16.47                     | NA   | NA  | 8.68   | 10.84   | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 26.39   | 28.55  | 090    |
| 56634             | ..... | A      | Extensive vulva surgery .....      | 17.88                     | NA   | NA  | 10.18  | 12.97   | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 29.40   | 32.19  | 090    |
| 56637             | ..... | A      | Extensive vulva surgery .....      | 21.97                     | NA   | NA  | 11.79  | 14.66   | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 35.40   | 38.27  | 090    |
| 56640             | ..... | A      | Extensive vulva surgery .....      | 22.17                     | NA   | NA  | 11.69  | 14.18   | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 35.50   | 37.99  | 090    |
| 56700             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of hymen .....     | 2.52                      | 2.87   | 2.65  | 1.88   | 1.91  | 0.18                     | 5.57  | 5.35   | 4.58  | 4.61   | 010    |
| 56720             | ..... | A      | Incision of hymen .....            | 0.68                      | 1.48   | 1.24  | 0.62   | 0.60  | 0.05                     | 2.21  | 1.97   | 1.35  | 1.33   | 000    |
| 56740             | ..... | A      | Remove vagina gland lesion .....   | 3.76                      | 3.30   | 3.25  | 2.45   | 2.62  | 0.31                     | 7.37  | 7.32   | 6.52  | 6.69   | 010    |
| 56800             | ..... | A      | Repair of vagina .....             | 3.89                      | NA   | NA  | 2.54   | 2.70  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 6.72  | 6.88   | 010    |
| 56805             | ..... | A      | Repair clitoris .....              | 18.86                     | NA   | NA  | 8.80   | 9.79  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 28.74   | 29.73  | 090    |
| 56810             | ..... | A      | Repair of perineum .....           | 4.13                      | NA   | NA  | 2.60   | 2.66  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 7.05  | 7.11   | 010    |
| 57000             | ..... | A      | Exploration of vagina .....        | 2.97                      | NA   | NA  | 2.21   | 2.21  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 5.40  | 5.40   | 010    |
| 57010             | ..... | A      | Drainage of pelvic abscess .....   | 6.03                      | NA   | NA  | 3.64   | 3.45  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 10.15   | 9.96   | 090    |
| 57020             | ..... | A      | Drainage of pelvic fluid .....     | 1.50                      | 1.46   | 1.27  | 0.59   | 0.62  | 0.11                     | 3.07  | 2.88   | 2.20  | 2.23   | 000    |
| 57061             | ..... | A      | Destruction vagina lesion(s) ..... | 1.25                      | 2.05   | 1.76  | 1.16   | 1.09  | 0.10                     | 3.40  | 3.11   | 2.51  | 2.44   | 010    |
| 57065             | ..... | A      | Destruction vagina lesion(s) ..... | 2.61                      | 2.68   | 2.79  | 2.10   | 2.35  | 0.20                     | 5.49  | 5.60   | 4.91  | 5.16   | 010    |
| 57100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of vagina .....             | 0.97                      | 1.32   | 1.16  | 0.40   | 0.47  | 0.08                     | 2.37  | 2.21   | 1.45  | 1.52   | 000    |
| 57105             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of vagina .....             | 1.69                      | 2.01   | 1.93  | 2.01   | 1.93  | 0.12                     | 3.82  | 3.74   | 3.82  | 3.74   | 010    |
| 57106             | ..... | A      | Remove vagina wall, partial .....  | 6.36                      | 2.46   | 2.46  | 2.46   | 2.46  | 0.51                     | 9.33  | 9.33   | 9.33  | 9.33   | 090    |
| 57107             | ..... | A      | Remove vagina tissue, part .....   | 0.23                      | NA   | NA  | 10.00  | 10.00   | 1.75                     | NA  | NA   | 11.98   | 11.98  | 090    |
| 57109             | ..... | A      | Vaginectomy partial w/nodes .....  | 0.27                      | NA   | NA  | 11.68  | 11.68   | 1.81                     | NA  | NA   | 13.76   | 13.76  | 090    |
| 57110             | ..... | A      | Remove vagina wall, complete ..... | 14.29                     | NA   | NA  | 6.89   | 7.31  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 22.25   | 22.67  | 090    |
| 57111             | ..... | A      | Remove vagina tissue, compl .....  | 0.27                      | NA   | NA  | 11.75  | 11.75   | 2.03                     | NA  | NA   | 14.05   | 14.05  | 090    |
| 57112             | ..... | A      | Vaginectomy w/nodes, compl .....   | 0.29                      | NA   | NA  | 12.28  | 12.28   | 1.89                     | NA  | NA   | 14.46   | 14.46  | 090    |
| 57120             | ..... | A      | Closure of vagina .....            | 7.41                      | NA   | NA  | 4.32   | 5.14  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 12.29   | 13.11  | 090    |
| 57130             | ..... | A      | Remove vagina lesion .....         | 2.43                      | NA   | NA  | 1.94   | 2.17  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 4.56  | 4.79   | 010    |
| 57135             | ..... | A      | Remove vagina lesion .....         | 2.67                      | 2.67   | 2.53  | 2.07   | 2.08  | 0.20                     | 5.54  | 5.40   | 4.94  | 4.95   | 010    |
| 57150             | ..... | A      | Treat vagina infection .....       | 0.55                      | 0.87   | 0.71  | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.04                     | 1.46  | 1.30   | 0.80  | 0.80   | 000    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 57160             | ..... | A      | Insert pessary/other device .....  | 0.89                      | 1.25   | 1.01  | 0.34   | 0.32  | 0.07                     | 2.21  | 1.97   | 1.30  | 1.28   | 000    |
| 57170             | ..... | A      | Fitting of diaphragm/cap .....     | 0.91                      | 1.27   | 1.04  | 0.34   | 0.34  | 0.07                     | 2.25  | 2.02   | 1.32  | 1.32   | 000    |
| 57180             | ..... | A      | Treat vaginal bleeding .....       | 1.58                      | 2.07   | 1.70  | 1.34   | 1.16  | 0.12                     | 3.77  | 3.40   | 3.04  | 2.86   | 010    |
| 57200             | ..... | A      | Repair of vagina .....             | 3.94                      | NA   | NA  | 2.80   | 2.84  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 7.05  | 7.09   | 090    |
| 57210             | ..... | A      | Repair vagina/perineum .....       | 5.17                      | NA   | NA  | 3.25   | 3.33  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 8.82  | 8.90   | 090    |
| 57220             | ..... | A      | Revision of urethra .....          | 4.31                      | NA   | NA  | 3.12   | 3.55  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 7.75  | 8.18   | 090    |
| 57230             | ..... | A      | Repair of urethral lesion .....    | 5.64                      | NA   | NA  | 3.87   | 3.95  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 9.91  | 9.99   | 090    |
| 57240             | ..... | A      | Repair bladder & vagina .....      | 6.07                      | NA   | NA  | 4.08   | 4.87  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 10.59   | 11.38  | 090    |
| 57250             | ..... | A      | Repair rectum & vagina .....       | 5.53                      | NA   | NA  | 3.57   | 4.33  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 9.52  | 10.28  | 090    |
| 57260             | ..... | A      | Repair of vagina .....             | 8.27                      | NA   | NA  | 4.62   | 5.81  | 0.63                     | NA  | NA   | 13.52   | 14.71  | 090    |
| 57265             | ..... | A      | Extensive repair of vagina .....   | 11.34                     | NA   | NA  | 6.36   | 7.33  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 18.56   | 19.53  | 090    |
| 57268             | ..... | A      | Repair of bowel bulge .....        | 6.76                      | NA   | NA  | 4.02   | 4.92  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 11.30   | 12.20  | 090    |
| 57270             | ..... | A      | Repair of bowel pouch .....        | 12.11                     | NA   | NA  | 5.94   | 6.31  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 18.97   | 19.34  | 090    |
| 57280             | ..... | A      | Suspension of vagina .....         | 15.04                     | NA   | NA  | 7.07   | 7.62  | 1.13                     | NA  | NA   | 23.24   | 23.79  | 090    |
| 57282             | ..... | A      | Repair of vaginal prolapse .....   | 8.86                      | NA   | NA  | 4.88   | 6.03  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 14.41   | 15.56  | 090    |
| 57284             | ..... | A      | Repair paravaginal defect .....    | 12.70                     | NA   | NA  | 6.65   | 7.32  | 0.93                     | NA  | NA   | 20.28   | 20.95  | 090    |
| 57288             | ..... | A      | Repair bladder defect .....        | 13.02                     | NA   | NA  | 6.52   | 7.80  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 20.34   | 21.62  | 090    |
| 57289             | ..... | A      | Repair bladder & vagina .....      | 11.58                     | NA   | NA  | 6.26   | 6.92  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 18.62   | 19.28  | 090    |
| 57291             | ..... | A      | Construction of vagina .....       | 7.95                      | NA   | NA  | 5.54   | 5.61  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 14.11   | 14.18  | 090    |
| 57292             | ..... | A      | Construct vagina with graft .....  | 13.09                     | NA   | NA  | 6.67   | 6.78  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 20.84   | 20.95  | 090    |
| 57300             | ..... | A      | Repair rectum-vagina fistula ..... | 7.61                      | NA   | NA  | 4.49   | 5.51  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 12.79   | 13.81  | 090    |
| 57305             | ..... | A      | Repair rectum-vagina fistula ..... | 13.77                     | NA   | NA  | 6.74   | 7.10  | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 21.85   | 22.21  | 090    |
| 57307             | ..... | A      | Fistula repair & colostomy .....   | 15.93                     | NA   | NA  | 7.55   | 7.32  | 1.57                     | NA  | NA   | 25.05   | 24.82  | 090    |
| 57308             | ..... | A      | Fistula repair, transperine .....  | 9.94                      | NA   | NA  | 5.53   | 6.11  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 16.33   | 16.91  | 090    |
| 57310             | ..... | A      | Repair urethrovaginal lesion ..... | 6.78                      | NA   | NA  | 4.40   | 4.47  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 11.61   | 11.68  | 090    |
| 57311             | ..... | A      | Repair urethrovaginal lesion ..... | 7.98                      | NA   | NA  | 5.06   | 5.31  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 13.45   | 13.70  | 090    |
| 57320             | ..... | A      | Repair bladder-vagina lesion ..... | 8.01                      | NA   | NA  | 4.91   | 6.07  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 13.43   | 14.59  | 090    |
| 57330             | ..... | A      | Repair bladder-vagina lesion ..... | 12.35                     | NA   | NA  | 6.37   | 7.03  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 19.50   | 20.16  | 090    |
| 57335             | ..... | A      | Repair vagina .....                | 18.73                     | NA   | NA  | 8.67   | 8.38  | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 28.77   | 28.48  | 090    |
| 57400             | ..... | A      | Dilation of vagina .....           | 2.27                      | NA   | NA  | 1.24   | 1.02  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 3.67  | 3.45   | 000    |
| 57410             | ..... | A      | Pelvic examination .....           | 1.75                      | 2.48   | 1.96  | 1.02   | 0.86  | 0.11                     | 4.34  | 3.82   | 2.88  | 2.72   | 000    |
| 57415             | ..... | A      | Remove vaginal foreign body .....  | 2.17                      | 3.13   | 2.45  | 1.92   | 1.54  | 0.16                     | 5.46  | 4.78   | 4.25  | 3.87   | 010    |
| 57452             | ..... | A      | Examination of vagina .....        | 0.99                      | 1.52   | 1.32  | 0.36   | 0.45  | 0.08                     | 2.59  | 2.39   | 1.43  | 1.52   | 000    |
| 57454             | ..... | A      | Vagina examination & biopsy .....  | 1.27                      | 1.60   | 1.53  | 0.48   | 0.69  | 0.10                     | 2.97  | 2.90   | 1.85  | 2.06   | 000    |
| 57460             | ..... | A      | Cervix excision .....              | 2.83                      | 1.89   | 1.97  | 1.10   | 1.37  | 0.21                     | 4.93  | 5.01   | 4.14  | 4.41   | 000    |
| 57500             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of cervix .....             | 0.97                      | 1.29   | 1.12  | 0.41   | 0.46  | 0.08                     | 2.34  | 2.17   | 1.46  | 1.51   | 000    |
| 57505             | ..... | A      | Endocervical curettage .....       | 1.14                      | 1.76   | 1.49  | 1.16   | 1.04  | 0.09                     | 2.99  | 2.72   | 2.39  | 2.27   | 010    |
| 57510             | ..... | A      | Cauterization of cervix .....      | 1.90                      | 2.87   | 2.29  | 1.45   | 1.23  | 0.14                     | 4.91  | 4.33   | 3.49  | 3.27   | 010    |
| 57511             | ..... | A      | Cryocautery of cervix .....        | 1.90                      | 2.21   | 1.89  | 0.72   | 0.77  | 0.14                     | 4.25  | 3.93   | 2.76  | 2.81   | 010    |
| 57513             | ..... | A      | Laser surgery of cervix .....      | 1.90                      | 2.37   | 2.35  | 1.44   | 1.65  | 0.14                     | 4.41  | 4.39   | 3.48  | 3.69   | 010    |
| 57520             | ..... | A      | Conization of cervix .....         | 4.04                      | 3.87   | 3.84  | 2.63   | 2.91  | 0.31                     | 8.22  | 8.19   | 6.98  | 7.26   | 090    |
| 57522             | ..... | A      | Conization of cervix .....         | 3.36                      | 3.44   | 3.52  | 2.35   | 2.70  | 0.26                     | 7.06  | 7.14   | 5.97  | 6.32   | 090    |
| 57530             | ..... | A      | Removal of cervix .....            | 4.79                      | NA   | NA  | 3.32   | 3.47  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 8.48  | 8.63   | 090    |
| 57531             | ..... | A      | Removal of cervix, radical .....   | 0.28                      | NA   | NA  | 13.09  | 14.64   | 2.16                     | NA  | NA   | 15.53   | 17.08  | 090    |
| 57540             | ..... | A      | Removal of residual cervix .....   | 12.22                     | NA   | NA  | 6.01   | 6.34  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 18.24   | 18.57  | 090    |
| 57545             | ..... | A      | Remove cervix/repair pelvis .....  | 13.03                     | NA   | NA  | 6.27   | 5.95  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 20.32   | 20.00  | 090    |
| 57550             | ..... | A      | Removal of residual cervix .....   | 5.53                      | NA   | NA  | 3.58   | 4.34  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 9.54  | 10.30  | 090    |
| 57555             | ..... | A      | Remove cervix/repair vagina .....  | 8.95                      | NA   | NA  | 5.28   | 6.63  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 14.93   | 16.28  | 090    |
| 57556             | ..... | A      | Remove cervix, repair bowel .....  | 8.37                      | NA   | NA  | 4.61   | 5.96  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 13.62   | 14.97  | 090    |
| 57700             | ..... | A      | Revision of cervix .....           | 3.55                      | NA   | NA  | 2.43   | 2.47  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 6.24  | 6.28   | 090    |
| 57720             | ..... | A      | Revision of cervix .....           | 4.13                      | NA   | NA  | 3.05   | 3.04  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 7.49  | 7.48   | 090    |
| 57800             | ..... | A      | Dilation of cervical canal .....   | 0.77                      | 1.06   | 0.93  | 0.33   | 0.38  | 0.06                     | 1.89  | 1.76   | 1.16  | 1.21   | 000    |
| 57820             | ..... | A      | D & C of residual cervix .....     | 1.67                      | 2.36   | 2.34  | 2.02   | 2.08  | 0.13                     | 4.16  | 4.14   | 3.82  | 3.88   | 010    |
| 58100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of uterus lining .....      | 0.71                      | 1.91   | 1.61  | 0.27   | 0.38  | 0.06                     | 2.68  | 2.38   | 1.04  | 1.15   | 000    |
| 58120             | ..... | A      | Dilation and curettage .....       | 3.27                      | 3.48   | 3.34  | 2.26   | 2.43  | 0.25                     | 7.00  | 6.86   | 5.78  | 5.95   | 010    |
| 58140             | ..... | A      | Removal of uterus lesion .....     | 14.60                     | NA   | NA  | 6.86   | 7.41  | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 22.70   | 23.25  | 090    |
| 58145             | ..... | A      | Removal of uterus lesion .....     | 8.04                      | NA   | NA  | 4.58   | 5.67  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 13.22   | 14.31  | 090    |
| 58150             | ..... | A      | Total hysterectomy .....           | 15.24                     | NA   | NA  | 7.21   | 8.01  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 23.64   | 24.44  | 090    |
| 58152             | ..... | A      | Total hysterectomy .....           | 15.09                     | NA   | NA  | 7.16   | 8.62  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 23.41   | 24.87  | 090    |
| 58180             | ..... | A      | Partial hysterectomy .....         | 15.29                     | NA   | NA  | 7.22   | 8.06  | 1.23                     | NA  | NA   | 23.74   | 24.58  | 090    |
| 58200             | ..... | A      | Extensive hysterectomy .....       | 21.59                     | NA   | NA  | 10.53  | 11.42   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 33.77   | 34.66  | 090    |
| 58210             | ..... | A      | Extensive hysterectomy .....       | 28.85                     | NA   | NA  | 13.32  | 14.81   | 2.18                     | NA  | NA   | 44.35   | 45.84  | 090    |
| 58240             | ..... | A      | Removal of pelvis contents .....   | 38.39                     | NA   | NA  | 17.96  | 21.27   | 2.98                     | NA  | NA   | 59.33   | 62.64  | 090    |
| 58260             | ..... | A      | Vaginal hysterectomy .....         | 12.20                     | NA   | NA  | 5.65   | 6.79  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 18.79   | 19.93  | 090    |
| 58262             | ..... | A      | Vaginal hysterectomy .....         | 13.99                     | NA   | NA  | 6.41   | 7.36  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 21.46   | 22.41  | 090    |
| 58263             | ..... | A      | Vaginal hysterectomy .....         | 15.28                     | NA   | NA  | 6.89   | 7.97  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 23.33   | 24.41  | 090    |
| 58267             | ..... | A      | Hysterectomy & vagina repair ..... | 0.15                      | NA   | NA  | 6.76   | 8.20  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 8.06  | 9.50   | 090    |
| 58270             | ..... | A      | Hysterectomy & vagina repair ..... | 13.48                     | NA   | NA  | 6.19   | 7.44  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 20.70   | 21.95  | 090    |
| 58275             | ..... | A      | Hysterectomy/revise vagina .....   | 14.98                     | NA   | NA  | 6.76   | 8.06  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 22.91   | 24.21  | 090    |
| 58280             | ..... | A      | Hysterectomy/revise vagina .....   | 15.41                     | NA   | NA  | 6.92   | 8.04  | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 23.51   | 24.63  | 090    |
| 58285             | ..... | A      | Extensive hysterectomy .....       | 18.57                     | NA   | NA  | 9.33   | 10.15   | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 29.32   | 30.14  | 090    |
| 58300             | ..... | N      | Insert intrauterine device .....   | 1.01                      | 1.31   | 1.19  | 0.40   | 0.51  | 0.08                     | 2.40  | 2.28   | 1.49  | 1.60   | XXX    |
| 58301             | ..... | A      | Remove intrauterine device .....   | 1.27                      | 1.41   | 1.18  | 0.48   | 0.48  | 0.10                     | 2.78  | 2.55   | 1.85  | 1.85   | 000    |
| 58321             | ..... | A      | Artificial insemination .....      | 0.92                      | 0.90   | 0.87  | 0.36   | 0.46  | 0.07                     | 1.89  | 1.86   | 1.35  | 1.45   | 000    |
| 58322             | ..... | A      | Artificial insemination .....      | 1.10                      | 0.94   | 0.90  | 0.42   | 0.51  | 0.08                     | 2.12  | 2.08   | 1.60  | 1.69   | 000    |
| 58323             | ..... | A      | Sperm washing .....                | 0.23                      | 0.46   | 0.39  | 0.09   | 0.11  | 0.02                     | 0.71  | 0.64   | 0.34  | 0.36   | 000    |
| 58340             | ..... | A      | Catheter for hystero-graphy .....  | 0.88                      | 8.09   | 6.22  | 0.32   | 0.40  | 0.06                     | 9.03  | 7.16   | 1.26  | 1.34   | 000    |
| 58345             | ..... | A      | Reopen fallopian tube .....        | 4.66                      | NA   | NA  | 1.72   | 2.24  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 6.64  | 7.16   | 010    |
| 58350             | ..... | A      | Reopen fallopian tube .....        | 1.01                      | 1.81   | 1.55  | 1.02   | 0.95  | 0.08                     | 2.90  | 2.64   | 2.11  | 2.04   | 010    |
| 58400             | ..... | A      | Suspension of uterus .....         | 6.36                      | NA   | NA  | 3.79   | 4.37  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 10.64   | 11.22  | 090    |
| 58410             | ..... | A      | Suspension of uterus .....         | 12.73                     | NA   | NA  | 6.43   | 6.32  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 20.10   | 19.99  | 090    |
| 58520             | ..... | A      | Repair of ruptured uterus .....    | 11.92                     | NA   | NA  | 5.93   | 5.60  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 18.88   | 18.55  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 58540                        | ..... | A      | Revision of uterus .....            | 14.64                     | NA   | NA  | 5.92   | 6.10  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 21.67   | 21.85  | 090    |
| 58550                        | ..... | A      | Laparo-asst vag hysterectomy .....  | 14.19                     | NA   | NA  | 6.44   | 7.38  | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 21.74   | 22.68  | 010    |
| 58551                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, remove myoma .....     | 14.21                     | NA   | NA  | 6.35   | 6.06  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 21.71   | 21.42  | 010    |
| 58555                        | ..... | A      | Hysteroscopy, dx, sep proc .....    | 3.33                      | 2.58   | 2.48  | 1.39   | 1.58  | 0.26                     | 6.17  | 6.07   | 4.98  | 5.17   | 000    |
| 58558                        | ..... | A      | Hysteroscopy, biopsy .....          | 4.75                      | 3.14   | 2.90  | 1.95   | 2.00  | 0.36                     | 8.25  | 8.01   | 7.06  | 7.11   | 000    |
| 58559                        | ..... | A      | Hysteroscopy, lysis .....           | 6.17                      | 2.43   | 2.85  | 2.43   | 2.85  | 0.48                     | 9.08  | 9.50   | 9.08  | 9.50   | 000    |
| 58560                        | ..... | A      | Hysteroscopy, resect septum .....   | 0.07                      | 2.76   | 3.09  | 2.76   | 3.09  | 0.54                     | 3.37  | 3.70   | 3.37  | 3.70   | 000    |
| 58561                        | ..... | A      | Hysteroscopy, remove myoma .....    | 0.10                      | 3.94   | 4.29  | 3.94   | 4.29  | 0.77                     | 4.81  | 5.16   | 4.81  | 5.16   | 000    |
| 58562                        | ..... | A      | Hysteroscopy, remove fb .....       | 5.21                      | NA   | NA  | 2.12   | 2.13  | 0.40                     | A   | NA   | 7.73  | 7.74   | 000    |
| 58563                        | ..... | A      | Hysteroscopy, ablation .....        | 6.17                      | 2.41   | 3.00  | 2.41   | 3.00  | 0.48                     | 9.06  | 9.65   | 9.06  | 9.65   | 000    |
| 58578                        | ..... | C      | Laparo proc, uterus .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 58579                        | ..... | C      | Hysteroscope procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 58600                        | ..... | A      | Division of fallopian tube .....    | 3.84                      | NA   | NA  | 2.44   | 2.98  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 6.58  | 7.12   | 090    |
| 58605                        | ..... | A      | Division of fallopian tube .....    | 3.34                      | NA   | NA  | 2.36   | 2.77  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 5.96  | 6.37   | 090    |
| 58611                        | ..... | A      | Ligate oviduct(s) add-on .....      | 0.63                      | NA   | NA  | 0.24   | 0.31  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 0.92  | 0.99   | ZZZ    |
| 58615                        | ..... | A      | Occlude fallopian tube(s) .....     | 3.90                      | NA   | NA  | 3.03   | 3.06  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 7.23  | 7.26   | 010    |
| 58660                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, lysis .....            | 11.29                     | NA   | NA  | 5.31   | 5.50  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 17.64   | 17.83  | 090    |
| 58661                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, remove adnexa .....    | 11.05                     | NA   | NA  | 5.00   | 5.69  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 16.92   | 17.61  | 010    |
| 58662                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, excise lesions .....   | 11.79                     | NA   | NA  | 5.26   | 5.45  | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 17.99   | 18.18  | 090    |
| 58670                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, tubal cautery .....    | 5.60                      | NA   | NA  | 3.32   | 3.77  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 9.35  | 9.80   | 090    |
| 58671                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, tubal block .....      | 5.60                      | NA   | NA  | 3.38   | 3.96  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 9.41  | 9.99   | 090    |
| 58672                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, fimbrioplasty .....    | 12.88                     | NA   | NA  | 6.14   | 5.99  | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 20.12   | 19.97  | 090    |
| 58673                        | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy, salpingostomy .....    | 13.74                     | NA   | NA  | 6.54   | 6.34  | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 21.40   | 21.20  | 090    |
| 58679                        | ..... | C      | Laparo proc, oviduct-ovary .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 58700                        | ..... | A      | Removal of fallopian tube .....     | 6.49                      | NA   | NA  | 3.66   | 4.46  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 10.73   | 11.53  | 090    |
| 58720                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ovary/tube(s) .....      | 11.36                     | NA   | NA  | 5.60   | 6.24  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 17.91   | 18.55  | 090    |
| 58740                        | ..... | A      | Revise fallopian tube(s) .....      | 5.83                      | NA   | NA  | 3.55   | 4.40  | 0.46                     | NA  | NA   | 9.84  | 10.69  | 090    |
| 58750                        | ..... | A      | Repair oviduct .....                | 14.84                     | NA   | NA  | 7.02   | 6.98  | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 23.06   | 23.02  | 090    |
| 58752                        | ..... | A      | Revise ovarian tube(s) .....        | 14.84                     | NA   | NA  | 6.85   | 6.97  | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 22.78   | 22.90  | 090    |
| 58760                        | ..... | A      | Remove tubal obstruction .....      | 13.13                     | NA   | NA  | 6.39   | 6.18  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 20.51   | 20.30  | 090    |
| 58770                        | ..... | A      | Create new tubal opening .....      | 13.97                     | NA   | NA  | 6.66   | 6.43  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 21.77   | 21.54  | 090    |
| 58800                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s) .....   | 4.14                      | 3.80   | 3.58  | 3.80   | 3.58  | 0.28                     | 8.22  | 8.00   | 8.22  | 8.00   | 090    |
| 58805                        | ..... | A      | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s) .....   | 5.88                      | NA   | NA  | 3.39   | 4.27  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 9.79  | 10.67  | 090    |
| 58820                        | ..... | A      | Drain ovary abscess, open .....     | 4.22                      | NA   | NA  | 3.23   | 3.17  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 7.70  | 7.64   | 090    |
| 58822                        | ..... | A      | Drain ovary abscess, percut .....   | 10.13                     | NA   | NA  | 5.20   | 4.86  | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 16.18   | 15.84  | 090    |
| 58823                        | ..... | A      | Drain pelvic abscess, percut .....  | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 3.02   | 2.96  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 6.63  | 6.57   | 000    |
| 58825                        | ..... | A      | Transposition, ovary(s) .....       | 6.13                      | NA   | NA  | 3.72   | 3.88  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 10.33   | 10.49  | 090    |
| 58900                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of ovary(s) .....            | 5.99                      | NA   | NA  | 3.50   | 4.03  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 10.00   | 10.53  | 090    |
| 58920                        | ..... | A      | Partial removal of ovary(s) .....   | 6.78                      | NA   | NA  | 3.78   | 4.68  | 0.60                     | NA  | NA   | 11.16   | 12.06  | 090    |
| 58925                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ovarian cyst(s) .....    | 11.36                     | NA   | NA  | 5.51   | 5.91  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 16.88   | 17.28  | 090    |
| 58940                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ovary(s) .....           | 7.29                      | NA   | NA  | 3.90   | 4.69  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 11.85   | 12.64  | 090    |
| 58943                        | ..... | A      | Removal of ovary(s) .....           | 18.43                     | NA   | NA  | 9.10   | 10.11   | 1.53                     | NA  | NA   | 29.06   | 30.07  | 090    |
| 58950                        | ..... | A      | Resect ovarian malignancy .....     | 15.27                     | NA   | NA  | 7.94   | 9.01  | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 24.45   | 25.52  | 090    |
| 58951                        | ..... | A      | Resect ovarian malignancy .....     | 21.81                     | NA   | NA  | 10.57  | 12.90   | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 34.08   | 36.41  | 090    |
| 58952                        | ..... | A      | Resect ovarian malignancy .....     | 25.01                     | NA   | NA  | 11.83  | 13.79   | 1.94                     | NA  | NA   | 38.78   | 40.74  | 090    |
| 58960                        | ..... | A      | Exploration of abdomen .....        | 14.65                     | NA   | NA  | 7.72   | 9.31  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 23.53   | 25.12  | 090    |
| 58970                        | ..... | A      | Retrieval of oocyte .....           | 3.53                      | 7.26   | 6.13  | 1.70   | 1.96  | 0.25                     | 11.04   | 9.91   | 5.48  | 5.74   | 000    |
| 58974                        | ..... | C      | Transfer of embryo .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 000    |
| 58976                        | ..... | A      | Transfer of embryo .....            | 3.83                      | 2.20   | 2.39  | 1.52   | 1.88  | 0.29                     | 6.32  | 6.51   | 5.64  | 6.00   | 000    |
| 58999                        | ..... | C      | Genital surgery procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 59000                        | ..... | A      | Amniocentesis .....                 | 1.30                      | 1.49   | 1.38  | 0.50   | 0.64  | 0.19                     | 2.98  | 2.87   | 1.99  | 2.13   | 000    |
| 59012                        | ..... | A      | Fetal cord puncture, prenatal ..... | 3.45                      | NA   | NA  | 1.64   | 1.94  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 5.60  | 5.90   | 000    |
| 59015                        | ..... | A      | Chorion biopsy .....                | 2.20                      | 1.25   | 1.26  | 0.87   | 0.98  | 0.32                     | 3.77  | 3.78   | 3.39  | 3.50   | 000    |
| 59020                        | ..... | A      | Fetal contract stress test .....    | 0.66                      | 0.79   | 0.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 1.66  | 1.79   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 59020                        | 26    | A      | Fetal contract stress test .....    | 0.66                      | 0.26   | 0.39  | 0.26   | 0.39  | 0.13                     | 1.05  | 1.18   | 1.05  | 1.18   | 000    |
| 59020                        | TC    | A      | Fetal contract stress test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 59025                        | ..... | A      | Fetal non-stress test .....         | 0.53                      | 0.44   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.07  | 1.12   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 59025                        | 26    | A      | Fetal non-stress test .....         | 0.53                      | 0.21   | 0.26  | 0.21   | 0.26  | 0.08                     | 0.82  | 0.87   | 0.82  | 0.87   | 000    |
| 59025                        | TC    | A      | Fetal non-stress test .....         | 0.00                      | 0.23   | 0.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.25  | 0.25   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 59030                        | ..... | A      | Fetal scalp blood sample .....      | 1.99                      | NA   | NA  | 1.02   | 1.19  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 3.31  | 3.48   | 000    |
| 59050                        | ..... | A      | Fetal monitor w/report .....        | 0.89                      | NA   | NA  | 0.34   | 0.48  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 1.35  | 1.49   | XXX    |
| 59051                        | ..... | A      | Fetal monitor/interpret only .....  | 0.74                      | NA   | NA  | 0.28   | 0.43  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 1.12  | 1.27   | XXX    |
| 59100                        | ..... | A      | Remove uterus lesion .....          | 12.35                     | NA   | NA  | 6.08   | 5.68  | 1.80                     | NA  | NA   | 20.23   | 19.83  | 090    |
| 59120                        | ..... | A      | Treat ectopic pregnancy .....       | 11.49                     | NA   | NA  | 5.77   | 6.46  | 1.67                     | NA  | NA   | 18.93   | 19.62  | 090    |
| 59121                        | ..... | A      | Treat ectopic pregnancy .....       | 11.67                     | NA   | NA  | 5.90   | 5.89  | 1.70                     | NA  | NA   | 19.27   | 19.26  | 090    |
| 59130                        | ..... | A      | Treat ectopic pregnancy .....       | 14.22                     | NA   | NA  | 6.97   | 6.85  | 2.07                     | NA  | NA   | 23.26   | 23.14  | 090    |
| 59135                        | ..... | A      | Treat ectopic pregnancy .....       | 13.88                     | NA   | NA  | 6.83   | 7.80  | 2.01                     | NA  | NA   | 22.72   | 23.69  | 090    |
| 59136                        | ..... | A      | Treat ectopic pregnancy .....       | 13.18                     | NA   | NA  | 6.55   | 6.60  | 1.92                     | NA  | NA   | 21.65   | 21.70  | 090    |
| 59140                        | ..... | A      | Treat ectopic pregnancy .....       | 5.46                      | NA   | NA  | 3.41   | 3.82  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 9.66  | 10.07  | 090    |
| 59150                        | ..... | A      | Treat ectopic pregnancy .....       | 6.89                      | NA   | NA  | 4.06   | 4.28  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 10.96   | 11.18  | 090    |
| 59151                        | ..... | A      | Treat ectopic pregnancy .....       | 7.86                      | NA   | NA  | 4.07   | 5.39  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 13.08   | 14.40  | 090    |
| 59160                        | ..... | A      | D & c after delivery .....          | 2.71                      | 3.24   | 3.23  | 2.06   | 2.34  | 0.39                     | 6.34  | 6.33   | 5.16  | 5.44   | 010    |
| 59200                        | ..... | A      | Insert cervical dilator .....       | 0.79                      | 1.21   | 1.06  | 0.30   | 0.37  | 0.11                     | 2.11  | 1.96   | 1.20  | 1.27   | 000    |
| 59300                        | ..... | A      | Episiotomy or vaginal repair .....  | 2.41                      | 1.57   | 1.45  | 0.96   | 0.99  | 0.34                     | 4.32  | 4.20   | 3.71  | 3.74   | 000    |
| 59320                        | ..... | A      | Revision of cervix .....            | 2.48                      | NA   | NA  | 1.36   | 1.50  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 4.20  | 4.34   | 000    |
| 59325                        | ..... | A      | Revision of cervix .....            | 4.07                      | NA   | NA  | 1.99   | 2.28  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 6.65  | 6.94   | 000    |
| 59350                        | ..... | A      | Repair of uterus .....              | 4.95                      | NA   | NA  | 1.96   | 2.43  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 7.64  | 8.11   | 000    |
| 59400                        | ..... | A      | Obstetrical care .....              | 23.06                     | NA   | NA  | 13.43  | 14.14   | 3.35                     | NA  | NA   | 39.84   | 40.55  | MMM    |
| 59409                        | ..... | A      | Obstetrical care .....              | 13.50                     | NA   | NA  | 5.14   | 6.43  | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 20.61   | 21.90  | MMM    |
| 59410                        | ..... | A      | Obstetrical care .....              | 14.78                     | NA   | NA  | 6.05   | 7.34  | 2.15                     | NA  | NA   | 22.98   | 24.27  | MMM    |
| 59412                        | ..... | A      | Antepartum manipulation .....       | 1.71                      | 1.19   | 1.22  | 0.66   | 0.83  | 0.25                     | 3.15  | 3.18   | 2.62  | 2.79   | MMM    |
| 59414                        | ..... | A      | Deliver placenta .....              | 1.61                      | NA   | NA  | 1.14   | 1.17  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 2.99  | 3.02   | MMM    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 59425             | ..... | A      | Antepartum care only .....         | 4.81                      | 4.65   | 4.27  | 4.65   | 4.27  | 0.71                     | 10.17   | 9.79   | 10.17   | 9.79   | MMM    |
| 59426             | ..... | A      | Antepartum care only .....         | 8.28                      | 7.95   | 7.30  | 7.93   | 7.29  | 1.20                     | 17.43   | 16.78  | 17.41   | 16.77  | MMM    |
| 59430             | ..... | A      | Care after delivery .....          | 2.13                      | 1.16   | 0.97  | 1.15   | 0.97  | 0.32                     | 3.61  | 3.42   | 3.60  | 3.42   | MMM    |
| 59510             | ..... | A      | Cesarean delivery .....            | 26.22                     | NA   | NA  | 15.65  | 16.32   | 3.82                     | NA  | NA   | 45.69   | 46.36  | MMM    |
| 59514             | ..... | A      | Cesarean delivery only .....       | 15.97                     | NA   | NA  | 6.06   | 7.53  | 2.32                     | NA  | NA   | 24.35   | 25.82  | MMM    |
| 59515             | ..... | A      | Cesarean delivery .....            | 17.37                     | NA   | NA  | 7.63   | 8.93  | 2.53                     | NA  | NA   | 27.53   | 28.83  | MMM    |
| 59525             | ..... | A      | Remove uterus after cesarean ..... | 8.54                      | NA   | NA  | 3.23   | 3.46  | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 13.01   | 13.24  | ZZZ    |
| 59610             | ..... | A      | Vbac delivery .....                | 24.62                     | NA   | NA  | 14.37  | 14.85   | 3.58                     | NA  | NA   | 42.57   | 43.05  | MMM    |
| 59612             | ..... | A      | Vbac delivery only .....           | 15.06                     | NA   | NA  | 5.85   | 6.96  | 2.20                     | NA  | NA   | 23.11   | 24.22  | MMM    |
| 59614             | ..... | A      | Vbac care after delivery .....     | 16.34                     | NA   | NA  | 7.07   | 8.10  | 2.38                     | NA  | NA   | 25.79   | 26.82  | MMM    |
| 59618             | ..... | A      | Attempted vbac delivery .....      | 27.78                     | NA   | NA  | 11.46  | 13.18   | 4.05                     | NA  | NA   | 43.29   | 45.01  | MMM    |
| 59620             | ..... | A      | Attempted vbac delivery only ..... | 17.53                     | NA   | NA  | 6.75   | 8.05  | 2.55                     | NA  | NA   | 26.83   | 28.13  | MMM    |
| 59622             | ..... | A      | Attempted vbac after care .....    | 18.93                     | NA   | NA  | 8.55   | 9.62  | 2.76                     | NA  | NA   | 30.24   | 31.31  | MMM    |
| 59812             | ..... | A      | Treatment of miscarriage .....     | 3.25                      | 2.94   | 3.19  | 2.23   | 2.65  | 0.48                     | 6.67  | 6.92   | 5.96  | 6.38   | 090    |
| 59820             | ..... | A      | Care of miscarriage .....          | 4.01                      | 3.22   | 3.43  | 2.50   | 2.89  | 0.59                     | 7.82  | 8.03   | 7.10  | 7.49   | 090    |
| 59821             | ..... | A      | Treatment of miscarriage .....     | 4.47                      | 3.48   | 3.35  | 2.69   | 2.76  | 0.66                     | 8.61  | 8.48   | 7.82  | 7.89   | 090    |
| 59830             | ..... | A      | Treat uterus infection .....       | 6.11                      | NA   | NA  | 3.65   | 3.97  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 10.65   | 10.97  | 090    |
| 59840             | ..... | R      | Abortion .....                     | 3.01                      | 3.26   | 3.32  | 2.12   | 2.46  | 0.44                     | 6.71  | 6.77   | 5.57  | 5.91   | 010    |
| 59841             | ..... | R      | Abortion .....                     | 5.24                      | 4.80   | 4.62  | 3.34   | 3.52  | 0.75                     | 10.79   | 10.61  | 9.33  | 9.51   | 010    |
| 59850             | ..... | R      | Abortion .....                     | 5.91                      | NA   | NA  | 2.50   | 2.96  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 9.27  | 9.73   | 090    |
| 59851             | ..... | R      | Abortion .....                     | 5.93                      | NA   | NA  | 2.90   | 3.34  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 9.69  | 10.13  | 090    |
| 59852             | ..... | R      | Abortion .....                     | 8.24                      | NA   | NA  | 4.36   | 4.77  | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 13.79   | 14.20  | 090    |
| 59855             | ..... | R      | Abortion .....                     | 6.12                      | NA   | NA  | 3.18   | 3.51  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 10.19   | 10.52  | 090    |
| 59856             | ..... | R      | Abortion .....                     | 7.48                      | NA   | NA  | 3.58   | 4.07  | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 12.15   | 12.64  | 090    |
| 59857             | ..... | R      | Abortion .....                     | 9.29                      | NA   | NA  | 4.34   | 4.94  | 1.36                     | NA  | NA   | 14.99   | 15.59  | 090    |
| 59866             | ..... | R      | Abortion (mpr) .....               | 0.04                      | NA   | NA  | 1.59   | 1.97  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 2.21  | 2.59   | 000    |
| 59870             | ..... | A      | Evacuate mole of uterus .....      | 4.28                      | NA   | NA  | 2.85   | 2.93  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 7.75  | 7.87   | 090    |
| 59871             | ..... | A      | Remove cerclage suture .....       | 2.13                      | 1.89   | 1.90  | 0.85   | 1.12  | 0.32                     | 4.34  | 4.35   | 3.30  | 3.57   | 000    |
| 59898             | ..... | C      | Laparo proc, ob care/deliver ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 59899             | ..... | C      | Maternity care procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 60000             | ..... | A      | Drain thyroid/tongue cyst .....    | 1.76                      | 2.10   | 1.74  | 1.80   | 1.51  | 0.11                     | 3.97  | 3.61   | 3.67  | 3.38   | 010    |
| 60001             | ..... | A      | Aspirate/inject thyroid cyst ..... | 0.97                      | 1.51   | 1.42  | 0.36   | 0.56  | 0.07                     | 2.55  | 2.46   | 1.40  | 1.60   | 000    |
| 60100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of thyroid .....            | 0.97                      | 2.09   | 1.85  | 0.35   | 0.55  | 0.06                     | 3.12  | 2.88   | 1.38  | 1.58   | 000    |
| 60200             | ..... | A      | Remove thyroid lesion .....        | 9.55                      | NA   | NA  | 6.22   | 6.30  | 0.87                     | NA  | NA   | 16.64   | 16.72  | 090    |
| 60210             | ..... | A      | Partial thyroid excision .....     | 10.88                     | NA   | NA  | 6.24   | 7.04  | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 18.13   | 18.93  | 090    |
| 60212             | ..... | A      | Parital thyroid excision .....     | 16.03                     | NA   | NA  | 8.05   | 8.49  | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 25.62   | 26.06  | 090    |
| 60220             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of thyroid .....   | 10.53                     | NA   | NA  | 6.21   | 6.98  | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 17.71   | 18.48  | 090    |
| 60225             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of thyroid .....   | 14.19                     | NA   | NA  | 7.67   | 8.60  | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 23.16   | 24.09  | 090    |
| 60240             | ..... | A      | Removal of thyroid .....           | 16.06                     | NA   | NA  | 8.92   | 9.56  | 1.49                     | NA  | NA   | 26.47   | 27.11  | 090    |
| 60252             | ..... | A      | Removal of thyroid .....           | 18.20                     | NA   | NA  | 10.11  | 11.29   | 1.64                     | NA  | NA   | 29.95   | 31.13  | 090    |
| 60254             | ..... | A      | Extensive thyroid surgery .....    | 23.88                     | NA   | NA  | 13.75  | 15.53   | 1.99                     | NA  | NA   | 39.62   | 41.40  | 090    |
| 60260             | ..... | A      | Repeat thyroid surgery .....       | 15.46                     | NA   | NA  | 8.98   | 7.59  | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 25.86   | 24.47  | 090    |
| 60270             | ..... | A      | Removal of thyroid .....           | 17.94                     | NA   | NA  | 11.42  | 12.36   | 1.86                     | NA  | NA   | 31.22   | 32.16  | 090    |
| 60271             | ..... | A      | Removal of thyroid .....           | 14.89                     | NA   | NA  | 8.95   | 10.01   | 1.39                     | NA  | NA   | 25.23   | 26.29  | 090    |
| 60280             | ..... | A      | Remove thyroid duct lesion .....   | 5.87                      | NA   | NA  | 4.56   | 5.24  | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 10.91   | 11.59  | 090    |
| 60281             | ..... | A      | Remove thyroid duct lesion .....   | 8.53                      | NA   | NA  | 6.21   | 6.03  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 15.48   | 15.30  | 090    |
| 60500             | ..... | A      | Explore parathyroid glands .....   | 16.23                     | NA   | NA  | 7.86   | 8.98  | 1.58                     | NA  | NA   | 25.67   | 26.79  | 090    |
| 60502             | ..... | A      | Re-explore parathyroids .....      | 20.35                     | NA   | NA  | 9.85   | 10.48   | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 32.17   | 32.80  | 090    |
| 60505             | ..... | A      | Explore parathyroid glands .....   | 21.49                     | NA   | NA  | 12.26  | 12.76   | 2.20                     | NA  | NA   | 35.95   | 36.45  | 090    |
| 60512             | ..... | A      | Autotransplant parathyroid .....   | 4.45                      | NA   | NA  | 1.77   | 1.96  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 6.66  | 6.85   | ZZZ    |
| 60520             | ..... | A      | Removal of thymus gland .....      | 16.81                     | NA   | NA  | 11.17  | 12.05   | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 29.88   | 30.76  | 090    |
| 60521             | ..... | A      | Removal of thymus gland .....      | 18.87                     | NA   | NA  | 14.18  | 14.31   | 2.43                     | NA  | NA   | 35.48   | 35.61  | 090    |
| 60522             | ..... | A      | Removal of thymus gland .....      | 23.09                     | NA   | NA  | 15.47  | 15.28   | 2.88                     | NA  | NA   | 41.44   | 41.25  | 090    |
| 60540             | ..... | A      | Explore adrenal gland .....        | 17.03                     | NA   | NA  | 7.84   | 9.15  | 1.40                     | NA  | NA   | 26.27   | 27.58  | 090    |
| 60545             | ..... | A      | Explore adrenal gland .....        | 19.88                     | NA   | NA  | 9.60   | 11.07   | 1.68                     | NA  | NA   | 31.16   | 32.63  | 090    |
| 60600             | ..... | A      | Remove carotid body lesion .....   | 17.93                     | NA   | NA  | 14.06  | 13.66   | 1.95                     | NA  | NA   | 33.94   | 33.54  | 090    |
| 60605             | ..... | A      | Remove carotid body lesion .....   | 20.24                     | NA   | NA  | 17.41  | 15.96   | 1.89                     | NA  | NA   | 39.54   | 38.09  | 090    |
| 60650             | ..... | A      | Laparoscopy adrenalectomy .....    | 0.20                      | NA   | NA  | 9.24   | 9.24  | 1.35                     | NA  | NA   | 10.79   | 10.79  | 090    |
| 60659             | ..... | C      | Laparo proc, endocrine .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 60699             | ..... | C      | Endocrine surgery procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 61000             | ..... | A      | Remove cranial cavity fluid .....  | 1.58                      | 1.54   | 1.45  | 1.39   | 1.33  | 0.13                     | 3.25  | 3.16   | 3.10  | 3.04   | 000    |
| 61001             | ..... | A      | Remove cranial cavity fluid .....  | 1.49                      | 1.53   | 1.39  | 1.35   | 1.25  | 0.13                     | 3.15  | 3.01   | 2.97  | 2.87   | 000    |
| 61020             | ..... | A      | Remove brain cavity fluid .....    | 1.51                      | 1.96   | 1.81  | 1.38   | 1.38  | 0.28                     | 3.75  | 3.60   | 3.17  | 3.17   | 000    |
| 61026             | ..... | A      | Injection into brain canal .....   | 1.69                      | 1.96   | 1.98  | 1.50   | 1.63  | 0.24                     | 3.89  | 3.91   | 3.43  | 3.56   | 000    |
| 61050             | ..... | A      | Remove brain canal fluid .....     | 1.51                      | NA   | NA  | 1.43   | 1.41  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 3.10  | 3.08   | 000    |
| 61055             | ..... | A      | Injection into brain canal .....   | 2.10                      | NA   | NA  | 1.55   | 1.67  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 3.77  | 3.89   | 000    |
| 61070             | ..... | A      | Brain canal shunt procedure .....  | 0.89                      | 6.07   | 4.69  | 1.07   | 0.94  | 0.09                     | 7.05  | 5.67   | 2.05  | 1.92   | 000    |
| 61105             | ..... | A      | Twist drill hole .....             | 5.14                      | NA   | NA  | 3.47   | 4.14  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 9.64  | 10.31  | 090    |
| 61107             | ..... | A      | Drill skull for implantation ..... | 0.05                      | NA   | NA  | 3.03   | 3.77  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 3.09  | 3.83   | 000    |
| 61108             | ..... | A      | Drill skull for drainage .....     | 10.19                     | NA   | NA  | 6.74   | 8.10  | 2.04                     | NA  | NA   | 18.97   | 20.33  | 090    |
| 61120             | ..... | A      | Burr hole for puncture .....       | 8.76                      | NA   | NA  | 5.61   | 5.82  | 1.78                     | NA  | NA   | 16.15   | 16.36  | 090    |
| 61140             | ..... | A      | Pierce skull for biopsy .....      | 15.90                     | NA   | NA  | 9.47   | 10.94   | 3.06                     | NA  | NA   | 28.43   | 29.90  | 090    |
| 61150             | ..... | A      | Pierce skull for drainage .....    | 17.57                     | NA   | NA  | 10.72  | 12.02   | 3.40                     | NA  | NA   | 31.69   | 32.99  | 090    |
| 61151             | ..... | A      | Pierce skull for drainage .....    | 12.42                     | NA   | NA  | 7.98   | 6.56  | 2.51                     | NA  | NA   | 22.91   | 21.49  | 090    |
| 61154             | ..... | A      | Pierce skull & remove clot .....   | 14.99                     | NA   | NA  | 9.72   | 11.77   | 2.94                     | NA  | NA   | 27.65   | 29.70  | 090    |
| 61156             | ..... | A      | Pierce skull for drainage .....    | 16.32                     | NA   | NA  | 9.90   | 11.82   | 3.25                     | NA  | NA   | 29.47   | 31.39  | 090    |
| 61210             | ..... | A      | Pierce skull, implant device ..... | 5.84                      | NA   | NA  | 3.46   | 4.23  | 1.15                     | NA  | NA   | 10.45   | 11.22  | 000    |
| 61215             | ..... | A      | Insert brain-fluid device .....    | 4.89                      | NA   | NA  | 3.95   | 4.42  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 9.79  | 10.26  | 090    |
| 61250             | ..... | A      | Pierce skull & explore .....       | 10.42                     | NA   | NA  | 6.47   | 7.03  | 2.07                     | NA  | NA   | 18.96   | 19.52  | 090    |
| 61253             | ..... | A      | Pierce skull & explore .....       | 12.36                     | NA   | NA  | 7.27   | 8.06  | 2.40                     | NA  | NA   | 22.03   | 22.82  | 090    |
| 61304             | ..... | A      | Open skull for exploration .....   | 21.96                     | NA   | NA  | 12.11  | 15.64   | 4.20                     | NA  | NA   | 38.27   | 41.80  | 090    |
| 61305             | ..... | A      | Open skull for exploration .....   | 26.61                     | NA   | NA  | 14.68  | 18.91   | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 41.34   | 45.57  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 61312                        | ..... | A      | Open skull for drainage .....      | 24.57                     | NA   | NA  | 14.00  | 17.05   | 4.77                     | NA  | NA   | 43.34   | 46.39  | 090    |
| 61313                        | ..... | A      | Open skull for drainage .....      | 24.93                     | NA   | NA  | 14.21  | 17.18   | 4.81                     | NA  | NA   | 43.95   | 46.92  | 090    |
| 61314                        | ..... | A      | Open skull for drainage .....      | 24.23                     | NA   | NA  | 13.79  | 17.29   | 4.73                     | NA  | NA   | 42.75   | 46.25  | 090    |
| 61315                        | ..... | A      | Open skull for drainage .....      | 27.68                     | NA   | NA  | 15.59  | 18.32   | 5.37                     | NA  | NA   | 48.64   | 51.37  | 090    |
| 61320                        | ..... | A      | Open skull for drainage .....      | 25.62                     | NA   | NA  | 14.44  | 15.90   | 4.90                     | NA  | NA   | 44.96   | 46.42  | 090    |
| 61321                        | ..... | A      | Open skull for drainage .....      | 28.50                     | NA   | NA  | 15.58  | 17.07   | 5.28                     | NA  | NA   | 49.36   | 50.85  | 090    |
| 61330                        | ..... | A      | Decompress eye socket .....        | 23.32                     | NA   | NA  | 15.92  | 15.46   | 2.77                     | NA  | NA   | 42.01   | 41.55  | 090    |
| 61332                        | ..... | A      | Explore/biopsy eye socket .....    | 27.28                     | NA   | NA  | 18.15  | 19.24   | 4.31                     | NA  | NA   | 49.74   | 50.83  | 090    |
| 61333                        | ..... | A      | Explore orbit/remove lesion .....  | 27.95                     | NA   | NA  | 16.54  | 17.96   | 3.08                     | NA  | NA   | 47.57   | 48.99  | 090    |
| 61334                        | ..... | A      | Explore orbit/remove object .....  | 18.27                     | NA   | NA  | 11.69  | 12.74   | 2.49                     | NA  | NA   | 32.45   | 33.50  | 090    |
| 61340                        | ..... | A      | Relieve cranial pressure .....     | 18.66                     | NA   | NA  | 11.26  | 12.46   | 3.47                     | NA  | NA   | 33.39   | 34.59  | 090    |
| 61343                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull (press relief) .....  | 29.77                     | NA   | NA  | 17.15  | 21.02   | 5.80                     | NA  | NA   | 52.72   | 56.59  | 090    |
| 61345                        | ..... | A      | Relieve cranial pressure .....     | 27.20                     | NA   | NA  | 16.05  | 17.24   | 5.29                     | NA  | NA   | 48.54   | 49.73  | 090    |
| 61440                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for surgery .....     | 26.63                     | NA   | NA  | 13.99  | 16.12   | 2.95                     | NA  | NA   | 43.57   | 45.70  | 090    |
| 61450                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for surgery .....     | 25.95                     | NA   | NA  | 14.08  | 16.10   | 5.14                     | NA  | NA   | 45.17   | 47.19  | 090    |
| 61458                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for brain wound ..... | 27.29                     | NA   | NA  | 15.32  | 18.89   | 5.28                     | NA  | NA   | 47.89   | 51.46  | 090    |
| 61460                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for surgery .....     | 28.39                     | NA   | NA  | 16.16  | 18.92   | 4.73                     | NA  | NA   | 49.28   | 52.04  | 090    |
| 61470                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for surgery .....     | 26.06                     | NA   | NA  | 14.01  | 14.27   | 4.30                     | NA  | NA   | 44.37   | 44.63  | 090    |
| 61480                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for surgery .....     | 26.49                     | NA   | NA  | 14.70  | 15.11   | 4.97                     | NA  | NA   | 46.16   | 46.57  | 090    |
| 61490                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for surgery .....     | 25.66                     | NA   | NA  | 14.23  | 13.85   | 4.81                     | NA  | NA   | 44.70   | 44.32  | 090    |
| 61500                        | ..... | A      | Removal of skull lesion .....      | 17.92                     | NA   | NA  | 10.53  | 13.25   | 3.14                     | NA  | NA   | 31.59   | 34.31  | 090    |
| 61501                        | ..... | A      | Remove infected skull bone .....   | 14.84                     | NA   | NA  | 8.90   | 11.10   | 2.53                     | NA  | NA   | 26.27   | 28.47  | 090    |
| 61510                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 28.45                     | NA   | NA  | 15.99  | 19.33   | 5.53                     | NA  | NA   | 49.97   | 53.31  | 090    |
| 61512                        | ..... | A      | Remove brain lining lesion .....   | 35.09                     | NA   | NA  | 19.46  | 22.47   | 6.83                     | NA  | NA   | 61.38   | 64.39  | 090    |
| 61514                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain abscess .....     | 25.26                     | NA   | NA  | 14.44  | 17.76   | 4.82                     | NA  | NA   | 44.52   | 47.84  | 090    |
| 61516                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 24.61                     | NA   | NA  | 14.35  | 17.95   | 4.78                     | NA  | NA   | 43.74   | 47.34  | 090    |
| 61518                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 37.32                     | NA   | NA  | 21.33  | 24.14   | 7.20                     | NA  | NA   | 65.85   | 68.66  | 090    |
| 61519                        | ..... | A      | Remove brain lining lesion .....   | 41.39                     | NA   | NA  | 23.33  | 25.97   | 8.02                     | NA  | NA   | 72.74   | 75.38  | 090    |
| 61520                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 54.84                     | NA   | NA  | 30.85  | 32.32   | 9.62                     | NA  | NA   | 95.31   | 96.78  | 090    |
| 61521                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 44.48                     | NA   | NA  | 24.54  | 27.35   | 8.18                     | NA  | NA   | 77.20   | 80.01  | 090    |
| 61522                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain abscess .....     | 29.45                     | NA   | NA  | 16.97  | 18.14   | 5.79                     | NA  | NA   | 52.21   | 53.38  | 090    |
| 61524                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 27.86                     | NA   | NA  | 16.22  | 19.61   | 5.32                     | NA  | NA   | 49.40   | 52.79  | 090    |
| 61526                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 52.17                     | NA   | NA  | 29.68  | 31.49   | 6.38                     | NA  | NA   | 88.23   | 90.04  | 090    |
| 61530                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 43.86                     | NA   | NA  | 25.95  | 28.69   | 6.16                     | NA  | NA   | 75.97   | 78.71  | 090    |
| 61531                        | ..... | A      | Implant brain electrodes .....     | 14.63                     | NA   | NA  | 9.29   | 11.03   | 2.88                     | NA  | NA   | 26.80   | 28.54  | 090    |
| 61533                        | ..... | A      | Implant brain electrodes .....     | 19.71                     | NA   | NA  | 11.78  | 13.45   | 3.88                     | NA  | NA   | 35.37   | 37.04  | 090    |
| 61534                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 20.97                     | NA   | NA  | 12.50  | 11.11   | 3.84                     | NA  | NA   | 37.31   | 35.92  | 090    |
| 61535                        | ..... | A      | Remove brain electrodes .....      | 11.63                     | NA   | NA  | 7.51   | 7.71  | 2.13                     | NA  | NA   | 21.27   | 21.47  | 090    |
| 61536                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain lesion .....      | 35.52                     | NA   | NA  | 20.13  | 21.06   | 7.13                     | NA  | NA   | 62.78   | 63.71  | 090    |
| 61538                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain tissue .....      | 26.81                     | NA   | NA  | 15.73  | 19.69   | 5.27                     | NA  | NA   | 47.81   | 51.77  | 090    |
| 61539                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain tissue .....      | 32.08                     | NA   | NA  | 18.32  | 19.97   | 6.37                     | NA  | NA   | 56.77   | 58.42  | 090    |
| 61541                        | ..... | A      | Incision of brain tissue .....     | 28.85                     | NA   | NA  | 16.71  | 17.91   | 5.40                     | NA  | NA   | 50.96   | 52.16  | 090    |
| 61542                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain tissue .....      | 31.02                     | NA   | NA  | 18.34  | 19.16   | 6.27                     | NA  | NA   | 55.63   | 56.45  | 090    |
| 61543                        | ..... | A      | Removal of brain tissue .....      | 29.22                     | NA   | NA  | 16.60  | 17.13   | 5.25                     | NA  | NA   | 51.07   | 51.60  | 090    |
| 61544                        | ..... | A      | Remove & treat brain lesion .....  | 25.50                     | NA   | NA  | 13.80  | 17.96   | 3.85                     | NA  | NA   | 43.15   | 47.31  | 090    |
| 61545                        | ..... | A      | Excision of brain tumor .....      | 43.80                     | NA   | NA  | 24.49  | 25.33   | 8.32                     | NA  | NA   | 76.61   | 77.45  | 090    |
| 61546                        | ..... | A      | Removal of pituitary gland .....   | 31.30                     | NA   | NA  | 18.13  | 20.93   | 5.86                     | NA  | NA   | 55.29   | 58.09  | 090    |
| 61548                        | ..... | A      | Removal of pituitary gland .....   | 21.53                     | NA   | NA  | 13.00  | 16.18   | 3.48                     | NA  | NA   | 38.01   | 41.19  | 090    |
| 61550                        | ..... | A      | Release of skull seams .....       | 14.65                     | NA   | NA  | 8.48   | 9.57  | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 23.70   | 24.79  | 090    |
| 61552                        | ..... | A      | Release of skull seams .....       | 19.56                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 10.88   | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 30.54   | 31.92  | 090    |
| 61556                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull/sutures .....         | 22.26                     | NA   | NA  | 11.57  | 12.89   | 3.45                     | NA  | NA   | 37.28   | 38.60  | 090    |
| 61557                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull/sutures .....         | 22.38                     | NA   | NA  | 12.04  | 13.27   | 4.12                     | NA  | NA   | 38.54   | 39.77  | 090    |
| 61558                        | ..... | A      | Excision of skull/sutures .....    | 25.58                     | NA   | NA  | 13.85  | 15.20   | 5.17                     | NA  | NA   | 44.60   | 45.95  | 090    |
| 61559                        | ..... | A      | Excision of skull/sutures .....    | 32.79                     | NA   | NA  | 18.43  | 20.07   | 6.63                     | NA  | NA   | 57.85   | 59.49  | 090    |
| 61563                        | ..... | A      | Excision of skull tumor .....      | 26.83                     | NA   | NA  | 15.39  | 16.65   | 4.50                     | NA  | NA   | 46.72   | 47.98  | 090    |
| 61564                        | ..... | A      | Excision of skull tumor .....      | 33.83                     | NA   | NA  | 14.31  | 17.17   | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 48.19   | 51.05  | 090    |
| 61570                        | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body, brain .....   | 24.60                     | NA   | NA  | 13.36  | 14.50   | 4.45                     | NA  | NA   | 42.41   | 43.55  | 090    |
| 61571                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for brain wound ..... | 26.39                     | NA   | NA  | 14.48  | 15.83   | 4.79                     | NA  | NA   | 45.66   | 47.01  | 090    |
| 61575                        | ..... | A      | Skull base/brainstem surgery ..... | 34.36                     | NA   | NA  | 20.37  | 24.23   | 5.12                     | NA  | NA   | 59.85   | 63.71  | 090    |
| 61576                        | ..... | A      | Skull base/brainstem surgery ..... | 52.43                     | NA   | NA  | 30.84  | 30.79   | 6.55                     | NA  | NA   | 89.82   | 89.77  | 090    |
| 61580                        | ..... | A      | Craniofacial approach, skull ..... | 30.35                     | NA   | NA  | 18.00  | 19.20   | 2.98                     | NA  | NA   | 51.33   | 52.53  | 090    |
| 61581                        | ..... | A      | Craniofacial approach, skull ..... | 34.60                     | NA   | NA  | 0.50   | 21.84   | 2.46                     | NA  | NA   | 57.56   | 58.90  | 090    |
| 61582                        | ..... | A      | Craniofacial approach, skull ..... | 31.66                     | NA   | NA  | 18.04  | 19.41   | 5.44                     | NA  | NA   | 55.14   | 56.51  | 090    |
| 61583                        | ..... | A      | Craniofacial approach, skull ..... | 36.21                     | NA   | NA  | 21.39  | 22.75   | 6.91                     | NA  | NA   | 64.51   | 65.87  | 090    |
| 61584                        | ..... | A      | Orbitocranial approach/skull ..... | 34.65                     | NA   | NA  | 19.94  | 21.44   | 6.45                     | NA  | NA   | 61.04   | 62.54  | 090    |
| 61585                        | ..... | A      | Orbitocranial approach/skull ..... | 38.61                     | NA   | NA  | 21.82  | 23.62   | 7.01                     | NA  | NA   | 67.44   | 69.24  | 090    |
| 61586                        | ..... | A      | Resect nasopharynx, skull .....    | 25.10                     | NA   | NA  | 15.15  | 17.16   | 3.10                     | NA  | NA   | 43.35   | 45.36  | 090    |
| 61590                        | ..... | A      | Infratemporal approach/skull ..... | 41.78                     | NA   | NA  | 24.15  | 26.01   | 4.74                     | NA  | NA   | 70.67   | 72.53  | 090    |
| 61591                        | ..... | A      | Infratemporal approach/skull ..... | 43.68                     | NA   | NA  | 25.73  | 27.58   | 5.52                     | NA  | NA   | 74.93   | 76.78  | 090    |
| 61592                        | ..... | A      | Orbitocranial approach/skull ..... | 39.64                     | NA   | NA  | 22.75  | 24.57   | 7.30                     | NA  | NA   | 69.69   | 71.51  | 090    |
| 61595                        | ..... | A      | Transcranial approach/skull .....  | 29.57                     | NA   | NA  | 18.42  | 19.36   | 3.03                     | NA  | NA   | 51.02   | 51.96  | 090    |
| 61596                        | ..... | A      | Transcochlear approach/skull ..... | 35.63                     | NA   | NA  | 21.17  | 22.62   | 4.03                     | NA  | NA   | 60.83   | 62.28  | 090    |
| 61597                        | ..... | A      | Transcondylar approach/skull ..... | 37.96                     | NA   | NA  | 21.90  | 23.55   | 5.65                     | NA  | NA   | 65.51   | 67.16  | 090    |
| 61598                        | ..... | A      | Transpetrosal approach/skull ..... | 33.41                     | NA   | NA  | 19.41  | 20.83   | 5.09                     | NA  | NA   | 57.91   | 59.33  | 090    |
| 61600                        | ..... | A      | Resect/excise cranial lesion ..... | 25.85                     | NA   | NA  | 15.58  | 16.50   | 2.80                     | NA  | NA   | 44.23   | 45.15  | 090    |
| 61601                        | ..... | A      | Resect/excise cranial lesion ..... | 27.89                     | NA   | NA  | 16.37  | 17.44   | 5.14                     | NA  | NA   | 49.40   | 50.47  | 090    |
| 61605                        | ..... | A      | Resect/excise cranial lesion ..... | 29.33                     | NA   | NA  | 17.76  | 18.77   | 2.67                     | NA  | NA   | 49.76   | 50.77  | 090    |
| 61606                        | ..... | A      | Resect/excise cranial lesion ..... | 38.83                     | NA   | NA  | 22.70  | 24.32   | 7.06                     | NA  | NA   | 68.59   | 70.21  | 090    |
| 61607                        | ..... | A      | Resect/excise cranial lesion ..... | 36.27                     | NA   | NA  | 20.76  | 22.39   | 6.59                     | NA  | NA   | 63.62   | 65.25  | 090    |
| 61608                        | ..... | A      | Resect/excise cranial lesion ..... | 42.10                     | NA   | NA  | 23.94  | 25.89   | 8.11                     | NA  | NA   | 74.15   | 76.10  | 090    |
| 61609                        | ..... | A      | Transect artery, sinus .....       | 9.89                      | NA   | NA  | 4.59   | 5.39  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 14.50   | 15.30  | ZZZ    |
| 61610                        | ..... | A      | Transect artery, sinus .....       | 29.67                     | NA   | NA  | 14.59  | 16.80   | 4.63                     | NA  | NA   | 48.89   | 51.10  | ZZZ    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 61611                        | ..... | A      | Transect artery, sinus .....       | 7.42                      | NA   | NA  | 2.94   | 3.67  | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 11.86   | 12.59  | ZZZ    |
| 61612                        | ..... | A      | Transect artery, sinus .....       | 27.88                     | NA   | NA  | 14.12  | 16.09   | 4.21                     | NA  | NA   | 46.21   | 48.18  | ZZZ    |
| 61613                        | ..... | A      | Remove aneurysm, sinus .....       | 40.86                     | NA   | NA  | 23.29  | 25.25   | 8.27                     | NA  | NA   | 72.42   | 74.38  | 090    |
| 61615                        | ..... | A      | Resect/excise lesion, skull .....  | 32.07                     | NA   | NA  | 19.39  | 20.53   | 4.42                     | NA  | NA   | 55.88   | 57.02  | 090    |
| 61616                        | ..... | A      | Resect/excise lesion, skull .....  | 43.33                     | NA   | NA  | 25.79  | 27.49   | 7.27                     | NA  | NA   | 76.39   | 78.09  | 090    |
| 61618                        | ..... | A      | Repair dura .....                  | 16.99                     | NA   | NA  | 10.79  | 11.17   | 2.83                     | NA  | NA   | 30.61   | 30.99  | 090    |
| 61619                        | ..... | A      | Repair dura .....                  | 20.71                     | NA   | NA  | 12.44  | 13.18   | 3.40                     | NA  | NA   | 36.55   | 37.29  | 090    |
| 61624                        | ..... | A      | Occlusion/embolization cath .....  | 20.15                     | NA   | NA  | 7.28   | 9.61  | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 28.47   | 30.80  | 000    |
| 61626                        | ..... | A      | Occlusion/embolization cath .....  | 16.62                     | NA   | NA  | 5.88   | 7.83  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 23.24   | 25.19  | 000    |
| 61680                        | ..... | A      | Intracranial vessel surgery .....  | 30.71                     | NA   | NA  | 17.66  | 21.67   | 5.90                     | NA  | NA   | 54.27   | 58.28  | 090    |
| 61682                        | ..... | A      | Intracranial vessel surgery .....  | 61.57                     | NA   | NA  | 33.18  | 34.47   | 11.84                    | NA  | NA   | 106.59  | 107.88   | 090    |
| 61684                        | ..... | A      | Intracranial vessel surgery .....  | 39.81                     | NA   | NA  | 22.68  | 25.09   | 8.05                     | NA  | NA   | 70.54   | 72.95  | 090    |
| 61686                        | ..... | A      | Intracranial vessel surgery .....  | 64.49                     | NA   | NA  | 35.15  | 36.13   | 12.87                    | NA  | NA   | 112.51  | 113.49   | 090    |
| 61690                        | ..... | A      | Intracranial vessel surgery .....  | 29.31                     | NA   | NA  | 16.43  | 19.77   | 5.46                     | NA  | NA   | 51.20   | 54.54  | 090    |
| 61692                        | ..... | A      | Intracranial vessel surgery .....  | 51.87                     | NA   | NA  | 28.24  | 28.99   | 9.05                     | NA  | NA   | 89.16   | 89.91  | 090    |
| 61700                        | ..... | A      | Inner skull vessel surgery .....   | 50.52                     | NA   | NA  | 27.43  | 29.17   | 9.86                     | NA  | NA   | 87.81   | 89.55  | 090    |
| 61702                        | ..... | A      | Inner skull vessel surgery .....   | 48.41                     | NA   | NA  | 26.43  | 29.68   | 9.56                     | NA  | NA   | 84.40   | 87.65  | 090    |
| 61703                        | ..... | A      | Clamp neck artery .....            | 17.47                     | NA   | NA  | 10.57  | 11.24   | 3.28                     | NA  | NA   | 31.32   | 31.99  | 090    |
| 61705                        | ..... | A      | Revise circulation to head .....   | 36.20                     | NA   | NA  | 19.36  | 22.77   | 6.67                     | NA  | NA   | 62.23   | 65.64  | 090    |
| 61708                        | ..... | A      | Revise circulation to head .....   | 35.30                     | NA   | NA  | 15.57  | 18.52   | 2.42                     | NA  | NA   | 53.29   | 56.24  | 090    |
| 61710                        | ..... | A      | Revise circulation to head .....   | 29.67                     | NA   | NA  | 13.92  | 14.95   | 3.62                     | NA  | NA   | 47.21   | 48.24  | 090    |
| 61711                        | ..... | A      | Fusion of skull arteries .....     | 36.33                     | NA   | NA  | 20.00  | 23.97   | 7.04                     | NA  | NA   | 63.37   | 67.34  | 090    |
| 61720                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull/brain surgery .....   | 16.77                     | NA   | NA  | 10.36  | 12.78   | 3.29                     | NA  | NA   | 30.42   | 32.84  | 090    |
| 61735                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull/brain surgery .....   | 20.43                     | NA   | NA  | 12.35  | 12.78   | 3.98                     | NA  | NA   | 36.76   | 37.19  | 090    |
| 61750                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull/brain biopsy .....    | 18.20                     | NA   | NA  | 10.57  | 11.60   | 3.52                     | NA  | NA   | 32.29   | 33.32  | 090    |
| 61751                        | ..... | A      | Brain biopsy w/ ct/mr guide .....  | 17.62                     | NA   | NA  | 10.41  | 13.07   | 3.47                     | NA  | NA   | 31.50   | 34.16  | 090    |
| 61760                        | ..... | A      | Implant brain electrodes .....     | 22.27                     | NA   | NA  | 6.98   | 9.30  | 4.18                     | NA  | NA   | 33.43   | 35.75  | 090    |
| 61770                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull for treatment .....   | 21.44                     | NA   | NA  | 12.86  | 14.90   | 3.85                     | NA  | NA   | 38.15   | 40.19  | 090    |
| 61790                        | ..... | A      | Treat trigeminal nerve .....       | 10.86                     | NA   | NA  | 5.06   | 7.04  | 1.75                     | NA  | NA   | 17.67   | 19.65  | 090    |
| 61791                        | ..... | A      | Treat trigeminal tract .....       | 14.61                     | NA   | NA  | 8.91   | 9.33  | 2.90                     | NA  | NA   | 26.42   | 26.84  | 090    |
| 61793                        | ..... | A      | Focus radiation beam .....         | 17.24                     | NA   | NA  | 10.48  | 13.01   | 3.31                     | NA  | NA   | 31.03   | 33.56  | 090    |
| 61795                        | ..... | A      | Brain surgery using computer ..... | 4.04                      | NA   | NA  | 2.08   | 2.77  | 0.80                     | NA  | NA   | 6.92  | 7.61   | ZZZ    |
| 61850                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 12.39                     | NA   | NA  | 7.71   | 8.94  | 2.10                     | NA  | NA   | 22.20   | 23.43  | 090    |
| 61855                        | ..... | D      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 13.39                     | 5.31   | 6.80  | 5.31   | 6.80  | 2.63                     | 21.33   | 22.82  | 21.33   | 22.82  | 090    |
| 61860                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 20.87                     | NA   | NA  | 12.64  | 11.69   | 4.22                     | NA  | NA   | 37.73   | 36.78  | 090    |
| 61862                        | ..... | A      | Implant neurostimul, subcort ..... | 19.34                     | NA   | NA  | 11.59  | 11.59   | 3.89                     | NA  | NA   | 34.82   | 34.82  | 090    |
| 61865                        | ..... | D      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 22.97                     | 9.11   | 11.12   | 9.11   | 11.12   | 4.65                     | 36.73   | 38.74  | 36.73   | 38.74  | 090    |
| 61870                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 14.94                     | NA   | NA  | 8.59   | 7.58  | 3.03                     | NA  | NA   | 26.56   | 25.55  | 090    |
| 61875                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 15.06                     | NA   | NA  | 8.64   | 8.30  | 3.05                     | NA  | NA   | 26.75   | 26.41  | 090    |
| 61880                        | ..... | A      | Revise/remove neuroelectrode ..... | 6.29                      | NA   | NA  | 4.94   | 5.01  | 1.25                     | NA  | NA   | 12.48   | 12.55  | 090    |
| 61885                        | ..... | A      | Implant neurostim one array .....  | 5.85                      | NA   | NA  | 4.03   | 3.56  | 1.18                     | NA  | NA   | 11.06   | 10.59  | 090    |
| 61886                        | ..... | A      | Implant neurostim arrays .....     | 0.08                      | NA   | NA  | 5.82   | 5.82  | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 7.33  | 7.33   | 090    |
| 61888                        | ..... | A      | Revise/remove neuroreceiver .....  | 5.07                      | NA   | NA  | 3.74   | 3.42  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 9.83  | 9.51   | 010    |
| 62000                        | ..... | A      | Treat skull fracture .....         | 12.53                     | NA   | NA  | 5.31   | 5.54  | 0.90                     | NA  | NA   | 18.74   | 18.97  | 090    |
| 62005                        | ..... | A      | Treat skull fracture .....         | 16.17                     | NA   | NA  | 8.46   | 9.35  | 2.61                     | NA  | NA   | 27.24   | 28.13  | 090    |
| 62010                        | ..... | A      | Treatment of head injury .....     | 19.81                     | NA   | NA  | 11.42  | 13.78   | 3.72                     | NA  | NA   | 34.95   | 37.31  | 090    |
| 62100                        | ..... | A      | Repair brain fluid leakage .....   | 22.03                     | NA   | NA  | 13.45  | 15.95   | 3.82                     | NA  | NA   | 39.30   | 41.80  | 090    |
| 62115                        | ..... | A      | Reduction of skull defect .....    | 21.66                     | NA   | NA  | 11.16  | 12.58   | 2.96                     | NA  | NA   | 35.78   | 37.20  | 090    |
| 62116                        | ..... | A      | Reduction of skull defect .....    | 23.59                     | NA   | NA  | 12.76  | 14.18   | 4.47                     | NA  | NA   | 40.82   | 42.24  | 090    |
| 62117                        | ..... | A      | Reduction of skull defect .....    | 26.60                     | NA   | NA  | 15.26  | 16.66   | 5.38                     | NA  | NA   | 47.24   | 48.64  | 090    |
| 62120                        | ..... | A      | Repair skull cavity lesion .....   | 23.35                     | NA   | NA  | 13.79  | 14.93   | 3.46                     | NA  | NA   | 40.60   | 41.74  | 090    |
| 62121                        | ..... | A      | Incise skull repair .....          | 21.58                     | NA   | NA  | 13.05  | 14.54   | 3.52                     | NA  | NA   | 38.15   | 39.64  | 090    |
| 62140                        | ..... | A      | Repair of skull defect .....       | 13.51                     | NA   | NA  | 8.29   | 9.86  | 2.56                     | NA  | NA   | 24.36   | 25.93  | 090    |
| 62141                        | ..... | A      | Repair of skull defect .....       | 14.91                     | NA   | NA  | 9.38   | 11.49   | 2.80                     | NA  | NA   | 27.09   | 29.20  | 090    |
| 62142                        | ..... | A      | Remove skull plate/flap .....      | 10.79                     | NA   | NA  | 7.00   | 8.47  | 2.06                     | NA  | NA   | 19.85   | 21.32  | 090    |
| 62143                        | ..... | A      | Replace skull plate/flap .....     | 13.05                     | NA   | NA  | 8.43   | 8.81  | 2.47                     | NA  | NA   | 23.95   | 24.33  | 090    |
| 62145                        | ..... | A      | Repair of skull & brain .....      | 18.82                     | NA   | NA  | 11.28  | 12.03   | 3.76                     | NA  | NA   | 33.86   | 34.61  | 090    |
| 62146                        | ..... | A      | Repair of skull with graft .....   | 16.12                     | NA   | NA  | 9.96   | 10.45   | 2.93                     | NA  | NA   | 29.01   | 29.50  | 090    |
| 62147                        | ..... | A      | Repair of skull with graft .....   | 19.34                     | NA   | NA  | 11.52  | 12.21   | 3.22                     | NA  | NA   | 34.08   | 34.77  | 090    |
| 62180                        | ..... | A      | Establish brain cavity shunt ..... | 21.06                     | NA   | NA  | 12.49  | 13.22   | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 33.59   | 34.32  | 090    |
| 62190                        | ..... | A      | Establish brain cavity shunt ..... | 11.07                     | NA   | NA  | 7.06   | 8.60  | 2.21                     | NA  | NA   | 20.34   | 21.88  | 090    |
| 62192                        | ..... | A      | Establish brain cavity shunt ..... | 12.25                     | NA   | NA  | 8.00   | 9.66  | 2.28                     | NA  | NA   | 22.53   | 24.19  | 090    |
| 62194                        | ..... | A      | Replace/irrigate catheter .....    | 5.03                      | NA   | NA  | 1.94   | 1.97  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 7.44  | 7.47   | 010    |
| 62200                        | ..... | A      | Establish brain cavity shunt ..... | 18.32                     | NA   | NA  | 11.14  | 12.96   | 3.67                     | NA  | NA   | 33.13   | 34.95  | 090    |
| 62201                        | ..... | A      | Establish brain cavity shunt ..... | 14.86                     | NA   | NA  | 9.34   | 9.39  | 2.71                     | NA  | NA   | 26.91   | 26.96  | 090    |
| 62220                        | ..... | A      | Establish brain cavity shunt ..... | 0.13                      | NA   | NA  | 8.26   | 10.08   | 2.52                     | NA  | NA   | 10.91   | 12.73  | 090    |
| 62223                        | ..... | A      | Establish brain cavity shunt ..... | 12.87                     | NA   | NA  | 8.15   | 9.96  | 2.43                     | NA  | NA   | 23.45   | 25.26  | 090    |
| 62225                        | ..... | A      | Replace/irrigate catheter .....    | 5.41                      | NA   | NA  | 3.91   | 4.24  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 10.39   | 10.72  | 090    |
| 62230                        | ..... | A      | Replace/revise brain shunt .....   | 10.54                     | NA   | NA  | 6.44   | 7.50  | 2.02                     | NA  | NA   | 19.00   | 20.06  | 090    |
| 62256                        | ..... | A      | Remove brain cavity shunt .....    | 6.60                      | NA   | NA  | 5.08   | 5.54  | 1.30                     | NA  | NA   | 12.98   | 13.44  | 090    |
| 62258                        | ..... | A      | Replace brain cavity shunt .....   | 14.54                     | NA   | NA  | 8.43   | 10.33   | 2.80                     | NA  | NA   | 25.77   | 27.67  | 090    |
| 62263                        | ..... | A      | Lysis epidural adhesions .....     | 6.02                      | 5.33   | 5.33  | 2.27   | 2.27  | 0.88                     | 12.23   | 12.23  | 9.17  | 9.17   | 010    |
| 62268                        | ..... | A      | Drain spinal cord cyst .....       | 4.74                      | NA   | NA  | 2.52   | 2.70  | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 7.68  | 7.86   | 000    |
| 62269                        | ..... | A      | Needle biopsy, spinal cord .....   | 5.02                      | NA   | NA  | 2.42   | 2.29  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 7.72  | 7.59   | 000    |
| 62270                        | ..... | A      | Spinal fluid tap, diagnostic ..... | 1.13                      | 3.10   | 2.52  | 0.45   | 0.53  | 0.14                     | 4.37  | 3.79   | 1.72  | 1.80   | 000    |
| 62272                        | ..... | A      | Drain spinal fluid .....           | 1.35                      | 2.97   | 2.50  | 0.61   | 0.73  | 0.19                     | 4.51  | 4.04   | 2.15  | 2.27   | 000    |
| 62273                        | ..... | A      | Treat epidural spine lesion .....  | 2.15                      | 1.27   | 1.26  | 1.06   | 1.10  | 0.14                     | 3.56  | 3.55   | 3.35  | 3.39   | 000    |
| 62274                        | ..... | D      | Inject spinal anesthetic .....     | 1.78                      | 0.71   | 0.73  | 0.71   | 0.73  | 0.12                     | 2.61  | 2.63   | 2.61  | 2.63   | 000    |
| 62275                        | ..... | D      | Inject spinal anesthetic .....     | 1.79                      | 0.71   | 0.69  | 0.71   | 0.69  | 0.12                     | 2.62  | 2.60   | 2.62  | 2.60   | 000    |
| 62276                        | ..... | D      | Inject spinal anesthetic .....     | 2.04                      | 0.81   | 0.94  | 0.81   | 0.94  | 0.14                     | 2.99  | 3.12   | 2.99  | 3.12   | 000    |
| 62277                        | ..... | D      | Inject spinal anesthetic .....     | 2.15                      | 0.85   | 0.87  | 0.85   | 0.87  | 0.14                     | 3.14  | 3.16   | 3.14  | 3.16   | 000    |
| 62278                        | ..... | D      | Inject spinal anesthetic .....     | 1.51                      | 0.60   | 0.72  | 0.60   | 0.72  | 0.11                     | 2.22  | 2.34   | 2.22  | 2.34   | 000    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 62279             | ..... | D      | Inject spinal anesthetic .....     | 1.58                      | 0.63   | 0.70  | 0.63   | 0.70  | 0.11                     | 2.32  | 2.39   | 2.32  | 2.39   | 000    |
| 62280             | ..... | A      | Treat spinal cord lesion .....     | 2.63                      | 4.36   | 3.46  | 0.71   | 0.73  | 0.17                     | 7.16  | 6.26   | 3.51  | 3.53   | 010    |
| 62281             | ..... | A      | Treat spinal cord lesion .....     | 2.66                      | 3.46   | 2.83  | 0.58   | 0.67  | 0.18                     | 6.30  | 5.67   | 3.42  | 3.51   | 010    |
| 62282             | ..... | A      | Treat spinal canal lesion .....    | 2.33                      | 5.32   | 4.45  | 0.59   | 0.90  | 0.15                     | 7.80  | 6.93   | 3.07  | 3.38   | 010    |
| 62284             | ..... | A      | Injection for myelogram .....      | 1.54                      | 4.00   | 3.54  | 0.67   | 1.04  | 0.11                     | 5.65  | 5.19   | 2.32  | 2.69   | 000    |
| 62287             | ..... | A      | Percutaneous disectomy .....       | 8.08                      | NA   | NA  | 4.88   | 5.55  | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 13.79   | 14.46  | 090    |
| 62288             | ..... | D      | Injection into spinal canal .....  | 1.74                      | 0.69   | 0.82  | 0.69   | 0.82  | 0.14                     | 2.57  | 2.70   | 2.57  | 2.70   | 000    |
| 62289             | ..... | D      | Injection into spinal canal .....  | 1.64                      | 0.65   | 0.78  | 0.65   | 0.78  | 0.11                     | 2.40  | 2.53   | 2.40  | 2.53   | 000    |
| 62290             | ..... | A      | Inject for spine disk x-ray .....  | 0.03                      | 4.16   | 3.63  | 1.30   | 1.48  | 0.21                     | 4.40  | 3.87   | 1.54  | 1.72   | 000    |
| 62291             | ..... | A      | Inject for spine disk x-ray .....  | 2.91                      | 5.21   | 4.39  | 1.13   | 1.33  | 0.21                     | 8.33  | 7.51   | 4.25  | 4.45   | 000    |
| 62292             | ..... | A      | Injection into disk lesion .....   | 7.86                      | NA   | NA  | 3.98   | 5.33  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 12.55   | 13.90  | 090    |
| 62294             | ..... | A      | Injection into spinal artery ..... | 11.83                     | NA   | NA  | 6.37   | 6.36  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 18.88   | 18.87  | 090    |
| 62298             | ..... | D      | Injection into spinal canal .....  | 2.20                      | 0.87   | 0.94  | 0.87   | 0.94  | 0.14                     | 3.21  | 3.28   | 3.21  | 3.28   | 000    |
| 62310             | ..... | A      | Inject spine c/t .....             | 1.91                      | 3.22   | 3.22  | 0.42   | 0.26  | 0.53                     | 5.39  | 5.39   | 2.59  | 2.59   | 000    |
| 62311             | ..... | A      | Inject spine l/s (cd) .....        | 1.54                      | 3.71   | 3.71  | 0.36   | 0.36  | 0.25                     | 5.50  | 5.50   | 2.15  | 2.15   | 000    |
| 62318             | ..... | A      | Inject spine w/cath, c/t .....     | 2.04                      | 3.28   | 3.28  | 0.45   | 0.45  | 0.32                     | 5.64  | 5.64   | 2.81  | 2.81   | 000    |
| 62319             | ..... | A      | Inject spine w/cath l/s (cd) ..... | 1.87                      | 3.26   | 3.26  | 0.39   | 0.39  | 0.28                     | 5.41  | 5.41   | 2.54  | 2.54   | 000    |
| 62350             | ..... | A      | Implant spinal canal cath .....    | 6.87                      | NA   | NA  | 3.38   | 3.48  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 10.92   | 11.02  | 090    |
| 62351             | ..... | A      | Implant spinal canal cath .....    | 0.10                      | NA   | NA  | 6.49   | 6.27  | 1.61                     | NA  | NA   | 8.20  | 7.98   | 090    |
| 62355             | ..... | A      | Remove spinal canal catheter ..... | 5.45                      | NA   | NA  | 2.58   | 2.88  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 8.54  | 8.84   | 090    |
| 62360             | ..... | A      | Insert spine infusion device ..... | 2.62                      | NA   | NA  | 1.93   | 1.75  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 4.78  | 4.60   | 090    |
| 62361             | ..... | A      | Implant spine infusion pump .....  | 5.42                      | NA   | NA  | 2.93   | 2.93  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 8.89  | 8.89   | 090    |
| 62362             | ..... | A      | Implant spine infusion pump .....  | 7.04                      | NA   | NA  | 3.83   | 3.83  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 11.73   | 11.73  | 090    |
| 62365             | ..... | A      | Remove spine infusion device ..... | 5.42                      | NA   | NA  | 2.95   | 3.16  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 9.09  | 9.30   | 090    |
| 62367             | ..... | C      | Analyze spine infusion pump .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 62367             | 26    | A      | Analyze spine infusion pump .....  | 0.48                      | 0.13   | 0.19  | 0.13   | 0.19  | 0.05                     | 0.66  | 0.72   | 0.66  | 0.72   | XXX    |
| 62367             | TC    | C      | Analyze spine infusion pump .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 62368             | ..... | C      | Analyze spine infusion pump .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 62368             | 26    | A      | Analyze spine infusion pump .....  | 0.75                      | 0.20   | 0.30  | 0.20   | 0.30  | 0.06                     | 1.01  | 1.11   | 1.01  | 1.11   | XXX    |
| 62368             | TC    | C      | Analyze spine infusion pump .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 63001             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 15.82                     | NA   | NA  | 10.93  | 12.92   | 2.62                     | NA  | NA   | 29.37   | 31.36  | 090    |
| 63003             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 15.95                     | NA   | NA  | 11.15  | 13.13   | 2.70                     | NA  | NA   | 29.80   | 31.78  | 090    |
| 63005             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 14.92                     | NA   | NA  | 10.68  | 12.46   | 2.29                     | NA  | NA   | 27.89   | 29.67  | 090    |
| 63011             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 14.52                     | NA   | NA  | 8.83   | 9.33  | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 25.09   | 25.59  | 090    |
| 63012             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 15.40                     | NA   | NA  | 9.82   | 11.96   | 2.25                     | NA  | NA   | 27.47   | 29.61  | 090    |
| 63015             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 19.35                     | NA   | NA  | 12.81  | 15.37   | 3.59                     | NA  | NA   | 35.75   | 38.31  | 090    |
| 63016             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 19.20                     | NA   | NA  | 12.92  | 15.42   | 3.29                     | NA  | NA   | 35.41   | 37.91  | 090    |
| 63017             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 15.94                     | NA   | NA  | 11.19  | 13.15   | 2.55                     | NA  | NA   | 29.68   | 31.64  | 090    |
| 63020             | ..... | A      | Neck spine disk surgery .....      | 14.81                     | NA   | NA  | 10.52  | 12.24   | 2.69                     | NA  | NA   | 28.02   | 29.74  | 090    |
| 63030             | ..... | A      | Low back disk surgery .....        | 0.12                      | NA   | NA  | 9.13   | 10.43   | 1.95                     | NA  | NA   | 11.20   | 12.50  | 090    |
| 63035             | ..... | A      | Spinal disk surgery add-on .....   | 3.15                      | NA   | NA  | 1.63   | 2.17  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 5.29  | 5.83   | ZZZ    |
| 63040             | ..... | A      | Neck spine disk surgery .....      | 18.81                     | NA   | NA  | 12.60  | 15.06   | 3.09                     | NA  | NA   | 34.50   | 36.96  | 090    |
| 63042             | ..... | A      | Low back disk surgery .....        | 17.47                     | NA   | NA  | 11.98  | 14.20   | 2.69                     | NA  | NA   | 32.14   | 34.36  | 090    |
| 63045             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 16.50                     | NA   | NA  | 11.36  | 13.45   | 2.91                     | NA  | NA   | 30.77   | 32.86  | 090    |
| 63046             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 15.80                     | NA   | NA  | 11.12  | 13.06   | 2.63                     | NA  | NA   | 29.55   | 31.49  | 090    |
| 63047             | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal lamina .....     | 14.61                     | NA   | NA  | 10.50  | 12.24   | 2.22                     | NA  | NA   | 27.33   | 29.07  | 090    |
| 63048             | ..... | A      | Remove spinal lamina add-on .....  | 3.26                      | NA   | NA  | 1.70   | 2.25  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 5.47  | 6.02   | ZZZ    |
| 63055             | ..... | A      | Decompress spinal cord .....       | 21.99                     | NA   | NA  | 14.25  | 17.13   | 3.94                     | NA  | NA   | 40.18   | 43.06  | 090    |
| 63056             | ..... | A      | Decompress spinal cord .....       | 20.36                     | NA   | NA  | 13.44  | 16.01   | 3.01                     | NA  | NA   | 36.81   | 39.38  | 090    |
| 63057             | ..... | A      | Decompress spine cord add-on ..... | 5.26                      | NA   | NA  | 2.65   | 3.03  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 8.77  | 9.15   | ZZZ    |
| 63064             | ..... | A      | Decompress spinal cord .....       | 24.61                     | NA   | NA  | 15.92  | 18.41   | 4.26                     | NA  | NA   | 44.79   | 47.28  | 090    |
| 63066             | ..... | A      | Decompress spine cord add-on ..... | 3.26                      | NA   | NA  | 1.65   | 1.91  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 5.44  | 5.70   | ZZZ    |
| 63075             | ..... | A      | Neck spine disk surgery .....      | 19.41                     | NA   | NA  | 12.94  | 14.47   | 3.38                     | NA  | NA   | 35.73   | 37.26  | 090    |
| 63076             | ..... | A      | Neck spine disk surgery .....      | 4.05                      | NA   | NA  | 2.09   | 2.78  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 6.84  | 7.53   | ZZZ    |
| 63077             | ..... | A      | Spine disk surgery, thorax .....   | 21.44                     | NA   | NA  | 14.55  | 15.91   | 2.72                     | NA  | NA   | 38.71   | 40.07  | 090    |
| 63078             | ..... | A      | Spine disk surgery, thorax .....   | 3.28                      | NA   | NA  | 1.69   | 1.98  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 5.37  | 5.66   | ZZZ    |
| 63081             | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 23.73                     | NA   | NA  | 15.60  | 18.78   | 4.08                     | NA  | NA   | 43.41   | 46.59  | 090    |
| 63082             | ..... | A      | Remove vertebral body add-on ..... | 4.37                      | NA   | NA  | 2.27   | 3.01  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 7.38  | 8.12   | ZZZ    |
| 63085             | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 26.92                     | NA   | NA  | 17.62  | 20.65   | 4.10                     | NA  | NA   | 48.64   | 51.67  | 090    |
| 63086             | ..... | A      | Remove vertebral body add-on ..... | 3.19                      | NA   | NA  | 1.63   | 2.18  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 5.31  | 5.86   | ZZZ    |
| 63087             | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 35.57                     | NA   | NA  | 21.82  | 24.03   | 4.66                     | NA  | NA   | 62.05   | 64.26  | 090    |
| 63088             | ..... | A      | Remove vertebral body add-on ..... | 4.33                      | NA   | NA  | 2.25   | 2.98  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 7.19  | 7.92   | ZZZ    |
| 63090             | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 28.16                     | NA   | NA  | 17.58  | 21.11   | 3.66                     | NA  | NA   | 49.40   | 52.93  | 090    |
| 63091             | ..... | A      | Remove vertebral body add-on ..... | 3.03                      | NA   | NA  | 1.54   | 1.90  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 4.94  | 5.30   | ZZZ    |
| 63170             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal cord tract(s) .....  | 19.83                     | NA   | NA  | 13.14  | 14.98   | 3.84                     | NA  | NA   | 36.81   | 38.65  | 090    |
| 63172             | ..... | A      | Drainage of spinal cyst .....      | 17.66                     | NA   | NA  | 12.50  | 14.65   | 3.36                     | NA  | NA   | 33.52   | 35.67  | 090    |
| 63173             | ..... | A      | Drainage of spinal cyst .....      | 21.99                     | NA   | NA  | 14.53  | 15.10   | 4.25                     | NA  | NA   | 40.77   | 41.34  | 090    |
| 63180             | ..... | A      | Revise spinal cord ligaments ..... | 18.27                     | NA   | NA  | 12.60  | 12.60   | 2.76                     | NA  | NA   | 33.63   | 33.63  | 090    |
| 63182             | ..... | A      | Revise spinal cord ligaments ..... | 20.50                     | NA   | NA  | 12.26  | 13.66   | 3.22                     | NA  | NA   | 35.98   | 37.38  | 090    |
| 63185             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column/nerves .....  | 15.04                     | NA   | NA  | 9.08   | 11.03   | 2.43                     | NA  | NA   | 26.55   | 28.50  | 090    |
| 63190             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column/nerves .....  | 17.45                     | NA   | NA  | 11.60  | 13.91   | 2.84                     | NA  | NA   | 31.89   | 34.20  | 090    |
| 63191             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column/nerves .....  | 17.54                     | NA   | NA  | 10.76  | 11.61   | 2.78                     | NA  | NA   | 31.08   | 31.93  | 090    |
| 63194             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column & cord .....  | 19.19                     | NA   | NA  | 12.06  | 12.58   | 3.89                     | NA  | NA   | 35.14   | 35.66  | 090    |
| 63195             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column & cord .....  | 18.84                     | NA   | NA  | 12.39  | 13.05   | 3.71                     | NA  | NA   | 34.94   | 35.60  | 090    |
| 63196             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column & cord .....  | 22.30                     | NA   | NA  | 11.82  | 13.10   | 4.52                     | NA  | NA   | 38.64   | 39.92  | 090    |
| 63197             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column & cord .....  | 21.11                     | NA   | NA  | 12.24  | 13.08   | 4.27                     | NA  | NA   | 37.62   | 38.46  | 090    |
| 63198             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column & cord .....  | 25.38                     | NA   | NA  | 10.42  | 12.24   | 5.14                     | NA  | NA   | 40.94   | 42.76  | 090    |
| 63199             | ..... | A      | Incise spinal column & cord .....  | 26.89                     | NA   | NA  | 16.23  | 17.98   | 4.52                     | NA  | NA   | 47.64   | 49.39  | 090    |
| 63200             | ..... | A      | Release of spinal cord .....       | 19.18                     | NA   | NA  | 12.71  | 12.92   | 3.23                     | NA  | NA   | 35.12   | 35.33  | 090    |
| 63250             | ..... | A      | Revise spinal cord vessels .....   | 40.76                     | NA   | NA  | 21.25  | 23.53   | 5.30                     | NA  | NA   | 67.31   | 69.59  | 090    |
| 63251             | ..... | A      | Revise spinal cord vessels .....   | 41.20                     | NA   | NA  | 22.47  | 23.02   | 7.84                     | NA  | NA   | 71.51   | 72.06  | 090    |
| 63252             | ..... | A      | Revise spinal cord vessels .....   | 41.19                     | NA   | NA  | 22.29  | 24.38   | 7.47                     | NA  | NA   | 70.95   | 73.04  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 63265                        | ..... | A      | Excise intraspinal lesion .....    | 21.56                     | NA   | NA  | 12.65  | 15.46   | 4.01                     | NA  | NA   | 38.22   | 41.03  | 090    |
| 63266                        | ..... | A      | Excise intraspinal lesion .....    | 22.30                     | NA   | NA  | 13.25  | 16.59   | 4.17                     | NA  | NA   | 39.72   | 43.06  | 090    |
| 63267                        | ..... | A      | Excise intraspinal lesion .....    | 17.95                     | NA   | NA  | 10.97  | 13.59   | 3.14                     | NA  | NA   | 32.06   | 34.68  | 090    |
| 63268                        | ..... | A      | Excise intraspinal lesion .....    | 18.52                     | NA   | NA  | 9.47   | 10.51   | 3.31                     | NA  | NA   | 31.30   | 32.34  | 090    |
| 63270                        | ..... | A      | Excise intraspinal lesion .....    | 26.80                     | NA   | NA  | 15.44  | 16.50   | 5.33                     | NA  | NA   | 47.57   | 48.63  | 090    |
| 63271                        | ..... | A      | Excise intraspinal lesion .....    | 26.92                     | NA   | NA  | 15.53  | 18.87   | 5.19                     | NA  | NA   | 47.64   | 50.98  | 090    |
| 63272                        | ..... | A      | Excise intraspinal lesion .....    | 25.32                     | NA   | NA  | 14.59  | 17.22   | 4.72                     | NA  | NA   | 44.63   | 47.26  | 090    |
| 63273                        | ..... | A      | Excise intraspinal lesion .....    | 24.29                     | NA   | NA  | 14.34  | 15.52   | 4.53                     | NA  | NA   | 43.16   | 44.34  | 090    |
| 63275                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 23.68                     | NA   | NA  | 13.69  | 17.34   | 4.31                     | NA  | NA   | 41.68   | 45.33  | 090    |
| 63276                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 23.45                     | NA   | NA  | 13.66  | 17.11   | 4.29                     | NA  | NA   | 41.40   | 44.85  | 090    |
| 63277                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 20.83                     | NA   | NA  | 12.43  | 15.54   | 3.64                     | NA  | NA   | 36.90   | 40.01  | 090    |
| 63278                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 20.56                     | NA   | NA  | 12.29  | 15.36   | 3.52                     | NA  | NA   | 36.37   | 39.44  | 090    |
| 63280                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 28.35                     | NA   | NA  | 16.18  | 19.75   | 5.51                     | NA  | NA   | 50.04   | 53.61  | 090    |
| 63281                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 28.05                     | NA   | NA  | 15.97  | 19.49   | 5.42                     | NA  | NA   | 49.44   | 52.96  | 090    |
| 63282                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 26.39                     | NA   | NA  | 15.33  | 18.04   | 4.95                     | NA  | NA   | 46.67   | 49.38  | 090    |
| 63283                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 0.25                      | NA   | NA  | 13.15  | 14.96   | 4.52                     | NA  | NA   | 17.92   | 19.73  | 090    |
| 63285                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 0.36                      | NA   | NA  | 20.07  | 21.70   | 7.01                     | NA  | NA   | 27.44   | 29.07  | 090    |
| 63286                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 35.63                     | NA   | NA  | 19.65  | 22.54   | 6.85                     | NA  | NA   | 62.13   | 65.02  | 090    |
| 63287                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 36.70                     | NA   | NA  | 20.64  | 22.46   | 7.13                     | NA  | NA   | 64.47   | 66.29  | 090    |
| 63290                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....   | 37.38                     | NA   | NA  | 20.76  | 22.94   | 6.99                     | NA  | NA   | 65.13   | 67.31  | 090    |
| 63300                        | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 24.43                     | NA   | NA  | 14.23  | 15.36   | 4.35                     | NA  | NA   | 43.01   | 44.14  | 090    |
| 63301                        | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 27.60                     | NA   | NA  | 15.56  | 16.68   | 4.63                     | NA  | NA   | 47.79   | 48.91  | 090    |
| 63302                        | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 27.81                     | NA   | NA  | 15.88  | 17.71   | 4.56                     | NA  | NA   | 48.25   | 50.08  | 090    |
| 63303                        | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 30.50                     | NA   | NA  | 16.81  | 17.63   | 4.47                     | NA  | NA   | 51.78   | 52.60  | 090    |
| 63304                        | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 30.33                     | NA   | NA  | 17.38  | 18.82   | 6.14                     | NA  | NA   | 53.85   | 55.29  | 090    |
| 63305                        | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 32.03                     | NA   | NA  | 17.54  | 19.26   | 5.24                     | NA  | NA   | 54.81   | 56.53  | 090    |
| 63306                        | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 32.22                     | NA   | NA  | 17.96  | 19.65   | 5.44                     | NA  | NA   | 55.62   | 57.31  | 090    |
| 63307                        | ..... | A      | Removal of vertebral body .....    | 31.63                     | NA   | NA  | 16.57  | 19.05   | 4.17                     | NA  | NA   | 52.37   | 54.85  | 090    |
| 63308                        | ..... | A      | Remove vertebral body add-on ..... | 5.25                      | NA   | NA  | 2.63   | 3.07  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 8.74  | 9.18   | ZZZ    |
| 63600                        | ..... | A      | Remove spinal cord lesion .....    | 14.02                     | NA   | NA  | 5.67   | 7.16  | 1.51                     | NA  | NA   | 21.20   | 22.69  | 090    |
| 63610                        | ..... | A      | Stimulation of spinal cord .....   | 8.73                      | NA   | NA  | 3.15   | 4.19  | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 12.42   | 13.46  | 000    |
| 63615                        | ..... | A      | Remove lesion of spinal cord ..... | 16.28                     | NA   | NA  | 9.65   | 10.37   | 3.14                     | NA  | NA   | 29.07   | 29.79  | 090    |
| 63650                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 6.74                      | NA   | NA  | 3.62   | 4.73  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 10.91   | 12.02  | 090    |
| 63655                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 10.29                     | NA   | NA  | 6.79   | 8.17  | 1.75                     | NA  | NA   | 18.83   | 20.21  | 090    |
| 63660                        | ..... | A      | Revise/remove neuroelectrode ..... | 6.16                      | NA   | NA  | 3.54   | 4.50  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 10.41   | 11.37  | 090    |
| 63685                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroreceiver .....        | 7.04                      | NA   | NA  | 3.95   | 4.97  | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 11.88   | 12.90  | 090    |
| 63688                        | ..... | A      | Revise/remove neuroreceiver .....  | 5.39                      | NA   | NA  | 3.23   | 4.03  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 9.35  | 10.15  | 090    |
| 63700                        | ..... | A      | Repair of spinal herniation .....  | 16.53                     | NA   | NA  | 10.18  | 10.72   | 2.48                     | NA  | NA   | 29.19   | 29.73  | 090    |
| 63702                        | ..... | A      | Repair of spinal herniation .....  | 18.48                     | NA   | NA  | 11.60  | 12.17   | 3.04                     | NA  | NA   | 33.12   | 33.69  | 090    |
| 63704                        | ..... | A      | Repair of spinal herniation .....  | 21.18                     | NA   | NA  | 12.09  | 12.92   | 3.87                     | NA  | NA   | 37.14   | 37.97  | 090    |
| 63706                        | ..... | A      | Repair of spinal herniation .....  | 24.11                     | NA   | NA  | 13.90  | 14.86   | 2.61                     | NA  | NA   | 40.62   | 41.58  | 090    |
| 63707                        | ..... | A      | Repair spinal fluid leakage .....  | 11.26                     | NA   | NA  | 7.60   | 9.06  | 1.78                     | NA  | NA   | 20.64   | 22.10  | 090    |
| 63709                        | ..... | A      | Repair spinal fluid leakage .....  | 14.32                     | NA   | NA  | 9.24   | 11.20   | 2.18                     | NA  | NA   | 25.74   | 27.70  | 090    |
| 63710                        | ..... | A      | Graft repair of spine defect ..... | 14.07                     | NA   | NA  | 8.98   | 9.38  | 2.49                     | NA  | NA   | 25.54   | 25.94  | 090    |
| 63740                        | ..... | A      | Install spinal shunt .....         | 11.36                     | NA   | NA  | 7.38   | 8.93  | 2.15                     | NA  | NA   | 20.89   | 22.44  | 090    |
| 63741                        | ..... | A      | Install spinal shunt .....         | 8.25                      | NA   | NA  | 4.63   | 5.94  | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 14.16   | 15.47  | 090    |
| 63744                        | ..... | A      | Revision of spinal shunt .....     | 8.10                      | NA   | NA  | 5.35   | 6.22  | 1.41                     | NA  | NA   | 14.86   | 15.73  | 090    |
| 63746                        | ..... | A      | Removal of spinal shunt .....      | 6.43                      | NA   | NA  | 3.61   | 4.21  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 10.77   | 11.37  | 090    |
| 64400                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.11                      | 2.10   | 1.71  | 0.26   | 0.33  | 0.09                     | 3.30  | 2.91   | 1.46  | 1.53   | 000    |
| 64402                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.25                      | 3.65   | 2.91  | 0.45   | 0.51  | 0.08                     | 4.98  | 4.24   | 1.78  | 1.84   | 000    |
| 64405                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.32                      | 2.26   | 1.87  | 0.30   | 0.40  | 0.12                     | 3.70  | 3.31   | 1.74  | 1.84   | 000    |
| 64408                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.41                      | 2.39   | 2.08  | 0.59   | 0.73  | 0.13                     | 3.93  | 3.62   | 2.13  | 2.27   | 000    |
| 64410                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.43                      | 2.32   | 1.93  | 0.30   | 0.42  | 0.09                     | 3.84  | 3.45   | 1.82  | 1.94   | 000    |
| 64412                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.18                      | 2.63   | 2.14  | 0.25   | 0.36  | 0.10                     | 3.91  | 3.42   | 1.53  | 1.64   | 000    |
| 64413                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.40                      | 2.47   | 2.05  | 0.37   | 0.48  | 0.11                     | 3.98  | 3.56   | 1.88  | 1.99   | 000    |
| 64415                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.48                      | 2.66   | 2.07  | 0.31   | 0.30  | 0.11                     | 4.25  | 3.66   | 1.90  | 1.89   | 000    |
| 64417                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.44                      | 2.26   | 1.87  | 0.32   | 0.41  | 0.11                     | 3.81  | 3.42   | 1.87  | 1.96   | 000    |
| 64418                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.32                      | 2.13   | 1.83  | 0.28   | 0.44  | 0.10                     | 3.55  | 3.25   | 1.70  | 1.86   | 000    |
| 64420                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.18                      | 2.18   | 1.81  | 0.27   | 0.38  | 0.08                     | 3.44  | 3.07   | 1.53  | 1.64   | 000    |
| 64421                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.68                      | 2.51   | 2.11  | 0.37   | 0.50  | 0.11                     | 4.30  | 3.90   | 2.16  | 2.29   | 000    |
| 64425                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.75                      | 2.15   | 1.77  | 0.40   | 0.46  | 0.12                     | 4.02  | 3.64   | 2.27  | 2.33   | 000    |
| 64430                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.46                      | 2.58   | 2.13  | 0.42   | 0.51  | 0.10                     | 4.14  | 3.69   | 1.98  | 2.07   | 000    |
| 64435                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.45                      | 2.71   | 2.16  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.11                     | 4.27  | 3.72   | 2.08  | 2.08   | 000    |
| 64440                        | ..... | D      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.34                      | 0.53   | 0.61  | 0.53   | 0.61  | 0.10                     | 1.97  | 2.05   | 1.97  | 2.05   | 000    |
| 64441                        | ..... | D      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.79                      | 0.71   | 0.81  | 0.71   | 0.81  | 0.12                     | 2.62  | 2.72   | 2.62  | 2.72   | 000    |
| 64442                        | ..... | D      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.41                      | 0.56   | 0.74  | 0.56   | 0.74  | 0.11                     | 2.08  | 2.26   | 2.08  | 2.26   | 000    |
| 64443                        | ..... | D      | Inject, nerve block add-on .....   | 0.98                      | 0.39   | 0.46  | 0.39   | 0.46  | 0.07                     | 1.44  | 1.51   | 1.44  | 1.51   | ZZZ    |
| 64445                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.48                      | 2.98   | 2.37  | 0.34   | 0.39  | 0.10                     | 4.56  | 3.95   | 1.92  | 1.97   | 000    |
| 64450                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.27                      | 1.54   | 1.30  | 0.33   | 0.39  | 0.09                     | 2.90  | 2.66   | 1.69  | 1.75   | 000    |
| 64470                        | ..... | A      | Inj paravertebral c/t .....        | 1.85                      | 3.62   | 3.62  | 0.50   | 0.50  | 0.12                     | 5.59  | 5.59   | 2.47  | 2.47   | 000    |
| 64472                        | ..... | A      | Inj paravertebral c/t add-on ..... | 1.29                      | 3.29   | 3.29  | 0.37   | 0.37  | 0.09                     | 4.67  | 4.67   | 1.75  | 1.75   | ZZZ    |
| 64475                        | ..... | A      | Inj paravertebral l/s .....        | 1.41                      | 3.45   | 3.45  | 0.38   | 0.38  | 0.10                     | 4.96  | 4.96   | 1.89  | 1.89   | 000    |
| 64476                        | ..... | A      | Inj paravertebral l/s add-on ..... | 0.98                      | 3.58   | 3.58  | 0.26   | 0.26  | 0.07                     | 4.63  | 4.63   | 1.31  | 1.31   | ZZZ    |
| 64479                        | ..... | A      | Inj foramen epidural c/t .....     | 2.20                      | 3.71   | 3.71  | 0.61   | 0.61  | 0.15                     | 6.06  | 6.06   | 2.96  | 2.96   | 000    |
| 64480                        | ..... | A      | Inj foramen epidural add-on .....  | 1.54                      | 3.77   | 3.77  | 0.39   | 0.39  | 0.11                     | 5.42  | 5.42   | 2.04  | 2.04   | ZZZ    |
| 64483                        | ..... | A      | Inj foramen epidural l/s .....     | 1.90                      | 3.59   | 3.59  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.10                     | 5.59  | 5.59   | 2.52  | 2.52   | 000    |
| 64484                        | ..... | A      | Inj foramen epidural add-on .....  | 1.33                      | 3.69   | 3.69  | 0.34   | 0.34  | 0.10                     | 5.12  | 5.12   | 1.77  | 1.77   | ZZZ    |
| 64505                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.36                      | 2.06   | 1.71  | 0.35   | 0.43  | 0.09                     | 3.51  | 3.16   | 1.80  | 1.88   | 000    |
| 64508                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.12                      | 1.93   | 1.73  | 0.40   | 0.58  | 0.13                     | 3.18  | 2.98   | 1.65  | 1.83   | 000    |
| 64510                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.22                      | 2.16   | 1.81  | 0.26   | 0.39  | 0.08                     | 3.46  | 3.11   | 1.56  | 1.69   | 000    |
| 64520                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.35                      | 3.35   | 2.71  | 0.29   | 0.41  | 0.10                     | 4.80  | 4.16   | 1.74  | 1.86   | 000    |
| 64530                        | ..... | A      | Injection for nerve block .....    | 1.58                      | 2.63   | 2.29  | 0.36   | 0.59  | 0.11                     | 4.32  | 3.98   | 2.05  | 2.28   | 000    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 64550                        | ..... | A      | Apply neurostimulator .....        | 0.18                      | 0.47   | 0.47  | 0.05   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | 0.24  | 0.35   | 000    |
| 64553                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 2.31                      | 1.58   | 1.46  | 1.21   | 1.19  | 0.06                     | 3.95  | 3.83   | 3.58  | 3.56   | 010    |
| 64555                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 2.27                      | 2.10   | 1.69  | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.16                     | 4.53  | 4.12   | 2.95  | 2.94   | 010    |
| 64560                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 2.36                      | 2.11   | 1.98  | 0.85   | 1.03  | 0.17                     | 4.64  | 4.51   | 3.38  | 3.56   | 010    |
| 64565                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 1.76                      | 2.27   | 1.91  | 0.56   | 0.63  | 0.13                     | 4.16  | 3.80   | 2.45  | 2.52   | 010    |
| 64573                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 7.50                      | NA   | NA  | 5.19   | 4.75  | 0.84                     | NA  | NA   | 13.53   | 13.09  | 090    |
| 64575                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 4.35                      | NA   | NA  | 3.30   | 3.31  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 8.33  | 8.34   | 090    |
| 64577                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 4.62                      | NA   | NA  | 3.51   | 3.38  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 8.87  | 8.74   | 090    |
| 64580                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroelectrodes .....      | 4.12                      | NA   | NA  | 3.50   | 3.42  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 8.00  | 7.92   | 090    |
| 64585                        | ..... | A      | Revise/remove neuroelectrode ..... | 2.06                      | 4.14   | 3.37  | 1.89   | 1.68  | 0.26                     | 6.46  | 5.69   | 4.21  | 4.00   | 010    |
| 64590                        | ..... | A      | Implant neuroreceiver .....        | 2.40                      | NA   | NA  | 2.27   | 2.20  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 5.04  | 4.97   | 010    |
| 64595                        | ..... | A      | Revise/remove neuroreceiver .....  | 1.73                      | NA   | NA  | 1.95   | 1.77  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 3.82  | 3.64   | 010    |
| 64600                        | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of nerve ..... | 3.45                      | 3.01   | 2.72  | 1.92   | 1.90  | 0.34                     | 6.80  | 6.51   | 5.71  | 5.69   | 010    |
| 64605                        | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of nerve ..... | 5.61                      | 3.48   | 3.03  | 2.44   | 2.25  | 0.43                     | 9.52  | 9.07   | 8.48  | 8.29   | 010    |
| 64610                        | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of nerve ..... | 7.16                      | NA   | NA  | 4.01   | 4.98  | 1.28                     | NA  | NA   | 12.45   | 13.42  | 010    |
| 64612                        | ..... | A      | Destroy nerve, face muscle .....   | 1.96                      | 2.62   | 2.36  | 1.58   | 1.58  | 0.14                     | 4.72  | 4.46   | 3.68  | 3.68   | 010    |
| 64613                        | ..... | A      | Destroy nerve, spine muscle .....  | 1.96                      | 1.48   | 1.50  | 1.25   | 1.33  | 0.36                     | 3.80  | 3.82   | 3.57  | 3.65   | 010    |
| 64620                        | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of nerve ..... | 2.84                      | 2.78   | 2.36  | 0.63   | 0.75  | 0.20                     | 5.82  | 5.40   | 3.67  | 3.79   | 010    |
| 64622                        | ..... | A      | Destr paravertebr nerve l/s .....  | 0.03                      | 4.03   | 3.52  | 0.73   | 1.04  | 0.21                     | 4.27  | 3.76   | 0.97  | 1.28   | 010    |
| 64623                        | ..... | A      | Destr paravertebral n add-on ..... | 0.99                      | 3.01   | 2.49  | 0.24   | 0.41  | 0.07                     | 4.07  | 3.55   | 1.30  | 1.47   | ZZZ    |
| 64626                        | ..... | A      | Destr paravertebr nerve c/t .....  | 3.28                      | 3.64   | 3.64  | 0.94   | 0.94  | 0.22                     | 7.14  | 7.14   | 4.44  | 4.44   | 010    |
| 64627                        | ..... | A      | Destr paravertebral n add-on ..... | 1.16                      | 3.00   | 3.00  | 0.33   | 0.33  | 0.08                     | 4.24  | 4.24   | 1.57  | 1.57   | ZZZ    |
| 64630                        | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of nerve ..... | 0.03                      | 2.79   | 2.57  | 0.72   | 1.01  | 0.25                     | 3.07  | 2.85   | 1.00  | 1.29   | 010    |
| 64640                        | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of nerve ..... | 2.76                      | 4.44   | 3.58  | 0.93   | 0.95  | 0.20                     | 7.40  | 6.54   | 3.89  | 3.91   | 010    |
| 64680                        | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of nerve ..... | 2.62                      | 2.46   | 2.27  | 0.69   | 0.94  | 0.16                     | 5.24  | 5.05   | 3.47  | 3.72   | 010    |
| 64702                        | ..... | A      | Revise finger/toe nerve .....      | 4.23                      | NA   | NA  | 3.63   | 3.87  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 8.30  | 8.54   | 090    |
| 64704                        | ..... | A      | Revise hand/foot nerve .....       | 4.57                      | NA   | NA  | 2.95   | 3.58  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 7.88  | 8.51   | 090    |
| 64708                        | ..... | A      | Revise arm/leg nerve .....         | 6.12                      | NA   | NA  | 4.69   | 5.34  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 11.47   | 12.12  | 090    |
| 64712                        | ..... | A      | Revision of sciatic nerve .....    | 7.75                      | NA   | NA  | 4.63   | 5.79  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 13.12   | 14.28  | 090    |
| 64713                        | ..... | A      | Revision of arm nerve(s) .....     | 0.11                      | NA   | NA  | 5.02   | 6.32  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 6.27  | 7.57   | 090    |
| 64714                        | ..... | A      | Revise low back nerve(s) .....     | 10.33                     | NA   | NA  | 3.77   | 4.49  | 0.78                     | NA  | NA   | 14.88   | 15.60  | 090    |
| 64716                        | ..... | A      | Revision of cranial nerve .....    | 6.31                      | NA   | NA  | 4.65   | 4.80  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 11.55   | 11.70  | 090    |
| 64718                        | ..... | A      | Revise ulnar nerve at elbow .....  | 5.99                      | NA   | NA  | 4.81   | 5.40  | 0.74                     | NA  | NA   | 11.54   | 12.13  | 090    |
| 64719                        | ..... | A      | Revise ulnar nerve at wrist .....  | 4.85                      | NA   | NA  | 4.28   | 4.55  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 9.66  | 9.93   | 090    |
| 64721                        | ..... | A      | Carpal tunnel surgery .....        | 4.29                      | 5.58   | 5.47  | 5.31   | 5.26  | 0.49                     | 10.36   | 10.25  | 10.09   | 10.04  | 090    |
| 64722                        | ..... | A      | Relieve pressure on nerve(s) ..... | 4.70                      | NA   | NA  | 2.81   | 3.51  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 7.91  | 8.61   | 090    |
| 64726                        | ..... | A      | Release foot/toe nerve .....       | 4.18                      | NA   | NA  | 2.85   | 2.33  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 7.34  | 6.82   | 090    |
| 64727                        | ..... | A      | Internal nerve revision .....      | 3.10                      | NA   | NA  | 1.49   | 2.00  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 4.92  | 5.43   | ZZZ    |
| 64732                        | ..... | A      | Incision of brow nerve .....       | 4.41                      | NA   | NA  | 3.36   | 3.69  | 0.75                     | NA  | NA   | 8.52  | 8.85   | 090    |
| 64734                        | ..... | A      | Incision of cheek nerve .....      | 4.92                      | NA   | NA  | 3.30   | 3.73  | 0.72                     | NA  | NA   | 8.94  | 9.37   | 090    |
| 64736                        | ..... | A      | Incision of chin nerve .....       | 4.60                      | NA   | NA  | 2.77   | 3.29  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 7.76  | 8.28   | 090    |
| 64738                        | ..... | A      | Incision of jaw nerve .....        | 5.73                      | NA   | NA  | 3.28   | 3.84  | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 9.59  | 10.15  | 090    |
| 64740                        | ..... | A      | Incision of tongue nerve .....     | 5.59                      | NA   | NA  | 3.39   | 3.95  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 9.36  | 9.92   | 090    |
| 64742                        | ..... | A      | Incision of facial nerve .....     | 6.22                      | NA   | NA  | 4.51   | 4.74  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 11.26   | 11.49  | 090    |
| 64744                        | ..... | A      | Incise nerve, back of head .....   | 5.24                      | NA   | NA  | 3.50   | 4.19  | 0.92                     | NA  | NA   | 9.66  | 10.35  | 090    |
| 64746                        | ..... | A      | Incise diaphragm nerve .....       | 5.93                      | NA   | NA  | 4.98   | 4.76  | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 11.59   | 11.37  | 090    |
| 64752                        | ..... | A      | Incision of vagus nerve .....      | 7.06                      | NA   | NA  | 5.30   | 5.04  | 0.67                     | NA  | NA   | 13.03   | 12.77  | 090    |
| 64755                        | ..... | A      | Incision of stomach nerves .....   | 13.52                     | NA   | NA  | 6.15   | 7.45  | 1.22                     | NA  | NA   | 20.89   | 22.19  | 090    |
| 64760                        | ..... | A      | Incision of vagus nerve .....      | 6.96                      | NA   | NA  | 3.39   | 4.35  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 10.99   | 11.95  | 090    |
| 64761                        | ..... | A      | Incision of pelvis nerve .....     | 6.41                      | NA   | NA  | 3.68   | 4.03  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 10.53   | 10.88  | 090    |
| 64763                        | ..... | A      | Incise hip/thigh nerve .....       | 6.93                      | NA   | NA  | 5.18   | 5.19  | 0.71                     | NA  | NA   | 12.82   | 12.83  | 090    |
| 64766                        | ..... | A      | Incise hip/thigh nerve .....       | 8.67                      | NA   | NA  | 5.11   | 5.64  | 1.34                     | NA  | NA   | 15.12   | 15.65  | 090    |
| 64771                        | ..... | A      | Sever cranial nerve .....          | 7.35                      | NA   | NA  | 5.17   | 5.62  | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 13.38   | 13.83  | 090    |
| 64772                        | ..... | A      | Incision of spinal nerve .....     | 7.21                      | NA   | NA  | 4.72   | 5.38  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 13.07   | 13.73  | 090    |
| 64774                        | ..... | A      | Remove skin nerve lesion .....     | 5.17                      | NA   | NA  | 3.54   | 3.40  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 9.23  | 9.09   | 090    |
| 64776                        | ..... | A      | Remove digit nerve lesion .....    | 5.12                      | NA   | NA  | 3.70   | 3.53  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 9.26  | 9.09   | 090    |
| 64778                        | ..... | A      | Digit nerve surgery add-on .....   | 3.11                      | NA   | NA  | 1.45   | 1.83  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 4.90  | 5.28   | ZZZ    |
| 64782                        | ..... | A      | Remove limb nerve lesion .....     | 6.23                      | NA   | NA  | 3.47   | 3.88  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 10.15   | 10.56  | 090    |
| 64783                        | ..... | A      | Limb nerve surgery add-on .....    | 3.72                      | NA   | NA  | 1.85   | 2.27  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 5.94  | 6.36   | ZZZ    |
| 64784                        | ..... | A      | Remove nerve lesion .....          | 9.82                      | NA   | NA  | 6.37   | 6.31  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 17.25   | 17.19  | 090    |
| 64786                        | ..... | A      | Remove sciatic nerve lesion .....  | 15.46                     | NA   | NA  | 9.79   | 10.78   | 1.93                     | NA  | NA   | 27.18   | 28.17  | 090    |
| 64787                        | ..... | A      | Implant nerve end .....            | 4.30                      | NA   | NA  | 2.20   | 2.59  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 6.93  | 7.32   | ZZZ    |
| 64788                        | ..... | A      | Remove skin nerve lesion .....     | 4.61                      | NA   | NA  | 3.22   | 3.40  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 8.32  | 8.50   | 090    |
| 64790                        | ..... | A      | Removal of nerve lesion .....      | 11.31                     | NA   | NA  | 6.84   | 7.06  | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 19.62   | 19.84  | 090    |
| 64792                        | ..... | A      | Removal of nerve lesion .....      | 14.92                     | NA   | NA  | 8.43   | 8.76  | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 25.32   | 25.65  | 090    |
| 64795                        | ..... | A      | Biopsy of nerve .....              | 3.01                      | NA   | NA  | 1.77   | 1.97  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 5.21  | 5.41   | 000    |
| 64802                        | ..... | A      | Remove sympathetic nerves .....    | 9.15                      | NA   | NA  | 6.02   | 5.98  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 16.20   | 16.16  | 090    |
| 64804                        | ..... | A      | Remove sympathetic nerves .....    | 14.64                     | NA   | NA  | 7.75   | 9.28  | 1.83                     | NA  | NA   | 24.22   | 25.75  | 090    |
| 64809                        | ..... | A      | Remove sympathetic nerves .....    | 13.67                     | NA   | NA  | 6.71   | 7.90  | 1.68                     | NA  | NA   | 22.06   | 23.25  | 090    |
| 64818                        | ..... | A      | Remove sympathetic nerves .....    | 10.30                     | NA   | NA  | 6.01   | 6.83  | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 17.47   | 18.29  | 090    |
| 64820                        | ..... | A      | Remove sympathetic nerves .....    | 10.37                     | NA   | NA  | 7.51   | 7.61  | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 18.96   | 19.06  | 090    |
| 64831                        | ..... | A      | Repair of digit nerve .....        | 9.44                      | NA   | NA  | 6.77   | 6.00  | 0.99                     | NA  | NA   | 17.20   | 16.43  | 090    |
| 64832                        | ..... | A      | Repair nerve add-on .....          | 5.66                      | NA   | NA  | 3.03   | 2.65  | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 9.28  | 8.90   | ZZZ    |
| 64834                        | ..... | A      | Repair of hand or foot nerve ..... | 10.19                     | NA   | NA  | 6.82   | 6.07  | 1.06                     | NA  | NA   | 18.07   | 17.32  | 090    |
| 64835                        | ..... | A      | Repair of hand or foot nerve ..... | 10.94                     | NA   | NA  | 7.51   | 7.25  | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 19.59   | 19.33  | 090    |
| 64836                        | ..... | A      | Repair of hand or foot nerve ..... | 10.94                     | NA   | NA  | 7.50   | 7.44  | 1.17                     | NA  | NA   | 19.61   | 19.55  | 090    |
| 64837                        | ..... | A      | Repair nerve add-on .....          | 6.26                      | NA   | NA  | 3.16   | 3.58  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 10.07   | 10.49  | ZZZ    |
| 64840                        | ..... | A      | Repair of leg nerve .....          | 13.02                     | NA   | NA  | 8.76   | 9.38  | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 22.81   | 23.43  | 090    |
| 64856                        | ..... | A      | Repair/transpose nerve .....       | 13.80                     | NA   | NA  | 8.98   | 8.96  | 1.52                     | NA  | NA   | 24.30   | 24.28  | 090    |
| 64857                        | ..... | A      | Repair arm/leg nerve .....         | 14.49                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 9.71  | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 25.53   | 25.74  | 090    |
| 64858                        | ..... | A      | Repair sciatic nerve .....         | 16.49                     | NA   | NA  | 9.97   | 10.46   | 2.38                     | NA  | NA   | 28.84   | 29.33  | 090    |
| 64859                        | ..... | A      | Nerve surgery .....                | 4.26                      | NA   | NA  | 2.27   | 2.65  | 0.45                     | NA  | NA   | 6.98  | 7.36   | ZZZ    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 64861             | ..... | A      | Repair of arm nerves .....         | 19.24                     | NA   | NA  | 12.35  | 12.90   | 1.68                     | NA  | NA   | 33.27   | 33.82  | 090    |
| 64862             | ..... | A      | Repair of low back nerves .....    | 19.44                     | NA   | NA  | 11.27  | 14.30   | 3.93                     | NA  | NA   | 34.64   | 37.67  | 090    |
| 64864             | ..... | A      | Repair of facial nerve .....       | 12.55                     | NA   | NA  | 9.35   | 9.15  | 1.12                     | NA  | NA   | 23.02   | 22.82  | 090    |
| 64865             | ..... | A      | Repair of facial nerve .....       | 15.24                     | NA   | NA  | 10.71  | 11.38   | 1.37                     | NA  | NA   | 27.32   | 27.99  | 090    |
| 64866             | ..... | A      | Fusion of facial/other nerve ..... | 15.74                     | NA   | NA  | 10.98  | 11.27   | 1.42                     | NA  | NA   | 28.14   | 28.43  | 090    |
| 64868             | ..... | A      | Fusion of facial/other nerve ..... | 14.04                     | NA   | NA  | 10.55  | 10.95   | 1.62                     | NA  | NA   | 26.21   | 26.61  | 090    |
| 64870             | ..... | A      | Fusion of facial/other nerve ..... | 15.99                     | NA   | NA  | 9.58   | 10.96   | 1.71                     | NA  | NA   | 27.28   | 28.66  | 090    |
| 64872             | ..... | A      | Subsequent repair of nerve .....   | 1.99                      | NA   | NA  | 1.11   | 1.22  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 3.32  | 3.43   | ZZZ    |
| 64874             | ..... | A      | Repair & revise nerve add-on ..... | 2.98                      | NA   | NA  | 1.47   | 1.69  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 4.77  | 4.99   | ZZZ    |
| 64876             | ..... | A      | Repair nerve/shorten bone .....    | 3.38                      | NA   | NA  | 1.34   | 1.67  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 5.09  | 5.42   | ZZZ    |
| 64885             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, head or neck .....    | 17.53                     | NA   | NA  | 11.23  | 11.87   | 1.47                     | NA  | NA   | 30.23   | 30.87  | 090    |
| 64886             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, head or neck .....    | 20.75                     | NA   | NA  | 13.47  | 14.21   | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 35.96   | 36.70  | 090    |
| 64890             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, hand or foot .....    | 15.15                     | NA   | NA  | 11.58  | 12.01   | 1.57                     | NA  | NA   | 28.30   | 28.73  | 090    |
| 64891             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, hand or foot .....    | 16.14                     | NA   | NA  | 11.15  | 11.19   | 1.54                     | NA  | NA   | 28.83   | 28.87  | 090    |
| 64892             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, arm or leg .....      | 14.65                     | NA   | NA  | 9.04   | 9.78  | 1.74                     | NA  | NA   | 25.43   | 26.17  | 090    |
| 64893             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, arm or leg .....      | 15.60                     | NA   | NA  | 9.64   | 11.01   | 2.41                     | NA  | NA   | 27.65   | 29.02  | 090    |
| 64895             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, hand or foot .....    | 19.25                     | NA   | NA  | 13.16  | 13.44   | 1.81                     | NA  | NA   | 34.22   | 34.50  | 090    |
| 64896             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, hand or foot .....    | 20.49                     | NA   | NA  | 13.13  | 14.60   | 2.18                     | NA  | NA   | 35.80   | 37.27  | 090    |
| 64897             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, arm or leg .....      | 18.24                     | NA   | NA  | 11.21  | 11.84   | 1.91                     | NA  | NA   | 31.36   | 31.99  | 090    |
| 64898             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft, arm or leg .....      | 19.50                     | NA   | NA  | 12.61  | 13.37   | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 34.08   | 34.84  | 090    |
| 64901             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft add-on .....           | 10.22                     | NA   | NA  | 5.56   | 6.93  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 16.80   | 18.17  | ZZZ    |
| 64902             | ..... | A      | Nerve graft add-on .....           | 11.83                     | NA   | NA  | 5.81   | 7.59  | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 18.71   | 20.49  | ZZZ    |
| 64905             | ..... | A      | Nerve pedicle transfer .....       | 14.02                     | NA   | NA  | 8.70   | 9.08  | 1.02                     | NA  | NA   | 23.74   | 24.12  | 090    |
| 64907             | ..... | A      | Nerve pedicle transfer .....       | 18.83                     | NA   | NA  | 11.86  | 12.43   | 1.97                     | NA  | NA   | 32.66   | 33.23  | 090    |
| 64999             | ..... | C      | Nervous system surgery .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 65091             | ..... | A      | Revise eye .....                   | 6.46                      | NA   | NA  | 9.51   | 9.06  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 16.24   | 15.79  | 090    |
| 65093             | ..... | A      | Revise eye with implant .....      | 6.87                      | NA   | NA  | 9.66   | 9.30  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 16.81   | 16.45  | 090    |
| 65101             | ..... | A      | Removal of eye .....               | 7.03                      | NA   | NA  | 9.87   | 9.50  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 17.20   | 16.83  | 090    |
| 65103             | ..... | A      | Remove eye/insert implant .....    | 7.57                      | NA   | NA  | 9.90   | 9.69  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 17.77   | 17.56  | 090    |
| 65105             | ..... | A      | Remove eye/attach implant .....    | 8.49                      | NA   | NA  | 10.42  | 10.35   | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 19.24   | 19.17  | 090    |
| 65110             | ..... | A      | Removal of eye .....               | 13.95                     | NA   | NA  | 13.21  | 14.07   | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 27.84   | 28.70  | 090    |
| 65112             | ..... | A      | Remove eye/revise socket .....     | 16.38                     | NA   | NA  | 15.27  | 14.75   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 32.84   | 32.32  | 090    |
| 65114             | ..... | A      | Remove eye/revise socket .....     | 17.53                     | NA   | NA  | 15.13  | 14.89   | 0.82                     | NA  | NA   | 33.48   | 33.24  | 090    |
| 65125             | ..... | A      | Revise ocular implant .....        | 3.12                      | 4.76   | 4.24  | 1.53   | 1.82  | 0.16                     | 8.04  | 7.52   | 4.81  | 5.10   | 090    |
| 65130             | ..... | A      | Insert ocular implant .....        | 7.15                      | NA   | NA  | 9.61   | 9.34  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 17.06   | 16.79  | 090    |
| 65135             | ..... | A      | Insert ocular implant .....        | 7.33                      | NA   | NA  | 9.42   | 8.54  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 17.06   | 16.18  | 090    |
| 65140             | ..... | A      | Attach ocular implant .....        | 8.02                      | NA   | NA  | 10.08  | 9.25  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 18.42   | 17.59  | 090    |
| 65150             | ..... | A      | Revise ocular implant .....        | 6.26                      | NA   | NA  | 8.93   | 8.57  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 15.44   | 15.08  | 090    |
| 65155             | ..... | A      | Reinsert ocular implant .....      | 8.66                      | NA   | NA  | 10.99  | 10.83   | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 20.05   | 19.89  | 090    |
| 65175             | ..... | A      | Removal of ocular implant .....    | 6.28                      | NA   | NA  | 9.04   | 8.66  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 15.57   | 15.19  | 090    |
| 65205             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body from eye ..... | 0.71                      | 5.10   | 3.93  | 0.20   | 0.25  | 0.04                     | 5.85  | 4.68   | 0.95  | 1.00   | 000    |
| 65210             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body from eye ..... | 0.84                      | 5.26   | 4.07  | 0.30   | 0.35  | 0.04                     | 6.14  | 4.95   | 1.18  | 1.23   | 000    |
| 65220             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body from eye ..... | 0.71                      | 6.81   | 5.25  | 0.19   | 0.28  | 0.06                     | 7.58  | 6.02   | 0.96  | 1.05   | 000    |
| 65222             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body from eye ..... | 0.93                      | 5.21   | 4.06  | 0.27   | 0.36  | 0.04                     | 6.18  | 5.03   | 1.24  | 1.33   | 000    |
| 65235             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body from eye ..... | 7.57                      | NA   | NA  | 6.79   | 6.62  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 14.68   | 14.51  | 090    |
| 65260             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body from eye ..... | 10.96                     | NA   | NA  | 11.60  | 11.04   | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 22.98   | 22.42  | 090    |
| 65265             | ..... | A      | Remove foreign body from eye ..... | 12.59                     | NA   | NA  | 13.36  | 12.75   | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 26.45   | 25.84  | 090    |
| 65270             | ..... | A      | Repair of eye wound .....          | 1.90                      | 3.47   | 2.92  | 2.06   | 1.86  | 0.08                     | 5.45  | 4.90   | 4.04  | 3.84   | 010    |
| 65272             | ..... | A      | Repair of eye wound .....          | 3.82                      | 5.06   | 4.24  | 4.10   | 3.52  | 0.15                     | 9.03  | 8.21   | 8.07  | 7.49   | 090    |
| 65273             | ..... | A      | Repair of eye wound .....          | 4.36                      | NA   | NA  | 4.48   | 4.23  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 9.01  | 8.76   | 090    |
| 65275             | ..... | A      | Repair of eye wound .....          | 5.34                      | 4.96   | 3.90  | 4.39   | 3.47  | 0.27                     | 10.57   | 9.51   | 10.00   | 9.08   | 090    |
| 65280             | ..... | A      | Repair of eye wound .....          | 7.66                      | NA   | NA  | 7.28   | 7.75  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 15.24   | 15.71  | 090    |
| 65285             | ..... | A      | Repair of eye wound .....          | 12.90                     | NA   | NA  | 13.49  | 13.45   | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 26.90   | 26.86  | 090    |
| 65286             | ..... | A      | Repair of eye wound .....          | 5.51                      | 7.87   | 7.20  | 6.72   | 6.34  | 0.22                     | 13.60   | 12.93  | 12.45   | 12.07  | 090    |
| 65290             | ..... | A      | Repair of eye socket wound .....   | 5.41                      | NA   | NA  | 6.06   | 6.16  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 11.69   | 11.79  | 090    |
| 65400             | ..... | A      | Removal of eye lesion .....        | 6.06                      | 7.21   | 7.16  | 6.02   | 6.27  | 0.24                     | 13.51   | 13.46  | 12.32   | 12.57  | 090    |
| 65410             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of cornea .....             | 1.47                      | 1.71   | 1.72  | 0.70   | 0.96  | 0.06                     | 3.24  | 3.25   | 2.23  | 2.49   | 000    |
| 65420             | ..... | A      | Removal of eye lesion .....        | 4.17                      | 7.11   | 6.49  | 6.03   | 5.68  | 0.16                     | 11.44   | 10.82  | 10.36   | 10.01  | 090    |
| 65426             | ..... | A      | Removal of eye lesion .....        | 5.25                      | 7.24   | 7.00  | 6.14   | 6.17  | 0.21                     | 12.70   | 12.46  | 11.60   | 11.63  | 090    |
| 65430             | ..... | A      | Corneal smear .....                | 1.47                      | 5.77   | 4.48  | 0.70   | 0.67  | 0.06                     | 7.30  | 6.01   | 2.23  | 2.20   | 000    |
| 65435             | ..... | A      | Curette/treat cornea .....         | 0.92                      | 1.34   | 1.22  | 0.42   | 0.53  | 0.04                     | 2.30  | 2.18   | 1.38  | 1.49   | 000    |
| 65436             | ..... | A      | Curette/treat cornea .....         | 4.19                      | 5.20   | 4.32  | 4.27   | 3.62  | 0.16                     | 9.55  | 8.67   | 8.62  | 7.97   | 090    |
| 65450             | ..... | A      | Treatment of corneal lesion .....  | 3.27                      | 6.87   | 6.04  | 5.61   | 5.10  | 0.12                     | 10.26   | 9.43   | 9.00  | 8.49   | 090    |
| 65600             | ..... | A      | Revision of cornea .....           | 3.40                      | 4.82   | 4.33  | 1.54   | 1.87  | 0.14                     | 8.36  | 7.87   | 5.08  | 5.41   | 090    |
| 65710             | ..... | A      | Corneal transplant .....           | 12.35                     | NA   | NA  | 12.32  | 12.62   | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 25.16   | 25.46  | 090    |
| 65730             | ..... | A      | Corneal transplant .....           | 14.25                     | NA   | NA  | 13.79  | 14.45   | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 28.59   | 29.25  | 090    |
| 65750             | ..... | A      | Corneal transplant .....           | 0.15                      | NA   | NA  | 14.19  | 15.01   | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 14.92   | 15.74  | 090    |
| 65755             | ..... | A      | Corneal transplant .....           | 14.89                     | NA   | NA  | 12.87  | 14.02   | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 28.34   | 29.49  | 090    |
| 65760             | ..... | N      | Revision of cornea .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 65765             | ..... | N      | Revision of cornea .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 65767             | ..... | N      | Corneal tissue transplant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 65770             | ..... | A      | Revise cornea with implant .....   | 17.56                     | NA   | NA  | 15.04  | 15.03   | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 33.29   | 33.28  | 090    |
| 65771             | ..... | N      | Radial keratotomy .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 65772             | ..... | A      | Correction of astigmatism .....    | 4.29                      | 5.92   | 5.72  | 5.32   | 5.27  | 0.17                     | 10.38   | 10.18  | 9.78  | 9.73   | 090    |
| 65775             | ..... | A      | Correction of astigmatism .....    | 5.79                      | NA   | NA  | 7.37   | 7.26  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 13.39   | 13.28  | 090    |
| 65800             | ..... | A      | Drainage of eye .....              | 1.91                      | 2.04   | 2.00  | 1.39   | 1.51  | 0.08                     | 4.03  | 3.99   | 3.38  | 3.50   | 000    |
| 65805             | ..... | A      | Drainage of eye .....              | 1.91                      | 2.04   | 2.02  | 1.39   | 1.53  | 0.08                     | 4.03  | 4.01   | 3.38  | 3.52   | 000    |
| 65810             | ..... | A      | Drainage of eye .....              | 4.87                      | NA   | NA  | 7.40   | 7.01  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 12.46   | 12.07  | 090    |
| 65815             | ..... | A      | Drainage of eye .....              | 5.05                      | 8.08   | 7.28  | 6.93   | 6.42  | 0.20                     | 13.33   | 12.53  | 12.18   | 11.67  | 090    |
| 65820             | ..... | A      | Relieve inner eye pressure .....   | 8.13                      | NA   | NA  | 9.40   | 9.64  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 17.85   | 18.09  | 090    |
| 65850             | ..... | A      | Incision of eye .....              | 10.52                     | NA   | NA  | 9.59   | 10.33   | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 20.52   | 21.26  | 090    |
| 65855             | ..... | A      | Laser surgery of eye .....         | 4.30                      | 4.31   | 4.86  | 3.28   | 4.09  | 0.17                     | 8.78  | 9.33   | 7.75  | 8.56   | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 65860             | ..... | A      | Incise inner eye adhesions .....   | 3.55                      | 3.83   | 3.93  | 2.99   | 3.30  | 0.14                     | 7.52  | 7.62   | 6.68  | 6.99   | 090    |
| 65865             | ..... | A      | Incise inner eye adhesions .....   | 5.60                      | NA   | NA  | 6.28   | 6.38  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 12.10   | 12.20  | 090    |
| 65870             | ..... | A      | Incise inner eye adhesions .....   | 6.27                      | NA   | NA  | 6.62   | 6.56  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 13.14   | 13.08  | 090    |
| 65875             | ..... | A      | Incise inner eye adhesions .....   | 6.54                      | NA   | NA  | 6.74   | 6.76  | 0.26                     | NA  | NA   | 13.54   | 13.56  | 090    |
| 65880             | ..... | A      | Incise inner eye adhesions .....   | 7.09                      | NA   | NA  | 6.98   | 7.09  | 0.28                     | NA  | NA   | 14.35   | 14.46  | 090    |
| 65900             | ..... | A      | Remove eye lesion .....            | 10.93                     | NA   | NA  | 11.68  | 10.91   | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 23.09   | 22.32  | 090    |
| 65920             | ..... | A      | Remove implant from eye .....      | 8.40                      | NA   | NA  | 7.63   | 7.99  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 16.36   | 16.72  | 090    |
| 65930             | ..... | A      | Remove blood clot from eye .....   | 7.44                      | NA   | NA  | 8.12   | 8.17  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 15.85   | 15.90  | 090    |
| 66020             | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of eye .....   | 1.59                      | 2.30   | 2.20  | 1.49   | 1.59  | 0.07                     | 3.96  | 3.86   | 3.15  | 3.25   | 010    |
| 66030             | ..... | A      | Injection treatment of eye .....   | 1.25                      | 2.13   | 1.75  | 1.32   | 1.14  | 0.05                     | 3.43  | 3.05   | 2.62  | 2.44   | 010    |
| 66130             | ..... | A      | Remove eye lesion .....            | 7.69                      | 6.85   | 6.57  | 5.97   | 5.91  | 0.31                     | 14.85   | 14.57  | 13.97   | 13.91  | 090    |
| 66150             | ..... | A      | Glaucoma surgery .....             | 8.30                      | NA   | NA  | 8.55   | 8.89  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 17.17   | 17.51  | 090    |
| 66155             | ..... | A      | Glaucoma surgery .....             | 8.29                      | NA   | NA  | 8.49   | 8.84  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 17.10   | 17.45  | 090    |
| 66160             | ..... | A      | Glaucoma surgery .....             | 10.17                     | NA   | NA  | 9.99   | 10.42   | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 20.57   | 21.00  | 090    |
| 66165             | ..... | A      | Glaucoma surgery .....             | 8.01                      | NA   | NA  | 8.86   | 9.04  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 17.19   | 17.37  | 090    |
| 66170             | ..... | A      | Glaucoma surgery .....             | 12.16                     | NA   | NA  | 11.02  | 11.56   | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 23.66   | 24.20  | 090    |
| 66172             | ..... | A      | Incision of eye .....              | 15.04                     | NA   | NA  | 12.79  | 12.89   | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 28.42   | 28.52  | 090    |
| 66180             | ..... | A      | Implant eye shunt .....            | 14.55                     | NA   | NA  | 12.25  | 13.53   | 0.57                     | NA  | NA   | 27.37   | 28.65  | 090    |
| 66185             | ..... | A      | Revise eye shunt .....             | 8.14                      | NA   | NA  | 8.41   | 8.74  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 16.87   | 17.20  | 090    |
| 66220             | ..... | A      | Repair eye lesion .....            | 7.77                      | NA   | NA  | 10.07  | 9.17  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 18.16   | 17.26  | 090    |
| 66225             | ..... | A      | Repair/graft eye lesion .....      | 11.05                     | NA   | NA  | 9.69   | 10.57   | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 21.17   | 22.05  | 090    |
| 66250             | ..... | A      | Follow-up surgery of eye .....     | 5.98                      | 7.20   | 7.19  | 5.98   | 6.27  | 0.24                     | 13.42   | 13.41  | 12.20   | 12.49  | 090    |
| 66500             | ..... | A      | Incision of iris .....             | 3.71                      | NA   | NA  | 4.07   | 4.16  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 7.92  | 8.01   | 090    |
| 66505             | ..... | A      | Incision of iris .....             | 4.08                      | NA   | NA  | 4.18   | 4.02  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 8.42  | 8.26   | 090    |
| 66600             | ..... | A      | Remove iris and lesion .....       | 8.68                      | NA   | NA  | 9.15   | 9.40  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 18.17   | 18.42  | 090    |
| 66605             | ..... | A      | Removal of iris .....              | 12.79                     | NA   | NA  | 12.30  | 12.45   | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 25.62   | 25.77  | 090    |
| 66625             | ..... | A      | Removal of iris .....              | 5.13                      | 7.37   | 7.06  | 6.97   | 6.76  | 0.20                     | 12.70   | 12.39  | 12.30   | 12.09  | 090    |
| 66630             | ..... | A      | Removal of iris .....              | 6.16                      | NA   | NA  | 8.01   | 7.85  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 14.41   | 14.25  | 090    |
| 66635             | ..... | A      | Removal of iris .....              | 6.25                      | NA   | NA  | 6.13   | 6.47  | 0.25                     | NA  | NA   | 12.63   | 12.97  | 090    |
| 66680             | ..... | A      | Repair iris & ciliary body .....   | 5.44                      | NA   | NA  | 5.71   | 5.91  | 0.21                     | NA  | NA   | 11.36   | 11.56  | 090    |
| 66682             | ..... | A      | Repair iris & ciliary body .....   | 6.21                      | NA   | NA  | 8.04   | 7.88  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 14.49   | 14.33  | 090    |
| 66700             | ..... | A      | Destruction, ciliary body .....    | 4.78                      | 7.63   | 7.15  | 6.35   | 6.19  | 0.20                     | 12.61   | 12.13  | 11.33   | 11.17  | 090    |
| 66710             | ..... | A      | Destruction, ciliary body .....    | 4.78                      | 7.66   | 7.17  | 6.35   | 6.19  | 0.19                     | 12.63   | 12.14  | 11.32   | 11.16  | 090    |
| 66720             | ..... | A      | Destruction, ciliary body .....    | 4.78                      | 7.40   | 6.98  | 6.32   | 6.17  | 0.20                     | 12.38   | 11.96  | 11.30   | 11.15  | 090    |
| 66740             | ..... | A      | Destruction, ciliary body .....    | 4.78                      | NA   | NA  | 5.89   | 5.85  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 10.86   | 10.82  | 090    |
| 66761             | ..... | A      | Revision of iris .....             | 4.07                      | 4.37   | 4.49  | 3.59   | 3.91  | 0.16                     | 8.60  | 8.72   | 7.82  | 8.14   | 090    |
| 66762             | ..... | A      | Revision of iris .....             | 4.58                      | 4.49   | 4.74  | 3.77   | 4.20  | 0.18                     | 9.25  | 9.50   | 8.53  | 8.96   | 090    |
| 66770             | ..... | A      | Removal of inner eye lesion .....  | 5.18                      | 4.77   | 5.13  | 4.06   | 4.59  | 0.20                     | 10.15   | 10.51  | 9.44  | 9.97   | 090    |
| 66820             | ..... | A      | Incision, secondary cataract ..... | 3.89                      | NA   | NA  | 6.90   | 6.34  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 10.94   | 10.38  | 090    |
| 66821             | ..... | A      | After cataract laser surgery ..... | 2.35                      | 3.06   | 3.00  | 2.43   | 2.53  | 0.10                     | 5.51  | 5.45   | 4.88  | 4.98   | 090    |
| 66825             | ..... | A      | Reposition intraocular lens .....  | 8.23                      | NA   | NA  | 9.01   | 8.75  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 17.56   | 17.30  | 090    |
| 66830             | ..... | A      | Removal of lens lesion .....       | 8.20                      | NA   | NA  | 6.37   | 6.86  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 14.89   | 15.38  | 090    |
| 66840             | ..... | A      | Removal of lens material .....     | 7.91                      | NA   | NA  | 6.26   | 7.06  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 14.49   | 15.29  | 090    |
| 66850             | ..... | A      | Removal of lens material .....     | 9.11                      | NA   | NA  | 6.80   | 7.82  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 16.27   | 17.29  | 090    |
| 66852             | ..... | A      | Removal of lens material .....     | 9.97                      | NA   | NA  | 7.29   | 8.45  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 17.65   | 18.81  | 090    |
| 66920             | ..... | A      | Extraction of lens .....           | 8.86                      | NA   | NA  | 6.71   | 7.68  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 15.92   | 16.89  | 090    |
| 66930             | ..... | A      | Extraction of lens .....           | 10.18                     | NA   | NA  | 8.73   | 9.39  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 19.31   | 19.97  | 090    |
| 66940             | ..... | A      | Extraction of lens .....           | 8.93                      | NA   | NA  | 8.11   | 8.75  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 17.39   | 18.03  | 090    |
| 66983             | ..... | A      | Remove cataract/insert lens .....  | 8.99                      | NA   | NA  | 5.17   | 6.56  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 14.65   | 16.04  | 090    |
| 66984             | ..... | A      | Remove cataract/insert lens .....  | 10.28                     | NA   | NA  | 7.15   | 8.43  | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 17.86   | 19.14  | 090    |
| 66985             | ..... | A      | Insert lens prosthesis .....       | 8.39                      | NA   | NA  | 6.37   | 7.28  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 15.10   | 16.01  | 090    |
| 66986             | ..... | A      | Exchange lens prosthesis .....     | 12.28                     | NA   | NA  | 8.37   | 9.59  | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 21.14   | 22.36  | 090    |
| 66999             | ..... | C      | Eye surgery procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 67005             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of eye fluid ..... | 5.70                      | NA   | NA  | 2.77   | 3.78  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 8.69  | 9.70   | 090    |
| 67010             | ..... | A      | Partial removal of eye fluid ..... | 6.87                      | NA   | NA  | 3.35   | 4.56  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 10.49   | 11.70  | 090    |
| 67015             | ..... | A      | Release of eye fluid .....         | 6.92                      | NA   | NA  | 7.77   | 7.58  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 14.96   | 14.77  | 090    |
| 67025             | ..... | A      | Replace eye fluid .....            | 6.84                      | 14.66  | 12.83   | 7.24   | 7.26  | 0.27                     | 21.77   | 19.94  | 14.35   | 14.37  | 090    |
| 67027             | ..... | A      | Implant eye drug system .....      | 10.85                     | 16.52  | 14.84   | 9.18   | 9.34  | 0.42                     | 27.79   | 26.11  | 20.45   | 20.61  | 090    |
| 67028             | ..... | A      | Injection eye drug .....           | 2.52                      | 7.78   | 6.71  | 1.22   | 1.79  | 0.10                     | 10.40   | 9.33   | 3.84  | 4.41   | 000    |
| 67030             | ..... | A      | Incise inner eye strands .....     | 4.84                      | NA   | NA  | 6.85   | 6.58  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 11.88   | 11.61  | 090    |
| 67031             | ..... | A      | Laser surgery, eye strands .....   | 3.67                      | 3.91   | 4.03  | 3.07   | 3.40  | 0.14                     | 7.72  | 7.84   | 6.88  | 7.21   | 090    |
| 67036             | ..... | A      | Removal of inner eye fluid .....   | 11.89                     | NA   | NA  | 8.19   | 9.69  | 0.47                     | NA  | NA   | 20.55   | 22.05  | 090    |
| 67038             | ..... | A      | Strip retinal membrane .....       | 21.24                     | NA   | NA  | 14.31  | 17.07   | 0.83                     | NA  | NA   | 36.38   | 39.14  | 090    |
| 67039             | ..... | A      | Laser treatment of retina .....    | 14.52                     | NA   | NA  | 11.69  | 13.10   | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 26.77   | 28.18  | 090    |
| 67040             | ..... | A      | Laser treatment of retina .....    | 17.23                     | NA   | NA  | 13.01  | 14.90   | 0.68                     | NA  | NA   | 30.92   | 32.81  | 090    |
| 67101             | ..... | A      | Repair detached retina .....       | 7.53                      | 10.72  | 10.29   | 8.67   | 8.75  | 0.30                     | 18.55   | 18.12  | 16.50   | 16.58  | 090    |
| 67105             | ..... | A      | Repair detached retina .....       | 7.41                      | 7.49   | 8.10  | 5.58   | 6.67  | 0.29                     | 15.19   | 15.80  | 13.28   | 14.37  | 090    |
| 67107             | ..... | A      | Repair detached retina .....       | 14.84                     | NA   | NA  | 13.04  | 14.21   | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 28.46   | 29.63  | 090    |
| 67108             | ..... | A      | Repair detached retina .....       | 20.82                     | NA   | NA  | 17.33  | 19.21   | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 38.96   | 40.84  | 090    |
| 67110             | ..... | A      | Repair detached retina .....       | 8.81                      | 18.21  | 16.29   | 10.08  | 10.19   | 0.34                     | 27.36   | 25.44  | 19.23   | 19.34  | 090    |
| 67112             | ..... | A      | Rerepair detached retina .....     | 16.86                     | NA   | NA  | 15.40  | 16.03   | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 32.92   | 33.55  | 090    |
| 67115             | ..... | A      | Release encircling material .....  | 4.99                      | NA   | NA  | 6.45   | 6.33  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 11.63   | 11.51  | 090    |
| 67120             | ..... | A      | Remove eye implant material .....  | 5.98                      | 14.12  | 12.38   | 6.82   | 6.90  | 0.24                     | 20.34   | 18.60  | 13.04   | 13.12  | 090    |
| 67121             | ..... | A      | Remove eye implant material .....  | 10.67                     | NA   | NA  | 11.58  | 11.24   | 0.42                     | NA  | NA   | 22.67   | 22.33  | 090    |
| 67141             | ..... | A      | Treatment of retina .....          | 5.20                      | 7.65   | 7.29  | 6.60   | 6.50  | 0.20                     | 13.05   | 12.69  | 12.00   | 11.90  | 090    |
| 67145             | ..... | A      | Treatment of retina .....          | 5.37                      | 5.24   | 5.69  | 4.18   | 4.90  | 0.21                     | 10.82   | 11.27  | 9.76  | 10.48  | 090    |
| 67208             | ..... | A      | Treatment of retinal lesion .....  | 6.70                      | 8.03   | 8.02  | 6.84   | 7.13  | 0.26                     | 14.99   | 14.98  | 13.80   | 14.09  | 090    |
| 67210             | ..... | A      | Treatment of retinal lesion .....  | 8.82                      | 7.27   | 7.90  | 5.85   | 6.84  | 0.34                     | 16.43   | 17.06  | 15.01   | 16.00  | 090    |
| 67218             | ..... | A      | Treatment of retinal lesion .....  | 13.52                     | NA   | NA  | 12.19  | 12.75   | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 26.24   | 26.80  | 090    |
| 67220             | ..... | N      | Treatment of choroid lesion .....  | 13.13                     | 6.66   | 6.66  | 6.60   | 6.60  | 0.52                     | 20.31   | 20.31  | 20.25   | 20.25  | 090    |
| 67227             | ..... | A      | Treatment of retinal lesion .....  | 6.58                      | 8.46   | 8.31  | 6.86   | 7.11  | 0.27                     | 15.31   | 15.16  | 13.71   | 13.96  | 090    |
| 67228             | ..... | A      | Treatment of retinal lesion .....  | 12.74                     | 9.91   | 9.98  | 7.40   | 8.10  | 0.50                     | 23.15   | 23.22  | 20.64   | 21.34  | 090    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 67250             | ..... | A      | Reinforce eye wall .....           | 8.66                      | NA   | NA  | 10.24  | 9.58  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 19.29   | 18.63  | 090    |
| 67255             | ..... | A      | Reinforce/graft eye wall .....     | 8.90                      | NA   | NA  | 9.83   | 10.03   | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 19.08   | 19.28  | 090    |
| 67299             | ..... | C      | Eye surgery procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 67311             | ..... | A      | Revise eye muscle .....            | 6.65                      | NA   | NA  | 6.39   | 6.78  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 13.31   | 13.70  | 090    |
| 67312             | ..... | A      | Revise two eye muscles .....       | 8.54                      | NA   | NA  | 7.34   | 8.05  | 0.33                     | NA  | NA   | 16.21   | 16.92  | 090    |
| 67314             | ..... | A      | Revise eye muscle .....            | 7.52                      | NA   | NA  | 6.81   | 7.35  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 14.63   | 15.17  | 090    |
| 67316             | ..... | A      | Revise two eye muscles .....       | 9.66                      | NA   | NA  | 7.38   | 8.32  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 17.42   | 18.36  | 090    |
| 67318             | ..... | A      | Revise eye muscle(s) .....         | 7.85                      | NA   | NA  | 7.22   | 7.10  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 15.38   | 15.26  | 090    |
| 67320             | ..... | A      | Revise eye muscle(s) add-on .....  | 4.33                      | NA   | NA  | 6.84   | 7.72  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 11.34   | 12.22  | ZZZ    |
| 67331             | ..... | A      | Eye surgery follow-up add-on ..... | 4.06                      | NA   | NA  | 5.18   | 6.31  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 9.40  | 10.53  | ZZZ    |
| 67332             | ..... | A      | Rerevise eye muscles add-on .....  | 4.49                      | NA   | NA  | 5.90   | 7.11  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 10.57   | 11.78  | ZZZ    |
| 67334             | ..... | A      | Revise eye muscle w/suture .....   | 3.98                      | NA   | NA  | 5.45   | 5.80  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 9.58  | 9.93   | ZZZ    |
| 67335             | ..... | A      | Eye suture during surgery .....    | 2.49                      | NA   | NA  | 1.20   | 1.64  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 3.79  | 4.23   | ZZZ    |
| 67340             | ..... | A      | Revise eye muscle add-on .....     | 4.93                      | NA   | NA  | 6.30   | 6.86  | 0.20                     | NA  | NA   | 11.43   | 11.99  | ZZZ    |
| 67343             | ..... | A      | Release eye tissue .....           | 7.35                      | NA   | NA  | 7.13   | 6.93  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 14.77   | 14.57  | 090    |
| 67345             | ..... | A      | Destroy nerve of eye muscle .....  | 2.96                      | 4.01   | 3.61  | 1.42   | 1.67  | 0.27                     | 7.24  | 6.84   | 4.65  | 4.90   | 010    |
| 67350             | ..... | A      | Biopsy eye muscle .....            | 2.87                      | NA   | NA  | 2.49   | 2.52  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 5.48  | 5.51   | 000    |
| 67399             | ..... | C      | Eye muscle surgery procedure ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 67400             | ..... | A      | Explore/biopsy eye socket .....    | 9.76                      | NA   | NA  | 10.99  | 11.16   | 0.43                     | NA  | NA   | 21.18   | 21.35  | 090    |
| 67405             | ..... | A      | Explore/drain eye socket .....     | 7.93                      | NA   | NA  | 9.58   | 9.55  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 17.90   | 17.87  | 090    |
| 67412             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat eye socket .....     | 9.50                      | NA   | NA  | 12.32  | 12.08   | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 22.23   | 21.99  | 090    |
| 67413             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat eye socket .....     | 0.10                      | NA   | NA  | 10.94  | 10.40   | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 11.53   | 10.99  | 090    |
| 67414             | ..... | A      | Explr/decompress eye socket .....  | 11.13                     | NA   | NA  | 13.25  | 12.22   | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 24.90   | 23.87  | 090    |
| 67415             | ..... | A      | Aspiration, orbital contents ..... | 1.76                      | NA   | NA  | 0.80   | 1.13  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 2.65  | 2.98   | 000    |
| 67420             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat eye socket .....     | 20.06                     | NA   | NA  | 17.90  | 17.98   | 1.07                     | NA  | NA   | 39.03   | 39.11  | 090    |
| 67430             | ..... | A      | Explore/treat eye socket .....     | 13.39                     | NA   | NA  | 15.11  | 14.22   | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 29.09   | 28.20  | 090    |
| 67440             | ..... | A      | Explore/drain eye socket .....     | 13.09                     | NA   | NA  | 13.67  | 14.16   | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 27.30   | 27.79  | 090    |
| 67445             | ..... | A      | Explr/decompress eye socket .....  | 14.42                     | NA   | NA  | 14.50  | 13.90   | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 29.53   | 28.93  | 090    |
| 67450             | ..... | A      | Explore/biopsy eye socket .....    | 13.51                     | NA   | NA  | 14.35  | 14.80   | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 28.52   | 28.97  | 090    |
| 67500             | ..... | A      | Inject/treat eye socket .....      | 0.79                      | 2.24   | 1.88  | 0.20   | 0.35  | 0.05                     | 3.08  | 2.72   | 1.04  | 1.19   | 000    |
| 67505             | ..... | A      | Inject/treat eye socket .....      | 0.82                      | 0.91   | 0.97  | 0.21   | 0.44  | 0.04                     | 1.77  | 1.83   | 1.07  | 1.30   | 000    |
| 67515             | ..... | A      | Inject/treat eye socket .....      | 0.61                      | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.30   | 0.38  | 0.03                     | 1.34  | 1.32   | 0.94  | 1.02   | 000    |
| 67550             | ..... | A      | Insert eye socket implant .....    | 10.19                     | NA   | NA  | 10.23  | 10.28   | 0.49                     | NA  | NA   | 20.91   | 20.96  | 090    |
| 67560             | ..... | A      | Revise eye socket implant .....    | 10.60                     | NA   | NA  | 10.48  | 10.11   | 0.48                     | NA  | NA   | 21.56   | 21.19  | 090    |
| 67570             | ..... | A      | Decompress optic nerve .....       | 13.58                     | NA   | NA  | 13.96  | 12.52   | 0.81                     | NA  | NA   | 28.35   | 26.91  | 090    |
| 67599             | ..... | C      | Orbit surgery procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 67700             | ..... | A      | Drainage of eyelid abscess .....   | 35                        | 5.11   | 3.97  | 0.60   | 0.58  | 0.06                     | 6.52  | 5.38   | 2.01  | 1.99   | 010    |
| 67710             | ..... | A      | Incision of eyelid .....           | 1.02                      | 5.22   | 4.19  | 0.50   | 0.65  | 0.04                     | 6.28  | 5.25   | 1.56  | 1.71   | 010    |
| 67715             | ..... | A      | Incision of eyelid fold .....      | 1.22                      | NA   | NA  | 0.60   | 0.81  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.87  | 2.08   | 010    |
| 67800             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid lesion .....         | 1.38                      | 5.25   | 4.19  | 0.67   | 0.76  | 0.06                     | 6.69  | 5.63   | 2.11  | 2.20   | 010    |
| 67801             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid lesions .....        | 1.88                      | 5.47   | 4.48  | 0.92   | 1.07  | 0.08                     | 7.43  | 6.44   | 2.88  | 3.03   | 010    |
| 67805             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid lesions .....        | 2.22                      | 5.74   | 4.68  | 1.08   | 1.19  | 0.09                     | 8.05  | 6.99   | 3.39  | 3.50   | 010    |
| 67808             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid lesion(s) .....      | 3.80                      | NA   | NA  | 3.41   | 3.14  | 0.16                     | NA  | NA   | 7.37  | 7.10   | 090    |
| 67810             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of eyelid .....             | 1.48                      | 4.18   | 3.36  | 0.72   | 0.76  | 0.06                     | 5.72  | 4.90   | 2.26  | 2.30   | 000    |
| 67820             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelashes .....             | 0.89                      | 1.43   | 1.18  | 0.38   | 0.39  | 0.04                     | 2.36  | 2.11   | 1.31  | 1.32   | 000    |
| 67825             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelashes .....             | 1.38                      | 6.51   | 5.13  | 1.51   | 1.38  | 0.06                     | 7.95  | 6.57   | 2.95  | 2.82   | 010    |
| 67830             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelashes .....             | 1.70                      | 7.77   | 6.40  | 1.77   | 1.90  | 0.07                     | 9.54  | 8.17   | 3.54  | 3.67   | 010    |
| 67835             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelashes .....             | 5.56                      | NA   | NA  | 4.07   | 4.71  | 0.23                     | NA  | NA   | 9.86  | 10.50  | 090    |
| 67840             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid lesion .....         | 2.04                      | 5.51   | 4.46  | 0.99   | 1.07  | 0.09                     | 7.64  | 6.59   | 3.12  | 3.20   | 010    |
| 67850             | ..... | A      | Treat eyelid lesion .....          | 1.69                      | 6.87   | 5.38  | 1.83   | 1.60  | 0.07                     | 8.63  | 7.14   | 3.59  | 3.36   | 010    |
| 67875             | ..... | A      | Closure of eyelid by suture .....  | 1.35                      | 7.38   | 6.00  | 1.58   | 1.65  | 0.06                     | 8.79  | 7.41   | 2.99  | 3.06   | 000    |
| 67880             | ..... | A      | Revision of eyelid .....           | 3.80                      | 8.92   | 7.76  | 2.83   | 3.19  | 0.15                     | 12.87   | 11.71  | 6.78  | 7.14   | 090    |
| 67882             | ..... | A      | Revision of eyelid .....           | 5.07                      | 11.35  | 10.03   | 4.05   | 4.55  | 0.21                     | 16.63   | 15.31  | 9.33  | 9.83   | 090    |
| 67900             | ..... | A      | Repair brow defect .....           | 6.14                      | 8.86   | 7.67  | 6.58   | 5.96  | 0.30                     | 15.30   | 14.11  | 13.02   | 12.40  | 090    |
| 67901             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 6.97                      | NA   | NA  | 8.46   | 8.43  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 15.77   | 15.74  | 090    |
| 67902             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 7.03                      | NA   | NA  | 6.60   | 7.05  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 13.95   | 14.40  | 090    |
| 67903             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 6.37                      | 9.22   | 8.82  | 9.22   | 8.82  | 0.40                     | 15.99   | 15.59  | 15.99   | 15.59  | 090    |
| 67904             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 6.26                      | 12.49  | 11.24   | 7.32   | 7.36  | 0.27                     | 19.02   | 17.77  | 13.85   | 13.89  | 090    |
| 67906             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 6.79                      | 8.77   | 8.06  | 8.39   | 7.78  | 0.27                     | 15.83   | 15.12  | 15.45   | 14.84  | 090    |
| 67908             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 5.13                      | 8.37   | 7.81  | 6.10   | 6.11  | 0.20                     | 13.70   | 13.14  | 11.43   | 11.44  | 090    |
| 67909             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelid defect .....         | 5.40                      | 8.13   | 7.71  | 6.00   | 6.11  | 0.24                     | 13.77   | 13.35  | 11.64   | 11.75  | 090    |
| 67911             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelid defect .....         | 5.27                      | NA   | NA  | 6.46   | 6.42  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 11.97   | 11.93  | 090    |
| 67914             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 3.68                      | 8.93   | 7.80  | 3.03   | 3.37  | 0.15                     | 12.76   | 11.63  | 6.86  | 7.20   | 090    |
| 67915             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 3.18                      | 7.86   | 6.24  | 1.53   | 1.49  | 0.12                     | 11.16   | 9.54   | 4.83  | 4.79   | 090    |
| 67916             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 5.31                      | 12.81  | 11.19   | 4.98   | 5.32  | 0.23                     | 18.35   | 16.73  | 10.52   | 10.86  | 090    |
| 67917             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 6.02                      | 9.21   | 8.70  | 6.31   | 6.53  | 0.26                     | 15.49   | 14.98  | 12.59   | 12.81  | 090    |
| 67921             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 3.40                      | 8.59   | 7.46  | 2.80   | 3.12  | 0.13                     | 12.12   | 10.99  | 6.33  | 6.65   | 090    |
| 67922             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 3.06                      | 7.91   | 6.26  | 2.64   | 2.30  | 0.12                     | 11.09   | 9.44   | 5.82  | 5.48   | 090    |
| 67923             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 5.88                      | 12.25  | 10.94   | 4.89   | 5.42  | 0.24                     | 18.37   | 17.06  | 11.01   | 11.54  | 090    |
| 67924             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid defect .....         | 5.79                      | 8.01   | 7.74  | 5.80   | 6.08  | 0.24                     | 14.04   | 13.77  | 11.83   | 12.11  | 090    |
| 67930             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid wound .....          | 3.61                      | 9.17   | 7.22  | 2.63   | 2.32  | 0.16                     | 12.94   | 10.99  | 6.40  | 6.09   | 010    |
| 67935             | ..... | A      | Repair eyelid wound .....          | 6.22                      | 13.33  | 11.03   | 5.17   | 4.91  | 0.30                     | 19.85   | 17.55  | 11.69   | 11.43  | 090    |
| 67938             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid foreign body .....   | 1.33                      | 6.15   | 4.75  | 0.52   | 0.53  | 0.07                     | 7.55  | 6.15   | 1.92  | 1.93   | 010    |
| 67950             | ..... | A      | Revision of eyelid .....           | 5.82                      | 7.80   | 7.59  | 7.00   | 6.99  | 0.28                     | 13.90   | 13.69  | 13.10   | 13.09  | 090    |
| 67961             | ..... | A      | Revision of eyelid .....           | 5.69                      | 7.62   | 7.41  | 7.62   | 7.41  | 0.26                     | 13.57   | 13.36  | 13.57   | 13.36  | 090    |
| 67966             | ..... | A      | Revision of eyelid .....           | 6.57                      | 7.04   | 7.24  | 6.19   | 6.61  | 0.31                     | 13.92   | 14.12  | 13.07   | 13.49  | 090    |
| 67971             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of eyelid .....     | 9.79                      | NA   | NA  | 7.89   | 8.82  | 0.41                     | NA  | NA   | 18.09   | 19.02  | 090    |
| 67973             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of eyelid .....     | 12.87                     | NA   | NA  | 9.93   | 11.12   | 0.58                     | NA  | NA   | 23.38   | 24.57  | 090    |
| 67974             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of eyelid .....     | 12.84                     | NA   | NA  | 10.47  | 11.67   | 0.59                     | NA  | NA   | 23.90   | 25.10  | 090    |
| 67975             | ..... | A      | Reconstruction of eyelid .....     | 9.13                      | NA   | NA  | 9.76   | 8.45  | 0.37                     | NA  | NA   | 19.26   | 17.95  | 090    |
| 67999             | ..... | C      | Revision of eyelid .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 68020             | ..... | A      | Incise/drain eyelid lining .....   | 1.37                      | 5.19   | 4.03  | 0.66   | 0.63  | 0.06                     | 6.62  | 5.46   | 2.09  | 2.06   | 010    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                          | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 68040             | ..... | A      | Treatment of eyelid lesions .....    | 0.85                      | 5.00   | 3.87  | 0.38   | 0.41  | 0.04                     | 5.89  | 4.76   | 1.27  | 1.30   | 000    |
| 68100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of eyelid lining .....        | 1.35                      | 5.39   | 4.31  | 0.65   | 0.76  | 0.06                     | 6.80  | 5.72   | 2.06  | 2.17   | 000    |
| 68110             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid lining lesion .....    | 1.77                      | 6.10   | 4.91  | 1.36   | 1.36  | 0.07                     | 7.94  | 6.75   | 3.20  | 3.20   | 010    |
| 68115             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid lining lesion .....    | 2.36                      | 5.91   | 4.96  | 1.14   | 1.38  | 0.10                     | 8.37  | 7.42   | 3.60  | 3.84   | 010    |
| 68130             | ..... | A      | Remove eyelid lining lesion .....    | 4.93                      | NA   | NA  | 2.40   | 2.91  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 7.52  | 8.03   | 090    |
| 68135             | ..... | A      | Treatment eyelid lining lesion ..... | 1.84                      | 5.47   | 4.30  | 0.89   | 0.87  | 0.08                     | 7.39  | 6.22   | 2.81  | 2.79   | 010    |
| 68200             | ..... | A      | Treat eyelid by injection .....      | 0.49                      | 5.17   | 4.02  | 0.24   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 5.68  | 4.53   | 0.75  | 0.83   | 000    |
| 68320             | ..... | A      | Revise/graft eyelid lining .....     | 5.37                      | 5.28   | 5.56  | 5.28   | 5.56  | 0.22                     | 10.87   | 11.15  | 10.87   | 11.15  | 090    |
| 68325             | ..... | A      | Revise/graft eyelid lining .....     | 7.36                      | NA   | NA  | 8.48   | 8.56  | 0.34                     | NA  | NA   | 16.18   | 16.26  | 090    |
| 68326             | ..... | A      | Revise/graft eyelid lining .....     | 7.15                      | NA   | NA  | 7.76   | 7.96  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 15.22   | 15.42  | 090    |
| 68328             | ..... | A      | Revise/graft eyelid lining .....     | 8.18                      | NA   | NA  | 7.63   | 8.17  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 16.21   | 16.75  | 090    |
| 68330             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelid lining .....           | 4.83                      | 6.45   | 6.28  | 5.11   | 5.27  | 0.19                     | 11.47   | 11.30  | 10.13   | 10.29  | 090    |
| 68335             | ..... | A      | Revise/graft eyelid lining .....     | 7.19                      | NA   | NA  | 5.23   | 6.07  | 0.30                     | NA  | NA   | 12.72   | 13.56  | 090    |
| 68340             | ..... | A      | Separate eyelid adhesions .....      | 4.17                      | 11.25  | 9.29  | 3.83   | 3.73  | 0.17                     | 15.59   | 13.63  | 8.17  | 8.07   | 090    |
| 68360             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelid lining .....           | 4.37                      | 6.19   | 5.95  | 4.84   | 4.94  | 0.17                     | 10.73   | 10.49  | 9.38  | 9.48   | 090    |
| 68362             | ..... | A      | Revise eyelid lining .....           | 7.34                      | NA   | NA  | 7.65   | 7.91  | 0.29                     | NA  | NA   | 15.28   | 15.54  | 090    |
| 68399             | ..... | C      | Eyelid lining surgery .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 68400             | ..... | A      | Incise/drain tear gland .....        | 1.69                      | 8.04   | 6.30  | 1.91   | 1.71  | 0.07                     | 9.80  | 8.06   | 3.67  | 3.47   | 010    |
| 68420             | ..... | A      | Incise/drain tear sac .....          | 2.30                      | 8.48   | 6.64  | 2.16   | 1.90  | 0.10                     | 10.88   | 9.04   | 4.56  | 4.30   | 010    |
| 68440             | ..... | A      | Incise tear duct opening .....       | 0.94                      | 5.14   | 4.06  | 0.46   | 0.55  | 0.04                     | 6.12  | 5.04   | 1.44  | 1.53   | 010    |
| 68500             | ..... | A      | Removal of tear gland .....          | 11.02                     | NA   | NA  | 8.72   | 8.61  | 0.52                     | NA  | NA   | 20.26   | 20.15  | 090    |
| 68505             | ..... | A      | Partial removal, tear gland .....    | 10.94                     | NA   | NA  | 9.97   | 9.84  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 21.56   | 21.43  | 090    |
| 68510             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of tear gland .....           | 4.61                      | 9.83   | 8.37  | 2.27   | 2.70  | 0.18                     | 14.62   | 13.16  | 7.06  | 7.49   | 000    |
| 68520             | ..... | A      | Removal of tear sac .....            | 7.51                      | NA   | NA  | 6.63   | 7.21  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 14.46   | 15.04  | 090    |
| 68525             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of tear sac .....             | 4.43                      | NA   | NA  | 2.13   | 2.60  | 0.18                     | NA  | NA   | 6.74  | 7.21   | 000    |
| 68530             | ..... | A      | Clearance of tear duct .....         | 3.66                      | 10.17  | 8.40  | 2.54   | 2.68  | 0.15                     | 13.98   | 12.21  | 6.35  | 6.49   | 010    |
| 68540             | ..... | A      | Remove tear gland lesion .....       | 10.60                     | NA   | NA  | 7.73   | 8.05  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 18.86   | 19.18  | 090    |
| 68550             | ..... | A      | Remove tear gland lesion .....       | 13.26                     | NA   | NA  | 8.92   | 9.77  | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 23.13   | 23.98  | 090    |
| 68700             | ..... | A      | Repair tear ducts .....              | 6.60                      | NA   | NA  | 5.59   | 4.92  | 0.27                     | NA  | NA   | 12.46   | 11.79  | 090    |
| 68705             | ..... | A      | Revise tear duct opening .....       | 2.06                      | 5.70   | 4.55  | 1.00   | 1.03  | 0.09                     | 7.85  | 6.70   | 3.15  | 3.18   | 010    |
| 68720             | ..... | A      | Create tear sac drain .....          | 8.96                      | NA   | NA  | 6.65   | 7.66  | 0.38                     | NA  | NA   | 15.99   | 17.00  | 090    |
| 68745             | ..... | A      | Create tear duct drain .....         | 8.63                      | NA   | NA  | 6.39   | 6.57  | 0.35                     | NA  | NA   | 15.37   | 15.55  | 090    |
| 68750             | ..... | A      | Create tear duct drain .....         | 8.66                      | NA   | NA  | 6.92   | 7.78  | 0.36                     | NA  | NA   | 15.94   | 16.80  | 090    |
| 68760             | ..... | A      | Close tear duct opening .....        | 1.73                      | 5.34   | 4.26  | 0.84   | 0.88  | 0.07                     | 7.14  | 6.06   | 2.64  | 2.68   | 010    |
| 68761             | ..... | A      | Close tear duct opening .....        | 1.36                      | 6.11   | 4.83  | 0.61   | 0.71  | 0.07                     | 7.54  | 6.26   | 2.04  | 2.14   | 010    |
| 68770             | ..... | A      | Close tear system fistula .....      | 7.02                      | 11.88  | 10.06   | 5.03   | 4.92  | 0.31                     | 19.21   | 17.39  | 12.36   | 12.25  | 090    |
| 68801             | ..... | A      | Dilate tear duct opening .....       | 0.94                      | 5.95   | 4.58  | 0.44   | 0.45  | 0.04                     | 6.93  | 5.56   | 1.42  | 1.43   | 010    |
| 68810             | ..... | A      | Probe nasolacrimal duct .....        | 1.90                      | 7.39   | 5.69  | 1.74   | 1.46  | 0.08                     | 9.37  | 7.67   | 3.72  | 3.44   | 010    |
| 68811             | ..... | A      | Probe nasolacrimal duct .....        | 2.35                      | NA   | NA  | 2.00   | 1.91  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 4.45  | 4.36   | 010    |
| 68815             | ..... | A      | Probe nasolacrimal duct .....        | 3.20                      | 8.35   | 6.79  | 2.42   | 2.34  | 0.14                     | 11.69   | 10.13  | 5.76  | 5.68   | 010    |
| 68840             | ..... | A      | Explore/irrigate tear ducts .....    | 1.25                      | 6.56   | 5.05  | 0.54   | 0.54  | 0.05                     | 7.86  | 6.35   | 1.84  | 1.84   | 010    |
| 68850             | ..... | A      | Injection for tear sac x-ray .....   | 0.80                      | 12.29  | 9.36  | 0.31   | 0.37  | 0.03                     | 13.12   | 10.19  | 1.14  | 1.20   | 000    |
| 68899             | ..... | C      | Tear duct system surgery .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 69000             | ..... | A      | Drain external ear lesion .....      | 1.45                      | 1.78   | 1.43  | 0.53   | 0.49  | 0.10                     | 3.33  | 2.98   | 2.08  | 2.04   | 010    |
| 69005             | ..... | A      | Drain external ear lesion .....      | 2.11                      | 2.17   | 1.94  | 1.82   | 1.68  | 0.15                     | 4.43  | 4.20   | 4.08  | 3.94   | 010    |
| 69020             | ..... | A      | Drain outer ear canal lesion .....   | 1.48                      | 1.86   | 1.52  | 0.72   | 0.66  | 0.11                     | 3.45  | 3.11   | 2.31  | 2.25   | 010    |
| 69090             | ..... | N      | Pierce earlobes .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 69100             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of external ear .....         | 0.81                      | 1.43   | 1.25  | 0.40   | 0.48  | 0.04                     | 2.28  | 2.10   | 1.25  | 1.33   | 000    |
| 69105             | ..... | A      | Biopsy of external ear canal .....   | 0.85                      | 1.25   | 1.16  | 0.84   | 0.85  | 0.06                     | 2.16  | 2.07   | 1.75  | 1.76   | 000    |
| 69110             | ..... | A      | Remove external ear, partial .....   | 3.44                      | 3.23   | 3.14  | 2.52   | 2.60  | 0.25                     | 6.92  | 6.83   | 6.21  | 6.29   | 090    |
| 69120             | ..... | A      | Removal of external ear .....        | 4.05                      | NA   | NA  | 3.88   | 3.12  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 8.25  | 7.49   | 090    |
| 69140             | ..... | A      | Remove ear canal lesion(s) .....     | 7.97                      | NA   | NA  | 7.00   | 7.42  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 15.53   | 15.95  | 090    |
| 69145             | ..... | A      | Remove ear canal lesion(s) .....     | 2.62                      | 2.89   | 2.85  | 2.19   | 2.32  | 0.19                     | 5.70  | 5.66   | 5.00  | 5.13   | 090    |
| 69150             | ..... | A      | Extensive ear canal surgery .....    | 13.43                     | NA   | NA  | 10.15  | 10.45   | 1.01                     | NA  | NA   | 24.59   | 24.89  | 090    |
| 69155             | ..... | A      | Extensive ear/neck surgery .....     | 20.80                     | NA   | NA  | 13.90  | 14.75   | 1.65                     | NA  | NA   | 36.35   | 37.20  | 090    |
| 69200             | ..... | A      | Clear outer ear canal .....          | 0.77                      | 1.20   | 1.02  | 0.55   | 0.53  | 0.06                     | 2.03  | 1.85   | 1.38  | 1.36   | 000    |
| 69205             | ..... | A      | Clear outer ear canal .....          | 1.20                      | NA   | NA  | 1.29   | 1.26  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 2.58  | 2.55   | 010    |
| 69210             | ..... | A      | Remove impacted ear wax .....        | 0.61                      | 1.11   | 0.90  | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.04                     | 1.76  | 1.55   | 0.89  | 0.89   | 000    |
| 69220             | ..... | A      | Clean out mastoid cavity .....       | 0.83                      | 1.25   | 1.07  | 0.42   | 0.45  | 0.06                     | 2.14  | 1.96   | 1.31  | 1.34   | 000    |
| 69222             | ..... | A      | Clean out mastoid cavity .....       | 1.40                      | 1.83   | 1.57  | 1.42   | 1.27  | 0.10                     | 3.33  | 3.07   | 2.92  | 2.77   | 010    |
| 69300             | ..... | R      | Revise external ear .....            | 6.36                      | NA   | NA  | 4.14   | 4.54  | 0.51                     | NA  | NA   | 11.01   | 11.41  | YYY    |
| 69310             | ..... | A      | Rebuild outer ear canal .....        | 10.79                     | NA   | NA  | 8.63   | 9.14  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 20.19   | 20.70  | 090    |
| 69320             | ..... | A      | Rebuild outer ear canal .....        | 16.96                     | NA   | NA  | 12.58  | 13.41   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 30.75   | 31.58  | 090    |
| 69399             | ..... | C      | Outer ear surgery procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 69400             | ..... | A      | Inflate middle ear canal .....       | 0.83                      | 1.24   | 1.05  | 0.43   | 0.45  | 0.06                     | 2.13  | 1.94   | 1.32  | 1.34   | 000    |
| 69401             | ..... | A      | Inflate middle ear canal .....       | 0.63                      | 1.14   | 0.92  | 0.35   | 0.33  | 0.05                     | 1.82  | 1.60   | 1.03  | 1.01   | 000    |
| 69405             | ..... | A      | Catheterize middle ear canal .....   | 2.63                      | 2.61   | 2.09  | 1.41   | 1.19  | 0.18                     | 5.42  | 4.90   | 4.22  | 4.00   | 010    |
| 69410             | ..... | A      | Inset middle ear (baffle) .....      | 0.33                      | 1.10   | 0.99  | 0.15   | 0.28  | 0.02                     | 1.45  | 1.34   | 0.50  | 0.63   | 000    |
| 69420             | ..... | A      | Incision of eardrum .....            | 1.33                      | 1.89   | 1.61  | 0.70   | 0.71  | 0.10                     | 3.32  | 3.04   | 2.13  | 2.14   | 010    |
| 69421             | ..... | A      | Incision of eardrum .....            | 1.73                      | 2.14   | 1.92  | 1.60   | 1.51  | 0.12                     | 3.99  | 3.77   | 3.45  | 3.36   | 010    |
| 69424             | ..... | A      | Remove ventilating tube .....        | 0.85                      | 1.35   | 1.18  | 0.70   | 0.69  | 0.06                     | 2.26  | 2.09   | 1.61  | 1.60   | 000    |
| 69433             | ..... | A      | Create eardrum opening .....         | 1.52                      | 1.91   | 1.79  | 0.83   | 0.98  | 0.11                     | 3.54  | 3.42   | 2.46  | 2.61   | 010    |
| 69436             | ..... | A      | Create eardrum opening .....         | 1.96                      | NA   | NA  | 1.74   | 1.88  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 3.84  | 3.98   | 010    |
| 69440             | ..... | A      | Exploration of middle ear .....      | 7.57                      | NA   | NA  | 6.41   | 7.07  | 0.53                     | NA  | NA   | 14.51   | 15.17  | 090    |
| 69450             | ..... | A      | Eardrum revision .....               | 5.57                      | NA   | NA  | 5.22   | 5.58  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 11.19   | 11.55  | 090    |
| 69501             | ..... | A      | Mastoidectomy .....                  | 9.07                      | NA   | NA  | 7.18   | 8.09  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 16.91   | 17.82  | 090    |
| 69502             | ..... | A      | Mastoidectomy .....                  | 12.38                     | NA   | NA  | 9.54   | 10.78   | 0.89                     | NA  | NA   | 22.81   | 24.05  | 090    |
| 69505             | ..... | A      | Remove mastoid structures .....      | 12.99                     | NA   | NA  | 9.81   | 11.24   | 0.94                     | NA  | NA   | 23.74   | 25.17  | 090    |
| 69511             | ..... | A      | Extensive mastoid surgery .....      | 13.52                     | NA   | NA  | 10.10  | 11.61   | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 24.58   | 26.09  | 090    |
| 69530             | ..... | A      | Extensive mastoid surgery .....      | 19.19                     | NA   | NA  | 13.64  | 14.76   | 1.43                     | NA  | NA   | 34.26   | 35.38  | 090    |
| 69535             | ..... | A      | Remove part of temporal bone .....   | 36.14                     | NA   | NA  | 22.50  | 23.73   | 2.61                     | NA  | NA   | 61.25   | 62.48  | 090    |
| 69540             | ..... | A      | Remove ear lesion .....              | 1.20                      | 1.82   | 1.71  | 1.31   | 1.33  | 0.09                     | 3.11  | 3.00   | 2.60  | 2.62   | 010    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 69550             |     | A      | Remove ear lesion .....            | 10.99                     | NA   | NA  | 8.56   | 9.70  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 20.32   | 21.46  | 090    |
| 69552             |     | A      | Remove ear lesion .....            | 19.46                     | NA   | NA  | 13.33  | 14.54   | 1.38                     | NA  | NA   | 34.17   | 35.38  | 090    |
| 69554             |     | A      | Remove ear lesion .....            | 33.16                     | NA   | NA  | 20.30  | 21.43   | 2.94                     | NA  | NA   | 56.40   | 57.53  | 090    |
| 69601             |     | A      | Mastoid surgery revision .....     | 13.24                     | NA   | NA  | 10.43  | 11.63   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 24.62   | 25.82  | 090    |
| 69602             |     | A      | Mastoid surgery revision .....     | 13.58                     | NA   | NA  | 10.11  | 11.64   | 0.96                     | NA  | NA   | 24.65   | 26.18  | 090    |
| 69603             |     | A      | Mastoid surgery revision .....     | 14.02                     | NA   | NA  | 10.43  | 12.01   | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 24.46   | 26.04  | 090    |
| 69604             |     | A      | Mastoid surgery revision .....     | 14.02                     | NA   | NA  | 10.34  | 11.94   | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 24.37   | 25.97  | 090    |
| 69605             |     | A      | Mastoid surgery revision .....     | 18.49                     | NA   | NA  | 13.31  | 14.04   | 1.24                     | NA  | NA   | 33.04   | 33.77  | 090    |
| 69610             |     | A      | Repair of eardrum .....            | 4.43                      | 3.67   | 3.01  | 3.08   | 2.56  | 0.31                     | 8.41  | 7.75   | 7.82  | 7.30   | 010    |
| 69620             |     | A      | Repair of eardrum .....            | 5.89                      | 5.78   | 6.09  | 3.28   | 4.22  | 0.42                     | 12.09   | 12.40  | 9.59  | 10.53  | 090    |
| 69631             |     | A      | Repair eardrum structures .....    | 9.86                      | NA   | NA  | 8.16   | 9.07  | 0.70                     | NA  | NA   | 18.72   | 19.63  | 090    |
| 69632             |     | A      | Rebuild eardrum structures .....   | 12.75                     | NA   | NA  | 10.21  | 11.47   | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 23.87   | 25.13  | 090    |
| 69633             |     | A      | Rebuild eardrum structures .....   | 12.10                     | NA   | NA  | 9.88   | 11.02   | 0.86                     | NA  | NA   | 22.84   | 23.98  | 090    |
| 69635             |     | A      | Repair eardrum structures .....    | 13.33                     | NA   | NA  | 10.10  | 11.55   | 0.95                     | NA  | NA   | 24.38   | 25.83  | 090    |
| 69636             |     | A      | Rebuild eardrum structures .....   | 15.22                     | NA   | NA  | 11.65  | 13.28   | 1.09                     | NA  | NA   | 27.96   | 29.59  | 090    |
| 69637             |     | A      | Rebuild eardrum structures .....   | 15.11                     | NA   | NA  | 11.53  | 13.16   | 1.08                     | NA  | NA   | 27.72   | 29.35  | 090    |
| 69641             |     | A      | Revise middle ear & mastoid .....  | 12.71                     | NA   | NA  | 9.75   | 11.11   | 0.91                     | NA  | NA   | 23.37   | 24.73  | 090    |
| 69642             |     | A      | Revise middle ear & mastoid .....  | 16.84                     | NA   | NA  | 12.51  | 14.41   | 1.19                     | NA  | NA   | 30.54   | 32.44  | 090    |
| 69643             |     | A      | Revise middle ear & mastoid .....  | 15.32                     | NA   | NA  | 11.67  | 13.33   | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 28.09   | 29.75  | 090    |
| 69644             |     | A      | Revise middle ear & mastoid .....  | 16.97                     | NA   | NA  | 12.53  | 14.46   | 1.20                     | NA  | NA   | 30.70   | 32.63  | 090    |
| 69645             |     | A      | Revise middle ear & mastoid .....  | 16.38                     | NA   | NA  | 12.23  | 14.06   | 1.16                     | NA  | NA   | 29.77   | 31.60  | 090    |
| 69646             |     | A      | Revise middle ear & mastoid .....  | 17.99                     | NA   | NA  | 13.16  | 15.24   | 1.29                     | NA  | NA   | 32.44   | 34.52  | 090    |
| 69650             |     | A      | Release middle ear bone .....      | 9.66                      | NA   | NA  | 7.50   | 8.51  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 17.85   | 18.86  | 090    |
| 69660             |     | A      | Revise middle ear bone .....       | 11.90                     | NA   | NA  | 8.73   | 10.10   | 0.85                     | NA  | NA   | 21.48   | 22.85  | 090    |
| 69661             |     | A      | Revise middle ear bone .....       | 15.74                     | NA   | NA  | 11.29  | 13.17   | 1.14                     | NA  | NA   | 28.17   | 30.05  | 090    |
| 69662             |     | A      | Revise middle ear bone .....       | 15.44                     | NA   | NA  | 11.11  | 12.94   | 1.10                     | NA  | NA   | 27.65   | 29.48  | 090    |
| 69666             |     | A      | Repair middle ear structures ..... | 9.75                      | NA   | NA  | 7.59   | 8.60  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 18.03   | 19.04  | 090    |
| 69667             |     | A      | Repair middle ear structures ..... | 9.76                      | NA   | NA  | 7.59   | 8.61  | 0.69                     | NA  | NA   | 18.04   | 19.06  | 090    |
| 69670             |     | A      | Remove mastoid air cells .....     | 11.51                     | NA   | NA  | 9.03   | 9.54  | 0.79                     | NA  | NA   | 21.33   | 21.84  | 090    |
| 69676             |     | A      | Remove middle ear nerve .....      | 9.52                      | NA   | NA  | 7.94   | 8.27  | 0.66                     | NA  | NA   | 18.12   | 18.45  | 090    |
| 69700             |     | A      | Close mastoid fistula .....        | 8.23                      | NA   | NA  | 5.44   | 6.21  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 14.29   | 15.06  | 090    |
| 69710             |     | N      | Implant/replace hearing aid .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 69711             |     | A      | Remove/repair hearing aid .....    | 10.44                     | NA   | NA  | 8.24   | 8.47  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 19.41   | 19.64  | 090    |
| 69720             |     | A      | Release facial nerve .....         | 14.38                     | NA   | NA  | 11.15  | 12.66   | 1.03                     | NA  | NA   | 26.56   | 28.07  | 090    |
| 69725             |     | A      | Release facial nerve .....         | 25.38                     | NA   | NA  | 16.53  | 16.37   | 1.62                     | NA  | NA   | 43.53   | 43.37  | 090    |
| 69740             |     | A      | Repair facial nerve .....          | 15.96                     | NA   | NA  | 10.68  | 11.22   | 1.11                     | NA  | NA   | 27.75   | 28.29  | 090    |
| 69745             |     | A      | Repair facial nerve .....          | 16.69                     | NA   | NA  | 11.02  | 12.59   | 1.80                     | NA  | NA   | 29.51   | 31.08  | 090    |
| 69799             |     | C      | Middle ear surgery procedure ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 69801             |     | A      | Incise inner ear .....             | 8.56                      | NA   | NA  | 6.68   | 7.57  | 0.61                     | NA  | NA   | 15.85   | 16.74  | 090    |
| 69802             |     | A      | Incise inner ear .....             | 13.10                     | NA   | NA  | 9.55   | 10.21   | 1.04                     | NA  | NA   | 23.69   | 24.35  | 090    |
| 69805             |     | A      | Explore inner ear .....            | 13.82                     | NA   | NA  | 9.50   | 10.69   | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 24.29   | 25.48  | 090    |
| 69806             |     | A      | Explore inner ear .....            | 12.35                     | NA   | NA  | 9.21   | 10.60   | 0.88                     | NA  | NA   | 22.44   | 23.83  | 090    |
| 69820             |     | A      | Establish inner ear window .....   | 10.34                     | NA   | NA  | 7.91   | 8.33  | 0.55                     | NA  | NA   | 18.80   | 19.22  | 090    |
| 69840             |     | A      | Revise inner ear window .....      | 10.26                     | NA   | NA  | 8.49   | 8.67  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 19.15   | 19.33  | 090    |
| 69905             |     | A      | Remove inner ear .....             | 11.10                     | NA   | NA  | 8.48   | 9.67  | 0.77                     | NA  | NA   | 20.35   | 21.54  | 090    |
| 69910             |     | A      | Remove inner ear & mastoid .....   | 13.63                     | NA   | NA  | 9.74   | 11.37   | 0.97                     | NA  | NA   | 24.34   | 25.97  | 090    |
| 69915             |     | A      | Incise inner ear nerve .....       | 21.23                     | NA   | NA  | 14.11  | 15.39   | 1.50                     | NA  | NA   | 36.84   | 38.12  | 090    |
| 69930             |     | A      | Implant cochlear device .....      | 16.81                     | NA   | NA  | 11.34  | 13.52   | 1.21                     | NA  | NA   | 29.36   | 31.54  | 090    |
| 69949             |     | C      | Inner ear surgery procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 69950             |     | A      | Incise inner ear nerve .....       | 25.64                     | NA   | NA  | 15.46  | 16.48   | 2.34                     | NA  | NA   | 43.44   | 44.46  | 090    |
| 69955             |     | A      | Release facial nerve .....         | 27.04                     | NA   | NA  | 17.99  | 19.00   | 2.31                     | NA  | NA   | 47.34   | 48.35  | 090    |
| 69960             |     | A      | Release inner ear canal .....      | 27.04                     | NA   | NA  | 16.77  | 17.42   | 2.52                     | NA  | NA   | 46.33   | 46.98  | 090    |
| 69970             |     | A      | Remove inner ear lesion .....      | 30.04                     | NA   | NA  | 18.13  | 18.94   | 2.13                     | NA  | NA   | 50.30   | 51.11  | 090    |
| 69979             |     | C      | Temporal bone surgery .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| 69990             |     | R      | Microsurgery add-on .....          | 3.47                      | NA   | NA  | 1.79   | 1.79  | 0.64                     | NA  | NA   | 5.90  | 5.90   | ZZZ    |
| 70010             |     | A      | Contrast x-ray of brain .....      | 1.19                      | 4.79   | 4.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 6.22  | 6.29   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70010             | 26  | A      | Contrast x-ray of brain .....      | 1.19                      | 0.41   | 0.45  | 0.41   | 0.45  | 0.05                     | 1.65  | 1.69   | 1.65  | 1.69   | XXX    |
| 70010             | TC  | A      | Contrast x-ray of brain .....      | 0.00                      | 4.38   | 4.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.57  | 4.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70015             |     | A      | Contrast x-ray of brain .....      | 1.19                      | 1.77   | 1.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.08  | 3.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70015             | 26  | A      | Contrast x-ray of brain .....      | 1.19                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.64  | 1.68   | 1.64  | 1.68   | XXX    |
| 70015             | TC  | A      | Contrast x-ray of brain .....      | 0.00                      | 1.37   | 1.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.44  | 1.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70030             |     | A      | X-ray eye for foreign body .....   | 0.17                      | 0.48   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.68  | 0.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70030             | 26  | A      | X-ray eye for foreign body .....   | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 70030             | TC  | A      | X-ray eye for foreign body .....   | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70100             |     | A      | X-ray exam of jaw .....            | 0.18                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70100             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw .....            | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 70100             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw .....            | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70110             |     | A      | X-ray exam of jaw .....            | 0.25                      | 0.72   | 0.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.01  | 1.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70110             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw .....            | 0.25                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.36   | 0.35  | 0.36   | XXX    |
| 70110             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw .....            | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70120             |     | A      | X-ray exam of mastoids .....       | 0.18                      | 0.69   | 0.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.91  | 0.92   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70120             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of mastoids .....       | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 70120             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of mastoids .....       | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70130             |     | A      | X-ray exam of mastoids .....       | 0.34                      | 0.91   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.30  | 1.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70130             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of mastoids .....       | 0.34                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.47  | 0.48   | 0.47  | 0.48   | XXX    |
| 70130             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of mastoids .....       | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70134             |     | A      | X-ray exam of middle ear .....     | 0.34                      | 0.86   | 0.88  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.25  | 1.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70134             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of middle ear .....     | 0.34                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.47  | 0.48   | 0.47  | 0.48   | XXX    |
| 70134             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of middle ear .....     | 0.00                      | 0.74   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70140             |     | A      | X-ray exam of facial bones .....   | 0.19                      | 0.70   | 0.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.93  | 0.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70140             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of facial bones .....   | 0.19                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.27  | 0.28   | 0.27  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 70140             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of facial bones .....   | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 70150             |     | A      | X-ray exam of facial bones .....   | 0.26                      | 0.88   | 0.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.19  | 1.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70150             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of facial bones .....   | 0.26                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.36  | 0.37   | 0.36  | 0.37   | XXX    |
| 70150             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of facial bones .....   | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70160             |     | A      | X-ray exam of nasal bones .....    | 0.17                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.79  | 0.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70160             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of nasal bones .....    | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 70160             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of nasal bones .....    | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70170             |     | A      | X-ray exam of tear duct .....      | 0.30                      | 1.07   | 1.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.43  | 1.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70170             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of tear duct .....      | 0.30                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.42  | 0.43   | 0.42  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 70170             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of tear duct .....      | 0.00                      | 0.96   | 0.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.01  | 1.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70190             |     | A      | X-ray exam of eye sockets .....    | 0.21                      | 0.70   | 0.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.95  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70190             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of eye sockets .....    | 0.21                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.29  | 0.30   | 0.29  | 0.30   | XXX    |
| 70190             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of eye sockets .....    | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70200             |     | A      | X-ray exam of eye sockets .....    | 0.28                      | 0.89   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.22  | 1.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70200             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of eye sockets .....    | 0.28                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.39  | 0.40   | 0.39  | 0.40   | XXX    |
| 70200             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of eye sockets .....    | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70210             |     | A      | X-ray exam of sinuses .....        | 0.17                      | 0.69   | 0.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.90  | 0.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70210             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of sinuses .....        | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 70210             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of sinuses .....        | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70220             |     | A      | X-ray exam of sinuses .....        | 0.25                      | 0.88   | 0.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.18  | 1.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70220             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of sinuses .....        | 0.25                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.36   | 0.35  | 0.36   | XXX    |
| 70220             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of sinuses .....        | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70240             |     | A      | X-ray exam, pituitary saddle ..... | 0.19                      | 0.49   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.71  | 0.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70240             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam, pituitary saddle ..... | 0.19                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.27  | 0.28   | 0.27  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 70240             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam, pituitary saddle ..... | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70250             |     | A      | X-ray exam of skull .....          | 0.24                      | 0.71   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.99  | 1.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70250             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of skull .....          | 0.24                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.33  | 0.34   | 0.33  | 0.34   | XXX    |
| 70250             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of skull .....          | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70260             |     | A      | X-ray exam of skull .....          | 0.34                      | 1.02   | 1.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.42  | 1.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70260             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of skull .....          | 0.34                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.47  | 0.48   | 0.47  | 0.48   | XXX    |
| 70260             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of skull .....          | 0.00                      | 0.90   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.95  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70300             |     | A      | X-ray exam of teeth .....          | 0.10                      | 0.30   | 0.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.43  | 0.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70300             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of teeth .....          | 0.10                      | 0.04   | 0.04  | 0.04   | 0.04  | 0.01                     | 0.15  | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.15   | XXX    |
| 70300             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of teeth .....          | 0.00                      | 0.26   | 0.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.28  | 0.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70310             |     | A      | X-ray exam of teeth .....          | 0.16                      | 0.48   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.67  | 0.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70310             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of teeth .....          | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 70310             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of teeth .....          | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70320             |     | A      | Full mouth x-ray of teeth .....    | 0.22                      | 0.87   | 0.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.14  | 1.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70320             | 26  | A      | Full mouth x-ray of teeth .....    | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 70320             | TC  | A      | Full mouth x-ray of teeth .....    | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70328             |     | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joint .....      | 0.18                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.77  | 0.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70328             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joint .....      | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 70328             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joint .....      | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70330             |     | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joints .....     | 0.24                      | 0.93   | 0.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.22  | 1.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70330             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joints .....     | 0.24                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.33  | 0.34   | 0.33  | 0.34   | XXX    |
| 70330             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joints .....     | 0.00                      | 0.85   | 0.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.89  | 0.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70332             |     | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joint .....      | 0.54                      | 2.31   | 2.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.97  | 3.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70332             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joint .....      | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 70332             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of jaw joint .....      | 0.00                      | 2.12   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.22  | 2.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70336             |     | A      | Magnetic image, jaw joint .....    | 1.48                      | 11.85  | 11.91   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.89   | 13.95  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70336             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, jaw joint .....    | 1.48                      | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.06                     | 2.06  | 2.05   | 2.06  | 2.05   | XXX    |
| 70336             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, jaw joint .....    | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70350             |     | A      | X-ray head for orthodontia .....   | 0.17                      | 0.44   | 0.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.64  | 0.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70350             | 26  | A      | X-ray head for orthodontia .....   | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 70350             | TC  | A      | X-ray head for orthodontia .....   | 0.00                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.40  | 0.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70355             |     | A      | Panoramic x-ray of jaws .....      | 0.20                      | 0.65   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.89  | 0.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70355             | 26  | A      | Panoramic x-ray of jaws .....      | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 70355             | TC  | A      | Panoramic x-ray of jaws .....      | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70360             |     | A      | X-ray exam of neck .....           | 0.17                      | 0.48   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.68  | 0.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70360             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of neck .....           | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 70360             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of neck .....           | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70370             |     | A      | Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy .....   | 0.32                      | 1.43   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.82  | 1.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70370             | 26  | A      | Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy .....   | 0.32                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.44  | 0.45   | 0.44  | 0.45   | XXX    |
| 70370             | TC  | A      | Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy .....   | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70371             |     | A      | Speech evaluation, complex .....   | 0.84                      | 2.41   | 2.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.38  | 3.42   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70371             | 26  | A      | Speech evaluation, complex .....   | 0.84                      | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.16  | 1.19   | 1.16  | 1.19   | XXX    |
| 70371             | TC  | A      | Speech evaluation, complex .....   | 0.00                      | 2.12   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.22  | 2.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70373             |     | A      | Contrast x-ray of larynx .....     | 0.44                      | 1.95   | 1.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.50  | 2.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70373             | 26  | A      | Contrast x-ray of larynx .....     | 0.44                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.02                     | 0.61  | 0.63   | 0.61  | 0.63   | XXX    |
| 70373             | TC  | A      | Contrast x-ray of larynx .....     | 0.00                      | 1.80   | 1.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.89  | 1.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70380             |     | A      | X-ray exam of salivary gland ..... | 0.17                      | 0.73   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.94  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70380             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of salivary gland ..... | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 70380             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of salivary gland ..... | 0.00                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70390             |     | A      | X-ray exam of salivary duct .....  | 0.38                      | 1.93   | 1.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.42  | 2.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70390             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of salivary duct .....  | 0.38                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 70390             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of salivary duct .....  | 0.00                      | 1.80   | 1.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.89  | 1.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70450             |     | A      | CAT scan of head or brain .....    | 0.85                      | 5.07   | 5.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 6.17  | 6.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70450             | 26  | A      | CAT scan of head or brain .....    | 0.85                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.03                     | 1.18  | 1.21   | 1.18  | 1.21   | XXX    |
| 70450             | TC  | A      | CAT scan of head or brain .....    | 0.00                      | 4.77   | 4.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 4.99  | 5.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70460             |     | A      | Contrast CAT scan of head .....    | 1.13                      | 6.11   | 6.18  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.55  | 7.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70460             | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of head .....    | 1.13                      | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.05                     | 1.57  | 1.61   | 1.57  | 1.61   | XXX    |
| 70460             | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of head .....    | 0.00                      | 5.72   | 5.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.98  | 6.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70470             |     | A      | Contrast CAT scans of head .....   | 1.27                      | 7.59   | 7.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 9.23  | 9.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 70470                        | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT scans of head .....   | 1.27                      | 0.44   | 0.48  | 0.44   | 0.48  | 0.05                     | 1.76  | 1.80   | 1.76  | 1.80   | XXX    |
| 70470                        | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT scans of head .....   | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70480                        | ..... | A      | CAT scan of skull .....            | 1.28                      | 5.22   | 5.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.77  | 6.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70480                        | 26    | A      | CAT scan of skull .....            | 1.28                      | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | 1.78  | 1.82   | 1.78  | 1.82   | XXX    |
| 70480                        | TC    | A      | CAT scan of skull .....            | 0.00                      | 4.77   | 4.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 4.99  | 5.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70481                        | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT scan of skull .....   | 1.38                      | 6.20   | 6.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.89  | 7.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70481                        | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT scan of skull .....   | 1.38                      | 0.48   | 0.53  | 0.48   | 0.53  | 0.05                     | 1.91  | 1.96   | 1.91  | 1.96   | XXX    |
| 70481                        | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT scan of skull .....   | 0.00                      | 5.72   | 5.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.98  | 6.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70482                        | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT scans of skull .....  | 1.45                      | 7.66   | 7.75  | 7.50   | 0.56  | 0.38                     | 9.49  | 9.58   | 9.33  | 2.39   | XXX    |
| 70482                        | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT scans of skull .....  | 1.45                      | 0.51   | 0.56  | 0.51   | 0.56  | 0.06                     | 2.02  | 2.07   | 2.02  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| 70482                        | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT scans of skull .....  | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70486                        | ..... | A      | Cat scan of face/jaw .....         | 1.14                      | 5.17   | 5.24  | 5.05   | 0.44  | 0.27                     | 6.58  | 6.65   | 6.46  | 1.85   | XXX    |
| 70486                        | 26    | A      | Cat scan of face/jaw .....         | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 70486                        | TC    | A      | Cat scan of face/jaw .....         | 0.00                      | 4.77   | 4.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 4.99  | 5.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70487                        | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT scan, face/jaw .....  | 1.30                      | 6.17   | 6.24  | 6.04   | 0.49  | 0.31                     | 7.78  | 7.85   | 7.65  | 2.10   | XXX    |
| 70487                        | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT scan, face/jaw .....  | 1.30                      | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | 1.80  | 1.84   | 1.80  | 1.84   | XXX    |
| 70487                        | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT scan, face/jaw .....  | 0.00                      | 5.72   | 5.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.98  | 6.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70488                        | ..... | A      | Contrast cat scans, face/jaw ..... | 1.42                      | 7.64   | 7.73  | 7.49   | 0.54  | 0.38                     | 9.44  | 9.53   | 9.29  | 2.34   | XXX    |
| 70488                        | 26    | A      | Contrast cat scans, face/jaw ..... | 1.42                      | 0.49   | 0.54  | 0.49   | 0.54  | 0.06                     | 1.97  | 2.02   | 1.97  | 2.02   | XXX    |
| 70488                        | TC    | A      | Contrast cat scans, face/jaw ..... | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70490                        | ..... | A      | CAT scan of neck tissue .....      | 1.28                      | 5.22   | 5.29  | 5.09   | 0.49  | 0.27                     | 6.77  | 6.84   | 6.64  | 2.04   | XXX    |
| 70490                        | 26    | A      | CAT scan of neck tissue .....      | 1.28                      | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | 1.78  | 1.82   | 1.78  | 1.82   | XXX    |
| 70490                        | TC    | A      | CAT scan of neck tissue .....      | 0.00                      | 4.77   | 4.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 4.99  | 5.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70491                        | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT of neck tissue .....  | 1.38                      | 6.20   | 6.28  | 6.06   | 0.53  | 0.31                     | 7.89  | 7.97   | 7.75  | 2.22   | XXX    |
| 70491                        | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT of neck tissue .....  | 1.38                      | 0.48   | 0.53  | 0.48   | 0.53  | 0.05                     | 1.91  | 1.96   | 1.91  | 1.96   | XXX    |
| 70491                        | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT of neck tissue .....  | 0.00                      | 5.72   | 5.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.98  | 6.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70492                        | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT of neck tissue .....  | 1.45                      | 7.65   | 7.74  | 7.49   | 0.55  | 0.38                     | 9.48  | 9.57   | 9.32  | 2.38   | XXX    |
| 70492                        | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT of neck tissue .....  | 1.45                      | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.06                     | 2.01  | 2.06   | 2.01  | 2.06   | XXX    |
| 70492                        | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT of neck tissue .....  | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70540                        | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, face/neck .....    | 1.48                      | 11.85  | 11.97   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.89   | 14.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70540                        | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, face/neck .....    | 1.48                      | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 2.06  | 2.11   | 2.06  | 2.11   | XXX    |
| 70540                        | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, face/neck .....    | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70541                        | ..... | R      | Magnetic image, head (MRA) .....   | 1.81                      | 11.96  | 12.05   | NA   | NA  | 0.57                     | 14.34   | 14.43  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70541                        | 26    | R      | Magnetic image, head (MRA) .....   | 1.81                      | 0.63   | 0.65  | 0.63   | 0.65  | 0.07                     | 2.51  | 2.53   | 2.51  | 2.53   | XXX    |
| 70541                        | TC    | R      | Magnetic image, head (MRA) .....   | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70551                        | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, brain (MRI) .....  | 1.48                      | 11.85  | 11.97   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.89   | 14.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70551                        | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, brain (MRI) .....  | 1.48                      | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 2.06  | 2.11   | 2.06  | 2.11   | XXX    |
| 70551                        | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, brain (MRI) .....  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70552                        | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, brain (MRI) .....  | 1.78                      | 14.22  | 14.36   | NA   | NA  | 0.67                     | 16.67   | 16.81  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70552                        | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, brain (MRI) .....  | 1.78                      | 0.63   | 0.69  | 0.63   | 0.69  | 0.07                     | 2.48  | 2.54   | 2.48  | 2.54   | XXX    |
| 70552                        | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, brain (MRI) .....  | 0.00                      | 13.59  | 13.67   | NA   | NA  | 0.60                     | 14.19   | 14.27  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70553                        | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, brain (mri) .....  | 2.36                      | 25.98  | 26.22   | NA   | NA  | 1.21                     | 29.55   | 29.79  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 70553                        | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, brain (mri) .....  | 2.36                      | 0.82   | 0.91  | 0.82   | 0.91  | 0.09                     | 3.27  | 3.36   | 3.27  | 3.36   | XXX    |
| 70553                        | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, brain (mri) .....  | 0.00                      | 25.16  | 25.31   | NA   | NA  | 1.12                     | 26.28   | 26.43  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71010                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.18                      | 0.54   | 0.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.75  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71010                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 71010                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.48   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.50  | 0.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71015                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.21                      | 0.60   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.84  | 0.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71015                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.21                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.29  | 0.30   | 0.29  | 0.30   | XXX    |
| 71015                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71020                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.22                      | 0.71   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.97  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71020                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 71020                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71021                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.27                      | 0.83   | 0.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.15  | 1.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71021                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.27                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.37  | 0.38   | 0.37  | 0.38   | XXX    |
| 71021                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.74   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71022                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.31                      | 0.85   | 0.87  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.21  | 1.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71022                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.31                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.43  | 0.44   | 0.43  | 0.44   | XXX    |
| 71022                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.74   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71023                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy .....  | 0.38                      | 0.93   | 0.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.36  | 1.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71023                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy .....  | 0.38                      | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 71023                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy .....  | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71030                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.31                      | 0.90   | 0.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.26  | 1.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71030                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.31                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.43  | 0.44   | 0.43  | 0.44   | XXX    |
| 71030                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71034                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy .....  | 0.46                      | 1.63   | 1.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.18  | 2.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71034                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy .....  | 0.46                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.65  | 0.67   | 0.65  | 0.67   | XXX    |
| 71034                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray and fluoroscopy .....  | 0.00                      | 1.46   | 1.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.53  | 1.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71035                        | ..... | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.18                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71035                        | 26    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 71035                        | TC    | A      | Chest x-ray .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71036                        | ..... | A      | X-ray guidance for biopsy .....    | 0.54                      | 1.77   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.41  | 2.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71036                        | 26    | A      | X-ray guidance for biopsy .....    | 0.54                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 71036                        | TC    | A      | X-ray guidance for biopsy .....    | 0.00                      | 1.59   | 1.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.67  | 1.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71040                        | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of bronchi .....    | 0.58                      | 1.68   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.35  | 2.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71040                        | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of bronchi .....    | 0.58                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 71040                        | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of bronchi .....    | 0.00                      | 1.48   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.55  | 1.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71060                        | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of bronchi .....    | 0.74                      | 2.49   | 2.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.37  | 3.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71060                        | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of bronchi .....    | 0.74                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.03  | 1.06   | 1.03  | 1.06   | XXX    |
| 71060                        | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of bronchi .....    | 0.00                      | 2.23   | 2.24  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.34  | 2.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71090                        | ..... | A      | X-ray & pacemaker insertion .....  | 0.54                      | 1.92   | 1.94  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.57  | 2.59   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71090                        | 26    | A      | X-ray & pacemaker insertion .....  | 0.54                      | 0.22   | 0.23  | 0.22   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | 0.78  | 0.79   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 71090             | TC    | A      | X-ray & pacemaker insertion .....  | 0.00                      | 1.70   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.79  | 1.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71100             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of ribs .....           | 0.22                      | 0.66   | 0.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.92  | 0.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71100             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of ribs .....           | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 71100             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of ribs .....           | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71101             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of ribs/chest .....     | 0.27                      | 0.76   | 0.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.07  | 1.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71101             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of ribs/chest .....     | 0.27                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.37  | 0.38   | 0.37  | 0.38   | XXX    |
| 71101             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of ribs/chest .....     | 0.00                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71110             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of ribs .....           | 0.27                      | 0.88   | 0.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.20  | 1.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71110             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of ribs .....           | 0.27                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.37  | 0.38   | 0.37  | 0.38   | XXX    |
| 71110             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of ribs .....           | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71111             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of ribs/ chest .....    | 0.32                      | 1.01   | 1.03  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.39  | 1.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71111             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of ribs/ chest .....    | 0.32                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.44  | 0.45   | 0.44  | 0.45   | XXX    |
| 71111             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of ribs/ chest .....    | 0.00                      | 0.90   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.95  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71120             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of breastbone .....     | 0.20                      | 0.72   | 0.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.96  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71120             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of breastbone .....     | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 71120             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of breastbone .....     | 0.00                      | 0.65   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.68  | 0.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71130             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of breastbone .....     | 0.22                      | 0.79   | 0.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.05  | 1.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71130             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of breastbone .....     | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 71130             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of breastbone .....     | 0.00                      | 0.71   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.74  | 0.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71250             | ..... | A      | Cat scan of chest .....            | 1.16                      | 6.37   | 6.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.85  | 7.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71250             | 26    | A      | Cat scan of chest .....            | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 71250             | TC    | A      | Cat scan of chest .....            | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71260             | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT scan of chest .....   | 1.24                      | 7.58   | 7.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 9.19  | 9.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71260             | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT scan of chest .....   | 1.24                      | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.05                     | 1.72  | 1.76   | 1.72  | 1.76   | XXX    |
| 71260             | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT scan of chest .....   | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71270             | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT scans of chest .....  | 1.38                      | 9.42   | 9.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.44                     | 11.24   | 11.34  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71270             | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT scans of chest .....  | 1.38                      | 0.48   | 0.53  | 0.48   | 0.53  | 0.05                     | 1.91  | 1.96   | 1.91  | 1.96   | XXX    |
| 71270             | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT scans of chest .....  | 0.00                      | 8.94   | 8.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.39                     | 9.33  | 9.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71550             | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, chest (mri) .....  | 1.60                      | 11.89  | 12.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 14.05   | 14.18  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71550             | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, chest (mri) .....  | 1.60                      | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.22  | 2.28   | 2.22  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 71550             | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, chest (mri) .....  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71555             | ..... | R      | Magnetic image, chest (mra) .....  | 1.81                      | 11.96  | 12.07   | NA   | NA  | 0.57                     | 14.34   | 14.45  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 71555             | 26    | R      | Magnetic image, chest (mra) .....  | 1.81                      | 0.63   | 0.67  | 0.63   | 0.67  | 0.07                     | 2.51  | 2.55   | 2.51  | 2.55   | XXX    |
| 71555             | TC    | R      | Magnetic image, chest (mra) .....  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72010             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of spine .....          | 0.45                      | 1.20   | 1.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.72  | 1.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72010             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of spine .....          | 0.45                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.65   | 0.63  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 72010             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of spine .....          | 0.00                      | 1.04   | 1.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.09  | 1.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72020             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of spine .....          | 0.15                      | 0.47   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.65  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72020             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of spine .....          | 0.15                      | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.21  | 0.22   | 0.21  | 0.22   | XXX    |
| 72020             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of spine .....          | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72040             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.22                      | 0.69   | 0.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.95  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72040             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 72040             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.00                      | 0.61   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.64  | 0.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72050             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.31                      | 1.01   | 1.03  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72050             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.31                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.43  | 0.44   | 0.43  | 0.44   | XXX    |
| 72050             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.00                      | 0.90   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.95  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72052             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.36                      | 1.27   | 1.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.69  | 1.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72052             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.51   | 0.50  | 0.51   | XXX    |
| 72052             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of neck spine .....     | 0.00                      | 1.14   | 1.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.19  | 1.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72069             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.22                      | 0.58   | 0.59  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72069             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 72069             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72070             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.22                      | 0.73   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.99  | 1.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72070             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 72070             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.00                      | 0.65   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.68  | 0.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72072             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.22                      | 0.82   | 0.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.09  | 1.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72072             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 72072             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.00                      | 0.74   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72074             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.22                      | 1.00   | 1.02  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.28  | 1.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72074             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 72074             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of thoracic spine ..... | 0.00                      | 0.92   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.97  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72080             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.22                      | 0.75   | 0.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.01  | 1.03   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72080             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 72080             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72090             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.28                      | 0.77   | 0.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.09  | 1.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72090             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.28                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.39  | 0.40   | 0.39  | 0.40   | XXX    |
| 72090             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of trunk spine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72100             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.22                      | 0.75   | 0.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.01  | 1.03   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72100             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 72100             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72110             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.31                      | 1.03   | 1.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.40  | 1.42   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72110             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.31                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.43  | 0.44   | 0.43  | 0.44   | XXX    |
| 72110             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.92   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.97  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72114             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.36                      | 1.33   | 1.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.76  | 1.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72114             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.51  | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.52   | XXX    |
| 72114             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.00                      | 1.20   | 1.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.25  | 1.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72120             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.22                      | 0.98   | 1.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.26  | 1.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72120             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 72120             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of lower spine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.90   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.95  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72125             | ..... | A      | CAT scan of neck spine .....       | 1.16                      | 6.37   | 6.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.85  | 7.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72125             | 26    | A      | CAT scan of neck spine .....       | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 72125             | TC    | A      | CAT scan of neck spine .....       | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 72126             |     | A      | Contrast CAT scan of neck .....     | 1.22                      | 7.57   | 7.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 9.16  | 9.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72126             | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of neck .....     | 1.22                      | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.05                     | 1.69  | 1.73   | 1.69  | 1.73   | XXX    |
| 72126             | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of neck .....     | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72127             |     | A      | Contrast CAT scans of neck .....    | 1.27                      | 9.38   | 9.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.44                     | 11.09   | 11.18  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72127             | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scans of neck .....    | 1.27                      | 0.44   | 0.48  | 0.44   | 0.48  | 0.05                     | 1.76  | 1.80   | 1.76  | 1.80   | XXX    |
| 72127             | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scans of neck .....    | 0.00                      | 8.94   | 8.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.39                     | 9.33  | 9.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72128             |     | A      | CAT scan of thorax spine .....      | 1.16                      | 6.37   | 6.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.85  | 7.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72128             | 26  | A      | CAT scan of thorax spine .....      | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 72128             | TC  | A      | CAT scan of thorax spine .....      | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72129             |     | A      | Contrast CAT scan of thorax .....   | 1.22                      | 7.57   | 7.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 9.16  | 9.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72129             | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of thorax .....   | 1.22                      | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.05                     | 1.69  | 1.73   | 1.69  | 1.73   | XXX    |
| 72129             | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of thorax .....   | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72130             |     | A      | Contrast CAT scans of thorax .....  | 1.27                      | 9.38   | 9.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.44                     | 11.09   | 11.18  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72130             | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scans of thorax .....  | 1.27                      | 0.44   | 0.48  | 0.44   | 0.48  | 0.05                     | 1.76  | 1.80   | 1.76  | 1.80   | XXX    |
| 72130             | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scans of thorax .....  | 0.00                      | 8.94   | 8.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.39                     | 9.33  | 9.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72131             |     | A      | CAT scan of lower spine .....       | 1.16                      | 6.37   | 6.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.85  | 7.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72131             | 26  | A      | CAT scan of lower spine .....       | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 72131             | TC  | A      | CAT scan of lower spine .....       | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72132             |     | A      | Contrast CAT of lower spine .....   | 1.22                      | 7.57   | 7.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 9.16  | 9.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72132             | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT of lower spine .....   | 1.22                      | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.05                     | 1.69  | 1.73   | 1.69  | 1.73   | XXX    |
| 72132             | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT of lower spine .....   | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72133             |     | A      | Contrast cat scans, low spine ..... | 1.27                      | 9.39   | 9.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.44                     | 11.10   | 11.19  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72133             | 26  | A      | Contrast cat scans, low spine ..... | 1.27                      | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | 1.77  | 1.81   | 1.77  | 1.81   | XXX    |
| 72133             | TC  | A      | Contrast cat scans, low spine ..... | 0.00                      | 8.94   | 8.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.39                     | 9.33  | 9.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72141             |     | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 1.60                      | 11.89  | 12.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 14.05   | 14.18  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72141             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 1.60                      | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.22  | 2.28   | 2.22  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 72141             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72142             |     | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 1.92                      | 14.27  | 14.41   | NA   | NA  | 0.68                     | 16.87   | 17.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72142             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 1.92                      | 0.68   | 0.74  | 0.68   | 0.74  | 0.08                     | 2.68  | 2.74   | 2.68  | 2.74   | XXX    |
| 72142             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 0.00                      | 13.59  | 13.67   | NA   | NA  | 0.60                     | 14.19   | 14.27  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72146             |     | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 1.60                      | 13.14  | 13.27   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.35   | 15.48  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72146             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 1.60                      | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.22  | 2.28   | 2.22  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 72146             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 0.00                      | 12.58  | 12.65   | NA   | NA  | 0.55                     | 13.13   | 13.20  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72147             |     | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 1.92                      | 14.26  | 14.41   | NA   | NA  | 0.68                     | 16.86   | 17.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72147             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 1.92                      | 0.67   | 0.74  | 0.67   | 0.74  | 0.08                     | 2.67  | 2.74   | 2.67  | 2.74   | XXX    |
| 72147             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 0.00                      | 13.59  | 13.67   | NA   | NA  | 0.60                     | 14.19   | 14.27  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72148             |     | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 1.48                      | 13.10  | 13.22   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.19   | 15.31  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72148             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 1.48                      | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 2.06  | 2.11   | 2.06  | 2.11   | XXX    |
| 72148             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 0.00                      | 12.58  | 12.65   | NA   | NA  | 0.55                     | 13.13   | 13.20  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72149             |     | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 1.78                      | 14.22  | 14.36   | NA   | NA  | 0.67                     | 16.67   | 16.81  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72149             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 1.78                      | 0.63   | 0.69  | 0.63   | 0.69  | 0.07                     | 2.48  | 2.54   | 2.48  | 2.54   | XXX    |
| 72149             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 0.00                      | 13.59  | 13.67   | NA   | NA  | 0.60                     | 14.19   | 14.27  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72156             |     | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 2.57                      | 26.06  | 26.30   | NA   | NA  | 1.22                     | 29.85   | 30.09  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72156             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 2.57                      | 0.90   | 0.99  | 0.90   | 0.99  | 0.10                     | 3.57  | 3.66   | 3.57  | 3.66   | XXX    |
| 72156             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, neck spine .....    | 0.00                      | 25.16  | 25.31   | NA   | NA  | 1.12                     | 26.28   | 26.43  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72157             |     | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 2.57                      | 26.06  | 26.30   | NA   | NA  | 1.22                     | 29.85   | 30.09  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72157             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 2.57                      | 0.90   | 0.99  | 0.90   | 0.99  | 0.10                     | 3.57  | 3.66   | 3.57  | 3.66   | XXX    |
| 72157             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, chest spine .....   | 0.00                      | 25.16  | 25.31   | NA   | NA  | 1.12                     | 26.28   | 26.43  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72158             |     | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 2.36                      | 25.98  | 26.22   | NA   | NA  | 1.21                     | 29.55   | 29.79  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72158             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 2.36                      | 0.82   | 0.91  | 0.82   | 0.91  | 0.09                     | 3.27  | 3.36   | 3.27  | 3.36   | XXX    |
| 72158             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, lumbar spine .....  | 0.00                      | 25.16  | 25.31   | NA   | NA  | 1.12                     | 26.28   | 26.43  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72159             |     | N      | Magnetic image, spine (mra) .....   | 1.80                      | 13.29  | 13.36   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.71   | 15.78  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72159             | 26  | N      | Magnetic image, spine (mra) .....   | 1.80                      | 0.71   | 0.71  | 0.71   | 0.71  | 0.07                     | 2.58  | 2.58   | 2.58  | 2.58   | XXX    |
| 72159             | TC  | N      | Magnetic image, spine (mra) .....   | 0.00                      | 12.58  | 12.65   | NA   | NA  | 0.55                     | 13.13   | 13.20  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72170             |     | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis .....          | 0.17                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.79  | 0.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72170             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis .....          | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 72170             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis .....          | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72190             |     | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis .....          | 0.21                      | 0.74   | 0.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.99  | 1.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72190             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis .....          | 0.21                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.29  | 0.30   | 0.29  | 0.30   | XXX    |
| 72190             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis .....          | 0.00                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72192             |     | A      | CAT scan of pelvis .....            | 1.09                      | 6.35   | 6.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.75  | 7.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72192             | 26  | A      | CAT scan of pelvis .....            | 1.09                      | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | 1.51  | 1.55   | 1.51  | 1.55   | XXX    |
| 72192             | TC  | A      | CAT scan of pelvis .....            | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72193             |     | A      | Contrast CAT scan of pelvis .....   | 1.16                      | 7.32   | 7.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 8.84  | 8.92   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72193             | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of pelvis .....   | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 72193             | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of pelvis .....   | 0.00                      | 6.92   | 6.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.23  | 7.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72194             |     | A      | Contrast CAT scans of pelvis .....  | 1.22                      | 9.00   | 9.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.42                     | 10.64   | 10.73  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72194             | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scans of pelvis .....  | 1.22                      | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.05                     | 1.69  | 1.73   | 1.69  | 1.73   | XXX    |
| 72194             | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scans of pelvis .....  | 0.00                      | 8.58   | 8.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 8.95  | 9.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72196             |     | A      | Magnetic image, pelvis .....        | 1.60                      | 11.89  | 12.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 14.05   | 14.18  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72196             | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, pelvis .....        | 1.60                      | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.22  | 2.28   | 2.22  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 72196             | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, pelvis .....        | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72198             |     | N      | Magnetic image, pelvis (mra) .....  | 1.80                      | 12.04  | 12.13   | NA   | NA  | 0.57                     | 14.41   | 14.50  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72198             | 26  | N      | Magnetic image, pelvis (mra) .....  | 1.80                      | 0.71   | 0.73  | 0.71   | 0.73  | 0.07                     | 2.58  | 2.60   | 2.58  | 2.60   | XXX    |
| 72198             | TC  | N      | Magnetic image, pelvis (mra) .....  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72200             |     | A      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints .....  | 0.17                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.79  | 0.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72200             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints .....  | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 72200             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints .....  | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72202             |     | A      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints .....  | 0.19                      | 0.70   | 0.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.93  | 0.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72202             | 26  | A      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints .....  | 0.19                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.27  | 0.28   | 0.27  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 72202             | TC  | A      | X-ray exam sacroiliac joints .....  | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72220             |     | A      | X-ray exam of tailbone .....        | 0.17                      | 0.64   | 0.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.85  | 0.86   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 72220             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of tailbone .....       | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 72220             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of tailbone .....       | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72240             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of neck spine ..... | 0.91                      | 5.10   | 5.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.27  | 6.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72240             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of neck spine ..... | 0.91                      | 0.30   | 0.34  | 0.30   | 0.34  | 0.04                     | 1.25  | 1.29   | 1.25  | 1.29   | XXX    |
| 72240             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of neck spine ..... | 0.00                      | 4.80   | 4.83  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.02  | 5.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72255             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray, thorax spine ..... | 0.91                      | 4.66   | 4.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 5.80  | 5.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72255             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray, thorax spine ..... | 0.91                      | 0.28   | 0.32  | 0.28   | 0.32  | 0.04                     | 1.23  | 1.27   | 1.23  | 1.27   | XXX    |
| 72255             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray, thorax spine ..... | 0.00                      | 4.38   | 4.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.57  | 4.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72265             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray, lower spine .....  | 0.83                      | 4.38   | 4.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 5.44  | 5.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72265             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray, lower spine .....  | 0.83                      | 0.26   | 0.30  | 0.26   | 0.30  | 0.04                     | 1.13  | 1.17   | 1.13  | 1.17   | XXX    |
| 72265             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray, lower spine .....  | 0.00                      | 4.12   | 4.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.31  | 4.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72270             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of spine .....      | 1.33                      | 6.61   | 6.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 8.28  | 8.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72270             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of spine .....      | 1.33                      | 0.44   | 0.49  | 0.44   | 0.49  | 0.06                     | 1.83  | 1.88   | 1.83  | 1.88   | XXX    |
| 72270             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of spine .....      | 0.00                      | 6.17   | 6.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 6.45  | 6.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72275             | ..... | A      | Epidurography .....                | 0.54                      | 2.23   | 2.24  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 3.01  | 3.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72275             | 26    | A      | Epidurography .....                | 0.54                      | 0.17   | 0.17  | 0.17   | 0.17  | 0.05                     | 0.76  | 0.76   | 0.76  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 72275             | TC    | A      | Epidurography .....                | 0.00                      | 2.06   | 2.07  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 2.25  | 2.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72285             | ..... | A      | X-ray c/t spine disk .....         | 1.16                      | 8.88   | 8.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.41                     | 10.45   | 10.50  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72285             | 26    | A      | X-ray c/t spine disk .....         | 1.16                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | 0.41   | 0.41  | 0.04                     | 1.61  | 1.61   | 1.61  | 1.61   | XXX    |
| 72285             | TC    | A      | X-ray c/t spine disk .....         | 0.00                      | 8.47   | 8.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 8.84  | 8.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72295             | ..... | A      | X-ray of lower spine disk .....    | 0.83                      | 8.24   | 8.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.38                     | 9.45  | 9.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 72295             | 26    | A      | X-ray of lower spine disk .....    | 0.83                      | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.04                     | 1.16  | 1.19   | 1.16  | 1.19   | XXX    |
| 72295             | TC    | A      | X-ray of lower spine disk .....    | 0.00                      | 7.95   | 8.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 8.29  | 8.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73000             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of collar bone .....    | 0.16                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73000             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of collar bone .....    | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73000             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of collar bone .....    | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73010             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder blade ..... | 0.17                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.79  | 0.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73010             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder blade ..... | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73010             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder blade ..... | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73020             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder .....       | 0.15                      | 0.53   | 0.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.71  | 0.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73020             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder .....       | 0.15                      | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.21  | 0.22   | 0.21  | 0.22   | XXX    |
| 73020             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder .....       | 0.00                      | 0.48   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.50  | 0.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73030             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder .....       | 0.18                      | 0.64   | 0.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.86  | 0.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73030             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder .....       | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 73030             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of shoulder .....       | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73040             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of shoulder .....   | 0.54                      | 2.31   | 2.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.97  | 3.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73040             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of shoulder .....   | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 73040             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of shoulder .....   | 0.00                      | 2.12   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.22  | 2.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73050             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of shoulders .....      | 0.20                      | 0.74   | 0.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.98  | 1.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73050             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of shoulders .....      | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 73050             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of shoulders .....      | 0.00                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73060             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of humerus .....        | 0.17                      | 0.64   | 0.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.85  | 0.86   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73060             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of humerus .....        | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73060             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of humerus .....        | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73070             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of elbow .....          | 0.15                      | 0.58   | 0.59  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.76  | 0.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73070             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of elbow .....          | 0.15                      | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.21  | 0.22   | 0.21  | 0.22   | XXX    |
| 73070             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of elbow .....          | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73080             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of elbow .....          | 0.17                      | 0.64   | 0.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.85  | 0.86   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73080             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of elbow .....          | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73080             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of elbow .....          | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73085             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of elbow .....      | 0.54                      | 2.32   | 2.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.98  | 3.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73085             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of elbow .....      | 0.54                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.76  | 0.78   | 0.76  | 0.78   | XXX    |
| 73085             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of elbow .....      | 0.00                      | 2.12   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.22  | 2.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73090             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of forearm .....        | 0.16                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73090             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of forearm .....        | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73090             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of forearm .....        | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73092             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of arm, infant .....    | 0.16                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.75  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73092             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of arm, infant .....    | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73092             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of arm, infant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73100             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of wrist .....          | 0.16                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.75  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73100             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of wrist .....          | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73100             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of wrist .....          | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73110             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of wrist .....          | 0.17                      | 0.60   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73110             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of wrist .....          | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73110             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of wrist .....          | 0.00                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.56  | 0.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73115             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of wrist .....      | 0.54                      | 1.79   | 1.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.43  | 2.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73115             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of wrist .....      | 0.54                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.76  | 0.78   | 0.76  | 0.78   | XXX    |
| 73115             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of wrist .....      | 0.00                      | 1.59   | 1.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.67  | 1.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73120             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of hand .....           | 0.16                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.75  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73120             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of hand .....           | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73120             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of hand .....           | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73130             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of hand .....           | 0.17                      | 0.60   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73130             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of hand .....           | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73130             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of hand .....           | 0.00                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.56  | 0.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73140             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of finger(s) .....      | 0.13                      | 0.47   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.63  | 0.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73140             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of finger(s) .....      | 0.13                      | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.19  | 0.20   | 0.19  | 0.20   | XXX    |
| 73140             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of finger(s) .....      | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73200             | ..... | A      | CAT scan of arm .....              | 1.09                      | 5.39   | 5.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.74  | 6.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73200             | 26    | A      | CAT scan of arm .....              | 1.09                      | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | 1.51  | 1.55   | 1.51  | 1.55   | XXX    |
| 73200             | TC    | A      | CAT scan of arm .....              | 0.00                      | 5.01   | 5.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.23  | 5.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73201             | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT scan of arm .....     | 1.16                      | 6.37   | 6.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.85  | 7.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73201             | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT scan of arm .....     | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 73201             | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT scan of arm .....     | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73202             | ..... | A      | Contrast CAT scans of arm .....    | 1.22                      | 7.94   | 8.02  | NA   | NA  | 0.38                     | 9.54  | 9.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73202             | 26    | A      | Contrast CAT scans of arm .....    | 1.22                      | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.05                     | 1.70  | 1.74   | 1.70  | 1.74   | XXX    |
| 73202             | TC    | A      | Contrast CAT scans of arm .....    | 0.00                      | 7.51   | 7.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.33                     | 7.84  | 7.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73220             | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, arm/hand .....     | 1.48                      | 11.85  | 11.97   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.89   | 14.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73220             | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, arm/hand .....     | 1.48                      | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 2.06  | 2.11   | 2.06  | 2.11   | XXX    |
| 73220             | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, arm/hand .....     | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73221             | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, joint of arm ..... | 1.48                      | 11.85  | 11.91   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.89   | 13.95  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73221             | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, joint of arm ..... | 1.48                      | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.06                     | 2.06  | 2.05   | 2.06  | 2.05   | XXX    |
| 73221             | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, joint of arm ..... | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73225             | ..... | N      | Magnetic image, upper (mra) .....  | 1.73                      | 12.02  | 12.10   | NA   | NA  | 0.57                     | 14.32   | 14.40  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73225             | 26    | N      | Magnetic image, upper (mra) .....  | 1.73                      | 0.69   | 0.70  | 0.69   | 0.70  | 0.07                     | 2.49  | 2.50   | 2.49  | 2.50   | XXX    |
| 73225             | TC    | N      | Magnetic image, upper (mra) .....  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73500             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.17                      | 0.54   | 0.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.74  | 0.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73500             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73500             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.00                      | 0.48   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.50  | 0.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73510             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.21                      | 0.65   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.90  | 0.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73510             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.21                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.29  | 0.30   | 0.29  | 0.30   | XXX    |
| 73510             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73520             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of hips .....           | 0.26                      | 0.76   | 0.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.06  | 1.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73520             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of hips .....           | 0.26                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.36  | 0.37   | 0.36  | 0.37   | XXX    |
| 73520             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of hips .....           | 0.00                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73525             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of hip .....        | 0.54                      | 2.31   | 2.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.97  | 3.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73525             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of hip .....        | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 73525             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of hip .....        | 0.00                      | 2.12   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.22  | 2.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73530             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.29                      | 0.63   | 0.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.95  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73530             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.29                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.40  | 0.41   | 0.40  | 0.41   | XXX    |
| 73530             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of hip .....            | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73540             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis & hips .....  | 0.20                      | 0.65   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.89  | 0.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73540             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis & hips .....  | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 73540             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of pelvis & hips .....  | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73542             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam, sacroiliac joint ..... | 0.54                      | 2.25   | 2.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 2.93  | 2.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73542             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam, sacroiliac joint ..... | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.19  | 0.19   | 0.19  | 0.04                     | 0.77  | 0.77   | 0.77  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 73542             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam, sacroiliac joint ..... | 0.00                      | 2.06   | 2.07  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.16  | 2.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73550             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of thigh .....          | 0.17                      | 0.64   | 0.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.85  | 0.86   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73550             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of thigh .....          | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73550             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of thigh .....          | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73560             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of knee, 1 or 2 .....   | 0.17                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.79  | 0.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73560             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of knee, 1 or 2 .....   | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73560             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of knee, 1 or 2 .....   | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73562             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of knee, 3 .....        | 0.18                      | 0.64   | 0.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.86  | 0.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73562             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of knee, 3 .....        | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 73562             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of knee, 3 .....        | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73564             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam, knee, 4 or more .....  | 0.22                      | 0.71   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.97  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73564             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam, knee, 4 or more .....  | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 73564             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam, knee, 4 or more .....  | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73565             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of knees .....          | 0.17                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.76  | 0.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73565             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of knees .....          | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73565             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of knees .....          | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73580             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of knee joint ..... | 0.54                      | 2.83   | 2.87  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.51  | 3.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73580             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of knee joint ..... | 0.54                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 73580             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of knee joint ..... | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73590             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of lower leg .....      | 0.17                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.79  | 0.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73590             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of lower leg .....      | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73590             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of lower leg .....      | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73592             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of leg, infant .....    | 0.16                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.75  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73592             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of leg, infant .....    | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73592             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of leg, infant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73600             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of ankle .....          | 0.16                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.75  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73600             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of ankle .....          | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73600             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of ankle .....          | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73610             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of ankle .....          | 0.17                      | 0.60   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73610             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of ankle .....          | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73610             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of ankle .....          | 0.00                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.56  | 0.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73615             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of ankle .....      | 0.54                      | 2.31   | 2.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.97  | 3.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73615             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of ankle .....      | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 73615             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of ankle .....      | 0.00                      | 2.12   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.22  | 2.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73620             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of foot .....           | 0.16                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.75  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73620             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of foot .....           | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73620             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of foot .....           | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73630             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of foot .....           | 0.17                      | 0.60   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73630             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of foot .....           | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 73630             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of foot .....           | 0.00                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.56  | 0.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73650             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of heel .....           | 0.16                      | 0.54   | 0.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.73  | 0.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73650             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of heel .....           | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 73650             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of heel .....           | 0.00                      | 0.48   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.50  | 0.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73660             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of toe(s) .....         | 0.13                      | 0.47   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.63  | 0.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73660             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of toe(s) .....         | 0.13                      | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.05   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.19  | 0.20   | 0.19  | 0.20   | XXX    |
| 73660             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of toe(s) .....         | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73700             | ..... | A      | CAT scan of leg .....              | 1.09                      | 5.39   | 5.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.74  | 6.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73700             | 26    | A      | CAT scan of leg .....              | 1.09                      | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | 1.51  | 1.55   | 1.51  | 1.55   | XXX    |
| 73700             | TC    | A      | CAT scan of leg .....              | 0.00                      | 5.01   | 5.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.23  | 5.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 73701                        |     | A      | Contrast CAT scan of leg .....      | 1.16                      | 6.37   | 6.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.85  | 7.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73701                        | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of leg .....      | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 73701                        | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of leg .....      | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73702                        |     | A      | Contrast CAT scans of leg .....     | 1.22                      | 7.93   | 8.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.38                     | 9.53  | 9.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73702                        | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scans of leg .....     | 1.22                      | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.05                     | 1.69  | 1.73   | 1.69  | 1.73   | XXX    |
| 73702                        | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scans of leg .....     | 0.00                      | 7.51   | 7.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.33                     | 7.84  | 7.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73720                        |     | A      | Magnetic image, leg/foot .....      | 1.48                      | 11.85  | 11.97   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.89   | 14.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73720                        | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, leg/foot .....      | 1.48                      | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 2.06  | 2.11   | 2.06  | 2.11   | XXX    |
| 73720                        | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, leg/foot .....      | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73721                        |     | A      | Magnetic image, joint of leg .....  | 1.48                      | 11.85  | 11.91   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.89   | 13.95  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73721                        | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, joint of leg .....  | 1.48                      | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.06                     | 2.06  | 2.05   | 2.06  | 2.05   | XXX    |
| 73721                        | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, joint of leg .....  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73725                        |     | R      | Magnetic image/lower (mra) .....    | 1.82                      | 11.96  | 12.05   | NA   | NA  | 0.57                     | 14.35   | 14.44  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 73725                        | 26  | R      | Magnetic image/lower (mra) .....    | 1.82                      | 0.63   | 0.65  | 0.63   | 0.65  | 0.07                     | 2.52  | 2.54   | 2.52  | 2.54   | XXX    |
| 73725                        | TC  | R      | Magnetic image/lower (mra) .....    | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74000                        |     | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.18                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74000                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 74000                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74010                        |     | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.23                      | 0.66   | 0.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.93  | 0.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74010                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.23                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.32  | 0.33   | 0.32  | 0.33   | XXX    |
| 74010                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.61  | 0.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74020                        |     | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.27                      | 0.72   | 0.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.03  | 1.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74020                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.27                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.37  | 0.38   | 0.37  | 0.38   | XXX    |
| 74020                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of abdomen .....         | 0.00                      | 0.63   | 0.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74022                        |     | A      | X-ray exam series, abdomen .....    | 0.32                      | 0.85   | 0.87  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.22  | 1.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74022                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam series, abdomen .....    | 0.32                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.44  | 0.45   | 0.44  | 0.45   | XXX    |
| 74022                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam series, abdomen .....    | 0.00                      | 0.74   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74150                        |     | A      | CAT scan of abdomen .....           | 1.19                      | 6.13   | 6.20  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.63  | 7.70   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74150                        | 26  | A      | CAT scan of abdomen .....           | 1.19                      | 0.41   | 0.45  | 0.41   | 0.45  | 0.05                     | 1.65  | 1.69   | 1.65  | 1.69   | XXX    |
| 74150                        | TC  | A      | CAT scan of abdomen .....           | 0.00                      | 5.72   | 5.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.98  | 6.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74160                        |     | A      | Contrast CAT scan of abdomen .....  | 1.27                      | 7.36   | 7.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 8.99  | 9.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74160                        | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of abdomen .....  | 1.27                      | 0.44   | 0.48  | 0.44   | 0.48  | 0.05                     | 1.76  | 1.80   | 1.76  | 1.80   | XXX    |
| 74160                        | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scan of abdomen .....  | 0.00                      | 6.92   | 6.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.23  | 7.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74170                        |     | A      | Contrast CAT scans, abdomen .....   | 1.40                      | 9.07   | 9.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.43                     | 10.90   | 11.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74170                        | 26  | A      | Contrast CAT scans, abdomen .....   | 1.40                      | 0.49   | 0.54  | 0.49   | 0.54  | 0.06                     | 1.95  | 2.00   | 1.95  | 2.00   | XXX    |
| 74170                        | TC  | A      | Contrast CAT scans, abdomen .....   | 0.00                      | 8.58   | 8.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 8.95  | 9.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74181                        |     | A      | Magnetic image/abdomen (mri) .....  | 1.60                      | 11.89  | 12.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 14.05   | 14.18  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74181                        | 26  | A      | Magnetic image/abdomen (mri) .....  | 1.60                      | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.22  | 2.28   | 2.22  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 74181                        | TC  | A      | Magnetic image/abdomen (mri) .....  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74185                        |     | R      | Magnetic image/abdomen (MRA) .....  | 1.80                      | 11.96  | 12.07   | NA   | NA  | 0.57                     | 14.33   | 14.44  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74185                        | 26  | R      | Magnetic image/abdomen (MRA) .....  | 1.80                      | 0.63   | 0.67  | 0.63   | 0.67  | 0.07                     | 2.50  | 2.54   | 2.50  | 2.54   | XXX    |
| 74185                        | TC  | R      | Magnetic image/abdomen (MRA) .....  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74190                        |     | A      | X-ray exam of peritoneum .....      | 0.48                      | 1.49   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.05  | 2.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74190                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of peritoneum .....      | 0.48                      | 0.17   | 0.16  | 0.17   | 0.16  | 0.02                     | 0.67  | 0.66   | 0.67  | 0.66   | XXX    |
| 74190                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of peritoneum .....      | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74210                        |     | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of throat ..... | 0.36                      | 1.33   | 1.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.75  | 1.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74210                        | 26  | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of throat ..... | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.51   | 0.50  | 0.51   | XXX    |
| 74210                        | TC  | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of throat ..... | 0.00                      | 1.20   | 1.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.25  | 1.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74220                        |     | A      | Contrast x-ray, esophagus .....     | 0.46                      | 1.36   | 1.39  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.89  | 1.92   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74220                        | 26  | A      | Contrast x-ray, esophagus .....     | 0.46                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.64  | 0.66   | 0.64  | 0.66   | XXX    |
| 74220                        | TC  | A      | Contrast x-ray, esophagus .....     | 0.00                      | 1.20   | 1.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.25  | 1.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74230                        |     | A      | Cinema x-ray, throat/esoph .....    | 0.53                      | 1.51   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.12  | 2.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74230                        | 26  | A      | Cinema x-ray, throat/esoph .....    | 0.53                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 74230                        | TC  | A      | Cinema x-ray, throat/esoph .....    | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74235                        |     | A      | Remove esophagus obstruction .....  | 1.19                      | 3.06   | 3.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.42  | 4.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74235                        | 26  | A      | Remove esophagus obstruction .....  | 1.19                      | 0.41   | 0.45  | 0.41   | 0.45  | 0.05                     | 1.65  | 1.69   | 1.65  | 1.69   | XXX    |
| 74235                        | TC  | A      | Remove esophagus obstruction .....  | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74240                        |     | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.69                      | 1.72   | 1.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.51  | 2.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74240                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.99   | 0.96  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 74240                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.00                      | 1.48   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.55  | 1.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74241                        |     | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.69                      | 1.75   | 1.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.54  | 2.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74241                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.99   | 0.96  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 74241                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.00                      | 1.51   | 1.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.58  | 1.59   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74245                        |     | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.91                      | 2.72   | 2.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.78  | 3.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74245                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.91                      | 0.32   | 0.35  | 0.32   | 0.35  | 0.04                     | 1.27  | 1.30   | 1.27  | 1.30   | XXX    |
| 74245                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam, upper gi tract .....    | 0.00                      | 2.40   | 2.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.51  | 2.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74246                        |     | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.69                      | 1.90   | 1.94  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.70  | 2.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74246                        | 26  | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.99   | 0.96  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 74246                        | TC  | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.00                      | 1.66   | 1.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.74  | 1.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74247                        |     | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.69                      | 1.94   | 1.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.75  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74247                        | 26  | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.99   | 0.96  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 74247                        | TC  | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.00                      | 1.70   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.79  | 1.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74249                        |     | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.91                      | 2.92   | 2.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.99  | 4.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74249                        | 26  | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.91                      | 0.32   | 0.35  | 0.32   | 0.35  | 0.04                     | 1.27  | 1.30   | 1.27  | 1.30   | XXX    |
| 74249                        | TC  | A      | Contrast x-ray uppr gi tract .....  | 0.00                      | 2.60   | 2.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.72  | 2.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74250                        |     | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....     | 0.47                      | 1.48   | 1.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.03  | 2.06   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74250                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....     | 0.47                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.65  | 0.67   | 0.65  | 0.67   | XXX    |
| 74250                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....     | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74251                        |     | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....     | 0.69                      | 1.56   | 1.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.34  | 2.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74251                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....     | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.96   | 0.96  | 0.96   | XXX    |
| 74251                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....     | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74260                        |     | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....     | 0.50                      | 1.68   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.27  | 2.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 74260             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....    | 0.50                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.69  | 0.71   | 0.69  | 0.71   | XXX    |
| 74260             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of small bowel .....    | 0.00                      | 1.51   | 1.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.58  | 1.59   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74270             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 0.69                      | 1.96   | 2.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74270             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.99   | 0.96  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 74270             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 0.00                      | 1.72   | 1.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.81  | 1.82   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74280             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 0.99                      | 2.60   | 2.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.74  | 3.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74280             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 0.99                      | 0.34   | 0.38  | 0.34   | 0.38  | 0.04                     | 1.37  | 1.41   | 1.37  | 1.41   | XXX    |
| 74280             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 0.00                      | 2.26   | 2.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.37  | 2.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74283             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 2.02                      | 3.29   | 3.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 5.51  | 5.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74283             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 2.02                      | 0.70   | 0.77  | 0.70   | 0.77  | 0.08                     | 2.80  | 2.87   | 2.80  | 2.87   | XXX    |
| 74283             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of colon ..... | 0.00                      | 2.59   | 2.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.71  | 2.73   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74290             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray, gallbladder .....  | 0.32                      | 0.85   | 0.87  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.22  | 1.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74290             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray, gallbladder .....  | 0.32                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.44  | 0.45   | 0.44  | 0.45   | XXX    |
| 74290             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray, gallbladder .....  | 0.00                      | 0.74   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74291             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-rays, gallbladder ..... | 0.20                      | 0.49   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.72  | 0.73   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74291             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-rays, gallbladder ..... | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 74291             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-rays, gallbladder ..... | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74300             | ..... | C      | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74300             | 26    | A      | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas .....    | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.51   | 0.50  | 0.51   | XXX    |
| 74300             | TC    | C      | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74301             | ..... | C      | X-rays at surgery add-on .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 74301             | 26    | A      | X-rays at surgery add-on .....     | 0.21                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.29  | 0.30   | 0.29  | 0.30   | ZZZ    |
| 74301             | TC    | C      | X-rays at surgery add-on .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 74305             | ..... | A      | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas .....    | 0.42                      | 0.94   | 0.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.42  | 1.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74305             | 26    | A      | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas .....    | 0.42                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.02                     | 0.59  | 0.61   | 0.59  | 0.61   | XXX    |
| 74305             | TC    | A      | X-ray bile ducts/pancreas .....    | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74320             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray of bile ducts ..... | 0.54                      | 3.38   | 3.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 4.08  | 4.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74320             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray of bile ducts ..... | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 74320             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray of bile ducts ..... | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74327             | ..... | A      | X-ray bile stone removal .....     | 0.70                      | 2.02   | 2.06  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.84  | 2.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74327             | 26    | A      | X-ray bile stone removal .....     | 0.70                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.97  | 1.00   | 0.97  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 74327             | TC    | A      | X-ray bile stone removal .....     | 0.00                      | 1.78   | 1.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.87  | 1.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74328             | ..... | A      | X-ray bile duct endoscopy .....    | 0.70                      | 3.43   | 3.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.30  | 4.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74328             | 26    | A      | X-ray bile duct endoscopy .....    | 0.70                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.97  | 1.00   | 0.97  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 74328             | TC    | A      | X-ray bile duct endoscopy .....    | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74329             | ..... | A      | X-ray for pancreas endoscopy ..... | 0.70                      | 3.43   | 3.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.30  | 4.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74329             | 26    | A      | X-ray for pancreas endoscopy ..... | 0.70                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.97  | 1.00   | 0.97  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 74329             | TC    | A      | X-ray for pancreas endoscopy ..... | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74330             | ..... | A      | X-ray bile/panc endoscopy .....    | 0.90                      | 3.50   | 3.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.58  | 4.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74330             | 26    | A      | X-ray bile/panc endoscopy .....    | 0.90                      | 0.31   | 0.32  | 0.31   | 0.32  | 0.04                     | 1.25  | 1.26   | 1.25  | 1.26   | XXX    |
| 74330             | TC    | A      | X-ray bile/panc endoscopy .....    | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74340             | ..... | A      | X-ray guide for GI tube .....      | 0.54                      | 2.84   | 2.88  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.52  | 3.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74340             | 26    | A      | X-ray guide for GI tube .....      | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 74340             | TC    | A      | X-ray guide for GI tube .....      | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74350             | ..... | A      | X-ray guide, stomach tube .....    | 0.76                      | 3.45   | 3.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.38  | 4.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74350             | 26    | A      | X-ray guide, stomach tube .....    | 0.76                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.05  | 1.08   | 1.05  | 1.08   | XXX    |
| 74350             | TC    | A      | X-ray guide, stomach tube .....    | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74355             | ..... | A      | X-ray guide, intestinal tube ..... | 0.76                      | 2.91   | 2.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.82  | 3.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74355             | 26    | A      | X-ray guide, intestinal tube ..... | 0.76                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.05  | 1.08   | 1.05  | 1.08   | XXX    |
| 74355             | TC    | A      | X-ray guide, intestinal tube ..... | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74360             | ..... | A      | X-ray guide, GI dilation .....     | 0.54                      | 3.38   | 3.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 4.08  | 4.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74360             | 26    | A      | X-ray guide, GI dilation .....     | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 74360             | TC    | A      | X-ray guide, GI dilation .....     | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74363             | ..... | A      | X-ray, bile duct dilation .....    | 0.88                      | 6.47   | 6.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.67  | 7.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74363             | 26    | A      | X-ray, bile duct dilation .....    | 0.88                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.04                     | 1.22  | 1.25   | 1.22  | 1.25   | XXX    |
| 74363             | TC    | A      | X-ray, bile duct dilation .....    | 0.00                      | 6.17   | 6.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 6.45  | 6.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74400             | ..... | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.49                      | 1.87   | 1.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.47  | 2.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74400             | 26    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 74400             | TC    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.00                      | 1.70   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.79  | 1.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74410             | ..... | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.49                      | 2.14   | 2.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.74  | 2.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74410             | 26    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 74410             | TC    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.00                      | 1.97   | 1.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.06  | 2.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74415             | ..... | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.49                      | 2.31   | 2.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.92  | 2.95   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74415             | 26    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 74415             | TC    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.00                      | 2.14   | 2.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.24  | 2.25   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74420             | ..... | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.36                      | 2.77   | 2.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.27  | 3.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74420             | 26    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.36                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.02                     | 0.50  | 0.51   | 0.50  | 0.51   | XXX    |
| 74420             | TC    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74425             | ..... | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.36                      | 1.44   | 1.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.87  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74425             | 26    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.36                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.49  | 0.50   | 0.49  | 0.50   | XXX    |
| 74425             | TC    | A      | Contrst x-ray, urinary tract ..... | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74430             | ..... | A      | Contrst x-ray, bladder .....       | 0.32                      | 1.18   | 1.20  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.56  | 1.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74430             | 26    | A      | Contrst x-ray, bladder .....       | 0.32                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.44  | 0.45   | 0.44  | 0.45   | XXX    |
| 74430             | TC    | A      | Contrst x-ray, bladder .....       | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74440             | ..... | A      | X-ray, male genital tract .....    | 0.38                      | 1.27   | 1.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.72  | 1.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74440             | 26    | A      | X-ray, male genital tract .....    | 0.38                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 74440             | TC    | A      | X-ray, male genital tract .....    | 0.00                      | 1.14   | 1.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.19  | 1.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74445             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of penis .....          | 1.14                      | 1.53   | 1.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.78  | 2.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74445             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of penis .....          | 1.14                      | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.06                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 74445             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of penis .....          | 0.00                      | 1.14   | 1.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.19  | 1.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74450             | ..... | A      | X-ray, urethra/bladder .....       | 0.33                      | 1.59   | 1.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.00  | 2.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74450             | 26    | A      | X-ray, urethra/bladder .....       | 0.33                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.45  | 0.46   | 0.45  | 0.46   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 74450             | TC    | A      | X-ray, urethra/bladder .....       | 0.00                      | 1.48   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.55  | 1.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74455             | ..... | A      | X-ray, urethra/bladder .....       | 0.33                      | 1.70   | 1.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.12  | 2.14   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74455             | 26    | A      | X-ray, urethra/bladder .....       | 0.33                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.45  | 0.46   | 0.45  | 0.46   | XXX    |
| 74455             | TC    | A      | X-ray, urethra/bladder .....       | 0.00                      | 1.59   | 1.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.67  | 1.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74470             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of kidney lesion .....  | 0.54                      | 1.45   | 1.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.07  | 2.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74470             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of kidney lesion .....  | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 74470             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of kidney lesion .....  | 0.00                      | 1.26   | 1.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.32  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74475             | ..... | A      | X-ray control, cath insert .....   | 0.54                      | 4.31   | 4.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 5.06  | 5.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74475             | 26    | A      | X-ray control, cath insert .....   | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 74475             | TC    | A      | X-ray control, cath insert .....   | 0.00                      | 4.12   | 4.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.31  | 4.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74480             | ..... | A      | X-ray control, cath insert .....   | 0.54                      | 4.31   | 4.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 5.06  | 5.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74480             | 26    | A      | X-ray control, cath insert .....   | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 74480             | TC    | A      | X-ray control, cath insert .....   | 0.00                      | 4.12   | 4.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.31  | 4.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74485             | ..... | A      | X-ray guide, GU dilation .....     | 0.54                      | 3.37   | 3.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 4.07  | 4.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74485             | 26    | A      | X-ray guide, GU dilation .....     | 0.54                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 74485             | TC    | A      | X-ray guide, GU dilation .....     | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74710             | ..... | A      | X-ray measurement of pelvis .....  | 0.34                      | 1.19   | 1.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.59  | 1.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74710             | 26    | A      | X-ray measurement of pelvis .....  | 0.34                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.47  | 0.48   | 0.47  | 0.48   | XXX    |
| 74710             | TC    | A      | X-ray measurement of pelvis .....  | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74740             | ..... | A      | X-ray, female genital tract .....  | 0.38                      | 1.45   | 1.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.91  | 1.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74740             | 26    | A      | X-ray, female genital tract .....  | 0.38                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 74740             | TC    | A      | X-ray, female genital tract .....  | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74742             | ..... | A      | X-ray, fallopian tube .....        | 0.61                      | 3.40   | 3.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 4.17  | 4.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74742             | 26    | A      | X-ray, fallopian tube .....        | 0.61                      | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.84  | 0.86   | 0.84  | 0.86   | XXX    |
| 74742             | TC    | A      | X-ray, fallopian tube .....        | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74775             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of perineum .....       | 0.62                      | 1.70   | 1.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.42  | 2.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 74775             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of perineum .....       | 0.62                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.03                     | 0.87  | 0.89   | 0.87  | 0.89   | XXX    |
| 74775             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of perineum .....       | 0.00                      | 1.48   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.55  | 1.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75552             | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, myocardium .....   | 1.60                      | 11.89  | 12.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 14.05   | 14.18  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75552             | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, myocardium .....   | 1.60                      | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.22  | 2.28   | 2.22  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 75552             | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, myocardium .....   | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75553             | ..... | A      | Magnetic image, myocardium .....   | 0.02                      | 12.03  | 12.12   | NA   | NA  | 0.58                     | 12.63   | 12.72  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75553             | 26    | A      | Magnetic image, myocardium .....   | 0.02                      | 0.70   | 0.72  | 0.70   | 0.72  | 0.08                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 75553             | TC    | A      | Magnetic image, myocardium .....   | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75554             | ..... | A      | Cardiac MRI/function .....         | 1.83                      | 12.01  | 12.11   | NA   | NA  | 0.57                     | 14.41   | 14.51  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75554             | 26    | A      | Cardiac MRI/function .....         | 1.83                      | 0.68   | 0.71  | 0.68   | 0.71  | 0.07                     | 2.58  | 2.61   | 2.58  | 2.61   | XXX    |
| 75554             | TC    | A      | Cardiac MRI/function .....         | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75555             | ..... | A      | Cardiac MRI/limited study .....    | 1.74                      | 12.02  | 12.11   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 14.32   | 14.41  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75555             | 26    | A      | Cardiac MRI/limited study .....    | 1.74                      | 0.69   | 0.71  | 0.69   | 0.71  | 0.06                     | 2.49  | 2.51   | 2.49  | 2.51   | XXX    |
| 75555             | TC    | A      | Cardiac MRI/limited study .....    | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75556             | ..... | N      | Cardiac MRI/flow mapping .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 75600             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 0.49                      | 12.94  | 13.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.58                     | 14.01   | 14.09  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75600             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 0.49                      | 0.20   | 0.21  | 0.20   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.71  | 0.72   | 0.71  | 0.72   | XXX    |
| 75600             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75605             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 1.14                      | 13.17  | 13.27   | NA   | NA  | 0.60                     | 14.91   | 15.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75605             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 1.14                      | 0.43   | 0.46  | 0.43   | 0.46  | 0.04                     | 1.61  | 1.64   | 1.61  | 1.64   | XXX    |
| 75605             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75625             | ..... | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75625             | 26    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75625             | TC    | A      | Contrast x-ray exam of aorta ..... | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75630             | ..... | A      | X-ray aorta, leg arteries .....    | 1.79                      | 13.92  | 14.00   | NA   | NA  | 0.66                     | 16.37   | 16.45  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75630             | 26    | A      | X-ray aorta, leg arteries .....    | 1.79                      | 0.65   | 0.65  | 0.65   | 0.65  | 0.07                     | 2.51  | 2.51   | 2.51  | 2.51   | XXX    |
| 75630             | TC    | A      | X-ray aorta, leg arteries .....    | 0.00                      | 13.27  | 13.35   | NA   | NA  | 0.59                     | 13.86   | 13.94  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75650             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.49                      | 13.26  | 13.38   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.37   | 15.49  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75650             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.49                      | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 2.07  | 2.12   | 2.07  | 2.12   | XXX    |
| 75650             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75658             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, arm .....           | 1.31                      | 13.25  | 13.35   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.17   | 15.27  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75658             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, arm .....           | 1.31                      | 0.51   | 0.54  | 0.51   | 0.54  | 0.05                     | 1.87  | 1.90   | 1.87  | 1.90   | XXX    |
| 75658             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, arm .....           | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75660             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.31                      | 13.21  | 13.32   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.13   | 15.24  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75660             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.31                      | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.05                     | 1.83  | 1.87   | 1.83  | 1.87   | XXX    |
| 75660             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75662             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.66                      | 13.37  | 13.48   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.65   | 15.76  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75662             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.66                      | 0.63   | 0.67  | 0.63   | 0.67  | 0.06                     | 2.35  | 2.39   | 2.35  | 2.39   | XXX    |
| 75662             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75665             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.31                      | 13.21  | 13.32   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.14   | 15.25  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75665             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.31                      | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.06                     | 1.84  | 1.88   | 1.84  | 1.88   | XXX    |
| 75665             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75671             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.66                      | 13.32  | 13.45   | NA   | NA  | 0.63                     | 15.61   | 15.74  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75671             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 1.66                      | 0.58   | 0.64  | 0.58   | 0.64  | 0.07                     | 2.31  | 2.37   | 2.31  | 2.37   | XXX    |
| 75671             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, head & neck .....   | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75676             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, neck .....          | 1.31                      | 13.21  | 13.32   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.14   | 15.25  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75676             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, neck .....          | 1.31                      | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.06                     | 1.84  | 1.88   | 1.84  | 1.88   | XXX    |
| 75676             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, neck .....          | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75680             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, neck .....          | 1.66                      | 13.32  | 13.45   | NA   | NA  | 0.63                     | 15.61   | 15.74  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75680             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, neck .....          | 1.66                      | 0.58   | 0.64  | 0.58   | 0.64  | 0.07                     | 2.31  | 2.37   | 2.31  | 2.37   | XXX    |
| 75680             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, neck .....          | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75685             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, spine .....         | 1.31                      | 13.20  | 13.31   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.12   | 15.23  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75685             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, spine .....         | 1.31                      | 0.46   | 0.50  | 0.46   | 0.50  | 0.05                     | 1.82  | 1.86   | 1.82  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| 75685             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, spine .....         | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75705             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, spine .....         | 2.18                      | 13.51  | 13.65   | NA   | NA  | 0.65                     | 16.34   | 16.48  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75705             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, spine .....         | 2.18                      | 0.77   | 0.84  | 0.77   | 0.84  | 0.09                     | 3.04  | 3.11   | 3.04  | 3.11   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 75705             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, spine .....          | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75710             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, arm/leg .....        | 1.14                      | 13.15  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.90   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75710             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, arm/leg .....        | 1.14                      | 0.41   | 0.44  | 0.41   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.60  | 1.63   | 1.60  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75710             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, arm/leg .....        | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75716             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, arms/legs .....      | 1.31                      | 13.20  | 13.31   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.12   | 15.23  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75716             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, arms/legs .....      | 1.31                      | 0.46   | 0.50  | 0.46   | 0.50  | 0.05                     | 1.82  | 1.86   | 1.82  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| 75716             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, arms/legs .....      | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75722             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, kidney .....         | 1.14                      | 13.17  | 13.27   | NA   | NA  | 0.60                     | 14.91   | 15.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75722             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, kidney .....         | 1.14                      | 0.43   | 0.46  | 0.43   | 0.46  | 0.04                     | 1.61  | 1.64   | 1.61  | 1.64   | XXX    |
| 75722             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, kidney .....         | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75724             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, kidneys .....        | 1.49                      | 13.34  | 13.44   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.44   | 15.54  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75724             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, kidneys .....        | 1.49                      | 0.60   | 0.63  | 0.60   | 0.63  | 0.05                     | 2.14  | 2.17   | 2.14  | 2.17   | XXX    |
| 75724             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, kidneys .....        | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75726             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, abdomen .....        | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75726             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, abdomen .....        | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75726             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, abdomen .....        | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75731             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, adrenal gland .....  | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75731             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, adrenal gland .....  | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75731             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, adrenal gland .....  | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75733             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, adrenals .....       | 1.31                      | 13.21  | 13.32   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.13   | 15.24  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75733             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, adrenals .....       | 1.31                      | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.05                     | 1.83  | 1.87   | 1.83  | 1.87   | XXX    |
| 75733             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, adrenals .....       | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75736             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, pelvis .....         | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75736             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, pelvis .....         | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75736             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, pelvis .....         | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75741             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, lung .....           | 1.31                      | 13.19  | 13.31   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 15.11   | 15.23  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75741             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, lung .....           | 1.31                      | 0.45   | 0.50  | 0.45   | 0.50  | 0.05                     | 1.81  | 1.86   | 1.81  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| 75741             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, lung .....           | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75743             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, lungs .....          | 1.66                      | 13.32  | 13.45   | NA   | NA  | 0.63                     | 15.61   | 15.74  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75743             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, lungs .....          | 1.66                      | 0.58   | 0.64  | 0.58   | 0.64  | 0.07                     | 2.31  | 2.37   | 2.31  | 2.37   | XXX    |
| 75743             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, lungs .....          | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75746             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, lung .....           | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.60                     | 14.88   | 14.99  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75746             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, lung .....           | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.04                     | 1.58  | 1.62   | 1.58  | 1.62   | XXX    |
| 75746             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, lung .....           | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75756             | ..... | A      | Artery x-rays, chest .....          | 1.14                      | 13.22  | 13.31   | NA   | NA  | 0.60                     | 14.96   | 15.05  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75756             | 26    | A      | Artery x-rays, chest .....          | 1.14                      | 0.48   | 0.50  | 0.48   | 0.50  | 0.04                     | 1.66  | 1.68   | 1.66  | 1.68   | XXX    |
| 75756             | TC    | A      | Artery x-rays, chest .....          | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75774             | ..... | A      | Artery x-ray, each vessel .....     | 0.36                      | 12.87  | 12.95   | NA   | NA  | 0.57                     | 13.80   | 13.88  | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75774             | 26    | A      | Artery x-ray, each vessel .....     | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.51   | 0.50  | 0.51   | ZZZ    |
| 75774             | TC    | A      | Artery x-ray, each vessel .....     | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75790             | ..... | A      | Visualize A-V shunt .....           | 1.84                      | 2.01   | 2.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 4.00  | 4.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75790             | 26    | A      | Visualize A-V shunt .....           | 1.84                      | 0.64   | 0.71  | 0.64   | 0.71  | 0.08                     | 2.56  | 2.63   | 2.56  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| 75790             | TC    | A      | Visualize A-V shunt .....           | 0.00                      | 1.37   | 1.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.44  | 1.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75801             | ..... | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, arm/leg .....   | 0.81                      | 5.75   | 5.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.29                     | 6.85  | 6.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75801             | 26    | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, arm/leg .....   | 0.81                      | 0.28   | 0.31  | 0.28   | 0.31  | 0.04                     | 1.13  | 1.16   | 1.13  | 1.16   | XXX    |
| 75801             | TC    | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, arm/leg .....   | 0.00                      | 5.47   | 5.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 5.72  | 5.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75803             | ..... | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, arms/legs ..... | 1.17                      | 5.87   | 5.94  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.34  | 7.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75803             | 26    | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, arms/legs ..... | 1.17                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.62  | 1.66   | 1.62  | 1.66   | XXX    |
| 75803             | TC    | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, arms/legs ..... | 0.00                      | 5.47   | 5.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 5.72  | 5.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75805             | ..... | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, trunk .....     | 0.81                      | 6.46   | 6.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.58  | 7.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75805             | 26    | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, trunk .....     | 0.81                      | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.13  | 1.16   | 1.13  | 1.16   | XXX    |
| 75805             | TC    | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, trunk .....     | 0.00                      | 6.17   | 6.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 6.45  | 6.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75807             | ..... | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, trunk .....     | 1.17                      | 6.57   | 6.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.33                     | 8.07  | 8.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75807             | 26    | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, trunk .....     | 1.17                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.62  | 1.66   | 1.62  | 1.66   | XXX    |
| 75807             | TC    | A      | Lymph vessel x-ray, trunk .....     | 0.00                      | 6.17   | 6.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 6.45  | 6.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75809             | ..... | A      | Nonvascular shunt, x-ray .....      | 0.47                      | 0.95   | 0.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.48  | 1.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75809             | 26    | A      | Nonvascular shunt, x-ray .....      | 0.47                      | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.02                     | 0.65  | 0.66   | 0.65  | 0.66   | XXX    |
| 75809             | TC    | A      | Nonvascular shunt, x-ray .....      | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75810             | ..... | A      | Vein x-ray, spleen/liver .....      | 1.14                      | 13.13  | 13.24   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.88   | 14.99  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75810             | 26    | A      | Vein x-ray, spleen/liver .....      | 1.14                      | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.05                     | 1.58  | 1.62   | 1.58  | 1.62   | XXX    |
| 75810             | TC    | A      | Vein x-ray, spleen/liver .....      | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75820             | ..... | A      | Vein x-ray, arm/leg .....           | 0.70                      | 1.20   | 1.24  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.98  | 2.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75820             | 26    | A      | Vein x-ray, arm/leg .....           | 0.70                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.97  | 1.00   | 0.97  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 75820             | TC    | A      | Vein x-ray, arm/leg .....           | 0.00                      | 0.96   | 0.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.01  | 1.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75822             | ..... | A      | Vein x-ray, arms/legs .....         | 1.06                      | 1.87   | 1.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 3.04  | 3.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75822             | 26    | A      | Vein x-ray, arms/legs .....         | 1.06                      | 0.37   | 0.41  | 0.37   | 0.41  | 0.04                     | 1.47  | 1.51   | 1.47  | 1.51   | XXX    |
| 75822             | TC    | A      | Vein x-ray, arms/legs .....         | 0.00                      | 1.50   | 1.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.57  | 1.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75825             | ..... | A      | Vein x-ray, trunk .....             | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75825             | 26    | A      | Vein x-ray, trunk .....             | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75825             | TC    | A      | Vein x-ray, trunk .....             | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75827             | ..... | A      | Vein x-ray, chest .....             | 1.14                      | 13.13  | 13.24   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.88   | 14.99  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75827             | 26    | A      | Vein x-ray, chest .....             | 1.14                      | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.05                     | 1.58  | 1.62   | 1.58  | 1.62   | XXX    |
| 75827             | TC    | A      | Vein x-ray, chest .....             | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75831             | ..... | A      | Vein x-ray, kidney .....            | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75831             | 26    | A      | Vein x-ray, kidney .....            | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75831             | TC    | A      | Vein x-ray, kidney .....            | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75833             | ..... | A      | Vein x-ray, kidneys .....           | 1.49                      | 13.26  | 13.38   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.37   | 15.49  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75833             | 26    | A      | Vein x-ray, kidneys .....           | 1.49                      | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 2.07  | 2.12   | 2.07  | 2.12   | XXX    |
| 75833             | TC    | A      | Vein x-ray, kidneys .....           | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75840             | ..... | A      | Vein x-ray, adrenal gland .....     | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75840             | 26    | A      | Vein x-ray, adrenal gland .....     | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75840             | TC    | A      | Vein x-ray, adrenal gland .....     | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 75842                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, adrenal glands .....   | 1.49                      | 13.26  | 13.38   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.37   | 15.49  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75842                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, adrenal glands .....   | 1.49                      | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.52   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 2.07  | 2.12   | 2.07  | 2.12   | XXX    |
| 75842                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, adrenal glands .....   | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75860                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, neck .....             | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75860                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, neck .....             | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75860                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, neck .....             | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75870                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, skull .....            | 1.14                      | 13.14  | 13.25   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.89   | 15.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75870                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, skull .....            | 1.14                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.59  | 1.63   | 1.59  | 1.63   | XXX    |
| 75870                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, skull .....            | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75872                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, skull .....            | 1.14                      | 13.13  | 13.24   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.88   | 14.99  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75872                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, skull .....            | 1.14                      | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.05                     | 1.58  | 1.62   | 1.58  | 1.62   | XXX    |
| 75872                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, skull .....            | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75880                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, eye socket .....       | 0.70                      | 1.20   | 1.24  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.98  | 2.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75880                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, eye socket .....       | 0.70                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.97  | 1.00   | 0.97  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 75880                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, eye socket .....       | 0.00                      | 0.96   | 0.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.01  | 1.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75885                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 1.44                      | 13.24  | 13.36   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.30   | 15.42  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75885                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 1.44                      | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.06                     | 2.00  | 2.05   | 2.00  | 2.05   | XXX    |
| 75885                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75887                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 1.44                      | 13.24  | 13.36   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 15.30   | 15.42  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75887                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 1.44                      | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.06                     | 2.00  | 2.05   | 2.00  | 2.05   | XXX    |
| 75887                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75889                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 1.14                      | 13.13  | 13.24   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.88   | 14.99  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75889                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 1.14                      | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.05                     | 1.58  | 1.62   | 1.58  | 1.62   | XXX    |
| 75889                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75891                        |     | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 1.14                      | 13.13  | 13.24   | NA   | NA  | 0.61                     | 14.88   | 14.99  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75891                        | 26  | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 1.14                      | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.39   | 0.43  | 0.05                     | 1.58  | 1.62   | 1.58  | 1.62   | XXX    |
| 75891                        | TC  | A      | Vein x-ray, liver .....            | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75893                        |     | A      | Venous sampling by catheter .....  | 0.54                      | 12.93  | 13.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.58                     | 14.05   | 14.14  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75893                        | 26  | A      | Venous sampling by catheter .....  | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 75893                        | TC  | A      | Venous sampling by catheter .....  | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75894                        |     | A      | X-rays, transcath therapy .....    | 1.31                      | 24.86  | 25.04   | NA   | NA  | 1.13                     | 27.30   | 27.48  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75894                        | 26  | A      | X-rays, transcath therapy .....    | 1.31                      | 0.46   | 0.50  | 0.46   | 0.50  | 0.05                     | 1.82  | 1.86   | 1.82  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| 75894                        | TC  | A      | X-rays, transcath therapy .....    | 0.00                      | 24.40  | 24.54   | NA   | NA  | 1.08                     | 25.48   | 25.62  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75896                        |     | A      | X-rays, transcath therapy .....    | 1.31                      | 21.70  | 21.86   | NA   | NA  | 0.99                     | 24.00   | 24.16  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75896                        | 26  | A      | X-rays, transcath therapy .....    | 1.31                      | 0.48   | 0.52  | 0.48   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 1.84  | 1.88   | 1.84  | 1.88   | XXX    |
| 75896                        | TC  | A      | X-rays, transcath therapy .....    | 0.00                      | 21.22  | 21.34   | NA   | NA  | 0.94                     | 22.16   | 22.28  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75898                        |     | A      | Follow-up angiogram .....          | 1.65                      | 1.66   | 1.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.43  | 3.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75898                        | 26  | A      | Follow-up angiogram .....          | 1.65                      | 0.59   | 0.64  | 0.59   | 0.64  | 0.07                     | 2.31  | 2.36   | 2.31  | 2.36   | XXX    |
| 75898                        | TC  | A      | Follow-up angiogram .....          | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75900                        |     | A      | Arterial catheter exchange .....   | 0.49                      | 21.37  | 21.51   | NA   | NA  | 0.97                     | 22.83   | 22.97  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75900                        | 26  | A      | Arterial catheter exchange .....   | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 75900                        | TC  | A      | Arterial catheter exchange .....   | 0.00                      | 21.20  | 21.32   | NA   | NA  | 0.95                     | 22.15   | 22.27  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75940                        |     | A      | X-ray placement, vein filter ..... | 0.54                      | 12.93  | 13.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.58                     | 14.05   | 14.14  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75940                        | 26  | A      | X-ray placement, vein filter ..... | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 75940                        | TC  | A      | X-ray placement, vein filter ..... | 0.00                      | 12.74  | 12.81   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.30   | 13.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75945                        |     | A      | Intravascular us .....             | 0.40                      | 4.76   | 4.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 5.40  | 5.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75945                        | 26  | A      | Intravascular us .....             | 0.40                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.03                     | 0.58  | 0.60   | 0.58  | 0.60   | XXX    |
| 75945                        | TC  | A      | Intravascular us .....             | 0.00                      | 4.61   | 4.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 4.82  | 4.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75946                        |     | A      | Intravascular us add-on .....      | 0.40                      | 2.47   | 2.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.00  | 3.03   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75946                        | 26  | A      | Intravascular us add-on .....      | 0.40                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.02                     | 0.57  | 0.59   | 0.57  | 0.59   | ZZZ    |
| 75946                        | TC  | A      | Intravascular us add-on .....      | 0.00                      | 2.32   | 2.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.43  | 2.44   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75960                        |     | A      | Transcatheter intro, stent .....   | 0.82                      | 15.36  | 15.48   | NA   | NA  | 0.70                     | 16.88   | 17.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75960                        | 26  | A      | Transcatheter intro, stent .....   | 0.82                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.04                     | 1.16  | 1.19   | 1.16  | 1.19   | XXX    |
| 75960                        | TC  | A      | Transcatheter intro, stent .....   | 0.00                      | 15.06  | 15.15   | NA   | NA  | 0.66                     | 15.72   | 15.81  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75961                        |     | A      | Retrieval, broken catheter .....   | 4.25                      | 12.10  | 12.31   | NA   | NA  | 0.63                     | 16.98   | 17.19  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75961                        | 26  | A      | Retrieval, broken catheter .....   | 4.25                      | 1.48   | 1.63  | 1.48   | 1.63  | 0.16                     | 5.89  | 6.04   | 5.89  | 6.04   | XXX    |
| 75961                        | TC  | A      | Retrieval, broken catheter .....   | 0.00                      | 10.62  | 10.68   | NA   | NA  | 0.47                     | 11.09   | 11.15  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75962                        |     | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....     | 0.54                      | 16.11  | 16.22   | NA   | NA  | 0.73                     | 17.38   | 17.49  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75962                        | 26  | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....     | 0.54                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.76  | 0.78   | 0.76  | 0.78   | XXX    |
| 75962                        | TC  | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....     | 0.00                      | 15.91  | 16.00   | NA   | NA  | 0.71                     | 16.62   | 16.71  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75964                        |     | A      | Repair artery blockage, each ..... | 0.36                      | 8.61   | 8.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.39                     | 9.36  | 9.42   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75964                        | 26  | A      | Repair artery blockage, each ..... | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.51  | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.52   | ZZZ    |
| 75964                        | TC  | A      | Repair artery blockage, each ..... | 0.00                      | 8.48   | 8.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 8.85  | 8.90   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75966                        |     | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....     | 1.31                      | 16.40  | 16.53   | NA   | NA  | 0.76                     | 18.47   | 18.60  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75966                        | 26  | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....     | 1.31                      | 0.49   | 0.53  | 0.49   | 0.53  | 0.05                     | 1.85  | 1.89   | 1.85  | 1.89   | XXX    |
| 75966                        | TC  | A      | Repair arterial blockage .....     | 0.00                      | 15.91  | 16.00   | NA   | NA  | 0.71                     | 16.62   | 16.71  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75968                        |     | A      | Repair artery blockage, each ..... | 0.36                      | 8.62   | 8.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.38                     | 9.36  | 9.42   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75968                        | 26  | A      | Repair artery blockage, each ..... | 0.36                      | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.51  | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.52   | ZZZ    |
| 75968                        | TC  | A      | Repair artery blockage, each ..... | 0.00                      | 8.48   | 8.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 8.85  | 8.90   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75970                        |     | A      | Vascular biopsy .....              | 0.83                      | 11.97  | 12.07   | NA   | NA  | 0.55                     | 13.35   | 13.45  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75970                        | 26  | A      | Vascular biopsy .....              | 0.83                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.03                     | 1.16  | 1.19   | 1.16  | 1.19   | XXX    |
| 75970                        | TC  | A      | Vascular biopsy .....              | 0.00                      | 11.67  | 11.74   | NA   | NA  | 0.52                     | 12.19   | 12.26  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75978                        |     | A      | Repair venous blockage .....       | 0.54                      | 16.10  | 16.27   | NA   | NA  | 0.73                     | 17.37   | 17.54  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75978                        | 26  | A      | Repair venous blockage .....       | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.27  | 0.19   | 0.27  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.83   | 0.75  | 0.83   | XXX    |
| 75978                        | TC  | A      | Repair venous blockage .....       | 0.00                      | 15.91  | 16.00   | NA   | NA  | 0.71                     | 16.62   | 16.71  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75980                        |     | A      | Contrast xray exam bile duct ..... | 1.44                      | 5.97   | 6.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.72  | 7.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75980                        | 26  | A      | Contrast xray exam bile duct ..... | 1.44                      | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.06                     | 2.00  | 2.05   | 2.00  | 2.05   | XXX    |
| 75980                        | TC  | A      | Contrast xray exam bile duct ..... | 0.00                      | 5.47   | 5.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 5.72  | 5.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75982                        |     | A      | Contrast xray exam bile duct ..... | 1.44                      | 6.67   | 6.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 8.45  | 8.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75982                        | 26  | A      | Contrast xray exam bile duct ..... | 1.44                      | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.50   | 0.55  | 0.06                     | 2.00  | 2.05   | 2.00  | 2.05   | XXX    |
| 75982                        | TC  | A      | Contrast xray exam bile duct ..... | 0.00                      | 6.17   | 6.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 6.45  | 6.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75984                        |     | A      | Xray control catheter change ..... | 0.72                      | 2.22   | .26   | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.06  | 3.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 75984             | 26    | A      | Xray control catheter change ..... | 0.72                      | 0.25   | 0.28  | 0.25   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 1.00  | 1.03   | 1.00  | 1.03   | XXX    |
| 75984             | TC    | A      | Xray control catheter change ..... | 0.00                      | 1.97   | 1.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.06  | 2.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75989             | ..... | A      | Abscess drainage under x-ray ..... | 1.19                      | 3.60   | 3.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.98  | 5.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75989             | 26    | A      | Abscess drainage under x-ray ..... | 1.19                      | 0.41   | 0.45  | 0.41   | 0.45  | 0.05                     | 1.65  | 1.69   | 1.65  | 1.69   | XXX    |
| 75989             | TC    | A      | Abscess drainage under x-ray ..... | 0.00                      | 3.19   | 3.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.33  | 3.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75992             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.54                      | 16.12  | 16.23   | NA   | NA  | 0.73                     | 17.39   | 17.50  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75992             | 26    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.54                      | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.77  | 0.79   | 0.77  | 0.79   | XXX    |
| 75992             | TC    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.00                      | 15.91  | 16.00   | NA   | NA  | 0.71                     | 16.62   | 16.71  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75993             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.36                      | 8.63   | 8.69  | NA   | NA  | 0.38                     | 9.37  | 9.43   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75993             | 26    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.36                      | 0.15   | 0.16  | 0.15   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.52  | 0.53   | 0.52  | 0.53   | ZZZ    |
| 75993             | TC    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.00                      | 8.48   | 8.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 8.85  | 8.90   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75994             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 1.31                      | 16.41  | 16.53   | NA   | NA  | 0.77                     | 18.49   | 18.61  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75994             | 26    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 1.31                      | 0.50   | 0.53  | 0.50   | 0.53  | 0.06                     | 1.87  | 1.90   | 1.87  | 1.90   | XXX    |
| 75994             | TC    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.00                      | 15.91  | 16.00   | NA   | NA  | 0.71                     | 16.62   | 16.71  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75995             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 1.31                      | 16.38  | 16.51   | NA   | NA  | 0.75                     | 18.44   | 18.57  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75995             | 26    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 1.31                      | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.04                     | 1.82  | 1.86   | 1.82  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| 75995             | TC    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.00                      | 15.91  | 16.00   | NA   | NA  | 0.71                     | 16.62   | 16.71  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 75996             | ..... | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.36                      | 8.61   | 8.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.38                     | 9.35  | 9.41   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 75996             | 26    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.51   | 0.50  | 0.51   | ZZZ    |
| 75996             | TC    | A      | Atherectomy, x-ray exam .....      | 0.00                      | 8.48   | 8.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 8.85  | 8.90   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 76000             | ..... | A      | Fluoroscope examination .....      | 0.17                      | 1.38   | 1.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.62  | 1.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76000             | 26    | A      | Fluoroscope examination .....      | 0.17                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.25   | 0.24  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 76000             | TC    | A      | Fluoroscope examination .....      | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76001             | ..... | A      | Fluoroscope exam, extensive .....  | 0.67                      | 2.88   | 2.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.70  | 3.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76001             | 26    | A      | Fluoroscope exam, extensive .....  | 0.67                      | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.93  | 0.96   | 0.93  | 0.96   | XXX    |
| 76001             | TC    | A      | Fluoroscope exam, extensive .....  | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76003             | ..... | A      | Needle localization by x-ray ..... | 0.54                      | 1.50   | 1.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.12  | 2.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76003             | 26    | A      | Needle localization by x-ray ..... | 0.54                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 76003             | TC    | A      | Needle localization by x-ray ..... | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76005             | ..... | A      | Fluoroguide for spine inject ..... | 0.60                      | 1.48   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.17  | 2.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76005             | 26    | A      | Fluoroguide for spine inject ..... | 0.60                      | 0.20   | 0.20  | 0.20   | 0.20  | 0.03                     | 0.83  | 0.83   | 0.83  | 0.83   | XXX    |
| 76005             | TC    | A      | Fluoroguide for spine inject ..... | 0.00                      | 1.28   | 1.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.34  | 1.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76006             | ..... | A      | X-ray stress view .....            | 0.41                      | 0.14   | 0.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.57  | 0.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76010             | ..... | A      | X-ray, nose to rectum .....        | 0.18                      | 0.59   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76010             | 26    | A      | X-ray, nose to rectum .....        | 0.18                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.26   | 0.25  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 76010             | TC    | A      | X-ray, nose to rectum .....        | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76020             | ..... | A      | X-rays for bone age .....          | 0.19                      | 0.60   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.82  | 0.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76020             | 26    | A      | X-rays for bone age .....          | 0.19                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.27  | 0.28   | 0.27  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 76020             | TC    | A      | X-rays for bone age .....          | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76040             | ..... | A      | X-rays, bone evaluation .....      | 0.27                      | 0.89   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.21  | 1.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76040             | 26    | A      | X-rays, bone evaluation .....      | 0.27                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.38  | 0.39   | 0.38  | 0.39   | XXX    |
| 76040             | TC    | A      | X-rays, bone evaluation .....      | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76061             | ..... | A      | X-rays, bone survey .....          | 0.45                      | 1.17   | 1.20  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.69  | 1.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76061             | 26    | A      | X-rays, bone survey .....          | 0.45                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.65   | 0.63  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 76061             | TC    | A      | X-rays, bone survey .....          | 0.00                      | 1.01   | 1.02  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.06  | 1.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76062             | ..... | A      | X-rays, bone survey .....          | 0.54                      | 1.65   | 1.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.28  | 2.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76062             | 26    | A      | X-rays, bone survey .....          | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 76062             | TC    | A      | X-rays, bone survey .....          | 0.00                      | 1.46   | 1.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.53  | 1.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76065             | ..... | A      | X-rays, bone evaluation .....      | 0.28                      | 0.84   | 0.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.17  | 1.19   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76065             | 26    | A      | X-rays, bone evaluation .....      | 0.28                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.39  | 0.40   | 0.39  | 0.40   | XXX    |
| 76065             | TC    | A      | X-rays, bone evaluation .....      | 0.00                      | 0.74   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76066             | ..... | A      | Joint(s) survey, single film ..... | 0.31                      | 1.23   | 1.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.60  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76066             | 26    | A      | Joint(s) survey, single film ..... | 0.31                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.43  | 0.44   | 0.43  | 0.44   | XXX    |
| 76066             | TC    | A      | Joint(s) survey, single film ..... | 0.00                      | 1.12   | 1.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.17  | 1.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76070             | ..... | I      | CT scan, bone density study .....  | 0.25                      | 3.08   | 3.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.47  | 3.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76070             | 26    | I      | CT scan, bone density study .....  | 0.25                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.36  | 0.37   | 0.36  | 0.37   | XXX    |
| 76070             | TC    | I      | CT scan, bone density study .....  | 0.00                      | 2.98   | 3.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.11  | 3.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76075             | ..... | A      | Dual energy x-ray study .....      | 0.30                      | 3.24   | 3.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.69  | 3.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76075             | 26    | A      | Dual energy x-ray study .....      | 0.30                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.42  | 0.43   | 0.42  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 76075             | TC    | A      | Dual energy x-ray study .....      | 0.00                      | 3.13   | 3.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.27  | 3.29   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76076             | ..... | A      | Dual energy x-ray study .....      | 0.22                      | 0.84   | 0.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.11  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76076             | 26    | A      | Dual energy x-ray study .....      | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 76076             | TC    | A      | Dual energy x-ray study .....      | 0.00                      | 0.76   | 0.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76078             | ..... | A      | Photodensitometry .....            | 0.20                      | 0.83   | 0.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.08  | 1.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76078             | 26    | A      | Photodensitometry .....            | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 76078             | TC    | A      | Photodensitometry .....            | 0.00                      | 0.76   | 0.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76080             | ..... | A      | X-ray exam of fistula .....        | 0.54                      | 1.26   | 1.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.87  | 1.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76080             | 26    | A      | X-ray exam of fistula .....        | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 76080             | TC    | A      | X-ray exam of fistula .....        | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76086             | ..... | A      | X-ray of mammary duct .....        | 0.36                      | 2.78   | 2.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.27  | 3.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76086             | 26    | A      | X-ray of mammary duct .....        | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.51   | 0.50  | 0.51   | XXX    |
| 76086             | TC    | A      | X-ray of mammary duct .....        | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76088             | ..... | A      | X-ray of mammary ducts .....       | 0.45                      | 3.86   | 3.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.49  | 4.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76088             | 26    | A      | X-ray of mammary ducts .....       | 0.45                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.65   | 0.63  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 76088             | TC    | A      | X-ray of mammary ducts .....       | 0.00                      | 3.70   | 3.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.86  | 3.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76090             | ..... | A      | Mammogram, one breast .....        | 0.58                      | 1.27   | 1.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.92  | 1.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76090             | 26    | A      | Mammogram, one breast .....        | 0.58                      | 0.20   | 0.18  | 0.20   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.78   | 0.80  | 0.78   | XXX    |
| 76090             | TC    | A      | Mammogram, one breast .....        | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76091             | ..... | A      | Mammogram, both breasts .....      | 0.69                      | 1.56   | 1.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.34  | 2.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76091             | 26    | A      | Mammogram, both breasts .....      | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.95   | 0.96  | 0.95   | XXX    |
| 76091             | TC    | A      | Mammogram, both breasts .....      | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76092             | ..... | X      | Mammogram, screening .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                  | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 76093                        |     | A      | Magnetic image, breast       | 1.63                      | 18.39  | 18.54   | NA   | NA  | 0.84                     | 20.86   | 21.01  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76093                        | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, breast       | 1.63                      | 0.57   | 0.62  | 0.57   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.26  | 2.31   | 2.26  | 2.31   | XXX    |
| 76093                        | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, breast       | 0.00                      | 17.82  | 17.92   | NA   | NA  | 0.78                     | 18.60   | 18.70  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76094                        |     | A      | Magnetic image, both breasts | 1.63                      | 24.74  | 24.93   | NA   | NA  | 1.12                     | 27.49   | 27.68  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76094                        | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, both breasts | 1.63                      | 0.57   | 0.62  | 0.57   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.26  | 2.31   | 2.26  | 2.31   | XXX    |
| 76094                        | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, both breasts | 0.00                      | 24.17  | 24.31   | NA   | NA  | 1.06                     | 25.23   | 25.37  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76095                        |     | A      | Stereotactic breast biopsy   | 1.59                      | 7.80   | 7.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.40                     | 9.79  | 9.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76095                        | 26  | A      | Stereotactic breast biopsy   | 1.59                      | 0.56   | 0.61  | 0.56   | 0.61  | 0.08                     | 2.23  | 2.28   | 2.23  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 76095                        | TC  | A      | Stereotactic breast biopsy   | 0.00                      | 7.24   | 7.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.56  | 7.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76096                        |     | A      | X-ray of needle wire, breast | 0.56                      | 1.52   | 1.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.16  | 2.19   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76096                        | 26  | A      | X-ray of needle wire, breast | 0.56                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.78  | 0.80   | 0.78  | 0.80   | XXX    |
| 76096                        | TC  | A      | X-ray of needle wire, breast | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76098                        |     | A      | X-ray exam, breast specimen  | 0.16                      | 0.48   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.67  | 0.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76098                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam, breast specimen  | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 76098                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam, breast specimen  | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76100                        |     | A      | X-ray exam of body section   | 0.58                      | 1.46   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.12  | 2.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76100                        | 26  | A      | X-ray exam of body section   | 0.58                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 76100                        | TC  | A      | X-ray exam of body section   | 0.00                      | 1.26   | 1.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.32  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76101                        |     | A      | Complex body section x-ray   | 0.58                      | 1.64   | 1.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.31  | 2.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76101                        | 26  | A      | Complex body section x-ray   | 0.58                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 76101                        | TC  | A      | Complex body section x-ray   | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76102                        |     | A      | Complex body section x-rays  | 0.58                      | 1.95   | 1.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.64  | 2.67   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76102                        | 26  | A      | Complex body section x-rays  | 0.58                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 76102                        | TC  | A      | Complex body section x-rays  | 0.00                      | 1.75   | 1.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.84  | 1.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76120                        |     | A      | Cinematic x-rays             | 0.38                      | 1.21   | 1.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.66  | 1.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76120                        | 26  | A      | Cinematic x-rays             | 0.38                      | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.02                     | 0.54  | 0.55   | 0.54  | 0.55   | XXX    |
| 76120                        | TC  | A      | Cinematic x-rays             | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76125                        |     | A      | Cinematic x-rays add-on      | 0.27                      | 0.89   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.21  | 1.23   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 76125                        | 26  | A      | Cinematic x-rays add-on      | 0.27                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.38  | 0.39   | 0.38  | 0.39   | ZZZ    |
| 76125                        | TC  | A      | Cinematic x-rays add-on      | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 76140                        |     | I      | X-ray consultation           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 76150                        |     | A      | X-ray exam, dry process      | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76350                        |     | C      | Special x-ray contrast study | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76355                        |     | A      | CAT scan for localization    | 1.21                      | 8.77   | 8.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.41                     | 10.39   | 10.48  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76355                        | 26  | A      | CAT scan for localization    | 1.21                      | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.42   | 0.46  | 0.05                     | 1.68  | 1.72   | 1.68  | 1.72   | XXX    |
| 76355                        | TC  | A      | CAT scan for localization    | 0.00                      | 8.35   | 8.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 8.71  | 8.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76360                        |     | A      | CAT scan for needle biopsy   | 1.16                      | 8.75   | 8.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.41                     | 10.32   | 10.41  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76360                        | 26  | A      | CAT scan for needle biopsy   | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 76360                        | TC  | A      | CAT scan for needle biopsy   | 0.00                      | 8.35   | 8.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 8.71  | 8.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76365                        |     | A      | CAT scan for cyst aspiration | 1.16                      | 8.75   | 8.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.41                     | 10.32   | 10.41  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76365                        | 26  | A      | CAT scan for cyst aspiration | 1.16                      | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.61  | 1.65   | 1.61  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 76365                        | TC  | A      | CAT scan for cyst aspiration | 0.00                      | 8.35   | 8.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 8.71  | 8.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76370                        |     | A      | CAT scan for therapy guide   | 0.85                      | 3.27   | 3.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 4.28  | 4.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76370                        | 26  | A      | CAT scan for therapy guide   | 0.85                      | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.17  | 1.20   | 1.17  | 1.20   | XXX    |
| 76370                        | TC  | A      | CAT scan for therapy guide   | 0.00                      | 2.98   | 3.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.11  | 3.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76375                        |     | A      | 3d/holograph reconstr add-on | 0.16                      | 3.64   | 3.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.96  | 3.99   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76375                        | 26  | A      | 3d/holograph reconstr add-on | 0.16                      | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.06   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.24   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 76375                        | TC  | A      | 3d/holograph reconstr add-on | 0.00                      | 3.58   | 3.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.73  | 3.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76380                        |     | A      | CAT scan follow-up study     | 0.98                      | 3.88   | 3.94  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.05  | 5.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76380                        | 26  | A      | CAT scan follow-up study     | 0.98                      | 0.34   | 0.38  | 0.34   | 0.38  | 0.04                     | 1.36  | 1.40   | 1.36  | 1.40   | XXX    |
| 76380                        | TC  | A      | CAT scan follow-up study     | 0.00                      | 3.54   | 3.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.69  | 3.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76390                        |     | A      | Mr spectroscopy              | 1.40                      | 11.82  | 11.95   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 13.78   | 13.91  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76390                        | 26  | A      | Mr spectroscopy              | 1.40                      | 0.49   | 0.55  | 0.49   | 0.55  | 0.06                     | 1.95  | 2.01   | 1.95  | 2.01   | XXX    |
| 76390                        | TC  | A      | Mr spectroscopy              | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76400                        |     | A      | Magnetic image, bone marrow  | 1.60                      | 11.89  | 12.02   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 14.05   | 14.18  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76400                        | 26  | A      | Magnetic image, bone marrow  | 1.60                      | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.56   | 0.62  | 0.06                     | 2.22  | 2.28   | 2.22  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 76400                        | TC  | A      | Magnetic image, bone marrow  | 0.00                      | 11.33  | 11.40   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.83   | 11.90  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76499                        |     | C      | Radiographic procedure       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76499                        | 26  | C      | Radiographic procedure       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 76499                        | TC  | C      | Radiographic procedure       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76506                        |     | A      | Echo exam of head            | 0.63                      | 1.68   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.41  | 2.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76506                        | 26  | A      | Echo exam of head            | 0.63                      | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.90  | 0.92   | 0.90  | 0.92   | XXX    |
| 76506                        | TC  | A      | Echo exam of head            | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76511                        |     | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.94                      | 1.69   | 1.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.72  | 2.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76511                        | 26  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.94                      | 0.43   | 0.39  | 0.43   | 0.39  | 0.03                     | 1.40  | 1.36   | 1.40  | 1.36   | XXX    |
| 76511                        | TC  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.00                      | 1.26   | 1.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.32  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76512                        |     | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.66                      | 1.84   | 1.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.60  | 2.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76512                        | 26  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.66                      | 0.31   | 0.32  | 0.31   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 0.99  | 1.00   | 0.99  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 76512                        | TC  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76513                        |     | A      | Echo exam of eye, water bath | 0.66                      | 1.83   | 1.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.59  | 2.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76513                        | 26  | A      | Echo exam of eye, water bath | 0.66                      | 0.30   | 0.31  | 0.30   | 0.31  | 0.02                     | 0.98  | 0.99   | 0.98  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 76513                        | TC  | A      | Echo exam of eye, water bath | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76516                        |     | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.54                      | 1.52   | 1.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.14  | 2.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76516                        | 26  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.54                      | 0.26   | 0.26  | 0.26   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 0.82  | 0.82   | 0.82  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 76516                        | TC  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.00                      | 1.26   | 1.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.32  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76519                        |     | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.54                      | 1.52   | 1.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.14  | 2.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76519                        | 26  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.54                      | 0.26   | 0.26  | 0.26   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 0.82  | 0.82   | 0.82  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 76519                        | TC  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.00                      | 1.26   | 1.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.32  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76529                        |     | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.57                      | 1.65   | 1.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.31  | 2.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76529                        | 26  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.57                      | 0.27   | 0.27  | 0.27   | 0.27  | 0.02                     | 0.86  | 0.86   | 0.86  | 0.86   | XXX    |
| 76529                        | TC  | A      | Echo exam of eye             | 0.00                      | 1.38   | 1.39  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.45  | 1.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76536                        |     | A      | Echo exam of head and neck   | 0.56                      | 1.64   | 1.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.29  | 2.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 76536             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of head and neck .....   | 0.56                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.78  | 0.80   | 0.78  | 0.80   | XXX    |
| 76536             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of head and neck .....   | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76604             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of chest .....           | 0.55                      | 1.51   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.14  | 2.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76604             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of chest .....           | 0.55                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.76  | 0.78   | 0.76  | 0.78   | XXX    |
| 76604             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of chest .....           | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76645             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of breast(s) .....       | 0.54                      | 1.26   | 1.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.87  | 1.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76645             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of breast(s) .....       | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 76645             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of breast(s) .....       | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76700             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of abdomen .....         | 0.81                      | 2.27   | 2.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.20  | 3.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76700             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of abdomen .....         | 0.81                      | 0.28   | 0.31  | 0.28   | 0.31  | 0.03                     | 1.12  | 1.15   | 1.12  | 1.15   | XXX    |
| 76700             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of abdomen .....         | 0.00                      | 1.99   | 2.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.08  | 2.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76705             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of abdomen .....         | 0.59                      | 1.65   | 1.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.33  | 2.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76705             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of abdomen .....         | 0.59                      | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.82  | 0.84   | 0.82  | 0.84   | XXX    |
| 76705             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of abdomen .....         | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76770             | ..... | A      | Echo exam abdomen back wall .....  | 0.74                      | 2.25   | 2.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.11  | 3.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76770             | 26    | A      | Echo exam abdomen back wall .....  | 0.74                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.03  | 1.06   | 1.03  | 1.06   | XXX    |
| 76770             | TC    | A      | Echo exam abdomen back wall .....  | 0.00                      | 1.99   | 2.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.08  | 2.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76775             | ..... | A      | Echo exam abdomen back wall .....  | 0.58                      | 1.64   | 1.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.31  | 2.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76775             | 26    | A      | Echo exam abdomen back wall .....  | 0.58                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 76775             | TC    | A      | Echo exam abdomen back wall .....  | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76778             | ..... | A      | Echo exam kidney transplant .....  | 0.74                      | 2.25   | 2.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.11  | 3.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76778             | 26    | A      | Echo exam kidney transplant .....  | 0.74                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.03  | 1.06   | 1.03  | 1.06   | XXX    |
| 76778             | TC    | A      | Echo exam kidney transplant .....  | 0.00                      | 1.99   | 2.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.08  | 2.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76800             | ..... | A      | Echo exam spinal canal .....       | 1.13                      | 1.81   | 1.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.06  | 3.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76800             | 26    | A      | Echo exam spinal canal .....       | 1.13                      | 0.37   | 0.41  | 0.37   | 0.41  | 0.05                     | 1.55  | 1.59   | 1.55  | 1.59   | XXX    |
| 76800             | TC    | A      | Echo exam spinal canal .....       | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76805             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 0.99                      | 2.47   | 2.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.60  | 3.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76805             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 0.99                      | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.04                     | 1.38  | 1.42   | 1.38  | 1.42   | XXX    |
| 76805             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 0.00                      | 2.12   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.22  | 2.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76810             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 1.97                      | 4.95   | 5.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 7.18  | 7.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76810             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 1.97                      | 0.71   | 0.77  | 0.71   | 0.77  | 0.07                     | 2.75  | 2.81   | 2.75  | 2.81   | XXX    |
| 76810             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 0.00                      | 4.24   | 4.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.43  | 4.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76815             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 0.65                      | 1.68   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.42  | 2.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76815             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 0.65                      | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 0.91  | 0.93   | 0.91  | 0.93   | XXX    |
| 76815             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of pregnant uterus ..... | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76816             | ..... | A      | Echo exam follow-up/repeat .....   | 0.57                      | 1.33   | 1.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.97  | 2.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76816             | 26    | A      | Echo exam follow-up/repeat .....   | 0.57                      | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 76816             | TC    | A      | Echo exam follow-up/repeat .....   | 0.00                      | 1.12   | 1.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.17  | 1.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76818             | ..... | A      | Fetal biophysical profile .....    | 0.77                      | 1.92   | 1.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.80  | 2.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76818             | 26    | A      | Fetal biophysical profile .....    | 0.77                      | 0.29   | 0.31  | 0.29   | 0.31  | 0.03                     | 1.09  | 1.11   | 1.09  | 1.11   | XXX    |
| 76818             | TC    | A      | Fetal biophysical profile .....    | 0.00                      | 1.63   | 1.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.71  | 1.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76825             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 1.67                      | 2.63   | 2.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 4.45  | 4.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76825             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 1.67                      | 0.64   | 0.58  | 0.64   | 0.58  | 0.06                     | 2.37  | 2.31   | 2.37  | 2.31   | XXX    |
| 76825             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.00                      | 1.99   | 2.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.08  | 2.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76826             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.83                      | 1.03   | 1.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.93  | 2.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76826             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.83                      | 0.32   | 0.43  | 0.32   | 0.43  | 0.03                     | 1.18  | 1.29   | 1.18  | 1.29   | XXX    |
| 76826             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.00                      | 0.71   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.75  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76827             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.58                      | 1.96   | 2.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.66  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76827             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.58                      | 0.22   | 0.34  | 0.22   | 0.34  | 0.02                     | 0.82  | 0.94   | 0.82  | 0.94   | XXX    |
| 76827             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.00                      | 1.74   | 1.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.84  | 1.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76828             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.56                      | 1.34   | 1.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.99  | 2.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76828             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.56                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 76828             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of fetal heart .....     | 0.00                      | 1.12   | 1.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.19  | 1.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76830             | ..... | A      | Echo exam, transvaginal .....      | 0.69                      | 1.77   | 1.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.57  | 2.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76830             | 26    | A      | Echo exam, transvaginal .....      | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.99   | 0.96  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 76830             | TC    | A      | Echo exam, transvaginal .....      | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76831             | ..... | A      | Echo exam, uterus .....            | 0.72                      | 1.79   | 1.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.62  | 2.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76831             | 26    | A      | Echo exam, uterus .....            | 0.72                      | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 1.01  | 1.03   | 1.01  | 1.03   | XXX    |
| 76831             | TC    | A      | Echo exam, uterus .....            | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76856             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of pelvis .....          | 0.69                      | 1.77   | 1.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.57  | 2.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76856             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of pelvis .....          | 0.69                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.96  | 0.99   | 0.96  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 76856             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of pelvis .....          | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76857             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of pelvis .....          | 0.38                      | 1.20   | 1.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.65  | 1.67   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76857             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of pelvis .....          | 0.38                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 76857             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of pelvis .....          | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76870             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of scrotum .....         | 0.64                      | 1.75   | 1.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.50  | 2.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76870             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of scrotum .....         | 0.64                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.03                     | 0.89  | 0.91   | 0.89  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 76870             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of scrotum .....         | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76872             | ..... | A      | Echo exam, transrectal .....       | 0.69                      | 1.76   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.56  | 2.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76872             | 26    | A      | Echo exam, transrectal .....       | 0.69                      | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.95  | 0.98   | 0.95  | 0.98   | XXX    |
| 76872             | TC    | A      | Echo exam, transrectal .....       | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76873             | ..... | A      | Echograp trans r, pros study ..... | 1.38                      | 2.53   | 2.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 4.11  | 4.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76873             | 26    | A      | Echograp trans r, pros study ..... | 1.38                      | 0.47   | 0.47  | 0.47   | 0.47  | 0.07                     | 1.92  | 1.92   | 1.92  | 1.92   | XXX    |
| 76873             | TC    | A      | Echograp trans r, pros study ..... | 0.00                      | 2.06   | 2.07  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 2.19  | 2.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76880             | ..... | A      | Echo exam of extremity .....       | 0.59                      | 1.65   | 1.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.33  | 2.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76880             | 26    | A      | Echo exam of extremity .....       | 0.59                      | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.82  | 0.84   | 0.82  | 0.84   | XXX    |
| 76880             | TC    | A      | Echo exam of extremity .....       | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76885             | ..... | A      | Echo exam, infant hips .....       | 0.74                      | 1.79   | 1.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.64  | 2.67   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76885             | 26    | A      | Echo exam, infant hips .....       | 0.74                      | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 1.03  | 1.05   | 1.03  | 1.05   | XXX    |
| 76885             | TC    | A      | Echo exam, infant hips .....       | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76886             | ..... | A      | Echo exam, infant hips .....       | 0.62                      | 1.66   | 1.69  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.37  | 2.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76886             | 26    | A      | Echo exam, infant hips .....       | 0.62                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.86  | 0.88   | 0.86  | 0.88   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 76886             | TC    | A      | Echo exam, infant hips .....       | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76930             | ..... | A      | Echo guide for heart sac tap ..... | 0.67                      | 1.80   | 1.83  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.57  | 2.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76930             | 26    | A      | Echo guide for heart sac tap ..... | 0.67                      | 0.27   | 0.29  | 0.27   | 0.29  | 0.02                     | 0.96  | 0.98   | 0.96  | 0.98   | XXX    |
| 76930             | TC    | A      | Echo guide for heart sac tap ..... | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76932             | ..... | A      | Echo guide for heart biopsy .....  | 0.67                      | 1.80   | 1.83  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.57  | 2.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76932             | 26    | A      | Echo guide for heart biopsy .....  | 0.67                      | 0.27   | 0.29  | 0.27   | 0.29  | 0.02                     | 0.96  | 0.98   | 0.96  | 0.98   | XXX    |
| 76932             | TC    | A      | Echo guide for heart biopsy .....  | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76934             | ..... | A      | Echo guide for chest tap .....     | 0.67                      | 1.76   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.54  | 2.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76934             | 26    | A      | Echo guide for chest tap .....     | 0.67                      | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.93  | 0.96   | 0.93  | 0.96   | XXX    |
| 76934             | TC    | A      | Echo guide for chest tap .....     | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76936             | ..... | A      | Echo guide for artery repair ..... | 1.99                      | 7.07   | 7.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.40                     | 9.46  | 9.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76936             | 26    | A      | Echo guide for artery repair ..... | 1.99                      | 0.71   | 0.87  | 0.71   | 0.87  | 0.11                     | 2.81  | 2.97   | 2.81  | 2.97   | XXX    |
| 76936             | TC    | A      | Echo guide for artery repair ..... | 0.00                      | 6.36   | 6.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.29                     | 6.65  | 6.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76938             | ..... | A      | Echo exam for drainage .....       | 0.67                      | 1.76   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.54  | 2.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76938             | 26    | A      | Echo exam for drainage .....       | 0.67                      | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.93  | 0.96   | 0.93  | 0.96   | XXX    |
| 76938             | TC    | A      | Echo exam for drainage .....       | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76941             | ..... | A      | Echo guide for transfusion .....   | 1.34                      | 2.07   | 2.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.53  | 3.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76941             | 26    | A      | Echo guide for transfusion .....   | 1.34                      | 0.53   | 0.56  | 0.53   | 0.56  | 0.05                     | 1.92  | 1.95   | 1.92  | 1.95   | XXX    |
| 76941             | TC    | A      | Echo guide for transfusion .....   | 0.00                      | 1.54   | 1.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76942             | ..... | A      | Echo guide for biopsy .....        | 0.67                      | 1.76   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.54  | 2.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76942             | 26    | A      | Echo guide for biopsy .....        | 0.67                      | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.93  | 0.96   | 0.93  | 0.96   | XXX    |
| 76942             | TC    | A      | Echo guide for biopsy .....        | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76945             | ..... | A      | Echo guide, villus sampling .....  | 0.67                      | 1.77   | 1.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.54  | 2.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76945             | 26    | A      | Echo guide, villus sampling .....  | 0.67                      | 0.23   | 0.34  | 0.23   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 0.93  | 1.04   | 0.93  | 1.04   | XXX    |
| 76945             | TC    | A      | Echo guide, villus sampling .....  | 0.00                      | 1.54   | 1.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76946             | ..... | A      | Echo guide for amniocentesis ..... | 0.38                      | 1.67   | 1.69  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.14  | 2.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76946             | 26    | A      | Echo guide for amniocentesis ..... | 0.38                      | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 76946             | TC    | A      | Echo guide for amniocentesis ..... | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76948             | ..... | A      | Echo guide, ova aspiration .....   | 0.38                      | 1.66   | 1.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.14  | 2.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76948             | 26    | A      | Echo guide, ova aspiration .....   | 0.38                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 76948             | TC    | A      | Echo guide, ova aspiration .....   | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76950             | ..... | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 0.58                      | 1.52   | 1.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.19  | 2.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76950             | 26    | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 0.58                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.03                     | 0.81  | 0.83   | 0.81  | 0.83   | XXX    |
| 76950             | TC    | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76960             | ..... | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 0.58                      | 1.52   | 1.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.19  | 2.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76960             | 26    | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 0.58                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.03                     | 0.81  | 0.83   | 0.81  | 0.83   | XXX    |
| 76960             | TC    | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76965             | ..... | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 1.34                      | 6.08   | 6.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.74  | 8.06   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76965             | 26    | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 1.34                      | 0.45   | 0.74  | 0.45   | 0.74  | 0.07                     | 1.86  | 2.15   | 1.86  | 2.15   | XXX    |
| 76965             | TC    | A      | Echo guidance radiotherapy .....   | 0.00                      | 5.63   | 5.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 5.88  | 5.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76970             | ..... | A      | Ultrasound exam follow-up .....    | 0.40                      | 1.21   | 1.24  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.68  | 1.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76970             | 26    | A      | Ultrasound exam follow-up .....    | 0.40                      | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.02                     | 0.56  | 0.58   | 0.56  | 0.58   | XXX    |
| 76970             | TC    | A      | Ultrasound exam follow-up .....    | 0.00                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.12  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76975             | ..... | A      | GI endoscopic ultrasound .....     | 0.81                      | 1.81   | 1.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.73  | 2.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76975             | 26    | A      | GI endoscopic ultrasound .....     | 0.81                      | 0.28   | 0.30  | 0.28   | 0.30  | 0.03                     | 1.12  | 1.14   | 1.12  | 1.14   | XXX    |
| 76975             | TC    | A      | GI endoscopic ultrasound .....     | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.61  | 1.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76977             | ..... | A      | Us bone density measure .....      | 0.05                      | 0.86   | 0.87  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.96  | 0.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76977             | 26    | A      | Us bone density measure .....      | 0.05                      | 0.02   | 0.02  | 0.02   | 0.02  | 0.01                     | 0.08  | 0.08   | 0.08  | 0.08   | XXX    |
| 76977             | TC    | A      | Us bone density measure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.84   | 0.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.88  | 0.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76986             | ..... | A      | Echo exam at surgery .....         | 1.20                      | 3.08   | 3.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.46  | 4.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76986             | 26    | A      | Echo exam at surgery .....         | 1.20                      | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.06                     | 1.69  | 1.73   | 1.69  | 1.73   | XXX    |
| 76986             | TC    | A      | Echo exam at surgery .....         | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76999             | ..... | C      | Echo examination procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 76999             | 26    | C      | Echo examination procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 76999             | TC    | C      | Echo examination procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77261             | ..... | A      | Radiation therapy planning .....   | 1.39                      | 0.55   | 0.58  | 0.55   | 0.58  | 0.05                     | 1.99  | 2.02   | 1.99  | 2.02   | XXX    |
| 77262             | ..... | A      | Radiation therapy planning .....   | 2.11                      | 0.81   | 0.86  | 0.81   | 0.86  | 0.08                     | 3.00  | 3.05   | 3.00  | 3.05   | XXX    |
| 77263             | ..... | A      | Radiation therapy planning .....   | 3.14                      | 1.20   | 1.28  | 1.20   | 1.28  | 0.12                     | 4.46  | 4.54   | 4.46  | 4.54   | XXX    |
| 77280             | ..... | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 0.70                      | 3.75   | 3.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.63  | 4.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77280             | 26    | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 0.70                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.97  | 1.00   | 0.97  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 77280             | TC    | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 0.00                      | 3.51   | 3.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.66  | 3.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77285             | ..... | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 1.05                      | 5.99   | 6.06  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.34  | 7.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77285             | 26    | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 1.05                      | 0.36   | 0.40  | 0.36   | 0.40  | 0.04                     | 1.45  | 1.49   | 1.45  | 1.49   | XXX    |
| 77285             | TC    | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 0.00                      | 5.63   | 5.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.89  | 5.92   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77290             | ..... | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 1.56                      | 7.12   | 7.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 9.04  | 9.14   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77290             | 26    | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 1.56                      | 0.54   | 0.60  | 0.54   | 0.60  | 0.06                     | 2.16  | 2.22   | 2.16  | 2.22   | XXX    |
| 77290             | TC    | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 0.00                      | 6.58   | 6.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 6.88  | 6.92   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77295             | ..... | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 4.57                      | 29.82  | 30.15   | NA   | NA  | 1.44                     | 35.83   | 36.16  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77295             | 26    | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 4.57                      | 1.58   | 1.75  | 1.58   | 1.75  | 0.17                     | 6.32  | 6.49   | 6.32  | 6.49   | XXX    |
| 77295             | TC    | A      | Set radiation therapy field .....  | 0.00                      | 28.24  | 28.40   | NA   | NA  | 1.27                     | 29.51   | 29.67  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77299             | ..... | C      | Radiation therapy planning .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77299             | 26    | C      | Radiation therapy planning .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 77299             | TC    | C      | Radiation therapy planning .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77300             | ..... | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.62                      | 1.57   | 1.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.27  | 2.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77300             | 26    | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.62                      | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.85  | 0.87   | 0.85  | 0.87   | XXX    |
| 77300             | TC    | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.00                      | 1.36   | 1.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.42  | 1.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77305             | ..... | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.70                      | 2.12   | 2.16  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.94  | 2.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77305             | 26    | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.70                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.97  | 1.00   | 0.97  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 77305             | TC    | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.00                      | 1.88   | 1.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.97  | 1.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77310             | ..... | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 1.05                      | 2.72   | 2.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.92  | 3.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77310             | 26    | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 1.05                      | 0.36   | 0.40  | 0.36   | 0.40  | 0.04                     | 1.45  | 1.49   | 1.45  | 1.49   | XXX    |
| 77310             | TC    | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.00                      | 2.36   | 2.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.47  | 2.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 77315             |     | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 1.56                      | 3.23   | 3.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.97  | 5.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77315             | 26  | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 1.56                      | 0.54   | 0.60  | 0.54   | 0.60  | 0.06                     | 2.16  | 2.22   | 2.16  | 2.22   | XXX    |
| 77315             | TC  | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.00                      | 2.69   | 2.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.81  | 2.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77321             |     | A      | Radiation therapy port plan .....  | 0.95                      | 4.42   | 4.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.59  | 5.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77321             | 26  | A      | Radiation therapy port plan .....  | 0.95                      | 0.33   | 0.37  | 0.33   | 0.37  | 0.04                     | 1.32  | 1.36   | 1.32  | 1.36   | XXX    |
| 77321             | TC  | A      | Radiation therapy port plan .....  | 0.00                      | 4.09   | 4.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.27  | 4.29   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77326             |     | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.93                      | 2.71   | 2.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.79  | 3.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77326             | 26  | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.93                      | 0.32   | 0.36  | 0.32   | 0.36  | 0.04                     | 1.29  | 1.33   | 1.29  | 1.33   | XXX    |
| 77326             | TC  | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.00                      | 2.39   | 2.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.50  | 2.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77327             |     | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 1.39                      | 3.99   | 4.06  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 5.59  | 5.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77327             | 26  | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 1.39                      | 0.48   | 0.53  | 0.48   | 0.53  | 0.06                     | 1.93  | 1.98   | 1.93  | 1.98   | XXX    |
| 77327             | TC  | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.00                      | 3.51   | 3.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.66  | 3.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77328             |     | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 2.09                      | 5.73   | 5.83  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 8.12  | 8.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77328             | 26  | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 2.09                      | 0.72   | 0.79  | 0.72   | 0.79  | 0.08                     | 2.89  | 2.96   | 2.89  | 2.96   | XXX    |
| 77328             | TC  | A      | Radiation therapy dose plan .....  | 0.00                      | 5.01   | 5.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.23  | 5.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77331             |     | A      | Special radiation dosimetry .....  | 0.87                      | 0.81   | 0.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.73  | 1.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77331             | 26  | A      | Special radiation dosimetry .....  | 0.87                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.03                     | 1.20  | 1.23   | 1.20  | 1.23   | XXX    |
| 77331             | TC  | A      | Special radiation dosimetry .....  | 0.00                      | 0.51   | 0.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77332             |     | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 0.54                      | 1.55   | 1.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.17  | 2.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77332             | 26  | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 0.54                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.77   | 0.75  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 77332             | TC  | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 0.00                      | 1.36   | 1.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.42  | 1.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77333             |     | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 0.84                      | 2.21   | 2.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.17  | 3.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77333             | 26  | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 0.84                      | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.16  | 1.19   | 1.16  | 1.19   | XXX    |
| 77333             | TC  | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 0.00                      | 1.92   | 1.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.01  | 2.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77334             |     | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 1.24                      | 3.71   | 3.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.14  | 5.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77334             | 26  | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 1.24                      | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.05                     | 1.72  | 1.76   | 1.72  | 1.76   | XXX    |
| 77334             | TC  | A      | Radiation treatment aid(s) .....   | 0.00                      | 3.28   | 3.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.42  | 3.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77336             |     | A      | Radiation physics consult .....    | 0.00                      | 3.01   | 3.03  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.14  | 3.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77370             |     | A      | Radiation physics consult .....    | 0.00                      | 3.53   | 3.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.68  | 3.70   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77380             |     | D      | Proton beam delivery .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77380             | 26  | D      | Proton beam delivery .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 77380             | TC  | D      | Proton beam delivery .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77381             |     | D      | Proton beam treatment .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77381             | 26  | D      | Proton beam treatment .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 77381             | TC  | D      | Proton beam treatment .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77399             |     | C      | External radiation dosimetry ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77399             | 26  | C      | External radiation dosimetry ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 77399             | TC  | C      | External radiation dosimetry ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77401             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 1.79   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.88  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77402             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 1.79   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.88  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77403             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 1.79   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.88  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77404             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 1.79   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.88  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77406             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 1.79   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.88  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77407             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 2.11   | 2.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.21  | 2.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77408             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 2.11   | 2.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.21  | 2.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77409             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 2.11   | 2.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.21  | 2.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77411             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 2.11   | 2.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.21  | 2.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77412             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 2.36   | 2.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.47  | 2.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77413             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 2.36   | 2.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.47  | 2.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77414             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 2.36   | 2.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.47  | 2.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77416             |     | A      | Radiation treatment delivery ..... | 0.00                      | 2.36   | 2.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.47  | 2.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77417             |     | A      | Radiology port film(s) .....       | 0.00                      | 0.60   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.63  | 0.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77419             |     | D      | Weekly radiation therapy .....     | 3.60                      | 1.43   | 1.51  | 1.43   | 1.51  | 0.13                     | 5.16  | 5.24   | 5.16  | 5.24   | XXX    |
| 77420             |     | D      | Weekly radiation therapy .....     | 1.61                      | 0.64   | 0.68  | 0.64   | 0.68  | 0.06                     | 2.31  | 2.35   | 2.31  | 2.35   | XXX    |
| 77425             |     | D      | Weekly radiation therapy .....     | 2.44                      | 0.97   | 1.03  | 0.97   | 1.03  | 0.10                     | 3.51  | 3.57   | 3.51  | 3.57   | XXX    |
| 77427             |     | A      | Radiation tx management, x5 .....  | 3.31                      | 1.14   | 1.14  | 1.14   | 1.14  | 0.11                     | 4.56  | 4.56   | 4.56  | 4.56   | XXX    |
| 77430             |     | D      | Weekly radiation therapy .....     | 3.60                      | 1.43   | 1.51  | 1.43   | 1.51  | 0.13                     | 5.16  | 5.24   | 5.16  | 5.24   | XXX    |
| 77431             |     | A      | Radiation therapy management ..... | 1.81                      | 0.73   | 0.77  | 0.73   | 0.77  | 0.07                     | 2.61  | 2.65   | 2.61  | 2.65   | XXX    |
| 77432             |     | A      | Stereotactic radiation trmt .....  | 7.93                      | 3.10   | 3.67  | 3.10   | 3.67  | 0.31                     | 11.34   | 11.91  | 11.34   | 11.91  | XXX    |
| 77470             |     | A      | Special radiation treatment .....  | 2.09                      | 11.99  | 12.13   | NA   | NA  | 0.58                     | 14.66   | 14.80  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77470             | 26  | A      | Special radiation treatment .....  | 2.09                      | 0.72   | 0.79  | 0.72   | 0.79  | 0.08                     | 2.89  | 2.96   | 2.89  | 2.96   | XXX    |
| 77470             | TC  | A      | Special radiation treatment .....  | 0.00                      | 11.27  | 11.34   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 11.77   | 11.84  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77499             |     | C      | Radiation therapy management ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77499             | 26  | C      | Radiation therapy management ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 77499             | TC  | C      | Radiation therapy management ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77520             |     | C      | Proton beam delivery .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77523             |     | C      | Proton beam delivery .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77600             |     | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 1.56                      | 3.62   | 3.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.37  | 5.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77600             | 26  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 1.56                      | 0.54   | 0.60  | 0.54   | 0.60  | 0.06                     | 2.16  | 2.22   | 2.16  | 2.22   | XXX    |
| 77600             | TC  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 0.00                      | 3.08   | 3.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.21  | 3.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77605             |     | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 2.09                      | 4.85   | 4.94  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 7.22  | 7.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77605             | 26  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 2.09                      | 0.74   | 0.81  | 0.74   | 0.81  | 0.09                     | 2.92  | 2.99   | 2.92  | 2.99   | XXX    |
| 77605             | TC  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 0.00                      | 4.11   | 4.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.30  | 4.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77610             |     | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 1.56                      | 3.62   | 3.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.37  | 5.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77610             | 26  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 1.56                      | 0.54   | 0.60  | 0.54   | 0.60  | 0.06                     | 2.16  | 2.22   | 2.16  | 2.22   | XXX    |
| 77610             | TC  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 0.00                      | 3.08   | 3.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.21  | 3.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77615             |     | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 2.09                      | 4.83   | 4.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 7.19  | 7.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77615             | 26  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 2.09                      | 0.72   | 0.79  | 0.72   | 0.79  | 0.08                     | 2.89  | 2.96   | 2.89  | 2.96   | XXX    |
| 77615             | TC  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 0.00                      | 4.11   | 4.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.30  | 4.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77620             |     | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 1.56                      | 3.70   | 3.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.45  | 5.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77620             | 26  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 1.56                      | 0.62   | 0.66  | 0.62   | 0.66  | 0.06                     | 2.24  | 2.28   | 2.24  | 2.28   | XXX    |
| 77620             | TC  | R      | Hyperthermia treatment .....       | 0.00                      | 3.08   | 3.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.21  | 3.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 77750             |     | A      | Infuse radioactive materials ..... | 4.91                      | 3.05   | 3.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 8.20  | 8.34   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77750             | 26  | A      | Infuse radioactive materials ..... | 4.91                      | 1.70   | 1.83  | 1.70   | 1.83  | 0.18                     | 6.79  | 6.92   | 6.79  | 6.92   | 090    |
| 77750             | TC  | A      | Infuse radioactive materials ..... | 0.00                      | 1.35   | 1.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.41  | 1.42   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77761             |     | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 3.81                      | 3.68   | 3.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 7.77  | 7.94   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77761             | 26  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 3.81                      | 1.15   | 1.30  | 1.15   | 1.30  | 0.16                     | 5.12  | 5.27   | 5.12  | 5.27   | 090    |
| 77761             | TC  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 0.00                      | 2.53   | 2.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.65  | 2.67   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77762             |     | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 5.72                      | 5.66   | 5.83  | NA   | NA  | 0.40                     | 11.78   | 11.95  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77762             | 26  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 5.72                      | 2.01   | 2.16  | 2.01   | 2.16  | 0.24                     | 7.97  | 8.12   | 7.97  | 8.12   | 090    |
| 77762             | TC  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 0.00                      | 3.65   | 3.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.81  | 3.83   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77763             |     | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 8.57                      | 7.50   | 7.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.55                     | 16.62   | 16.88  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77763             | 26  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 8.57                      | 2.96   | 3.19  | 2.96   | 3.19  | 0.35                     | 11.88   | 12.11  | 11.88   | 12.11  | 090    |
| 77763             | TC  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 0.00                      | 4.54   | 4.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 4.74  | 4.77   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77776             |     | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 4.66                      | 3.16   | 3.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 8.13  | 8.47   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77776             | 26  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 4.66                      | 0.96   | 1.29  | 0.96   | 1.29  | 0.20                     | 5.82  | 6.15   | 5.82  | 6.15   | XXX    |
| 77776             | TC  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 0.00                      | 2.20   | 2.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.31  | 2.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77777             |     | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 7.48                      | 6.85   | 7.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 14.83   | 15.07  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77777             | 26  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 7.48                      | 2.57   | 2.78  | 2.57   | 2.78  | 0.31                     | 10.36   | 10.57  | 10.36   | 10.57  | 090    |
| 77777             | TC  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 0.00                      | 4.28   | 4.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.47  | 4.50   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77778             |     | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 11.19                     | 9.04   | 9.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.67                     | 20.90   | 21.24  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77778             | 26  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 11.19                     | 3.85   | 4.16  | 3.85   | 4.16  | 0.44                     | 15.48   | 15.79  | 15.48   | 15.79  | 090    |
| 77778             | TC  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 0.00                      | 5.19   | 5.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 5.42  | 5.45   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77781             |     | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 1.66                      | 21.10  | 21.27   | NA   | NA  | 0.98                     | 23.74   | 23.91  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77781             | 26  | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 1.66                      | 0.57   | 0.62  | 0.57   | 0.62  | 0.07                     | 2.30  | 2.35   | 2.30  | 2.35   | 090    |
| 77781             | TC  | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 0.00                      | 20.53  | 20.65   | NA   | NA  | 0.91                     | 21.44   | 21.56  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77782             |     | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 2.49                      | 21.39  | 21.58   | NA   | NA  | 1.01                     | 24.89   | 25.08  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77782             | 26  | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 2.49                      | 0.86   | 0.93  | 0.86   | 0.93  | 0.10                     | 3.45  | 3.52   | 3.45  | 3.52   | 090    |
| 77782             | TC  | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 0.00                      | 20.53  | 20.65   | NA   | NA  | 0.91                     | 21.44   | 21.56  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77783             |     | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 3.73                      | 21.81  | 22.03   | NA   | NA  | 1.05                     | 26.59   | 26.81  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77783             | 26  | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 3.73                      | 1.28   | 1.38  | 1.28   | 1.38  | 0.14                     | 5.15  | 5.25   | 5.15  | 5.25   | 090    |
| 77783             | TC  | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 0.00                      | 20.53  | 20.65   | NA   | NA  | 0.91                     | 21.44   | 21.56  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77784             |     | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 5.61                      | 22.46  | 22.73   | NA   | NA  | 1.12                     | 29.19   | 29.46  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77784             | 26  | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 5.61                      | 1.93   | 2.08  | 1.93   | 2.08  | 0.21                     | 7.75  | 7.90   | 7.75  | 7.90   | 090    |
| 77784             | TC  | A      | High intensity brachytherapy ..... | 0.00                      | 20.53  | 20.65   | NA   | NA  | 0.91                     | 21.44   | 21.56  | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77789             |     | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 1.12                      | 0.86   | 0.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 2.04  | 2.07   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77789             | 26  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 1.12                      | 0.40   | 0.43  | 0.40   | 0.43  | 0.04                     | 1.56  | 1.59   | 1.56  | 1.59   | 090    |
| 77789             | TC  | A      | Radioelement application .....     | 0.00                      | 0.46   | 0.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.48  | 0.48   | NA  | NA   | 090    |
| 77790             |     | A      | Radioelement handling .....        | 1.05                      | 0.87   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.98  | 2.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77790             | 26  | A      | Radioelement handling .....        | 1.05                      | 0.36   | 0.40  | 0.36   | 0.40  | 0.04                     | 1.45  | 1.49   | 1.45  | 1.49   | XXX    |
| 77790             | TC  | A      | Radioelement handling .....        | 0.00                      | 0.51   | 0.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77799             |     | C      | Radium/radioisotope therapy .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 77799             | 26  | C      | Radium/radioisotope therapy .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 77799             | TC  | C      | Radium/radioisotope therapy .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78000             |     | A      | Thyroid, single uptake .....       | 0.19                      | 1.05   | 1.07  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.30  | 1.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78000             | 26  | A      | Thyroid, single uptake .....       | 0.19                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.27  | 0.28   | 0.27  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 78000             | TC  | A      | Thyroid, single uptake .....       | 0.00                      | 0.98   | 0.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.03  | 1.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78001             |     | A      | Thyroid, multiple uptakes .....    | 0.26                      | 1.41   | 1.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.74  | 1.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78001             | 26  | A      | Thyroid, multiple uptakes .....    | 0.26                      | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.09   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.36  | 0.37   | 0.36  | 0.37   | XXX    |
| 78001             | TC  | A      | Thyroid, multiple uptakes .....    | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78003             |     | A      | Thyroid suppress/stimul .....      | 0.33                      | 1.10   | 1.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.49  | 1.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78003             | 26  | A      | Thyroid suppress/stimul .....      | 0.33                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.46  | 0.47   | 0.46  | 0.47   | XXX    |
| 78003             | TC  | A      | Thyroid suppress/stimul .....      | 0.00                      | 0.98   | 0.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.03  | 1.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78006             |     | A      | Thyroid imaging with uptake .....  | 0.49                      | 2.57   | 2.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.19  | 3.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78006             | 26  | A      | Thyroid imaging with uptake .....  | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 78006             | TC  | A      | Thyroid imaging with uptake .....  | 0.00                      | 2.40   | 2.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.51  | 2.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78007             |     | A      | Thyroid image, mult uptakes .....  | 0.50                      | 2.78   | 2.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.42  | 3.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78007             | 26  | A      | Thyroid image, mult uptakes .....  | 0.50                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.70  | 0.72   | 0.70  | 0.72   | XXX    |
| 78007             | TC  | A      | Thyroid image, mult uptakes .....  | 0.00                      | 2.60   | 2.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.72  | 2.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78010             |     | A      | Thyroid imaging .....              | 0.39                      | 1.98   | 2.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.48  | 2.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78010             | 26  | A      | Thyroid imaging .....              | 0.39                      | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.56   | 0.55  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 78010             | TC  | A      | Thyroid imaging .....              | 0.00                      | 1.84   | 1.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.93  | 1.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78011             |     | A      | Thyroid imaging with flow .....    | 0.45                      | 2.59   | 2.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.17  | 3.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78011             | 26  | A      | Thyroid imaging with flow .....    | 0.45                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.65   | 0.63  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 78011             | TC  | A      | Thyroid imaging with flow .....    | 0.00                      | 2.43   | 2.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.54  | 2.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78015             |     | A      | Thyroid met imaging .....          | 0.67                      | 2.84   | 2.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.66  | 3.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78015             | 26  | A      | Thyroid met imaging .....          | 0.67                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.94  | 0.97   | 0.94  | 0.97   | XXX    |
| 78015             | TC  | A      | Thyroid met imaging .....          | 0.00                      | 2.60   | 2.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.72  | 2.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78016             |     | A      | Thyroid met imaging/studies .....  | 0.82                      | 3.82   | 3.87  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.82  | 4.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78016             | 26  | A      | Thyroid met imaging/studies .....  | 0.82                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.03                     | 1.15  | 1.18   | 1.15  | 1.18   | XXX    |
| 78016             | TC  | A      | Thyroid met imaging/studies .....  | 0.00                      | 3.52   | 3.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.67  | 3.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78018             |     | A      | Thyroid met imaging, body .....    | 0.86                      | 5.79   | 5.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 6.93  | 7.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78018             | 26  | A      | Thyroid met imaging, body .....    | 0.86                      | 0.31   | 0.35  | 0.31   | 0.35  | 0.03                     | 1.20  | 1.24   | 1.20  | 1.24   | XXX    |
| 78018             | TC  | A      | Thyroid met imaging, body .....    | 0.00                      | 5.48   | 5.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 5.73  | 5.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78020             |     | A      | Thyroid met uptake .....           | 0.60                      | 0.39   | 0.39  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.99  | 0.99   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 78020             | 26  | A      | Thyroid met uptake .....           | 0.60                      | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.00                     | 0.84  | 0.84   | 0.84  | 0.84   | ZZZ    |
| 78020             | TC  | A      | Thyroid met uptake .....           | 0.00                      | 0.15   | 0.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.15  | 0.15   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 78070             |     | A      | Parathyroid nuclear imaging .....  | 0.82                      | 2.13   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.07  | 3.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78070             | 26  | A      | Parathyroid nuclear imaging .....  | 0.82                      | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 1.14  | 1.13   | 1.14  | 1.13   | XXX    |
| 78070             | TC  | A      | Parathyroid nuclear imaging .....  | 0.00                      | 1.84   | 1.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.93  | 1.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78075             |     | A      | Adrenal nuclear imaging .....      | 0.74                      | 5.76   | 5.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 6.78  | 6.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78075             | 26  | A      | Adrenal nuclear imaging .....      | 0.74                      | 0.28   | 0.30  | 0.28   | 0.30  | 0.03                     | 1.05  | 1.07   | 1.05  | 1.07   | XXX    |
| 78075             | TC  | A      | Adrenal nuclear imaging .....      | 0.00                      | 5.48   | 5.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 5.73  | 5.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78099             |     | C      | Endocrine nuclear procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                       | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 78099             | 26    | C      | Endocrine nuclear procedure ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78099             | TC    | C      | Endocrine nuclear procedure ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78102             | ..... | A      | Bone marrow imaging, ltd .....    | 0.55                      | 2.26   | 2.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.93  | 2.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78102             | 26    | A      | Bone marrow imaging, ltd .....    | 0.55                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.77  | 0.79   | 0.77  | 0.79   | XXX    |
| 78102             | TC    | A      | Bone marrow imaging, ltd .....    | 0.00                      | 2.06   | 2.07  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.16  | 2.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78103             | ..... | A      | Bone marrow imaging, mult .....   | 0.75                      | 3.48   | 3.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.40  | 4.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78103             | 26    | A      | Bone marrow imaging, mult .....   | 0.75                      | 0.27   | 0.30  | 0.27   | 0.30  | 0.03                     | 1.05  | 1.08   | 1.05  | 1.08   | XXX    |
| 78103             | TC    | A      | Bone marrow imaging, mult .....   | 0.00                      | 3.21   | 3.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.35  | 3.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78104             | ..... | A      | Bone marrow imaging, body .....   | 0.80                      | 4.41   | 4.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.43  | 5.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78104             | 26    | A      | Bone marrow imaging, body .....   | 0.80                      | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.12  | 1.15   | 1.12  | 1.15   | XXX    |
| 78104             | TC    | A      | Bone marrow imaging, body .....   | 0.00                      | 4.12   | 4.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.31  | 4.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78110             | ..... | A      | Plasma volume, single .....       | 0.19                      | 1.03   | 1.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.28  | 1.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78110             | 26    | A      | Plasma volume, single .....       | 0.19                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.27  | 0.28   | 0.27  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 78110             | TC    | A      | Plasma volume, single .....       | 0.00                      | 0.96   | 0.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.01  | 1.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78111             | ..... | A      | Plasma volume, multiple .....     | 0.22                      | 2.68   | 2.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.03  | 3.06   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78111             | 26    | A      | Plasma volume, multiple .....     | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 78111             | TC    | A      | Plasma volume, multiple .....     | 0.00                      | 2.60   | 2.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.72  | 2.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78120             | ..... | A      | Red cell mass, single .....       | 0.23                      | 1.83   | 1.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.16  | 2.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78120             | 26    | A      | Red cell mass, single .....       | 0.23                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.32  | 0.33   | 0.32  | 0.33   | XXX    |
| 78120             | TC    | A      | Red cell mass, single .....       | 0.00                      | 1.75   | 1.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.84  | 1.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78121             | ..... | A      | Red cell mass, multiple .....     | 0.32                      | 3.06   | 3.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.51  | 3.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78121             | 26    | A      | Red cell mass, multiple .....     | 0.32                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.45  | 0.46   | 0.45  | 0.46   | XXX    |
| 78121             | TC    | A      | Red cell mass, multiple .....     | 0.00                      | 2.94   | 2.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.06  | 3.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78122             | ..... | A      | Blood volume .....                | 0.45                      | 4.81   | 4.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 5.49  | 5.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78122             | 26    | A      | Blood volume .....                | 0.45                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.65   | 0.63  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 78122             | TC    | A      | Blood volume .....                | 0.00                      | 4.65   | 4.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 4.86  | 4.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78130             | ..... | A      | Red cell survival study .....     | 0.61                      | 3.10   | 3.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.85  | 3.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78130             | 26    | A      | Red cell survival study .....     | 0.61                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.85  | 0.87   | 0.85  | 0.87   | XXX    |
| 78130             | TC    | A      | Red cell survival study .....     | 0.00                      | 2.88   | 2.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.00  | 3.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78135             | ..... | A      | Red cell survival kinetics .....  | 0.64                      | 5.16   | 5.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 6.04  | 6.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78135             | 26    | A      | Red cell survival kinetics .....  | 0.64                      | 0.23   | 0.25  | 0.23   | 0.25  | 0.02                     | 0.89  | 0.91   | 0.89  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 78135             | TC    | A      | Red cell survival kinetics .....  | 0.00                      | 4.93   | 4.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.15  | 5.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78140             | ..... | A      | Red cell sequestration .....      | 0.61                      | 4.19   | 4.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 5.00  | 5.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78140             | 26    | A      | Red cell sequestration .....      | 0.61                      | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.84  | 0.86   | 0.84  | 0.86   | XXX    |
| 78140             | TC    | A      | Red cell sequestration .....      | 0.00                      | 3.98   | 4.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.16  | 4.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78160             | ..... | A      | Plasma iron turnover .....        | 0.33                      | 3.82   | 3.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.32  | 4.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78160             | 26    | A      | Plasma iron turnover .....        | 0.33                      | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.12   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.46  | 0.47   | 0.46  | 0.47   | XXX    |
| 78160             | TC    | A      | Plasma iron turnover .....        | 0.00                      | 3.70   | 3.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.86  | 3.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78162             | ..... | A      | Iron absorption exam .....        | 0.45                      | 3.42   | 3.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 4.02  | 4.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78162             | 26    | A      | Iron absorption exam .....        | 0.45                      | 0.18   | 0.19  | 0.18   | 0.19  | 0.01                     | 0.64  | 0.65   | 0.64  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 78162             | TC    | A      | Iron absorption exam .....        | 0.00                      | 3.24   | 3.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.38  | 3.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78170             | ..... | A      | Red cell iron utilization .....   | 0.41                      | 5.52   | 5.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.19  | 6.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78170             | 26    | A      | Red cell iron utilization .....   | 0.41                      | 0.15   | 0.16  | 0.15   | 0.16  | 0.02                     | 0.58  | 0.59   | 0.58  | 0.59   | XXX    |
| 78170             | TC    | A      | Red cell iron utilization .....   | 0.00                      | 5.37   | 5.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 5.61  | 5.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78172             | ..... | C      | Total body iron estimation .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78172             | 26    | A      | Total body iron estimation .....  | 0.53                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 78172             | TC    | C      | Total body iron estimation .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78185             | ..... | A      | Spleen imaging .....              | 0.40                      | 2.53   | 2.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.06  | 3.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78185             | 26    | A      | Spleen imaging .....              | 0.40                      | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.02                     | 0.56  | 0.58   | 0.56  | 0.58   | XXX    |
| 78185             | TC    | A      | Spleen imaging .....              | 0.00                      | 2.39   | 2.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.50  | 2.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78190             | ..... | A      | Platelet survival, kinetics ..... | 1.09                      | 6.21   | 6.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.60  | 7.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78190             | 26    | A      | Platelet survival, kinetics ..... | 1.09                      | 0.43   | 0.45  | 0.43   | 0.45  | 0.04                     | 1.56  | 1.58   | 1.56  | 1.58   | XXX    |
| 78190             | TC    | A      | Platelet survival, kinetics ..... | 0.00                      | 5.78   | 5.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.04  | 6.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78191             | ..... | A      | Platelet survival .....           | 0.61                      | 7.64   | 7.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 8.59  | 8.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78191             | 26    | A      | Platelet survival .....           | 0.61                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.85  | 0.87   | 0.85  | 0.87   | XXX    |
| 78191             | TC    | A      | Platelet survival .....           | 0.00                      | 7.42   | 7.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.74  | 7.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78195             | ..... | A      | Lymph system imaging .....        | 1.20                      | 4.55   | 4.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 5.99  | 5.99   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78195             | 26    | A      | Lymph system imaging .....        | 1.20                      | 0.43   | 0.41  | 0.43   | 0.41  | 0.05                     | 1.68  | 1.66   | 1.68  | 1.66   | XXX    |
| 78195             | TC    | A      | Lymph system imaging .....        | 0.00                      | 4.12   | 4.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.31  | 4.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78199             | ..... | C      | Blood/lymph nuclear exam .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78199             | 26    | C      | Blood/lymph nuclear exam .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78199             | TC    | C      | Blood/lymph nuclear exam .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78201             | ..... | A      | Liver imaging .....               | 0.44                      | 2.55   | 2.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.12  | 3.14   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78201             | 26    | A      | Liver imaging .....               | 0.44                      | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.02                     | 0.62  | 0.63   | 0.62  | 0.63   | XXX    |
| 78201             | TC    | A      | Liver imaging .....               | 0.00                      | 2.39   | 2.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.50  | 2.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78202             | ..... | A      | Liver imaging with flow .....     | 0.51                      | 3.09   | 3.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.74  | 3.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78202             | 26    | A      | Liver imaging with flow .....     | 0.51                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.71  | 0.73   | 0.71  | 0.73   | XXX    |
| 78202             | TC    | A      | Liver imaging with flow .....     | 0.00                      | 2.91   | 2.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.03  | 3.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78205             | ..... | A      | Liver imaging (3D) .....          | 0.71                      | 6.22   | 6.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.23  | 7.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78205             | 26    | A      | Liver imaging (3D) .....          | 0.71                      | 0.25   | 0.28  | 0.25   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 0.99  | 1.02   | 0.99  | 1.02   | XXX    |
| 78205             | TC    | A      | Liver imaging (3D) .....          | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78206             | ..... | A      | Liver image (3d) w/flow .....     | 0.96                      | 6.34   | 6.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 7.43  | 7.47   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78206             | 26    | A      | Liver image (3d) w/flow .....     | 0.96                      | 0.35   | 0.35  | 0.35   | 0.35  | 0.04                     | 1.35  | 1.35   | 1.35  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 78206             | TC    | A      | Liver image (3d) w/flow .....     | 0.00                      | 5.99   | 6.03  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 6.08  | 6.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78215             | ..... | A      | Liver and spleen imaging .....    | 0.49                      | 3.14   | 3.18  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.77  | 3.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78215             | 26    | A      | Liver and spleen imaging .....    | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 78215             | TC    | A      | Liver and spleen imaging .....    | 0.00                      | 2.97   | 2.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.09  | 3.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78216             | ..... | A      | Liver & spleen image/flow .....   | 0.57                      | 3.72   | 3.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.46  | 4.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78216             | 26    | A      | Liver & spleen image/flow .....   | 0.57                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.79  | 0.81   | 0.79  | 0.81   | XXX    |
| 78216             | TC    | A      | Liver & spleen image/flow .....   | 0.00                      | 3.52   | 3.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.67  | 3.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78220             | ..... | A      | Liver function study .....        | 0.49                      | 3.93   | 3.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.60  | 4.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78220             | 26    | A      | Liver function study .....        | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 78220             | TC    | A      | Liver function study .....         | 0.00                      | 3.76   | 3.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.92  | 3.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78223             | ..... | A      | Hepatobiliary imaging .....        | 0.84                      | 4.00   | 4.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.03  | 5.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78223             | 26    | A      | Hepatobiliary imaging .....        | 0.84                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.03                     | 1.17  | 1.20   | 1.17  | 1.20   | XXX    |
| 78223             | TC    | A      | Hepatobiliary imaging .....        | 0.00                      | 3.70   | 3.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.86  | 3.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78230             | ..... | A      | Salivary gland imaging .....       | 0.45                      | 2.35   | 2.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 2.93  | 2.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78230             | 26    | A      | Salivary gland imaging .....       | 0.45                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.02                     | 0.62  | 0.64   | 0.62  | 0.64   | XXX    |
| 78230             | TC    | A      | Salivary gland imaging .....       | 0.00                      | 2.20   | 2.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.31  | 2.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78231             | ..... | A      | Serial salivary imaging .....      | 0.52                      | 3.40   | 3.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 4.08  | 4.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78231             | 26    | A      | Serial salivary imaging .....      | 0.52                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.73  | 0.75   | 0.73  | 0.75   | XXX    |
| 78231             | TC    | A      | Serial salivary imaging .....      | 0.00                      | 3.21   | 3.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.35  | 3.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78232             | ..... | A      | Salivary gland function exam ..... | 0.47                      | 3.75   | 3.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.39  | 4.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78232             | 26    | A      | Salivary gland function exam ..... | 0.47                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.66  | 0.68   | 0.66  | 0.68   | XXX    |
| 78232             | TC    | A      | Salivary gland function exam ..... | 0.00                      | 3.58   | 3.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.73  | 3.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78258             | ..... | A      | Esophageal motility study .....    | 0.74                      | 3.17   | 3.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 4.06  | 4.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78258             | 26    | A      | Esophageal motility study .....    | 0.74                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.03  | 1.06   | 1.03  | 1.06   | XXX    |
| 78258             | TC    | A      | Esophageal motility study .....    | 0.00                      | 2.91   | 2.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.03  | 3.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78261             | ..... | A      | Gastric mucosa imaging .....       | 0.69                      | 4.40   | 4.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.31  | 5.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78261             | 26    | A      | Gastric mucosa imaging .....       | 0.69                      | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 0.98  | 1.00   | 0.98  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 78261             | TC    | A      | Gastric mucosa imaging .....       | 0.00                      | 4.14   | 4.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.33  | 4.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78262             | ..... | A      | Gastroesophageal reflux exam ..... | 0.68                      | 4.55   | 4.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 5.44  | 5.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78262             | 26    | A      | Gastroesophageal reflux exam ..... | 0.68                      | 0.25   | 0.27  | 0.25   | 0.27  | 0.02                     | 0.95  | 0.97   | 0.95  | 0.97   | XXX    |
| 78262             | TC    | A      | Gastroesophageal reflux exam ..... | 0.00                      | 4.30   | 4.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.49  | 4.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78264             | ..... | A      | Gastric emptying study .....       | 0.78                      | 4.45   | 4.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.45  | 5.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78264             | 26    | A      | Gastric emptying study .....       | 0.78                      | 0.28   | 0.31  | 0.28   | 0.31  | 0.03                     | 1.09  | 1.12   | 1.09  | 1.12   | XXX    |
| 78264             | TC    | A      | Gastric emptying study .....       | 0.00                      | 4.17   | 4.20  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.36  | 4.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78267             | ..... | X      | Breath test attain/anal c-14 ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78268             | ..... | X      | Breath test analysis, c-14 .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78270             | ..... | A      | Vit B-12 absorption exam .....     | 0.20                      | 1.63   | 1.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.92  | 1.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78270             | 26    | A      | Vit B-12 absorption exam .....     | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 78270             | TC    | A      | Vit B-12 absorption exam .....     | 0.00                      | 1.56   | 1.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.64  | 1.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78271             | ..... | A      | Vit B-12 absorp exam, IF .....     | 0.20                      | 1.73   | 1.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.02  | 2.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78271             | 26    | A      | Vit B-12 absorp exam, IF .....     | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 78271             | TC    | A      | Vit B-12 absorp exam, IF .....     | 0.00                      | 1.66   | 1.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.74  | 1.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78272             | ..... | A      | Vit B-12 absorp, combined .....    | 0.27                      | 2.45   | 2.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.84  | 2.86   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78272             | 26    | A      | Vit B-12 absorp, combined .....    | 0.27                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.38  | 0.39   | 0.38  | 0.39   | XXX    |
| 78272             | TC    | A      | Vit B-12 absorp, combined .....    | 0.00                      | 2.35   | 2.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.46  | 2.47   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78278             | ..... | A      | Acute GI blood loss imaging .....  | 0.99                      | 5.28   | 5.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.53  | 6.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78278             | 26    | A      | Acute GI blood loss imaging .....  | 0.99                      | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.04                     | 1.38  | 1.42   | 1.38  | 1.42   | XXX    |
| 78278             | TC    | A      | Acute GI blood loss imaging .....  | 0.00                      | 4.93   | 4.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.15  | 5.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78282             | ..... | C      | GI protein loss exam .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78282             | 26    | A      | GI protein loss exam .....         | 0.38                      | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 78282             | TC    | C      | GI protein loss exam .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78290             | ..... | A      | Meckel's divert exam .....         | 0.68                      | 3.32   | 3.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 4.16  | 4.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78290             | 26    | A      | Meckel's divert exam .....         | 0.68                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.95  | 0.98   | 0.95  | 0.98   | XXX    |
| 78290             | TC    | A      | Meckel's divert exam .....         | 0.00                      | 3.08   | 3.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.21  | 3.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78291             | ..... | A      | Leveen/shunt patency exam .....    | 0.88                      | 3.42   | 3.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 4.46  | 4.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78291             | 26    | A      | Leveen/shunt patency exam .....    | 0.88                      | 0.32   | 0.35  | 0.32   | 0.35  | 0.03                     | 1.23  | 1.26   | 1.23  | 1.26   | XXX    |
| 78291             | TC    | A      | Leveen/shunt patency exam .....    | 0.00                      | 3.10   | 3.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.23  | 3.25   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78299             | ..... | C      | GI nuclear procedure .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78299             | 26    | C      | GI nuclear procedure .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78299             | TC    | C      | GI nuclear procedure .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78300             | ..... | A      | Bone imaging, limited area .....   | 0.62                      | 2.73   | 2.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.49  | 3.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78300             | 26    | A      | Bone imaging, limited area .....   | 0.62                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.86  | 0.88   | 0.86  | 0.88   | XXX    |
| 78300             | TC    | A      | Bone imaging, limited area .....   | 0.00                      | 2.51   | 2.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.63  | 2.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78305             | ..... | A      | Bone imaging, multiple areas ..... | 0.83                      | 3.99   | 4.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.01  | 5.06   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78305             | 26    | A      | Bone imaging, multiple areas ..... | 0.83                      | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.15  | 1.18   | 1.15  | 1.18   | XXX    |
| 78305             | TC    | A      | Bone imaging, multiple areas ..... | 0.00                      | 3.70   | 3.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.86  | 3.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78306             | ..... | A      | Bone imaging, whole body .....     | 0.86                      | 4.62   | 4.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.70  | 5.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78306             | 26    | A      | Bone imaging, whole body .....     | 0.86                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.03                     | 1.19  | 1.22   | 1.19  | 1.22   | XXX    |
| 78306             | TC    | A      | Bone imaging, whole body .....     | 0.00                      | 4.32   | 4.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.51  | 4.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78315             | ..... | A      | Bone imaging, 3 phase .....        | 1.02                      | 5.19   | 5.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.47  | 6.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78315             | 26    | A      | Bone imaging, 3 phase .....        | 1.02                      | 0.36   | 0.39  | 0.36   | 0.39  | 0.04                     | 1.42  | 1.45   | 1.42  | 1.45   | XXX    |
| 78315             | TC    | A      | Bone imaging, 3 phase .....        | 0.00                      | 4.83   | 4.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.05  | 5.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78320             | ..... | A      | Bone imaging (3D) .....            | 1.04                      | 6.35   | 6.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.31                     | 7.70  | 7.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78320             | 26    | A      | Bone imaging (3D) .....            | 1.04                      | 0.38   | 0.41  | 0.38   | 0.41  | 0.04                     | 1.46  | 1.49   | 1.46  | 1.49   | XXX    |
| 78320             | TC    | A      | Bone imaging (3D) .....            | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78350             | ..... | A      | Bone mineral, single photon .....  | 0.22                      | 0.84   | 0.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.11  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78350             | 26    | A      | Bone mineral, single photon .....  | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.31  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 78350             | TC    | A      | Bone mineral, single photon .....  | 0.00                      | 0.76   | 0.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78351             | ..... | N      | Bone mineral, dual photon .....    | 0.30                      | 1.45   | 1.14  | 0.12   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 1.76  | 1.45   | 0.43  | 0.45   | XXX    |
| 78399             | ..... | C      | Musculoskeletal nuclear exam ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78399             | 26    | C      | Musculoskeletal nuclear exam ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78399             | TC    | C      | Musculoskeletal nuclear exam ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78414             | ..... | C      | Non-imaging heart function .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.18  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78414             | 26    | A      | Non-imaging heart function .....   | 0.45                      | 0.17   | 0.18  | 0.17   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.64  | 0.65   | 0.64  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 78414             | TC    | C      | Non-imaging heart function .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78428             | ..... | A      | Cardiac shunt imaging .....        | 0.78                      | 2.59   | 2.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.51  | 3.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78428             | 26    | A      | Cardiac shunt imaging .....        | 0.78                      | 0.31   | 0.33  | 0.31   | 0.33  | 0.03                     | 1.12  | 1.14   | 1.12  | 1.14   | XXX    |
| 78428             | TC    | A      | Cardiac shunt imaging .....        | 0.00                      | 2.28   | 2.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.39  | 2.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78445             | ..... | A      | Vascular flow imaging .....        | 0.49                      | 2.06   | 2.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.66  | 2.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78445             | 26    | A      | Vascular flow imaging .....        | 0.49                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.69  | 0.71   | 0.69  | 0.71   | XXX    |
| 78445             | TC    | A      | Vascular flow imaging .....        | 0.00                      | 1.88   | 1.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.97  | 1.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 78455             |     | A      | Venous thrombosis study .....      | 0.73                      | 4.29   | 4.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 5.23  | 5.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78455             | 26  | A      | Venous thrombosis study .....      | 0.73                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.02  | 1.05   | 1.02  | 1.05   | XXX    |
| 78455             | TC  | A      | Venous thrombosis study .....      | 0.00                      | 4.03   | 4.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.21  | 4.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78456             |     | A      | Acute venous thrombus image .....  | 0.01                      | 4.28   | 4.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 4.59  | 4.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78456             | 26  | A      | Acute venous thrombus image .....  | 0.01                      | 0.37   | 0.37  | 0.37   | 0.37  | 0.05                     | 0.43  | 0.43   | 0.43  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 78456             | TC  | A      | Acute venous thrombus image .....  | 0.00                      | 3.91   | 3.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 4.16  | 4.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78457             |     | A      | Venous thrombosis imaging .....    | 0.77                      | 2.96   | 3.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.88  | 3.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78457             | 26  | A      | Venous thrombosis imaging .....    | 0.77                      | 0.27   | 0.30  | 0.27   | 0.30  | 0.03                     | 1.07  | 1.10   | 1.07  | 1.10   | XXX    |
| 78457             | TC  | A      | Venous thrombosis imaging .....    | 0.00                      | 2.69   | 2.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.81  | 2.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78458             |     | A      | Ven thrombosis images, bilat ..... | 0.90                      | 4.41   | 4.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 5.52  | 5.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78458             | 26  | A      | Ven thrombosis images, bilat ..... | 0.90                      | 0.34   | 0.36  | 0.34   | 0.36  | 0.03                     | 1.27  | 1.29   | 1.27  | 1.29   | XXX    |
| 78458             | TC  | A      | Ven thrombosis images, bilat ..... | 0.00                      | 4.07   | 4.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.25  | 4.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78459             |     | I      | Heart muscle imaging (PET) .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78459             | 26  | I      | Heart muscle imaging (PET) .....   | 1.88                      | 0.75   | 0.93  | 0.75   | 0.93  | 0.07                     | 2.70  | 2.88   | 2.70  | 2.88   | XXX    |
| 78459             | TC  | I      | Heart muscle imaging (PET) .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78460             |     | A      | Heart muscle blood, single .....   | 0.86                      | 2.70   | 2.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.70  | 3.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78460             | 26  | A      | Heart muscle blood, single .....   | 0.86                      | 0.31   | 0.34  | 0.31   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.20  | 1.23   | 1.20  | 1.23   | XXX    |
| 78460             | TC  | A      | Heart muscle blood, single .....   | 0.00                      | 2.39   | 2.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.50  | 2.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78461             |     | A      | Heart muscle blood, multiple ..... | 1.23                      | 5.23   | 5.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.72  | 6.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78461             | 26  | A      | Heart muscle blood, multiple ..... | 1.23                      | 0.46   | 0.49  | 0.46   | 0.49  | 0.04                     | 1.73  | 1.76   | 1.73  | 1.76   | XXX    |
| 78461             | TC  | A      | Heart muscle blood, multiple ..... | 0.00                      | 4.77   | 4.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 4.99  | 5.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78464             |     | A      | Heart image (3d), single .....     | 1.09                      | 7.55   | 7.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 9.00  | 9.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78464             | 26  | A      | Heart image (3d), single .....     | 1.09                      | 0.40   | 0.43  | 0.40   | 0.43  | 0.04                     | 1.53  | 1.56   | 1.53  | 1.56   | XXX    |
| 78464             | TC  | A      | Heart image (3d), single .....     | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78465             |     | A      | Heart image (3d), multiple .....   | 1.46                      | 12.49  | 12.60   | NA   | NA  | 0.58                     | 14.53   | 14.64  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78465             | 26  | A      | Heart image (3d), multiple .....   | 1.46                      | 0.56   | 0.60  | 0.56   | 0.60  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.11   | 2.07  | 2.11   | XXX    |
| 78465             | TC  | A      | Heart image (3d), multiple .....   | 0.00                      | 11.93  | 12.00   | NA   | NA  | 0.53                     | 12.46   | 12.53  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78466             |     | A      | Heart infarct image .....          | 0.69                      | 2.91   | 2.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.75  | 3.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78466             | 26  | A      | Heart infarct image .....          | 0.69                      | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.26   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 0.98  | 1.00   | 0.98  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 78466             | TC  | A      | Heart infarct image .....          | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78468             |     | A      | Heart infarct image (ef) .....     | 0.80                      | 3.99   | 4.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.98  | 5.03   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78468             | 26  | A      | Heart infarct image (ef) .....     | 0.80                      | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.12  | 1.15   | 1.12  | 1.15   | XXX    |
| 78468             | TC  | A      | Heart infarct image (ef) .....     | 0.00                      | 3.70   | 3.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.86  | 3.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78469             |     | A      | Heart infarct image (3D) .....     | 0.92                      | 5.60   | 5.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.79  | 6.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78469             | 26  | A      | Heart infarct image (3D) .....     | 0.92                      | 0.32   | 0.35  | 0.32   | 0.35  | 0.03                     | 1.27  | 1.30   | 1.27  | 1.30   | XXX    |
| 78469             | TC  | A      | Heart infarct image (3D) .....     | 0.00                      | 5.28   | 5.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 5.52  | 5.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78472             |     | A      | Gated heart, planar, single .....  | 0.98                      | 5.93   | 5.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.21  | 7.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78472             | 26  | A      | Gated heart, planar, single .....  | 0.98                      | 0.36   | 0.39  | 0.36   | 0.39  | 0.04                     | 1.38  | 1.41   | 1.38  | 1.41   | XXX    |
| 78472             | TC  | A      | Gated heart, planar, single .....  | 0.00                      | 5.57   | 5.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.83  | 5.86   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78473             |     | A      | Gated heart, multiple .....        | 1.47                      | 8.89   | 8.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.41                     | 10.77   | 10.86  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78473             | 26  | A      | Gated heart, multiple .....        | 1.47                      | 0.54   | 0.58  | 0.54   | 0.58  | 0.05                     | 2.06  | 2.10   | 2.06  | 2.10   | XXX    |
| 78473             | TC  | A      | Gated heart, multiple .....        | 0.00                      | 8.35   | 8.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 8.71  | 8.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78478             |     | A      | Heart wall motion add-on .....     | 0.62                      | 1.81   | 1.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.53  | 2.56   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 78478             | 26  | A      | Heart wall motion add-on .....     | 0.62                      | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 0.88  | 0.90   | 0.88  | 0.90   | ZZZ    |
| 78478             | TC  | A      | Heart wall motion add-on .....     | 0.00                      | 1.57   | 1.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.65  | 1.66   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 78480             |     | A      | Heart function add-on .....        | 0.62                      | 1.81   | 1.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.53  | 2.56   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 78480             | 26  | A      | Heart function add-on .....        | 0.62                      | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 0.88  | 0.90   | 0.88  | 0.90   | ZZZ    |
| 78480             | TC  | A      | Heart function add-on .....        | 0.00                      | 1.57   | 1.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.65  | 1.66   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 78481             |     | A      | Heart first pass, single .....     | 0.98                      | 5.66   | 5.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.91  | 6.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78481             | 26  | A      | Heart first pass, single .....     | 0.98                      | 0.38   | 0.41  | 0.38   | 0.41  | 0.03                     | 1.39  | 1.42   | 1.39  | 1.42   | XXX    |
| 78481             | TC  | A      | Heart first pass, single .....     | 0.00                      | 5.28   | 5.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 5.52  | 5.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78483             |     | A      | Heart first pass, multiple .....   | 1.47                      | 8.53   | 8.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.40                     | 10.40   | 10.49  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78483             | 26  | A      | Heart first pass, multiple .....   | 1.47                      | 0.57   | 0.61  | 0.57   | 0.61  | 0.05                     | 2.09  | 2.13   | 2.09  | 2.13   | XXX    |
| 78483             | TC  | A      | Heart first pass, multiple .....   | 0.00                      | 7.96   | 8.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.35                     | 8.31  | 8.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78491             |     | I      | Heart image (pet), single .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78491             | 26  | I      | Heart image (pet), single .....    | 1.50                      | 0.59   | 0.81  | 0.59   | 0.81  | 0.05                     | 2.14  | 2.36   | 2.14  | 2.36   | XXX    |
| 78491             | TC  | I      | Heart image (pet), single .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78492             |     | I      | Heart image (pet), multiple .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78492             | 26  | I      | Heart image (pet), multiple .....  | 1.87                      | 0.74   | 0.92  | 0.74   | 0.92  | 0.07                     | 2.68  | 2.86   | 2.68  | 2.86   | XXX    |
| 78492             | TC  | I      | Heart image (pet), multiple .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78494             |     | A      | Heart image, spect .....           | 1.19                      | 6.02   | 6.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.51  | 7.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78494             | 26  | A      | Heart image, spect .....           | 1.19                      | 0.44   | 0.44  | 0.44   | 0.44  | 0.04                     | 1.67  | 1.67   | 1.67  | 1.67   | XXX    |
| 78494             | TC  | A      | Heart image, spect .....           | 0.00                      | 5.58   | 5.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.84  | 5.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78496             |     | A      | Heart first pass add-on .....      | 0.50                      | 1.77   | 1.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.28                     | 2.55  | 2.56   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 78496             | 26  | A      | Heart first pass add-on .....      | 0.50                      | 0.20   | 0.20  | 0.20   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.72  | 0.72   | 0.72  | 0.72   | ZZZ    |
| 78496             | TC  | A      | Heart first pass add-on .....      | 0.00                      | 1.57   | 1.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 1.83  | 1.84   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 78499             |     | C      | Cardiovascular nuclear exam .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78499             | 26  | C      | Cardiovascular nuclear exam .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78499             | TC  | C      | Cardiovascular nuclear exam .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78580             |     | A      | Lung perfusion imaging .....       | 0.74                      | 3.73   | 3.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.65  | 4.70   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78580             | 26  | A      | Lung perfusion imaging .....       | 0.74                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.03  | 1.06   | 1.03  | 1.06   | XXX    |
| 78580             | TC  | A      | Lung perfusion imaging .....       | 0.00                      | 3.47   | 3.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.62  | 3.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78584             |     | A      | Lung V/Q image single breath ..... | 0.99                      | 3.59   | 3.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.76  | 4.82   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78584             | 26  | A      | Lung V/Q image single breath ..... | 0.99                      | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.04                     | 1.38  | 1.42   | 1.38  | 1.42   | XXX    |
| 78584             | TC  | A      | Lung V/Q image single breath ..... | 0.00                      | 3.24   | 3.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.38  | 3.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78585             |     | A      | Lung V/Q imaging .....             | 1.09                      | 6.08   | 6.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.47  | 7.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78585             | 26  | A      | Lung V/Q imaging .....             | 1.09                      | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | 1.51  | 1.55   | 1.51  | 1.55   | XXX    |
| 78585             | TC  | A      | Lung V/Q imaging .....             | 0.00                      | 5.70   | 5.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.96  | 5.99   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78586             |     | A      | Aerosol lung image, single .....   | 0.40                      | 2.76   | 2.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.30  | 3.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78586             | 26  | A      | Aerosol lung image, single .....   | 0.40                      | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.02                     | 0.56  | 0.58   | 0.56  | 0.58   | XXX    |
| 78586             | TC  | A      | Aerosol lung image, single .....   | 0.00                      | 2.62   | 2.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.74  | 2.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78587             |     | A      | Aerosol lung image, multiple ..... | 0.49                      | 3.00   | 3.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.63  | 3.67   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 78587             | 26    | A      | Aerosol lung image, multiple ..... | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 78587             | TC    | A      | Aerosol lung image, multiple ..... | 0.00                      | 2.83   | 2.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.95  | 2.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78588             | ..... | A      | Perfusion lung image .....         | 1.09                      | 3.87   | 3.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.15  | 5.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78588             | 26    | A      | Perfusion lung image .....         | 1.09                      | 0.39   | 0.39  | 0.39   | 0.39  | 0.04                     | 1.52  | 1.52   | 1.52  | 1.52   | XXX    |
| 78588             | TC    | A      | Perfusion lung image .....         | 0.00                      | 3.48   | 3.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.63  | 3.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78591             | ..... | A      | Vent image, 1 breath, 1 proj ..... | 0.40                      | 3.02   | 3.06  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.56  | 3.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78591             | 26    | A      | Vent image, 1 breath, 1 proj ..... | 0.40                      | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.02                     | 0.56  | 0.58   | 0.56  | 0.58   | XXX    |
| 78591             | TC    | A      | Vent image, 1 breath, 1 proj ..... | 0.00                      | 2.88   | 2.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.00  | 3.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78593             | ..... | A      | Vent image, 1 proj, gas .....      | 0.49                      | 3.66   | 3.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.32  | 4.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78593             | 26    | A      | Vent image, 1 proj, gas .....      | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 78593             | TC    | A      | Vent image, 1 proj, gas .....      | 0.00                      | 3.49   | 3.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.64  | 3.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78594             | ..... | A      | Vent image, mult proj, gas .....   | 0.53                      | 5.22   | 5.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 5.99  | 6.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78594             | 26    | A      | Vent image, mult proj, gas .....   | 0.53                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 78594             | TC    | A      | Vent image, mult proj, gas .....   | 0.00                      | 5.03   | 5.06  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.25  | 5.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78596             | ..... | A      | Lung differential function .....   | 1.27                      | 7.60   | 7.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 9.24  | 9.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78596             | 26    | A      | Lung differential function .....   | 1.27                      | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | 1.77  | 1.81   | 1.77  | 1.81   | XXX    |
| 78596             | TC    | A      | Lung differential function .....   | 0.00                      | 7.15   | 7.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.47  | 7.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78599             | ..... | C      | Respiratory nuclear exam .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78599             | 26    | C      | Respiratory nuclear exam .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78599             | TC    | C      | Respiratory nuclear exam .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78600             | ..... | A      | Brain imaging, ltd static .....    | 0.44                      | 3.07   | 3.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.65  | 3.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78600             | 26    | A      | Brain imaging, ltd static .....    | 0.44                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.62  | 0.64   | 0.62  | 0.64   | XXX    |
| 78600             | TC    | A      | Brain imaging, ltd static .....    | 0.00                      | 2.91   | 2.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.03  | 3.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78601             | ..... | A      | Brain imaging, ltd w/ flow .....   | 0.51                      | 3.62   | 3.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.30  | 4.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78601             | 26    | A      | Brain imaging, ltd w/ flow .....   | 0.51                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.18   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.71  | 0.73   | 0.71  | 0.73   | XXX    |
| 78601             | TC    | A      | Brain imaging, ltd w/ flow .....   | 0.00                      | 3.44   | 3.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.59  | 3.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78605             | ..... | A      | Brain imaging, complete .....      | 0.53                      | 3.63   | 3.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.33  | 4.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78605             | 26    | A      | Brain imaging, complete .....      | 0.53                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 78605             | TC    | A      | Brain imaging, complete .....      | 0.00                      | 3.44   | 3.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.59  | 3.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78606             | ..... | A      | Brain imaging, compl w/flow .....  | 0.64                      | 4.14   | 4.18  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.97  | 5.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78606             | 26    | A      | Brain imaging, compl w/flow .....  | 0.64                      | 0.23   | 0.25  | 0.23   | 0.25  | 0.02                     | 0.89  | 0.91   | 0.89  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 78606             | TC    | A      | Brain imaging, compl w/flow .....  | 0.00                      | 3.91   | 3.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.08  | 4.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78607             | ..... | A      | Brain imaging (3D) .....           | 1.23                      | 7.08   | 7.16  | NA   | NA  | 0.35                     | 8.66  | 8.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78607             | 26    | A      | Brain imaging (3D) .....           | 1.23                      | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.45   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | 1.73  | 1.77   | 1.73  | 1.77   | XXX    |
| 78607             | TC    | A      | Brain imaging (3D) .....           | 0.00                      | 6.63   | 6.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 6.93  | 6.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78608             | ..... | N      | Brain imaging (PET) .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78609             | ..... | N      | Brain imaging (PET) .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78610             | ..... | A      | Brain flow imaging only .....      | 0.30                      | 1.70   | 1.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.09  | 2.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78610             | 26    | A      | Brain flow imaging only .....      | 0.30                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.42  | 0.43   | 0.42  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 78610             | TC    | A      | Brain flow imaging only .....      | 0.00                      | 1.59   | 1.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.67  | 1.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78615             | ..... | A      | Cerebral blood flow imaging .....  | 0.42                      | 4.05   | 4.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.66  | 4.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78615             | 26    | A      | Cerebral blood flow imaging .....  | 0.42                      | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.02                     | 0.60  | 0.61   | 0.60  | 0.61   | XXX    |
| 78615             | TC    | A      | Cerebral blood flow imaging .....  | 0.00                      | 3.89   | 3.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.06  | 4.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78630             | ..... | A      | Cerebrospinal fluid scan .....     | 0.68                      | 5.33   | 5.39  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 6.27  | 6.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78630             | 26    | A      | Cerebrospinal fluid scan .....     | 0.68                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.03                     | 0.95  | 0.98   | 0.95  | 0.98   | XXX    |
| 78630             | TC    | A      | Cerebrospinal fluid scan .....     | 0.00                      | 5.09   | 5.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 5.32  | 5.35   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78635             | ..... | A      | CSF ventriculography .....         | 0.61                      | 2.83   | 2.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.58  | 3.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78635             | 26    | A      | CSF ventriculography .....         | 0.61                      | 0.26   | 0.27  | 0.26   | 0.27  | 0.02                     | 0.89  | 0.90   | 0.89  | 0.90   | XXX    |
| 78635             | TC    | A      | CSF ventriculography .....         | 0.00                      | 2.57   | 2.59  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.69  | 2.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78645             | ..... | A      | CSF shunt evaluation .....         | 0.57                      | 3.68   | 3.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.42  | 4.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78645             | 26    | A      | CSF shunt evaluation .....         | 0.57                      | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.82   | 0.80  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 78645             | TC    | A      | CSF shunt evaluation .....         | 0.00                      | 3.47   | 3.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.62  | 3.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78647             | ..... | A      | Cerebrospinal fluid scan .....     | 0.90                      | 6.30   | 6.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.50  | 7.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78647             | 26    | A      | Cerebrospinal fluid scan .....     | 0.90                      | 0.33   | 0.36  | 0.33   | 0.36  | 0.03                     | 1.26  | 1.29   | 1.26  | 1.29   | XXX    |
| 78647             | TC    | A      | Cerebrospinal fluid scan .....     | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78650             | ..... | A      | CSF leakage imaging .....          | 0.61                      | 4.91   | 4.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 5.75  | 5.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78650             | 26    | A      | CSF leakage imaging .....          | 0.61                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.22   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.85  | 0.87   | 0.85  | 0.87   | XXX    |
| 78650             | TC    | A      | CSF leakage imaging .....          | 0.00                      | 4.69   | 4.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 4.90  | 4.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78660             | ..... | A      | Nuclear exam of tear flow .....    | 0.53                      | 2.33   | 2.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.98  | 3.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78660             | 26    | A      | Nuclear exam of tear flow .....    | 0.53                      | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 78660             | TC    | A      | Nuclear exam of tear flow .....    | 0.00                      | 2.14   | 2.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.24  | 2.25   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78699             | ..... | C      | Nervous system nuclear exam .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78699             | 26    | C      | Nervous system nuclear exam .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78699             | TC    | C      | Nervous system nuclear exam .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78700             | ..... | A      | Kidney imaging, static .....       | 0.45                      | 3.24   | 3.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.84  | 3.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78700             | 26    | A      | Kidney imaging, static .....       | 0.45                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.65   | 0.63  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 78700             | TC    | A      | Kidney imaging, static .....       | 0.00                      | 3.08   | 3.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.21  | 3.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78701             | ..... | A      | Kidney imaging with flow .....     | 0.49                      | 3.77   | 3.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.43  | 4.47   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78701             | 26    | A      | Kidney imaging with flow .....     | 0.49                      | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.17   | 0.19  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.70   | 0.68  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 78701             | TC    | A      | Kidney imaging with flow .....     | 0.00                      | 3.60   | 3.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.75  | 3.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78704             | ..... | A      | Imaging renogram .....             | 0.74                      | 4.26   | 4.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 5.21  | 5.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78704             | 26    | A      | Imaging renogram .....             | 0.74                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.03  | 1.06   | 1.03  | 1.06   | XXX    |
| 78704             | TC    | A      | Imaging renogram .....             | 0.00                      | 4.00   | 4.02  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.18  | 4.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78707             | ..... | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 0.96                      | 4.86   | 4.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 6.06  | 6.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78707             | 26    | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 0.96                      | 0.34   | 0.37  | 0.34   | 0.37  | 0.04                     | 1.34  | 1.37   | 1.34  | 1.37   | XXX    |
| 78707             | TC    | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 0.00                      | 4.52   | 4.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 4.72  | 4.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78708             | ..... | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 1.21                      | 4.95   | 4.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 6.41  | 6.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78708             | 26    | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 1.21                      | 0.43   | 0.44  | 0.43   | 0.44  | 0.05                     | 1.69  | 1.70   | 1.69  | 1.70   | XXX    |
| 78708             | TC    | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 0.00                      | 4.52   | 4.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 4.72  | 4.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78709             | ..... | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 1.41                      | 5.02   | 5.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 6.68  | 6.70   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78709             | 26    | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 1.41                      | 0.50   | 0.49  | 0.50   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | 1.96  | 1.95   | 1.96  | 1.95   | XXX    |
| 78709             | TC    | A      | Kidney flow/function image .....   | 0.00                      | 4.52   | 4.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 4.72  | 4.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                   | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 78710             |     | A      | Kidney imaging (3D)           | 0.66                      | 6.20   | 6.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 7.16  | 7.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78710             | 26  | A      | Kidney imaging (3D)           | 0.66                      | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.92  | 0.95   | 0.92  | 0.95   | XXX    |
| 78710             | TC  | A      | Kidney imaging (3D)           | 0.00                      | 5.97   | 6.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 6.24  | 6.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78715             |     | A      | Renal vascular flow exam      | 0.30                      | 1.70   | 1.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.09  | 2.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78715             | 26  | A      | Renal vascular flow exam      | 0.30                      | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.11   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.42  | 0.43   | 0.42  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 78715             | TC  | A      | Renal vascular flow exam      | 0.00                      | 1.59   | 1.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.67  | 1.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78725             |     | A      | Kidney function study         | 0.38                      | 1.94   | 1.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.42  | 2.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78725             | 26  | A      | Kidney function study         | 0.38                      | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.14   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 78725             | TC  | A      | Kidney function study         | 0.00                      | 1.80   | 1.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.89  | 1.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78730             |     | A      | Urinary bladder retention     | 0.36                      | 1.61   | 1.63  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.06  | 2.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78730             | 26  | A      | Urinary bladder retention     | 0.36                      | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.51  | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.52   | XXX    |
| 78730             | TC  | A      | Urinary bladder retention     | 0.00                      | 1.48   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.55  | 1.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78740             |     | A      | Ureteral reflux study         | 0.57                      | 2.34   | 2.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.03  | 3.06   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78740             | 26  | A      | Ureteral reflux study         | 0.57                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.79  | 0.81   | 0.79  | 0.81   | XXX    |
| 78740             | TC  | A      | Ureteral reflux study         | 0.00                      | 2.14   | 2.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.24  | 2.25   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78760             |     | A      | Testicular imaging            | 0.66                      | 2.94   | 2.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.75  | 3.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78760             | 26  | A      | Testicular imaging            | 0.66                      | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.92  | 0.95   | 0.92  | 0.95   | XXX    |
| 78760             | TC  | A      | Testicular imaging            | 0.00                      | 2.71   | 2.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.83  | 2.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78761             |     | A      | Testicular imaging/flow       | 0.71                      | 3.49   | 3.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.37  | 4.42   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78761             | 26  | A      | Testicular imaging/flow       | 0.71                      | 0.25   | 0.28  | 0.25   | 0.28  | 0.03                     | 0.99  | 1.02   | 0.99  | 1.02   | XXX    |
| 78761             | TC  | A      | Testicular imaging/flow       | 0.00                      | 3.24   | 3.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.38  | 3.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78799             |     | C      | Genitourinary nuclear exam    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78799             | 26  | C      | Genitourinary nuclear exam    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78799             | TC  | C      | Genitourinary nuclear exam    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78800             |     | A      | Tumor imaging, limited area   | 0.66                      | 3.67   | 3.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.51  | 4.56   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78800             | 26  | A      | Tumor imaging, limited area   | 0.66                      | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.23   | 0.26  | 0.03                     | 0.92  | 0.95   | 0.92  | 0.95   | XXX    |
| 78800             | TC  | A      | Tumor imaging, limited area   | 0.00                      | 3.44   | 3.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.59  | 3.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78801             |     | A      | Tumor imaging, mult areas     | 0.79                      | 4.55   | 4.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 5.56  | 5.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78801             | 26  | A      | Tumor imaging, mult areas     | 0.79                      | 0.28   | 0.31  | 0.28   | 0.31  | 0.03                     | 1.10  | 1.13   | 1.10  | 1.13   | XXX    |
| 78801             | TC  | A      | Tumor imaging, mult areas     | 0.00                      | 4.27   | 4.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 4.46  | 4.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78802             |     | A      | Tumor imaging, whole body     | 0.86                      | 5.90   | 5.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.29                     | 7.05  | 7.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78802             | 26  | A      | Tumor imaging, whole body     | 0.86                      | 0.31   | 0.34  | 0.31   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.20  | 1.23   | 1.20  | 1.23   | XXX    |
| 78802             | TC  | A      | Tumor imaging, whole body     | 0.00                      | 5.59   | 5.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 5.85  | 5.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78803             |     | A      | Tumor imaging (3D)            | 1.09                      | 7.03   | 7.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 8.46  | 8.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78803             | 26  | A      | Tumor imaging (3D)            | 1.09                      | 0.40   | 0.43  | 0.40   | 0.43  | 0.04                     | 1.53  | 1.56   | 1.53  | 1.56   | XXX    |
| 78803             | TC  | A      | Tumor imaging (3D)            | 0.00                      | 6.63   | 6.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 6.93  | 6.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78805             |     | A      | Abscess imaging, ltd area     | 0.73                      | 3.70   | 3.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.61  | 4.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78805             | 26  | A      | Abscess imaging, ltd area     | 0.73                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.03                     | 1.02  | 1.05   | 1.02  | 1.05   | XXX    |
| 78805             | TC  | A      | Abscess imaging, ltd area     | 0.00                      | 3.44   | 3.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.59  | 3.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78806             |     | A      | Abscess imaging, whole body   | 0.86                      | 6.81   | 6.88  | NA   | NA  | 0.33                     | 8.00  | 8.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78806             | 26  | A      | Abscess imaging, whole body   | 0.86                      | 0.31   | 0.34  | 0.31   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.20  | 1.23   | 1.20  | 1.23   | XXX    |
| 78806             | TC  | A      | Abscess imaging, whole body   | 0.00                      | 6.50   | 6.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 6.80  | 6.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78807             |     | A      | Nuclear localization/abscess  | 1.09                      | 7.04   | 7.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 8.47  | 8.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78807             | 26  | A      | Nuclear localization/abscess  | 1.09                      | 0.41   | 0.44  | 0.41   | 0.44  | 0.04                     | 1.54  | 1.57   | 1.54  | 1.57   | XXX    |
| 78807             | TC  | A      | Nuclear localization/abscess  | 0.00                      | 6.63   | 6.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 6.93  | 6.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78810             |     | N      | Tumor imaging (PET)           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78810             | 26  | N      | Tumor imaging (PET)           | 1.93                      | 0.77   | 0.95  | 0.77   | 0.95  | 0.07                     | 2.77  | 2.95   | 2.77  | 2.95   | XXX    |
| 78810             | TC  | N      | Tumor imaging (PET)           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78890             |     | B      | Nuclear medicine data proc    | 0.05                      | 1.34   | 1.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.45  | 1.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78890             | 26  | B      | Nuclear medicine data proc    | 0.05                      | 0.02   | 0.02  | 0.02   | 0.02  | 0.01                     | 0.08  | 0.08   | 0.08  | 0.08   | XXX    |
| 78890             | TC  | B      | Nuclear medicine data proc    | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.37  | 1.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78891             |     | B      | Nuclear med data proc         | 0.10                      | 2.69   | 2.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.91  | 2.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78891             | 26  | B      | Nuclear med data proc         | 0.10                      | 0.04   | 0.04  | 0.04   | 0.04  | 0.01                     | 0.15  | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.15   | XXX    |
| 78891             | TC  | B      | Nuclear med data proc         | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.76  | 2.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78990             |     | I      | Provide diag radionuclide(s)  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78999             |     | C      | Nuclear diagnostic exam       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 78999             | 26  | C      | Nuclear diagnostic exam       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 78999             | TC  | C      | Nuclear diagnostic exam       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79000             |     | A      | Init hyperthyroid therapy     | 1.80                      | 3.29   | 3.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.28  | 5.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79000             | 26  | A      | Init hyperthyroid therapy     | 1.80                      | 0.64   | 0.70  | 0.64   | 0.70  | 0.07                     | 2.51  | 2.57   | 2.51  | 2.57   | XXX    |
| 79000             | TC  | A      | Init hyperthyroid therapy     | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79001             |     | A      | Repeat hyperthyroid therapy   | 1.05                      | 1.69   | 1.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.84  | 2.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79001             | 26  | A      | Repeat hyperthyroid therapy   | 1.05                      | 0.37   | 0.40  | 0.37   | 0.40  | 0.04                     | 1.46  | 1.49   | 1.46  | 1.49   | XXX    |
| 79001             | TC  | A      | Repeat hyperthyroid therapy   | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79020             |     | A      | Thyroid ablation              | 1.81                      | 3.28   | 3.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.28  | 5.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79020             | 26  | A      | Thyroid ablation              | 1.81                      | 0.63   | 0.69  | 0.63   | 0.69  | 0.07                     | 2.51  | 2.57   | 2.51  | 2.57   | XXX    |
| 79020             | TC  | A      | Thyroid ablation              | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79030             |     | A      | Thyroid ablation, carcinoma   | 2.10                      | 3.39   | 3.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 5.69  | 5.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79030             | 26  | A      | Thyroid ablation, carcinoma   | 2.10                      | 0.74   | 0.81  | 0.74   | 0.81  | 0.08                     | 2.92  | 2.99   | 2.92  | 2.99   | XXX    |
| 79030             | TC  | A      | Thyroid ablation, carcinoma   | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79035             |     | A      | Thyroid metastatic therapy    | 2.52                      | 3.57   | 3.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 6.30  | 6.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79035             | 26  | A      | Thyroid metastatic therapy    | 2.52                      | 0.92   | 1.00  | 0.92   | 1.00  | 0.09                     | 3.53  | 3.61   | 3.53  | 3.61   | XXX    |
| 79035             | TC  | A      | Thyroid metastatic therapy    | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79100             |     | A      | Hematopoietic nuclear therapy | 1.32                      | 3.13   | 3.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 4.62  | 4.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79100             | 26  | A      | Hematopoietic nuclear therapy | 1.32                      | 0.48   | 0.52  | 0.48   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 1.85  | 1.89   | 1.85  | 1.89   | XXX    |
| 79100             | TC  | A      | Hematopoietic nuclear therapy | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79200             |     | A      | Intracavitary nuclear trmt    | 1.99                      | 3.37   | 3.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.55  | 5.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79200             | 26  | A      | Intracavitary nuclear trmt    | 1.99                      | 0.72   | 0.78  | 0.72   | 0.78  | 0.07                     | 2.78  | 2.84   | 2.78  | 2.84   | XXX    |
| 79200             | TC  | A      | Intracavitary nuclear trmt    | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79300             |     | C      | Interstitial nuclear therapy  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79300             | 26  | A      | Interstitial nuclear therapy  | 1.60                      | 0.58   | 0.63  | 0.58   | 0.63  | 0.06                     | 2.24  | 2.29   | 2.24  | 2.29   | XXX    |
| 79300             | TC  | C      | Interstitial nuclear therapy  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 79400             |     | A      | Nonhemato nuclear therapy .....    | 1.96                      | 3.36   | 3.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.51  | 5.59   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79400             | 26  | A      | Nonhemato nuclear therapy .....    | 1.96                      | 0.71   | 0.77  | 0.71   | 0.77  | 0.07                     | 2.74  | 2.80   | 2.74  | 2.80   | XXX    |
| 79400             | TC  | A      | Nonhemato nuclear therapy .....    | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79420             |     | C      | Intravascular nuclear ther .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79420             | 26  | A      | Intravascular nuclear ther .....   | 1.51                      | 0.53   | 0.58  | 0.53   | 0.58  | 0.06                     | 2.10  | 2.15   | 2.10  | 2.15   | XXX    |
| 79420             | TC  | C      | Intravascular nuclear ther .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79440             |     | A      | Nuclear joint therapy .....        | 1.99                      | 3.42   | 3.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 5.61  | 5.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79440             | 26  | A      | Nuclear joint therapy .....        | 1.99                      | 0.77   | 0.82  | 0.77   | 0.82  | 0.08                     | 2.84  | 2.89   | 2.84  | 2.89   | XXX    |
| 79440             | TC  | A      | Nuclear joint therapy .....        | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79900             |     | C      | Provide ther radiopharm(s) .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79999             |     | C      | Nuclear medicine therapy .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 79999             | 26  | C      | Nuclear medicine therapy .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 79999             | TC  | C      | Nuclear medicine therapy .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 80048             |     | X      | Basic metabolic panel .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80049             |     | D      | Metabolic panel, basic .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80050             |     | N      | General health panel .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80051             |     | X      | Electrolyte panel .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80053             |     | X      | Comprehen metabolic panel .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80054             |     | D      | Comprehen metabolic panel .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80055             |     | I      | Obstetric panel .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80058             |     | D      | Hepatic function panel .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80059             |     | D      | Hepatitis panel .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80061             |     | X      | Lipid panel .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80069             |     | X      | Renal function panel .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80072             |     | X      | Arthritis panel .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80074             |     | X      | Acute hepatitis panel .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80076             |     | X      | Hepatic function panel .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80090             |     | X      | Torch antibody panel .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80091             |     | D      | Thyroid panel .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80092             |     | D      | Thyroid panel w/TSH .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80100             |     | X      | Drug screen .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80101             |     | X      | Drug screen .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80102             |     | X      | Drug confirmation .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80103             |     | X      | Drug analysis, tissue prep .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80150             |     | X      | Assay of amikacin .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80152             |     | X      | Assay of amitriptyline .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80154             |     | X      | Assay of benzodiazepines .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80156             |     | X      | Assay of carbamazepine .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80158             |     | X      | Assay of cyclosporine .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80160             |     | X      | Assay of desipramine .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80162             |     | X      | Assay of digoxin .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80164             |     | X      | Assay, dipropylacetic acid .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80166             |     | X      | Assay of doxepin .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80168             |     | X      | Assay of ethosuximide .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80170             |     | X      | Assay of gentamicin .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80172             |     | X      | Assay of gold .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80174             |     | X      | Assay of imipramine .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80176             |     | X      | Assay of lidocaine .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80178             |     | X      | Assay of lithium .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80182             |     | X      | Assay of nortriptyline .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80184             |     | X      | Assay of phenobarbital .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80185             |     | X      | Assay of phenytoin, total .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80186             |     | X      | Assay of phenytoin, free .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80188             |     | X      | Assay of primidone .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80190             |     | X      | Assay of procainamide .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80192             |     | X      | Assay of procainamide .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80194             |     | X      | Assay of quinidine .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80196             |     | X      | Assay of salicylate .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80197             |     | X      | Assay of tacrolimus .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80198             |     | X      | Assay of theophylline .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80200             |     | X      | Assay of tobramycin .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80201             |     | X      | Assay of topiramate .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80202             |     | X      | Assay of vancomycin .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80299             |     | X      | Quantitative assay, drug .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80400             |     | X      | Acth stimulation panel .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80402             |     | X      | Acth stimulation panel .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80406             |     | X      | Acth stimulation panel .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80408             |     | X      | Aldosterone suppression eval ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80410             |     | X      | Calcitonin stim panel .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80412             |     | X      | CRH stimulation panel .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80414             |     | X      | Testosterone response .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80415             |     | X      | Estradiol response panel .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80416             |     | X      | Renin stimulation panel .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80417             |     | X      | Renin stimulation panel .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80418             |     | X      | Pituitary evaluation panel .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80420             |     | X      | Dexamethasone panel .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80422             |     | X      | Glucagon tolerance panel .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80424             |     | X      | Glucagon tolerance panel .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80426             |     | X      | Gonadotropin hormone panel .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80428             |     | X      | Growth hormone panel .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80430             |     | X      | Growth hormone panel .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80432             |     | X      | Insulin suppression panel .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 80434             | ..... | X      | Insulin tolerance panel .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80435             | ..... | X      | Insulin tolerance panel .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80436             | ..... | X      | Metyrapone panel .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80438             | ..... | X      | TRH stimulation panel .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80439             | ..... | X      | TRH stimulation panel .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80440             | ..... | X      | TRH stimulation panel .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 80500             | ..... | A      | Lab pathology consultation .....   | 0.37                      | 0.19   | 0.20  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.57  | 0.58   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 80502             | ..... | A      | Lab pathology consultation .....   | 1.33                      | 0.63   | 0.56  | 0.57   | 0.52  | 0.04                     | 2.00  | 1.93   | 1.94  | 1.89   | XXX    |
| 81000             | ..... | X      | Urinalysis, nonauto w/scope .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81001             | ..... | X      | Urinalysis, auto w/scope .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81002             | ..... | X      | Urinalysis nonauto w/o scope ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81003             | ..... | X      | Urinalysis, auto, w/o scope .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81005             | ..... | X      | Urinalysis .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81007             | ..... | X      | Urine screen for bacteria .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81015             | ..... | X      | Microscopic exam of urine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81020             | ..... | X      | Urinalysis, glass test .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81025             | ..... | X      | Urine pregnancy test .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81050             | ..... | X      | Urinalysis, volume measure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 81099             | ..... | X      | Urinalysis test procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82000             | ..... | X      | Assay of blood acetalddehyde ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82003             | ..... | X      | Assay of acetaminophen .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82009             | ..... | X      | Test for acetone/ketones .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82010             | ..... | X      | Acetone assay .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82013             | ..... | X      | Acetylcholinesterase assay .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82016             | ..... | X      | Acylcarnitines, qual .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82017             | ..... | X      | Acylcarnitines, quant .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82024             | ..... | X      | Assay of acth .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82030             | ..... | X      | Assay of adp & amp .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82040             | ..... | X      | Assay of serum albumin .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82042             | ..... | X      | Assay of urine albumin .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82043             | ..... | X      | Microalbumin, quantitative .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82044             | ..... | X      | Microalbumin, semiquant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82055             | ..... | X      | Assay of ethanol .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82075             | ..... | X      | Assay of breath ethanol .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82085             | ..... | X      | Assay of aldolase .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82088             | ..... | X      | Assay of aldosterone .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82101             | ..... | X      | Assay of urine alkalooids .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82103             | ..... | X      | Alpha-1-antitrypsin, total .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82104             | ..... | X      | Alpha-1-antitrypsin, pheno .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82105             | ..... | X      | Alpha-fetoprotein, serum .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82106             | ..... | X      | Alpha-fetoprotein, amniotic .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82108             | ..... | X      | Assay of aluminum .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82120             | ..... | X      | Amines, vaginal fluid qual .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82127             | ..... | X      | Amino acid, single qual .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82128             | ..... | X      | Amino acids, mult qual .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82131             | ..... | X      | Amino acids, single quant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82135             | ..... | X      | Assay, aminolevulinic acid .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82136             | ..... | X      | Amino acids, quant, 2-5 .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82139             | ..... | X      | Amino acids, quan, 6 or more ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82140             | ..... | X      | Assay of ammonia .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82143             | ..... | X      | Amniotic fluid scan .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82145             | ..... | X      | Assay of amphetamines .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82150             | ..... | X      | Assay of amylase .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82154             | ..... | X      | Androstenediol glucuronide .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82157             | ..... | X      | Assay of androstenedione .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82160             | ..... | X      | Assay of androsterone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82163             | ..... | X      | Assay of angiotensin II .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82164             | ..... | X      | Angiotensin I enzyme test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82172             | ..... | X      | Assay of apolipoprotein .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82175             | ..... | X      | Assay of arsenic .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82180             | ..... | X      | Assay of ascorbic acid .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82190             | ..... | X      | Atomic absorption .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82205             | ..... | X      | Assay of barbiturates .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82232             | ..... | X      | Assay of beta-2 protein .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82239             | ..... | X      | Bile acids, total .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82240             | ..... | X      | Bile acids, cholyglycine .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82247             | ..... | X      | Bilirubin, total .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82248             | ..... | X      | Bilirubin, direct .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82251             | ..... | I      | Assay of bilirubin .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82252             | ..... | X      | Fecal bilirubin test .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82261             | ..... | X      | Assay of biotinidase .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82270             | ..... | X      | Test for blood, feces .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82273             | ..... | X      | Test for blood, other source ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82286             | ..... | X      | Assay of bradykinin .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82300             | ..... | X      | Assay of cadmium .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82306             | ..... | X      | Assay of vitamin D .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82307             | ..... | X      | Assay of vitamin D .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82308             | ..... | X      | Assay of calcitonin .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82310             | ..... | X      | Assay of calcium .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82330             | ..... | X      | Assay of calcium .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82331             | ..... | X      | Calcium infusion test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82340             | ..... | X      | Assay of calcium in urine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 82355                        | ..... | X      | Calculus (stone) analysis .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82360                        | ..... | X      | Calculus (stone) assay .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82365                        | ..... | X      | Calculus (stone) assay .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82370                        | ..... | X      | X-ray assay, calculus .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82374                        | ..... | X      | Assay, blood carbon dioxide .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82375                        | ..... | X      | Assay, blood carbon monoxide ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82376                        | ..... | X      | Test for carbon monoxide .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82378                        | ..... | X      | Carcinoembryonic antigen .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82379                        | ..... | X      | Assay of carnitine .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82380                        | ..... | X      | Assay of carotene .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82382                        | ..... | X      | Assay, urine catecholamines .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82383                        | ..... | X      | Assay, blood catecholamines .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82384                        | ..... | X      | Assay, three catecholamines .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82387                        | ..... | X      | Assay of cathepsin-d .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82390                        | ..... | X      | Assay of ceruloplasmin .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82397                        | ..... | X      | Chemiluminescent assay .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82415                        | ..... | X      | Assay of chloramphenicol .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82435                        | ..... | X      | Assay of blood chloride .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82436                        | ..... | X      | Assay of urine chloride .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82438                        | ..... | X      | Assay, other fluid chlorides ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82441                        | ..... | X      | Test for chlorohydrocarbons .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82465                        | ..... | X      | Assay of serum cholesterol .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82480                        | ..... | X      | Assay, serum cholinesterase .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82482                        | ..... | X      | Assay, rbc cholinesterase .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82485                        | ..... | X      | Assay, chondroitin sulfate .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82486                        | ..... | X      | Gas/liquid chromatography .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82487                        | ..... | X      | Paper chromatography .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82488                        | ..... | X      | Paper chromatography .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82489                        | ..... | X      | Thin layer chromatography .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82491                        | ..... | X      | Chromatography, quant, sing .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82492                        | ..... | X      | Chromatography, quant, mult .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82495                        | ..... | X      | Assay of chromium .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82507                        | ..... | X      | Assay of citrate .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82520                        | ..... | X      | Assay of cocaine .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82523                        | ..... | X      | Collagen crosslinks .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82525                        | ..... | X      | Assay of copper .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82528                        | ..... | X      | Assay of corticosterone .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82530                        | ..... | X      | Cortisol, free .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82533                        | ..... | X      | Total cortisol .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82540                        | ..... | X      | Assay of creatine .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82541                        | ..... | X      | Column chromatography, qual .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82542                        | ..... | X      | Column chromatography, quant ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82543                        | ..... | X      | Column chromatograph/isotope ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82544                        | ..... | X      | Column chromatograph/isotope ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82550                        | ..... | X      | Assay of ck (cpk) .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82552                        | ..... | X      | Assay of cpk in blood .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82553                        | ..... | X      | Creatine, MB fraction .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82554                        | ..... | X      | Creatine, isoforms .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82565                        | ..... | X      | Assay of creatinine .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82570                        | ..... | X      | Assay of urine creatinine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82575                        | ..... | X      | Creatinine clearance test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82585                        | ..... | X      | Assay of cryofibrinogen .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82595                        | ..... | X      | Assay of cryoglobulin .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82600                        | ..... | X      | Assay of cyanide .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82607                        | ..... | X      | Vitamin B-12 .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82608                        | ..... | X      | B-12 binding capacity .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82615                        | ..... | X      | Test for urine cystines .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82626                        | ..... | X      | Dehydroepiandrosterone .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82627                        | ..... | X      | Dehydroepiandrosterone .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82633                        | ..... | X      | Deoxycorticosterone .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82634                        | ..... | X      | Deoxycortisol .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82638                        | ..... | X      | Assay of dibucaine number .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82646                        | ..... | X      | Assay of dihydrocodeinone .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82649                        | ..... | X      | Assay of dihydromorphinone .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82651                        | ..... | X      | Assay of dihydrotestosterone ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82652                        | ..... | X      | Assay of dihydroxyvitamin d .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82654                        | ..... | X      | Assay of dimethadione .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82657                        | ..... | X      | Enzyme cell activity .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82658                        | ..... | X      | Enzyme cell activity, ra .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82664                        | ..... | X      | Electrophoretic test .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82666                        | ..... | X      | Assay of epiandrosterone .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82668                        | ..... | X      | Assay of erythropoietin .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82670                        | ..... | X      | Assay of estradiol .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82671                        | ..... | X      | Assay of estrogens .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82672                        | ..... | X      | Assay of estrogen .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82677                        | ..... | X      | Assay of estril .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82679                        | ..... | X      | Assay of estrone .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82690                        | ..... | X      | Assay of ethchlorvynol .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82693                        | ..... | X      | Assay of ethylene glycol .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82696                        | ..... | X      | Assay of etiocholanolone .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82705                        | ..... | X      | Fats/lipids, feces, qual .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82710                        | ..... | X      | Fats/lipids, feces, quant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 82715             |     | X      | Assay of fecal fat .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82725             |     | X      | Assay of blood fatty acids .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82726             |     | X      | Long chain fatty acids .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82728             |     | X      | Assay of ferritin .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82731             |     | X      | Assay of fetal fibronectin .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82735             |     | X      | Assay of fluoride .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82742             |     | X      | Assay of flurazepam .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82746             |     | X      | Blood folic acid serum .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82747             |     | X      | Assay of folic acid, rbc .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82757             |     | X      | Assay of semen fructose .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82759             |     | X      | Assay of rbc galactokinase .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82760             |     | X      | Assay of galactose .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82775             |     | X      | Assay galactose transferase .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82776             |     | X      | Galactose transferase test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82784             |     | X      | Assay of gammaglobulin igm .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82785             |     | X      | Assay of gammaglobulin ige .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82787             |     | X      | Igg 1, 2, 3 and 4 .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82800             |     | X      | Blood pH .....                     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82803             |     | X      | Blood gases: pH, pO2 & pCO2 .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82805             |     | X      | Blood gases V/O2 saturation .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82810             |     | X      | Blood gases, O2 sat only .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82820             |     | X      | Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82926             |     | X      | Assay of gastric acid .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82928             |     | X      | Assay of gastric acid .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82938             |     | X      | Gastrin test .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82941             |     | X      | Assay of gastrin .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82943             |     | X      | Assay of glucagon .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82946             |     | X      | Glucagon tolerance test .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82947             |     | X      | Assay of glucose, quant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82948             |     | X      | Reagent strip/blood glucose .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82950             |     | X      | Glucose test .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82951             |     | X      | Glucose tolerance test (GTT) ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82952             |     | X      | GTT-added samples .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82953             |     | X      | Glucose-tolbutamide test .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82955             |     | X      | Assay of g6pd enzyme .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82960             |     | X      | Test for G6PD enzyme .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82962             |     | X      | Glucose blood test .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82963             |     | X      | Assay of glucosidase .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82965             |     | X      | Assay of gdh enzyme .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82975             |     | X      | Assay of glutamine .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82977             |     | X      | Assay of GGT .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82978             |     | X      | Assay of glutathione .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82979             |     | X      | Assay, rbc glutathione .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82980             |     | X      | Assay of glutethimide .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 82985             |     | X      | Glycated protein .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83001             |     | X      | Gonadotropin (FSH) .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83002             |     | X      | Gonadotropin (LH) .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83003             |     | X      | Assay, growth hormone (hgh) .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83010             |     | X      | Assay of haptoglobin, quant .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83012             |     | X      | Assay of haptoglobins .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83013             |     | X      | H pylori breath tst analysis ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83014             |     | X      | H pylori drug admin/collect .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83015             |     | X      | Heavy metal screen .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83018             |     | X      | Quantitative screen, metals .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83020             |     | X      | Hemoglobin electrophoresis .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83020             | 26  | A      | Hemoglobin electrophoresis .....   | 0.37                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.56   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 83021             |     | X      | Hemoglobin chromatography .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83026             |     | X      | Hemoglobin, copper sulfate .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83030             |     | X      | Fetal hemoglobin assay .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83033             |     | X      | Fetal fecal hemoglobin assay ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83036             |     | X      | Glycated hemoglobin test .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83045             |     | X      | Blood methemoglobin test .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83050             |     | X      | Blood methemoglobin assay .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83051             |     | X      | Assay of plasma hemoglobin .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83055             |     | X      | Blood sulfhemoglobin test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83060             |     | X      | Blood sulfhemoglobin assay .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83065             |     | X      | Assay of hemoglobin heat .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83068             |     | X      | Hemoglobin stability screen .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83069             |     | X      | Assay of urine hemoglobin .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83070             |     | X      | Assay of hemosiderin, qual .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83071             |     | X      | Assay of hemosiderin, quant .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83080             |     | X      | Assay of b hexosaminidase .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83088             |     | X      | Assay of histamine .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83150             |     | X      | Assay of for hva .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83491             |     | X      | Assay of corticosteroids .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83497             |     | X      | Assay of 5-hiaa .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83498             |     | X      | Assay of progesterone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83499             |     | X      | Assay of progesterone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83500             |     | X      | Assay, free hydroxyproline .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83505             |     | X      | Assay, total hydroxyproline .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83516             |     | X      | Immunoassay, nonantibody .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 83518                        |     | X      | Immunoassay, dipstick .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83519                        |     | X      | Immunoassay, nonantibody .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83520                        |     | X      | Immunoassay, RIA .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83525                        |     | X      | Assay of insulin .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83527                        |     | X      | Assay of insulin .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83528                        |     | X      | Assay of intrinsic factor .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83540                        |     | X      | Assay of iron .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83550                        |     | X      | Iron binding test .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83570                        |     | X      | Assay of idh enzyme .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83582                        |     | X      | Assay of ketogenic steroids .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83586                        |     | X      | Assay 17-ketosteroids .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83593                        |     | X      | Fractionation, ketosteroids .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83605                        |     | X      | Assay of lactic acid .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83615                        |     | X      | Lactate (LD) (LDH) enzyme .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83625                        |     | X      | Assay of ldh enzymes .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83632                        |     | X      | Placental lactogen .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83633                        |     | X      | Test urine for lactose .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83634                        |     | X      | Assay of urine for lactose .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83655                        |     | X      | Assay of lead .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83661                        |     | X      | Assay of l/s ratio .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83662                        |     | X      | L/S ratio, foam stability .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83670                        |     | X      | Assay of lap enzyme .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83690                        |     | X      | Assay of lipase .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83715                        |     | X      | Assay of blood lipoproteins .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83716                        |     | X      | Assay of blood lipoproteins .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83718                        |     | X      | Assay of lipoprotein .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83719                        |     | X      | Assay of blood lipoprotein .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83721                        |     | X      | Assay of blood lipoprotein .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83727                        |     | X      | Assay of lrh hormone .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83735                        |     | X      | Assay of magnesium .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83775                        |     | X      | Assay of md enzyme .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83785                        |     | X      | Assay of manganese .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83788                        |     | X      | Mass spectrometry qual .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83789                        |     | X      | Mass spectrometry quant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83805                        |     | X      | Assay of meprobamate .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83825                        |     | X      | Assay of mercury .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83835                        |     | X      | Assay of metanephrines .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83840                        |     | X      | Assay of methadone .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83857                        |     | X      | Assay of methemalbumin .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83858                        |     | X      | Assay of methsuximide .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83864                        |     | X      | Mucopolysaccharides .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83866                        |     | X      | Mucopolysaccharides screen .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83872                        |     | X      | Assay synovial fluid mucin .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83873                        |     | X      | Assay of csf protein .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83874                        |     | X      | Assay of myoglobin .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83883                        |     | X      | Assay, nephelometry not spec ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83885                        |     | X      | Assay of nickel .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83887                        |     | X      | Assay of nicotine .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83890                        |     | X      | Molecule isolate .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83891                        |     | X      | Molecule isolate nucleic .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83892                        |     | X      | Molecular diagnostics .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83893                        |     | X      | Molecule dot/slot/blot .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83894                        |     | X      | Molecule gel electrophor .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83896                        |     | X      | Molecular diagnostics .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83897                        |     | X      | Molecule nucleic transfer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83898                        |     | X      | Molecule nucleic ampli .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83901                        |     | X      | Molecule nucleic ampli .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83902                        |     | X      | Molecular diagnostics .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83903                        |     | X      | Molecule mutation scan .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83904                        |     | X      | Molecule mutation identify .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83905                        |     | X      | Molecule mutation identify .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83906                        |     | X      | Molecule mutation identify .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83912                        |     | X      | Genetic examination .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83912                        | 26  | A      | Genetic examination .....          | 0.37                      | 0.18   | 0.19  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.56  | 0.57   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 83915                        |     | X      | Assay of nucleotidase .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83916                        |     | X      | Oligoclonal bands .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83918                        |     | X      | Assay, organic acids quant .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83919                        |     | X      | Assay, organic acids qual .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83925                        |     | X      | Assay of opiates .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83930                        |     | X      | Assay of blood osmolality .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83935                        |     | X      | Assay of urine osmolality .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83937                        |     | X      | Assay of osteocalcin .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83945                        |     | X      | Assay of oxalate .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83970                        |     | X      | Assay of parathormone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83986                        |     | X      | Assay of body fluid acidity .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 83992                        |     | X      | Assay for phenacycline .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84022                        |     | X      | Assay of phenothiazine .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84030                        |     | X      | Assay of blood pku .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84035                        |     | X      | Assay of phenylketones .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84060                        |     | X      | Assay acid phosphatase .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84061                        |     | X      | Phosphatase, forensic exam .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84066                        |     | X      | Assay prostate phosphatase .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 84075                        |     | X      | Assay alkaline phosphatase .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84078                        |     | X      | Assay alkaline phosphatase .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84080                        |     | X      | Assay alkaline phosphatases .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84081                        |     | X      | Amniotic fluid enzyme test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84085                        |     | X      | Assay of rbc pg6d enzyme .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84087                        |     | X      | Assay phosphohexose enzymes .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84100                        |     | X      | Assay of phosphorus .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84105                        |     | X      | Assay of urine phosphorus .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84106                        |     | X      | Test for porphobilinogen .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84110                        |     | X      | Assay of porphobilinogen .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84119                        |     | X      | Test urine for porphyrins .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84120                        |     | X      | Assay of urine porphyrins .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84126                        |     | X      | Assay of feces porphyrins .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84127                        |     | X      | Assay of feces porphyrins .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84132                        |     | X      | Assay of serum potassium .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84133                        |     | X      | Assay of urine potassium .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84134                        |     | X      | Assay of prealbumin .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84135                        |     | X      | Assay of pregnanediol .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84138                        |     | X      | Assay of pregnanetriol .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84140                        |     | X      | Assay of pregnenolone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84143                        |     | X      | Assay of 17-hydroxypregneno .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84144                        |     | X      | Assay of progesterone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84146                        |     | X      | Assay of prolactin .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84150                        |     | X      | Assay of prostaglandin .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84153                        |     | X      | Assay of psa, total .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84154                        |     | X      | Assay of psa, free .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84155                        |     | X      | Assay of protein .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84160                        |     | X      | Assay of serum protein .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84165                        |     | X      | Assay of serum proteins .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84165                        | 26  | A      | Assay of serum proteins .....      | 0.37                      | 0.17   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.55  | 0.56   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 84181                        |     | X      | Western blot test .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84181                        | 26  | A      | Western blot test .....            | 0.37                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.55   | 0.53  | 0.55   | XXX    |
| 84182                        |     | X      | Protein, western blot test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84182                        | 26  | A      | Protein, western blot test .....   | 0.37                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.55   | 0.53  | 0.55   | XXX    |
| 84202                        |     | X      | Assay RBC protoporphyrin .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84203                        |     | X      | Test RBC protoporphyrin .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84206                        |     | X      | Assay of proinsulin .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84207                        |     | X      | Assay of vitamin b-6 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84210                        |     | X      | Assay of pyruvate .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84220                        |     | X      | Assay of pyruvate kinase .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84228                        |     | X      | Assay of quinine .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84233                        |     | X      | Assay of estrogen .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84234                        |     | X      | Assay of progesterone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84235                        |     | X      | Assay of endocrine hormone .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84238                        |     | X      | Assay, nonendocrine receptor ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84244                        |     | X      | Assay of renin .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84252                        |     | X      | Assay of vitamin b-2 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84255                        |     | X      | Assay of selenium .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84260                        |     | X      | Assay of serotonin .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84270                        |     | X      | Assay of sex hormone globul .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84275                        |     | X      | Assay of sialic acid .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84285                        |     | X      | Assay of silica .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84295                        |     | X      | Assay of serum sodium .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84300                        |     | X      | Assay of urine sodium .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84305                        |     | X      | Assay of somatomedin .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84307                        |     | X      | Assay of somatostatin .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84311                        |     | X      | Spectrophotometry .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84315                        |     | X      | Body fluid specific gravity .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84375                        |     | X      | Chromatogram assay, sugars .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84376                        |     | X      | Sugars, single, qual .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84377                        |     | X      | Sugars, multiple, qual .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84378                        |     | X      | Sugars single quant .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84379                        |     | X      | Sugars multiple quant .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84392                        |     | X      | Assay of urine sulfate .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84402                        |     | X      | Assay of testosterone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84403                        |     | X      | Assay of total testosterone .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84425                        |     | X      | Assay of vitamin b-1 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84430                        |     | X      | Assay of thiocyanate .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84432                        |     | X      | Assay of thyroglobulin .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84436                        |     | X      | Assay of total thyroxine .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84437                        |     | X      | Assay of neonatal thyroxine .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84439                        |     | X      | Assay of free thyroxine .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84442                        |     | X      | Assay of thyroid activity .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84443                        |     | X      | Assay thyroid stim hormone .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84445                        |     | X      | Assay of tsi .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84446                        |     | X      | Assay of vitamin e .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84449                        |     | X      | Assay of transcortin .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84450                        |     | X      | Transferase (AST) (SGOT) .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84460                        |     | X      | Alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT) .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84466                        |     | X      | Assay of transferrin .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84478                        |     | X      | Assay of triglycerides .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84479                        |     | X      | Assay of thyroid (t3 or t4) .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 84480                        | ..... | X      | Assay, triiodothyronine (t3) ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84481                        | ..... | X      | Free assay (FT-3) .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84482                        | ..... | X      | T3 reverse .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84484                        | ..... | X      | Assay of troponin, quant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84485                        | ..... | X      | Assay duodenal fluid trypsin ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84488                        | ..... | X      | Test feces for trypsin .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84490                        | ..... | X      | Assay of feces for trypsin .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84510                        | ..... | X      | Assay of tyrosine .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84512                        | ..... | X      | Assay of troponin, qual .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84520                        | ..... | X      | Assay of urea nitrogen .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84525                        | ..... | X      | Urea nitrogen semi-quant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84540                        | ..... | X      | Assay of urine/urea-n .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84545                        | ..... | X      | Urea-N clearance test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84550                        | ..... | X      | Assay of blood/uric acid .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84560                        | ..... | X      | Assay of urine/uric acid .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84577                        | ..... | X      | Assay of feces/urobilinogen .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84578                        | ..... | X      | Test urine urobilinogen .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84580                        | ..... | X      | Assay of urine urobilinogen .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84583                        | ..... | X      | Assay of urine urobilinogen .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84585                        | ..... | X      | Assay of urine vma .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84586                        | ..... | X      | Assay of vip .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84588                        | ..... | X      | Assay of vasopressin .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84590                        | ..... | X      | Assay of vitamin a .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84597                        | ..... | X      | Assay of vitamin k .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84600                        | ..... | X      | Assay of volatiles .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84620                        | ..... | X      | Xylose tolerance test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84630                        | ..... | X      | Assay of zinc .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84681                        | ..... | X      | Assay of c-peptide .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84702                        | ..... | X      | Chorionic gonadotropin test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84703                        | ..... | X      | Chorionic gonadotropin assay ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84830                        | ..... | X      | Ovulation tests .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 84999                        | ..... | X      | Clinical chemistry test .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85002                        | ..... | X      | Bleeding time test .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85007                        | ..... | X      | Differential WBC count .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85008                        | ..... | X      | Nondifferential WBC count .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85009                        | ..... | X      | Differential WBC count .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85013                        | ..... | X      | Hematocrit .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85014                        | ..... | X      | Hematocrit .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85018                        | ..... | X      | Hemoglobin .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85021                        | ..... | X      | Automated hemogram .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85022                        | ..... | X      | Automated hemogram .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85023                        | ..... | X      | Automated hemogram .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85024                        | ..... | X      | Automated hemogram .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85025                        | ..... | X      | Automated hemogram .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85027                        | ..... | X      | Automated hemogram .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85031                        | ..... | X      | Manual hemogram, cbc .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85041                        | ..... | X      | Red blood cell (RBC) count .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85044                        | ..... | X      | Reticulocyte count .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85045                        | ..... | X      | Reticulocyte count .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85046                        | ..... | X      | Reticyte/hgb concentrate .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85048                        | ..... | X      | White blood cell (WBC) count ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85060                        | ..... | A      | Blood smear interpretation .....   | 0.45                      | 0.20   | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.20  | 0.01                     | 0.66  | 0.67   | 0.65  | 0.66   | XXX    |
| 85095                        | ..... | A      | Bone marrow aspiration .....       | 1.08                      | 4.30   | 3.41  | 0.42   | 0.50  | 0.03                     | 5.41  | 4.52   | 1.53  | 1.61   | XXX    |
| 85097                        | ..... | A      | Bone marrow interpretation .....   | 0.94                      | 0.40   | 0.43  | 0.40   | 0.43  | 0.03                     | 1.37  | 1.40   | 1.37  | 1.40   | XXX    |
| 85102                        | ..... | A      | Bone marrow biopsy .....           | 1.37                      | 4.41   | 3.53  | 0.53   | 0.62  | 0.04                     | 5.82  | 4.94   | 1.94  | 2.03   | XXX    |
| 85130                        | ..... | X      | Chromogenic substrate assay .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85170                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot retraction .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85175                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot lysis time .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85210                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor II test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85220                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor V test .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85230                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor VII test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85240                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor VIII test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85244                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor VIII test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85245                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor VIII test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85246                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor VIII test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85247                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor VIII test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85250                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor IX test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85260                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor X test .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85270                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor XI test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85280                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor XII test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85290                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor XIII test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85291                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor XIII test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85292                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor assay .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85293                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot factor assay .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85300                        | ..... | X      | Antithrombin III test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85301                        | ..... | X      | Antithrombin III test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85302                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot inhibitor antigen ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85303                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot inhibitor test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85305                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot inhibitor assay .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85306                        | ..... | X      | Blood clot inhibitor test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85335                        | ..... | X      | Factor inhibitor test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85337                        | ..... | X      | Thrombomodulin .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 85345             |     | X      | Coagulation time .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85347             |     | X      | Coagulation time .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85348             |     | X      | Coagulation time .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85360             |     | X      | Euglobulin lysis .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85362             |     | X      | Fibrin degradation products .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85366             |     | X      | Fibrinogen test .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85370             |     | X      | Fibrinogen test .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85378             |     | X      | Fibrin degradation .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85379             |     | X      | Fibrin degradation .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85384             |     | X      | Fibrinogen .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85385             |     | X      | Fibrinogen .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85390             |     | X      | Fibrinolysis screen .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85390             | 26  | A      | Fibrinolysis screen .....          | 0.37                      | 0.12   | 0.15  | 0.12   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.53   | 0.50  | 0.53   | XXX    |
| 85400             |     | X      | Fibrinolytic plasmin .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85410             |     | X      | Fibrinolytic antiplasmin .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85415             |     | X      | Fibrinolytic plasminogen .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85420             |     | X      | Fibrinolytic plasminogen .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85421             |     | X      | Fibrinolytic plasminogen .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85441             |     | X      | Heinz bodies, direct .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85445             |     | X      | Heinz bodies, induced .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85460             |     | X      | Hemoglobin, fetal .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85461             |     | X      | Hemoglobin, fetal .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85475             |     | X      | Hemolysis .....                    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85520             |     | X      | Heparin assay .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85525             |     | X      | Heparin .....                      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85530             |     | X      | Heparin-protamine tolerance .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85535             |     | X      | Iron stain, blood cells .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85540             |     | X      | Wbc alkaline phosphatase .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85547             |     | X      | RBC mechanical fragility .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85549             |     | X      | Muramidase .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85555             |     | X      | RBC osmotic fragility .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85557             |     | X      | RBC osmotic fragility .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85576             |     | X      | Blood platelet aggregation .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85576             | 26  | A      | Blood platelet aggregation .....   | 0.37                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.56   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 85585             |     | X      | Blood platelet estimation .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85590             |     | X      | Platelet count, manual .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85595             |     | X      | Platelet count, automated .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85597             |     | X      | Platelet neutralization .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85610             |     | X      | Prothrombin time .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85611             |     | X      | Prothrombin test .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85612             |     | X      | Viper venom prothrombin time ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85613             |     | X      | Russell viper venom, diluted ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85635             |     | X      | Reptilase test .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85651             |     | X      | Rbc sed rate, nonautomated .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85652             |     | X      | Rbc sed rate, automated .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85660             |     | X      | RBC sickle cell test .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85670             |     | X      | Thrombin time, plasma .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85675             |     | X      | Thrombin time, titer .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85705             |     | X      | Thromboplastin inhibition .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85730             |     | X      | Thromboplastin time, partial ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85732             |     | X      | Thromboplastin time, partial ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85810             |     | X      | Blood viscosity examination .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 85999             |     | X      | Hematology procedure .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86000             |     | X      | Agglutinins, febrile .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86003             |     | X      | Allergen specific IgE .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86005             |     | X      | Allergen specific IgE .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86021             |     | X      | WBC antibody identification .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86022             |     | X      | Platelet antibodies .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86023             |     | X      | Immunoglobulin assay .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86038             |     | X      | Antinuclear antibodies .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86039             |     | X      | Antinuclear antibodies (ANA) ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86060             |     | X      | Antistreptolysin o, titer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86063             |     | X      | Antistreptolysin o, screen .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86077             |     | A      | Physician blood bank service ..... | 0.94                      | 0.50   | 0.46  | 0.40   | 0.38  | 0.03                     | 1.47  | 1.43   | 1.37  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 86078             |     | A      | Physician blood bank service ..... | 0.94                      | 0.52   | 0.48  | 0.40   | 0.39  | 0.02                     | 1.48  | 1.44   | 1.36  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 86079             |     | A      | Physician blood bank service ..... | 0.94                      | 0.51   | 0.47  | 0.40   | 0.39  | 0.02                     | 1.47  | 1.43   | 1.36  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 86140             |     | X      | C-reactive protein .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86147             |     | X      | Cardiolipin antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86148             |     | X      | Phospholipid antibody .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86155             |     | X      | Chemotaxis assay .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86156             |     | X      | Cold agglutinin, screen .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86157             |     | X      | Cold agglutinin, titer .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86160             |     | X      | Complement, antigen .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86161             |     | X      | Complement/function activity ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86162             |     | X      | Complement, total (CH50) .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86171             |     | X      | Complement fixation, each .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86185             |     | X      | Counterimmunoelectrophoresis ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86215             |     | X      | Deoxyribonuclease, antibody .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86225             |     | X      | DNA antibody .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86226             |     | X      | DNA antibody, single strand .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86235             |     | X      | Nuclear antigen antibody .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86243             |     | X      | Fc receptor .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 86255             |     | X      | Fluorescent antibody, screen .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86255             | 26  | A      | Fluorescent antibody, screen .....  | 0.37                      | 0.18   | 0.19  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.56  | 0.57   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 86256             |     | X      | Fluorescent antibody, titer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86256             | 26  | A      | Fluorescent antibody, titer .....   | 0.37                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.56   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 86277             |     | X      | Growth hormone antibody .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86280             |     | X      | Hemagglutination inhibition .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86308             |     | X      | Heterophile antibodies .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86309             |     | X      | Heterophile antibodies .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86310             |     | X      | Heterophile antibodies .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86316             |     | X      | Immunoassay, tumor antigen .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86317             |     | X      | Immunoassay, infectious agent ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86318             |     | X      | Immunoassay, infectious agent ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86320             |     | X      | Serum immunoelectrophoresis .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86320             | 26  | A      | Serum immunoelectrophoresis .....   | 0.37                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.56   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 86325             |     | X      | Other immunoelectrophoresis .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86325             | 26  | A      | Other immunoelectrophoresis .....   | 0.37                      | 0.18   | 0.19  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.56  | 0.57   | 0.53  | 0.55   | XXX    |
| 86327             |     | X      | Immunoassay, infectious agent ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86327             | 26  | A      | Immunoassay, infectious agent ..... | 0.42                      | 0.17   | 0.18  | 0.17   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.60  | 0.61   | 0.60  | 0.61   | XXX    |
| 86329             |     | X      | Immunodiffusion .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86331             |     | X      | Immunodiffusion, oucherlony .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86332             |     | X      | Immune complex assay .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86334             |     | X      | Immunofixation procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86334             | 26  | A      | Immunofixation procedure .....      | 0.37                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.56   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 86337             |     | X      | Insulin antibodies .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86340             |     | X      | Intrinsic factor antibody .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86341             |     | X      | Islet cell antibody .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86343             |     | X      | Leukocyte histamine release .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86344             |     | X      | Leukocyte phagocytosis .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86353             |     | X      | Lymphocyte transformation .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86359             |     | X      | T cells, total count .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86360             |     | X      | T cell, absolute count/ratio .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86361             |     | X      | T cell, absolute count .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86376             |     | X      | Microsomal antibody .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86378             |     | X      | Migration inhibitory factor .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86382             |     | X      | Neutralization test, viral .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86384             |     | X      | Nitroblue tetrazolium dye .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86403             |     | X      | Particle agglutination test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86406             |     | X      | Particle agglutination test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86430             |     | X      | Rheumatoid factor test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86431             |     | X      | Rheumatoid factor, quant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86485             |     | C      | Skin test, candida .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 86490             |     | A      | Coccidioidomycosis skin test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.29   | 0.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.31  | 0.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 86510             |     | A      | Histoplasmosis skin test .....      | 0.00                      | 0.32   | 0.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.34  | 0.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 86580             |     | A      | TB intradermal test .....           | 0.00                      | 0.25   | 0.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.27  | 0.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 86585             |     | A      | TB tine test .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.21   | 0.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.22  | 0.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 86586             |     | C      | Skin test, unlisted .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 86588             |     | D      | Streptococcus, direct screen .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86590             |     | X      | Streptokinase, antibody .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86592             |     | X      | Blood serology, qualitative .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86593             |     | X      | Blood serology, quantitative .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86602             |     | X      | Antinomyces antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86603             |     | X      | Adenovirus antibody .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86606             |     | X      | Aspergillus antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86609             |     | X      | Bacterium antibody .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86612             |     | X      | Blastomyces antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86615             |     | X      | Bordetella antibody .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86617             |     | X      | Lyme disease antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86618             |     | X      | Lyme disease antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86619             |     | X      | Borrelia antibody .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86622             |     | X      | Brucella antibody .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86625             |     | X      | Campylobacter antibody .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86628             |     | X      | Candida antibody .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86631             |     | X      | Chlamydia antibody .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86632             |     | X      | Chlamydia igm antibody .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86635             |     | X      | Coccidioides antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86638             |     | X      | Q fever antibody .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86641             |     | X      | Cryptococcus antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86644             |     | X      | CMV antibody .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86645             |     | X      | CMV antibody, IgM .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86648             |     | X      | Diphtheria antibody .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86651             |     | X      | Encephalitis antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86652             |     | X      | Encephalitis antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86653             |     | X      | Encephalitis antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86654             |     | X      | Encephalitis antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86658             |     | X      | Enterovirus antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86663             |     | X      | Epstein-barr antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86664             |     | X      | Epstein-barr antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86665             |     | X      | Epstein-barr antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86668             |     | X      | Francisella tularensis .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86671             |     | X      | Fungus antibody .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86674             |     | X      | Giardia lamblia antibody .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86677             |     | X      | Helicobacter pylori .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 86682                        |     | X      | Helminth antibody .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86684                        |     | X      | Hemophilus influenza .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86687                        |     | X      | Htlv-i antibody .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86688                        |     | X      | Htlv-ii antibody .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86689                        |     | X      | HTLV/HIV confirmatory test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86692                        |     | X      | Hepatitis, delta agent .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86694                        |     | X      | Herpes simplex test .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86695                        |     | X      | Herpes simplex test .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86698                        |     | X      | Histoplasma .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86701                        |     | X      | HIV-1 .....                        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86702                        |     | X      | HIV-2 .....                        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86703                        |     | X      | HIV-1/HIV-2, single assay .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86704                        |     | X      | Hep b core antibody, igg/igm ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86705                        |     | X      | Hep b core antibody, igm .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86706                        |     | X      | Hep b surface antibody .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86707                        |     | X      | Hep be antibody .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86708                        |     | X      | Hep a antibody, igg/igm .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86709                        |     | X      | Hep a antibody, igm .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86710                        |     | X      | Influenza virus antibody .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86713                        |     | X      | Legionella antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86717                        |     | X      | Leishmania antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86720                        |     | X      | Leptospira antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86723                        |     | X      | Listeria monocytogenes ab .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86727                        |     | X      | Lymph choriomeningitis ab .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86729                        |     | X      | Lympho venereum antibody .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86732                        |     | X      | Mucormycosis antibody .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86735                        |     | X      | Mumps antibody .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86738                        |     | X      | Mycoplasma antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86741                        |     | X      | Neisseria meningitidis .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86744                        |     | X      | Nocardia antibody .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86747                        |     | X      | Parvovirus antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86750                        |     | X      | Malaria antibody .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86753                        |     | X      | Protozoa antibody nos .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86756                        |     | X      | Respiratory virus antibody .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86759                        |     | X      | Rotavirus antibody .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86762                        |     | X      | Rubella antibody .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86765                        |     | X      | Rubeola antibody .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86768                        |     | X      | Salmonella antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86771                        |     | X      | Shigella antibody .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86774                        |     | X      | Tetanus antibody .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86777                        |     | X      | Toxoplasma antibody .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86778                        |     | X      | Toxoplasma antibody, igm .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86781                        |     | X      | Treponema pallidum, confirm .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86784                        |     | X      | Trichinella antibody .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86787                        |     | X      | Varicella-zoster antibody .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86790                        |     | X      | Virus antibody nos .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86793                        |     | X      | Yersinia antibody .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86800                        |     | X      | Thyroglobulin antibody .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86803                        |     | X      | Hepatitis c ab test .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86804                        |     | X      | Hep c ab test, confirm .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86805                        |     | X      | Lymphocytotoxicity assay .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86806                        |     | X      | Lymphocytotoxicity assay .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86807                        |     | X      | Cytotoxic antibody screening ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86808                        |     | X      | Cytotoxic antibody screening ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86812                        |     | X      | HLA typing, A, B, or C .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86813                        |     | X      | HLA typing, A, B, or C .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86816                        |     | X      | HLA typing, DR/DQ .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86817                        |     | X      | HLA typing, DR/DQ .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86821                        |     | X      | Lymphocyte culture, mixed .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86822                        |     | X      | Lymphocyte culture, primed .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86849                        |     | X      | Immunology procedure .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86850                        |     | X      | RBC antibody screen .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86860                        |     | X      | RBC antibody elution .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86870                        |     | X      | RBC antibody identification .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86880                        |     | X      | Coombs test .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86885                        |     | X      | Coombs test .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86886                        |     | X      | Coombs test .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86890                        |     | X      | Autologous blood process .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86891                        |     | X      | Autologous blood, op salvage ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86900                        |     | X      | Blood typing, ABO .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86901                        |     | X      | Blood typing, Rh (D) .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86903                        |     | X      | Blood typing, antigen screen ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86904                        |     | X      | Blood typing, patient serum .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86905                        |     | X      | Blood typing, RBC antigens .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86906                        |     | X      | Blood typing, Rh phenotype .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86910                        |     | N      | Blood typing, paternity test ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86911                        |     | N      | Blood typing, antigen system ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86915                        |     | X      | Bone marrow/stem cell prep .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86920                        |     | X      | Compatibility test .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86921                        |     | X      | Compatibility test .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86922                        |     | X      | Compatibility test .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86927                        |     | X      | Plasma, fresh frozen .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plemented<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plemented<br>faci-<br>lity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plemented<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plemented<br>faci-<br>lity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 86930                        |     | X      | Frozen blood prep .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86931                        |     | X      | Frozen blood thaw .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86932                        |     | X      | Frozen blood freeze/thaw .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86940                        |     | X      | Hemolysins/agglutinins, auto ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86941                        |     | X      | Hemolysins/agglutinins .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86945                        |     | X      | Blood product/irradiation .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86950                        |     | X      | Leukocyte transfusion .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86965                        |     | X      | Pooling blood platelets .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86970                        |     | X      | RBC pretreatment .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86971                        |     | X      | RBC pretreatment .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86972                        |     | X      | RBC pretreatment .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86975                        |     | X      | RBC pretreatment, serum .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86976                        |     | X      | RBC pretreatment, serum .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86977                        |     | X      | RBC pretreatment, serum .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86978                        |     | X      | RBC pretreatment, serum .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86985                        |     | X      | Split blood or products .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 86999                        |     | X      | Transfusion procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87001                        |     | X      | Small animal inoculation .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87003                        |     | X      | Small animal inoculation .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87015                        |     | X      | Specimen concentration .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87040                        |     | X      | Blood culture for bacteria .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87045                        |     | X      | Stool culture for bacteria .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87060                        |     | X      | Nose/throat culture, bact .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87070                        |     | X      | Culture specimen, bacteria .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87072                        |     | X      | Culture of specimen by kit .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87075                        |     | X      | Culture specimen, bacteria .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87076                        |     | X      | Bacteria identification .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87081                        |     | X      | Bacteria culture screen .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87082                        |     | X      | Culture of specimen by kit .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87083                        |     | X      | Culture of specimen by kit .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87084                        |     | X      | Culture of specimen by kit .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87085                        |     | X      | Culture of specimen by kit .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87086                        |     | X      | Urine culture/colony count .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87087                        |     | X      | Urine bacteria culture .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87088                        |     | X      | Urine bacteria culture .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87101                        |     | X      | Skin fungus culture .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87102                        |     | X      | Fungus isolation culture .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87103                        |     | X      | Blood fungus culture .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87106                        |     | X      | Fungus identification .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87109                        |     | X      | Mycoplasma culture .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87110                        |     | X      | Culture, chlamydia .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87116                        |     | X      | Mycobacteria culture .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87117                        |     | X      | Mycobacteria culture .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87118                        |     | X      | Mycobacteria identification .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87140                        |     | X      | Culture typing, fluorescent .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87143                        |     | X      | Culture typing, GLC method .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87145                        |     | X      | Culture typing, phage method ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87147                        |     | X      | Culture typing, serologic .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87151                        |     | X      | Culture typing, serologic .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87155                        |     | X      | Culture typing, precipitin .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87158                        |     | X      | Culture typing, added method ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87163                        |     | X      | Special microbiology culture ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87164                        |     | X      | Dark field examination .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87164                        | 26  | A      | Dark field examination .....       | 0.37                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.55   | 0.53  | 0.55   | XXX    |
| 87166                        |     | X      | Dark field examination .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87174                        |     | X      | Endotoxin, bacterial .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87175                        |     | X      | Assay, endotoxin, bacterial .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87176                        |     | X      | Endotoxin, bacterial .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87177                        |     | X      | Ova and parasites smears .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87181                        |     | X      | Antibiotic sensitivity, each ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87184                        |     | X      | Antibiotic sensitivity, each ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87186                        |     | X      | Antibiotic sensitivity, MIC .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87187                        |     | X      | Antibiotic sensitivity, MBC .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87188                        |     | X      | Antibiotic sensitivity, each ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87190                        |     | X      | TB antibiotic sensitivity .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87192                        |     | X      | Antibiotic sensitivity, each ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87197                        |     | X      | Bactericidal level, serum .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87205                        |     | X      | Smear, stain & interpret .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87206                        |     | X      | Smear, stain & interpret .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87207                        |     | X      | Smear, stain & interpret .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87207                        | 26  | A      | Smear, stain & interpret .....     | 0.37                      | 0.18   | 0.19  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.56  | 0.57   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 87208                        |     | X      | Smear, stain & interpret .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87210                        |     | X      | Smear, stain & interpret .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87211                        |     | X      | Smear, stain & interpret .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87220                        |     | X      | Tissue exam for fungi .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87230                        |     | X      | Assay, toxin or antitoxin .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87250                        |     | X      | Virus inoculation for test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87252                        |     | X      | Virus inoculation for test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87253                        |     | X      | Virus inoculation for test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87260                        |     | X      | Adenovirus ag, dfa .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87265                        |     | X      | Pertussis ag, dfa .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87270                        |     | X      | Chylmd trach ag, dfa .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 87272                        | ..... | X      | Cryptosporidium ag, dfa .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87274                        | ..... | X      | Herpes simplex ag, dfa .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87276                        | ..... | X      | Influenza ag, dfa .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87278                        | ..... | X      | Legion pneumo ag, dfa .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87280                        | ..... | X      | Resp syncytial ag, dfa .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87285                        | ..... | X      | Trepon pallidum ag, dfa .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87290                        | ..... | X      | Varicella ag, dfa .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87299                        | ..... | X      | Ag detection nos, dfa .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87301                        | ..... | X      | Adenovirus ag, eia .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87320                        | ..... | X      | Chylmd trach ag, eia .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87324                        | ..... | X      | Clostridium ag, eia .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87328                        | ..... | X      | Cryptospor ag, eia .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87332                        | ..... | X      | Cytomegalovirus ag, eia .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87335                        | ..... | X      | E coli 0157 ag, eia .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87338                        | ..... | X      | Hpylori, stool, eia .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87340                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis b surface ag, eia .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87350                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis be ag, eia .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87380                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis delta ag, eia .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87385                        | ..... | X      | Histoplasma capsul ag, eia .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87390                        | ..... | X      | Hiv-1 ag, eia .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87391                        | ..... | X      | Hiv-2 ag, eia .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87420                        | ..... | X      | Resp syncytial ag, eia .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87425                        | ..... | X      | Rotavirus ag, eia .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87430                        | ..... | X      | Strep a ag, eia .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87449                        | ..... | X      | Ag detect nos, eia, mult .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87450                        | ..... | X      | Ag detect nos, eia, single .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87470                        | ..... | X      | Bartonella, dna, dir probe .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87471                        | ..... | X      | Bartonella, dna, amp probe .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87472                        | ..... | X      | Bartonella, dna, quant .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87475                        | ..... | X      | Lyme dis, dna, dir probe .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87476                        | ..... | X      | Lyme dis, dna, amp probe .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87477                        | ..... | X      | Lyme dis, dna, quant .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87480                        | ..... | X      | Candida, dna, dir probe .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87481                        | ..... | X      | Candida, dna, amp probe .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87482                        | ..... | X      | Candida, dna, quant .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87485                        | ..... | X      | Chylmd pneum, dna, dir probe ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87486                        | ..... | X      | Chylmd pneum, dna, amp probe ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87487                        | ..... | X      | Chylmd pneum, dna, quant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87490                        | ..... | X      | Chylmd trach, dna, dir probe ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87491                        | ..... | X      | Chylmd trach, dna, amp probe ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87492                        | ..... | X      | Chylmd trach, dna, quant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87495                        | ..... | X      | Cytomeg, dna, dir probe .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87496                        | ..... | X      | Cytomeg, dna, amp probe .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87497                        | ..... | X      | Cytomeg, dna, quant .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87510                        | ..... | X      | Gardner vag, dna, dir probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87511                        | ..... | X      | Gardner vag, dna, amp probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87512                        | ..... | X      | Gardner vag, dna, quant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87515                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis b, dna, dir probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87516                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis b, dna, amp probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87517                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis b, dna, quant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87520                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis c, rna, dir probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87521                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis c, rna, amp probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87522                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis c, rna, quant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87525                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis g, dna, dir probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87526                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis g, dna, amp probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87527                        | ..... | X      | Hepatitis g, dna, quant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87528                        | ..... | X      | Hsv, dna, dir probe .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87529                        | ..... | X      | Hsv, dna, amp probe .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87530                        | ..... | X      | Hsv, dna, quant .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87531                        | ..... | X      | Hhv-6, dna, dir probe .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87532                        | ..... | X      | Hhv-6, dna, amp probe .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87533                        | ..... | X      | Hhv-6, dna, quant .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87534                        | ..... | X      | Hiv-1, dna, dir probe .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87535                        | ..... | X      | Hiv-1, dna, amp probe .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87536                        | ..... | X      | Hiv-1, dna, quant .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87537                        | ..... | X      | Hiv-2, dna, dir probe .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87538                        | ..... | X      | Hiv-2, dna, amp probe .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87539                        | ..... | X      | Hiv-2, dna, quant .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87540                        | ..... | X      | Legion pneumo, dna, dir prob ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87541                        | ..... | X      | Legion pneumo, dna, amp prob ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87542                        | ..... | X      | Legion pneumo, dna, quant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87550                        | ..... | X      | Mycobacteria, dna, dir probe ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87551                        | ..... | X      | Mycobacteria, dna, amp probe ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87552                        | ..... | X      | Mycobacteria, dna, quant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87555                        | ..... | X      | M.tuberculo, dna, dir probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87556                        | ..... | X      | M.tuberculo, dna, amp probe .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87557                        | ..... | X      | M.tuberculo, dna, quant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87560                        | ..... | X      | M.avium-intra, dna, dir prob ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87561                        | ..... | X      | M.avium-intra, dna, amp prob ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87562                        | ..... | X      | M.avium-intra, dna, quant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87580                        | ..... | X      | M.pneumon, dna, dir probe .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87581                        | ..... | X      | M.pneumon, dna, amp probe .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 87582             |     | X      | M.pneumon, dna, quant .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87590             |     | X      | N.gonorrhoeae, dna, dir prob ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87591             |     | X      | N.gonorrhoeae, dna, amp prob ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87592             |     | X      | N.gonorrhoeae, dna, quant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87620             |     | X      | Hpv, dna, dir probe .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87621             |     | X      | Hpv, dna, amp probe .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87622             |     | X      | Hpv, dna, quant .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87650             |     | X      | Strep a, dna, dir probe .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87651             |     | X      | Strep a, dna, amp probe .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87652             |     | X      | Strep a, dna, quant .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87797             |     | X      | Detect agent nos, dna, dir .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87798             |     | X      | Detect agent nos, dna, amp .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87799             |     | X      | Detect agent nos, dna, quant ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87810             |     | X      | Chylmd trach assay w/optic .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87850             |     | X      | N. gonorrhoeae assay w/optic ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87880             |     | X      | Strep a assay w/optic .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87899             |     | X      | Agent nos assay w/optic .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 87999             |     | X      | Microbiology procedure .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88000             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88005             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88007             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88012             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88014             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88016             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), gross .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88020             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), complete ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88025             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), complete ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88027             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), complete ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88028             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), complete ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88029             |     | N      | Autopsy (necropsy), complete ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88036             |     | N      | Limited autopsy .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88037             |     | N      | Limited autopsy .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88040             |     | N      | Forensic autopsy (necropsy) .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88045             |     | N      | Coroner's autopsy (necropsy) ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88099             |     | N      | Necropsy (autopsy) procedure ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88104             |     | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.56                      | 0.90   | 0.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.49  | 1.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88104             | 26  | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.56                      | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 0.81  | 0.81   | 0.81  | 0.81   | XXX    |
| 88104             | TC  | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.00                      | 0.66   | 0.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.68  | 0.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88106             |     | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.56                      | 0.56   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.15  | 1.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88106             | 26  | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.56                      | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 0.81  | 0.81   | 0.81  | 0.81   | XXX    |
| 88106             | TC  | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.00                      | 0.32   | 0.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.34  | 0.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88107             |     | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.76                      | 0.94   | 0.83  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.74  | 1.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88107             | 26  | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.76                      | 0.33   | 0.31  | 0.33   | 0.31  | 0.02                     | 1.11  | 1.09   | 1.11  | 1.09   | XXX    |
| 88107             | TC  | A      | Cytopathology, fluids .....        | 0.00                      | 0.61   | 0.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88108             |     | A      | Cytopath, concentrate tech .....   | 0.56                      | 0.81   | 0.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.40  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88108             | 26  | A      | Cytopath, concentrate tech .....   | 0.56                      | 0.24   | 0.25  | 0.24   | 0.25  | 0.01                     | 0.81  | 0.82   | 0.81  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 88108             | TC  | A      | Cytopath, concentrate tech .....   | 0.00                      | 0.57   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.59  | 0.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88125             |     | A      | Forensic cytopathology .....       | 0.26                      | 0.30   | 0.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.58  | 0.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88125             | 26  | A      | Forensic cytopathology .....       | 0.26                      | 0.11   | 0.10  | 0.11   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.38  | 0.37   | 0.38  | 0.37   | XXX    |
| 88125             | TC  | A      | Forensic cytopathology .....       | 0.00                      | 0.19   | 0.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.20  | 0.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88130             |     | X      | Sex chromatin identification ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88140             |     | X      | Sex chromatin identification ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88141             |     | A      | Cytopath, c/v, interpret .....     | 0.42                      | 0.19   | 0.23  | 0.19   | 0.23  | 0.01                     | 0.62  | 0.66   | 0.62  | 0.66   | XXX    |
| 88142             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v, thin layer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88143             |     | X      | Cytopath c/v thin layer redo ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88144             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v thin lyr redo .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88145             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v thin lyr sel .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88147             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v, automated .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88148             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v, auto rescreen ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88150             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v, manual .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88152             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v, auto redo .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88153             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v, redo .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88154             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v, select .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88155             |     | X      | Cytopath, c/v, index add-on .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88160             |     | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.50                      | 1.08   | 0.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.61  | 1.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88160             | 26  | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.50                      | 0.21   | 0.20  | 0.21   | 0.20  | 0.01                     | 0.72  | 0.71   | 0.72  | 0.71   | XXX    |
| 88160             | TC  | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.00                      | 0.87   | 0.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.89  | 0.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88161             |     | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.50                      | 0.52   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.05  | 1.03   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88161             | 26  | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.50                      | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 0.72  | 0.72   | 0.72  | 0.72   | XXX    |
| 88161             | TC  | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.00                      | 0.31   | 0.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.33  | 0.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88162             |     | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.76                      | 0.94   | 0.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.74  | 1.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88162             | 26  | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.76                      | 0.33   | 0.36  | 0.33   | 0.36  | 0.02                     | 1.11  | 1.14   | 1.11  | 1.14   | XXX    |
| 88162             | TC  | A      | Cytopath smear, other source ..... | 0.00                      | 0.61   | 0.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88164             |     | X      | Cytopath tbs, c/v, manual .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88165             |     | X      | Cytopath tbs, c/v, redo .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88166             |     | X      | Cytopath tbs, c/v, auto redo ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88167             |     | X      | Cytopath tbs, c/v, select .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88170             |     | A      | Fine needle aspiration .....       | 1.27                      | 0.88   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.23  | 2.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88170             | 26  | A      | Fine needle aspiration .....       | 1.27                      | 0.53   | 0.54  | 0.53   | 0.54  | 0.05                     | 1.85  | 1.86   | 1.85  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| 88170             | TC  | A      | Fine needle aspiration .....       | 0.00                      | 0.35   | 0.39  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.38  | 0.42   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88171             |     | A      | Fine needle aspiration .....       | 1.27                      | 0.75   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 2.09  | 2.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88171             | 26  | A      | Fine needle aspiration .....       | 1.27                      | 0.48   | 0.55  | 0.48   | 0.55  | 0.04                     | 1.79  | 1.86   | 1.79  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| 88171             | TC  | A      | Fine needle aspiration .....       | 0.00                      | 0.27   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.30  | 0.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 88172             |     | A      | Evaluation of smear .....          | 0.60                      | 1.13   | 1.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.77  | 1.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88172             | 26  | A      | Evaluation of smear .....          | 0.60                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.02                     | 0.88  | 0.91   | 0.88  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 88172             | TC  | A      | Evaluation of smear .....          | 0.00                      | 0.87   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.89  | 0.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88173             |     | A      | Interpretation of smear .....      | 1.39                      | 1.42   | 1.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 2.87  | 2.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88173             | 26  | A      | Interpretation of smear .....      | 1.39                      | 0.60   | 0.57  | 0.60   | 0.57  | 0.04                     | 2.03  | 2.00   | 2.03  | 2.00   | XXX    |
| 88173             | TC  | A      | Interpretation of smear .....      | 0.00                      | 0.82   | 0.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.84  | 0.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88180             |     | A      | Cell marker study .....            | 0.36                      | 0.76   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.15  | 1.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88180             | 26  | A      | Cell marker study .....            | 0.36                      | 0.15   | 0.16  | 0.15   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.52  | 0.53   | 0.52  | 0.53   | XXX    |
| 88180             | TC  | A      | Cell marker study .....            | 0.00                      | 0.61   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88182             |     | A      | Cell marker study .....            | 0.77                      | 1.15   | 1.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.97  | 1.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88182             | 26  | A      | Cell marker study .....            | 0.77                      | 0.33   | 0.37  | 0.33   | 0.37  | 0.02                     | 1.12  | 1.16   | 1.12  | 1.16   | XXX    |
| 88182             | TC  | A      | Cell marker study .....            | 0.00                      | 0.82   | 0.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.85  | 0.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88199             |     | C      | Cytopathology procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88199             | 26  | C      | Cytopathology procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88199             | TC  | C      | Cytopathology procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88230             |     | X      | Tissue culture, lymphocyte .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88233             |     | X      | Tissue culture, skin/biopsy .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88235             |     | X      | Tissue culture, placenta .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88237             |     | X      | Tissue culture, bone marrow .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88239             |     | X      | Tissue culture, tumor .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88240             |     | X      | Cell cryopreserve/storage .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88241             |     | X      | Frozen cell preparation .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88245             |     | X      | Chromosome analysis, 20-25 .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88248             |     | X      | Chromosome analysis, 50-100 .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88249             |     | X      | Chromosome analysis, 100 .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88261             |     | X      | Chromosome analysis, 5 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88262             |     | X      | Chromosome analysis, 15-20 .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88263             |     | X      | Chromosome analysis, 45 .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88264             |     | X      | Chromosome analysis, 20-25 .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88267             |     | X      | Chromosome analys, placenta .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88269             |     | X      | Chromosome analys, amniotic .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88271             |     | X      | Cytogenetics, dna probe .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88272             |     | X      | Cytogenetics, 3-5 .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88273             |     | X      | Cytogenetics, 10-30 .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88274             |     | X      | Cytogenetics, 25-99 .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88275             |     | X      | Cytogenetics, 100-300 .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88280             |     | X      | Chromosome karyotype study .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88283             |     | X      | Chromosome banding study .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88285             |     | X      | Chromosome count, additional ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88289             |     | X      | Chromosome study, additional ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88291             |     | A      | Cyto/molecular report .....        | 0.52                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | 0.22   | 0.22  | 0.01                     | 0.75  | 0.75   | 0.75  | 0.75   | XXX    |
| 88299             |     | C      | Cytogenetic study .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88300             |     | A      | Surgical path, gross .....         | 0.08                      | 0.40   | 0.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.50  | 0.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88300             | 26  | A      | Surgical path, gross .....         | 0.08                      | 0.03   | 0.05  | 0.03   | 0.05  | 0.01                     | 0.12  | 0.14   | 0.12  | 0.14   | XXX    |
| 88300             | TC  | A      | Surgical path, gross .....         | 0.00                      | 0.37   | 0.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.38  | 0.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88302             |     | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.13                      | 1.29   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.45  | 1.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88302             | 26  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.13                      | 0.06   | 0.09  | 0.06   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.20  | 0.23   | 0.20  | 0.23   | XXX    |
| 88302             | TC  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.00                      | 1.23   | 0.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.25  | 1.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88304             |     | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.22                      | 0.82   | 0.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.07  | 1.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88304             | 26  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.22                      | 0.09   | 0.13  | 0.09   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.32  | 0.36   | 0.32  | 0.36   | XXX    |
| 88304             | TC  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.00                      | 0.73   | 0.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88305             |     | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.75                      | 1.57   | 1.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.37  | 2.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88305             | 26  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.75                      | 0.33   | 0.39  | 0.33   | 0.39  | 0.02                     | 1.10  | 1.16   | 1.10  | 1.16   | XXX    |
| 88305             | TC  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.00                      | 1.24   | 1.07  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.27  | 1.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88307             |     | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 1.59                      | 2.92   | 2.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 4.60  | 4.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88307             | 26  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 1.59                      | 0.68   | 0.72  | 0.68   | 0.72  | 0.04                     | 2.31  | 2.35   | 2.31  | 2.35   | XXX    |
| 88307             | TC  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.00                      | 2.24   | 1.88  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.29  | 1.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88309             |     | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 2.28                      | 3.90   | 3.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 6.29  | 5.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88309             | 26  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 2.28                      | 0.98   | 1.00  | 0.98   | 1.00  | 0.06                     | 3.32  | 3.34   | 3.32  | 3.34   | XXX    |
| 88309             | TC  | A      | Tissue exam by pathologist .....   | 0.00                      | 2.92   | 2.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.97  | 2.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88311             |     | A      | Decalcify tissue .....             | 0.24                      | 0.18   | 0.20  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88311             | 26  | A      | Decalcify tissue .....             | 0.24                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.36   | 0.35  | 0.36   | XXX    |
| 88311             | TC  | A      | Decalcify tissue .....             | 0.00                      | 0.08   | 0.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.09  | 0.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88312             |     | A      | Special stains .....               | 0.54                      | 1.62   | 1.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 2.18  | 1.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88312             | 26  | A      | Special stains .....               | 0.54                      | 0.23   | 0.21  | 0.23   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 0.78  | 0.76   | 0.78  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 88312             | TC  | A      | Special stains .....               | 0.00                      | 1.39   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 1.40  | 1.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88313             |     | A      | Special stains .....               | 0.24                      | 1.14   | 0.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.40  | 1.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88313             | 26  | A      | Special stains .....               | 0.24                      | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.10   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.36   | 0.35  | 0.36   | XXX    |
| 88313             | TC  | A      | Special stains .....               | 0.00                      | 1.04   | 0.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 1.05  | 0.82   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88314             |     | A      | Histochemical stain .....          | 0.45                      | 2.25   | 1.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 2.73  | 2.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88314             | 26  | A      | Histochemical stain .....          | 0.45                      | 0.19   | 0.24  | 0.19   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 0.65  | 0.70   | 0.65  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 88314             | TC  | A      | Histochemical stain .....          | 0.00                      | 2.06   | 1.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 2.08  | 1.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88318             |     | A      | Chemical histochemistry .....      | 0.42                      | 0.71   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.15  | 1.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88318             | 26  | A      | Chemical histochemistry .....      | 0.42                      | 0.18   | 0.17  | 0.18   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.61  | 0.60   | 0.61  | 0.60   | XXX    |
| 88318             | TC  | A      | Chemical histochemistry .....      | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88319             |     | A      | Enzyme histochemistry .....        | 0.53                      | 2.16   | 1.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 2.72  | 2.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88319             | 26  | A      | Enzyme histochemistry .....        | 0.53                      | 0.23   | 0.24  | 0.23   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 0.77  | 0.78   | 0.77  | 0.78   | XXX    |
| 88319             | TC  | A      | Enzyme histochemistry .....        | 0.00                      | 1.93   | 1.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.95  | 1.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88321             |     | A      | Microslide consultation .....      | 1.30                      | 0.62   | 0.58  | 0.56   | 0.53  | 0.04                     | 1.96  | 1.92   | 1.90  | 1.87   | XXX    |
| 88323             |     | A      | Microslide consultation .....      | 1.35                      | 1.82   | 1.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 3.23  | 2.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88323             | 26  | A      | Microslide consultation .....      | 1.35                      | 0.59   | 0.55  | 0.59   | 0.55  | 0.04                     | 1.98  | 1.94   | 1.98  | 1.94   | XXX    |
| 88323             | TC  | A      | Microslide consultation .....      | 0.00                      | 1.23   | 1.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.25  | 1.03   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 88325             |     | A      | Comprehensive review of data .....  | 2.22                      | 0.99   | 0.87  | 0.95   | 0.84  | 0.06                     | 3.27  | 3.15   | 3.23  | 3.12   | XXX    |
| 88329             |     | A      | Pathology consult in surgery .....  | 0.67                      | 0.40   | 0.40  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 1.09  | 1.09   | 0.98  | 1.01   | XXX    |
| 88331             |     | A      | Pathology consult in surgery .....  | 1.19                      | 0.84   | 0.94  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 2.09  | 2.19   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88331             | 26  | A      | Pathology consult in surgery .....  | 1.19                      | 0.51   | 0.54  | 0.51   | 0.54  | 0.03                     | 1.73  | 1.76   | 1.73  | 1.76   | XXX    |
| 88331             | TC  | A      | Pathology consult in surgery .....  | 0.00                      | 0.33   | 0.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.36  | 0.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88332             |     | A      | Pathology consult in surgery .....  | 0.59                      | 0.47   | 0.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.10  | 1.14   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88332             | 26  | A      | Pathology consult in surgery .....  | 0.59                      | 0.25   | 0.27  | 0.25   | 0.27  | 0.02                     | 0.86  | 0.88   | 0.86  | 0.88   | XXX    |
| 88332             | TC  | A      | Pathology consult in surgery .....  | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.24  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88342             |     | A      | Immunocytochemistry .....           | 0.85                      | 1.34   | 1.18  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 2.23  | 2.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88342             | 26  | A      | Immunocytochemistry .....           | 0.85                      | 0.36   | 0.36  | 0.36   | 0.36  | 0.02                     | 1.23  | 1.23   | 1.23  | 1.23   | XXX    |
| 88342             | TC  | A      | Immunocytochemistry .....           | 0.00                      | 0.98   | 0.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.00  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88346             |     | A      | Immunofluorescent study .....       | 0.86                      | 1.60   | 1.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 2.50  | 2.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88346             | 26  | A      | Immunofluorescent study .....       | 0.86                      | 0.37   | 0.36  | 0.37   | 0.36  | 0.02                     | 1.25  | 1.24   | 1.25  | 1.24   | XXX    |
| 88346             | TC  | A      | Immunofluorescent study .....       | 0.00                      | 1.23   | 1.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.25  | 1.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88347             |     | A      | Immunofluorescent study .....       | 0.86                      | 1.17   | 0.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 2.07  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88347             | 26  | A      | Immunofluorescent study .....       | 0.86                      | 0.33   | 0.29  | 0.33   | 0.29  | 0.02                     | 1.21  | 1.17   | 1.21  | 1.17   | XXX    |
| 88347             | TC  | A      | Immunofluorescent study .....       | 0.00                      | 0.84   | 0.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.86  | 0.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88348             |     | A      | Electron microscopy .....           | 1.51                      | 9.91   | 8.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 11.52   | 9.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88348             | 26  | A      | Electron microscopy .....           | 1.51                      | 0.64   | 0.80  | 0.64   | 0.80  | 0.04                     | 2.19  | 2.35   | 2.19  | 2.35   | XXX    |
| 88348             | TC  | A      | Electron microscopy .....           | 0.00                      | 9.27   | 7.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 9.33  | 7.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88349             |     | A      | Scanning electron microscopy .....  | 0.76                      | 7.58   | 6.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 8.41  | 6.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88349             | 26  | A      | Scanning electron microscopy .....  | 0.76                      | 0.33   | 0.46  | 0.33   | 0.46  | 0.02                     | 1.11  | 1.24   | 1.11  | 1.24   | XXX    |
| 88349             | TC  | A      | Scanning electron microscopy .....  | 0.00                      | 7.25   | 5.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 7.30  | 5.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88355             |     | A      | Analysis, skeletal muscle .....     | 1.85                      | 2.74   | 2.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 4.69  | 4.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88355             | 26  | A      | Analysis, skeletal muscle .....     | 1.85                      | 0.80   | 0.85  | 0.80   | 0.85  | 0.05                     | 2.70  | 2.75   | 2.70  | 2.75   | XXX    |
| 88355             | TC  | A      | Analysis, skeletal muscle .....     | 0.00                      | 1.94   | 1.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.99  | 1.73   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88356             |     | A      | Analysis, nerve .....               | 3.02                      | 4.05   | 3.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 7.22  | 6.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88356             | 26  | A      | Analysis, nerve .....               | 3.02                      | 1.27   | 1.33  | 1.27   | 1.33  | 0.09                     | 4.38  | 4.44   | 4.38  | 4.44   | XXX    |
| 88356             | TC  | A      | Analysis, nerve .....               | 0.00                      | 2.78   | 2.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 2.84  | 2.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88358             |     | A      | Analysis, tumor .....               | 2.82                      | 2.17   | 2.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 5.12  | 5.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88358             | 26  | A      | Analysis, tumor .....               | 2.82                      | 1.22   | 1.23  | 1.22   | 1.23  | 0.07                     | 4.11  | 4.12   | 4.11  | 4.12   | XXX    |
| 88358             | TC  | A      | Analysis, tumor .....               | 0.00                      | 0.95   | 1.03  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.01  | 1.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88362             |     | A      | Nerve teasing preparations .....    | 2.17                      | 3.99   | 3.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 6.28  | 5.82   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88362             | 26  | A      | Nerve teasing preparations .....    | 2.17                      | 0.92   | 0.96  | 0.92   | 0.96  | 0.07                     | 3.16  | 3.20   | 3.16  | 3.20   | XXX    |
| 88362             | TC  | A      | Nerve teasing preparations .....    | 0.00                      | 3.07   | 2.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 3.12  | 2.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88365             |     | A      | Tissue hybridization .....          | 0.93                      | 2.17   | 1.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 3.14  | 2.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88365             | 26  | A      | Tissue hybridization .....          | 0.93                      | 0.39   | 0.40  | 0.39   | 0.40  | 0.02                     | 1.34  | 1.35   | 1.34  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 88365             | TC  | A      | Tissue hybridization .....          | 0.00                      | 1.78   | 1.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.80  | 1.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88371             |     | X      | Protein, western blot tissue .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88371             | 26  | A      | Protein, western blot tissue .....  | 0.37                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.55   | 0.53  | 0.55   | XXX    |
| 88372             |     | X      | Protein analysis w/probe .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88372             | 26  | A      | Protein analysis w/probe .....      | 0.37                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.56   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 88399             |     | C      | Surgical pathology procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 88399             | 26  | C      | Surgical pathology procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 88399             | TC  | C      | Surgical pathology procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 89050             |     | X      | Body fluid cell count .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89051             |     | X      | Body fluid cell count .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89060             |     | X      | Exam, synovial fluid crystals ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89060             | 26  | A      | Exam, synovial fluid crystals ..... | 0.37                      | 0.17   | 0.18  | 0.16   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.55  | 0.56   | 0.54  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 89100             |     | A      | Sample intestinal contents .....    | 0.60                      | 1.37   | 1.14  | 0.22   | 0.28  | 0.02                     | 1.99  | 1.76   | 0.84  | 0.90   | XXX    |
| 89105             |     | A      | Sample intestinal contents .....    | 0.50                      | 2.37   | 1.88  | 0.17   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 2.89  | 2.40   | 0.69  | 0.75   | XXX    |
| 89125             |     | X      | Specimen fat stain .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89130             |     | A      | Sample stomach contents .....       | 0.45                      | 1.59   | 1.30  | 0.14   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 2.06  | 1.77   | 0.61  | 0.69   | XXX    |
| 89132             |     | A      | Sample stomach contents .....       | 0.19                      | 1.59   | 1.25  | 0.07   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 1.79  | 1.45   | 0.27  | 0.31   | XXX    |
| 89135             |     | A      | Sample stomach contents .....       | 0.79                      | 1.82   | 1.52  | 0.25   | 0.35  | 0.03                     | 2.64  | 2.34   | 1.07  | 1.17   | XXX    |
| 89136             |     | A      | Sample stomach contents .....       | 0.21                      | 1.77   | 1.39  | 0.08   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 1.99  | 1.61   | 0.30  | 0.34   | XXX    |
| 89140             |     | A      | Sample stomach contents .....       | 0.94                      | 1.91   | 1.65  | 0.34   | 0.48  | 0.04                     | 2.89  | 2.63   | 1.32  | 1.46   | XXX    |
| 89141             |     | A      | Sample stomach contents .....       | 0.85                      | 2.95   | 2.41  | 0.34   | 0.45  | 0.03                     | 3.83  | 3.29   | 1.22  | 1.33   | XXX    |
| 89160             |     | X      | Exam feces for meat fibers .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89190             |     | X      | Nasal smear for eosinophils .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89250             |     | X      | Fertilization of oocyte .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89251             |     | X      | Culture oocyte w/embryos .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89252             |     | X      | Assist oocyte fertilization .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89253             |     | X      | Embryo hatching .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89254             |     | X      | Oocyte identification .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89255             |     | X      | Prepare embryo for transfer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89256             |     | X      | Prepare cryopreserved embryo .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89257             |     | X      | Sperm identification .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89258             |     | X      | Cryopreservation, embryo .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89259             |     | X      | Cryopreservation, sperm .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89260             |     | X      | Sperm isolation, simple .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89261             |     | X      | Sperm isolation, complex .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89264             |     | X      | Identify sperm tissue .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89300             |     | X      | Semen analysis .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89310             |     | X      | Semen analysis .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89320             |     | X      | Semen analysis .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89325             |     | X      | Sperm antibody test .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89329             |     | X      | Sperm evaluation test .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89330             |     | X      | Evaluation, cervical mucus .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89350             |     | A      | Sputum specimen collection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.43  | 0.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 89355             |     | X      | Exam feces for starch .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89360             |     | A      | Collect sweat for test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.46   | 0.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.48  | 0.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 89365                        | ..... | X      | Water load test .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89399                        | ..... | C      | Pathology lab procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 89399                        | 26    | C      | Pathology lab procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 89399                        | TC    | C      | Pathology lab procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 90281                        | ..... | I      | Human ig, im .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90283                        | ..... | I      | Human ig, iv .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90287                        | ..... | I      | Botulinum antitoxin .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90288                        | ..... | I      | Botulism ig, iv .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90291                        | ..... | I      | Cmv ig, iv .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90296                        | ..... | E      | Diphtheria antitoxin .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90371                        | ..... | E      | Hep b ig, im .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90375                        | ..... | E      | Rabies ig, im/sc .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90376                        | ..... | E      | Rabies ig, heat treated .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90378                        | ..... | X      | Rsv ig, im .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90379                        | ..... | E      | Rsv ig, iv .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90384                        | ..... | I      | Rh ig, full-dose, im .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90385                        | ..... | E      | Rh ig, minidose, im .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90386                        | ..... | I      | Rh ig, iv .....                    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90389                        | ..... | E      | Tetanus ig, im .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90393                        | ..... | E      | Vaccina ig, im .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90396                        | ..... | E      | Varicella-zoster ig, im .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90399                        | ..... | I      | Immune globulin .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90471                        | ..... | X      | Immunization admin .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90472                        | ..... | X      | Immunization admin, each add ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90476                        | ..... | E      | Adenovirus vaccine, type 4 .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90477                        | ..... | E      | Adenovirus vaccine, type 7 .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90581                        | ..... | E      | Anthrax vaccine, sc .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90585                        | ..... | E      | Bcg vaccine, percut .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90586                        | ..... | E      | Bcg vaccine, intravesical .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90592                        | ..... | D      | Cholera vaccine, oral .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90632                        | ..... | E      | Hep a vaccine, adult im .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90633                        | ..... | E      | Hep a vacc, ped/adol, 2 dose ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90634                        | ..... | E      | Hep a vacc, ped/adol, 3 dose ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90636                        | ..... | E      | Hep a/hep b vacc, adult im .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90645                        | ..... | E      | Hib vaccine, hboc, im .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90646                        | ..... | E      | Hib vaccine, prp-d, im .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90647                        | ..... | E      | Hib vaccine, prp-omp, im .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90648                        | ..... | E      | Hib vaccine, prp-t, im .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90657                        | ..... | X      | Flu vaccine, 6-35 mo, im .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90658                        | ..... | X      | Flu vaccine, 3 yrs, im .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90659                        | ..... | X      | Flu vaccine, whole, im .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90660                        | ..... | X      | Flu vaccine, nasal .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90665                        | ..... | E      | Lyme disease vaccine, im .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90669                        | ..... | N      | Pneumococcal vaccine, ped .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90675                        | ..... | E      | Rabies vaccine, im .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90676                        | ..... | E      | Rabies vaccine, id .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90680                        | ..... | E      | Rotavirus vaccine, oral .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90690                        | ..... | E      | Typhoid vaccine, oral .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90691                        | ..... | E      | Typhoid vaccine, im .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90692                        | ..... | E      | Typhoid vaccine, h-p, sc/id .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90693                        | ..... | E      | Typhoid vaccine, akd, sc .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90700                        | ..... | E      | Dtap vaccine, im .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90701                        | ..... | E      | Dtp vaccine, im .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90702                        | ..... | E      | Dt vaccine, im .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90703                        | ..... | E      | Tetanus vaccine, im .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90704                        | ..... | E      | Mumps vaccine, sc .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90705                        | ..... | E      | Measles vaccine, sc .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90706                        | ..... | E      | Rubella vaccine, sc .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90707                        | ..... | E      | Mmr vaccine, sc .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90708                        | ..... | E      | Measles-rubella vaccine, sc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90709                        | ..... | E      | Rubella & mumps vaccine, sc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90710                        | ..... | E      | Mmr vaccine, sc .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90712                        | ..... | E      | Oral poliovirus vaccine .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90713                        | ..... | E      | Poliovirus, ipv, sc .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90716                        | ..... | E      | Chicken pox vaccine, sc .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90717                        | ..... | E      | Yellow fever vaccine, sc .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90718                        | ..... | E      | Td vaccine, im .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90719                        | ..... | E      | Diphtheria vaccine, im .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90720                        | ..... | E      | Dtp/hib vaccine, im .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90721                        | ..... | E      | Dtap/hib vaccine, im .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90725                        | ..... | E      | Cholera vaccine, injectable .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90727                        | ..... | E      | Plague vaccine, im .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90732                        | ..... | X      | Pneumococcal vaccine, adult .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90733                        | ..... | E      | Meningococcal vaccine, sc .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90735                        | ..... | E      | Encephalitis vaccine, sc .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90744                        | ..... | X      | Hep b vaccine, ped/adol, im .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90745                        | ..... | D      | Hepb vaccine, adol/risk, im .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90746                        | ..... | X      | Hep b vaccine, adult, im .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90747                        | ..... | X      | Hep b vaccine, ill pat, im .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90748                        | ..... | E      | Hep b/hib vaccine, im .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90749                        | ..... | E      | Vaccine toxoid .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90780                        | ..... | A      | IV infusion therapy, 1 hour .....  | 0.00                      | 1.12   | 1.13  | 1.12   | 1.13  | 0.06                     | 1.18  | 1.19   | 1.18  | 1.19   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                  | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 90781             |     | A      | IV infusion, additional hour | 0.00                      | 0.57   | 0.57  | 0.57   | 0.57  | 0.03                     | 0.60  | 0.60   | 0.60  | 0.60   | ZZZ    |
| 90782             |     | T      | Injection, sc/im             | 0.00                      | 0.11   | 0.11  | 0.11   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.12  | 0.12   | 0.12  | 0.12   | XXX    |
| 90783             |     | T      | Injection, ia                | 0.00                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | 0.41   | 0.41  | 0.02                     | 0.43  | 0.43   | 0.43  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 90784             |     | T      | Injection, iv                | 0.00                      | 0.48   | 0.48  | 0.48   | 0.48  | 0.03                     | 0.51  | 0.51   | 0.51  | 0.51   | XXX    |
| 90788             |     | T      | Injection of antibiotic      | 0.00                      | 0.12   | 0.12  | 0.12   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.13  | 0.13   | 0.13  | 0.13   | XXX    |
| 90799             |     | C      | Ther/prophylactic/dx inject  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90801             |     | A      | Psy dx interview             | 2.80                      | 1.09   | 1.00  | 0.91   | 0.87  | 0.07                     | 3.96  | 3.87   | 3.78  | 3.74   | XXX    |
| 90802             |     | A      | Intac psy dx interview       | 3.01                      | 1.12   | 0.94  | 0.95   | 0.82  | 0.08                     | 4.21  | 4.03   | 4.04  | 3.91   | XXX    |
| 90804             |     | A      | Psytx, office, 20–30 min     | 1.21                      | 0.50   | 0.47  | 0.40   | 0.40  | 0.03                     | 1.74  | 1.71   | 1.64  | 1.64   | XXX    |
| 90805             |     | A      | Psytx, off, 20–30 min w/e&m  | 1.37                      | 0.55   | 0.51  | 0.42   | 0.41  | 0.04                     | 1.96  | 1.92   | 1.83  | 1.82   | XXX    |
| 90806             |     | A      | Psytx, off, 45–50 min        | 1.86                      | 0.74   | 0.70  | 0.64   | 0.63  | 0.05                     | 2.65  | 2.61   | 2.55  | 2.54   | XXX    |
| 90807             |     | A      | Psytx, off, 45–50 min w/e&m  | 2.02                      | 0.74   | 0.70  | 0.63   | 0.62  | 0.05                     | 2.81  | 2.77   | 2.70  | 2.69   | XXX    |
| 90808             |     | A      | Psytx, office, 75–80 min     | 2.79                      | 1.08   | 1.10  | 0.97   | 1.01  | 0.07                     | 3.94  | 3.96   | 3.83  | 3.87   | XXX    |
| 90809             |     | A      | Psytx, off, 75–80, w/e&m     | 2.95                      | 1.06   | 1.08  | 0.92   | 0.98  | 0.08                     | 4.09  | 4.11   | 3.95  | 4.01   | XXX    |
| 90810             |     | A      | Intac psytx, off, 20–30 min  | 1.32                      | 0.52   | 0.55  | 0.42   | 0.48  | 0.03                     | 1.87  | 1.90   | 1.77  | 1.83   | XXX    |
| 90811             |     | A      | Intac psytx, 20–30, w/e&m    | 1.48                      | 0.58   | 0.60  | 0.46   | 0.51  | 0.04                     | 2.10  | 2.12   | 1.98  | 2.03   | XXX    |
| 90812             |     | A      | Intac psytx, off, 45–50 min  | 1.97                      | 0.81   | 0.77  | 0.67   | 0.66  | 0.05                     | 2.83  | 2.79   | 2.69  | 2.68   | XXX    |
| 90813             |     | A      | Intac psytx, 45–50 min w/e&m | 2.13                      | 0.80   | 0.76  | 0.66   | 0.66  | 0.05                     | 2.98  | 2.94   | 2.84  | 2.84   | XXX    |
| 90814             |     | A      | Intac psytx, off, 75–80 min  | 2.90                      | 1.15   | 1.02  | 1.01   | 0.92  | 0.07                     | 4.12  | 3.99   | 3.98  | 3.89   | XXX    |
| 90815             |     | A      | Intac psytx, 75–80 w/e&m     | 3.06                      | 1.15   | 1.02  | 0.94   | 0.87  | 0.08                     | 4.29  | 4.16   | 4.08  | 4.01   | XXX    |
| 90816             |     | A      | Psytx, hosp, 20–30 min       | 1.25                      | 0.57   | 0.52  | 0.43   | 0.42  | 0.03                     | 1.85  | 1.80   | 1.71  | 1.70   | XXX    |
| 90817             |     | A      | Psytx, hosp, 20–30 min w/e&m | 1.41                      | 0.57   | 0.52  | 0.43   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | 2.02  | 1.97   | 1.88  | 1.87   | XXX    |
| 90818             |     | A      | Psytx, hosp, 45–50 min       | 1.89                      | 0.79   | 0.74  | 0.65   | 0.64  | 0.05                     | 2.73  | 2.68   | 2.59  | 2.58   | XXX    |
| 90819             |     | A      | Psytx, hosp, 45–50 min w/e&m | 2.05                      | 0.78   | 0.73  | 0.63   | 0.62  | 0.05                     | 2.88  | 2.83   | 2.73  | 2.72   | XXX    |
| 90821             |     | A      | Psytx, hosp, 75–80 min       | 2.83                      | 1.13   | 1.13  | 0.96   | 1.01  | 0.07                     | 4.03  | 4.03   | 3.86  | 3.91   | XXX    |
| 90822             |     | A      | Psytx, hosp, 75–80 min w/e&m | 2.99                      | 1.07   | 1.09  | 0.92   | 0.98  | 0.08                     | 4.14  | 4.16   | 3.99  | 4.05   | XXX    |
| 90823             |     | A      | Intac psytx, hosp, 20–30 min | 1.36                      | 0.65   | 0.65  | 0.44   | 0.49  | 0.03                     | 2.04  | 2.04   | 1.83  | 1.88   | XXX    |
| 90824             |     | A      | Intac psytx, hsp 20–30 w/e&m | 1.52                      | 0.64   | 0.64  | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.04                     | 2.20  | 2.20   | 2.03  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| 90826             |     | A      | Intac psytx, hosp, 45–50 min | 2.01                      | 0.90   | 0.84  | 0.70   | 0.69  | 0.05                     | 2.96  | 2.90   | 2.76  | 2.75   | XXX    |
| 90827             |     | A      | Intac psytx, hsp 45–50 w/e&m | 2.16                      | 0.85   | 0.80  | 0.66   | 0.66  | 0.06                     | 3.07  | 3.02   | 2.88  | 2.88   | XXX    |
| 90828             |     | A      | Intac psytx, hosp, 75–80 min | 2.94                      | 1.25   | 1.10  | 1.04   | 0.94  | 0.08                     | 4.27  | 4.12   | 4.06  | 3.96   | XXX    |
| 90829             |     | A      | Intac psytx, hsp 75–80 w/e&m | 3.10                      | 1.14   | 1.02  | 0.96   | 0.88  | 0.08                     | 4.32  | 4.20   | 4.14  | 4.06   | XXX    |
| 90845             |     | A      | Psychoanalysis               | 1.79                      | 0.66   | 0.61  | 0.56   | 0.53  | 0.05                     | 2.50  | 2.45   | 2.40  | 2.37   | XXX    |
| 90846             |     | R      | Family psytx w/o patient     | 1.83                      | 0.72   | 0.71  | 0.62   | 0.63  | 0.05                     | 2.60  | 2.59   | 2.50  | 2.51   | XXX    |
| 90847             |     | R      | Family psytx w/patient       | 2.21                      | 0.83   | 0.78  | 0.73   | 0.71  | 0.06                     | 3.10  | 3.05   | 3.00  | 2.98   | XXX    |
| 90849             |     | R      | Multiple family group psytx  | 0.59                      | 0.31   | 0.30  | 0.21   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.92  | 0.91   | 0.82  | 0.84   | XXX    |
| 90853             |     | A      | Group psychotherapy          | 0.59                      | 0.33   | 0.32  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.02                     | 0.94  | 0.93   | 0.81  | 0.83   | XXX    |
| 90857             |     | A      | Intac group psytx            | 0.63                      | 0.33   | 0.29  | 0.22   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.98  | 0.94   | 0.87  | 0.86   | XXX    |
| 90862             |     | A      | Medication management        | 0.95                      | 0.40   | 0.40  | 0.29   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 1.37  | 1.37   | 1.26  | 1.29   | XXX    |
| 90865             |     | A      | Narcosisynthesis             | 2.84                      | 1.31   | 1.12  | 0.87   | 0.79  | 0.10                     | 4.25  | 4.06   | 3.81  | 3.73   | XXX    |
| 90870             |     | A      | Electroconvulsive therapy    | 1.88                      | 0.68   | 0.66  | 0.68   | 0.66  | 0.05                     | 2.61  | 2.59   | 2.61  | 2.59   | 000    |
| 90871             |     | A      | Electroconvulsive therapy    | 2.72                      | NA   | NA  | 0.96   | 0.95  | 0.07                     | NA  | NA   | 3.75  | 3.74   | 000    |
| 90875             |     | N      | Psychophysiological therapy  | 1.20                      | 0.82   | 0.82  | 0.48   | 0.48  | 0.03                     | 2.05  | 2.05   | 1.71  | 1.71   | XXX    |
| 90876             |     | N      | Psychophysiological therapy  | 1.90                      | 1.09   | 1.09  | 0.75   | 0.75  | 0.05                     | 3.04  | 3.04   | 2.70  | 2.70   | XXX    |
| 90880             |     | A      | Hypnotherapy                 | 2.19                      | 0.86   | 0.82  | 0.69   | 0.69  | 0.06                     | 3.11  | 3.07   | 2.94  | 2.94   | XXX    |
| 90882             |     | N      | Environmental manipulation   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90885             |     | B      | Psy evaluation of records    | 0.97                      | 0.38   | 0.37  | 0.38   | 0.37  | 0.02                     | 1.37  | 1.36   | 1.37  | 1.36   | XXX    |
| 90887             |     | B      | Consultation with family     | 1.48                      | 0.78   | 0.68  | 0.59   | 0.53  | 0.04                     | 2.30  | 2.20   | 2.11  | 2.05   | XXX    |
| 90889             |     | B      | Preparation of report        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90899             |     | C      | Psychiatric service/therapy  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90901             |     | A      | Biofeedback train, any meth  | 0.41                      | 0.66   | 0.76  | 0.18   | 0.40  | 0.02                     | 1.09  | 1.19   | 0.61  | 0.83   | 000    |
| 90911             |     | A      | Biofeedback peri/uro/rectal  | 0.89                      | 0.74   | 0.86  | 0.37   | 0.59  | 0.05                     | 1.68  | 1.80   | 1.31  | 1.53   | 000    |
| 90918             |     | A      | ESRD related services, month | 11.18                     | 5.18   | 4.48  | 5.18   | 4.48  | 0.48                     | 16.84   | 16.14  | 16.84   | 16.14  | XXX    |
| 90919             |     | A      | ESRD related services, month | 8.54                      | 4.20   | 3.75  | 4.20   | 3.75  | 0.39                     | 13.13   | 12.68  | 13.13   | 12.68  | XXX    |
| 90920             |     | A      | ESRD related services, month | 7.27                      | 3.61   | 3.30  | 3.61   | 3.30  | 0.38                     | 11.26   | 10.95  | 11.26   | 10.95  | XXX    |
| 90921             |     | A      | ESRD related services, month | 4.47                      | 2.54   | 2.50  | 2.54   | 2.50  | 0.26                     | 7.27  | 7.23   | 7.27  | 7.23   | XXX    |
| 90922             |     | A      | ESRD related services, day   | 0.37                      | 0.15   | 0.13  | 0.15   | 0.13  | 0.02                     | 0.54  | 0.52   | 0.54  | 0.52   | XXX    |
| 90923             |     | A      | Esr related services, day    | 0.28                      | 0.14   | 0.13  | 0.14   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.43  | 0.42   | 0.43  | 0.42   | XXX    |
| 90924             |     | A      | Esr related services, day    | 0.24                      | 0.12   | 0.11  | 0.12   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.37  | 0.36   | 0.37  | 0.36   | XXX    |
| 90925             |     | A      | Esr related services, day    | 0.15                      | 0.09   | 0.09  | 0.09   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.25   | 0.25  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 90935             |     | A      | Hemodialysis, one evaluation | 1.22                      | NA   | NA  | 0.73   | 0.91  | 0.07                     | NA  | NA   | 2.02  | 2.20   | 000    |
| 90937             |     | A      | Hemodialysis, repeated eval  | 2.11                      | NA   | NA  | 1.04   | 1.41  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 3.26  | 3.63   | 000    |
| 90945             |     | A      | Dialysis, one evaluation     | 1.28                      | NA   | NA  | 0.76   | 0.92  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 2.12  | 2.28   | 000    |
| 90947             |     | A      | Dialysis, repeated eval      | 2.16                      | NA   | NA  | 1.06   | 1.36  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 3.34  | 3.64   | 000    |
| 90989             |     | X      | Dialysis training, complete  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90993             |     | X      | Dialysis training, incompl   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 90997             |     | A      | Hemoperfusion                | 1.84                      | NA   | NA  | 1.05   | 1.34  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 2.99  | 3.28   | 000    |
| 90999             |     | C      | Dialysis procedure           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 91000             |     | A      | Esophageal intubation        | 0.73                      | 0.34   | 0.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.10  | 1.20   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91000             | 26  | A      | Esophageal intubation        | 0.73                      | 0.26   | 0.36  | 0.26   | 0.36  | 0.02                     | 1.01  | 1.11   | 1.01  | 1.11   | 000    |
| 91000             | TC  | A      | Esophageal intubation        | 0.00                      | 0.08   | 0.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.09  | 0.09   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91010             |     | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 1.25                      | 1.27   | 1.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.61  | 2.89   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91010             | 26  | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 1.25                      | 0.44   | 0.71  | 0.44   | 0.71  | 0.04                     | 1.73  | 2.00   | 1.73  | 2.00   | 000    |
| 91010             | TC  | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 0.00                      | 0.83   | 0.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.88  | 0.89   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91011             |     | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 1.50                      | 1.58   | 1.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 3.18  | 3.50   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91011             | 26  | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 1.50                      | 0.54   | 0.85  | 0.54   | 0.85  | 0.05                     | 2.09  | 2.40   | 2.09  | 2.40   | 000    |
| 91011             | TC  | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 0.00                      | 1.04   | 1.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.09  | 1.10   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91012             |     | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 1.46                      | 1.69   | 2.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.27  | 3.59   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91012             | 26  | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 1.46                      | 0.53   | 0.84  | 0.53   | 0.84  | 0.06                     | 2.05  | 2.36   | 2.05  | 2.36   | 000    |
| 91012             | TC  | A      | Esophagus motility study     | 0.00                      | 1.16   | 1.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.22  | 1.23   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91020             |     | A      | Gastric motility             | 1.44                      | 1.27   | 1.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.82  | 3.13   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91020             | 26  | A      | Gastric motility             | 1.44                      | 0.50   | 0.80  | 0.50   | 0.80  | 0.06                     | 2.00  | 2.30   | 2.00  | 2.30   | 000    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 91020             | TC    | A      | Gastric motility .....             | 0.00                      | 0.77   | 0.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.82  | 0.83   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91030             | ..... | A      | Acid perfusion of esophagus .....  | 0.91                      | 0.55   | 0.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.51  | 1.52   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91030             | 26    | A      | Acid perfusion of esophagus .....  | 0.91                      | 0.33   | 0.34  | 0.33   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.27  | 1.28   | 1.27  | 1.28   | 000    |
| 91030             | TC    | A      | Acid perfusion of esophagus .....  | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91032             | ..... | A      | Esophagus, acid reflux test .....  | 1.21                      | 1.18   | 1.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.48  | 2.72   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91032             | 26    | A      | Esophagus, acid reflux test .....  | 1.21                      | 0.43   | 0.66  | 0.43   | 0.66  | 0.04                     | 1.68  | 1.91   | 1.68  | 1.91   | 000    |
| 91032             | TC    | A      | Esophagus, acid reflux test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.75   | 0.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.80  | 0.81   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91033             | ..... | A      | Prolonged acid reflux test .....   | 1.30                      | 1.82   | 2.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.26  | 3.54   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91033             | 26    | A      | Prolonged acid reflux test .....   | 1.30                      | 0.46   | 0.73  | 0.46   | 0.73  | 0.05                     | 1.81  | 2.08   | 1.81  | 2.08   | 000    |
| 91033             | TC    | A      | Prolonged acid reflux test .....   | 0.00                      | 1.36   | 1.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.45  | 1.46   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91052             | ..... | A      | Gastric analysis test .....        | 0.79                      | 0.62   | 0.69  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.46  | 1.53   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91052             | 26    | A      | Gastric analysis test .....        | 0.79                      | 0.28   | 0.35  | 0.28   | 0.35  | 0.03                     | 1.10  | 1.17   | 1.10  | 1.17   | 000    |
| 91052             | TC    | A      | Gastric analysis test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.34   | 0.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.36  | 0.36   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91055             | ..... | A      | Gastric intubation for smear ..... | 0.94                      | 0.58   | 0.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.59  | 1.66   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91055             | 26    | A      | Gastric intubation for smear ..... | 0.94                      | 0.28   | 0.35  | 0.28   | 0.35  | 0.05                     | 1.27  | 1.34   | 1.27  | 1.34   | 000    |
| 91055             | TC    | A      | Gastric intubation for smear ..... | 0.00                      | 0.30   | 0.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.32  | 0.32   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91060             | ..... | A      | Gastric saline load test .....     | 0.45                      | 0.37   | 0.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.86  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91060             | 26    | A      | Gastric saline load test .....     | 0.45                      | 0.15   | 0.25  | 0.15   | 0.25  | 0.02                     | 0.62  | 0.72   | 0.62  | 0.72   | 000    |
| 91060             | TC    | A      | Gastric saline load test .....     | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91065             | ..... | A      | Breath hydrogen test .....         | 0.20                      | 0.43   | 0.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.70   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91065             | 26    | A      | Breath hydrogen test .....         | 0.20                      | 0.07   | 0.11  | 0.07   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.28  | 0.32   | 0.28  | 0.32   | 000    |
| 91065             | TC    | A      | Breath hydrogen test .....         | 0.00                      | 0.36   | 0.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.38  | 0.38   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91100             | ..... | A      | Pass intestine bleeding tube ..... | 1.08                      | NA   | NA  | 0.39   | 0.45  | 0.07                     | NA  | NA   | 1.54  | 1.60   | 000    |
| 91105             | ..... | A      | Gastric intubation treatment ..... | 0.37                      | NA   | NA  | 0.16   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 0.55  | 0.62   | 000    |
| 91122             | ..... | A      | Anal pressure record .....         | 1.77                      | 1.35   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 3.30  | 3.44   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91122             | 26    | A      | Anal pressure record .....         | 1.77                      | 0.64   | 0.77  | 0.64   | 0.77  | 0.11                     | 2.52  | 2.65   | 2.52  | 2.65   | 000    |
| 91122             | TC    | A      | Anal pressure record .....         | 0.00                      | 0.71   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 91299             | ..... | C      | Gastroenterology procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 91299             | 26    | C      | Gastroenterology procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 91299             | TC    | C      | Gastroenterology procedure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92002             | ..... | A      | Eye exam, new patient .....        | 0.88                      | 1.11   | 0.97  | 0.34   | 0.39  | 0.03                     | 2.02  | 1.88   | 1.25  | 1.30   | XXX    |
| 92004             | ..... | A      | Eye exam, new patient .....        | 1.67                      | 1.50   | 1.28  | 0.68   | 0.67  | 0.06                     | 3.23  | 3.01   | 2.41  | 2.40   | XXX    |
| 92012             | ..... | A      | Eye exam established pat .....     | 0.67                      | 1.07   | 0.92  | 0.30   | 0.35  | 0.02                     | 1.76  | 1.61   | 0.99  | 1.04   | XXX    |
| 92014             | ..... | A      | Eye exam & treatment .....         | 1.10                      | 1.38   | 1.18  | 0.48   | 0.51  | 0.04                     | 2.52  | 2.32   | 1.62  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 92015             | ..... | N      | Refraction .....                   | 0.38                      | 1.40   | 1.14  | 0.15   | 0.20  | 0.01                     | 1.79  | 1.53   | 0.54  | 0.59   | XXX    |
| 92018             | ..... | A      | New eye exam & treatment .....     | 1.51                      | NA   | NA  | 0.69   | 0.65  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 2.25  | 2.21   | XXX    |
| 92019             | ..... | A      | Eye exam & treatment .....         | 1.31                      | NA   | NA  | 0.58   | 0.56  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.94  | 1.92   | XXX    |
| 92020             | ..... | A      | Special eye evaluation .....       | 0.37                      | 0.70   | 0.60  | 0.17   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 1.08  | 0.98   | 0.55  | 0.59   | XXX    |
| 92060             | ..... | A      | Special eye evaluation .....       | 0.69                      | 1.24   | 1.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.96  | 1.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92060             | 26    | A      | Special eye evaluation .....       | 0.69                      | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.29   | 0.28  | 0.02                     | 1.00  | 0.99   | 1.00  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 92060             | TC    | A      | Special eye evaluation .....       | 0.00                      | 0.95   | 0.76  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.96  | 0.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92065             | ..... | A      | Orthoptic/pleoptic training .....  | 0.37                      | 0.77   | 0.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.16  | 1.07   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92065             | 26    | A      | Orthoptic/pleoptic training .....  | 0.37                      | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.15   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.55   | 0.53  | 0.55   | XXX    |
| 92065             | TC    | A      | Orthoptic/pleoptic training .....  | 0.00                      | 0.62   | 0.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.63  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92070             | ..... | A      | Fitting of contact lens .....      | 0.70                      | 1.04   | 1.11  | 0.34   | 0.58  | 0.02                     | 1.76  | 1.83   | 1.06  | 1.30   | XXX    |
| 92081             | ..... | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.36                      | 1.34   | 1.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.72  | 1.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92081             | 26    | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.36                      | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.16   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.54   | XXX    |
| 92081             | TC    | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.00                      | 1.18   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 1.19  | 0.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92082             | ..... | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.44                      | 1.32   | 1.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.78  | 1.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92082             | 26    | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.44                      | 0.20   | 0.23  | 0.20   | 0.23  | 0.01                     | 0.65  | 0.68   | 0.65  | 0.68   | XXX    |
| 92082             | TC    | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.00                      | 1.12   | 0.89  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 1.13  | 0.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92083             | ..... | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.50                      | 1.09   | 1.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.62  | 1.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92083             | 26    | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.50                      | 0.23   | 0.32  | 0.23   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.84   | 0.75  | 0.84   | XXX    |
| 92083             | TC    | A      | Visual field examination(s) .....  | 0.00                      | 0.86   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.87  | 0.73   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92100             | ..... | A      | Serial tonometry exam(s) .....     | 0.92                      | 0.78   | 0.65  | 0.36   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.73  | 1.60   | 1.31  | 1.29   | XXX    |
| 92120             | ..... | A      | Tonography & eye evaluation .....  | 0.81                      | 0.76   | 0.66  | 0.31   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 1.60  | 1.50   | 1.15  | 1.16   | XXX    |
| 92130             | ..... | A      | Water provocation tonography ..... | 0.81                      | 0.87   | 0.79  | 0.32   | 0.37  | 0.03                     | 1.71  | 1.63   | 1.16  | 1.21   | XXX    |
| 92135             | ..... | A      | Ophthalmic dx imaging .....        | 0.35                      | 1.02   | 1.02  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.39  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92135             | 26    | A      | Ophthalmic dx imaging .....        | 0.35                      | 0.16   | 0.16  | 0.16   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | XXX    |
| 92135             | TC    | A      | Ophthalmic dx imaging .....        | 0.00                      | 0.86   | 0.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.87  | 0.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92140             | ..... | A      | Glaucoma provocative tests .....   | 0.50                      | 0.93   | 0.78  | 0.22   | 0.25  | 0.02                     | 1.45  | 1.30   | 0.74  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 92225             | ..... | A      | Special eye exam, initial .....    | 0.38                      | 1.64   | 1.35  | 0.16   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 2.03  | 1.74   | 0.55  | 0.63   | XXX    |
| 92226             | ..... | A      | Special eye exam, subsequent ..... | 0.33                      | 1.72   | 1.40  | 0.15   | 0.22  | 0.01                     | 2.06  | 1.74   | 0.49  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 92230             | ..... | A      | Eye exam with photos .....         | 0.60                      | 1.26   | 1.13  | 0.21   | 0.35  | 0.02                     | 1.88  | 1.75   | 0.83  | 0.97   | XXX    |
| 92235             | ..... | A      | Eye exam with photos .....         | 0.81                      | 2.08   | 1.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.97  | 2.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92235             | 26    | A      | Eye exam with photos .....         | 0.81                      | 0.39   | 0.45  | 0.39   | 0.45  | 0.03                     | 1.23  | 1.29   | 1.23  | 1.29   | XXX    |
| 92235             | TC    | A      | Eye exam with photos .....         | 0.00                      | 1.69   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.74  | 1.59   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92240             | ..... | A      | Icg angiography .....              | 1.10                      | 2.72   | 2.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 3.90  | 3.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92240             | 26    | A      | Icg angiography .....              | 1.10                      | 0.53   | 0.56  | 0.53   | 0.56  | 0.03                     | 1.66  | 1.69   | 1.66  | 1.69   | XXX    |
| 92240             | TC    | A      | Icg angiography .....              | 0.00                      | 2.19   | 1.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.24  | 1.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92250             | ..... | A      | Eye exam with photos .....         | 0.44                      | 1.73   | 1.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 2.19  | 1.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92250             | 26    | A      | Eye exam with photos .....         | 0.44                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.22  | 0.01                     | 0.65  | 0.67   | 0.65  | 0.67   | XXX    |
| 92250             | TC    | A      | Eye exam with photos .....         | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 1.54  | 1.20   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92260             | ..... | A      | Ophthalmoscopy/dynamometry .....   | 0.20                      | 0.21   | 0.31  | 0.09   | 0.22  | 0.01                     | 0.42  | 0.52   | 0.30  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 92265             | ..... | A      | Eye muscle evaluation .....        | 0.81                      | 1.89   | 1.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.75  | 2.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92265             | 26    | A      | Eye muscle evaluation .....        | 0.81                      | 0.31   | 0.25  | 0.31   | 0.25  | 0.03                     | 1.15  | 1.09   | 1.15  | 1.09   | XXX    |
| 92265             | TC    | A      | Eye muscle evaluation .....        | 0.00                      | 1.58   | 1.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.60  | 1.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92270             | ..... | A      | Electro-oculography .....          | 0.81                      | 1.37   | 1.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.23  | 2.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92270             | 26    | A      | Electro-oculography .....          | 0.81                      | 0.34   | 0.36  | 0.34   | 0.36  | 0.03                     | 1.18  | 1.20   | 1.18  | 1.20   | XXX    |
| 92270             | TC    | A      | Electro-oculography .....          | 0.00                      | 1.03   | 0.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.05  | 0.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92275             | ..... | A      | Electroretinography .....          | 1.01                      | 1.12   | 1.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 2.19  | 2.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92275             | 26    | A      | Electroretinography .....          | 1.01                      | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.04                     | 1.49  | 1.52   | 1.49  | 1.52   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 92275                        | TC    | A      | Electroretinography .....          | 0.00                      | 0.68   | 0.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.70  | 0.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92283                        | ..... | A      | Color vision examination .....     | 0.17                      | 0.86   | 0.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.05  | 0.92   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92283                        | 26    | A      | Color vision examination .....     | 0.17                      | 0.08   | 0.11  | 0.08   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.26  | 0.29   | 0.26  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 92283                        | TC    | A      | Color vision examination .....     | 0.00                      | 0.78   | 0.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.79  | 0.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92284                        | ..... | A      | Dark adaptation eye exam .....     | 0.24                      | 1.50   | 1.24  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.76  | 1.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92284                        | 26    | A      | Dark adaptation eye exam .....     | 0.24                      | 0.09   | 0.14  | 0.09   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.34  | 0.39   | 0.34  | 0.39   | XXX    |
| 92284                        | TC    | A      | Dark adaptation eye exam .....     | 0.00                      | 1.41   | 1.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 1.42  | 1.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92285                        | ..... | A      | Eye photography .....              | 0.20                      | 1.90   | 1.51  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 2.12  | 1.73   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92285                        | 26    | A      | Eye photography .....              | 0.20                      | 0.09   | 0.12  | 0.09   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.30  | 0.33   | 0.30  | 0.33   | XXX    |
| 92285                        | TC    | A      | Eye photography .....              | 0.00                      | 1.81   | 1.39  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 1.82  | 1.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92286                        | ..... | A      | Internal eye photography .....     | 0.66                      | 1.95   | 1.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 2.65  | 2.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92286                        | 26    | A      | Internal eye photography .....     | 0.66                      | 0.31   | 0.46  | 0.31   | 0.46  | 0.02                     | 0.99  | 1.14   | 0.99  | 1.14   | XXX    |
| 92286                        | TC    | A      | Internal eye photography .....     | 0.00                      | 1.64   | 1.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.66  | 1.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92287                        | ..... | A      | Internal eye photography .....     | 0.81                      | 1.84   | 1.79  | 0.36   | 0.68  | 0.03                     | 2.68  | 2.63   | 1.20  | 1.52   | XXX    |
| 92310                        | ..... | N      | Contact lens fitting .....         | 1.17                      | 0.90   | 1.03  | 0.46   | 0.70  | 0.00                     | 2.07  | 2.20   | 1.63  | 1.87   | XXX    |
| 92311                        | ..... | A      | Contact lens fitting .....         | 1.08                      | 0.92   | 0.94  | 0.39   | 0.54  | 0.04                     | 2.04  | 2.06   | 1.51  | 1.66   | XXX    |
| 92312                        | ..... | A      | Contact lens fitting .....         | 1.26                      | 0.91   | 1.00  | 0.63   | 0.79  | 0.04                     | 2.21  | 2.30   | 1.93  | 2.09   | XXX    |
| 92313                        | ..... | A      | Contact lens fitting .....         | 0.92                      | 0.84   | 0.87  | 0.27   | 0.44  | 0.03                     | 1.79  | 1.82   | 1.22  | 1.39   | XXX    |
| 92314                        | ..... | N      | Prescription of contact lens ..... | 0.69                      | 0.70   | 0.73  | 0.27   | 0.41  | 0.00                     | 1.39  | 1.42   | 0.96  | 1.10   | XXX    |
| 92315                        | ..... | A      | Prescription of contact lens ..... | 0.45                      | 0.63   | 0.65  | 0.18   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 1.10  | 1.12   | 0.65  | 0.79   | XXX    |
| 92316                        | ..... | A      | Prescription of contact lens ..... | 0.68                      | 0.71   | 0.79  | 0.27   | 0.46  | 0.02                     | 1.41  | 1.49   | 0.97  | 1.16   | XXX    |
| 92317                        | ..... | A      | Prescription of contact lens ..... | 0.45                      | 0.79   | 0.70  | 0.18   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 1.25  | 1.16   | 0.64  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 92325                        | ..... | A      | Modification of contact lens ..... | 0.00                      | 0.30   | 0.33  | 0.12   | 0.19  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.34   | 0.13  | 0.20   | XXX    |
| 92326                        | ..... | A      | Replacement of contact lens .....  | 0.00                      | 0.31   | 0.66  | 0.12   | 0.51  | 0.05                     | 0.36  | 0.71   | 0.17  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 92330                        | ..... | A      | Fitting of artificial eye .....    | 1.08                      | 0.75   | 0.87  | 0.28   | 0.52  | 0.04                     | 1.87  | 1.99   | 1.40  | 1.64   | XXX    |
| 92335                        | ..... | A      | Fitting of artificial eye .....    | 0.45                      | 0.73   | 1.08  | 0.18   | 0.67  | 0.02                     | 1.20  | 1.55   | 0.65  | 1.14   | XXX    |
| 92340                        | ..... | N      | Fitting of spectacles .....        | 0.37                      | 0.52   | 0.51  | 0.15   | 0.23  | 0.00                     | 0.89  | 0.88   | 0.52  | 0.60   | XXX    |
| 92341                        | ..... | N      | Fitting of spectacles .....        | 0.47                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | 0.19   | 0.29  | 0.00                     | 1.03  | 1.04   | 0.66  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 92342                        | ..... | N      | Fitting of spectacles .....        | 0.53                      | 0.58   | 0.60  | 0.21   | 0.32  | 0.00                     | 1.11  | 1.13   | 0.74  | 0.85   | XXX    |
| 92352                        | ..... | B      | Special spectacles fitting .....   | 0.37                      | 0.52   | 0.47  | 0.15   | 0.20  | 0.01                     | 0.90  | 0.85   | 0.53  | 0.58   | XXX    |
| 92353                        | ..... | B      | Special spectacles fitting .....   | 0.50                      | 0.57   | 0.54  | 0.20   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 1.09  | 1.06   | 0.72  | 0.78   | XXX    |
| 92354                        | ..... | B      | Special spectacles fitting .....   | 0.00                      | 0.43   | 2.61  | 0.16   | 2.41  | 0.08                     | 0.51  | 2.69   | 0.24  | 2.49   | XXX    |
| 92355                        | ..... | B      | Special spectacles fitting .....   | 0.00                      | 0.43   | 1.44  | 0.16   | 1.24  | 0.01                     | 0.44  | 1.45   | 0.17  | 1.25   | XXX    |
| 92358                        | ..... | B      | Eye prosthesis service .....       | 0.00                      | 0.28   | 0.46  | 0.10   | 0.33  | 0.04                     | 0.32  | 0.50   | 0.14  | 0.37   | XXX    |
| 92370                        | ..... | N      | Repair & adjust spectacles .....   | 0.32                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | 0.13   | 0.20  | 0.00                     | 0.73  | 0.73   | 0.45  | 0.52   | XXX    |
| 92371                        | ..... | B      | Repair & adjust spectacles .....   | 0.00                      | 0.28   | 0.37  | 0.10   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.30  | 0.39   | 0.12  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 92390                        | ..... | N      | Supply of spectacles .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92391                        | ..... | N      | Supply of contact lenses .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92392                        | ..... | I      | Supply of low vision aids .....    | 0.00                      | 0.28   | 1.26  | 0.10   | 1.12  | 0.02                     | 0.30  | 1.28   | 0.12  | 1.14   | XXX    |
| 92393                        | ..... | I      | Supply of artificial eye .....     | 0.00                      | 0.28   | 3.46  | 0.10   | 3.32  | 0.48                     | 0.76  | 3.94   | 0.58  | 3.80   | XXX    |
| 92395                        | ..... | I      | Supply of spectacles .....         | 0.00                      | 0.28   | 0.57  | 0.10   | 0.43  | 0.08                     | 0.36  | 0.65   | 0.18  | 0.51   | XXX    |
| 92396                        | ..... | I      | Supply of contact lenses .....     | 0.00                      | 0.28   | 0.81  | 0.10   | 0.67  | 0.06                     | 0.34  | 0.87   | 0.16  | 0.73   | XXX    |
| 92499                        | ..... | C      | Eye service or procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92499                        | 26    | C      | Eye service or procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92499                        | TC    | C      | Eye service or procedure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92502                        | ..... | A      | Ear and throat examination .....   | 1.51                      | NA   | NA  | 1.16   | 1.18  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 2.72  | 2.74   | 000    |
| 92504                        | ..... | A      | Ear microscopy examination .....   | 0.18                      | 0.81   | 0.68  | 0.09   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 1.00  | 0.87   | 0.28  | 0.33   | XXX    |
| 92506                        | ..... | A      | Speech/hearing evaluation .....    | 0.86                      | 1.20   | 1.04  | 0.40   | 0.44  | 0.03                     | 2.09  | 1.93   | 1.29  | 1.33   | XXX    |
| 92507                        | ..... | A      | Speech/hearing therapy .....       | 0.52                      | 1.11   | 0.92  | 0.25   | 0.28  | 0.02                     | 1.65  | 1.46   | 0.79  | 0.82   | XXX    |
| 92508                        | ..... | A      | Speech/hearing therapy .....       | 0.26                      | 0.94   | 0.76  | 0.15   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 1.21  | 1.03   | 0.42  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 92510                        | ..... | A      | Rehab for ear implant .....        | 1.50                      | 1.59   | 1.56  | 0.65   | 0.86  | 0.05                     | 3.14  | 3.11   | 2.20  | 2.41   | XXX    |
| 92511                        | ..... | A      | Nasopharyngoscopy .....            | 0.84                      | 1.04   | 1.01  | 0.42   | 0.55  | 0.03                     | 1.91  | 1.88   | 1.29  | 1.42   | 000    |
| 92512                        | ..... | A      | Nasal function studies .....       | 0.55                      | 0.88   | 0.79  | 0.25   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 1.45  | 1.36   | 0.82  | 0.89   | XXX    |
| 92516                        | ..... | A      | Facial nerve function test .....   | 0.43                      | 0.74   | 0.66  | 0.22   | 0.27  | 0.01                     | 1.18  | 1.10   | 0.66  | 0.71   | XXX    |
| 92520                        | ..... | A      | Laryngeal function studies .....   | 0.76                      | 0.51   | 0.53  | 0.43   | 0.47  | 0.03                     | 1.30  | 1.32   | 1.22  | 1.26   | XXX    |
| 92525                        | ..... | A      | Oral function evaluation .....     | 1.50                      | 1.76   | 1.60  | 0.74   | 0.83  | 0.05                     | 3.31  | 3.15   | 2.29  | 2.38   | XXX    |
| 92526                        | ..... | A      | Oral function therapy .....        | 0.55                      | 1.39   | 1.17  | 0.21   | 0.29  | 0.02                     | 1.96  | 1.74   | 0.78  | 0.86   | XXX    |
| 92531                        | ..... | B      | Spontaneous nystagmus study .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92532                        | ..... | B      | Positional nystagmus study .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92533                        | ..... | B      | Caloric vestibular test .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92534                        | ..... | B      | Optokinetic nystagmus .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92541                        | ..... | A      | Spontaneous nystagmus test .....   | 0.40                      | 0.42   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.85  | 0.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92541                        | 26    | A      | Spontaneous nystagmus test .....   | 0.40                      | 0.19   | 0.27  | 0.19   | 0.27  | 0.01                     | 0.60  | 0.68   | 0.60  | 0.68   | XXX    |
| 92541                        | TC    | A      | Spontaneous nystagmus test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.23   | 0.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.25  | 0.25   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92542                        | ..... | A      | Positional nystagmus test .....    | 0.33                      | 0.42   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.78  | 0.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92542                        | 26    | A      | Positional nystagmus test .....    | 0.33                      | 0.16   | 0.22  | 0.16   | 0.22  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.56   | 0.50  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 92542                        | TC    | A      | Positional nystagmus test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.26   | 0.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.28  | 0.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92543                        | ..... | A      | Caloric vestibular test .....      | 0.10                      | 0.16   | 0.18  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.28  | 0.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92543                        | 26    | A      | Caloric vestibular test .....      | 0.10                      | 0.05   | 0.07  | 0.05   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.16  | 0.18   | 0.16  | 0.18   | XXX    |
| 92543                        | TC    | A      | Caloric vestibular test .....      | 0.00                      | 0.11   | 0.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.12  | 0.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92544                        | ..... | A      | Optokinetic nystagmus test .....   | 0.26                      | 0.34   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.63  | 0.67   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92544                        | 26    | A      | Optokinetic nystagmus test .....   | 0.26                      | 0.12   | 0.16  | 0.12   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.39  | 0.43   | 0.39  | 0.43   | XXX    |
| 92544                        | TC    | A      | Optokinetic nystagmus test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92545                        | ..... | A      | Oscillating tracking test .....    | 0.23                      | 0.33   | 0.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.59  | 0.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92545                        | 26    | A      | Oscillating tracking test .....    | 0.23                      | 0.11   | 0.14  | 0.11   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.38   | 0.35  | 0.38   | XXX    |
| 92545                        | TC    | A      | Oscillating tracking test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92546                        | ..... | A      | Sinusoidal rotational test .....   | 0.29                      | 0.37   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.69  | 0.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92546                        | 26    | A      | Sinusoidal rotational test .....   | 0.29                      | 0.13   | 0.18  | 0.13   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.43  | 0.48   | 0.43  | 0.48   | XXX    |
| 92546                        | TC    | A      | Sinusoidal rotational test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.24   | 0.24  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.26  | 0.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92547                        | ..... | A      | Supplemental electrical test ..... | 0.00                      | 0.57   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.62  | 0.62   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 92548                        | ..... | A      | Posturography .....                | 0.50                      | 1.75   | 1.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 2.38  | 2.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92548                        | 26    | A      | Posturography .....                | 0.50                      | 0.26   | 0.32  | 0.26   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 0.78  | 0.84   | 0.78  | 0.84   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                          | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 92548             | TC  | A      | Posturography .....                  | 0.00                      | 1.49   | 1.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 1.60  | 1.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92551             |     | N      | Pure tone hearing test, air .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92552             |     | A      | Pure tone audiometry, air .....      | 0.00                      | 0.45   | 0.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.48  | 0.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92553             |     | A      | Audiometry, air & bone .....         | 0.00                      | 0.66   | 0.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.71  | 0.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92555             |     | A      | Speech threshold audiometry .....    | 0.00                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.41  | 0.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92556             |     | A      | Speech audiometry, complete .....    | 0.00                      | 0.58   | 0.58  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.63  | 0.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92557             |     | A      | Comprehensive hearing test .....     | 0.00                      | 1.20   | 1.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.30  | 1.31   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92559             |     | N      | Group audiometric testing .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92560             |     | N      | Beckesy audiometry, screen .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92561             |     | A      | Beckesy audiometry, diagnosis .....  | 0.00                      | 0.72   | 0.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.77  | 0.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92562             |     | A      | Loudness balance test .....          | 0.00                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92563             |     | A      | Tone decay hearing test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.41  | 0.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92564             |     | A      | Sisi hearing test .....              | 0.00                      | 0.48   | 0.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.52  | 0.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92565             |     | A      | Stenger test, pure tone .....        | 0.00                      | 0.40   | 0.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.43  | 0.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92567             |     | A      | Tympanometry .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.53   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.58  | 0.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92568             |     | A      | Acoustic reflex testing .....        | 0.00                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.41  | 0.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92569             |     | A      | Acoustic reflex decay test .....     | 0.00                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92571             |     | A      | Filtered speech hearing test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.39   | 0.39  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.42  | 0.42   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92572             |     | A      | Staggered spondaic word test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.09   | 0.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.10  | 0.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92573             |     | A      | Lombard test .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.35   | 0.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.38  | 0.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92575             |     | A      | Sensorineural acuity test .....      | 0.00                      | 0.30   | 0.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.32  | 0.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92576             |     | A      | Synthetic sentence test .....        | 0.00                      | 0.45   | 0.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.49  | 0.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92577             |     | A      | Stenger test, speech .....           | 0.00                      | 0.72   | 0.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92579             |     | A      | Visual audiometry (vra) .....        | 0.00                      | 0.73   | 0.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92582             |     | A      | Conditioning play audiometry .....   | 0.00                      | 0.73   | 0.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92583             |     | A      | Select picture audiometry .....      | 0.00                      | 0.90   | 0.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 0.97  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92584             |     | A      | Electrocochleography .....           | 0.00                      | 2.50   | 2.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 2.68  | 2.70   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92585             |     | A      | Auditory evoked potential .....      | 0.50                      | 2.09   | 2.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 2.73  | 3.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92585             | 26  | A      | Auditory evoked potential .....      | 0.50                      | 0.22   | 0.57  | 0.22   | 0.57  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 1.09   | 0.74  | 1.09   | XXX    |
| 92585             | TC  | A      | Auditory evoked potential .....      | 0.00                      | 1.87   | 1.88  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 1.99  | 2.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92587             |     | A      | Evoked auditory test .....           | 0.13                      | 1.38   | 1.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.61  | 1.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92587             | 26  | A      | Evoked auditory test .....           | 0.13                      | 0.06   | 0.08  | 0.06   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.20  | 0.22   | 0.20  | 0.22   | XXX    |
| 92587             | TC  | A      | Evoked auditory test .....           | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.41  | 1.42   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92588             |     | A      | Evoked auditory test .....           | 0.36                      | 1.65   | 1.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.13  | 2.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92588             | 26  | A      | Evoked auditory test .....           | 0.36                      | 0.16   | 0.20  | 0.16   | 0.20  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.57   | 0.53  | 0.57   | XXX    |
| 92588             | TC  | A      | Evoked auditory test .....           | 0.00                      | 1.49   | 1.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 1.60  | 1.61   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92589             |     | A      | Auditory function test(s) .....      | 0.00                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.59  | 0.59   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92590             |     | N      | Hearing aid exam, one ear .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92591             |     | N      | Hearing aid exam, both ears .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92592             |     | N      | Hearing aid check, one ear .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92593             |     | N      | Hearing aid check, both ears .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92594             |     | N      | Electro hearing aid test, one .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92595             |     | N      | Electro hearing aid test, both ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92596             |     | A      | Ear protector evaluation .....       | 0.00                      | 0.60   | 0.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.65  | 0.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92597             |     | A      | Oral speech device eval .....        | 1.35                      | 1.48   | 1.39  | 0.73   | 0.82  | 0.04                     | 2.87  | 2.78   | 2.12  | 2.21   | XXX    |
| 92598             |     | A      | Modify oral speech device .....      | 0.99                      | 0.85   | 0.82  | 0.51   | 0.56  | 0.03                     | 1.87  | 1.84   | 1.53  | 1.58   | XXX    |
| 92599             |     | C      | ENT procedure/service .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92599             | 26  | C      | ENT procedure/service .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 92599             | TC  | C      | ENT procedure/service .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 92950             |     | A      | Heart/lung resuscitation cpr .....   | 3.80                      | 1.57   | 1.79  | 1.11   | 1.45  | 0.21                     | 5.58  | 5.80   | 5.12  | 5.46   | 000    |
| 92953             |     | A      | Temporary external pacing .....      | 0.23                      | NA   | NA  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 0.43  | 0.45   | 000    |
| 92960             |     | A      | Cardioversion electric, ext .....    | 2.25                      | 2.03   | 2.03  | 0.90   | 1.19  | 0.08                     | 4.36  | 4.36   | 3.23  | 3.52   | 000    |
| 92961             |     | A      | Cardioversion, electric, int .....   | 4.60                      | NA   | NA  | 1.92   | 1.92  | 0.31                     | NA  | NA   | 6.83  | 6.83   | 000    |
| 92970             |     | A      | Cardioassist, internal .....         | 3.52                      | NA   | NA  | 1.09   | 1.76  | 0.17                     | NA  | NA   | 4.78  | 5.45   | 000    |
| 92971             |     | A      | Cardioassist, external .....         | 1.77                      | NA   | NA  | 0.89   | 0.97  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 2.72  | 2.80   | 000    |
| 92975             |     | A      | Dissolve clot, heart vessel .....    | 7.25                      | NA   | NA  | 3.08   | 3.86  | 0.22                     | NA  | NA   | 10.55   | 11.33  | 000    |
| 92977             |     | A      | Dissolve clot, heart vessel .....    | 0.00                      | NA   | NA  | 8.14   | 8.19  | 0.39                     | NA  | NA   | 8.53  | 8.58   | XXX    |
| 92978             |     | A      | Intravasc us, heart add-on .....     | 1.80                      | 5.37   | 5.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 7.44  | 7.57   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 92978             | 26  | A      | Intravasc us, heart add-on .....     | 1.80                      | 0.76   | 0.86  | 0.76   | 0.86  | 0.06                     | 2.62  | 2.72   | 2.62  | 2.72   | ZZZ    |
| 92978             | TC  | A      | Intravasc us, heart add-on .....     | 0.00                      | 4.61   | 4.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 4.82  | 4.85   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 92979             |     | A      | Intravasc us, heart add-on .....     | 1.44                      | 2.93   | 3.02  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 4.52  | 4.61   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 92979             | 26  | A      | Intravasc us, heart add-on .....     | 1.44                      | 0.61   | 0.69  | 0.61   | 0.69  | 0.04                     | 2.09  | 2.17   | 2.09  | 2.17   | ZZZ    |
| 92979             | TC  | A      | Intravasc us, heart add-on .....     | 0.00                      | 2.32   | 2.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.43  | 2.44   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 92980             |     | A      | Insert intracoronary stent .....     | 14.84                     | NA   | NA  | 6.33   | 9.18  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 21.19   | 24.04  | 000    |
| 92981             |     | A      | Insert intracoronary stent .....     | 4.17                      | NA   | NA  | 1.77   | 2.57  | 0.56                     | NA  | NA   | 6.50  | 7.30   | ZZZ    |
| 92982             |     | A      | Coronary artery dilation .....       | 10.98                     | NA   | NA  | 4.70   | 6.80  | 1.48                     | NA  | NA   | 17.16   | 19.26  | 000    |
| 92984             |     | A      | Coronary artery dilation .....       | 2.97                      | NA   | NA  | 1.26   | 1.83  | 0.40                     | NA  | NA   | 4.63  | 5.20   | ZZZ    |
| 92986             |     | A      | Revision of aortic valve .....       | 21.80                     | NA   | NA  | 10.87  | 11.42   | 2.82                     | NA  | NA   | 35.49   | 36.04  | 090    |
| 92987             |     | A      | Revision of mitral valve .....       | 22.70                     | NA   | NA  | 11.23  | 11.73   | 2.99                     | NA  | NA   | 36.92   | 37.42  | 090    |
| 92990             |     | A      | Revision of pulmonary valve .....    | 17.34                     | NA   | NA  | 8.47   | 8.96  | 1.90                     | NA  | NA   | 27.71   | 28.20  | 090    |
| 92992             |     | C      | Revision of heart chamber .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 92993             |     | C      | Revision of heart chamber .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| 92995             |     | A      | Coronary atherectomy .....           | 12.09                     | NA   | NA  | 5.16   | 7.48  | 1.63                     | NA  | NA   | 18.88   | 21.20  | 000    |
| 92996             |     | A      | Coronary atherectomy add-on .....    | 3.26                      | NA   | NA  | 1.43   | 2.05  | 0.44                     | NA  | NA   | 5.13  | 5.75   | ZZZ    |
| 92997             |     | A      | Pul art balloon repr, percut .....   | 0.12                      | NA   | NA  | 5.12   | 7.42  | 1.45                     | NA  | NA   | 6.69  | 8.99   | 000    |
| 92998             |     | A      | Pul art balloon repr, percut .....   | 0.06                      | NA   | NA  | 2.48   | 2.89  | 0.73                     | NA  | NA   | 3.27  | 3.68   | ZZZ    |
| 93000             |     | A      | Electrocardiogram, complete .....    | 0.17                      | 0.53   | 0.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.73  | 0.76   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93005             |     | A      | Electrocardiogram, tracing .....     | 0.00                      | 0.46   | 0.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.48  | 0.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93010             |     | A      | Electrocardiogram report .....       | 0.17                      | 0.07   | 0.10  | 0.07   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.28   | 0.25  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 93012             |     | A      | Transmission of ecg .....            | 0.00                      | 2.39   | 2.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 2.54  | 2.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93014             |     | A      | Report on transmitted ecg .....      | 0.52                      | 0.20   | 0.26  | 0.20   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.80   | 0.74  | 0.80   | XXX    |
| 93015             |     | A      | Cardiovascular stress test .....     | 0.75                      | 2.00   | 2.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.86  | 2.99   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                       | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 93016             |     | A      | Cardiovascular stress test .....  | 0.45                      | 0.18   | 0.24  | 0.18   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 0.64  | 0.70   | 0.64  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 93017             |     | A      | Cardiovascular stress test .....  | 0.00                      | 1.70   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.79  | 1.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93018             |     | A      | Cardiovascular stress test .....  | 0.30                      | 0.12   | 0.18  | 0.12   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.43  | 0.49   | 0.43  | 0.49   | XXX    |
| 93024             |     | A      | Cardiac drug stress test .....    | 1.17                      | 1.61   | 1.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.89  | 3.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93024             | 26  | A      | Cardiac drug stress test .....    | 1.17                      | 0.48   | 0.71  | 0.48   | 0.71  | 0.04                     | 1.69  | 1.92   | 1.69  | 1.92   | XXX    |
| 93024             | TC  | A      | Cardiac drug stress test .....    | 0.00                      | 1.13   | 1.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.20  | 1.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93040             |     | A      | Rhythm ECG with report .....      | 0.16                      | 0.20   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.38  | 0.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93041             |     | A      | Rhythm ECG, tracing .....         | 0.00                      | 0.15   | 0.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.16  | 0.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93042             |     | A      | Rhythm ECG, report .....          | 0.16                      | 0.05   | 0.07  | 0.05   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.22  | 0.24   | 0.22  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 93224             |     | A      | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....  | 0.52                      | 3.67   | 3.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 4.40  | 4.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93225             |     | A      | ECG monitor/record, 24 hrs .....  | 0.00                      | 1.25   | 1.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.32  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93226             |     | A      | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....  | 0.00                      | 2.21   | 2.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.33  | 2.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93227             |     | A      | ECG monitor/review, 24 hrs .....  | 0.52                      | 0.21   | 0.31  | 0.21   | 0.31  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.85   | 0.75  | 0.85   | XXX    |
| 93230             |     | A      | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....  | 0.52                      | 3.94   | 4.06  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 4.68  | 4.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93231             |     | A      | Ecg monitor/record, 24 hrs .....  | 0.00                      | 1.53   | 1.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.62  | 1.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93232             |     | A      | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....  | 0.00                      | 2.20   | 2.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.31  | 2.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93233             |     | A      | ECG monitor/review, 24 hrs .....  | 0.52                      | 0.21   | 0.31  | 0.21   | 0.31  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.85   | 0.75  | 0.85   | XXX    |
| 93235             |     | A      | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....  | 0.45                      | 2.83   | 2.94  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.41  | 3.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93236             |     | A      | ECG monitor/report, 24 hrs .....  | 0.00                      | 2.65   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.77  | 2.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93237             |     | A      | ECG monitor/review, 24 hrs .....  | 0.45                      | 0.18   | 0.27  | 0.18   | 0.27  | 0.01                     | 0.64  | 0.73   | 0.64  | 0.73   | XXX    |
| 93268             |     | A      | ECG record/review .....           | 0.52                      | 3.84   | 3.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 4.60  | 4.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93270             |     | A      | ECG recording .....               | 0.00                      | 1.25   | 1.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.32  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93271             |     | A      | Ecg/monitoring and analysis ..... | 0.00                      | 2.39   | 2.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 2.54  | 2.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93272             |     | A      | Ecg/review,interpret only .....   | 0.52                      | 0.20   | 0.26  | 0.20   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.80   | 0.74  | 0.80   | XXX    |
| 93278             |     | A      | ECG/signal-averaged .....         | 0.25                      | 1.26   | 1.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.61  | 1.67   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93278             | 26  | A      | ECG/signal-averaged .....         | 0.25                      | 0.10   | 0.15  | 0.10   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.36  | 0.41   | 0.36  | 0.41   | XXX    |
| 93278             | TC  | A      | ECG/signal-averaged .....         | 0.00                      | 1.16   | 1.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.25  | 1.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93303             |     | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 1.30                      | 4.40   | 4.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 5.94  | 6.11   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93303             | 26  | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 1.30                      | 0.50   | 0.65  | 0.50   | 0.65  | 0.04                     | 1.84  | 1.99   | 1.84  | 1.99   | XXX    |
| 93303             | TC  | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 0.00                      | 3.90   | 3.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 4.10  | 4.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93304             |     | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 0.75                      | 2.25   | 2.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.13  | 3.25   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93304             | 26  | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 0.75                      | 0.29   | 0.40  | 0.29   | 0.40  | 0.02                     | 1.06  | 1.17   | 1.06  | 1.17   | XXX    |
| 93304             | TC  | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 0.00                      | 1.96   | 1.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.07  | 2.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93307             |     | A      | Echo exam of heart .....          | 0.92                      | 4.28   | 4.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 5.43  | 5.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93307             | 26  | A      | Echo exam of heart .....          | 0.92                      | 0.38   | 0.56  | 0.38   | 0.56  | 0.03                     | 1.33  | 1.51   | 1.33  | 1.51   | XXX    |
| 93307             | TC  | A      | Echo exam of heart .....          | 0.00                      | 3.90   | 3.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 4.10  | 4.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93308             |     | A      | Echo exam of heart .....          | 0.53                      | 2.18   | 2.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 2.84  | 2.95   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93308             | 26  | A      | Echo exam of heart .....          | 0.53                      | 0.22   | 0.32  | 0.22   | 0.32  | 0.02                     | 0.77  | 0.87   | 0.77  | 0.87   | XXX    |
| 93308             | TC  | A      | Echo exam of heart .....          | 0.00                      | 1.96   | 1.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.07  | 2.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93312             |     | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 2.20                      | 4.69   | 4.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 7.23  | 7.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93312             | 26  | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 2.20                      | 0.87   | 1.02  | 0.87   | 1.02  | 0.09                     | 3.16  | 3.31   | 3.16  | 3.31   | XXX    |
| 93312             | TC  | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 0.00                      | 3.82   | 3.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 4.07  | 4.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93313             |     | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 0.95                      | 5.13   | 4.03  | 0.23   | 0.36  | 0.05                     | 6.13  | 5.03   | 1.23  | 1.36   | XXX    |
| 93314             |     | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 1.25                      | 4.32   | 4.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.29                     | 5.86  | 5.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93314             | 26  | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 1.25                      | 0.50   | 0.56  | 0.50   | 0.56  | 0.04                     | 1.79  | 1.85   | 1.79  | 1.85   | XXX    |
| 93314             | TC  | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 0.00                      | 3.82   | 3.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 4.07  | 4.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93315             |     | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 2.78                      | 4.90   | 5.02  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 8.04  | 8.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93315             | 26  | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 2.78                      | 1.08   | 1.18  | 1.08   | 1.18  | 0.11                     | 3.97  | 4.07   | 3.97  | 4.07   | XXX    |
| 93315             | TC  | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 0.00                      | 3.82   | 3.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 4.07  | 4.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93316             |     | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 0.95                      | 1.66   | 1.43  | 0.28   | 0.39  | 0.05                     | 2.66  | 2.43   | 1.28  | 1.39   | XXX    |
| 93317             |     | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 1.83                      | 4.54   | 4.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 6.69  | 6.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93317             | 26  | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 1.83                      | 0.72   | 0.72  | 0.72   | 0.72  | 0.07                     | 2.62  | 2.62   | 2.62  | 2.62   | XXX    |
| 93317             | TC  | A      | Echo transesophageal .....        | 0.00                      | 3.82   | 3.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.25                     | 4.07  | 4.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93320             |     | A      | Doppler echo exam, heart .....    | 0.38                      | 1.89   | 1.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.38  | 2.47   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93320             | 26  | A      | Doppler echo exam, heart .....    | 0.38                      | 0.16   | 0.24  | 0.16   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 0.55  | 0.63   | 0.55  | 0.63   | ZZZ    |
| 93320             | TC  | A      | Doppler echo exam, heart .....    | 0.00                      | 1.73   | 1.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.83  | 1.84   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93321             |     | A      | Doppler echo exam, heart .....    | 0.15                      | 1.18   | 1.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.41  | 1.45   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93321             | 26  | A      | Doppler echo exam, heart .....    | 0.15                      | 0.06   | 0.09  | 0.06   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.22  | 0.25   | 0.22  | 0.25   | ZZZ    |
| 93321             | TC  | A      | Doppler echo exam, heart .....    | 0.00                      | 1.12   | 1.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.19  | 1.20   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93325             |     | A      | Doppler color flow add-on .....   | 0.07                      | 2.96   | 2.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 3.22  | 3.24   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93325             | 26  | A      | Doppler color flow add-on .....   | 0.07                      | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0.01                     | 0.11  | 0.11   | 0.11  | 0.11   | ZZZ    |
| 93325             | TC  | A      | Doppler color flow add-on .....   | 0.00                      | 2.93   | 2.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 3.11  | 3.13   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93350             |     | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 0.78                      | 2.10   | 2.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.01  | 3.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93350             | 26  | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 0.78                      | 0.32   | 0.47  | 0.32   | 0.47  | 0.02                     | 1.12  | 1.27   | 1.12  | 1.27   | XXX    |
| 93350             | TC  | A      | Echo transthoracic .....          | 0.00                      | 1.78   | 1.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 1.89  | 1.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93501             |     | A      | Right heart catheterization ..... | 3.02                      | 17.58  | 18.46   | NA   | NA  | 1.27                     | 21.87   | 22.75  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93501             | 26  | A      | Right heart catheterization ..... | 3.02                      | 1.24   | 1.83  | 1.24   | 1.83  | 0.37                     | 4.63  | 5.22   | 4.63  | 5.22   | 000    |
| 93501             | TC  | A      | Right heart catheterization ..... | 0.00                      | 16.34  | 16.63   | NA   | NA  | 0.90                     | 17.24   | 17.53  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93503             |     | A      | Insert/place heart catheter ..... | 2.91                      | 1.03   | 1.42  | 0.76   | 1.21  | 0.22                     | 4.16  | 4.55   | 3.89  | 4.34   | 000    |
| 93505             |     | A      | Biopsy of heart lining .....      | 4.38                      | 3.74   | 4.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.70                     | 8.82  | 9.23   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93505             | 26  | A      | Biopsy of heart lining .....      | 4.38                      | 1.83   | 2.20  | 1.83   | 2.20  | 0.57                     | 6.78  | 7.15   | 6.78  | 7.15   | 000    |
| 93505             | TC  | A      | Biopsy of heart lining .....      | 0.00                      | 1.91   | 1.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 2.04  | 2.08   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93508             |     | A      | Cath placement, angiography ..... | 4.10                      | 13.90  | 14.44   | NA   | NA  | 1.11                     | 19.11   | 19.65  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93508             | 26  | A      | Cath placement, angiography ..... | 4.10                      | 1.72   | 2.05  | 1.72   | 2.05  | 0.55                     | 6.37  | 6.70   | 6.37  | 6.70   | 000    |
| 93508             | TC  | A      | Cath placement, angiography ..... | 0.00                      | 12.18  | 12.39   | NA   | NA  | 0.56                     | 12.74   | 12.95  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93510             |     | A      | Left heart catheterization .....  | 4.33                      | 37.53  | 38.53   | NA   | NA  | 2.55                     | 44.41   | 45.41  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93510             | 26  | A      | Left heart catheterization .....  | 4.33                      | 1.83   | 2.20  | 1.83   | 2.20  | 0.58                     | 6.74  | 7.11   | 6.74  | 7.11   | 000    |
| 93510             | TC  | A      | Left heart catheterization .....  | 0.00                      | 35.70  | 36.33   | NA   | NA  | 1.97                     | 37.67   | 38.30  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93511             |     | A      | Left heart catheterization .....  | 5.03                      | 36.87  | 37.67   | NA   | NA  | 2.59                     | 44.49   | 45.29  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93511             | 26  | A      | Left heart catheterization .....  | 5.03                      | 2.12   | 2.30  | 2.12   | 2.30  | 0.68                     | 7.83  | 8.01   | 7.83  | 8.01   | 000    |
| 93511             | TC  | A      | Left heart catheterization .....  | 0.00                      | 34.75  | 35.37   | NA   | NA  | 1.91                     | 36.66   | 37.28  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93514             |     | A      | Left heart catheterization .....  | 7.05                      | 37.65  | 38.78   | NA   | NA  | 2.87                     | 47.57   | 48.70  | NA  | NA   | 000    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 93514             | 26    | A      | Left heart catheterization .....   | 7.05                      | 2.90   | 3.41  | 2.90   | 3.41  | 0.96                     | 10.91   | 11.42  | 10.91   | 11.42  | 000    |
| 93514             | TC    | A      | Left heart catheterization .....   | 0.00                      | 34.75  | 35.37   | NA   | NA  | 1.91                     | 36.66   | 37.28  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93524             | ..... | A      | Left heart catheterization .....   | 6.95                      | 48.31  | 49.66   | NA   | NA  | 3.45                     | 58.71   | 60.06  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93524             | 26    | A      | Left heart catheterization .....   | 6.95                      | 2.91   | 3.45  | 2.91   | 3.45  | 0.95                     | 10.81   | 11.35  | 10.81   | 11.35  | 000    |
| 93524             | TC    | A      | Left heart catheterization .....   | 0.00                      | 45.40  | 46.21   | NA   | NA  | 2.50                     | 47.90   | 48.71  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93526             | ..... | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 5.99                      | 49.17  | 50.85   | NA   | NA  | 3.37                     | 58.53   | 60.21  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93526             | 26    | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 5.99                      | 2.52   | 3.37  | 2.52   | 3.37  | 0.80                     | 9.31  | 10.16  | 9.31  | 10.16  | 000    |
| 93526             | TC    | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 0.00                      | 46.65  | 47.48   | NA   | NA  | 2.57                     | 49.22   | 50.05  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93527             | ..... | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 7.28                      | 48.47  | 50.45   | NA   | NA  | 3.47                     | 59.22   | 61.20  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93527             | 26    | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 7.28                      | 3.07   | 4.24  | 3.07   | 4.24  | 0.97                     | 11.32   | 12.49  | 11.32   | 12.49  | 000    |
| 93527             | TC    | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 0.00                      | 45.40  | 46.21   | NA   | NA  | 2.50                     | 47.90   | 48.71  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93528             | ..... | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 0.09                      | 49.24  | 50.29   | NA   | NA  | 3.73                     | 53.06   | 54.11  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93528             | 26    | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 0.09                      | 3.84   | 4.08  | 3.84   | 4.08  | 1.23                     | 5.16  | 5.40   | 5.16  | 5.40   | 000    |
| 93528             | TC    | A      | Rt & Lt heart catheters .....      | 0.00                      | 45.40  | 46.21   | NA   | NA  | 2.50                     | 47.90   | 48.71  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93529             | ..... | A      | Rt, Lt heart catheterization ..... | 4.80                      | 47.32  | 48.45   | NA   | NA  | 3.08                     | 55.20   | 56.33  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93529             | 26    | A      | Rt, Lt heart catheterization ..... | 4.80                      | 1.92   | 2.24  | 1.92   | 2.24  | 0.58                     | 7.30  | 7.62   | 7.30  | 7.62   | 000    |
| 93529             | TC    | A      | Rt, Lt heart catheterization ..... | 0.00                      | 45.40  | 46.21   | NA   | NA  | 2.50                     | 47.90   | 48.71  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93530             | ..... | A      | Rt heart cath, congenital .....    | 4.23                      | 18.00  | 18.86   | NA   | NA  | 1.45                     | 23.68   | 24.54  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93530             | 26    | A      | Rt heart cath, congenital .....    | 4.23                      | 1.66   | 2.23  | 1.66   | 2.23  | 0.55                     | 6.44  | 7.01   | 6.44  | 7.01   | 000    |
| 93530             | TC    | A      | Rt heart cath, congenital .....    | 0.00                      | 16.34  | 16.63   | NA   | NA  | 0.90                     | 17.24   | 17.53  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93531             | ..... | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 8.35                      | 50.10  | 51.55   | NA   | NA  | 3.70                     | 62.15   | 63.60  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93531             | 26    | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 8.35                      | 3.45   | 4.07  | 3.45   | 4.07  | 1.13                     | 12.93   | 13.55  | 12.93   | 13.55  | 000    |
| 93531             | TC    | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 0.00                      | 46.65  | 47.48   | NA   | NA  | 2.57                     | 49.22   | 50.05  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93532             | ..... | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 0.10                      | 49.31  | 51.08   | NA   | NA  | 3.92                     | 53.33   | 55.10  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93532             | 26    | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 0.10                      | 3.91   | 4.87  | 3.91   | 4.87  | 1.42                     | 5.43  | 6.39   | 5.43  | 6.39   | 000    |
| 93532             | TC    | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 0.00                      | 45.40  | 46.21   | NA   | NA  | 2.50                     | 47.90   | 48.71  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93533             | ..... | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 6.70                      | 47.91  | 48.89   | NA   | NA  | 3.40                     | 58.01   | 58.99  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93533             | 26    | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 6.70                      | 2.51   | 2.68  | 2.51   | 2.68  | 0.90                     | 10.11   | 10.28  | 10.11   | 10.28  | 000    |
| 93533             | TC    | A      | R & l heart cath, congenital ..... | 0.00                      | 45.40  | 46.21   | NA   | NA  | 2.50                     | 47.90   | 48.71  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93536             | ..... | A      | Insert circulation assi .....      | 4.85                      | NA   | NA  | 2.08   | 3.01  | 0.65                     | NA  | NA   | 7.58  | 8.51   | 000    |
| 93539             | ..... | A      | Injection, cardiac cath .....      | 0.40                      | 0.74   | 0.80  | 0.17   | 0.37  | 0.01                     | 1.15  | 1.21   | 0.58  | 0.78   | 000    |
| 93540             | ..... | A      | Injection, cardiac cath .....      | 0.43                      | 0.77   | 0.82  | 0.18   | 0.38  | 0.01                     | 1.21  | 1.26   | 0.62  | 0.82   | 000    |
| 93541             | ..... | A      | Injection for lung angiogram ..... | 0.29                      | NA   | NA  | 0.12   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 0.42  | 0.48   | 000    |
| 93542             | ..... | A      | Injection for heart x-rays .....   | 0.29                      | NA   | NA  | 0.12   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | NA  | NA   | 0.42  | 0.48   | 000    |
| 93543             | ..... | A      | Injection for heart x-rays .....   | 0.29                      | 0.49   | 0.52  | 0.12   | 0.25  | 0.01                     | 0.79  | 0.82   | 0.42  | 0.55   | 000    |
| 93544             | ..... | A      | Injection for aortography .....    | 0.25                      | 0.47   | 0.51  | 0.11   | 0.24  | 0.01                     | 0.73  | 0.77   | 0.37  | 0.50   | 000    |
| 93545             | ..... | A      | Inject for coronary x-rays .....   | 0.40                      | 0.76   | 0.69  | 0.17   | 0.25  | 0.01                     | 1.17  | 1.10   | 0.58  | 0.66   | 000    |
| 93555             | ..... | A      | Imaging, cardiac cath .....        | 0.81                      | 6.40   | 6.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 7.53  | 7.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93555             | 26    | A      | Imaging, cardiac cath .....        | 0.81                      | 0.34   | 0.33  | 0.34   | 0.33  | 0.03                     | 1.18  | 1.17   | 1.18  | 1.17   | XXX    |
| 93555             | TC    | A      | Imaging, cardiac cath .....        | 0.00                      | 6.06   | 6.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.29                     | 6.35  | 6.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93556             | ..... | A      | Imaging, cardiac cath .....        | 0.83                      | 9.91   | 10.12   | NA   | NA  | 0.46                     | 11.20   | 11.41  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93556             | 26    | A      | Imaging, cardiac cath .....        | 0.83                      | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.03                     | 1.21  | 1.25   | 1.21  | 1.25   | XXX    |
| 93556             | TC    | A      | Imaging, cardiac cath .....        | 0.00                      | 9.56   | 9.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.43                     | 9.99  | 10.16  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93561             | ..... | A      | Cardiac output measurement .....   | 0.50                      | 0.69   | 0.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.26  | 1.38   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93561             | 26    | A      | Cardiac output measurement .....   | 0.50                      | 0.17   | 0.28  | 0.17   | 0.28  | 0.02                     | 0.69  | 0.80   | 0.69  | 0.80   | 000    |
| 93561             | TC    | A      | Cardiac output measurement .....   | 0.00                      | 0.52   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.57  | 0.58   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93562             | ..... | A      | Cardiac output measurement .....   | 0.16                      | 0.35   | 0.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.55  | 0.60   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93562             | 26    | A      | Cardiac output measurement .....   | 0.16                      | 0.05   | 0.09  | 0.05   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.22  | 0.26   | 0.22  | 0.26   | 000    |
| 93562             | TC    | A      | Cardiac output measurement .....   | 0.00                      | 0.30   | 0.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.33  | 0.34   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93571             | ..... | A      | Heart flow reserve measure .....   | 1.80                      | 5.33   | 5.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 7.40  | 7.43   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93571             | 26    | A      | Heart flow reserve measure .....   | 1.80                      | 0.71   | 0.71  | 0.71   | 0.71  | 0.06                     | 2.57  | 2.57   | 2.57  | 2.57   | ZZZ    |
| 93571             | TC    | A      | Heart flow reserve measure .....   | 0.00                      | 4.62   | 4.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 4.83  | 4.86   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93572             | ..... | A      | Heart flow reserve measure .....   | 1.44                      | 5.19   | 5.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 6.78  | 6.81   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93572             | 26    | A      | Heart flow reserve measure .....   | 1.44                      | 0.57   | 0.57  | 0.57   | 0.57  | 0.04                     | 2.05  | 2.05   | 2.05  | 2.05   | ZZZ    |
| 93572             | TC    | A      | Heart flow reserve measure .....   | 0.00                      | 4.62   | 4.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 4.73  | 4.76   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93600             | ..... | A      | Bundle of His recording .....      | 2.12                      | 2.87   | 3.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 5.17  | 5.59   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93600             | 26    | A      | Bundle of His recording .....      | 2.12                      | 0.90   | 1.31  | 0.90   | 1.31  | 0.07                     | 3.09  | 3.50   | 3.09  | 3.50   | 000    |
| 93600             | TC    | A      | Bundle of His recording .....      | 0.00                      | 1.97   | 1.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.08  | 2.09   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93602             | ..... | A      | Intra-atrial recording .....       | 2.12                      | 2.02   | 2.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 4.29  | 4.56   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93602             | 26    | A      | Intra-atrial recording .....       | 2.12                      | 0.90   | 1.16  | 0.90   | 1.16  | 0.09                     | 3.11  | 3.37   | 3.11  | 3.37   | 000    |
| 93602             | TC    | A      | Intra-atrial recording .....       | 0.00                      | 1.12   | 1.13  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.18  | 1.19   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93603             | ..... | A      | Right ventricular recording .....  | 2.12                      | 2.60   | 2.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.90  | 5.28   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93603             | 26    | A      | Right ventricular recording .....  | 2.12                      | 0.90   | 1.27  | 0.90   | 1.27  | 0.09                     | 3.11  | 3.48   | 3.11  | 3.48   | 000    |
| 93603             | TC    | A      | Right ventricular recording .....  | 0.00                      | 1.70   | 1.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.79  | 1.80   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93607             | ..... | A      | Left ventricular recording .....   | 3.26                      | 2.91   | 3.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 6.36  | 6.62   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93607             | 26    | A      | Left ventricular recording .....   | 3.26                      | 1.40   | 1.65  | 1.40   | 1.65  | 0.10                     | 4.76  | 5.01   | 4.76  | 5.01   | 000    |
| 93607             | TC    | A      | Left ventricular recording .....   | 0.00                      | 1.51   | 1.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.60  | 1.61   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93609             | ..... | A      | Mapping of tachycardia .....       | 10.07                     | 6.99   | 6.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.46                     | 17.52   | 17.52  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93609             | 26    | A      | Mapping of tachycardia .....       | 10.07                     | 4.24   | 4.22  | 4.24   | 4.22  | 0.32                     | 14.63   | 14.61  | 14.63   | 14.61  | 000    |
| 93609             | TC    | A      | Mapping of tachycardia .....       | 0.00                      | 2.75   | 2.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 2.89  | 2.91   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93610             | ..... | A      | Intra-atrial pacing .....          | 3.02                      | 2.64   | 2.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 5.85  | 6.17   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93610             | 26    | A      | Intra-atrial pacing .....          | 3.02                      | 1.27   | 1.58  | 1.27   | 1.58  | 0.11                     | 4.40  | 4.71   | 4.40  | 4.71   | 000    |
| 93610             | TC    | A      | Intra-atrial pacing .....          | 0.00                      | 1.37   | 1.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.45  | 1.46   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93612             | ..... | A      | Intraventricular pacing .....      | 3.02                      | 2.90   | 3.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 6.13  | 6.46   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93612             | 26    | A      | Intraventricular pacing .....      | 3.02                      | 1.27   | 1.59  | 1.27   | 1.59  | 0.12                     | 4.41  | 4.73   | 4.41  | 4.73   | 000    |
| 93612             | TC    | A      | Intraventricular pacing .....      | 0.00                      | 1.63   | 1.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.72  | 1.73   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93615             | ..... | A      | Esophageal recording .....         | 0.99                      | 0.65   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.72  | 1.73   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93615             | 26    | A      | Esophageal recording .....         | 0.99                      | 0.33   | 0.34  | 0.33   | 0.34  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | 1.38  | 1.39   | 000    |
| 93615             | TC    | A      | Esophageal recording .....         | 0.00                      | 0.32   | 0.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.34  | 0.34   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93616             | ..... | A      | Esophageal recording .....         | 1.49                      | 0.71   | 0.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.30  | 2.57   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93616             | 26    | A      | Esophageal recording .....         | 1.49                      | 0.39   | 0.66  | 0.39   | 0.66  | 0.08                     | 1.96  | 2.23   | 1.96  | 2.23   | 000    |
| 93616             | TC    | A      | Esophageal recording .....         | 0.00                      | 0.32   | 0.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.34  | 0.34   | NA  | NA   | 000    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 93618             |     | A      | Heart rhythm pacing .....          | 4.26                      | 5.82   | 6.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.33                     | 10.41   | 11.25  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93618             | 26  | A      | Heart rhythm pacing .....          | 4.26                      | 1.81   | 2.63  | 1.81   | 2.63  | 0.12                     | 6.19  | 7.01   | 6.19  | 7.01   | 000    |
| 93618             | TC  | A      | Heart rhythm pacing .....          | 0.00                      | 4.01   | 4.03  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 4.22  | 4.24   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93619             |     | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 7.32                      | 10.90  | 12.36   | NA   | NA  | 0.62                     | 18.84   | 20.30  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93619             | 26  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 7.32                      | 3.11   | 4.52  | 3.11   | 4.52  | 0.22                     | 10.65   | 12.06  | 10.65   | 12.06  | 000    |
| 93619             | TC  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 7.79   | 7.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.40                     | 8.19  | 8.24   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93620             |     | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 11.59                     | 13.90  | 16.20   | NA   | NA  | 0.79                     | 26.28   | 28.58  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93620             | 26  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 11.59                     | 4.84   | 7.09  | 4.84   | 7.09  | 0.34                     | 16.77   | 19.02  | 16.77   | 19.02  | 000    |
| 93620             | TC  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 9.06   | 9.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.45                     | 9.51  | 9.56   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93621             |     | C      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93621             | 26  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 12.66                     | 5.37   | 7.81  | 5.37   | 7.81  | 0.41                     | 18.44   | 20.88  | 18.44   | 20.88  | 000    |
| 93621             | TC  | C      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93622             |     | C      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93622             | 26  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 12.74                     | 5.25   | 7.74  | 5.25   | 7.74  | 0.39                     | 18.38   | 20.87  | 18.38   | 20.87  | 000    |
| 93622             | TC  | C      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93623             |     | C      | Stimulation, pacing heart .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93623             | 26  | A      | Stimulation, pacing heart .....    | 2.85                      | 1.20   | 1.66  | 1.20   | 1.66  | 0.10                     | 4.15  | 4.61   | 4.15  | 4.61   | ZZZ    |
| 93623             | TC  | C      | Stimulation, pacing heart .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 93624             |     | A      | Electrophysiologic study .....     | 4.81                      | 4.04   | 4.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 9.11  | 9.42   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93624             | 26  | A      | Electrophysiologic study .....     | 4.81                      | 2.04   | 2.34  | 2.04   | 2.34  | 0.15                     | 7.00  | 7.30   | 7.00  | 7.30   | 000    |
| 93624             | TC  | A      | Electrophysiologic study .....     | 0.00                      | 2.00   | 2.01  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.11  | 2.12   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93631             |     | A      | Heart pacing, mapping .....        | 7.60                      | 9.37   | 10.19   | NA   | NA  | 0.95                     | 17.92   | 18.74  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93631             | 26  | A      | Heart pacing, mapping .....        | 7.60                      | 3.15   | 3.93  | 3.15   | 3.93  | 0.42                     | 11.17   | 11.95  | 11.17   | 11.95  | 000    |
| 93631             | TC  | A      | Heart pacing, mapping .....        | 0.00                      | 6.22   | 6.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.53                     | 6.75  | 6.79   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93640             |     | A      | Evaluation heart device .....      | 3.52                      | 8.74   | 9.46  | NA   | NA  | 0.47                     | 12.73   | 13.45  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93640             | 26  | A      | Evaluation heart device .....      | 3.52                      | 1.49   | 2.17  | 1.49   | 2.17  | 0.11                     | 5.12  | 5.80   | 5.12  | 5.80   | 000    |
| 93640             | TC  | A      | Evaluation heart device .....      | 0.00                      | 7.25   | 7.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 7.61  | 7.65   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93641             |     | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 5.93                      | 9.75   | 10.94   | NA   | NA  | 0.54                     | 16.22   | 17.41  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93641             | 26  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 5.93                      | 2.50   | 3.65  | 2.50   | 3.65  | 0.18                     | 8.61  | 9.76   | 8.61  | 9.76   | 000    |
| 93641             | TC  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 7.25   | 7.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 7.61  | 7.65   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93642             |     | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 4.89                      | 9.26   | 10.26   | NA   | NA  | 0.50                     | 14.65   | 15.65  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93642             | 26  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 4.89                      | 2.01   | 2.97  | 2.01   | 2.97  | 0.14                     | 7.04  | 8.00   | 7.04  | 8.00   | 000    |
| 93642             | TC  | A      | Electrophysiology evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 7.25   | 7.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 7.61  | 7.65   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93650             |     | A      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus ..... | 10.51                     | NA   | NA  | 4.50   | 6.51  | 0.32                     | NA  | NA   | 15.33   | 17.34  | 000    |
| 93651             |     | A      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus ..... | 16.25                     | NA   | NA  | 6.86   | 9.98  | 0.50                     | NA  | NA   | 23.61   | 26.73  | 000    |
| 93652             |     | A      | Ablate heart dysrhythm focus ..... | 17.68                     | NA   | NA  | 7.49   | 10.46   | 0.54                     | NA  | NA   | 25.71   | 28.68  | 000    |
| 93660             |     | A      | Tilt table evaluation .....        | 1.89                      | 0.80   | 0.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 2.75  | 2.94   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93660             | 26  | A      | Tilt table evaluation .....        | 1.89                      | 0.80   | 0.99  | 0.80   | 0.99  | 0.06                     | 2.75  | 2.94   | 2.75  | 2.94   | 000    |
| 93660             | TC  | C      | Tilt table evaluation .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93720             |     | A      | Total body plethysmography .....   | 0.17                      | 0.76   | 0.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 0.99  | 1.05   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93721             |     | A      | Plethysmography tracing .....      | 0.00                      | 0.71   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.76  | 0.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93722             |     | A      | Plethysmography report .....       | 0.17                      | 0.05   | 0.10  | 0.05   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.28   | 0.23  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 93724             |     | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 4.89                      | 6.09   | 6.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.35                     | 11.33   | 11.61  | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93724             | 26  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 4.89                      | 2.08   | 2.34  | 2.08   | 2.34  | 0.14                     | 7.11  | 7.37   | 7.11  | 7.37   | 000    |
| 93724             | TC  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.00                      | 4.01   | 4.03  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 4.22  | 4.24   | NA  | NA   | 000    |
| 93727             |     | A      | Analyze ilr system .....           | 0.52                      | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.75   | 0.75  | 0.75   | XXX    |
| 93731             |     | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.45                      | 0.69   | 0.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.19  | 1.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93731             | 26  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.45                      | 0.19   | 0.23  | 0.19   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.66  | 0.70   | 0.66  | 0.70   | XXX    |
| 93731             | TC  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.53  | 0.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93732             |     | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.92                      | 0.90   | 0.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.88  | 1.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93732             | 26  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.92                      | 0.38   | 0.40  | 0.38   | 0.40  | 0.03                     | 1.33  | 1.35   | 1.33  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 93732             | TC  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.00                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93733             |     | A      | Telephone anal., pacemaker .....   | 0.17                      | 0.80   | 0.85  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.03  | 1.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93733             | 26  | A      | Telephone anal., pacemaker .....   | 0.17                      | 0.07   | 0.11  | 0.07   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.25  | 0.29   | 0.25  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 93733             | TC  | A      | Telephone anal., pacemaker .....   | 0.00                      | 0.73   | 0.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.78  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93734             |     | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.38                      | 0.51   | 0.56  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.92  | 0.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93734             | 26  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.38                      | 0.16   | 0.21  | 0.16   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 0.55  | 0.60   | 0.55  | 0.60   | XXX    |
| 93734             | TC  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.00                      | 0.35   | 0.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.37  | 0.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93735             |     | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.74                      | 0.76   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.56  | 1.60   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93735             | 26  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.74                      | 0.31   | 0.35  | 0.31   | 0.35  | 0.03                     | 1.08  | 1.12   | 1.08  | 1.12   | XXX    |
| 93735             | TC  | A      | Analyze pacemaker system .....     | 0.00                      | 0.45   | 0.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.48  | 0.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93736             |     | A      | Telephone anal., pacemaker .....   | 0.15                      | 0.71   | 0.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 0.92  | 0.95   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93736             | 26  | A      | Telephone anal., pacemaker .....   | 0.15                      | 0.07   | 0.10  | 0.07   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.26   | 0.23  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 93736             | TC  | A      | Telephone anal., pacemaker .....   | 0.00                      | 0.64   | 0.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.69  | 0.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93737             |     | A      | Analyze cardio/defibrillator ..... | 0.45                      | 0.69   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.18  | 1.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93737             | 26  | A      | Analyze cardio/defibrillator ..... | 0.45                      | 0.19   | 0.22  | 0.19   | 0.22  | 0.01                     | 0.65  | 0.68   | 0.65  | 0.68   | XXX    |
| 93737             | TC  | A      | Analyze cardio/defibrillator ..... | 0.00                      | 0.50   | 0.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.53  | 0.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93738             |     | A      | Analyze cardio/defibrillator ..... | 0.92                      | 0.91   | 0.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.89  | 1.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93738             | 26  | A      | Analyze cardio/defibrillator ..... | 0.92                      | 0.39   | 0.40  | 0.39   | 0.40  | 0.03                     | 1.34  | 1.35   | 1.34  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 93738             | TC  | A      | Analyze cardio/defibrillator ..... | 0.00                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.55  | 0.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93740             |     | B      | Temperature gradient studies ..... | 0.16                      | 0.21   | 0.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.39  | 0.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93740             | 26  | B      | Temperature gradient studies ..... | 0.16                      | 0.05   | 0.12  | 0.05   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.22  | 0.29   | 0.22  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 93740             | TC  | B      | Temperature gradient studies ..... | 0.00                      | 0.16   | 0.16  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.17  | 0.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93741             |     | A      | Analyze ht pace device snl .....   | 0.64                      | 1.16   | 1.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.85  | 1.86   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93741             | 26  | A      | Analyze ht pace device snl .....   | 0.64                      | 0.25   | 0.25  | 0.25   | 0.25  | 0.02                     | 0.91  | 0.91   | 0.91  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 93741             | TC  | A      | Analyze ht pace device snl .....   | 0.00                      | 0.91   | 0.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.94  | 0.95   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93742             |     | A      | Analyze ht pace device snl .....   | 0.73                      | 1.54   | 1.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.32  | 2.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93742             | 26  | A      | Analyze ht pace device snl .....   | 0.73                      | 0.29   | 0.29  | 0.29   | 0.29  | 0.02                     | 1.04  | 1.04   | 1.04  | 1.04   | XXX    |
| 93742             | TC  | A      | Analyze ht pace device snl .....   | 0.00                      | 1.25   | 1.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.28  | 1.29   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93743             |     | A      | Analyze ht pace device dual .....  | 0.83                      | 1.24   | 1.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.12  | 2.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93743             | 26  | A      | Analyze ht pace device dual .....  | 0.83                      | 0.33   | 0.33  | 0.33   | 0.33  | 0.02                     | 1.18  | 1.18   | 1.18  | 1.18   | XXX    |
| 93743             | TC  | A      | Analyze ht pace device dual .....  | 0.00                      | 0.91   | 0.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.94  | 0.95   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                       | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 93744             |     | A      | Analyze ht pace device dual ..... | 0.95                      | 1.63   | 1.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.63  | 2.64   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93744             | 26  | A      | Analyze ht pace device dual ..... | 0.95                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | 0.38   | 0.38  | 0.02                     | 1.35  | 1.35   | 1.35  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 93744             | TC  | A      | Analyze ht pace device dual ..... | 0.00                      | 1.25   | 1.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.28  | 1.29   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93760             |     | N      | Cephalic thermogram .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 93762             |     | N      | Peripheral thermogram .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 93770             |     | B      | Measure venous pressure .....     | 0.16                      | 0.08   | 0.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.26  | 0.29   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93770             | 26  | B      | Measure venous pressure .....     | 0.16                      | 0.05   | 0.08  | 0.05   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.22  | 0.25   | 0.22  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 93770             | TC  | B      | Measure venous pressure .....     | 0.00                      | 0.03   | 0.03  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.04  | 0.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93784             |     | N      | Ambulatory BP monitoring .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 93786             |     | N      | Ambulatory BP recording .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 93788             |     | N      | Ambulatory BP analysis .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 93790             |     | N      | Review/report BP recording .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 93797             |     | A      | Cardiac rehab .....               | 0.18                      | 0.34   | 0.31  | 0.07   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.53  | 0.50   | 0.26  | 0.30   | 000    |
| 93798             |     | A      | Cardiac rehab/monitor .....       | 0.28                      | 0.43   | 0.45  | 0.11   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 0.72  | 0.74   | 0.40  | 0.50   | 000    |
| 93799             |     | C      | Cardiovascular procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93799             | 26  | C      | Cardiovascular procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 93799             | TC  | C      | Cardiovascular procedure .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93875             |     | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.22                      | 1.19   | 1.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.51  | 1.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93875             | 26  | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.22                      | 0.08   | 0.13  | 0.08   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.36   | 0.31  | 0.36   | XXX    |
| 93875             | TC  | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.00                      | 1.11   | 1.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 1.20  | 1.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93880             |     | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.60                      | 3.98   | 4.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 4.92  | 4.99   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93880             | 26  | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.60                      | 0.22   | 0.27  | 0.22   | 0.27  | 0.04                     | 0.86  | 0.91   | 0.86  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 93880             | TC  | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.00                      | 3.76   | 3.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 4.06  | 4.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93882             |     | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.40                      | 2.65   | 2.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 3.27  | 3.32   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93882             | 26  | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.40                      | 0.15   | 0.18  | 0.15   | 0.18  | 0.03                     | 0.58  | 0.61   | 0.58  | 0.61   | XXX    |
| 93882             | TC  | A      | Extracranial study .....          | 0.00                      | 2.50   | 2.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 2.69  | 2.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93886             |     | A      | Intracranial study .....          | 0.94                      | 4.64   | 4.69  | NA   | NA  | 0.38                     | 5.96  | 6.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93886             | 26  | A      | Intracranial study .....          | 0.94                      | 0.38   | 0.40  | 0.38   | 0.40  | 0.05                     | 1.37  | 1.39   | 1.37  | 1.39   | XXX    |
| 93886             | TC  | A      | Intracranial study .....          | 0.00                      | 4.26   | 4.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.33                     | 4.59  | 4.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93888             |     | A      | Intracranial study .....          | 0.62                      | 3.08   | 3.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 3.97  | 4.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93888             | 26  | A      | Intracranial study .....          | 0.62                      | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.04                     | 0.90  | 0.92   | 0.90  | 0.92   | XXX    |
| 93888             | TC  | A      | Intracranial study .....          | 0.00                      | 2.84   | 2.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 3.07  | 3.09   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93922             |     | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.25                      | 1.25   | 1.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 1.63  | 1.69   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93922             | 26  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.25                      | 0.09   | 0.14  | 0.09   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | 0.36  | 0.41   | 0.36  | 0.41   | XXX    |
| 93922             | TC  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.00                      | 1.16   | 1.17  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 1.27  | 1.28   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93923             |     | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.45                      | 2.38   | 2.48  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 3.06  | 3.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93923             | 26  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.45                      | 0.17   | 0.26  | 0.17   | 0.26  | 0.04                     | 0.66  | 0.75   | 0.66  | 0.75   | XXX    |
| 93923             | TC  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.00                      | 2.21   | 2.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 2.40  | 2.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93924             |     | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.50                      | 2.57   | 2.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 3.34  | 3.47   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93924             | 26  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.50                      | 0.18   | 0.29  | 0.18   | 0.29  | 0.05                     | 0.73  | 0.84   | 0.73  | 0.84   | XXX    |
| 93924             | TC  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.00                      | 2.39   | 2.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.22                     | 2.61  | 2.63   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93925             |     | A      | Lower extremity study .....       | 0.58                      | 3.99   | 4.06  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 4.91  | 4.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93925             | 26  | A      | Lower extremity study .....       | 0.58                      | 0.21   | 0.26  | 0.21   | 0.26  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.88   | 0.83  | 0.88   | XXX    |
| 93925             | TC  | A      | Lower extremity study .....       | 0.00                      | 3.78   | 3.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 4.08  | 4.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93926             |     | A      | Lower extremity study .....       | 0.39                      | 2.66   | 2.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 3.28  | 3.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93926             | 26  | A      | Lower extremity study .....       | 0.39                      | 0.14   | 0.18  | 0.14   | 0.18  | 0.03                     | 0.56  | 0.60   | 0.56  | 0.60   | XXX    |
| 93926             | TC  | A      | Lower extremity study .....       | 0.00                      | 2.52   | 2.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 2.72  | 2.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93930             |     | A      | Upper extremity study .....       | 0.46                      | 4.19   | 4.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.35                     | 5.00  | 5.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93930             | 26  | A      | Upper extremity study .....       | 0.46                      | 0.17   | 0.23  | 0.17   | 0.23  | 0.03                     | 0.66  | 0.72   | 0.66  | 0.72   | XXX    |
| 93930             | TC  | A      | Upper extremity study .....       | 0.00                      | 4.02   | 4.04  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 4.34  | 4.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93931             |     | A      | Upper extremity study .....       | 0.31                      | 2.78   | 2.84  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 3.32  | 3.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93931             | 26  | A      | Upper extremity study .....       | 0.31                      | 0.11   | 0.15  | 0.11   | 0.15  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.48   | 0.44  | 0.48   | XXX    |
| 93931             | TC  | A      | Upper extremity study .....       | 0.00                      | 2.67   | 2.69  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 2.88  | 2.90   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93965             |     | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.35                      | 1.23   | 1.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 1.70  | 1.78   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93965             | 26  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.35                      | 0.13   | 0.20  | 0.13   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 0.50  | 0.57   | 0.50  | 0.57   | XXX    |
| 93965             | TC  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.00                      | 1.10   | 1.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.20  | 1.21   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93970             |     | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.68                      | 4.42   | 4.50  | NA   | NA  | 0.39                     | 5.49  | 5.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93970             | 26  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.68                      | 0.25   | 0.30  | 0.25   | 0.30  | 0.05                     | 0.98  | 1.03   | 0.98  | 1.03   | XXX    |
| 93970             | TC  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.00                      | 4.17   | 4.20  | NA   | NA  | 0.34                     | 4.51  | 4.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93971             |     | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.45                      | 2.94   | 2.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 3.65  | 3.70   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93971             | 26  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.45                      | 0.16   | 0.19  | 0.16   | 0.19  | 0.03                     | 0.64  | 0.67   | 0.64  | 0.67   | XXX    |
| 93971             | TC  | A      | Extremity study .....             | 0.00                      | 2.78   | 2.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.23                     | 3.01  | 3.03   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93975             |     | A      | Vascular study .....              | 1.80                      | 5.39   | 5.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.47                     | 7.66  | 7.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93975             | 26  | A      | Vascular study .....              | 1.80                      | 0.64   | 0.60  | 0.64   | 0.60  | 0.10                     | 2.54  | 2.50   | 2.54  | 2.50   | XXX    |
| 93975             | TC  | A      | Vascular study .....              | 0.00                      | 4.75   | 4.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 5.12  | 5.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93976             |     | A      | Vascular study .....              | 1.21                      | 3.60   | 3.59  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 5.13  | 5.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93976             | 26  | A      | Vascular study .....              | 1.21                      | 0.43   | 0.40  | 0.43   | 0.40  | 0.06                     | 1.70  | 1.67   | 1.70  | 1.67   | XXX    |
| 93976             | TC  | A      | Vascular study .....              | 0.00                      | 3.17   | 3.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 3.43  | 3.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93978             |     | A      | Vascular study .....              | 0.65                      | 4.13   | 4.20  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 5.15  | 5.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93978             | 26  | A      | Vascular study .....              | 0.65                      | 0.24   | 0.29  | 0.24   | 0.29  | 0.05                     | 0.94  | 0.99   | 0.94  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 93978             | TC  | A      | Vascular study .....              | 0.00                      | 3.89   | 3.91  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 4.21  | 4.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93979             |     | A      | Vascular study .....              | 0.44                      | 2.76   | 2.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.24                     | 3.44  | 3.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93979             | 26  | A      | Vascular study .....              | 0.44                      | 0.17   | 0.20  | 0.17   | 0.20  | 0.03                     | 0.64  | 0.67   | 0.64  | 0.67   | XXX    |
| 93979             | TC  | A      | Vascular study .....              | 0.00                      | 2.59   | 2.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 2.80  | 2.82   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93980             |     | A      | Penile vascular study .....       | 1.25                      | 3.96   | 4.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 5.58  | 5.72   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93980             | 26  | A      | Penile vascular study .....       | 1.25                      | 0.43   | 0.55  | 0.43   | 0.55  | 0.08                     | 1.76  | 1.88   | 1.76  | 1.88   | XXX    |
| 93980             | TC  | A      | Penile vascular study .....       | 0.00                      | 3.53   | 3.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.29                     | 3.82  | 3.84   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93981             |     | A      | Penile vascular study .....       | 0.44                      | 3.40   | 3.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.30                     | 4.14  | 4.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93981             | 26  | A      | Penile vascular study .....       | 0.44                      | 0.15   | 0.22  | 0.15   | 0.22  | 0.03                     | 0.62  | 0.69   | 0.62  | 0.69   | XXX    |
| 93981             | TC  | A      | Penile vascular study .....       | 0.00                      | 3.25   | 3.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 3.52  | 3.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93990             |     | A      | Doppler flow testing .....        | 0.25                      | 2.62   | 2.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.21                     | 3.08  | 3.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 93990             | 26  | A      | Doppler flow testing .....        | 0.25                      | 0.10   | 0.13  | 0.10   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.36  | 0.39   | 0.36  | 0.39   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 93990             | TC    | A      | Doppler flow testing .....         | 0.00                      | 2.52   | 2.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.20                     | 2.72  | 2.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94010             | ..... | A      | Breathing capacity test .....      | 0.17                      | 0.47   | 0.53  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.67  | 0.73   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94010             | 26    | A      | Breathing capacity test .....      | 0.17                      | 0.05   | 0.11  | 0.05   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.23  | 0.29   | 0.23  | 0.29   | XXX    |
| 94010             | TC    | A      | Breathing capacity test .....      | 0.00                      | 0.42   | 0.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.44  | 0.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94014             | ..... | A      | Patient recorded spirometry .....  | 0.52                      | 0.83   | 0.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 1.38  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94015             | ..... | A      | Patient recorded spirometry .....  | 0.00                      | 0.62   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.63  | 0.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94016             | ..... | A      | Review patient spirometry .....    | 0.52                      | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 0.75  | 0.75   | 0.75  | 0.75   | XXX    |
| 94060             | ..... | A      | Evaluation of wheezing .....       | 0.31                      | 1.04   | 1.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.41  | 1.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94060             | 26    | A      | Evaluation of wheezing .....       | 0.31                      | 0.09   | 0.16  | 0.09   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.41  | 0.48   | 0.41  | 0.48   | XXX    |
| 94060             | TC    | A      | Evaluation of wheezing .....       | 0.00                      | 0.95   | 0.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.00  | 1.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94070             | ..... | A      | Evaluation of wheezing .....       | 0.60                      | 1.66   | 1.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.36  | 2.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94070             | 26    | A      | Evaluation of wheezing .....       | 0.60                      | 0.18   | 0.24  | 0.18   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.86   | 0.80  | 0.86   | XXX    |
| 94070             | TC    | A      | Evaluation of wheezing .....       | 0.00                      | 1.48   | 1.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.56  | 1.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94150             | ..... | B      | Vital capacity test .....          | 0.07                      | 0.12   | 0.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.21  | 0.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94150             | 26    | B      | Vital capacity test .....          | 0.07                      | 0.03   | 0.05  | 0.03   | 0.05  | 0.01                     | 0.11  | 0.13   | 0.11  | 0.13   | XXX    |
| 94150             | TC    | B      | Vital capacity test .....          | 0.00                      | 0.09   | 0.09  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.10  | 0.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94200             | ..... | A      | Lung function test (MBC/MVV) ..... | 0.11                      | 0.28   | 0.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.42  | 0.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94200             | 26    | A      | Lung function test (MBC/MVV) ..... | 0.11                      | 0.03   | 0.06  | 0.03   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.15  | 0.18   | 0.15  | 0.18   | XXX    |
| 94200             | TC    | A      | Lung function test (MBC/MVV) ..... | 0.00                      | 0.25   | 0.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.27  | 0.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94240             | ..... | A      | Residual lung capacity .....       | 0.26                      | 0.77   | 0.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.08  | 1.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94240             | 26    | A      | Residual lung capacity .....       | 0.26                      | 0.08   | 0.12  | 0.08   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.39   | 0.35  | 0.39   | XXX    |
| 94240             | TC    | A      | Residual lung capacity .....       | 0.00                      | 0.69   | 0.70  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.73  | 0.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94250             | ..... | A      | Expired gas collection .....       | 0.11                      | 0.17   | 0.20  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.30  | 0.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94250             | 26    | A      | Expired gas collection .....       | 0.11                      | 0.03   | 0.06  | 0.03   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.15  | 0.18   | 0.15  | 0.18   | XXX    |
| 94250             | TC    | A      | Expired gas collection .....       | 0.00                      | 0.14   | 0.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.15  | 0.15   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94260             | ..... | A      | Thoracic gas volume .....          | 0.13                      | 0.59   | 0.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.76  | 0.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94260             | 26    | A      | Thoracic gas volume .....          | 0.13                      | 0.04   | 0.07  | 0.04   | 0.07  | 0.01                     | 0.18  | 0.21   | 0.18  | 0.21   | XXX    |
| 94260             | TC    | A      | Thoracic gas volume .....          | 0.00                      | 0.55   | 0.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.58  | 0.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94350             | ..... | A      | Lung nitrogen washout curve .....  | 0.26                      | 0.63   | 0.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.93  | 0.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94350             | 26    | A      | Lung nitrogen washout curve .....  | 0.26                      | 0.08   | 0.12  | 0.08   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.39   | 0.35  | 0.39   | XXX    |
| 94350             | TC    | A      | Lung nitrogen washout curve .....  | 0.00                      | 0.55   | 0.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.58  | 0.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94360             | ..... | A      | Measure airflow resistance .....   | 0.26                      | 1.06   | 1.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.42   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94360             | 26    | A      | Measure airflow resistance .....   | 0.26                      | 0.08   | 0.11  | 0.08   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.38   | 0.35  | 0.38   | XXX    |
| 94360             | TC    | A      | Measure airflow resistance .....   | 0.00                      | 0.98   | 0.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.03  | 1.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94370             | ..... | A      | Breath airway closing volume ..... | 0.26                      | 0.35   | 0.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.64  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94370             | 26    | A      | Breath airway closing volume ..... | 0.26                      | 0.08   | 0.10  | 0.08   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.37   | 0.35  | 0.37   | XXX    |
| 94370             | TC    | A      | Breath airway closing volume ..... | 0.00                      | 0.27   | 0.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.29  | 0.29   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94375             | ..... | A      | Respiratory flow volume loop ..... | 0.31                      | 0.58   | 0.62  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.92  | 0.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94375             | 26    | A      | Respiratory flow volume loop ..... | 0.31                      | 0.09   | 0.13  | 0.09   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.41  | 0.45   | 0.41  | 0.45   | XXX    |
| 94375             | TC    | A      | Respiratory flow volume loop ..... | 0.00                      | 0.49   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.51  | 0.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94400             | ..... | A      | CO2 breathing response curve ..... | 0.40                      | 0.45   | 0.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 0.92  | 1.02   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94400             | 26    | A      | CO2 breathing response curve ..... | 0.40                      | 0.13   | 0.23  | 0.13   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.55  | 0.65   | 0.55  | 0.65   | XXX    |
| 94400             | TC    | A      | CO2 breathing response curve ..... | 0.00                      | 0.32   | 0.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.37  | 0.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94450             | ..... | A      | Hypoxia response curve .....       | 0.40                      | 0.52   | 0.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.95  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94450             | 26    | A      | Hypoxia response curve .....       | 0.40                      | 0.13   | 0.16  | 0.13   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.57   | 0.54  | 0.57   | XXX    |
| 94450             | TC    | A      | Hypoxia response curve .....       | 0.00                      | 0.39   | 0.39  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.41  | 0.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94620             | ..... | A      | Pulmonary stress test/simple ..... | 0.64                      | 1.64   | 1.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.39  | 2.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94620             | 26    | A      | Pulmonary stress test/simple ..... | 0.64                      | 0.20   | 0.34  | 0.20   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 0.87  | 1.01   | 0.87  | 1.01   | XXX    |
| 94620             | TC    | A      | Pulmonary stress test/simple ..... | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.52  | 1.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94621             | ..... | A      | Pulm stress test/complex .....     | 1.42                      | 1.88   | 1.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 3.41  | 3.50   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94621             | 26    | A      | Pulm stress test/complex .....     | 1.42                      | 0.44   | 0.52  | 0.44   | 0.52  | 0.03                     | 1.89  | 1.97   | 1.89  | 1.97   | XXX    |
| 94621             | TC    | A      | Pulm stress test/complex .....     | 0.00                      | 1.44   | 1.45  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 1.52  | 1.53   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94640             | ..... | A      | Airway inhalation treatment .....  | 0.00                      | 0.59   | 0.55  | 0.19   | 0.25  | 0.02                     | 0.61  | 0.57   | 0.21  | 0.27   | XXX    |
| 94642             | ..... | C      | Aerosol inhalation treatment ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 94650             | ..... | A      | Pressure breathing (IPPB) .....    | 0.00                      | 0.56   | 0.52  | 0.18   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.58  | 0.54   | 0.20  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 94651             | ..... | A      | Pressure breathing (IPPB) .....    | 0.00                      | 0.51   | 0.48  | 0.17   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.50   | 0.19  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 94652             | ..... | A      | Pressure breathing (IPPB) .....    | 0.00                      | 0.60   | 0.56  | 0.19   | 0.25  | 0.06                     | 0.66  | 0.62   | 0.25  | 0.31   | XXX    |
| 94656             | ..... | A      | Initial ventilator mgmt .....      | 1.22                      | NA   | NA  | 0.33   | 0.56  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 1.61  | 1.84   | XXX    |
| 94657             | ..... | A      | Continued ventilator mgmt .....    | 0.83                      | NA   | NA  | 0.25   | 0.36  | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 1.11  | 1.22   | XXX    |
| 94660             | ..... | A      | Pos airway pressure, CPAP .....    | 0.76                      | 0.57   | 0.62  | 0.23   | 0.37  | 0.03                     | 1.36  | 1.41   | 1.02  | 1.16   | XXX    |
| 94662             | ..... | A      | Neg press ventilation, cnp .....   | 0.76                      | NA   | NA  | 0.24   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 1.02  | 1.04   | XXX    |
| 94664             | ..... | A      | Aerosol or vapor inhalations ..... | 0.00                      | 0.43   | 0.46  | 0.14   | 0.24  | 0.03                     | 0.46  | 0.49   | 0.17  | 0.27   | XXX    |
| 94665             | ..... | A      | Aerosol or vapor inhalations ..... | 0.00                      | 0.46   | 0.47  | 0.15   | 0.24  | 0.04                     | 0.50  | 0.51   | 0.19  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 94667             | ..... | A      | Chest wall manipulation .....      | 0.00                      | 0.60   | 0.60  | 0.19   | 0.29  | 0.04                     | 0.64  | 0.64   | 0.23  | 0.33   | XXX    |
| 94668             | ..... | A      | Chest wall manipulation .....      | 0.00                      | 0.59   | 0.54  | 0.18   | 0.23  | 0.02                     | 0.61  | 0.56   | 0.20  | 0.25   | XXX    |
| 94680             | ..... | A      | Exhaled air analysis, o2 .....     | 0.26                      | 0.61   | 0.67  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 0.93  | 0.99   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94680             | 26    | A      | Exhaled air analysis, o2 .....     | 0.26                      | 0.09   | 0.15  | 0.09   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.36  | 0.42   | 0.36  | 0.42   | XXX    |
| 94680             | TC    | A      | Exhaled air analysis, o2 .....     | 0.00                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.57  | 0.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94681             | ..... | A      | Exhaled air analysis, o2/co2 ..... | 0.20                      | 1.46   | 1.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 1.77  | 1.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94681             | 26    | A      | Exhaled air analysis, o2/co2 ..... | 0.20                      | 0.06   | 0.11  | 0.06   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.27  | 0.32   | 0.27  | 0.32   | XXX    |
| 94681             | TC    | A      | Exhaled air analysis, o2/co2 ..... | 0.00                      | 1.40   | 1.41  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.50  | 1.51   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94690             | ..... | A      | Exhaled air analysis .....         | 0.07                      | 0.56   | 0.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.67  | 0.68   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94690             | 26    | A      | Exhaled air analysis .....         | 0.07                      | 0.02   | 0.03  | 0.02   | 0.03  | 0.01                     | 0.10  | 0.11   | 0.10  | 0.11   | XXX    |
| 94690             | TC    | A      | Exhaled air analysis .....         | 0.00                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.57  | 0.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94720             | ..... | A      | Monoxide diffusing capacity .....  | 0.26                      | 0.93   | 0.98  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.25  | 1.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94720             | 26    | A      | Monoxide diffusing capacity .....  | 0.26                      | 0.08   | 0.12  | 0.08   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.39   | 0.35  | 0.39   | XXX    |
| 94720             | TC    | A      | Monoxide diffusing capacity .....  | 0.00                      | 0.85   | 0.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.90  | 0.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94725             | ..... | A      | Membrane diffusion capacity .....  | 0.26                      | 1.84   | 1.88  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.21  | 2.25   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94725             | 26    | A      | Membrane diffusion capacity .....  | 0.26                      | 0.08   | 0.11  | 0.08   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.35  | 0.38   | 0.35  | 0.38   | XXX    |
| 94725             | TC    | A      | Membrane diffusion capacity .....  | 0.00                      | 1.76   | 1.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.86  | 1.87   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94750             | ..... | A      | Pulmonary compliance study .....   | 0.23                      | 0.66   | 0.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.93  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94750             | 26    | A      | Pulmonary compliance study .....   | 0.23                      | 0.07   | 0.12  | 0.07   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.31  | 0.36   | 0.31  | 0.36   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 94750             | TC  | A      | Pulmonary compliance study .....   | 0.00                      | 0.59   | 0.59  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.62  | 0.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94760             |     | T      | Measure blood oxygen level .....   | 0.00                      | 0.07   | 0.12  | 0.02   | 0.08  | 0.02                     | 0.09  | 0.14   | 0.04  | 0.10   | XXX    |
| 94761             |     | T      | Measure blood oxygen level .....   | 0.00                      | 0.14   | 0.28  | 0.05   | 0.21  | 0.05                     | 0.19  | 0.33   | 0.10  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 94762             |     | A      | Measure blood oxygen level .....   | 0.00                      | 0.11   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 0.19  | 0.46   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94770             |     | A      | Exhaled carbon dioxide test .....  | 0.15                      | 0.34   | 0.36  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 0.56  | 0.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94770             | 26  | A      | Exhaled carbon dioxide test .....  | 0.15                      | 0.04   | 0.06  | 0.04   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.20  | 0.22   | 0.20  | 0.22   | XXX    |
| 94770             | TC  | A      | Exhaled carbon dioxide test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.30   | 0.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 0.36  | 0.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94772             |     | C      | Breath recording, infant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94772             | 26  | C      | Breath recording, infant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 94772             | TC  | C      | Breath recording, infant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94799             |     | C      | Pulmonary service/procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 94799             | 26  | C      | Pulmonary service/procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 94799             | TC  | C      | Pulmonary service/procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95004             |     | A      | Allergy skin tests .....           | 0.00                      | 0.10   | 0.10  | 0.10   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.11  | 0.11   | 0.11  | 0.11   | XXX    |
| 95010             |     | A      | Sensitivity skin tests .....       | 0.15                      | 0.39   | 0.32  | 0.06   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.55  | 0.48   | 0.22  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 95015             |     | A      | Sensitivity skin tests .....       | 0.15                      | 0.41   | 0.34  | 0.07   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.57  | 0.50   | 0.23  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 95024             |     | A      | Allergy skin tests .....           | 0.00                      | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.01                     | 0.16  | 0.16   | 0.16  | 0.16   | XXX    |
| 95027             |     | A      | Skin end point titration .....     | 0.00                      | 0.15   | 0.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.16  | 0.16   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95028             |     | A      | Allergy skin tests .....           | 0.00                      | 0.23   | 0.23  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95044             |     | A      | Allergy patch tests .....          | 0.00                      | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.21   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 0.22  | 0.22   | 0.22  | 0.22   | XXX    |
| 95052             |     | A      | Photo patch test .....             | 0.00                      | 0.25   | 0.25  | 0.25   | 0.25  | 0.01                     | 0.26  | 0.26   | 0.26  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| 95056             |     | A      | Photosensitivity tests .....       | 0.00                      | 0.18   | 0.18  | 0.18   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.19  | 0.19   | 0.19  | 0.19   | XXX    |
| 95060             |     | A      | Eye allergy tests .....            | 0.00                      | 0.35   | 0.35  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.37  | 0.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95065             |     | A      | Nose allergy test .....            | 0.00                      | 0.21   | 0.21  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.22  | 0.22   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95070             |     | A      | Bronchial allergy tests .....      | 0.00                      | 2.31   | 2.32  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 2.33  | 2.34   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95071             |     | A      | Bronchial allergy tests .....      | 0.00                      | 2.95   | 2.97  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 2.97  | 2.99   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95075             |     | A      | Ingestion challenge test .....     | 0.95                      | 0.80   | 1.14  | 0.39   | 0.83  | 0.03                     | 1.78  | 2.12   | 1.37  | 1.81   | XXX    |
| 95078             |     | A      | Provocative testing .....          | 0.00                      | 0.25   | 0.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.27  | 0.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95115             |     | A      | Immunotherapy, one injection ..... | 0.00                      | 0.39   | 0.39  | 0.39   | 0.39  | 0.02                     | 0.41  | 0.41   | 0.41  | 0.41   | 000    |
| 95117             |     | A      | Immunotherapy injections .....     | 0.00                      | 0.51   | 0.51  | 0.51   | 0.51  | 0.02                     | 0.53  | 0.53   | 0.53  | 0.53   | 000    |
| 95120             |     | I      | Immunotherapy, one injection ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 95125             |     | I      | Immunotherapy, many antigens ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 95130             |     | I      | Immunotherapy, insect venom .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 95131             |     | I      | Immunotherapy, insect venoms ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 95132             |     | I      | Immunotherapy, insect venoms ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 95133             |     | I      | Immunotherapy, insect venoms ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 95134             |     | I      | Immunotherapy, insect venoms ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 95144             |     | A      | Antigen therapy services .....     | 0.06                      | 0.22   | 0.20  | 0.03   | 0.06  | 0.01                     | 0.29  | 0.27   | 0.10  | 0.13   | 000    |
| 95145             |     | A      | Antigen therapy services .....     | 0.06                      | 0.45   | 0.43  | 0.03   | 0.12  | 0.01                     | 0.52  | 0.50   | 0.10  | 0.19   | 000    |
| 95146             |     | A      | Antigen therapy services .....     | 0.06                      | 0.60   | 0.62  | 0.03   | 0.19  | 0.01                     | 0.67  | 0.69   | 0.10  | 0.26   | 000    |
| 95147             |     | A      | Antigen therapy services .....     | 0.06                      | 0.74   | 0.80  | 0.02   | 0.26  | 0.01                     | 0.81  | 0.87   | 0.09  | 0.33   | 000    |
| 95148             |     | A      | Antigen therapy services .....     | 0.06                      | 0.75   | 0.81  | 0.02   | 0.26  | 0.01                     | 0.82  | 0.88   | 0.09  | 0.33   | 000    |
| 95149             |     | A      | Antigen therapy services .....     | 0.06                      | 0.92   | 1.00  | 0.02   | 0.33  | 0.01                     | 0.99  | 1.07   | 0.09  | 0.40   | 000    |
| 95165             |     | A      | Antigen therapy services .....     | 0.06                      | 0.23   | 0.20  | 0.02   | 0.04  | 0.01                     | 0.30  | 0.27   | 0.09  | 0.11   | 000    |
| 95170             |     | A      | Antigen therapy services .....     | 0.06                      | 0.23   | 0.27  | 0.02   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.30  | 0.34   | 0.09  | 0.18   | 000    |
| 95180             |     | A      | Rapid desensitization .....        | 2.01                      | 1.50   | 1.16  | 0.87   | 0.69  | 0.06                     | 3.57  | 3.23   | 2.94  | 2.76   | 000    |
| 95199             |     | C      | Allergy immunology services .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 000    |
| 95805             |     | A      | Multiple sleep latency test .....  | 1.88                      | 9.74   | 8.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.35                     | 11.97   | 11.03  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95805             | 26  | A      | Multiple sleep latency test .....  | 1.88                      | 0.66   | 0.65  | 0.66   | 0.65  | 0.06                     | 2.60  | 2.59   | 2.60  | 2.59   | XXX    |
| 95805             | TC  | A      | Multiple sleep latency test .....  | 0.00                      | 9.08   | 8.15  | NA   | NA  | 0.29                     | 9.37  | 8.44   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95806             |     | A      | Sleep study, unattended .....      | 1.66                      | 2.21   | 3.60  | NA   | NA  | 0.32                     | 4.19  | 5.58   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95806             | 26  | A      | Sleep study, unattended .....      | 1.66                      | 0.53   | 1.06  | 0.53   | 1.06  | 0.05                     | 2.24  | 2.77   | 2.24  | 2.77   | XXX    |
| 95806             | TC  | A      | Sleep study, unattended .....      | 0.00                      | 1.68   | 2.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 1.95  | 2.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95807             |     | A      | Sleep study, attended .....        | 1.66                      | 7.01   | 7.47  | NA   | NA  | 0.41                     | 9.08  | 9.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95807             | 26  | A      | Sleep study, attended .....        | 1.66                      | 0.53   | 0.90  | 0.53   | 0.90  | 0.05                     | 2.24  | 2.61   | 2.24  | 2.61   | XXX    |
| 95807             | TC  | A      | Sleep study, attended .....        | 0.00                      | 6.48   | 6.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 6.84  | 6.93   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95808             |     | A      | Polysomnography, 1-3 .....         | 2.65                      | 10.89  | 10.55   | NA   | NA  | 0.45                     | 13.99   | 13.65  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95808             | 26  | A      | Polysomnography, 1-3 .....         | 2.65                      | 0.92   | 1.36  | 0.92   | 1.36  | 0.09                     | 3.66  | 4.10   | 3.66  | 4.10   | XXX    |
| 95808             | TC  | A      | Polysomnography, 1-3 .....         | 0.00                      | 9.97   | 9.19  | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 10.33   | 9.55   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95810             |     | A      | Polysomnography, 4 or more .....   | 3.53                      | 17.47  | 15.48   | NA   | NA  | 0.47                     | 21.47   | 19.48  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95810             | 26  | A      | Polysomnography, 4 or more .....   | 3.53                      | 1.18   | 1.55  | 1.18   | 1.55  | 0.11                     | 4.82  | 5.19   | 4.82  | 5.19   | XXX    |
| 95810             | TC  | A      | Polysomnography, 4 or more .....   | 0.00                      | 16.29  | 13.93   | NA   | NA  | 0.36                     | 16.65   | 14.29  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95811             |     | A      | Polysomnography w/cpap .....       | 3.80                      | 14.75  | 13.56   | NA   | NA  | 0.49                     | 19.04   | 17.85  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95811             | 26  | A      | Polysomnography w/cpap .....       | 3.80                      | 1.28   | 1.66  | 1.28   | 1.66  | 0.12                     | 5.20  | 5.58   | 5.20  | 5.58   | XXX    |
| 95811             | TC  | A      | Polysomnography w/cpap .....       | 0.00                      | 13.47  | 11.90   | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 13.84   | 12.27  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95812             |     | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 1.08                      | 3.00   | 2.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 4.21  | 3.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95812             | 26  | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 1.08                      | 0.45   | 0.47  | 0.45   | 0.47  | 0.04                     | 1.57  | 1.59   | 1.57  | 1.59   | XXX    |
| 95812             | TC  | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 0.00                      | 2.55   | 2.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.64  | 2.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95813             |     | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 1.73                      | 4.41   | 3.82  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 6.30  | 5.71   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95813             | 26  | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 1.73                      | 0.72   | 0.68  | 0.72   | 0.68  | 0.07                     | 2.52  | 2.48   | 2.52  | 2.48   | XXX    |
| 95813             | TC  | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 0.00                      | 3.69   | 3.14  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 3.78  | 3.23   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95816             |     | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 1.08                      | 3.06   | 2.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 4.26  | 3.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95816             | 26  | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 1.08                      | 0.46   | 0.42  | 0.46   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | 1.58  | 1.54   | 1.58  | 1.54   | XXX    |
| 95816             | TC  | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 0.00                      | 2.60   | 2.29  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.68  | 2.37   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95819             |     | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 1.08                      | 3.24   | 2.92  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 4.44  | 4.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95819             | 26  | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 1.08                      | 0.46   | 0.48  | 0.46   | 0.48  | 0.04                     | 1.58  | 1.60   | 1.58  | 1.60   | XXX    |
| 95819             | TC  | A      | Electroencephalogram (EEG) .....   | 0.00                      | 2.78   | 2.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.08                     | 2.86  | 2.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95822             |     | A      | Sleep electroencephalogram .....   | 1.08                      | 2.07   | 2.18  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.30  | 3.41   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95822             | 26  | A      | Sleep electroencephalogram .....   | 1.08                      | 0.46   | 0.50  | 0.46   | 0.50  | 0.04                     | 1.58  | 1.62   | 1.58  | 1.62   | XXX    |
| 95822             | TC  | A      | Sleep electroencephalogram .....   | 0.00                      | 1.61   | 1.68  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 1.72  | 1.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95824             |     | A      | Electroencephalography .....       | 0.74                      | 0.69   | 1.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.48  | 1.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95824             | 26  | A      | Electroencephalography .....       | 0.74                      | 0.32   | 0.40  | 0.32   | 0.40  | 0.03                     | 1.09  | 1.17   | 1.09  | 1.17   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 95824             | TC    | A      | Electroencephalography .....       | 0.00                      | 0.37   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.39  | 0.74   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95827             | ..... | A      | Night electroencephalogram .....   | 1.08                      | 2.71   | 2.86  | NA   | NA  | 0.16                     | 3.95  | 4.10   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95827             | 26    | A      | Night electroencephalogram .....   | 1.08                      | 0.39   | 0.53  | 0.39   | 0.53  | 0.04                     | 1.51  | 1.65   | 1.51  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| 95827             | TC    | A      | Night electroencephalogram .....   | 0.00                      | 2.32   | 2.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 2.44  | 2.45   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95829             | ..... | A      | Surgery electrocorticogram .....   | 6.21                      | 7.49   | 5.78  | NA   | NA  | 0.26                     | 13.96   | 12.25  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95829             | 26    | A      | Surgery electrocorticogram .....   | 6.21                      | 2.48   | 1.98  | 2.48   | 1.98  | 0.24                     | 8.93  | 8.43   | 8.93  | 8.43   | XXX    |
| 95829             | TC    | A      | Surgery electrocorticogram .....   | 0.00                      | 5.01   | 3.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 5.03  | 3.82   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95830             | ..... | A      | Insert electrodes for EEG .....    | 1.70                      | 2.80   | 2.31  | 0.74   | 0.77  | 0.07                     | 4.57  | 4.08   | 2.51  | 2.54   | XXX    |
| 95831             | ..... | A      | Limb muscle testing, manual .....  | 0.28                      | 0.38   | 0.36  | 0.14   | 0.18  | 0.01                     | 0.67  | 0.65   | 0.43  | 0.47   | XXX    |
| 95832             | ..... | A      | Hand muscle testing, manual .....  | 0.29                      | 0.33   | 0.32  | 0.14   | 0.17  | 0.01                     | 0.63  | 0.62   | 0.44  | 0.47   | XXX    |
| 95833             | ..... | A      | Body muscle testing, manual .....  | 0.47                      | 0.49   | 0.47  | 0.23   | 0.28  | 0.02                     | 0.98  | 0.96   | 0.72  | 0.77   | XXX    |
| 95834             | ..... | A      | Body muscle testing, manual .....  | 0.60                      | 0.58   | 0.60  | 0.29   | 0.38  | 0.02                     | 1.20  | 1.22   | 0.91  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 95851             | ..... | A      | Range of motion measurements ..... | 0.16                      | 0.43   | 0.39  | 0.08   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.60  | 0.56   | 0.25  | 0.30   | XXX    |
| 95852             | ..... | A      | Range of motion measurements ..... | 0.11                      | 0.36   | 0.31  | 0.06   | 0.09  | 0.01                     | 0.48  | 0.43   | 0.18  | 0.21   | XXX    |
| 95857             | ..... | A      | Tensilon test .....                | 0.53                      | 0.57   | 0.56  | 0.23   | 0.31  | 0.02                     | 1.12  | 1.11   | 0.78  | 0.86   | XXX    |
| 95858             | ..... | A      | Tensilon test & myogram .....      | 1.56                      | 1.07   | 1.08  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.72  | 2.73   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95858             | 26    | A      | Tensilon test & myogram .....      | 1.56                      | 0.67   | 0.68  | 0.67   | 0.68  | 0.06                     | 2.29  | 2.30   | 2.29  | 2.30   | XXX    |
| 95858             | TC    | A      | Tensilon test & myogram .....      | 0.00                      | 0.40   | 0.40  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.43  | 0.43   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95860             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, one limb .....        | 0.96                      | 0.81   | 0.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.83  | 1.92   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95860             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, one limb .....        | 0.96                      | 0.43   | 0.52  | 0.43   | 0.52  | 0.04                     | 1.43  | 1.52   | 1.43  | 1.52   | XXX    |
| 95860             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, one limb .....        | 0.00                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.40  | 0.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95861             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, two limbs .....       | 1.54                      | 1.43   | 1.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 3.08  | 3.26   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95861             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, two limbs .....       | 1.54                      | 0.69   | 0.86  | 0.69   | 0.86  | 0.06                     | 2.29  | 2.46   | 2.29  | 2.46   | XXX    |
| 95861             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, two limbs .....       | 0.00                      | 0.74   | 0.75  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.79  | 0.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95863             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, 3 limbs .....         | 1.87                      | 1.76   | 1.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.12                     | 3.75  | 3.94   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95863             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, 3 limbs .....         | 1.87                      | 0.81   | 0.99  | 0.81   | 0.99  | 0.07                     | 2.75  | 2.93   | 2.75  | 2.93   | XXX    |
| 95863             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, 3 limbs .....         | 0.00                      | 0.95   | 0.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.00  | 1.01   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95864             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, 4 limbs .....         | 1.99                      | 2.68   | 2.95  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.85  | 5.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95864             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, 4 limbs .....         | 1.99                      | 0.88   | 1.14  | 0.88   | 1.14  | 0.08                     | 2.95  | 3.21   | 2.95  | 3.21   | XXX    |
| 95864             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, 4 limbs .....         | 0.00                      | 1.80   | 1.81  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.90  | 1.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95867             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, head or neck .....    | 0.79                      | 0.93   | 1.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.78  | 1.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95867             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, head or neck .....    | 0.79                      | 0.34   | 0.41  | 0.34   | 0.41  | 0.03                     | 1.16  | 1.23   | 1.16  | 1.23   | XXX    |
| 95867             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, head or neck .....    | 0.00                      | 0.59   | 0.59  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.62  | 0.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95868             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, head or neck .....    | 1.18                      | 1.20   | 1.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.09                     | 2.47  | 2.70   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95868             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, head or neck .....    | 1.18                      | 0.50   | 0.72  | 0.50   | 0.72  | 0.05                     | 1.73  | 1.95   | 1.73  | 1.95   | XXX    |
| 95868             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, head or neck .....    | 0.00                      | 0.70   | 0.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.74  | 0.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95869             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, thor paraspinal ..... | 0.37                      | 0.38   | 0.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.78  | 0.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95869             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, thor paraspinal ..... | 0.37                      | 0.16   | 0.21  | 0.16   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.59   | 0.54  | 0.59   | XXX    |
| 95869             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, thor paraspinal ..... | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95870             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, nonparaspinal .....   | 0.37                      | 0.38   | 0.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.78  | 0.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95870             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, nonparaspinal .....   | 0.37                      | 0.16   | 0.21  | 0.16   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 0.54  | 0.59   | 0.54  | 0.59   | XXX    |
| 95870             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, nonparaspinal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95872             | ..... | A      | Muscle test, one fiber .....       | 1.50                      | 1.25   | 1.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.85  | 2.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95872             | 26    | A      | Muscle test, one fiber .....       | 1.50                      | 0.64   | 0.67  | 0.64   | 0.67  | 0.06                     | 2.20  | 2.23   | 2.20  | 2.23   | XXX    |
| 95872             | TC    | A      | Muscle test, one fiber .....       | 0.00                      | 0.61   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.65  | 0.65   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95875             | ..... | A      | Limb exercise test .....           | 1.34                      | 1.25   | 1.10  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 2.69  | 2.54   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95875             | 26    | A      | Limb exercise test .....           | 1.34                      | 0.57   | 0.49  | 0.57   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | 1.96  | 1.88   | 1.96  | 1.88   | XXX    |
| 95875             | TC    | A      | Limb exercise test .....           | 0.00                      | 0.68   | 0.61  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.73  | 0.66   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95900             | ..... | A      | Motor nerve conduction test .....  | 0.42                      | 0.47   | 0.52  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.93  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95900             | 26    | A      | Motor nerve conduction test .....  | 0.42                      | 0.19   | 0.24  | 0.19   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 0.63  | 0.68   | 0.63  | 0.68   | XXX    |
| 95900             | TC    | A      | Motor nerve conduction test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.28   | 0.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.30  | 0.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95903             | ..... | A      | Motor nerve conduction test .....  | 0.60                      | 0.51   | 0.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.15  | 1.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95903             | 26    | A      | Motor nerve conduction test .....  | 0.60                      | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.26   | 0.29  | 0.02                     | 0.88  | 0.91   | 0.88  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 95903             | TC    | A      | Motor nerve conduction test .....  | 0.00                      | 0.25   | 0.25  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.27  | 0.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95904             | ..... | A      | Sense/mixed n conduction tst ..... | 0.34                      | 0.37   | 0.43  | NA   | NA  | 0.03                     | 0.74  | 0.80   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95904             | 26    | A      | Sense/mixed n conduction tst ..... | 0.34                      | 0.15   | 0.21  | 0.15   | 0.21  | 0.01                     | 0.50  | 0.56   | 0.50  | 0.56   | XXX    |
| 95904             | TC    | A      | Sense/mixed n conduction tst ..... | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95920             | ..... | A      | Intraop nerve test add-on .....    | 2.11                      | 2.26   | 2.42  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 4.52  | 4.68   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 95920             | 26    | A      | Intraop nerve test add-on .....    | 2.11                      | 0.94   | 1.09  | 0.94   | 1.09  | 0.09                     | 3.14  | 3.29   | 3.14  | 3.29   | ZZZ    |
| 95920             | TC    | A      | Intraop nerve test add-on .....    | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 95921             | ..... | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.90                      | 0.71   | 0.72  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.66  | 1.67   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95921             | 26    | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.90                      | 0.33   | 0.34  | 0.33   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.26  | 1.27   | 1.26  | 1.27   | XXX    |
| 95921             | TC    | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.00                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.40  | 0.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95922             | ..... | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.96                      | 0.78   | 0.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.80  | 1.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95922             | 26    | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.96                      | 0.40   | 0.39  | 0.40   | 0.39  | 0.04                     | 1.40  | 1.39   | 1.40  | 1.39   | XXX    |
| 95922             | TC    | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.00                      | 0.38   | 0.38  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.40  | 0.40   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95923             | ..... | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.90                      | 2.84   | 2.31  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 3.80  | 3.27   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95923             | 26    | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.90                      | 0.38   | 0.37  | 0.38   | 0.37  | 0.04                     | 1.32  | 1.31   | 1.32  | 1.31   | XXX    |
| 95923             | TC    | A      | Autonomic nerv function test ..... | 0.00                      | 2.46   | 1.94  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 2.48  | 1.96   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95925             | ..... | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.54                      | 1.15   | 1.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.76  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95925             | 26    | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.54                      | 0.23   | 0.35  | 0.23   | 0.35  | 0.02                     | 0.79  | 0.91   | 0.79  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 95925             | TC    | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.00                      | 0.92   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.97  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95926             | ..... | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.54                      | 1.16   | 1.28  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.77  | 1.89   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95926             | 26    | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.54                      | 0.24   | 0.35  | 0.24   | 0.35  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.91   | 0.80  | 0.91   | XXX    |
| 95926             | TC    | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.00                      | 0.92   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.97  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95927             | ..... | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.54                      | 1.18   | 1.30  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.79  | 1.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95927             | 26    | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.54                      | 0.26   | 0.37  | 0.26   | 0.37  | 0.02                     | 0.82  | 0.93   | 0.82  | 0.93   | XXX    |
| 95927             | TC    | A      | Somatosensory testing .....        | 0.00                      | 0.92   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.97  | 0.98   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95930             | ..... | A      | Visual evoked potential test ..... | 0.35                      | 0.94   | 0.93  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 1.31  | 1.30   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95930             | 26    | A      | Visual evoked potential test ..... | 0.35                      | 0.15   | 0.27  | 0.15   | 0.27  | 0.01                     | 0.51  | 0.63   | 0.51  | 0.63   | XXX    |
| 95930             | TC    | A      | Visual evoked potential test ..... | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.01                     | 0.80  | 0.67   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95933             | ..... | A      | Blink reflex test .....            | 0.59                      | 1.02   | 1.11  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.68  | 1.77   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 95933             | 26    | A      | Blink reflex test .....             | 0.59                      | 0.23   | 0.31  | 0.23   | 0.31  | 0.02                     | 0.84  | 0.92   | 0.84  | 0.92   | XXX    |
| 95933             | TC    | A      | Blink reflex test .....             | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.80  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 0.84  | 0.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95934             | ..... | A      | H-reflex test .....                 | 0.51                      | 0.45   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.00  | 1.04   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95934             | 26    | A      | H-reflex test .....                 | 0.51                      | 0.23   | 0.27  | 0.23   | 0.27  | 0.02                     | 0.76  | 0.80   | 0.76  | 0.80   | XXX    |
| 95934             | TC    | A      | H-reflex test .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95936             | ..... | A      | H-reflex test .....                 | 0.55                      | 0.46   | 0.49  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 1.05  | 1.08   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95936             | 26    | A      | H-reflex test .....                 | 0.55                      | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.24   | 0.27  | 0.02                     | 0.81  | 0.84   | 0.81  | 0.84   | XXX    |
| 95936             | TC    | A      | H-reflex test .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.22   | 0.22  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.24  | 0.24   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95937             | ..... | A      | Neuromuscular junction test .....   | 0.65                      | 0.60   | 0.66  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.30  | 1.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95937             | 26    | A      | Neuromuscular junction test .....   | 0.65                      | 0.26   | 0.32  | 0.26   | 0.32  | 0.03                     | 0.94  | 1.00   | 0.94  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| 95937             | TC    | A      | Neuromuscular junction test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.34   | 0.34  | NA   | NA  | 0.02                     | 0.36  | 0.36   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95950             | ..... | A      | Ambulatory eeg monitoring .....     | 1.51                      | 3.47   | 4.57  | NA   | NA  | 0.44                     | 5.42  | 6.52   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95950             | 26    | A      | Ambulatory eeg monitoring .....     | 1.51                      | 0.63   | 0.80  | 0.63   | 0.80  | 0.07                     | 2.21  | 2.38   | 2.21  | 2.38   | XXX    |
| 95950             | TC    | A      | Ambulatory eeg monitoring .....     | 0.00                      | 2.84   | 3.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 3.21  | 4.14   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95951             | ..... | A      | EEG monitoring/videorecord .....    | 0.06                      | 21.00  | 18.15   | NA   | NA  | 0.63                     | 21.69   | 18.84  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95951             | 26    | A      | EEG monitoring/videorecord .....    | 0.06                      | 2.55   | 2.32  | 2.55   | 2.32  | 0.24                     | 2.85  | 2.62   | 2.85  | 2.62   | XXX    |
| 95951             | TC    | A      | EEG monitoring/videorecord .....    | 0.00                      | 18.45  | 15.83   | NA   | NA  | 0.39                     | 18.84   | 16.22  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95953             | ..... | A      | EEG monitoring/computer .....       | 3.08                      | 7.70   | 7.74  | NA   | NA  | 0.49                     | 11.27   | 11.31  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95953             | 26    | A      | EEG monitoring/computer .....       | 3.08                      | 1.30   | 1.30  | 1.30   | 1.30  | 0.12                     | 4.50  | 4.50   | 4.50  | 4.50   | XXX    |
| 95953             | TC    | A      | EEG monitoring/computer .....       | 0.00                      | 6.40   | 6.44  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 6.77  | 6.81   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95954             | ..... | A      | EEG monitoring/giving drugs .....   | 2.45                      | 3.66   | 3.37  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 6.26  | 5.97   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95954             | 26    | A      | EEG monitoring/giving drugs .....   | 2.45                      | 1.06   | 1.30  | 1.06   | 1.30  | 0.10                     | 3.61  | 3.85   | 3.61  | 3.85   | XXX    |
| 95954             | TC    | A      | EEG monitoring/giving drugs .....   | 0.00                      | 2.60   | 2.07  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 2.65  | 2.12   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95955             | ..... | A      | EEG during surgery .....            | 1.01                      | 2.35   | 2.55  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 3.55  | 3.75   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95955             | 26    | A      | EEG during surgery .....            | 1.01                      | 0.37   | 0.56  | 0.37   | 0.56  | 0.05                     | 1.43  | 1.62   | 1.43  | 1.62   | XXX    |
| 95955             | TC    | A      | EEG during surgery .....            | 0.00                      | 1.98   | 1.99  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 2.12  | 2.13   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95956             | ..... | A      | Eeg monitoring, cable/radio .....   | 3.08                      | 23.17  | 19.43   | NA   | NA  | 0.49                     | 26.74   | 23.00  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95956             | 26    | A      | Eeg monitoring, cable/radio .....   | 3.08                      | 1.32   | 1.40  | 1.32   | 1.40  | 0.12                     | 4.52  | 4.60   | 4.52  | 4.60   | XXX    |
| 95956             | TC    | A      | Eeg monitoring, cable/radio .....   | 0.00                      | 21.85  | 18.03   | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 22.22   | 18.40  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95957             | ..... | A      | EEG digital analysis .....          | 1.98                      | 2.57   | 2.54  | NA   | NA  | 0.18                     | 4.73  | 4.70   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95957             | 26    | A      | EEG digital analysis .....          | 1.98                      | 0.85   | 0.81  | 0.85   | 0.81  | 0.08                     | 2.91  | 2.87   | 2.91  | 2.87   | XXX    |
| 95957             | TC    | A      | EEG digital analysis .....          | 0.00                      | 1.72   | 1.73  | NA   | NA  | 0.10                     | 1.82  | 1.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95958             | ..... | A      | EEG monitoring/function test .....  | 4.25                      | 3.51   | 3.96  | NA   | NA  | 0.27                     | 8.03  | 8.48   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95958             | 26    | A      | EEG monitoring/function test .....  | 4.25                      | 1.75   | 2.19  | 1.75   | 2.19  | 0.16                     | 6.16  | 6.60   | 6.16  | 6.60   | XXX    |
| 95958             | TC    | A      | EEG monitoring/function test .....  | 0.00                      | 1.76   | 1.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 1.87  | 1.88   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95961             | ..... | A      | Electrode stimulation, brain .....  | 2.97                      | 2.64   | 2.71  | NA   | NA  | 0.17                     | 5.78  | 5.85   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95961             | 26    | A      | Electrode stimulation, brain .....  | 2.97                      | 1.32   | 1.38  | 1.32   | 1.38  | 0.11                     | 4.40  | 4.46   | 4.40  | 4.46   | XXX    |
| 95961             | TC    | A      | Electrode stimulation, brain .....  | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| 95962             | ..... | A      | Electrode stim, brain add-on .....  | 3.21                      | 2.72   | 2.77  | NA   | NA  | 0.19                     | 6.12  | 6.17   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 95962             | 26    | A      | Electrode stim, brain add-on .....  | 3.21                      | 1.40   | 1.44  | 1.40   | 1.44  | 0.13                     | 4.74  | 4.78   | 4.74  | 4.78   | ZZZ    |
| 95962             | TC    | A      | Electrode stim, brain add-on .....  | 0.00                      | 1.32   | 1.33  | NA   | NA  | 0.06                     | 1.38  | 1.39   | NA  | NA   | ZZZ    |
| 95970             | ..... | A      | Analyze neurostim, no prog .....    | 0.45                      | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.13   | 0.13  | 0.03                     | 0.63  | 0.63   | 0.61  | 0.61   | XXX    |
| 95971             | ..... | A      | Analyze neurostim, simple .....     | 0.78                      | 0.28   | 0.28  | 0.23   | 0.23  | 0.05                     | 1.11  | 1.11   | 1.06  | 1.06   | XXX    |
| 95972             | ..... | A      | Analyze neurostim, complex .....    | 1.50                      | 0.54   | 0.54  | 0.45   | 0.45  | 0.09                     | 2.13  | 2.13   | 2.04  | 2.04   | XXX    |
| 95973             | ..... | A      | Analyze neurostim, complex .....    | 0.92                      | 0.33   | 0.33  | 0.28   | 0.28  | 0.06                     | 1.31  | 1.31   | 1.26  | 1.26   | ZZZ    |
| 95974             | ..... | A      | Cranial neurostim, complex .....    | 0.03                      | 1.07   | 1.07  | 0.95   | 0.95  | 0.16                     | 1.26  | 1.26   | 1.14  | 1.14   | XXX    |
| 95975             | ..... | A      | Cranial neurostim, complex .....    | 1.70                      | 0.62   | 0.62  | 0.58   | 0.58  | 0.09                     | 2.41  | 2.41   | 2.37  | 2.37   | ZZZ    |
| 95999             | C     | .....  | Neurological procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 96100             | ..... | A      | Psychological testing .....         | 0.00                      | 1.78   | 1.79  | 1.78   | 1.79  | 0.15                     | 1.93  | 1.94   | 1.93  | 1.94   | XXX    |
| 96105             | ..... | A      | Assessment of aphasia .....         | 0.00                      | 1.78   | 1.79  | 1.78   | 1.79  | 0.15                     | 1.93  | 1.94   | 1.93  | 1.94   | XXX    |
| 96110             | ..... | C      | Developmental test, lim .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 96111             | ..... | A      | Developmental test, extend .....    | 0.00                      | 1.78   | 1.79  | 1.78   | 1.79  | 0.15                     | 1.93  | 1.94   | 1.93  | 1.94   | XXX    |
| 96115             | ..... | A      | Neurobehavior status exam .....     | 0.00                      | 1.78   | 1.79  | 1.78   | 1.79  | 0.15                     | 1.93  | 1.94   | 1.93  | 1.94   | XXX    |
| 96117             | ..... | A      | Neuropsych test battery .....       | 0.00                      | 1.78   | 1.79  | 1.78   | 1.79  | 0.15                     | 1.93  | 1.94   | 1.93  | 1.94   | XXX    |
| 96400             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, sc/im .....           | 0.00                      | 0.14   | 0.14  | 0.14   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.15  | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.15   | XXX    |
| 96405             | ..... | A      | Intralesional chemo admin .....     | 0.52                      | 1.72   | 1.39  | 0.24   | 0.28  | 0.02                     | 2.26  | 1.93   | 0.78  | 0.82   | 000    |
| 96406             | ..... | A      | Intralesional chemo admin .....     | 0.80                      | 2.20   | 1.80  | 0.26   | 0.35  | 0.02                     | 3.02  | 2.62   | 1.08  | 1.17   | 000    |
| 96408             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, push technique .....  | 0.00                      | 0.98   | 0.99  | 0.98   | 0.99  | 0.05                     | 1.03  | 1.04   | 1.03  | 1.04   | XXX    |
| 96410             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, infusion method ..... | 0.00                      | 1.56   | 1.57  | 1.56   | 1.57  | 0.07                     | 1.63  | 1.64   | 1.63  | 1.64   | XXX    |
| 96412             | ..... | A      | Chemo, infuse method add-on .....   | 0.00                      | 1.16   | 1.17  | 1.16   | 1.17  | 0.06                     | 1.22  | 1.23   | 1.22  | 1.23   | ZZZ    |
| 96414             | ..... | A      | Chemo, infuse method add-on .....   | 0.00                      | 1.35   | 1.36  | 1.35   | 1.36  | 0.07                     | 1.42  | 1.43   | 1.42  | 1.43   | XXX    |
| 96420             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, push technique .....  | 0.00                      | 1.26   | 1.27  | 1.26   | 1.27  | 0.07                     | 1.33  | 1.34   | 1.33  | 1.34   | XXX    |
| 96422             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, infusion method ..... | 0.00                      | 1.24   | 1.25  | 1.24   | 1.25  | 0.07                     | 1.31  | 1.32   | 1.31  | 1.32   | XXX    |
| 96423             | ..... | A      | Chemo, infuse method add-on .....   | 0.00                      | 0.49   | 0.49  | 0.49   | 0.49  | 0.02                     | 0.51  | 0.51   | 0.51  | 0.51   | ZZZ    |
| 96425             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, infusion method ..... | 0.00                      | 1.45   | 1.46  | 1.45   | 1.46  | 0.07                     | 1.52  | 1.53   | 1.52  | 1.53   | XXX    |
| 96440             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, intracavitary .....   | 2.37                      | 7.24   | 5.65  | 0.99   | 0.96  | 0.09                     | 9.70  | 8.11   | 3.45  | 3.42   | 000    |
| 96445             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, intracavitary .....   | 2.20                      | 7.39   | 5.81  | 0.97   | 0.99  | 0.07                     | 9.66  | 8.08   | 3.24  | 3.26   | 000    |
| 96450             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy, into CNS .....        | 1.89                      | 5.81   | 4.59  | 0.89   | 0.90  | 0.06                     | 7.76  | 6.54   | 2.84  | 2.85   | 000    |
| 96520             | ..... | A      | Pump refilling, maintenance .....   | 0.00                      | 0.90   | 0.91  | 0.90   | 0.91  | 0.05                     | 0.95  | 0.96   | 0.95  | 0.96   | XXX    |
| 96530             | ..... | A      | Pump refilling, maintenance .....   | 0.00                      | 1.08   | 1.09  | 1.08   | 1.09  | 0.05                     | 1.13  | 1.14   | 1.13  | 1.14   | XXX    |
| 96542             | ..... | A      | Chemotherapy injection .....        | 1.42                      | 3.54   | 2.95  | 0.54   | 0.70  | 0.04                     | 5.00  | 4.41   | 2.00  | 2.16   | XXX    |
| 96545             | ..... | B      | Provide chemotherapy agent .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 96549             | ..... | C      | Chemotherapy, unspecified .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 96570             | ..... | A      | Photodynamic tx, 30 min .....       | 1.10                      | 0.73   | 0.73  | 0.44   | 0.44  | 0.28                     | 2.11  | 2.11   | 1.82  | 1.82   | ZZZ    |
| 96571             | ..... | A      | Photodynamic tx, addl 15 min .....  | 0.55                      | 0.31   | 0.31  | 0.22   | 0.22  | 0.28                     | 1.14  | 1.14   | 1.05  | 1.05   | ZZZ    |
| 96900             | ..... | A      | Ultraviolet light therapy .....     | 0.00                      | 0.40   | 0.40  | 0.40   | 0.40  | 0.02                     | 0.42  | 0.42   | 0.42  | 0.42   | XXX    |
| 96902             | ..... | B      | Trichogram .....                    | 0.41                      | 0.23   | 0.25  | 0.16   | 0.20  | 0.01                     | 0.65  | 0.67   | 0.58  | 0.62   | XXX    |
| 96910             | ..... | A      | Photochemotherapy with UV-B .....   | 0.00                      | 0.59   | 0.59  | 0.59   | 0.59  | 0.03                     | 0.62  | 0.62   | 0.62  | 0.62   | XXX    |
| 96912             | ..... | A      | Photochemotherapy with UV-A .....   | 0.00                      | 0.66   | 0.67  | 0.66   | 0.67  | 0.04                     | 0.70  | 0.71   | 0.70  | 0.71   | XXX    |
| 96913             | ..... | A      | Photochemotherapy, UV-A or B .....  | 0.00                      | 1.37   | 1.38  | 1.37   | 1.38  | 0.08                     | 1.45  | 1.46   | 1.45  | 1.46   | XXX    |
| 96999             | ..... | C      | Dermatological procedure .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 97001             | ..... | A      | Pt evaluation .....                 | 1.20                      | 0.80   | 0.70  | 0.51   | 0.48  | 0.05                     | 2.05  | 1.95   | 1.76  | 1.73   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT / HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician work RVUs | Fully implemented non-facility PE RVUs | Year 2001 transitional non-facility PE RVUs | Fully implemented facility PE RVUs | Year 2001 transitional facility PE RVUs | Malpractice RVUs | Fully implemented non-facility total | Year 2001 transitional non-facility total | Fully implemented facility total | Year 2001 transitional facility total | Global |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 97002                    | ..... | A      | Pt re-evaluation .....             | 0.60                | 0.44                                   | 0.34  | 0.24                               | 0.19                                    | 0.02             | 1.06                                 | 0.96                                      | 0.86                             | 0.81                                  | XXX    |
| 97003                    | ..... | A      | Ot evaluation .....                | 1.20                | 0.78                                   | 0.68  | 0.39                               | 0.39                                    | 0.05             | 2.03                                 | 1.93                                      | 1.64                             | 1.64                                  | XXX    |
| 97004                    | ..... | A      | Ot re-evaluation .....             | 0.60                | 0.44                                   | 0.34  | 0.19                               | 0.15                                    | 0.02             | 1.06                                 | 0.96                                      | 0.81                             | 0.77                                  | XXX    |
| 97010                    | ..... | B      | Hot or cold packs therapy .....    | 0.06                | 0.24                                   | 0.24  | 0.03                               | 0.08                                    | 0.01             | 0.31                                 | 0.31                                      | 0.10                             | 0.15                                  | XXX    |
| 97012                    | ..... | A      | Mechanical traction therapy .....  | 0.25                | 0.32                                   | 0.29  | 0.12                               | 0.14                                    | 0.01             | 0.58                                 | 0.55                                      | 0.38                             | 0.40                                  | XXX    |
| 97014                    | ..... | A      | Electric stimulation therapy ..... | 0.18                | 0.29                                   | 0.27  | 0.09                               | 0.12                                    | 0.01             | 0.48                                 | 0.46                                      | 0.28                             | 0.31                                  | XXX    |
| 97016                    | ..... | A      | Vasopneumatic device therapy ..... | 0.18                | 0.29                                   | 0.29  | 0.09                               | 0.14                                    | 0.01             | 0.48                                 | 0.48                                      | 0.28                             | 0.33                                  | XXX    |
| 97018                    | ..... | A      | Paraffin bath therapy .....        | 0.06                | 0.22                                   | 0.23  | 0.03                               | 0.09                                    | 0.01             | 0.29                                 | 0.30                                      | 0.10                             | 0.16                                  | XXX    |
| 97020                    | ..... | A      | Microwave therapy .....            | 0.06                | 0.24                                   | 0.24  | 0.03                               | 0.08                                    | 0.01             | 0.31                                 | 0.31                                      | 0.10                             | 0.15                                  | XXX    |
| 97022                    | ..... | A      | Whirlpool therapy .....            | 0.17                | 0.43                                   | 0.38  | 0.08                               | 0.11                                    | 0.01             | 0.61                                 | 0.56                                      | 0.26                             | 0.29                                  | XXX    |
| 97024                    | ..... | A      | Diathermy treatment .....          | 0.06                | 0.24                                   | 0.24  | 0.03                               | 0.08                                    | 0.01             | 0.31                                 | 0.31                                      | 0.10                             | 0.15                                  | XXX    |
| 97026                    | ..... | A      | Infrared therapy .....             | 0.06                | 0.23                                   | 0.23  | 0.03                               | 0.08                                    | 0.01             | 0.30                                 | 0.30                                      | 0.10                             | 0.15                                  | XXX    |
| 97028                    | ..... | A      | Ultraviolet therapy .....          | 0.08                | 0.24                                   | 0.23  | 0.04                               | 0.08                                    | 0.01             | 0.33                                 | 0.32                                      | 0.13                             | 0.17                                  | XXX    |
| 97032                    | ..... | A      | Electrical stimulation .....       | 0.25                | 0.35                                   | 0.30  | 0.12                               | 0.13                                    | 0.01             | 0.61                                 | 0.56                                      | 0.38                             | 0.39                                  | XXX    |
| 97033                    | ..... | A      | Electric current therapy .....     | 0.26                | 0.37                                   | 0.32  | 0.13                               | 0.14                                    | 0.01             | 0.64                                 | 0.59                                      | 0.40                             | 0.41                                  | XXX    |
| 97034                    | ..... | A      | Contrast bath therapy .....        | 0.21                | 0.33                                   | 0.28  | 0.10                               | 0.10                                    | 0.01             | 0.55                                 | 0.50                                      | 0.32                             | 0.32                                  | XXX    |
| 97035                    | ..... | A      | Ultrasound therapy .....           | 0.21                | 0.21                                   | 0.19  | 0.10                               | 0.11                                    | 0.01             | 0.43                                 | 0.41                                      | 0.32                             | 0.33                                  | XXX    |
| 97036                    | ..... | A      | Hydrotherapy .....                 | 0.28                | 0.43                                   | 0.38  | 0.14                               | 0.16                                    | 0.01             | 0.72                                 | 0.67                                      | 0.43                             | 0.45                                  | XXX    |
| 97039                    | ..... | A      | Physical therapy treatment .....   | 0.20                | 0.32                                   | 0.31  | 0.10                               | 0.14                                    | 0.01             | 0.53                                 | 0.52                                      | 0.31                             | 0.35                                  | XXX    |
| 97110                    | ..... | A      | Therapeutic exercises .....        | 0.45                | 0.32                                   | 0.28  | 0.22                               | 0.20                                    | 0.02             | 0.79                                 | 0.75                                      | 0.69                             | 0.67                                  | XXX    |
| 97112                    | ..... | A      | Neuromuscular reeducation .....    | 0.45                | 0.43                                   | 0.36  | 0.22                               | 0.20                                    | 0.02             | 0.90                                 | 0.83                                      | 0.69                             | 0.67                                  | XXX    |
| 97113                    | ..... | A      | Aquatic therapy/exercises .....    | 0.44                | 0.44                                   | 0.39  | 0.22                               | 0.22                                    | 0.02             | 0.90                                 | 0.85                                      | 0.68                             | 0.68                                  | XXX    |
| 97116                    | ..... | A      | Gait training therapy .....        | 0.40                | 0.41                                   | 0.34  | 0.20                               | 0.18                                    | 0.01             | 0.82                                 | 0.75                                      | 0.61                             | 0.59                                  | XXX    |
| 97124                    | ..... | A      | Massage therapy .....              | 0.35                | 0.38                                   | 0.32  | 0.17                               | 0.16                                    | 0.01             | 0.74                                 | 0.68                                      | 0.53                             | 0.52                                  | XXX    |
| 97139                    | ..... | A      | Physical medicine procedure .....  | 0.21                | 0.31                                   | 0.28  | 0.10                               | 0.12                                    | 0.01             | 0.53                                 | 0.50                                      | 0.32                             | 0.34                                  | XXX    |
| 97140                    | ..... | A      | Manual therapy .....               | 0.43                | 0.41                                   | 0.41  | 0.21                               | 0.21                                    | 0.02             | 0.86                                 | 0.86                                      | 0.66                             | 0.66                                  | XXX    |
| 97150                    | ..... | A      | Group therapeutic procedures ..... | 0.27                | 0.34                                   | 0.31  | 0.13                               | 0.15                                    | 0.02             | 0.63                                 | 0.60                                      | 0.42                             | 0.44                                  | XXX    |
| 97504                    | ..... | A      | Orthotic training .....            | 0.45                | 0.41                                   | 0.35  | 0.22                               | 0.20                                    | 0.03             | 0.89                                 | 0.83                                      | 0.70                             | 0.68                                  | XXX    |
| 97520                    | ..... | A      | Prosthetic training .....          | 0.45                | 0.43                                   | 0.36  | 0.22                               | 0.21                                    | 0.02             | 0.90                                 | 0.83                                      | 0.69                             | 0.68                                  | XXX    |
| 97530                    | ..... | A      | Therapeutic activities .....       | 0.44                | 0.30                                   | 0.27  | 0.22                               | 0.21                                    | 0.02             | 0.76                                 | 0.73                                      | 0.68                             | 0.67                                  | XXX    |
| 97535                    | ..... | A      | Self care mgmt training .....      | 0.45                | 0.43                                   | 0.37  | 0.22                               | 0.21                                    | 0.02             | 0.90                                 | 0.84                                      | 0.69                             | 0.68                                  | XXX    |
| 97537                    | ..... | A      | Community/work reintegration ..... | 0.45                | 0.43                                   | 0.37  | 0.22                               | 0.21                                    | 0.01             | 0.89                                 | 0.83                                      | 0.68                             | 0.67                                  | XXX    |
| 97542                    | ..... | A      | Wheelchair mgmt training .....     | 0.25                | 0.33                                   | 0.29  | 0.12                               | 0.14                                    | 0.01             | 0.59                                 | 0.55                                      | 0.38                             | 0.40                                  | XXX    |
| 97545                    | ..... | R      | Work hardening .....               | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 97546                    | ..... | R      | Work hardening add-on .....        | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | ZZZ    |
| 97703                    | ..... | A      | Prosthetic checkout .....          | 0.25                | 0.21                                   | 0.21  | 0.12                               | 0.14                                    | 0.01             | 0.47                                 | 0.47                                      | 0.38                             | 0.40                                  | XXX    |
| 97750                    | ..... | A      | Physical performance test .....    | 0.45                | 0.35                                   | 0.33  | 0.22                               | 0.23                                    | 0.02             | 0.82                                 | 0.80                                      | 0.69                             | 0.70                                  | XXX    |
| 97770                    | ..... | A      | Cognitive skills development ..... | 0.44                | 0.38                                   | 0.36  | 0.22                               | 0.24                                    | 0.01             | 0.83                                 | 0.81                                      | 0.67                             | 0.69                                  | XXX    |
| 97780                    | ..... | N      | Acupuncture w/o stimulat .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 97781                    | ..... | N      | Acupuncture w/stimulat .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 97799                    | ..... | C      | Physical medicine procedure .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 98925                    | ..... | A      | Osteopathic manipulation .....     | 0.45                | 0.32                                   | 0.31  | 0.15                               | 0.18                                    | 0.02             | 0.79                                 | 0.78                                      | 0.62                             | 0.65                                  | 000    |
| 98926                    | ..... | A      | Osteopathic manipulation .....     | 0.65                | 0.39                                   | 0.40  | 0.25                               | 0.30                                    | 0.02             | 1.06                                 | 1.07                                      | 0.92                             | 0.97                                  | 000    |
| 98927                    | ..... | A      | Osteopathic manipulation .....     | 0.87                | 0.50                                   | 0.48  | 0.30                               | 0.33                                    | 0.03             | 1.40                                 | 1.38                                      | 1.20                             | 1.23                                  | 000    |
| 98928                    | ..... | A      | Osteopathic manipulation .....     | 1.03                | 0.54                                   | 0.52  | 0.34                               | 0.37                                    | 0.03             | 1.60                                 | 1.58                                      | 1.40                             | 1.43                                  | 000    |
| 98929                    | ..... | A      | Osteopathic manipulation .....     | 1.19                | 0.63                                   | 0.58  | 0.37                               | 0.38                                    | 0.04             | 1.86                                 | 1.81                                      | 1.60                             | 1.61                                  | 000    |
| 98940                    | ..... | A      | Chiropractic manipulation .....    | 0.45                | 0.24                                   | 0.26  | 0.12                               | 0.17                                    | 0.01             | 0.70                                 | 0.72                                      | 0.58                             | 0.63                                  | 000    |
| 98941                    | ..... | A      | Chiropractic manipulation .....    | 0.65                | 0.31                                   | 0.31  | 0.18                               | 0.21                                    | 0.02             | 0.98                                 | 0.98                                      | 0.85                             | 0.88                                  | 000    |
| 98942                    | ..... | A      | Chiropractic manipulation .....    | 0.87                | 0.36                                   | 0.35  | 0.24                               | 0.26                                    | 0.03             | 1.26                                 | 1.25                                      | 1.14                             | 1.16                                  | 000    |
| 98943                    | ..... | N      | Chiropractic manipulation .....    | 0.40                | 0.33                                   | 0.33  | 0.16                               | 0.20                                    | 0.01             | 0.74                                 | 0.74                                      | 0.57                             | 0.61                                  | XXX    |
| 99000                    | ..... | B      | Specimen handling .....            | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99001                    | ..... | B      | Specimen handling .....            | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99002                    | ..... | B      | Device handling .....              | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99024                    | ..... | B      | Postop follow-up visit .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99025                    | ..... | B      | Initial surgical evaluation .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99050                    | ..... | B      | Medical services after hrs .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99052                    | ..... | B      | Medical services at night .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99054                    | ..... | B      | Medical servcs, unusual hrs .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99056                    | ..... | B      | Non-office medical services .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99058                    | ..... | B      | Office emergency care .....        | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99070                    | ..... | B      | Special supplies .....             | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99071                    | ..... | B      | Patient education materials .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99075                    | ..... | N      | Medical testimony .....            | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | 000    |
| 99078                    | ..... | B      | Group health education .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99080                    | ..... | B      | Special reports or forms .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99082                    | ..... | C      | Unusual physician travel .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99090                    | ..... | B      | Computer data analysis .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99100                    | ..... | B      | Special anesthesia service .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | ZZZ    |
| 99116                    | ..... | B      | Anesthesia with hypothermia .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | ZZZ    |
| 99135                    | ..... | B      | Special anesthesia procedure ..... | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | ZZZ    |
| 99140                    | ..... | B      | Emergency anesthesia .....         | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | ZZZ    |
| 99141                    | ..... | B      | Sedation, iv/im or inhalant .....  | 0.80                | 1.69                                   | 1.49  | 0.32                               | 0.47                                    | 0.05             | 2.54                                 | 2.34                                      | 1.17                             | 1.32                                  | XXX    |
| 99142                    | ..... | B      | Sedation, oral/rectal/nasal .....  | 0.60                | 1.62                                   | 1.38  | 0.24                               | 0.35                                    | 0.04             | 2.26                                 | 2.02                                      | 0.88                             | 0.99                                  | XXX    |
| 99170                    | ..... | A      | Anogenital exam, child .....       | 1.75                | 1.75                                   | 1.75  | 0.69                               | 0.69                                    | 0.11             | 3.61                                 | 3.61                                      | 2.55                             | 2.55                                  | 000    |
| 99173                    | ..... | N      | Visual screening test .....        | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99175                    | ..... | A      | Induction of vomiting .....        | 0.00                | 1.41                                   | 1.42  | 1.41                               | 1.42                                    | 0.08             | 1.49                                 | 1.50                                      | 1.49                             | 1.50                                  | XXX    |
| 99183                    | ..... | A      | Hyperbaric oxygen therapy .....    | 2.34                | NA                                     | NA  | 0.74                               | 1.01                                    | 0.12             | NA                                   | NA  | 3.20                             | 3.47                                  | XXX    |
| 99185                    | ..... | A      | Regional hypothermia .....         | 0.00                | NA                                     | NA  | 0.65                               | 0.65                                    | 0.03             | NA                                   | NA  | 0.68                             | 0.68                                  | XXX    |
| 99186                    | ..... | A      | Total body hypothermia .....       | 0.00                | NA                                     | NA  | 1.80                               | 1.81                                    | 0.38             | NA                                   | NA  | 2.18                             | 2.19                                  | XXX    |
| 99190                    | ..... | X      | Special pump services .....        | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99191                    | ..... | X      | Special pump services .....        | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| 99192                    | ..... | X      | Special pump services .....        | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 99195             | ..... | A      | Phlebotomy .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.45   | 0.45  | 0.45   | 0.45  | 0.02                     | 0.47  | 0.47   | 0.47  | 0.47   | XXX    |
| 99199             | ..... | C      | Special service/proc/report .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99201             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, new ..... | 0.45                      | 0.75   | 0.68  | 0.16   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | 1.22  | 1.15   | 0.63  | 0.71   | XXX    |
| 99202             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, new ..... | 0.88                      | 0.99   | 0.88  | 0.32   | 0.38  | 0.04                     | 1.91  | 1.80   | 1.24  | 1.30   | XXX    |
| 99203             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, new ..... | 1.34                      | 1.30   | 1.14  | 0.49   | 0.53  | 0.07                     | 2.71  | 2.55   | 1.90  | 1.94   | XXX    |
| 99204             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, new ..... | 0.02                      | 1.74   | 1.55  | 0.73   | 0.79  | 0.09                     | 1.85  | 1.66   | 0.84  | 0.90   | XXX    |
| 99205             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, new ..... | 2.67                      | 1.92   | 1.70  | 0.94   | 0.97  | 0.11                     | 4.70  | 4.48   | 3.72  | 3.75   | XXX    |
| 99211             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, est ..... | 0.17                      | 0.54   | 0.46  | 0.06   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.72  | 0.64   | 0.24  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| 99212             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, est ..... | 0.45                      | 0.60   | 0.54  | 0.16   | 0.21  | 0.02                     | 1.07  | 1.01   | 0.63  | 0.68   | XXX    |
| 99213             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, est ..... | 0.67                      | 0.73   | 0.67  | 0.24   | 0.30  | 0.02                     | 1.42  | 1.36   | 0.93  | 0.99   | XXX    |
| 99214             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, est ..... | 1.10                      | 0.97   | 0.88  | 0.40   | 0.46  | 0.04                     | 2.11  | 2.02   | 1.54  | 1.60   | XXX    |
| 99215             | ..... | A      | Office/outpatient visit, est ..... | 1.77                      | 1.24   | 1.16  | 0.63   | 0.71  | 0.07                     | 3.08  | 3.00   | 2.47  | 2.55   | XXX    |
| 99217             | ..... | A      | Observation care discharge .....   | 1.28                      | NA   | NA  | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.77  | 1.80   | XXX    |
| 99218             | ..... | A      | Observation care .....             | 1.28                      | NA   | NA  | 0.44   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.77  | 1.85   | XXX    |
| 99219             | ..... | A      | Observation care .....             | 2.14                      | NA   | NA  | 0.73   | 0.83  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 2.95  | 3.05   | XXX    |
| 99220             | ..... | A      | Observation care .....             | 2.99                      | NA   | NA  | 1.03   | 1.08  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 4.13  | 4.18   | XXX    |
| 99221             | ..... | A      | Initial hospital care .....        | 1.28                      | NA   | NA  | 0.46   | 0.53  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.79  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| 99222             | ..... | A      | Initial hospital care .....        | 2.14                      | NA   | NA  | 0.75   | 0.85  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 2.97  | 3.07   | XXX    |
| 99223             | ..... | A      | Initial hospital care .....        | 2.99                      | NA   | NA  | 1.04   | 1.09  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 4.14  | 4.19   | XXX    |
| 99231             | ..... | A      | Subsequent hospital care .....     | 0.64                      | NA   | NA  | 0.23   | 0.28  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 0.89  | 0.94   | XXX    |
| 99232             | ..... | A      | Subsequent hospital care .....     | 1.06                      | NA   | NA  | 0.37   | 0.40  | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 1.47  | 1.50   | XXX    |
| 99233             | ..... | A      | Subsequent hospital care .....     | 1.51                      | NA   | NA  | 0.53   | 0.56  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 2.09  | 2.12   | XXX    |
| 99234             | ..... | A      | Observ/hosp same date .....        | 1.95                      | NA   | NA  | 0.89   | 0.85  | 0.10                     | NA  | NA   | 2.94  | 2.90   | XXX    |
| 99235             | ..... | A      | Observ/hosp same date .....        | 2.81                      | NA   | NA  | 1.17   | 1.16  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 4.10  | 4.09   | XXX    |
| 99236             | ..... | A      | Observ/hosp same date .....        | 3.66                      | NA   | NA  | 1.47   | 1.41  | 0.14                     | NA  | NA   | 5.27  | 5.21   | XXX    |
| 99238             | ..... | A      | Hospital discharge day .....       | 1.28                      | NA   | NA  | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 1.76  | 1.79   | XXX    |
| 99239             | ..... | A      | Hospital discharge day .....       | 1.75                      | NA   | NA  | 0.61   | 0.60  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 2.42  | 2.41   | XXX    |
| 99241             | ..... | A      | Office consultation .....          | 0.64                      | 0.90   | 0.85  | 0.23   | 0.35  | 0.04                     | 1.58  | 1.53   | 0.91  | 1.03   | XXX    |
| 99242             | ..... | A      | Office consultation .....          | 1.29                      | 1.28   | 1.17  | 0.48   | 0.57  | 0.08                     | 2.65  | 2.54   | 1.85  | 1.94   | XXX    |
| 99243             | ..... | A      | Office consultation .....          | 1.72                      | 1.51   | 1.40  | 0.65   | 0.75  | 0.09                     | 3.32  | 3.21   | 2.46  | 2.56   | XXX    |
| 99244             | ..... | A      | Office consultation .....          | 2.58                      | 1.95   | 1.80  | 0.94   | 1.04  | 0.11                     | 4.64  | 4.49   | 3.63  | 3.73   | XXX    |
| 99245             | ..... | A      | Office consultation .....          | 3.43                      | 2.35   | 2.22  | 1.26   | 1.40  | 0.14                     | 5.92  | 5.79   | 4.83  | 4.97   | XXX    |
| 99251             | ..... | A      | Initial inpatient consult .....    | 0.66                      | NA   | NA  | 0.29   | 0.40  | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 0.99  | 1.10   | XXX    |
| 99252             | ..... | A      | Initial inpatient consult .....    | 1.32                      | NA   | NA  | 0.56   | 0.63  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 1.96  | 2.03   | XXX    |
| 99253             | ..... | A      | Initial inpatient consult .....    | 1.82                      | NA   | NA  | 0.75   | 0.82  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 2.66  | 2.73   | XXX    |
| 99254             | ..... | A      | Initial inpatient consult .....    | 2.64                      | NA   | NA  | 1.05   | 1.11  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 3.80  | 3.86   | XXX    |
| 99255             | ..... | A      | Initial inpatient consult .....    | 3.65                      | NA   | NA  | 1.42   | 1.49  | 0.15                     | NA  | NA   | 5.22  | 5.29   | XXX    |
| 99261             | ..... | A      | Follow-up inpatient consult .....  | 0.42                      | NA   | NA  | 0.20   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 0.64  | 0.68   | XXX    |
| 99262             | ..... | A      | Follow-up inpatient consult .....  | 0.85                      | NA   | NA  | 0.36   | 0.40  | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 1.24  | 1.28   | XXX    |
| 99263             | ..... | A      | Follow-up inpatient consult .....  | 1.27                      | NA   | NA  | 0.51   | 0.57  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.83  | 1.89   | XXX    |
| 99271             | ..... | A      | Confirmatory consultation .....    | 0.45                      | 0.60   | 0.61  | 0.20   | 0.31  | 0.02                     | 1.07  | 1.08   | 0.67  | 0.78   | XXX    |
| 99272             | ..... | A      | Confirmatory consultation .....    | 0.84                      | 0.83   | 0.82  | 0.36   | 0.46  | 0.05                     | 1.72  | 1.71   | 1.25  | 1.35   | XXX    |
| 99273             | ..... | A      | Confirmatory consultation .....    | 1.19                      | 1.02   | 1.04  | 0.50   | 0.65  | 0.07                     | 2.28  | 2.30   | 1.76  | 1.91   | XXX    |
| 99274             | ..... | A      | Confirmatory consultation .....    | 1.73                      | 1.33   | 1.33  | 0.71   | 0.86  | 0.09                     | 3.15  | 3.15   | 2.53  | 2.68   | XXX    |
| 99275             | ..... | A      | Confirmatory consultation .....    | 2.31                      | 1.58   | 1.66  | 0.88   | 1.13  | 0.10                     | 3.99  | 4.07   | 3.29  | 3.54   | XXX    |
| 99281             | ..... | A      | Emergency dept visit .....         | 0.33                      | NA   | NA  | 0.09   | 0.14  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 0.44  | 0.49   | XXX    |
| 99282             | ..... | A      | Emergency dept visit .....         | 0.55                      | NA   | NA  | 0.15   | 0.22  | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 0.73  | 0.80   | XXX    |
| 99283             | ..... | A      | Emergency dept visit .....         | 1.24                      | NA   | NA  | 0.32   | 0.37  | 0.08                     | NA  | NA   | 1.64  | 1.69   | XXX    |
| 99284             | ..... | A      | Emergency dept visit .....         | 1.95                      | NA   | NA  | 0.49   | 0.56  | 0.12                     | NA  | NA   | 2.56  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| 99285             | ..... | A      | Emergency dept visit .....         | 3.06                      | NA   | NA  | 0.74   | 0.86  | 0.19                     | NA  | NA   | 3.99  | 4.11   | XXX    |
| 99288             | ..... | B      | Direct advanced life support ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99291             | ..... | A      | Critical care, first hour .....    | 0.04                      | 1.39   | 1.43  | 1.17   | 1.27  | 0.14                     | 1.57  | 1.61   | 1.35  | 1.45   | XXX    |
| 99292             | ..... | A      | Critical care, addl 30 min .....   | 0.02                      | 0.76   | 0.74  | 0.58   | 0.61  | 0.08                     | 0.86  | 0.84   | 0.68  | 0.71   | ZZZ    |
| 99295             | ..... | A      | Neonatal critical care .....       | 0.16                      | NA   | NA  | 4.93   | 5.08  | 0.62                     | NA  | NA   | 5.71  | 5.86   | XXX    |
| 99296             | ..... | A      | Neonatal critical care .....       | 0.08                      | NA   | NA  | 2.64   | 2.65  | 0.24                     | NA  | NA   | 2.96  | 2.97   | XXX    |
| 99297             | ..... | A      | Neonatal critical care .....       | 0.04                      | NA   | NA  | 1.36   | 1.35  | 0.11                     | NA  | NA   | 1.51  | 1.50   | XXX    |
| 99298             | ..... | A      | Neonatal critical care .....       | 2.75                      | NA   | NA  | 0.94   | 0.94  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 3.78  | 3.78   | XXX    |
| 99301             | ..... | A      | Nursing facility care .....        | 1.20                      | NA   | NA  | 0.41   | 0.43  | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 1.65  | 1.67   | XXX    |
| 99302             | ..... | A      | Nursing facility care .....        | 1.61                      | NA   | NA  | 0.55   | 0.55  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 2.22  | 2.22   | XXX    |
| 99303             | ..... | A      | Nursing facility care .....        | 2.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.67   | 0.76  | 0.07                     | NA  | NA   | 2.75  | 2.84   | XXX    |
| 99311             | ..... | A      | Nursing fac care, subseq .....     | 0.60                      | NA   | NA  | 0.20   | 0.24  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 0.82  | 0.86   | XXX    |
| 99312             | ..... | A      | Nursing fac care, subseq .....     | 0.01                      | NA   | NA  | 0.33   | 0.36  | 0.03                     | NA  | NA   | 0.37  | 0.40   | XXX    |
| 99313             | ..... | A      | Nursing fac care, subseq .....     | 1.42                      | NA   | NA  | 0.48   | 0.49  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 1.95  | 1.96   | XXX    |
| 99315             | ..... | A      | Nursing fac discharge day .....    | 1.13                      | NA   | NA  | 0.38   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 1.55  | 1.59   | XXX    |
| 99316             | ..... | A      | Nursing fac discharge day .....    | 1.50                      | NA   | NA  | 0.52   | 0.53  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 2.07  | 2.08   | XXX    |
| 99321             | ..... | A      | Rest home visit, new patient ..... | 0.71                      | 0.41   | 0.41  | 0.32   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.15  | 1.15   | 1.06  | 1.08   | XXX    |
| 99322             | ..... | A      | Rest home visit, new patient ..... | 1.01                      | 0.64   | 0.62  | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.04                     | 1.69  | 1.67   | 1.49  | 1.52   | XXX    |
| 99323             | ..... | A      | Rest home visit, new patient ..... | 1.28                      | 0.84   | 0.83  | 0.53   | 0.60  | 0.05                     | 2.17  | 2.16   | 1.86  | 1.93   | XXX    |
| 99331             | ..... | A      | Rest home visit, est pat .....     | 0.60                      | 0.43   | 0.40  | 0.30   | 0.30  | 0.02                     | 1.05  | 1.02   | 0.92  | 0.92   | XXX    |
| 99332             | ..... | A      | Rest home visit, est pat .....     | 0.80                      | 0.53   | 0.50  | 0.37   | 0.38  | 0.03                     | 1.36  | 1.33   | 1.20  | 1.21   | XXX    |
| 99333             | ..... | A      | Rest home visit, est pat .....     | 0.01                      | 0.65   | 0.61  | 0.44   | 0.45  | 0.03                     | 0.69  | 0.65   | 0.48  | 0.49   | XXX    |
| 99341             | ..... | A      | Home visit, new patient .....      | 1.01                      | 0.52   | 0.54  | 0.48   | 0.51  | 0.04                     | 1.57  | 1.59   | 1.53  | 1.56   | XXX    |
| 99342             | ..... | A      | Home visit, new patient .....      | 1.52                      | 0.79   | 0.76  | 0.59   | 0.61  | 0.06                     | 2.37  | 2.34   | 2.17  | 2.19   | XXX    |
| 99343             | ..... | A      | Home visit, new patient .....      | 2.27                      | 1.20   | 1.11  | 0.89   | 0.88  | 0.08                     | 3.55  | 3.46   | 3.24  | 3.23   | XXX    |
| 99344             | ..... | A      | Home visit, new patient .....      | 3.03                      | 1.47   | 1.33  | 1.09   | 1.05  | 0.10                     | 4.60  | 4.46   | 4.22  | 4.18   | XXX    |
| 99345             | ..... | A      | Home visit, new patient .....      | 3.79                      | 1.74   | 1.54  | 1.32   | 1.22  | 0.12                     | 5.65  | 5.45   | 5.23  | 5.13   | XXX    |
| 99347             | ..... | A      | Home visit, est patient .....      | 0.76                      | 0.45   | 0.46  | 0.35   | 0.39  | 0.03                     | 1.24  | 1.25   | 1.14  | 1.18   | XXX    |
| 99348             | ..... | A      | Home visit, est patient .....      | 1.26                      | 0.67   | 0.65  | 0.52   | 0.54  | 0.04                     | 1.97  | 1.95   | 1.82  | 1.84   | XXX    |
| 99349             | ..... | A      | Home visit, est patient .....      | 2.02                      | 0.99   | 0.91  | 0.79   | 0.76  | 0.07                     | 3.08  | 3.00   | 2.88  | 2.85   | XXX    |
| 99350             | ..... | A      | Home visit, est patient .....      | 3.03                      | 1.35   | 1.22  | 1.11   | 1.04  | 0.10                     | 4.48  | 4.35   | 4.24  | 4.17   | XXX    |
| 99354             | ..... | A      | Prolonged service, office .....    | 1.77                      | 1.28   | 1.17  | 0.61   | 0.66  | 0.06                     | 3.11  | 3.00   | 2.44  | 2.49   | ZZZ    |
| 99355             | ..... | A      | Prolonged service, office .....    | 1.77                      | 1.14   | 1.06  | 0.58   | 0.64  | 0.06                     | 2.97  | 2.89   | 2.41  | 2.47   | ZZZ    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 99356             | ..... | A      | Prolonged service, inpatient .....  | 1.71                      | NA   | NA  | 0.59   | 0.67  | 0.06                     | NA  | NA   | 2.36  | 2.44   | ZZZ    |
| 99357             | ..... | A      | Prolonged service, inpatient .....  | 1.71                      | NA   | NA  | 0.61   | 0.69  | 0.07                     | NA  | NA   | 2.39  | 2.47   | ZZZ    |
| 99358             | ..... | B      | Prolonged serv, w/o contact .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | ZZZ    |
| 99359             | ..... | B      | Prolonged serv, w/o contact .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | ZZZ    |
| 99360             | ..... | X      | Physician standby services .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99361             | ..... | B      | Physician/team conference .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99362             | ..... | B      | Physician/team conference .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99371             | ..... | B      | Physician phone consultation .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99372             | ..... | B      | Physician phone consultation .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99373             | ..... | B      | Physician phone consultation .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99374             | ..... | B      | Home health care supervision .....  | 1.10                      | 1.28   | 1.10  | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.04                     | 2.42  | 2.24   | 1.58  | 1.61   | XXX    |
| 99375             | ..... | N      | Home health care supervision .....  | 1.73                      | 1.30   | 0.93  | 0.60   | 0.58  | 0.06                     | 3.09  | 2.72   | 2.39  | 2.37   | XXX    |
| 99377             | ..... | B      | Hospice care supervision .....      | 1.10                      | 1.29   | 1.11  | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.04                     | 2.43  | 2.25   | 1.58  | 1.61   | XXX    |
| 99378             | ..... | N      | Hospice care supervision .....      | 1.73                      | 1.50   | 1.03  | 0.58   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 3.29  | 2.82   | 2.37  | 2.36   | XXX    |
| 99379             | ..... | B      | Nursing fac care supervision .....  | 1.10                      | 1.27   | 1.09  | 0.44   | 0.47  | 0.04                     | 2.41  | 2.23   | 1.58  | 1.61   | XXX    |
| 99380             | ..... | B      | Nursing fac care supervision .....  | 1.73                      | 1.54   | 1.29  | 0.69   | 0.66  | 0.06                     | 3.33  | 3.08   | 2.48  | 2.45   | XXX    |
| 99381             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, new, infant .....       | 1.19                      | 1.33   | 1.33  | 0.47   | 0.69  | 0.18                     | 2.70  | 2.70   | 1.84  | 2.06   | XXX    |
| 99382             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, new, age 1-4 .....      | 1.36                      | 1.37   | 1.41  | 0.54   | 0.79  | 0.04                     | 2.77  | 2.81   | 1.94  | 2.19   | XXX    |
| 99383             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, new, age 5-11 .....     | 1.36                      | 1.31   | 1.37  | 0.54   | 0.79  | 0.04                     | 2.71  | 2.77   | 1.94  | 2.19   | XXX    |
| 99384             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, new, age 12-17 .....    | 1.53                      | 1.38   | 1.47  | 0.61   | 0.89  | 0.05                     | 2.96  | 3.05   | 2.19  | 2.47   | XXX    |
| 99385             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, new, age 18-39 .....    | 1.53                      | 1.38   | 1.42  | 0.61   | 0.84  | 0.05                     | 2.96  | 3.00   | 2.19  | 2.42   | XXX    |
| 99386             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, new, age 40-64 .....    | 1.88                      | 1.56   | 1.64  | 0.75   | 1.03  | 0.06                     | 3.50  | 3.58   | 2.69  | 2.97   | XXX    |
| 99387             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, new, 65 & over .....    | 2.06                      | 1.69   | 1.78  | 0.82   | 1.13  | 0.06                     | 3.81  | 3.90   | 2.94  | 3.25   | XXX    |
| 99391             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, est, infant .....       | 1.02                      | 0.91   | 0.97  | 0.40   | 0.59  | 0.15                     | 2.08  | 2.14   | 1.57  | 1.76   | XXX    |
| 99392             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, est, age 1-4 .....      | 1.19                      | 0.98   | 1.07  | 0.47   | 0.69  | 0.04                     | 2.21  | 2.30   | 1.70  | 1.92   | XXX    |
| 99393             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, est, age 5-11 .....     | 1.19                      | 0.96   | 1.05  | 0.47   | 0.69  | 0.04                     | 2.19  | 2.28   | 1.70  | 1.92   | XXX    |
| 99394             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, est, age 12-17 .....    | 1.36                      | 1.04   | 1.16  | 0.54   | 0.79  | 0.04                     | 2.44  | 2.56   | 1.94  | 2.19   | XXX    |
| 99395             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, est, age 18-39 .....    | 1.36                      | 1.06   | 1.14  | 0.54   | 0.75  | 0.04                     | 2.46  | 2.54   | 1.94  | 2.15   | XXX    |
| 99396             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, est, age 40-64 .....    | 1.53                      | 1.15   | 1.24  | 0.61   | 0.84  | 0.05                     | 2.73  | 2.82   | 2.19  | 2.42   | XXX    |
| 99397             | ..... | N      | Prev visit, est, 65 & over .....    | 1.71                      | 1.25   | 1.36  | 0.68   | 0.93  | 0.05                     | 3.01  | 3.12   | 2.44  | 2.69   | XXX    |
| 99401             | ..... | N      | Preventive counseling, indiv .....  | 0.48                      | 0.54   | 0.53  | 0.19   | 0.27  | 0.01                     | 1.03  | 1.02   | 0.68  | 0.76   | XXX    |
| 99402             | ..... | N      | Preventive counseling, indiv .....  | 0.98                      | 0.78   | 0.83  | 0.39   | 0.54  | 0.03                     | 1.79  | 1.84   | 1.40  | 1.55   | XXX    |
| 99403             | ..... | N      | Preventive counseling, indiv .....  | 1.46                      | 1.01   | 1.12  | 0.58   | 0.80  | 0.04                     | 2.51  | 2.62   | 2.08  | 2.30   | XXX    |
| 99404             | ..... | N      | Preventive counseling, indiv .....  | 1.95                      | 1.24   | 1.41  | 0.77   | 1.06  | 0.05                     | 3.24  | 3.41   | 2.77  | 3.06   | XXX    |
| 99411             | ..... | N      | Preventive counseling, group .....  | 0.15                      | 0.16   | 0.16  | 0.06   | 0.08  | 0.01                     | 0.32  | 0.32   | 0.22  | 0.24   | XXX    |
| 99412             | ..... | N      | Preventive counseling, group .....  | 0.25                      | 0.22   | 0.23  | 0.10   | 0.14  | 0.01                     | 0.48  | 0.49   | 0.36  | 0.40   | XXX    |
| 99420             | ..... | N      | Health risk assessment test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99429             | ..... | N      | Unlisted preventive service .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99431             | ..... | A      | Initial care, normal newborn .....  | 1.17                      | NA   | NA  | 0.39   | 0.62  | 0.04                     | NA  | NA   | 1.60  | 1.83   | XXX    |
| 99432             | ..... | A      | Newborn care, not in hosp .....     | 1.26                      | 0.73   | 0.90  | 0.40   | 0.66  | 0.04                     | 2.03  | 2.20   | 1.70  | 1.96   | XXX    |
| 99433             | ..... | A      | Normal newborn care/hospital .....  | 0.62                      | NA   | NA  | 0.22   | 0.34  | 0.02                     | NA  | NA   | 0.86  | 0.98   | XXX    |
| 99435             | ..... | A      | Newborn discharge day hosp .....    | 1.50                      | NA   | NA  | 0.50   | 0.80  | 0.05                     | NA  | NA   | 2.05  | 2.35   | XXX    |
| 99436             | ..... | A      | Attendance, birth .....             | 1.50                      | 0.48   | 0.78  | 0.48   | 0.78  | 0.05                     | 2.03  | 2.33   | 2.03  | 2.33   | XXX    |
| 99440             | ..... | A      | Newborn resuscitation .....         | 2.93                      | NA   | NA  | 0.97   | 1.55  | 0.09                     | NA  | NA   | 3.99  | 4.57   | XXX    |
| 99450             | ..... | N      | Life/disability evaluation .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99455             | ..... | R      | Disability examination .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99456             | ..... | R      | Disability examination .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| 99499             | ..... | C      | Unlisted e&m service .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0021             | ..... | I      | Outside state ambulance serv .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0030             | ..... | X      | Air ambulance service .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0040             | ..... | X      | Helicopter ambulance service .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0050             | ..... | X      | Water amb service emergency .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0080             | ..... | I      | Noninterest escort in non er .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0090             | ..... | I      | Interest escort in non er .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0100             | ..... | I      | Nonemergency transport taxi .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0110             | ..... | I      | Nonemergency transport bus .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0120             | ..... | I      | Noner transport mini-bus .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0130             | ..... | I      | Noner transport wheelch van .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0140             | ..... | I      | Nonemergency transport air .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0160             | ..... | I      | Noner transport case worker .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0170             | ..... | I      | Noner transport parking fees .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0180             | ..... | I      | Noner transport lodging recip ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0190             | ..... | I      | Noner transport meals recip .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0200             | ..... | I      | Noner transport lodging escrt ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0210             | ..... | I      | Noner transport meals escort .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0225             | ..... | X      | Neonatal emergency transport .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0300             | ..... | X      | Ambulance basic non-emerg all ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0302             | ..... | X      | Ambulance basic emergency all ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0304             | ..... | X      | Amb adv non-er no serv all .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0306             | ..... | X      | Amb adv non-er spec serv all .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0308             | ..... | X      | Amb adv er no spec serv all .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0310             | ..... | X      | Amb adv er spec serv all .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0320             | ..... | X      | Amb basic non-er + supplies .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0322             | ..... | X      | Amb basic emerg + supplies .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0324             | ..... | X      | Adv non-er serv sep mileage .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0326             | ..... | X      | Adv non-er no serv sep mile .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0328             | ..... | X      | Adv er no serv sep mileage .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0330             | ..... | X      | Adv er spec serv sep mile .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0340             | ..... | X      | Amb basic non-er + mileage .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0342             | ..... | X      | Ambul basic emerg + mileage .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0344             | ..... | X      | Amb adv non-er no serv +mile .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0346             | ..... | X      | Amb adv non-er serv + mile .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| A0348             | ..... | X      | Adv emer no spec serv + mile .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0350             | ..... | X      | Adv emer spec serv + mileage .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0360             | ..... | X      | Basic non-er sep mile & supp .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0362             | ..... | X      | Basic emer sep mile & supply .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0364             | ..... | X      | Adv non-er no serv sep mi&su .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0366             | ..... | X      | Adv non-er serv sep mile&supp ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0368             | ..... | X      | Adv er no serv sep mile&supp .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0370             | ..... | X      | Adv er spec serv sep mi&supp .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0380             | ..... | X      | Basic life support mileage .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0382             | ..... | X      | Basic support routine suppl .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0384             | ..... | X      | Bls defibrillation supplies .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0390             | ..... | X      | Advanced life support mileag .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0392             | ..... | X      | Als defibrillation supplies .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0394             | ..... | X      | Als IV drug therapy supplies .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0396             | ..... | X      | Als esophageal intub suppl .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0398             | ..... | X      | Als routine disposable suppl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0420             | ..... | X      | Ambulance waiting 1/2 hr .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0422             | ..... | X      | Ambulance 02 life sustaining .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0424             | ..... | X      | Extra ambulance attendant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0888             | ..... | N      | Noncovered ambulance mileage .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A0999             | ..... | X      | Unlisted ambulance service .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4206             | ..... | I      | 1 CC sterile syringe&needle .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4207             | ..... | I      | 2 CC sterile syringe&needle .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4208             | ..... | I      | 3 CC sterile syringe&needle .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4209             | ..... | I      | 5+ CC sterile syringe&needle .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4210             | ..... | N      | Nonneedle injection device .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4211             | ..... | P      | Supp for self-adm injections .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4212             | ..... | P      | Non coring needle or stylet .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4213             | ..... | I      | 20+ CC syringe only .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4214             | ..... | P      | 30 CC sterile water/saline .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4215             | ..... | I      | Sterile needle .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4220             | ..... | P      | Infusion pump refill kit .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4221             | ..... | X      | Maint drug infus cath per wk .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4222             | ..... | X      | Drug infusion pump supplies .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4230             | ..... | X      | Infus insulin pump non needl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4231             | ..... | X      | Infusion insulin pump needle .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4232             | ..... | X      | Syringe w/needle insulin 3cc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4244             | ..... | I      | Alcohol or peroxide per pint .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4245             | ..... | I      | Alcohol wipes per box .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4246             | ..... | I      | Betadine/phisohex solution .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4247             | ..... | I      | Betadine/iodine swabs/wipes .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4250             | ..... | N      | Urine reagent strips/tablets .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4253             | ..... | P      | Blood glucose/reagent strips .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4254             | ..... | X      | Battery for glucose monitor .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4255             | ..... | X      | Glucose monitor platforms .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4256             | ..... | P      | Calibrator solution/chips .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4258             | ..... | P      | Lancet device each .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4259             | ..... | P      | Lancets per box .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4260             | ..... | N      | Levonorgestrel implant .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4261             | ..... | N      | Cervical cap contraceptive .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4262             | ..... | B      | Temporary tear duct plug .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4263             | ..... | A      | Permanent tear duct plug .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.26  | 0.00   | 0.26  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.26   | 0.00  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| A4265             | ..... | P      | Paraffin .....                      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4270             | ..... | B      | Disposable endoscope sheath .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4280             | ..... | X      | Brst prsths adhsv attachmnt .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4300             | ..... | A      | Cath impl vasc access portal .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.26  | 0.00   | 0.26  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.26   | 0.00  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| A4301             | ..... | P      | Implantable access syst perc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4305             | ..... | P      | Drug delivery system >=50 ML .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4306             | ..... | P      | Drug delivery system <=5 ML .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4310             | ..... | P      | Insert tray w/o bag/cath .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4311             | ..... | P      | Catheter w/o bag 2-way latex .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4312             | ..... | P      | Cath w/o bag 2-way silicone .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4313             | ..... | P      | Catheter w/bag 3-way .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4314             | ..... | P      | Cath w/drainage 2-way latex .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4315             | ..... | P      | Cath w/drainage 2-way silcne .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4316             | ..... | P      | Cath w/drainage 3-way .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4320             | ..... | P      | Irrigation tray .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4321             | ..... | X      | Cath therapeutic irrig agent .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4322             | ..... | P      | Irrigation syringe .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4323             | ..... | P      | Saline irrigation solution .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4326             | ..... | P      | Male external catheter .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4327             | ..... | P      | Fem urinary collect dev cup .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4328             | ..... | P      | Fem urinary collect pouch .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4329             | ..... | P      | External catheter start set .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4330             | ..... | P      | Stool collection pouch .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4335             | ..... | P      | Incontinence supply .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4338             | ..... | P      | Indwelling catheter latex .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4340             | ..... | P      | Indwelling catheter special .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4344             | ..... | P      | Cath indw foley 2 way silicn .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4346             | ..... | P      | Cath indw foley 3 way .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4347             | ..... | P      | Male external catheter .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4351             | ..... | P      | Straight tip urine catheter .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                          | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| A4352             | ..... | P      | Coude tip urinary catheter .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4353             | ..... | X      | Intermittent urinary cath .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4354             | ..... | P      | Cath insertion tray w/bag .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4355             | ..... | P      | Bladder irrigation tubing .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4356             | ..... | P      | Ext ureth clmp or compr dvc .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4357             | ..... | P      | Bedside drainage bag .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4358             | ..... | P      | Urinary leg bag .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4359             | ..... | P      | Urinary suspensory w/o leg b .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4361             | ..... | P      | Ostomy face plate .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4362             | ..... | P      | Solid skin barrier .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4363             | ..... | D      | Liquid skin barrier .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4364             | ..... | P      | Ostomy/cath adhesive .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4365             | ..... | X      | Ostomy adhesive remover wipe .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4367             | ..... | P      | Ostomy belt .....                    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4368             | ..... | X      | Ostomy filter .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4369             | ..... | X      | Skin barrier liquid per oz .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4370             | ..... | X      | Skin barrier paste per oz .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4371             | ..... | X      | Skin barrier powder per oz .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4372             | ..... | X      | Skin barrier solid 4x4 equiv .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4373             | ..... | X      | Skin barrier with flange .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4374             | ..... | X      | Skin barrier extended wear .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4375             | ..... | X      | Drainable plastic pch w fcpl .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4376             | ..... | X      | Drainable rubber pch w fcpl .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4377             | ..... | X      | Drainable plastic pch w/o fp .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4378             | ..... | X      | Drainable rubber pch w/o fp .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4379             | ..... | X      | Urinary plastic pouch w fcpl .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4380             | ..... | X      | Urinary rubber pouch w fcpl .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4381             | ..... | X      | Urinary plastic pouch w/o fp .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4382             | ..... | X      | Urinary hvy plastic pch w/o fp ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4383             | ..... | X      | Urinary rubber pouch w/o fp .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4384             | ..... | X      | Ostomy faceplate/silicone ring ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4385             | ..... | X      | Ost skin barrier sld ext wear .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4386             | ..... | X      | Ost skin barrier w flng ex wr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4387             | ..... | X      | Ost clsd pouch w att st barr .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4388             | ..... | X      | Drainable pch w ex wear barr .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4389             | ..... | X      | Drainable pch w st wear barr .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4390             | ..... | X      | Drainable pch ex wear convex .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4391             | ..... | X      | Urinary pouch w ex wear barr .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4392             | ..... | X      | Urinary pouch w st wear barr .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4393             | ..... | X      | Urine pch w ex wear bar conv .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4394             | ..... | X      | Ostomy pouch liq deodorant .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4395             | ..... | X      | Ostomy pouch solid deodorant .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4397             | ..... | P      | Irrigation supply sleeve .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4398             | ..... | P      | Ostomy irrigation bag .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4399             | ..... | P      | Ostomy irrig cone/cath w brs .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4400             | ..... | P      | Ostomy irrigation set .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4402             | ..... | P      | Lubricant per ounce .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4404             | ..... | P      | Ostomy ring each .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4421             | ..... | P      | Ostomy supply misc .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4454             | ..... | P      | Tape all types all sizes .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4455             | ..... | P      | Adhesive remover per ounce .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4460             | ..... | P      | Elastic compression bandage .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4462             | ..... | X      | Abdmnl drssng holder/binder .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4465             | ..... | P      | Non-elastic extremity binder .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4470             | ..... | P      | Gravlee jet washer .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4480             | ..... | P      | Vabra aspirator .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4481             | ..... | X      | Tracheostoma filter .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4483             | ..... | X      | Moisture exchanger .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4490             | ..... | N      | Above knee surgical stocking .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4495             | ..... | N      | Thigh length surg stocking .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4500             | ..... | N      | Below knee surgical stocking .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4510             | ..... | N      | Full length surg stocking .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4550             | ..... | A      | Surgical trays .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.26  | 0.00   | 0.26  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.26   | 0.00  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| A4554             | ..... | N      | Disposable underpads .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4556             | ..... | P      | Electrodes, pair .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4557             | ..... | P      | Lead wires, pair .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4558             | ..... | P      | Conductive paste or gel .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4560             | ..... | X      | Pessary .....                        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4565             | ..... | X      | Slings .....                         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4570             | ..... | X      | Splint .....                         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4572             | ..... | X      | Rib belt .....                       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4575             | ..... | N      | Hyperbaric o2 chamber disps .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4580             | ..... | X      | Cast supplies (plaster) .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4590             | ..... | X      | Special casting material .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4595             | ..... | X      | TENS suppl 2 lead per month .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4611             | ..... | X      | Heavy duty battery .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4612             | ..... | X      | Battery cables .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4613             | ..... | X      | Battery charger .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4614             | ..... | X      | Hand-held PEFR meter .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4615             | ..... | X      | Cannula nasal .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4616             | ..... | X      | Tubing (oxygen) per foot .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4617             | ..... | X      | Mouth piece .....                    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod | Status | Description                           | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| A4618             |     | X      | Breathing circuits .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4619             |     | X      | Face tent .....                       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4620             |     | X      | Variable concentration mask .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4621             |     | X      | Tracheotomy mask or collar .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4622             |     | X      | Tracheostomy or laryngectomy .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4623             |     | X      | Tracheostomy inner cannula .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4624             |     | X      | Tracheal suction tube .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4625             |     | X      | Trach care kit for new trach .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4626             |     | X      | Tracheostomy cleaning brush .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4627             |     | N      | Spacer bag/reservoir .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4628             |     | X      | Oropharyngeal suction cath .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4629             |     | X      | Tracheostomy care kit .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4630             |     | X      | Repl bat t.e.n.s. own by pt .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4631             |     | X      | Wheelchair battery .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4635             |     | X      | Underarm crutch pad .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4636             |     | X      | Handgrip for cane etc .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4637             |     | X      | Repl tip cane/crutch/walker .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4640             |     | X      | Alternating pressure pad .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4641             |     | E      | Diagnostic imaging agent .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4642             |     | E      | Satumomab pendetide per dose .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4643             |     | E      | High dose contrast MRI .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4644             |     | E      | Contrast 100–199 MGs iodine .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4645             |     | E      | Contrast 200–299 MGs iodine .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4646             |     | E      | Contrast 300–399 MGs iodine .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4647             |     | B      | Supp- paramagnetic contr mat .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4649             |     | P      | Surgical supplies .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4650             |     | X      | Supp esrd centrifuge .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4655             |     | X      | Esrd syringe/needle .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4660             |     | X      | Esrd blood pressure device .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4663             |     | X      | Esrd blood pressure cuff .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4670             |     | N      | Auto blood pressure monitor .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4680             |     | X      | Activated carbon filters .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4690             |     | X      | Dialyzers .....                       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4700             |     | X      | Standard dialysate solution .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4705             |     | X      | Bicarb dialysate solution .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4712             |     | X      | Sterile water .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4714             |     | X      | Treated water for dialysis .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4730             |     | X      | Fistula cannulation set dial .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4735             |     | X      | Local/topical anesthetics .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4740             |     | X      | Esrd shunt accessory .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4750             |     | X      | Arterial or venous tubing .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4755             |     | X      | Arterial and venous tubing .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4760             |     | X      | Standard testing solution .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4765             |     | X      | Dialysate concentrate .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4770             |     | X      | Blood testing supplies .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4771             |     | X      | Blood clotting time tube .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4772             |     | X      | Dextrostick/glucose strips .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4773             |     | X      | Hemostix .....                        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4774             |     | X      | Ammonia test paper .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4780             |     | X      | Esrd sterilizing agent .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4790             |     | X      | Esrd cleansing agents .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4800             |     | X      | Heparin/antidote dialysis .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4820             |     | X      | Supplies hemodialysis kit .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4850             |     | X      | Rubber tipped hemostats .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4860             |     | X      | Disposable catheter caps .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4870             |     | X      | Plumbing/electrical work .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4880             |     | X      | Water storage tanks .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4890             |     | R      | Contracts/repair/maintenance .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4900             |     | X      | Capd supply kit .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4901             |     | X      | Ccpd supply kit .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4905             |     | X      | Ipdd supply kit .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4910             |     | X      | Esrd nonmedical supplies .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4912             |     | X      | Gomco drain bottle .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4913             |     | X      | Esrd supply .....                     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4914             |     | X      | Preparation kit .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4918             |     | X      | Venous pressure clamp .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4919             |     | X      | Supp dialysis dialyzer holde .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4920             |     | X      | Harvard pressure clamp .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4921             |     | X      | Measuring cylinder .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A4927             |     | X      | Gloves .....                          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5051             |     | P      | Pouch clsd w barr attached .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5052             |     | P      | Clsd ostomy pouch w/o barr .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5053             |     | P      | Clsd ostomy pouch faceplate .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5054             |     | P      | Clsd ostomy pouch w/flange .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5055             |     | P      | Stoma cap .....                       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5061             |     | P      | Pouch drainable w barrier at .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5062             |     | P      | Drnble ostomy pouch w/o barr .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5063             |     | P      | Drain ostomy pouch w/flange .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5064             |     | I      | Drain ostomy pouch w/faceplate .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5065             |     | I      | Drain ostomy pouch on faceplate ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5071             |     | P      | Urinary pouch w/barrier .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5072             |     | P      | Urinary pouch w/o barrier .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| A5073                        | ..... | P      | Urinary pouch on barr w/ling .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5074                        | ..... | I      | Urinary pouch w/faceplate .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5075                        | ..... | I      | Urinary pouch on faceplate .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5081                        | ..... | P      | Continent stoma plug .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5082                        | ..... | P      | Continent stoma catheter .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5093                        | ..... | P      | Ostomy accessory convex inse .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5102                        | ..... | P      | Bedside drain btl w/wo tube .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5105                        | ..... | P      | Urinary suspensory .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5112                        | ..... | P      | Urinary leg bag .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5113                        | ..... | P      | Latex leg strap .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5114                        | ..... | P      | Foam/fabric leg strap .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5119                        | ..... | P      | Skin barrier wipes box pr 50 .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5121                        | ..... | P      | Solid skin barrier 6x6 .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5122                        | ..... | P      | Solid skin barrier 8x8 .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5123                        | ..... | P      | Skin barrier with flange .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5126                        | ..... | P      | Disk/foam pad +or- adhesive .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5131                        | ..... | P      | Appliance cleaner .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5149                        | ..... | P      | Incontinence/ostomy supply .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5200                        | ..... | X      | Percutaneous catheter anchor .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5500                        | ..... | X      | Diab shoe for density insert .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5501                        | ..... | X      | Diabetic custom molded shoe .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5502                        | ..... | X      | Diabetic shoe density insert .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5503                        | ..... | X      | Diabetic shoe w/roller/rockr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5504                        | ..... | X      | Diabetic shoe with wedge .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5505                        | ..... | X      | Diab shoe w/metatarsal bar .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5506                        | ..... | X      | Diabetic shoe w/off set heel .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5507                        | ..... | X      | Modification diabetic shoe .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A5508                        | ..... | X      | Diabetic deluxe shoe .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6020                        | ..... | P      | Collagen wound dressing .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6025                        | ..... | I      | Silicone gel sheet, each .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6154                        | ..... | P      | Wound pouch each .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6196                        | ..... | P      | Alginate dressing <=16 sq in .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6197                        | ..... | P      | Alginate drsg >16 <=48 sq in .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6198                        | ..... | P      | alginate dressing > 48 sq in .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6199                        | ..... | P      | Alginate drsg wound filler .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6200                        | ..... | X      | Compos drsg <=16 no border .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6201                        | ..... | X      | Compos drsg >16<=48 no bdr .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6202                        | ..... | X      | Compos drsg >48 no border .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6203                        | ..... | P      | Composite drsg <= 16 sq in .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6204                        | ..... | P      | Composite drsg >16<=48 sq in .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6205                        | ..... | P      | Composite drsg > 48 sq in .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6206                        | ..... | P      | Contact layer <= 16 sq in .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6207                        | ..... | P      | Contact layer >16<= 48 sq in .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6208                        | ..... | P      | Contact layer > 48 sq in .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6209                        | ..... | P      | Foam drsg <=16 sq in w/o bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6210                        | ..... | P      | Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/o b .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6211                        | ..... | P      | Foam drg > 48 sq in w/o brdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6212                        | ..... | P      | Foam drg <=16 sq in w/border .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6213                        | ..... | P      | Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6214                        | ..... | P      | Foam drg > 48 sq in w/border .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6215                        | ..... | P      | Foam dressing wound filler .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6216                        | ..... | P      | Non-sterile gauze<=16 sq in .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6217                        | ..... | P      | Non-sterile gauzes<16<=48 sq .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6218                        | ..... | P      | Non-sterile gauze > 48 sq in .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6219                        | ..... | P      | Gauze <= 16 sq in w/border .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6220                        | ..... | P      | Gauze >16 <=48 sq in w/bordr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6221                        | ..... | P      | Gauze > 48 sq in w/border .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6222                        | ..... | P      | Gauze <=16 in no w/sal w/o b .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6223                        | ..... | P      | Gauze >16<=48 no w/sal w/o b .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6224                        | ..... | P      | Gauze > 48 in no w/sal w/o b .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6228                        | ..... | P      | Gauze <= 16 sq in water/sal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6229                        | ..... | P      | Gauze >16<=48 sq in watr/sal .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6230                        | ..... | P      | Gauze > 48 sq in water/saline ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6234                        | ..... | P      | Hydrocollid drg <=16 w/o bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6235                        | ..... | P      | Hydrocollid drg >16<=48 w/o b ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6236                        | ..... | P      | Hydrocollid drg > 48 in w/o b ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6237                        | ..... | P      | Hydrocollid drg <=16 in w/bdr ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6238                        | ..... | P      | Hydrocollid drg >16<=48 w/bdr ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6239                        | ..... | P      | Hydrocollid drg > 48 in w/bdr ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6240                        | ..... | P      | Hydrocollid drg filler paste .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6241                        | ..... | P      | Hydrocollid drg filler dry .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6242                        | ..... | P      | Hydrogel drg <=16 in w/o bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6243                        | ..... | P      | Hydrogel drg >16<=48 w/o bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6244                        | ..... | P      | Hydrogel drg >48 in w/o bdr .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6245                        | ..... | P      | Hydrogel drg <= 16 in w/bdr .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6246                        | ..... | P      | Hydrogel drg >16<=48 in w/b .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6247                        | ..... | P      | Hydrogel drg > 48 sq in w/b .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6248                        | ..... | P      | Hydrogel drsg gel filler .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6250                        | ..... | P      | Skin seal protect moisturizr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6251                        | ..... | P      | Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/o b .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6252                        | ..... | P      | Absorpt drg >16 <=48 w/o bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6253                        | ..... | P      | Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/o b .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| A6254                        | ..... | P      | Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6255                        | ..... | P      | Absorpt drg >16<=48 in w/bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6256                        | ..... | P      | Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/bdr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6257                        | ..... | P      | Transparent film <= 16 sq in .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6258                        | ..... | P      | Transparent film >16<=48 in .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6259                        | ..... | P      | Transparent film > 48 sq in .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6260                        | ..... | P      | Wound cleanser any type/size .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6261                        | ..... | P      | Wound filler gel/paste /oz .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6262                        | ..... | P      | Wound filler dry form / gram .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6263                        | ..... | P      | Non-sterile elastic gauze/yd .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6264                        | ..... | P      | Non-sterile no elastic gauze .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6265                        | ..... | P      | Tape per 18 sq inches .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6266                        | ..... | P      | Impreg gauze no h20/sal/yard .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6402                        | ..... | P      | Sterile gauze <= 16 sq in .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6403                        | ..... | P      | Sterile gauzes<16 <= 48 sq in ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6404                        | ..... | P      | Sterile gauze > 48 sq in .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6405                        | ..... | P      | Sterile elastic gauze /yd .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A6406                        | ..... | P      | Sterile non-elastic gauze/yd .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7000                        | ..... | X      | Disposable canister for pump .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7001                        | ..... | X      | Nondisposable pump canister .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7002                        | ..... | X      | Tubing used w suction pump .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7003                        | ..... | X      | Nebulizer administration set .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7004                        | ..... | X      | Disposable nebulizer sml vol .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7005                        | ..... | X      | Nondisposable nebulizer set .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7006                        | ..... | X      | Filtered nebulizer admin set .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7007                        | ..... | X      | Lg vol nebulizer disposable .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7008                        | ..... | X      | Disposable nebulizer prefill .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7009                        | ..... | X      | Nebulizer reservoir bottle .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7010                        | ..... | X      | Disposable corrugated tubing .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7011                        | ..... | X      | Nondispos corrugated tubing .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7012                        | ..... | X      | Nebulizer water collec devic .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7013                        | ..... | X      | Disposable compressor filter .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7014                        | ..... | X      | Compressor nondispos filter .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7015                        | ..... | X      | Aerosol mask used w nebulize .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7016                        | ..... | X      | Nebulizer dome & mouthpiece .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A7017                        | ..... | X      | Nebulizer not used w oxygen .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9150                        | ..... | E      | Misc/exper non-prescript dru .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9160                        | ..... | N      | Podiatrist non-covered servi .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9170                        | ..... | N      | Chiropractor non-covered ser .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9190                        | ..... | N      | Misc/expe personal comfort i .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9270                        | ..... | N      | Non-covered item or service .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9300                        | ..... | N      | Exercise equipment .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9500                        | ..... | E      | Technetium TC 99m sestamibi .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9502                        | ..... | X      | Technetium TC99M tetrofosmin .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9503                        | ..... | E      | Technetium TC 99m medronate .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9504                        | ..... | X      | Technetium tc 99m apcitide .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9505                        | ..... | E      | Thallous chloride TL 201/mci .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9507                        | ..... | X      | Indium/111 capromab pendetid .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9600                        | ..... | X      | Strontium-89 chloride .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9605                        | ..... | X      | Samarium sm153 lexidronamm .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9900                        | ..... | X      | Supply/accessory/service .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| A9901                        | ..... | X      | Delivery/set up/dispensing .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0120                        | ..... | N      | Periodic oral evaluation .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0140                        | ..... | N      | Limit oral eval problm focus .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0150                        | ..... | R      | Comprehensive oral evaluation ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0160                        | ..... | N      | Extensv oral eval prob focus .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0170                        | ..... | N      | Re-eval,est pt.problem focus .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0210                        | ..... | I      | Intraor complete film series .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0220                        | ..... | I      | Intraoral periapical first f .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0230                        | ..... | I      | Intraoral periapical ea add .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0240                        | ..... | R      | Intraoral occlusal film .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0250                        | ..... | R      | Extraoral first film .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0260                        | ..... | R      | Extraoral ea additional film .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0270                        | ..... | R      | Dental bitewing single film .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0272                        | ..... | R      | Dental bitewings two films .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0274                        | ..... | R      | Dental bitewings four films .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0277                        | ..... | R      | Vert bitewings-sev to eight .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0290                        | ..... | I      | Dental film skull/facial bon .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0310                        | ..... | I      | Dental saligraphy .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0320                        | ..... | I      | Dental tmj arthrogram incl i .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0321                        | ..... | I      | Dental other tmj films .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0322                        | ..... | I      | Dental tomographic survey .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0330                        | ..... | I      | Dental panoramic film .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0340                        | ..... | I      | Dental cephalometric film .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0350                        | ..... | I      | Oral/facial images .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0415                        | ..... | N      | Bacteriologic study .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0425                        | ..... | N      | Caries susceptibility test .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0460                        | ..... | R      | Pulp vitality test .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0470                        | ..... | N      | Diagnostic casts .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0471                        | ..... | D      | Diagnostic photographs .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0472                        | ..... | R      | Gross exam, prep & report .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0473                        | ..... | R      | Micro exam, prep & report .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| D0474             | ..... | R      | Micro w exam of surg margins ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0480             | ..... | R      | Cytopath smear prep & report ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D0501             | ..... | R      | Histopathologic examinations ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0502             | ..... | R      | Other oral pathology procedu ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D0999             | ..... | R      | Unspecified diagnostic proce ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D1110             | ..... | N      | Dental prophylaxis adult .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1120             | ..... | N      | Dental prophylaxis child .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1201             | ..... | N      | Topical fluor w proph child .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1203             | ..... | N      | Topical fluor w/o proph chi .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1204             | ..... | N      | Topical fluor w/o proph adu .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1205             | ..... | N      | Topical fluoride w/ proph a .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1310             | ..... | N      | Nutri counsel-control caries ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1320             | ..... | N      | Tobacco counseling .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1330             | ..... | N      | Oral hygiene instruction .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1351             | ..... | N      | Dental sealant per tooth .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D1510             | ..... | R      | Space maintainer fxd unilat .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D1515             | ..... | R      | Fixed bilat space maintainer ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D1520             | ..... | R      | Remove unilat space maintain ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D1525             | ..... | R      | Remove bilat space maintain .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D1550             | ..... | R      | Recement space maintainer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D2110             | ..... | N      | Amalgam one surface primary .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2120             | ..... | N      | Amalgam two surfaces primary ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2130             | ..... | N      | Amalgam three surfaces prima ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2131             | ..... | N      | Amalgam four/more surf prima ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2140             | ..... | N      | Amalgam one surface permanen ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2150             | ..... | N      | Amalgam two surfaces permane ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2160             | ..... | N      | Amalgam three surfaces perma ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2161             | ..... | N      | Amalgam 4 or ≤ surfaces perm ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2210             | ..... | D      | Silcate cement per restorat .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2330             | ..... | N      | Resin one surface-anterior .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2331             | ..... | N      | Resin two surfaces-anterior .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2332             | ..... | N      | Resin three surfaces-anterio ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2335             | ..... | N      | Resin 4/5 surf or w incis an ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2336             | ..... | N      | Composite resin crown .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2337             | ..... | N      | Compo resin crown ant-perm .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2380             | ..... | N      | Resin one surf poster primar ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2381             | ..... | N      | Resin two surf poster primar ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2382             | ..... | N      | Resin three/more surf post p ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2385             | ..... | N      | Resin one surf poster perman ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2386             | ..... | N      | Resin two surf poster perman ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2387             | ..... | N      | Resin three/more surf post p ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2388             | ..... | N      | Resin four/more, post perm .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2410             | ..... | N      | Dental gold foil one surface ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2420             | ..... | N      | Dental gold foil two surface ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2430             | ..... | N      | Dental gold foil three surfa ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2510             | ..... | N      | Dental inlay metallic 1 surf ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2520             | ..... | N      | Dental inlay metallic 2 surf ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2530             | ..... | N      | Dental inlay metl 3/more sur ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2542             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay metallic 2 surf ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2543             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay metallic 3 surf ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2544             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay metl 4/more sur ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2610             | ..... | N      | Inlay porcelain/ceramic 1 su ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2620             | ..... | N      | Inlay porcelain/ceramic 2 su ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2630             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay porc 3/more sur ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2642             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay porcelin 2 surf ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2643             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay porcelin 3 surf ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2644             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay porc 4/more sur ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2650             | ..... | N      | Inlay composite/resin one su ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2651             | ..... | N      | Inlay composite/resin two su ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2652             | ..... | N      | Dental inlay resin 3/mre sur ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2662             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay resin 2 surface ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2663             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay resin 3 surface ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2664             | ..... | N      | Dental onlay resin 4/mre sur ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2710             | ..... | N      | Crown resin laboratory .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2720             | ..... | N      | Crown resin w/ high noble me ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2721             | ..... | N      | Crown resin w/ base metal .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2722             | ..... | N      | Crown resin w/ noble metal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2740             | ..... | N      | Crown porcelain/ceramic subs ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2750             | ..... | N      | Crown porcelain w/ h noble m ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2751             | ..... | N      | Crown porcelain fused base m ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2752             | ..... | N      | Crown porcelain w/ noble met ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2780             | ..... | N      | Crown 3/4 cast hi noble met .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2781             | ..... | N      | Crown 3/4 cast base metal .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2782             | ..... | N      | Crown 3/4 cast noble metal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2783             | ..... | N      | Crown 3/4 porcelain/ceramic .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2790             | ..... | N      | Crown full cast high noble m ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2791             | ..... | N      | Crown full cast base metal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2792             | ..... | N      | Crown full cast noble metal .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2799             | ..... | N      | Provisional crown .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2810             | ..... | D      | Crown 3/4 cast metallic .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2910             | ..... | N      | Dental recement inlay .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2920             | ..... | N      | Dental recement crown .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| D2930             | ..... | N      | Prefab stnlss steel crwn pri ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2931             | ..... | N      | Prefab stnlss steel crown pe ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2932             | ..... | N      | Prefabricated resin crown .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2933             | ..... | N      | Prefab stainless steel crown ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2940             | ..... | N      | Dental sedative filling .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2950             | ..... | N      | Core build-up incl any pins .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2951             | ..... | N      | Tooth pin retention .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2952             | ..... | N      | Post and core cast + crown .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2953             | ..... | N      | Each addtln cast post .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2954             | ..... | N      | Prefab post/core + crown .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2955             | ..... | N      | Post removal .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2957             | ..... | N      | Each addtln prefab post .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2960             | ..... | N      | Laminate labial veneer .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2961             | ..... | N      | Lab labial veneer resin .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2962             | ..... | N      | Lab labial veneer porcelain .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2970             | ..... | R      | Temporary-fractured tooth .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D2980             | ..... | N      | Crown repair .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D2999             | ..... | R      | Dental unspec restorative pr ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D3110             | ..... | N      | Pulp cap direct .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3120             | ..... | N      | Pulp cap indirect .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3220             | ..... | N      | Therapeutic pulpotomy .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3221             | ..... | N      | Gross pulpal debridement .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3230             | ..... | N      | Pulpal therapy anterior prim ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3240             | ..... | N      | Pulpal therapy posterior pri ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3310             | ..... | N      | Anterior .....                     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3320             | ..... | N      | Root canal therapy 2 canals .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3330             | ..... | N      | Root canal therapy 3 canals .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3331             | ..... | N      | Non-surg tx root canal obs .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3332             | ..... | N      | Incomplete endodontic tx .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3333             | ..... | N      | Internal root repair .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3346             | ..... | N      | Retreat root canal anterior .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3347             | ..... | N      | Retreat root canal bicuspid .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3348             | ..... | N      | Retreat root canal molar .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3351             | ..... | N      | Apexification/recalc initial ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3352             | ..... | N      | Apexification/recalc interim ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3353             | ..... | N      | Apexification/recalc final .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3410             | ..... | N      | Apicoect/perirad surg anter .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3421             | ..... | N      | Root surgery bicuspid .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3425             | ..... | N      | Root surgery molar .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3426             | ..... | N      | Root surgery ea add root .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3430             | ..... | N      | Retrograde filling .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3450             | ..... | N      | Root amputation .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3460             | ..... | R      | Endodontic endosseous implan ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D3470             | ..... | N      | Intentional replantation .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3910             | ..... | N      | Isolation-tooth w rubb dam .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3920             | ..... | N      | Tooth splitting .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3950             | ..... | N      | Canal prep/fitting of dowel .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3960             | ..... | D      | Bleaching of discolored toot ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D3999             | ..... | R      | Endodontic procedure .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4210             | ..... | I      | Gingivectomy/plasty per quad ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4211             | ..... | I      | Gingivectomy/plasty per toot ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4220             | ..... | N      | Gingival curettage per quadr ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4240             | ..... | N      | Gingival flap proc w/ planin ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4245             | ..... | N      | Apically positioned flap .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4249             | ..... | N      | Crown lengthen hard tissue .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4250             | ..... | D      | Mucogingival surg per quadra ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4260             | ..... | R      | Osseous surgery per quadrant ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4263             | ..... | R      | Bone repice graft first site ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4264             | ..... | R      | Bone repice graft each add .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4266             | ..... | N      | Guided tiss regen resorb .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4267             | ..... | N      | Guided tiss regen nonresorb .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4268             | ..... | R      | Surgical revision procedure .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4270             | ..... | R      | Pedicle soft tissue graft pr ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4271             | ..... | R      | Free soft tissue graft proc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4273             | ..... | R      | Subepithelial tissue graft .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4274             | ..... | N      | Distal/proximal wedge proc .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4320             | ..... | N      | Provision splnt intracoronal ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4321             | ..... | N      | Provisional splint extracoro ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4341             | ..... | N      | Periodontal scaling & root .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4355             | ..... | R      | Full mouth debridement .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4381             | ..... | R      | Localized chemo delivery .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D4910             | ..... | N      | Periodontal maint procedures ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4920             | ..... | N      | Unscheduled dressing change .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D4999             | ..... | N      | Unspecified periodontal proc ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5110             | ..... | N      | Dentures complete maxillary .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5120             | ..... | N      | Dentures complete mandible .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5130             | ..... | N      | Dentures immediat maxillary .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5140             | ..... | N      | Dentures immediat mandible .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5211             | ..... | N      | Dentures maxill part resin .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5212             | ..... | N      | Dentures mand part resin .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5213             | ..... | N      | Dentures maxill part metal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5214             | ..... | N      | Dentures mandibl part metal .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| D5281             | ..... | N      | Removable partial denture .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5410             | ..... | N      | Dentures adjust cmplt maxil .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5411             | ..... | N      | Dentures adjust cmplt mand .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5421             | ..... | N      | Dentures adjust part maxill .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5422             | ..... | N      | Dentures adjust part mandbl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5510             | ..... | N      | Dentur repr broken compl bas ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5520             | ..... | N      | Replace denture teeth complt ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5610             | ..... | N      | Dentures repair resin base .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5620             | ..... | N      | Rep part denture cast frame .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5630             | ..... | N      | Rep partial denture clasp .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5640             | ..... | N      | Replace part denture teeth .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5650             | ..... | N      | Add tooth to partial denture ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5660             | ..... | N      | Add clasp to partial denture ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5710             | ..... | N      | Dentures rebase cmplt maxil .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5711             | ..... | N      | Dentures rebase cmplt mand .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5720             | ..... | N      | Dentures rebase part maxill .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5721             | ..... | N      | Dentures rebase part mandbl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5730             | ..... | N      | Denture reln cmplt maxil ch .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5731             | ..... | N      | Denture reln cmplt mand chr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5740             | ..... | N      | Denture reln part maxil chr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5741             | ..... | N      | Denture reln part mand chr .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5750             | ..... | N      | Denture reln cmplt max lab .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5751             | ..... | N      | Denture reln cmplt mand lab .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5760             | ..... | N      | Denture reln part maxil lab .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5761             | ..... | N      | Denture reln part mand lab .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5810             | ..... | N      | Denture interm cmplt maxill .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5811             | ..... | N      | Denture interm cmplt mandbl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5820             | ..... | N      | Denture interm part maxill .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5821             | ..... | N      | Denture interm part mandbl .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5850             | ..... | N      | Denture tiss conditn maxill .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5851             | ..... | N      | Denture tiss conditn mandbl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5860             | ..... | N      | Overdenture complete .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5861             | ..... | N      | Overdenture partial .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5862             | ..... | N      | Precision attachment .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5867             | ..... | N      | Replacement of precision att ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5875             | ..... | N      | Prosthesis modification .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5899             | ..... | N      | Removable prosthodontic proc ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5911             | ..... | R      | Facial moulage sectional .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D5912             | ..... | R      | Facial moulage complete .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D5913             | ..... | I      | Nasal prosthesis .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5914             | ..... | I      | Auricular prosthesis .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5915             | ..... | I      | Orbital prosthesis .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5916             | ..... | I      | Ocular prosthesis .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5919             | ..... | I      | Facial prosthesis .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5922             | ..... | I      | Nasal septal prosthesis .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5923             | ..... | I      | Ocular prosthesis interim .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5924             | ..... | I      | Cranial prosthesis .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5925             | ..... | I      | Facial augmentation implant .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5926             | ..... | I      | Replacement nasal prosthesis ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5927             | ..... | I      | Auricular replacement .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5928             | ..... | I      | Orbital replacement .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5929             | ..... | I      | Facial replacement .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5931             | ..... | I      | Surgical obturator .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5932             | ..... | I      | Postsurgical obturator .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5933             | ..... | I      | Refitting of obturator .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5934             | ..... | I      | Mandibular flange prosthesis ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5935             | ..... | I      | Mandibular denture prosth .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5936             | ..... | I      | Temp obturator prosthesis .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5937             | ..... | I      | Trismus appliance .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5951             | ..... | R      | Feeding aid .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D5952             | ..... | I      | Pediatric speech aid .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5953             | ..... | I      | Adult speech aid .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5954             | ..... | I      | Superimposed prosthesis .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5955             | ..... | I      | Palatal lift prosthesis .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5958             | ..... | I      | Intraoral con def inter plt .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5959             | ..... | I      | Intraoral con def mod palat .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5960             | ..... | I      | Modify speech aid prosthesis ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5982             | ..... | I      | Surgical stent .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5983             | ..... | R      | Radiation applicator .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D5984             | ..... | R      | Radiation shield .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D5985             | ..... | R      | Radiation cone locator .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D5986             | ..... | N      | Fluoride applicator .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5987             | ..... | R      | Commissure splint .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D5988             | ..... | I      | Surgical splint .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D5999             | ..... | I      | Maxillofacial prosthesis .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6010             | ..... | I      | Odontics endosteal implant .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6020             | ..... | I      | Odontics abutment placement .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6040             | ..... | I      | Odontics eposteal implant .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6050             | ..... | I      | Odontics tranosteal implnt .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6055             | ..... | I      | Implant connecting bar .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6056             | ..... | N      | Prefabricated abutment .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6057             | ..... | N      | Custom abutment .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| D6058             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported crown .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6059             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported mtl crown .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6060             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported mtl crown .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6061             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported mtl crown .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6062             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported mtl crown .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6063             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported mtl crown .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6064             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported mtl crown .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6065             | ..... | N      | Implant supported crown .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6066             | ..... | N      | Implant supported mtl crown .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6067             | ..... | N      | Implant supported mtl crown .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6068             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported retainer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6069             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported retainer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6070             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported retainer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6071             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported retainer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6072             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported retainer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6073             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported retainer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6074             | ..... | N      | Abutment supported retainer .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6075             | ..... | N      | Implant supported retainer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6076             | ..... | N      | Implant supported retainer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6077             | ..... | N      | Implant supported retainer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6078             | ..... | N      | Implnt/abut suprted fixd dent ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6079             | ..... | N      | Implnt/abut suprted fixd dent ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6080             | ..... | I      | Implant maintenance .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6090             | ..... | I      | Repair implant .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6095             | ..... | I      | Odontics repr abutment .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6100             | ..... | I      | Removal of implant .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6199             | ..... | I      | Implant procedure .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6210             | ..... | N      | Prosthodont high noble metal .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6211             | ..... | N      | Bridge base metal cast .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6212             | ..... | N      | Bridge noble metal cast .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6240             | ..... | N      | Bridge porcelain high noble .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6241             | ..... | N      | Bridge porcelain base metal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6242             | ..... | N      | Bridge porcelain nobel metal .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6245             | ..... | N      | Bridge porcelain/ceramic .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6250             | ..... | N      | Bridge resin w/high noble .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6251             | ..... | N      | Bridge resin base metal .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6252             | ..... | N      | Bridge resin w/noble metal .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6519             | ..... | N      | Inlay/onlay porce/ceramic .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6520             | ..... | N      | Dental retainer two surfaces .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6530             | ..... | N      | Retainer metallic 3+ surface .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6543             | ..... | N      | Dental retainr onlay 3 surf .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6544             | ..... | N      | Dental retainr onlay 4/more .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6545             | ..... | N      | Dental retainr cast metl .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6548             | ..... | N      | Porcelain/ceramic retainer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6720             | ..... | N      | Retain crown resin w hi nble .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6721             | ..... | N      | Crown resin w/base metal .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6722             | ..... | N      | Crown resin w/noble metal .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6740             | ..... | N      | Crown porcelain/ceramic .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6750             | ..... | N      | Crown porcelain high noble .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6751             | ..... | N      | Crown porcelain base metal .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6752             | ..... | N      | Crown porcelain noble metal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6780             | ..... | N      | Crown 3/4 high noble metal .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6781             | ..... | N      | Crown 3/4 cast based metal .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6782             | ..... | N      | Crown 3/4 cast noble metal .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6783             | ..... | N      | Crown 3/4 porcelain/ceramic .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6790             | ..... | N      | Crown full high noble metal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6791             | ..... | N      | Crown full base metal cast .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6792             | ..... | N      | Crown full noble metal cast .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6920             | ..... | R      | Dental connector bar .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D6930             | ..... | N      | Dental recement bridge .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6940             | ..... | N      | Stress breaker .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6950             | ..... | N      | Precision attachment .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6970             | ..... | N      | Post & core plus retainer .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6971             | ..... | N      | Cast post bridge retainer .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6972             | ..... | N      | Prefab post & core plus reta .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6973             | ..... | N      | Core build up for retainer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6975             | ..... | N      | Coping metal .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6976             | ..... | N      | Each addtl cast post .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6977             | ..... | N      | Each addtl prefab post .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6980             | ..... | N      | Bridge repair .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D6999             | ..... | N      | Fixed prosthodontic proc .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7110             | ..... | R      | Oral surgery single tooth .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7120             | ..... | R      | Each add tooth extraction .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7130             | ..... | R      | Tooth root removal .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7210             | ..... | R      | Rem imp tooth w mucoper flip .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7220             | ..... | R      | Impact tooth remov soft tiss .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7230             | ..... | R      | Impact tooth remov part bony .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7240             | ..... | R      | Impact tooth remov comp bony .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7241             | ..... | R      | Impact tooth rem bony w/comp .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7250             | ..... | R      | Tooth root removal .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7260             | ..... | R      | Oral antral fistula closure .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7270             | ..... | N      | Tooth reimplantation .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                           | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| D7272                        |     | N      | Tooth transplantation .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7280                        |     | N      | Exposure impact tooth orthod .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7281                        |     | N      | Exposure tooth aid eruption .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7285                        |     | I      | Biopsy of oral tissue hard .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7286                        |     | I      | Biopsy of oral tissue soft .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7290                        |     | N      | Repositioning of teeth .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7291                        |     | R      | Transseptal fibrotomy .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7310                        |     | I      | Alveoplasty w/ extraction .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7320                        |     | I      | Alveoplasty w/o extraction .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7340                        |     | I      | Vestibuloplasty ridge extens .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7350                        |     | I      | Vestibuloplasty exten graft .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7410                        |     | I      | Rad exc lesion up to 1.25 cm .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7420                        |     | I      | Lesion ≤ 1.25 cm .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7430                        |     | I      | Exc benign tumor to 1.25 cm .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7431                        |     | I      | Benign tumor exc ≤ 1.25 cm .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7440                        |     | I      | Malig tumor exc to 1.25 cm .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7441                        |     | I      | Malig tumor ≤ 1.25 cm .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7450                        |     | I      | Rem odontogen cyst to 1.25cm .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7451                        |     | I      | Rem odontogen cyst ≤ 1.25 cm .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7460                        |     | I      | Rem nonodonto cyst to 1.25cm .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7461                        |     | I      | Rem nonodonto cyst ≤ 1.25 cm .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7465                        |     | I      | Lesion destruction .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7470                        |     | D      | Rem exostosis maxilla/mandib .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7471                        |     | I      | Rem exostosis any site .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7480                        |     | I      | Partial osteotomy .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7490                        |     | I      | Mandible resection .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7510                        |     | I      | I&d abscess intraoral soft tiss ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7520                        |     | I      | I&d abscess extraoral .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7530                        |     | I      | Removal fb skin/areolar tiss .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7540                        |     | I      | Removal of fb reaction .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7550                        |     | I      | Removal of sloughed off bone .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7560                        |     | I      | Maxillary sinusotomy .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7610                        |     | I      | Maxilla open reduct simple .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7620                        |     | I      | Clsd reduct simpl maxilla fx .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7630                        |     | I      | Open red simpl mandible fx .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7640                        |     | I      | Clsd red simpl mandible fx .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7650                        |     | I      | Open red simp malar/zygom fx .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7660                        |     | I      | Clsd red simp malar/zygom fx .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7670                        |     | I      | Clsd reduct splint alveolus .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7680                        |     | I      | Reduct simple facial bone fx .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7710                        |     | I      | Maxilla open reduct compound .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7720                        |     | I      | Clsd reduct compd maxilla fx .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7730                        |     | I      | Open reduct compd mandible fx .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7740                        |     | I      | Clsd reduct compd mandible fx .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7750                        |     | I      | Open red comp malar/zygma fx .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7760                        |     | I      | Clsd red comp malar/zygma fx .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7770                        |     | I      | Open reduct compd alveolus fx .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7780                        |     | I      | Reduct compnd facial bone fx .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7810                        |     | I      | Tmj open reduct-dislocation .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7820                        |     | I      | Closed tmp manipulation .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7830                        |     | I      | Tmj manipulation under anest .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7840                        |     | I      | Removal of tmj condyle .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7850                        |     | I      | Tmj meniscectomy .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7852                        |     | I      | Tmj repair of joint disc .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7854                        |     | I      | Tmj excision of joint membrane .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7856                        |     | I      | Tmj cutting of a muscle .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7858                        |     | I      | Tmj reconstruction .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7860                        |     | I      | Tmj cutting into joint .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7865                        |     | I      | Tmj reshaping components .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7870                        |     | I      | Tmj aspiration joint fluid .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7871                        |     | N      | Lysis + lavage w catheters .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7872                        |     | I      | Tmj diagnostic arthroscopy .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7873                        |     | I      | Tmj arthroscopy lysis adhesn .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7874                        |     | I      | Tmj arthroscopy disc reposit .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7875                        |     | I      | Tmj arthroscopy synovectomy .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7876                        |     | I      | Tmj arthroscopy discotomy .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7877                        |     | I      | Tmj arthroscopy debridement .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7880                        |     | I      | Occlusal orthotic appliance .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7899                        |     | I      | Tmj unspecified therapy .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7910                        |     | I      | Dent sutur recent wnd to 5cm .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7911                        |     | I      | Dental suture wound to 5 cm .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7912                        |     | I      | Suture complicate wnd ≤ 5 cm .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7920                        |     | I      | Dental skin graft .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7940                        |     | R      | Reshaping bone orthognathic .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D7941                        |     | I      | Bone cutting ramus closed .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7942                        |     | D      | Bone cutting ramus open .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7943                        |     | I      | Cutting ramus open w/graft .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7944                        |     | I      | Bone cutting segmented .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7945                        |     | I      | Bone cutting body mandible .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7946                        |     | I      | Reconstruction maxilla total .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7947                        |     | I      | Reconstruct maxilla segment .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7948                        |     | I      | Reconstruct midface no graft .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| D7949             | ..... | I      | Reconstruct midface w/graft .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7950             | ..... | I      | Mandible graft .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7955             | ..... | I      | Repair maxillofacial defects .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7960             | ..... | I      | Frenulectomy/frenulotomy .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7970             | ..... | I      | Excision hyperplastic tissue .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7971             | ..... | I      | Excision pericoronal gingiva .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7980             | ..... | I      | Sialolithotomy .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7981             | ..... | I      | Excision of salivary gland .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7982             | ..... | I      | Sialodochoplasty .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7983             | ..... | I      | Closure of salivary fistula .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7990             | ..... | I      | Emergency tracheotomy .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7991             | ..... | I      | Dental coronoidectomy .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7995             | ..... | I      | Synthetic graft facial bones .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7996             | ..... | I      | Implant mandible for augment .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7997             | ..... | N      | Appliance removal .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D7999             | ..... | I      | Oral surgery procedure .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8010             | ..... | N      | Limited dental tx primary .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8020             | ..... | N      | Limited dental tx transition .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8030             | ..... | N      | Limited dental tx adolescent .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8040             | ..... | N      | Limited dental tx adult .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8050             | ..... | N      | Intercep dental tx primary .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8060             | ..... | N      | Intercep dental tx transitn .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8070             | ..... | N      | Compre dental tx transition .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8080             | ..... | N      | Compre dental tx adolescent .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8090             | ..... | N      | Compre dental tx adult .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8210             | ..... | N      | Orthodontic rem appliance tx .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8220             | ..... | N      | Fixed appliance therapy habt .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8660             | ..... | N      | Preorthodontic tx visit .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8670             | ..... | N      | Periodic orthodontic tx visit ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8680             | ..... | N      | Orthodontic retention .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8690             | ..... | N      | Orthodontic treatment .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8691             | ..... | N      | Repair ortho appliance .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8692             | ..... | N      | Replacement retainer .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D8999             | ..... | N      | Orthodontic procedure .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9110             | ..... | R      | Tx dental pain minor proc .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D9210             | ..... | I      | Dent anesthesia w/o surgery .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9211             | ..... | I      | Regional block anesthesia .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9212             | ..... | I      | Trigeminal block anesthesia .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9215             | ..... | I      | Local anesthesia .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9220             | ..... | I      | General anesthesia .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9221             | ..... | I      | General anesthesia ea ad 15m .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9230             | ..... | R      | Analgesia .....                     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D9240             | ..... | D      | Intravenous sedation .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9241             | ..... | I      | Intravenous sedation .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9242             | ..... | I      | IV sedation ea ad 30 m .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9248             | ..... | R      | Sedation (non-iv) .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9310             | ..... | I      | Dental consultation .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9410             | ..... | I      | Dental house call .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9420             | ..... | I      | Hospital call .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9430             | ..... | I      | Office visit during hours .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9440             | ..... | I      | Office visit after hours .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9610             | ..... | I      | Dent therapeutic drug inject .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9630             | ..... | R      | Other drugs/medicaments .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D9910             | ..... | N      | Dent appl desensitizing med .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9911             | ..... | N      | Appl desensitizing resin .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9920             | ..... | N      | Behavior management .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9930             | ..... | R      | Treatment of complications .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D9940             | ..... | R      | Dental occlusal guard .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D9941             | ..... | N      | Fabrication athletic guard .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9950             | ..... | R      | Occlusion analysis .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D9951             | ..... | R      | Limited occlusal adjustment .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D9952             | ..... | R      | Complete occlusal adjustment .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | YYY    |
| D9970             | ..... | N      | Enamel microabrasion .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9971             | ..... | N      | Odontoplasty 1-2 teeth .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9972             | ..... | N      | Extrnl bleaching per arch .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9973             | ..... | N      | Extrnl bleaching per tooth .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9974             | ..... | N      | Intrnl bleaching per tooth .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| D9999             | ..... | I      | Adjunctive procedure .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0001             | ..... | X      | Drawing blood for specimen .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0002             | ..... | A      | Temporary urinary catheter .....    | 0.50                      | 3.05   | 2.48  | 0.16   | 0.31  | 0.03                     | 3.58  | 3.01   | 0.69  | 0.84   | 000    |
| G0004             | ..... | A      | ECG transm phys review & int .....  | 0.52                      | 7.53   | 7.64  | NA   | NA  | 0.46                     | 8.51  | 8.62   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0005             | ..... | A      | ECG 24 hour recording .....         | 0.00                      | 1.25   | 1.26  | NA   | NA  | 0.07                     | 1.32  | 1.33   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0006             | ..... | A      | ECG transmission & analysis .....   | 0.00                      | 6.08   | 6.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 6.45  | 6.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0007             | ..... | A      | ECG phy review & interpret .....    | 0.52                      | 0.20   | 0.26  | 0.20   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 0.74  | 0.80   | 0.74  | 0.80   | XXX    |
| G0008             | ..... | X      | Admin influenza virus vac .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0009             | ..... | X      | Admin pneumococcal vaccine .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0010             | ..... | X      | Admin hepatitis b vaccine .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0015             | ..... | A      | Post symptom ECG tracing .....      | 0.00                      | 6.08   | 6.12  | NA   | NA  | 0.37                     | 6.45  | 6.49   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0016             | ..... | A      | Post symptom ECG md review .....    | 0.52                      | 0.26   | 0.30  | 0.26   | 0.30  | 0.02                     | 0.80  | 0.84   | 0.80  | 0.84   | XXX    |
| G0025             | ..... | A      | Collagen skin test kit .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.26  | 0.00   | 0.26  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.26   | 0.00  | 0.26   | XXX    |
| G0026             | ..... | X      | Fecal leukocyte examination .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0027             | ..... | X      | Semen analysis .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| G0030                        |     | C      | PET imaging prev PET single .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0030                        | 26  | A      | PET imaging prev PET single .....   | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0030                        | TC  | C      | PET imaging prev PET single .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0031                        |     | C      | PET imaging prev PET multiple ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0031                        | 26  | A      | PET imaging prev PET multiple ..... | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.07                     | 2.64  | 2.64   | 2.64  | 2.64   | XXX    |
| G0031                        | TC  | C      | PET imaging prev PET multiple ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0032                        |     | C      | PET follow SPECT 78464 singl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0032                        | 26  | A      | PET follow SPECT 78464 singl .....  | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0032                        | TC  | C      | PET follow SPECT 78464 singl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0033                        |     | C      | PET follow SPECT 78464 mult .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0033                        | 26  | A      | PET follow SPECT 78464 mult .....   | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.06                     | 2.63  | 2.63   | 2.63  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| G0033                        | TC  | C      | PET follow SPECT 78464 mult .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0034                        |     | C      | PET follow SPECT 76865 singl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0034                        | 26  | A      | PET follow SPECT 76865 singl .....  | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0034                        | TC  | C      | PET follow SPECT 76865 singl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0035                        |     | C      | PET follow SPECT 78465 mult .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0035                        | 26  | A      | PET follow SPECT 78465 mult .....   | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.07                     | 2.64  | 2.64   | 2.64  | 2.64   | XXX    |
| G0035                        | TC  | C      | PET follow SPECT 78465 mult .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0036                        |     | C      | PET follow cornry angio sing .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0036                        | 26  | A      | PET follow cornry angio sing .....  | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.06                     | 2.08  | 2.08   | 2.08  | 2.08   | XXX    |
| G0036                        | TC  | C      | PET follow cornry angio sing .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0037                        |     | C      | PET follow cornry angio mult .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0037                        | 26  | A      | PET follow cornry angio mult .....  | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.07                     | 2.64  | 2.64   | 2.64  | 2.64   | XXX    |
| G0037                        | TC  | C      | PET follow cornry angio mult .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0038                        |     | C      | PET follow myocard perf sing .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0038                        | 26  | A      | PET follow myocard perf sing .....  | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0038                        | TC  | C      | PET follow myocard perf sing .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0039                        |     | C      | PET follow myocard perf mult .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0039                        | 26  | A      | PET follow myocard perf mult .....  | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.06                     | 2.63  | 2.63   | 2.63  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| G0039                        | TC  | C      | PET follow myocard perf mult .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0040                        |     | C      | PET follow stress echo singl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0040                        | 26  | A      | PET follow stress echo singl .....  | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0040                        | TC  | C      | PET follow stress echo singl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0041                        |     | C      | PET follow stress echo mult .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0041                        | 26  | A      | PET follow stress echo mult .....   | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.06                     | 2.63  | 2.63   | 2.63  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| G0041                        | TC  | C      | PET follow stress echo mult .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0042                        |     | C      | PET follow ventriculogm sing .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0042                        | 26  | A      | PET follow ventriculogm sing .....  | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0042                        | TC  | C      | PET follow ventriculogm sing .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0043                        |     | C      | PET follow ventriculogm mult .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0043                        | 26  | A      | PET follow ventriculogm mult .....  | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.06                     | 2.63  | 2.63   | 2.63  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| G0043                        | TC  | C      | PET follow ventriculogm mult .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0044                        |     | C      | PET following rest ECG singl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0044                        | 26  | A      | PET following rest ECG singl .....  | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0044                        | TC  | C      | PET following rest ECG singl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0045                        |     | C      | PET following rest ECG mult .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0045                        | 26  | A      | PET following rest ECG mult .....   | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.06                     | 2.63  | 2.63   | 2.63  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| G0045                        | TC  | C      | PET following rest ECG mult .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0046                        |     | C      | PET follow stress ECG singl .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0046                        | 26  | A      | PET follow stress ECG singl .....   | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0046                        | TC  | C      | PET follow stress ECG singl .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0047                        |     | C      | PET follow stress ECG mult .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0047                        | 26  | A      | PET follow stress ECG mult .....    | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.06                     | 2.63  | 2.63   | 2.63  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| G0047                        | TC  | C      | PET follow stress ECG mult .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0050                        |     | A      | Residual urine by ultrasound .....  | 0.00                      | 0.86   | 0.87  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.90  | 0.91   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0101                        |     | A      | CA screen;pelvic/breast exam .....  | 0.45                      | 0.59   | 0.52  | 0.17   | 0.20  | 0.02                     | 1.06  | 0.99   | 0.64  | 0.67   | XXX    |
| G0102                        |     | A      | Prostate ca screening; dre .....    | 0.17                      | 0.54   | 0.46  | 0.06   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.72  | 0.64   | 0.24  | 0.28   | XXX    |
| G0103                        |     | X      | Psa, total screening .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0104                        |     | A      | CA screen;flexi sigmoidoscope ..... | 0.96                      | 1.68   | 1.59  | 0.42   | 0.65  | 0.07                     | 2.71  | 2.62   | 1.45  | 1.68   | 000    |
| G0105                        |     | A      | Colorectal scrn; hi risk ind .....  | 3.70                      | 5.39   | 5.16  | 1.63   | 2.34  | 0.26                     | 9.35  | 9.12   | 5.59  | 6.30   | 000    |
| G0106                        |     | A      | Colon CA screen;barium enema .....  | 0.99                      | 2.60   | 2.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.74  | 3.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0106                        | 26  | A      | Colon CA screen;barium enema .....  | 0.99                      | 0.34   | 0.38  | 0.34   | 0.38  | 0.04                     | 1.37  | 1.41   | 1.37  | 1.41   | XXX    |
| G0106                        | TC  | A      | Colon CA screen;barium enema .....  | 0.00                      | 2.26   | 2.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.37  | 2.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0107                        |     | X      | CA screen; fecal blood test .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0108                        |     | A      | Diab manage trn per indiv .....     | 0.00                      | 1.64   | 1.64  | 1.64   | 1.64  | 0.01                     | 1.65  | 1.65   | 1.65  | 1.65   | XXX    |
| G0109                        |     | A      | Diab manage trn ind/group .....     | 0.00                      | 0.96   | 0.96  | 0.96   | 0.96  | 0.01                     | 0.97  | 0.97   | 0.97  | 0.97   | XXX    |
| G0110                        |     | R      | Nett pulm-rehab educ; ind .....     | 0.90                      | 0.66   | 0.57  | 0.36   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.59  | 1.50   | 1.29  | 1.27   | XXX    |
| G0111                        |     | R      | Nett pulm-rehab educ; group .....   | 0.27                      | 0.27   | 0.26  | 0.14   | 0.16  | 0.01                     | 0.55  | 0.54   | 0.42  | 0.44   | XXX    |
| G0112                        |     | R      | Nett;nutrition guid, initial .....  | 1.72                      | 1.36   | 1.28  | 0.68   | 0.77  | 0.07                     | 3.15  | 3.07   | 2.47  | 2.56   | XXX    |
| G0113                        |     | R      | Nett;nutrition guid,subsegt .....   | 1.29                      | 0.95   | 0.92  | 0.41   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.29  | 2.26   | 1.75  | 1.86   | XXX    |
| G0114                        |     | R      | Nett; psychosocial consult .....    | 1.20                      | 0.49   | 0.46  | 0.37   | 0.37  | 0.03                     | 1.72  | 1.69   | 1.60  | 1.60   | XXX    |
| G0115                        |     | R      | Nett; psychological testing .....   | 1.20                      | 0.52   | 0.49  | 0.48   | 0.46  | 0.03                     | 1.75  | 1.72   | 1.71  | 1.69   | XXX    |
| G0116                        |     | R      | Nett; psychosocial counsel .....    | 1.11                      | 0.60   | 0.55  | 0.33   | 0.34  | 0.03                     | 1.74  | 1.69   | 1.47  | 1.48   | XXX    |
| G0120                        |     | A      | Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....   | 0.99                      | 2.60   | 2.65  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.74  | 3.79   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0120                        | 26  | A      | Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....   | 0.99                      | 0.34   | 0.38  | 0.34   | 0.38  | 0.04                     | 1.37  | 1.41   | 1.37  | 1.41   | XXX    |
| G0120                        | TC  | A      | Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....   | 0.00                      | 2.26   | 2.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.37  | 2.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0121                        |     | N      | Colon ca scrn not hi rsk ind .....  | 3.70                      | 6.16   | 5.74  | 1.47   | 2.22  | 0.13                     | 9.99  | 9.57   | 5.30  | 6.05   | XXX    |
| G0122                        |     | N      | Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....   | 0.99                      | 2.65   | 2.69  | NA   | NA  | 0.15                     | 3.79  | 3.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0122                        | 26  | N      | Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....   | 0.99                      | 0.39   | 0.42  | 0.39   | 0.42  | 0.04                     | 1.42  | 1.45   | 1.42  | 1.45   | XXX    |
| G0122                        | TC  | N      | Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....   | 0.00                      | 2.26   | 2.27  | NA   | NA  | 0.11                     | 2.37  | 2.38   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0123                        |     | X      | Screen cerv/vag thin layer .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0124                        |     | A      | Screen c/v thin layer by MD .....   | 0.42                      | 0.19   | 0.23  | 0.19   | 0.23  | 0.01                     | 0.62  | 0.66   | 0.62  | 0.66   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|------------------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| G0125                        |     | A      | Lung image (PET) .....              | 1.50                      | 56.15  | 56.15   | NA   | NA  | 2.06                     | 59.71   | 59.71  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0125                        | 26  | A      | Lung image (PET) .....              | 1.50                      | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.52   | 0.52  | 0.05                     | 2.07  | 2.07   | 2.07  | 2.07   | XXX    |
| G0125                        | TC  | A      | Lung image (PET) .....              | 0.00                      | 55.63  | 55.63   | NA   | NA  | 2.01                     | 57.64   | 57.64  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0126                        |     | A      | Lung image (PET) staging .....      | 1.87                      | 56.33  | 56.33   | NA   | NA  | 2.07                     | 60.27   | 60.27  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0126                        | 26  | A      | Lung image (PET) staging .....      | 1.87                      | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.70   | 0.70  | 0.06                     | 2.63  | 2.63   | 2.63  | 2.63   | XXX    |
| G0126                        | TC  | A      | Lung image (PET) staging .....      | 0.00                      | 55.63  | 55.63   | NA   | NA  | 2.01                     | 57.64   | 57.64  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0127                        |     | R      | Trim nail(s) .....                  | 0.11                      | 0.48   | 0.43  | 0.04   | 0.10  | 0.01                     | 0.60  | 0.55   | 0.16  | 0.22   | 000    |
| G0128                        |     | R      | CORF skilled nursing service .....  | 0.08                      | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0.01                     | 0.12  | 0.12   | 0.12  | 0.12   | XXX    |
| G0130                        |     | A      | Single energy x-ray study .....     | 0.22                      | 0.90   | 0.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.17  | 1.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0130                        | 26  | A      | Single energy x-ray study .....     | 0.22                      | 0.11   | 0.11  | 0.11   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.34  | 0.34   | 0.34  | 0.34   | XXX    |
| G0130                        | TC  | A      | Single energy x-ray study .....     | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0131                        |     | A      | CT scan, bone density study .....   | 0.25                      | 3.18   | 3.18  | NA   | NA  | 0.14                     | 3.57  | 3.57   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0131                        | 26  | A      | CT scan, bone density study .....   | 0.25                      | 0.13   | 0.13  | 0.13   | 0.13  | 0.01                     | 0.39  | 0.39   | 0.39  | 0.39   | XXX    |
| G0131                        | TC  | A      | CT scan, bone density study .....   | 0.00                      | 3.05   | 3.05  | NA   | NA  | 0.13                     | 3.18  | 3.18   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0132                        |     | A      | CT scan, bone density study .....   | 0.22                      | 0.90   | 0.90  | NA   | NA  | 0.05                     | 1.17  | 1.17   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0132                        | 26  | A      | CT scan, bone density study .....   | 0.22                      | 0.11   | 0.11  | 0.11   | 0.11  | 0.01                     | 0.34  | 0.34   | 0.34  | 0.34   | XXX    |
| G0132                        | TC  | A      | CT scan, bone density study .....   | 0.00                      | 0.79   | 0.79  | NA   | NA  | 0.04                     | 0.83  | 0.83   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0141                        |     | A      | Scr c/v cyto,autosys and md .....   | 0.42                      | 0.19   | 0.23  | 0.19   | 0.23  | 0.01                     | 0.62  | 0.66   | 0.62  | 0.66   | XXX    |
| G0143                        |     | X      | Scr c/v cyto,thinlayer,rescr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0144                        |     | X      | Scr c/v cyto,thinlayer,rescr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0145                        |     | X      | Scr c/v cyto,thinlayer,rescr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0147                        |     | X      | Scr c/v cyto, automated sys .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0148                        |     | X      | Scr c/v cyto, autosys, rescr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0159                        |     | C      | Perc dectol dialysis graft .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0160                        |     | C      | Cryo. ablation, prostate .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 090    |
| G0161                        |     | C      | Echo guide for cryo probes .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0161                        | 26  | C      | Echo guide for cryo probes .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| G0161                        | TC  | C      | Echo guide for cryo probes .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0163                        |     | A      | Pet for rec of colorectal ca .....  | 1.50                      | 56.22  | 56.22   | NA   | NA  | 2.06                     | 59.78   | 59.78  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0163                        | 26  | A      | Pet for rec of colorectal ca .....  | 1.50                      | 0.59   | 0.59  | 0.59   | 0.59  | 0.05                     | 2.14  | 2.14   | 2.14  | 2.14   | XXX    |
| G0163                        | TC  | A      | Pet for rec of colorectal ca .....  | 0.00                      | 55.63  | 55.63   | NA   | NA  | 2.01                     | 57.64   | 57.64  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0164                        |     | A      | Pet for lymphoma staging .....      | 1.87                      | 56.37  | 56.37   | NA   | NA  | 2.06                     | 60.30   | 60.30  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0164                        | 26  | A      | Pet for lymphoma staging .....      | 1.87                      | 0.74   | 0.74  | 0.74   | 0.74  | 0.05                     | 2.66  | 2.66   | 2.66  | 2.66   | XXX    |
| G0164                        | TC  | A      | Pet for lymphoma staging .....      | 0.00                      | 55.63  | 55.63   | NA   | NA  | 2.01                     | 57.64   | 57.64  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0165                        |     | A      | Pet,rec of melanoma/met ca .....    | 1.50                      | 56.22  | 56.22   | NA   | NA  | 2.06                     | 59.78   | 59.78  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0165                        | 26  | A      | Pet,rec of melanoma/met ca .....    | 1.50                      | 0.59   | 0.59  | 0.59   | 0.59  | 0.05                     | 2.14  | 2.14   | 2.14  | 2.14   | XXX    |
| G0165                        | TC  | A      | Pet,rec of melanoma/met ca .....    | 0.00                      | 55.63  | 55.63   | NA   | NA  | 2.01                     | 57.64   | 57.64  | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| G0166                        |     | A      | Extrnl counterpulse, per tx .....   | 0.07                      | 4.11   | 4.11  | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0.01                     | 4.19  | 4.19   | 0.11  | 0.11   | XXX    |
| G0167                        |     | C      | Hyperbaric oz tx;no md reqrd .....  | 0.00                      | NA   | NA  | 0.71   | 0.72  | 0.00                     | NA  | NA   | 0.71  | 0.72   | XXX    |
| G0168                        |     | A      | Wound closure by adhesive .....     | 0.45                      | 1.86   | 1.86  | 0.26   | 0.26  | 0.02                     | 2.33  | 2.33   | 0.73  | 0.73   | 010    |
| G0169                        |     | A      | Removal tissue; no anesthesia ..... | 0.50                      | 0.56   | 0.56  | 0.56   | 0.56  | 0.04                     | 1.10  | 1.10   | 1.10  | 1.10   | XXX    |
| G0170                        |     | A      | Skin biograft .....                 | 1.50                      | 2.29   | 2.29  | 0.99   | 0.99  | 0.39                     | 4.18  | 4.18   | 2.88  | 2.88   | 010    |
| G0171                        |     | A      | Skin biograft add-on .....          | 0.38                      | 0.30   | 0.30  | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.39                     | 1.07  | 1.07   | 0.92  | 0.92   | ZZZ    |
| Gxxx1                        |     | A      | Home health care supervision .....  | 1.73                      | 1.31   | 1.12  | 0.61   | 0.60  | 0.06                     | 3.10  | 2.91   | 2.40  | 2.39   | XXX    |
| Gxxx2                        |     | A      | Hospice care supervision .....      | 1.73                      | 1.55   | 1.30  | 0.58   | 0.57  | 0.06                     | 3.34  | 3.09   | 2.37  | 2.36   | XXX    |
| Gxxx3                        |     | A      | Initial cert, home health .....     | 0.67                      | 1.10   | 1.10  | 0.27   | 0.27  | 0.06                     | 1.83  | 1.83   | 1.00  | 1.00   | XXX    |
| Gxxx4                        |     | A      | Recertification, home health .....  | 0.45                      | 1.00   | 1.00  | 0.18   | 0.18  | 0.06                     | 1.51  | 1.51   | 0.69  | 0.69   | XXX    |
| Gxxx5                        |     | A      | Treatment of choroid lesion .....   | 13.13                     | 9.93   | 9.93  | 9.10   | 9.10  | 0.52                     | 23.58   | 23.58  | 22.75   | 22.75  | 090    |
| Gxxx6                        |     | A      | Ocular phototherapy, iv incl .....  | 0.55                      | 34.59  | 34.59   | 0.27   | 0.27  | 0.52                     | 35.66   | 35.66  | 1.34  | 1.34   | XXX    |
| Gxxx7                        |     | A      | Ocular phototherapy, iv incl .....  | 0.28                      | 0.24   | 0.24  | 0.14   | 0.14  | 0.52                     | 1.04  | 1.04   | 0.94  | 0.94   | ZZZ    |
| J0120                        |     | E      | Tetracyclin injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0130                        |     | E      | Abciximab injection .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0150                        |     | E      | Injection adenosine 6 MG .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0151                        |     | E      | Adenosine injection .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0170                        |     | E      | Adrenalin epinephrin inject .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0190                        |     | E      | Inj biperiden lactate/5 mg .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0200                        |     | E      | Alatrofloxacin mesylate .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0205                        |     | E      | Alglucerase injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0207                        |     | E      | Amifostine .....                    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0210                        |     | E      | Methyldopate hcl injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0256                        |     | E      | Alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0270                        |     | E      | Alprostadil for injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0275                        |     | E      | Alprostadil urethral suppos .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0280                        |     | E      | Aminophyllin 250 MG inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0285                        |     | E      | Amphotericin B .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0286                        |     | E      | Amphotericin B lipid complex .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0290                        |     | E      | Ampicillin 500 MG inj .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0295                        |     | E      | Ampicillin sodium per 1.5 gm .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0300                        |     | E      | Amobarbital 125 MG inj .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0330                        |     | E      | Succinylcholine chloride inj .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0340                        |     | E      | Nandrolon phenpropionate inj .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0350                        |     | E      | Injection anistreplase 30 u .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0360                        |     | E      | Hydralazine hcl injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0380                        |     | E      | Inj metaraminol bitartrate .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0390                        |     | E      | Chloroquine injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0395                        |     | E      | Arbutamine HCl injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0400                        |     | E      | Inj trimethaphan camsylate .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0456                        |     | E      | Azithromycin .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0460                        |     | E      | Atropine sulfate injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0470                        |     | E      | Dimecaprol injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0475                        |     | E      | Baclofen 10 MG injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0476                        |     | E      | Baclofen intrathecal trial .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                           | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| J0500             | ..... | E      | Dicyclomine injection .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0510             | ..... | E      | Benzquinamide injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0515             | ..... | E      | Inj benzotropine mesylate .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0520             | ..... | E      | Bethanechol chloride inject .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0530             | ..... | E      | Penicillin g benzathine inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0540             | ..... | E      | Penicillin g benzathine inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0550             | ..... | E      | Penicillin g benzathine inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0560             | ..... | E      | Penicillin g benzathine inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0570             | ..... | E      | Penicillin g benzathine inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0580             | ..... | E      | Penicillin g benzathine inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0585             | ..... | E      | Botulinum toxin a per unit .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0590             | ..... | E      | Ethylmeprobamate hcl inj .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0600             | ..... | E      | Edetate calcium disodium inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0610             | ..... | E      | Calcium gluconate injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0620             | ..... | E      | Calcium glycer & lact/10 ML .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0630             | ..... | E      | Calcitonin salmon injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0635             | ..... | E      | Calcitriol injection .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0640             | ..... | E      | Leucovorin calcium injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0670             | ..... | E      | Inj mepivacaine HCL/10 ml .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0690             | ..... | E      | Cefazolin sodium injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0694             | ..... | E      | Cefoxitin sodium injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0695             | ..... | E      | Cefonocid sodium injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0696             | ..... | E      | Ceftriaxone sodium injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0697             | ..... | E      | Sterile cefuroxime injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0698             | ..... | E      | Cefotaxime sodium injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0702             | ..... | E      | Betamethasone acet&sod phosp .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0704             | ..... | E      | Betamethasone sod phosp/4 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0710             | ..... | E      | Cephapirin sodium injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0713             | ..... | E      | Inj ceftazidime per 500 mg .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0715             | ..... | E      | Ceftizoxime sodium / 500 MG .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0720             | ..... | E      | Chloramphenicol sodium injec .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0725             | ..... | E      | Chorionic gonadotropin/1000u .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0730             | ..... | E      | Chlorpheniramine maleate inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0735             | ..... | E      | Clonidine hydrochloride .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0740             | ..... | E      | Cidofovir injection .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0743             | ..... | E      | Cilastatin sodium injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0745             | ..... | E      | Inj codeine phosphate /30 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0760             | ..... | E      | Colchicine injection .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0770             | ..... | E      | Colistimethate sodium inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0780             | ..... | E      | Prochlorperazine injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0800             | ..... | E      | Corticotropin injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0810             | ..... | E      | Cortisone injection .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0835             | ..... | E      | Inj cosyntropin per 0.25 MG .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0850             | ..... | E      | Cytomegalovirus imm IV /vial .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0895             | ..... | E      | Deferoxamine mesylate inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0900             | ..... | E      | Testosterone enanthate inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0945             | ..... | E      | Brompheniramine maleate inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J0970             | ..... | E      | Estradiol valerate injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1000             | ..... | E      | Depo-estradiol cypionate inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1020             | ..... | E      | Methylprednisolone 20 MG inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1030             | ..... | E      | Methylprednisolone 40 MG inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1040             | ..... | E      | Methylprednisolone 80 MG inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1050             | ..... | E      | Medroxyprogesterone inj .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1055             | ..... | N      | Medroxyprogesterone acetate inj ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1060             | ..... | E      | Testosterone cypionate 1 ML .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1070             | ..... | E      | Testosterone cypionat 100 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1080             | ..... | E      | Testosterone cypionat 200 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1090             | ..... | E      | Testosterone cypionate 50 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1095             | ..... | E      | Inj dexamethasone acetate .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1100             | ..... | E      | Dexamethasone sodium phos .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1110             | ..... | E      | Inj dihydroergotamine mesylt .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1120             | ..... | E      | Acetazolamid sodium injectio .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1160             | ..... | E      | Digoxin injection .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1165             | ..... | E      | Phenytoin sodium injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1170             | ..... | E      | Hydromorphone injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1180             | ..... | E      | Dyphylline injection .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1190             | ..... | E      | Dexrazoxane HCl injection .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1200             | ..... | E      | Diphenhydramine hcl injectio .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1205             | ..... | E      | Chlorothiazide sodium inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1212             | ..... | E      | Dimethyl sulfoxide 50% 50 ML .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1230             | ..... | E      | Methadone injection .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1240             | ..... | E      | Dimenhydrinate injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1245             | ..... | E      | Dipyridamole injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1250             | ..... | E      | Inj dobutamine HCL/250 mg .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1260             | ..... | E      | Dolasetron mesylate .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1320             | ..... | E      | Amitriptyline injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1325             | ..... | E      | Epoprostenol injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1327             | ..... | E      | Eptifibatide injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1330             | ..... | E      | Ergonovine maleate injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1362             | ..... | E      | Erythromycin glucept / 250 MG .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1364             | ..... | E      | Erythro lactobionate /500 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1380             | ..... | E      | Estradiol valerate 10 MG inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                        | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| J1390             | ..... | E      | Estradiol valerate 20 MG inj ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1410             | ..... | E      | Inj estrogen conjugate 25 MG ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1435             | ..... | E      | Injection estrone per 1 MG .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1436             | ..... | E      | Etidronate disodium inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1438             | ..... | E      | Etanercept injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1440             | ..... | E      | Filgrastim 300 mcg injection ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1441             | ..... | E      | Filgrastim 480 mcg injection ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1450             | ..... | E      | Fluconazole .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1455             | ..... | E      | Foscarnet sodium injection .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1460             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 1 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1470             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 2 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1480             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 3 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1490             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 4 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1500             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 5 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1510             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 6 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1520             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 7 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1530             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 8 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1540             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 9 CC inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1550             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin 10 CC inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1560             | ..... | E      | Gamma globulin ≤ 10 CC inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1561             | ..... | E      | Immune globulin 500 mg .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1562             | ..... | E      | Immune globulin 5 gms .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1565             | ..... | E      | RSV-ivig .....                     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1570             | ..... | E      | Ganciclovir sodium injection ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1580             | ..... | E      | Garamycin gentamicin inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1600             | ..... | E      | Gold sodium thiomaleate inj .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1610             | ..... | E      | Glucagon hydrochloride/1 MG .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1620             | ..... | E      | Gonadorelin hydroch/ 100 mcg ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1626             | ..... | E      | Granisetron HCl injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1630             | ..... | E      | Haloperidol injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1631             | ..... | E      | Haloperidol decanoate inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1642             | ..... | E      | Inj heparin sodium per 10 u .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1644             | ..... | E      | Inj heparin sodium per 1000u ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1645             | ..... | E      | Dalteparin sodium .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1650             | ..... | E      | Inj enoxaparin sodium .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1670             | ..... | E      | Tetanus immune globulin inj .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1690             | ..... | E      | Prednisolone tebutate inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1700             | ..... | E      | Hydrocortisone acetate inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1710             | ..... | E      | Hydrocortisone sodium ph inj ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1720             | ..... | E      | Hydrocortisone sodium succ i ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1730             | ..... | E      | Diazoxide injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1739             | ..... | E      | Hydroxyprogesterone cap 125 .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1741             | ..... | E      | Hydroxyprogesterone cap 250 .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1742             | ..... | E      | Ibutilide fumarate injection ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1745             | ..... | E      | Infliximab injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1750             | ..... | E      | Iron dextran .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1760             | ..... | D      | Iron dextran 2 CC inj .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1770             | ..... | D      | Iron dextran 5 CC inj .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1780             | ..... | D      | Iron dextran 10 CC inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1785             | ..... | E      | Injection imiglucerase /unit ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1790             | ..... | E      | Droperidol injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1800             | ..... | E      | Propranolol injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1810             | ..... | E      | Droperidol/fentanyl inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1820             | ..... | E      | Insulin injection .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1825             | ..... | E      | Interferon beta-1a .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1830             | ..... | E      | Interferon beta-1b / 25 MG .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1840             | ..... | E      | Kanamycin sulfate 500 MG inj ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1850             | ..... | E      | Kanamycin sulfate 75 MG inj .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1885             | ..... | E      | Ketorolac tromethamine inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1890             | ..... | E      | Cephalothin sodium injection ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1910             | ..... | E      | Kutapressin injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1930             | ..... | E      | Propiomazine injection .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1940             | ..... | E      | Furosemide injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1950             | ..... | E      | Leuprolide acetate /3.75 MG .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1955             | ..... | E      | Inj levocarnitine per 1 gm .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1956             | ..... | E      | Levofloxacin injection .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1960             | ..... | E      | Levorphanol tartrate inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1970             | ..... | E      | Methotrimeprazine injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1980             | ..... | E      | Hyoscyamine sulfate inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J1990             | ..... | E      | Chlordiazepoxide injection .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2000             | ..... | E      | Lidocaine injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2010             | ..... | E      | Lincomycin injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2060             | ..... | E      | Lorazepam injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2150             | ..... | E      | Mannitol injection .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2175             | ..... | E      | Meperidine hydrochl /100 MG .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2180             | ..... | E      | Meperidine/promethazine inj .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2210             | ..... | E      | Methylegonovin maleate inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2240             | ..... | E      | Metocurine iodide injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2250             | ..... | E      | Inj midazolam hydrochloride .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2260             | ..... | E      | Inj milrinone lactate / 5 ML ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2270             | ..... | E      | Morphine sulfate injection .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2271             | ..... | E      | Morphine so4 injection 100mg ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| J2275             | ..... | E      | Morphine sulfate injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2300             | ..... | E      | Inj nalbuphine hydrochloride .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2310             | ..... | E      | Inj naloxone hydrochloride .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2320             | ..... | E      | Nandrolone decanoate 50 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2321             | ..... | E      | Nandrolone decanoate 100 MG .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2322             | ..... | E      | Nandrolone decanoate 200 MG .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2330             | ..... | E      | Thiothixene injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2350             | ..... | E      | Niacinamide/niacin injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2352             | ..... | E      | Octreotide acetate injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2355             | ..... | E      | Oprelvekin injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2360             | ..... | E      | Orphenadrine injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2370             | ..... | E      | Phenylephrine hcl injection .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2400             | ..... | E      | Chloroprocaine hcl injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2405             | ..... | E      | Ondansetron hcl injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2410             | ..... | E      | Oxymorphone hcl injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2430             | ..... | E      | Pamidronate disodium /30 MG .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2440             | ..... | E      | Papaverin hcl injection .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2460             | ..... | E      | Oxytetracycline injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2480             | ..... | E      | Hydrochlorides of opium inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2500             | ..... | E      | Paricalcitol .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2510             | ..... | E      | Penicillin g procaine inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2512             | ..... | E      | Inj pentagastrin per 2 ML .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2515             | ..... | E      | Pentobarbital sodium inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2540             | ..... | E      | Penicillin g potassium inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2543             | ..... | E      | Piperacillin/tazobactam .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2545             | ..... | E      | Pentamidine isethionate/300mg ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2550             | ..... | E      | Promethazine hcl injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2560             | ..... | E      | Phenobarbital sodium inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2590             | ..... | E      | Oxytocin injection .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2597             | ..... | E      | Inj desmopressin acetate .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2640             | ..... | E      | Prednisolone sodium ph inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2650             | ..... | E      | Prednisolone acetate inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2670             | ..... | E      | Totazoline hcl injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2675             | ..... | E      | Inj progesterone per 50 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2680             | ..... | E      | Fluphenazine decanoate 25 MG .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2690             | ..... | E      | Procainamide hcl injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2700             | ..... | E      | Oxacillin sodium injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2710             | ..... | E      | Neostigmine methylsulfate inj ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2720             | ..... | E      | Inj protamine sulfate/10 MG .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2725             | ..... | E      | Inj protirelin per 250 mcg .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2730             | ..... | E      | Pralidoxime chloride inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2760             | ..... | E      | Phentolamine mesylate inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2765             | ..... | E      | Metoclopramide hcl injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2780             | ..... | E      | Ranitidine hydrochloride inj .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2790             | ..... | E      | Rho d immune globulin inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2792             | ..... | E      | Rho(D) immune globulin h, sd .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2800             | ..... | E      | Methocarbamol injection .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2810             | ..... | E      | Inj theophylline per 40 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2820             | ..... | E      | Sargramostim injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2860             | ..... | E      | Secobarbital sodium inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2910             | ..... | E      | Aurothioglucose injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2912             | ..... | E      | Sodium chloride injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2920             | ..... | E      | Methylprednisolone injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2930             | ..... | E      | Methylprednisolone injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2950             | ..... | E      | Promazine hcl injection .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2970             | ..... | E      | Methicillin sodium injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2994             | ..... | E      | Reteplase double bolus .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2995             | ..... | E      | Inj streptokinase /250000 IU .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J2996             | ..... | E      | Alteplase recombinant inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3000             | ..... | E      | Streptomycin injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3010             | ..... | E      | Fentanyl citrate injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3030             | ..... | E      | Sumatriptan succinate / 6 MG .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3070             | ..... | E      | Pentazocine hcl injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3080             | ..... | E      | Chlorprothixene injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3105             | ..... | E      | Terbutaline sulfate inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3120             | ..... | E      | Testosterone enanthate inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3130             | ..... | E      | Testosterone enanthate inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3140             | ..... | E      | Testosterone suspension inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3150             | ..... | E      | Testosteron propionate inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3230             | ..... | E      | Chlorpromazine hcl injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3240             | ..... | E      | Thyrotropin injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3245             | ..... | E      | Tirofiban hydrochloride .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3250             | ..... | E      | Trimethobenzamide hcl inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3260             | ..... | E      | Tobramycin sulfate injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3265             | ..... | E      | Injection toseamide 10 mg/ml .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3270             | ..... | E      | Imipramine hcl injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3280             | ..... | E      | Thiethylperazine maleate inj .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3301             | ..... | E      | Triamcinolone acetate inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3302             | ..... | E      | Triamcinolone diacetate inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3303             | ..... | E      | Triamcinolone hexacetonol inj ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3305             | ..... | E      | Inj trimetrexate glucuronate .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3310             | ..... | E      | Perphenazine injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| J3320             | ..... | E      | Spectinomycin di-hcl inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3350             | ..... | E      | Urea injection .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3360             | ..... | E      | Diazepam injection .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3364             | ..... | E      | Urokinase 5000 IU injection .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3365             | ..... | E      | Urokinase 250,000 IU inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3370             | ..... | R      | Vancomycin hcl injection .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3390             | ..... | E      | Methoxamine injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3400             | ..... | E      | Triflupromazine hcl inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3410             | ..... | E      | Hydroxyzine hcl injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3420             | ..... | E      | Vitamin b12 injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3430             | ..... | E      | Vitamin k phytionadione inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3450             | ..... | E      | Mephentermine sulfate inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3470             | ..... | E      | Hyaluronidase injection .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3475             | ..... | E      | Inj magnesium sulfate .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3480             | ..... | E      | Inj potassium chloride .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3490             | ..... | E      | Drugs unclassified injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3520             | ..... | N      | Edetate disodium per 150 mg .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3530             | ..... | E      | Nasal vaccine inhalation .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3535             | ..... | N      | Metered dose inhaler drug .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J3570             | ..... | N      | Laetrile amygdalin vit B17 .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7030             | ..... | E      | Normal saline solution infus .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7040             | ..... | E      | Normal saline solution infus .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7042             | ..... | E      | 5% dextrose/normal saline .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7050             | ..... | E      | Normal saline solution infus .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7051             | ..... | E      | Sterile saline/water .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7060             | ..... | E      | 5% dextrose/water .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7070             | ..... | E      | D5w infusion .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7100             | ..... | E      | Dextran 40 infusion .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7110             | ..... | E      | Dextran 75 infusion .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7120             | ..... | E      | Ringers lactate infusion .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7130             | ..... | E      | Hypertonic saline solution .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7190             | ..... | X      | Factor viii .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7191             | ..... | X      | Factor VIII (porcine) .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7192             | ..... | X      | Factor viii recombinant .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7194             | ..... | X      | Factor ix complex .....             | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7196             | ..... | D      | Othr hemophilia clot factors .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7197             | ..... | X      | Antithrombin iii injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7198             | ..... | E      | Anti-inhibitor .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7199             | ..... | E      | Hemophilia clot factor noc .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7300             | ..... | N      | Intraut copper contraceptive .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7310             | ..... | E      | Ganciclovir long act implant .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7315             | ..... | E      | Sodium hyaluronate injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7320             | ..... | E      | Hylan G-F 20 injection .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7500             | ..... | X      | Azathioprine oral 50mg .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7501             | ..... | X      | Azathioprine parenteral .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7502             | ..... | E      | Cyclosporine oral 100 mg .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7503             | ..... | D      | Cyclosporine parenteral .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7504             | ..... | X      | Lymphocyte immune globulin .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7505             | ..... | X      | Monoclonal antibodies .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7506             | ..... | X      | Prednisone oral .....               | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7507             | ..... | E      | Tacrolimus oral per 1 MG .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7508             | ..... | E      | Tacrolimus oral per 5 MG .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7509             | ..... | X      | Methylprednisolone oral .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7510             | ..... | X      | Prednisolone oral per 5 mg .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7513             | ..... | E      | Daclizumab, parenteral .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7515             | ..... | E      | Cyclosporine oral 25 mg .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7516             | ..... | E      | Cyclosporin parenteral 250mg .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7517             | ..... | E      | Mycophenolate mofetil oral .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7599             | ..... | X      | Immunosuppressive drug noc .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7608             | ..... | E      | Acetylcysteine inh sol u d .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7610             | ..... | E      | Acetylcysteine 10% injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7615             | ..... | E      | Acetylcysteine 20% injection .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7618             | ..... | E      | Albuterol inh sol con .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7619             | ..... | E      | Albuterol inh sol u d .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7620             | ..... | E      | Albuterol sulfate .083%/ml .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7625             | ..... | E      | Albuterol sulfate .5% inj .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7627             | ..... | E      | Bitolterolmesylate inhal sol .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7628             | ..... | E      | Bitolterol mes inh sol con .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7629             | ..... | E      | Bitolterol mes inh sol u d .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7630             | ..... | E      | Cromolyn sodium injection .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7631             | ..... | E      | Cromolyn sodium inh sol u d .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7635             | ..... | E      | Atropine inhal sol con .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7636             | ..... | E      | Atropine inhal sol unit dose .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7637             | ..... | E      | Dexamethasone inhal sol con .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7638             | ..... | E      | Dexamethasone inhal sol u d .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7639             | ..... | E      | Dornase alpha inhal sol u d .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7640             | ..... | E      | Epinephrine injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7642             | ..... | E      | Glycopyrrrolate inhal sol con ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7643             | ..... | E      | Glycopyrrrolate inhal sol u d ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7644             | ..... | E      | Ipratropium brom inh sol u d .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7645             | ..... | E      | Ipratropium bromide .02%/ml .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7648             | ..... | E      | Isoetharine hcl inh sol con .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                          | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| J7649             | ..... | E      | Isoetharine hcl inh sol u d .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7650             | ..... | E      | Isoetharine hcl .1% inj .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7651             | ..... | E      | Isoetharine hcl .125% inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7652             | ..... | E      | Isoetharine hcl .167% inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7653             | ..... | E      | Isoetharine hcl .2% inj .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7654             | ..... | E      | Isoetharine hcl .25% inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7655             | ..... | E      | Isoetharine hcl 1% inj .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7658             | ..... | E      | Isoproterenolhcl inh sol con .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7659             | ..... | E      | Isoproterenol hcl inh sol ud .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7660             | ..... | E      | Isoproterenol hcl .5% inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7665             | ..... | E      | Isoproterenol hcl 1% inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7668             | ..... | E      | Metaproterenol inh sol con .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7669             | ..... | E      | Metaproterenol inh sol u d .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7670             | ..... | E      | Metaproterenol sulfate .4% .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7672             | ..... | E      | Metaproterenol sulfate .6% .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7675             | ..... | E      | Metaproterenol sulfate 5% .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7680             | ..... | E      | Terbutaline so4 inh sol con .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7681             | ..... | E      | Terbutaline so4 inh sol u d .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7682             | ..... | E      | Tobramycin inhalation sol .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7683             | ..... | E      | Triamcinolone inh sol con .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7684             | ..... | E      | Triamcinolone inh sol u d .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7699             | ..... | E      | Inhalation solution for DME .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J7799             | ..... | E      | Non-inhalation drug for DME .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8499             | ..... | N      | Oral prescrip drug non chemo .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8510             | ..... | E      | Oral busulfan .....                  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8520             | ..... | E      | Capecitabine, oral, 150 mg .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8521             | ..... | E      | Capecitabine, oral, 500 mg .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8530             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide oral 25 MG .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8560             | ..... | E      | Etoposide oral 50 MG .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8600             | ..... | E      | Melphalan oral 2 MG .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8610             | ..... | E      | Methotrexate oral 2.5 MG .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J8999             | ..... | E      | Oral prescription drug chemo .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9000             | ..... | E      | Doxorubic hcl 10 MG vial chemo ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9001             | ..... | E      | Doxorubicin hcl liposome inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9015             | ..... | E      | Aldesleukin/single use vial .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9020             | ..... | E      | Asparaginase injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9031             | ..... | E      | Bcg live intravesical vac .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9040             | ..... | E      | Bleomycin sulfate injection .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9045             | ..... | E      | Carboplatin injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9050             | ..... | E      | Carmus bischl nitro inj .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9060             | ..... | E      | Cisplatin 10 MG injecton .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9062             | ..... | E      | Cisplatin 50 MG injecton .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9065             | ..... | E      | Inj cladribine per 1 MG .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9070             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide 100 MG inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9080             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide 200 MG inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9090             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide 500 MG inj .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9091             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide 1.0 grm inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9092             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide 2.0 grm inj .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9093             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9094             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9095             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9096             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9097             | ..... | E      | Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9100             | ..... | E      | Cytarabine hcl 100 MG inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9110             | ..... | E      | Cytarabine hcl 500 MG inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9120             | ..... | E      | Dactinomycin actinomycin d .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9130             | ..... | E      | Dacarbazine 10 MG inj .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9140             | ..... | E      | Dacarbazine 200 MG inj .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9150             | ..... | E      | Daunorubicin .....                   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9151             | ..... | E      | Daunorubicin citrate liposom .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9165             | ..... | E      | Diethylstilbestrol injection .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9170             | ..... | E      | Docetaxel .....                      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9181             | ..... | E      | Etoposide 10 MG inj .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9182             | ..... | E      | Etoposide 100 MG inj .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9185             | ..... | E      | Fludarabine phosphate inj .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9190             | ..... | E      | Fluorouracil injection .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9200             | ..... | E      | Floxuridine injection .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9201             | ..... | E      | Gemcitabine HCl .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9202             | ..... | E      | Goserelin acetate implant .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9206             | ..... | E      | Irinotecan injection .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9208             | ..... | E      | Ifosfomide injection .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9209             | ..... | E      | Mesna injection .....                | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9211             | ..... | E      | Idarubicin hcl injecton .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9212             | ..... | E      | Interferon alfacon-1 .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9213             | ..... | E      | Interferon alfa-2a inj .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9214             | ..... | E      | Interferon alfa-2b inj .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9215             | ..... | E      | Interferon alfa-n3 inj .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9216             | ..... | E      | Interferon gamma 1-b inj .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9217             | ..... | E      | Leuprolide acetate suspnsion .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9218             | ..... | E      | Leuprolide acetate injecton .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9230             | ..... | E      | Mechlorethamine hcl inj .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| J9245             | ..... | E      | Inj melphalan hydrochl 50 MG .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT / HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                         | Physician work RVUs | Fully implemented non-facility PE RVUs | Year 2001 transitional non-facility PE RVUs | Fully implemented facility PE RVUs | Year 2001 transitional facility PE RVUs | Malpractice RVUs | Fully implemented non-facility total | Year 2001 transitional non-facility total | Fully implemented facility total | Year 2001 transitional facility total | Global |
|--------------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| J9250                    |     | E      | Methotrexate sodium inj .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9260                    |     | E      | Methotrexate sodium inj .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9265                    |     | E      | Paclitaxel injection .....          | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9266                    |     | E      | Pegaspargase/singl dose vial .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9268                    |     | E      | Pentostatin injection .....         | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9270                    |     | E      | Plicamycin (mithramycin) inj .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9280                    |     | E      | Mitomycin 5 MG inj .....            | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9290                    |     | E      | Mitomycin 20 MG inj .....           | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9291                    |     | E      | Mitomycin 40 MG inj .....           | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9293                    |     | E      | Mitoxantrone hydrochl / 5 MG .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9310                    |     | E      | Rituximab cancer treatment .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9320                    |     | E      | Streptozocin injection .....        | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9340                    |     | E      | Thiotepa injection .....            | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9350                    |     | E      | Topotecan .....                     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9355                    |     | E      | Trastuzumab .....                   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9357                    |     | E      | Valrubicin, 200 mg .....            | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9360                    |     | E      | Vinblastine sulfate inj .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9370                    |     | E      | Vincristine sulfate 1 MG inj .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9375                    |     | E      | Vincristine sulfate 2 MG inj .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9380                    |     | E      | Vincristine sulfate 5 MG inj .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9390                    |     | E      | Vinorelbine tartrate/10 mg .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9600                    |     | E      | Porfimer sodium .....               | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| J9999                    |     | E      | Chemotherapy drug .....             | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| M0064                    |     | A      | Visit for drug monitoring .....     | 0.37                | 0.24                                   | 0.23  | 0.12                               | 0.14                                    | 0.01             | 0.62                                 | 0.61                                      | 0.50                             | 0.52                                  | XXX    |
| M0075                    |     | N      | Cellular therapy .....              | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| M0076                    |     | N      | Prolotherapy .....                  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| M0100                    |     | N      | Intragastric hypothermia .....      | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| M0300                    |     | N      | IV chelationtherapy .....           | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| M0301                    |     | N      | Fabric wrapping of aneurysm .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| M0302                    | TC  | A      | Assessment of cardiac output .....  | 0.00                | 0.81                                   | 0.81  | NA                                 | NA                                      | 0.02             | 0.83                                 | 0.83                                      | NA                               | NA                                    | XXX    |
| P2028                    |     | X      | Cephalin flocculation test .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P2029                    |     | X      | Congo red blood test .....          | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P2031                    |     | N      | Hair analysis .....                 | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P2033                    |     | X      | Blood thymol turbidity .....        | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P2038                    |     | X      | Blood mucoprotein .....             | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P3000                    |     | X      | Screen pap by tech w md supv .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P3001                    |     | A      | Screening pap smear by phys .....   | 0.42                | 0.19                                   | 0.23  | 0.19                               | 0.23                                    | 0.01             | 0.62                                 | 0.66                                      | 0.62                             | 0.66                                  | XXX    |
| P7001                    |     | I      | Culture bacterial urine .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9010                    |     | E      | Whole blood for transfusion .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9011                    |     | E      | Blood split unit .....              | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9012                    |     | E      | Cryoprecipitate each unit .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9013                    |     | E      | Unit/s blood fibrinogen .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9016                    |     | E      | Leukocyte poor blood, unit .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9017                    |     | E      | One donor fresh frozen plasma ..... | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9018                    |     | E      | Plasma protein fract, unit .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9019                    |     | E      | Platelet concentrate unit .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9020                    |     | E      | Platelet rich plasma unit .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9021                    |     | E      | Red blood cells unit .....          | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9022                    |     | E      | Washed red blood cells unit .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9023                    |     | X      | Frozen plasma, pooled, sd .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9603                    |     | X      | One-way allow prorated miles .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9604                    |     | X      | One-way allow prorated trip .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9612                    |     | X      | Catheterize for urine spec .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| P9615                    |     | X      | Urine specimen collect mult .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0034                    |     | X      | Admin of influenza vaccine .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0035                    |     | A      | Cardiokymography .....              | 0.17                | 0.46                                   | 0.48  | NA                                 | NA                                      | 0.03             | 0.66                                 | 0.68                                      | NA                               | NA                                    | XXX    |
| Q0035                    | 26  | A      | Cardiokymography .....              | 0.17                | 0.07                                   | 0.09  | 0.07                               | 0.09                                    | 0.01             | 0.25                                 | 0.27                                      | 0.25                             | 0.27                                  | XXX    |
| Q0035                    | TC  | A      | Cardiokymography .....              | 0.00                | 0.39                                   | 0.39  | NA                                 | NA                                      | 0.02             | 0.41                                 | 0.41                                      | NA                               | NA                                    | XXX    |
| Q0068                    |     | D      | Extracorporeal plasmapheresis ..... | 1.67                | 4.42                                   | 3.66  | 0.98                               | 1.08                                    | 0.11             | 6.20                                 | 5.44                                      | 2.76                             | 2.86                                  | 000    |
| Q0091                    |     | A      | Obtaining screen pap smear .....    | 0.37                | 0.54                                   | 0.48  | 0.14                               | 0.18                                    | 0.01             | 0.92                                 | 0.86                                      | 0.52                             | 0.56                                  | XXX    |
| Q0092                    |     | A      | Set up port xray equipment .....    | 0.00                | 0.32                                   | 0.32  | NA                                 | NA                                      | 0.01             | 0.33                                 | 0.33                                      | NA                               | NA                                    | XXX    |
| Q0111                    |     | X      | Wet mounts/ w preparations .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0112                    |     | X      | Potassium hydroxide preps .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0113                    |     | X      | Pinworm examinations .....          | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0114                    |     | X      | Fern test .....                     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0115                    |     | X      | Post-coital mucous exam .....       | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0132                    |     | D      | Dispensing fee DME neb drug .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0136                    |     | X      | Non esrd epoetin alpha inj .....    | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0144                    |     | N      | Azithromycin dihydrate, oral .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0156                    |     | X      | Human albumin 5% .....              | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0157                    |     | X      | Human albumin 25% .....             | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0160                    |     | X      | Factor IX non-recombinant .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0161                    |     | X      | Factor IX recombinant .....         | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0163                    |     | X      | Diphenhydramine HCl 50mg .....      | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0164                    |     | X      | Prochlorperazine maleate 5mg .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0165                    |     | X      | Prochlorperazine maleate 10mg ..... | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0166                    |     | X      | Granisetron HCl 1 mg oral .....     | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0167                    |     | X      | Dronabinol 2.5mg oral .....         | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0168                    |     | X      | Dronabinol 5mg oral .....           | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0169                    |     | X      | Promethazine HCl 12.5mg oral .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0170                    |     | X      | Promethazine HCl 25 mg oral .....   | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |
| Q0171                    |     | X      | Chlorpromazine HCl 10mg oral .....  | 0.00                | 0.00                                   | 0.00  | 0.00                               | 0.00                                    | 0.00             | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                      | 0.00                             | 0.00                                  | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT /<br>HCPCS <sup>2</sup> | Mod | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| Q0172                       |     | X      | Chlorpromazine HCl 25mg oral .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0173                       |     | X      | Trimethobenzamide HCl 250mg .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0174                       |     | X      | Thiethylperazine maleate 10mg ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0175                       |     | X      | Perphenazine 4mg oral .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0176                       |     | X      | Perphenazine 8mg oral .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0177                       |     | X      | Hydroxyzine pamoate 25mg .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0178                       |     | X      | Hydroxyzine pamoate 50mg .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0179                       |     | X      | Ondansetron HCl 8mg oral .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0180                       |     | X      | Dolasetron mesylate oral .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0181                       |     | X      | Unspecified oral anti-emetic .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0183                       |     | X      | Nonmetabolic active tissue .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0184                       |     | X      | Metabolically active tissue .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0185                       |     | X      | Metabolic active D/E tissue .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0186                       |     | X      | Paramedic intercept, rural .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q0187                       |     | E      | Factor viia recombinant .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q1001                       |     | X      | Ntiol category 1 .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q1002                       |     | X      | Ntiol category 2 .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q1003                       |     | X      | Ntiol category 3 .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q1004                       |     | X      | Ntiol category 4 .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q1005                       |     | X      | Ntiol category 5 .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9920                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct <= 20 .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9921                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 21 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9922                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 22 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9923                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 23 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9924                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 24 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9925                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 25 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9926                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 26 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9927                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 27 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9928                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 28 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9929                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 29 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9930                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 30 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9931                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 31 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9932                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 32 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9933                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 33 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9934                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 34 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9935                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 35 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9936                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 36 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9937                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 37 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9938                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 38 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9939                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct = 39 .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| Q9940                       |     | E      | Epoetin with hct >= 40 .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| R0070                       |     | C      | Transport portable x-ray .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| R0075                       |     | C      | Transport port x-ray multipl .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | NA   | NA  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | NA  | NA   | XXX    |
| R0076                       |     | B      | Transport portable EKG .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0009                       |     | I      | Injection, butorphanol tartr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0010                       |     | I      | Injection, somatrem, 5 mg .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0011                       |     | I      | Injection, somatropin, 5 mg .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0012                       |     | I      | Butorphanol tartrate, nasal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0014                       |     | I      | Tacrine hydrochloride, 10 mg .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0016                       |     | I      | Injection, amikacin sulfate .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0017                       |     | I      | Injection, aminocaproic acid .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0020                       |     | I      | Injection, bupivacaine hydro .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0021                       |     | I      | Injection, ceftoperazone sod .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0023                       |     | I      | Injection, cimetidine hydroc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0024                       |     | I      | Injection, ciprofloxacin .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0028                       |     | I      | Injection, famotidine, 20 mg .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0029                       |     | I      | Injection, fluconazole .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0030                       |     | I      | Injection, metronidazole .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0032                       |     | I      | Injection, nafcillin sodium .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0034                       |     | I      | Injection, ofloxacin, 400 mg .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0039                       |     | I      | Injection, sulfamethoxazole .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0040                       |     | I      | Injection, ticarcillin disod .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0071                       |     | I      | Injection, acyclovir sodium .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0072                       |     | I      | Injection, amikacin sulfate .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0073                       |     | I      | Injection, aztreonam, 500 mg .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0074                       |     | I      | Injection, cefotetan disodiu .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0077                       |     | I      | Injection, clindamycin phosp .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0078                       |     | I      | Injection, fosphenytoin sodi .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0080                       |     | I      | Injection, pentamidine iseth .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0081                       |     | I      | Injection, piperacillin sodi .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0090                       |     | I      | Sildenafil citrate, 25 mg .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0096                       |     | I      | Injection, itraconazole, 200 .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0097                       |     | I      | Injection, ibutilide fumarat .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0098                       |     | I      | Injection, sodium ferric glu .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0601                       |     | I      | Screening proctoscopy .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0605                       |     | I      | Digital rectal examination, .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0610                       |     | I      | Annual gynecological examina .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0612                       |     | I      | Annual gynecological examina .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0620                       |     | I      | Routine ophthalmological exa .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0621                       |     | I      | Routine ophthalmological exa .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0800                       |     | I      | Laser in situ keratomileusis .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S0810                       |     | I      | Photorefractive keratectomy .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                         | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| S2050             | ..... | I      | Donor enterectomy, with prep .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2052             | ..... | I      | Transplantation of small int .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2053             | ..... | I      | Transplantation of small int .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2054             | ..... | I      | Transplantation of multivisc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2055             | ..... | I      | Harvesting of donor multivisc ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2109             | ..... | I      | Autologous chondrocyte trans .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2190             | ..... | I      | Subcutaneous implantation of .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2204             | ..... | I      | Transmyocardial laser revasc .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2205             | ..... | I      | Minimally invasive direct co .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2206             | ..... | I      | Minimally invasive direct co .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2207             | ..... | I      | Minimally invasive direct co .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2208             | ..... | I      | Minimally invasive direct co .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2209             | ..... | I      | Minimally invasive direct co .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2210             | ..... | I      | Cryosurgical ablation (in si .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2300             | ..... | I      | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgi .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2350             | ..... | I      | Diskectomy, anterior, with d .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S2351             | ..... | I      | Diskectomy, anterior, with d .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S3645             | ..... | I      | HIV-1 antibody testing of or .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S3650             | ..... | I      | Saliva test, hormone level; .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S3652             | ..... | I      | Saliva test, hormone level; .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8035             | ..... | I      | Magnetic source imaging .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8040             | ..... | I      | Topographic brain mapping .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8048             | ..... | I      | Isolated limb perfusion .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8049             | ..... | I      | Intraoperative radiation the .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8060             | ..... | I      | Supply of contrast material .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8092             | ..... | I      | Electron beam computed tomog .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8095             | ..... | I      | Wig (for medically-induced h .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8096             | ..... | I      | Portable peak flow meter .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8110             | ..... | I      | Peak expiratory flow rate (p .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8200             | ..... | I      | Chest compression vest .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8205             | ..... | I      | Chest compression system gen .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8260             | ..... | I      | Oral orthotic for treatment .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8300             | ..... | I      | Sacral nerve stimulation tes .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S8950             | ..... | I      | Complex lymphedema therapy, .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9001             | ..... | I      | Home uterine monitor with or .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9022             | ..... | I      | Digital subtraction angiogra .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9023             | ..... | I      | Xenon regional cerebral bloo .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9024             | ..... | I      | Paranasal sinus ultrasound .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9033             | ..... | I      | Gait analysis .....                 | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9055             | ..... | I      | Procure or other growth fac .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9056             | ..... | I      | Coma stimulation per diem .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9075             | ..... | I      | Smoking cessation treatment .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9085             | ..... | I      | Meniscal allograft transplan .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9090             | ..... | I      | Vertebral axial decompressio .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9122             | ..... | I      | Home health aide or certifie .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9123             | ..... | I      | Nursing care, in the home; b .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9124             | ..... | I      | Nursing care, in the home; b .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9125             | ..... | I      | Respite care, in the home, p .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9126             | ..... | I      | Hospice care, in the home, p .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9127             | ..... | I      | Social work visit, in the ho .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9128             | ..... | I      | Speech therapy, in the home, .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9129             | ..... | I      | Occupational therapy, in the .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9140             | ..... | I      | Diabetic Management Program, .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9141             | ..... | I      | Diabetic Management Program, .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9455             | ..... | I      | Diabetic Management Program, .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9460             | ..... | I      | Diabetic Management Program, .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9465             | ..... | I      | Diabetic Management Program, .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9470             | ..... | I      | Nutritional counseling, diet .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9472             | ..... | I      | Cardiac rehabilitation progr .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9473             | ..... | I      | Pulmonary rehabilitation pro .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9474             | ..... | I      | Enterostomal therapy by a re .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9475             | ..... | I      | Ambulatory setting substance .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9480             | ..... | I      | Intensive outpatient psychia .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9485             | ..... | I      | Crisis intervention mental h .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9524             | ..... | I      | Nursing services related to .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9527             | ..... | I      | Insertion of a peripherally .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9528             | ..... | I      | Insertion of midline central .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9543             | ..... | I      | Administration of medication .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9990             | ..... | I      | Services provided as part of .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9991             | ..... | I      | Services provided as part of .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9992             | ..... | I      | Transportation costs to and .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9994             | ..... | I      | Lodging costs (e.g. hotel ch .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9996             | ..... | I      | Meals for clinical trial par .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| S9999             | ..... | I      | Sales tax .....                     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2020             | ..... | X      | Vision svcs frames purchases .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2025             | ..... | N      | Eyeglasses delux frames .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2100             | ..... | X      | Lens sphr single plano 4.00 .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2101             | ..... | X      | Single visn sphere 4.12-7.00 .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2102             | ..... | X      | Singl visn sphere 7.12-20.00 .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2103             | ..... | X      | Sphero cylindr 4.00d/12-2.00d ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2104             | ..... | X      | Sphero cylindr 4.00d/2.12-4d .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2105             | ..... | X      | Sphero cylinder 4.00d/4.25-6d ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

1 CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

2 Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

3 PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUS) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

| CPT 1/<br>HCPCS 2 | Mod   | Status | Description                              | Physician<br>work<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity PE<br>RVUs | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>PE<br>RVUs | Mal-<br>practice<br>RVUs | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed non-<br>facility<br>total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>non-<br>facility<br>total | Fully im-<br>plement-<br>ed facil-<br>ity total | Year<br>2001<br>transi-<br>tional<br>facility<br>total | Global |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| V2106             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder 4.00d/≤6.00d .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2107             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder 4.25d/12–2d .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2108             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder 4.25d/2.12–4d .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2109             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder 4.25d/4.25–6d .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2110             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder 4.25d/over 6d .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2111             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder 7.25d/2.25–2.25 .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2112             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder 7.25d/2.25–4d .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2113             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder 7.25d/4.25–6d .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2114             | ..... | X      | SpheroCylinder over 12.00d .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2115             | ..... | X      | Lens lenticular bifocal .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2116             | ..... | X      | Nonaspheric lens bifocal .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2117             | ..... | X      | Aspheric lens bifocal .....              | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2118             | ..... | X      | Lens aniseikonic single .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2199             | ..... | X      | Lens single vision not oth c .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2200             | ..... | X      | Lens sphere bifocal plano 4.00d .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2201             | ..... | X      | Lens sphere bifocal 4.12–7.0 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2202             | ..... | X      | Lens sphere bifocal 7.12–20. .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2203             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.00d/1 .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2204             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.00d/2.1 .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2205             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.00d/4.2 .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2206             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.00d/ove .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2207             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.25–7d/ .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2208             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.25–7/2. .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2209             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.25–7/4. .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2210             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.25–7/ov .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2211             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25–12/25– .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2212             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25–12/2.2 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2213             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25–12/4.2 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2214             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl bifocal over 12. .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2215             | ..... | X      | Lens lenticular bifocal .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2216             | ..... | X      | Lens lenticular nonaspheric .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2217             | ..... | X      | Lens lenticular aspheric bif .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2218             | ..... | X      | Lens aniseikonic bifocal .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2219             | ..... | X      | Lens bifocal seg width over .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2220             | ..... | X      | Lens bifocal add over 3.25d .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2299             | ..... | X      | Lens bifocal speciality .....            | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2300             | ..... | X      | Lens sphere trifocal 4.00d .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2301             | ..... | X      | Lens sphere trifocal 4.12–7. .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2302             | ..... | X      | Lens sphere trifocal 7.12–20 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2303             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.0/12– .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2304             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.0/2.25 .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2305             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.0/4.25 .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2306             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.00/≤6 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2307             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.25–7/ .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2308             | ..... | X      | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25–7/2. .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2309             | ..... | X      | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25–7/4. .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2310             | ..... | X      | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25–7/≤6 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2311             | ..... | X      | Lens sphc trifocal 7.25–12/25– .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2312             | ..... | X      | Lens sphc trifocal 7.25–12/2.25 .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2313             | ..... | X      | Lens sphc trifocal 7.25–12/4.25 .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2314             | ..... | X      | Lens sphcyl trifocal over 12 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2315             | ..... | X      | Lens lenticular trifocal .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2316             | ..... | X      | Lens lenticular nonaspheric .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2317             | ..... | X      | Lens lenticular aspheric tri .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2318             | ..... | X      | Lens aniseikonic trifocal .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2319             | ..... | X      | Lens trifocal seg width ≤ 28 .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2320             | ..... | X      | Lens trifocal add over 3.25d .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2399             | ..... | X      | Lens trifocal speciality .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2410             | ..... | X      | Lens variab asphericity sing .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2430             | ..... | X      | Lens variable asphericity bi .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2499             | ..... | X      | Variable asphericity lens .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2500             | ..... | X      | Contact lens pmma spherical .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2501             | ..... | X      | Contact lens pmma-toric/prism .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2502             | ..... | X      | Contact lens pmma bifocal .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2503             | ..... | X      | Contact lens pmma color vision .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2510             | ..... | X      | Contact lens gas permeable spheri .....  | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2511             | ..... | X      | Contact lens gas permeable ballast ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2512             | ..... | X      | Contact lens gas permeable bifocal ..... | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2513             | ..... | X      | Contact lens extended wear .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2520             | ..... | P      | Contact lens hydrophilic .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2521             | ..... | X      | Contact lens hydrophilic toric .....     | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2522             | ..... | X      | Contact lens hydrophilic bifocal .....   | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2523             | ..... | X      | Contact lens hydrophilic extend .....    | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2530             | ..... | X      | Contact lens gas impermeable .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2531             | ..... | X      | Contact lens gas permeable .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2599             | ..... | X      | Contact lens/es other type .....         | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2600             | ..... | X      | Hand held low vision aids .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2610             | ..... | X      | Single lens spectacle mount .....        | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2615             | ..... | X      | Telescope/othr compound lens .....       | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2623             | ..... | X      | Plastic eye prosth custom .....          | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2624             | ..... | X      | Polishing artificial eye .....           | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |
| V2625             | ..... | X      | Enlargement of eye prosthesis .....      | 0.00                      | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00                     | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | XXX    |

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 2000 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

<sup>2</sup> Copyright 1994 American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

<sup>3</sup> PE RVUs = Practice Expense Relative Value Units.



## ADDENDUM B.—RELATIVE VALUE UNITS (RVUs) AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

[illegible]



## ADDENDUM C.—CLINICAL STAFF TIMES FOR SELECTED CODES

| Procedure code | Type of staff        | Additional time included (minutes) | Procedure code | Type of staff   | Additional time included (minutes) |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 11000          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29085          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 11011          | RN/MA .....          | 3                                  | 29085          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 11012          | RN/MA .....          | 3                                  | 29105          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 11040          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29105          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 11041          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29125          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 11042          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29125          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 11055          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29126          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 11056          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29130          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 11057          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29130          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 11305          | RN/MA .....          | 3                                  | 29131          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 11740          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 2                                  | 29200          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 11921          | RN/MA .....          | 2                                  | 29200          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 11950          | RN/MA .....          | 2                                  | 29220          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 15775          | RN/MA .....          | 2                                  | 29220          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 15851          | RN/MA .....          | 3                                  | 29240          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 15852          | RN/MA .....          | 3                                  | 29240          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 16000          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29260          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 16010          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29260          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 16015          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29280          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 16020          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29280          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 16025          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29305          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 16030          | RN/MA .....          | 10                                 | 29325          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 17250          | RN/LPN/MA/Tech ..... | 3                                  | 29345          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 20200          | RN/MA .....          | 3                                  | 29345          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 20205          | RN/MA .....          | 3                                  | 29355          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 20220          | RN .....             | 25                                 | 29355          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 20225          | RN .....             | 25                                 | 29358          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 20610          | RN .....             | 20                                 | 29365          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 20660          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29365          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 20950          | RN .....             | 25                                 | 29405          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29000          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29405          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 29010          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29425          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29015          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29425          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 29020          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29435          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29025          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29440          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29035          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29440          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 29040          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29445          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29044          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29450          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29046          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29505          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29049          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29515          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29055          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29520          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29058          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29520          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 29065          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29530          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29065          | RN/LPN .....         | 3                                  | 29530          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 29075          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 29540          | RN .....        | 15                                 |
| 29075          | RN/LPN .....         | 3                                  | 29540          | RN/LPN .....    | 3                                  |
| 29550          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31561          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 |
| 29550          | RN/LPN .....         | 3                                  | 31570          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 |
| 29580          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31571          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 |
| 29580          | RN/LPN .....         | 3                                  | 31575          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 5                                  |
| 29590          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31612          | RN .....        | 5                                  |
| 29700          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31615          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 29700          | RN/LPN .....         | 3                                  | 31622          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 29705          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31623          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 29705          | RN/LPN .....         | 3                                  | 31624          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 29710          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31625          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 29715          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31628          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 29720          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31629          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 29730          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31630          | RN .....        | 30                                 |
| 29730          | RN/LPN .....         | 3                                  | 31631          | RN .....        | 30                                 |
| 29740          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31635          | RN .....        | 30                                 |
| 29740          | RN/LPN .....         | 3                                  | 31640          | RN .....        | 30                                 |
| 29750          | RN .....             | 15                                 | 31641          | RN .....        | 30                                 |
| 30901          | RN/LPN/MA .....      | 10                                 | 31643          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 30903          | RN/LPN/MA .....      | 10                                 | 31645          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 30905          | RN/LPN/MA .....      | 10                                 | 31646          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 30906          | RN/LPN/MA .....      | 10                                 | 31656          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 31240          | RN/LPN/MA .....      | 10                                 | 31700          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 31254          | RN/LPN/MA .....      | 10                                 | 31708          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 |
| 31255          | RN/LPN/MA .....      | 10                                 | 31710          | RN .....        | 20                                 |



## ADDENDUM C.—CLINICAL STAFF TIMES FOR SELECTED CODES—Continued

| Procedure code | Type of staff   | Additional time included (minutes) | Procedure code | Type of staff   | Additional time included (minutes) |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 31256          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 31715          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 31267          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 31717          | RN .....        | 20                                 |
| 31276          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 31730          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31287          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 32002          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31288          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 32005          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31500          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 32020          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31505          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 32420          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31513          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 32960          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31515          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 33010          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31520          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 33011          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31525          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36481          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31526          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36488          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31527          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36489          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31528          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36490          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31529          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36491          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31530          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36493          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31531          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36510          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31535          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36520          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31536          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36521          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31540          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36522          | RN .....        | 25                                 |
| 31541          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 36680          | RN .....        | 10                                 |
| 31560          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 40806          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 |
| 42660          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 43761          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 |
| 43200          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 45                                 | 44100          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 45                                 |
| 43202          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 45                                 | 44360          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43204          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44361          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43205          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44363          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43215          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 25                                 | 44364          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43216          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44365          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43217          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44366          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43219          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44369          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43220          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44372          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43226          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44373          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43227          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44376          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43228          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44377          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43234          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 45                                 | 44378          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43235          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 45                                 | 44380          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43239          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 45                                 | 44382          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43241          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44385          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43243          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44386          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43244          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44388          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43245          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44389          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43246          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 33                                 | 44390          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43247          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44391          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 25                                 |
| 43248          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44392          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43249          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44393          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43250          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44394          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43251          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 44500          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43255          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 25                                 | 45300          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43258          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 40                                 | 45303          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43259          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 | 45305          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43260          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45307          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43261          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45308          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43262          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45309          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43263          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45315          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43264          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45317          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43265          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45320          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43267          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45321          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43268          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45330          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43269          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45331          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43271          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45332          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43272          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 45333          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43450          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 | 45334          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43453          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 | 45337          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43456          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 | 45338          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43458          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 | 45339          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |
| 43600          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 45                                 | 45378          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 43760          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 | 45379          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |
| 45380          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 | 57100          | RN/MA .....     | 5                                  |
| 45382          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 25                                 | 57400          | RN/MA .....     | 5                                  |



## ADDENDUM C.—CLINICAL STAFF TIMES FOR SELECTED CODES—Continued

| Procedure code | Type of staff   | Additional time included (minutes) | Procedure code | Type of staff           | Additional time included (minutes) |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 45383          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 | 57410          | RN/MA .....             | 5                                  |
| 45384          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 | 57500          | RN/MA .....             | 5                                  |
| 45385          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 | 57800          | RN/MA .....             | 5                                  |
| 47552          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 58555          | RN/MA .....             | 13                                 |
| 47553          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 58558          | RN/MA .....             | 13                                 |
| 47554          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 58559          | RN/MA .....             | 13                                 |
| 47555          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 58560          | RN/MA .....             | 13                                 |
| 47556          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 38                                 | 58561          | RN/MA .....             | 13                                 |
| 47561          | RN .....        | 18                                 | 58562          | RN/MA .....             | 13                                 |
| 49080          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 58563          | RN/MA .....             | 13                                 |
| 49081          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 58970          | Medical Assistant ..... | 10                                 |
| 49400          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 58970          | RN .....                | 30                                 |
| 49423          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 59012          | RN .....                | 25                                 |
| 49424          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 59030          | RN .....                | 25                                 |
| 49427          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 59300          | RN/MA .....             | 5                                  |
| 50021          | RN .....        | 60                                 | 59320          | RN/MA .....             | 5                                  |
| 50396          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 59325          | RN/MA .....             | 5                                  |
| 50686          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 59350          | RN/MA .....             | 10                                 |
| 51700          | RN .....        | 5                                  | 59871          | RN/MA .....             | 3                                  |
| 51726          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 61000          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 16                                 |
| 51772          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 61001          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 14                                 |
| 51784          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 61020          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 13                                 |
| 51785          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 61026          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 14                                 |
| 51792          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 61050          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 51795          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 61055          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 51797          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 61070          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 10                                 |
| 53020          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 61107          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 53025          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 61210          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 53200          | RN .....        | 10                                 | 62268          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 53600          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 62270          | RN .....                | 5                                  |
| 53601          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 62272          | RN .....                | 5                                  |
| 53660          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 62273          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 12                                 |
| 53670          | RN .....        | 5                                  | 62284          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 54100          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 62290          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 54220          | RN .....        | 30                                 | 62291          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 54231          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 63610          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 20                                 |
| 54240          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 90870          | RN .....                | 40                                 |
| 54250          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 90871          | RN .....                | 40                                 |
| 54450          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 90935          | RN .....                | 45                                 |
| 55300          | RN .....        | 30                                 | 90937          | RN .....                | 45                                 |
| 55870          | RN .....        | 15                                 | 90945          | RN .....                | 45                                 |
| 56605          | RN/MA .....     | 5                                  | 90947          | RN .....                | 45                                 |
| 56720          | RN/MA .....     | 5                                  | 90997          | RN .....                | 45                                 |
| 57020          | RN/MA .....     | 5                                  | 91000          | RN/LPN/MA .....         | 15                                 |
| 91010          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91011          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91012          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91020          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91030          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91032          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91033          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91052          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91055          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91060          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91065          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91100          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 91105          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 10                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 92950          | RN/LPN .....    | 12                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 92953          | RN/LPN .....    | 12                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 92971          | RN/LPN .....    | 12                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 96440          | RN/OCN .....    | 10                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 96445          | RN/OCN .....    | 10                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| 96450          | RN/OCN .....    | 10                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| G0104          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 15                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| G0105          | RN/LPN/MA ..... | 55                                 |                |                         |                                    |
| Q0068          | RN .....        | 25                                 |                |                         |                                    |



ADDENDUM D.—COMPARISON OF 1999 AND PROPOSED 2002 OFFICE RENT INDEX BY FEE SCHEDULE AREA  
[In descending order of difference]

| Carrier | Locality | Fee schedule area                   | Office rent index |       | Difference | Percentage difference |
|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|
|         |          |                                     | 2000              | 2002  |            |                       |
| 31140   | 05       | SAN FRANCISCO, CA .....             | 1.629             | 2.174 | 0.545      | 33.5                  |
| 31140   | 06       | SAN MATEO, CA .....                 | 1.629             | 2.174 | 0.545      | 33.5                  |
| 31140   | 09       | SANTA CLARA, CA .....               | 1.548             | 1.949 | 0.401      | 25.9                  |
| 31140   | 03       | MARIN/NAPA/SOLANO, CA .....         | 1.346             | 1.647 | 0.301      | 22.4                  |
| 00900   | 11       | DALLAS, TX .....                    | 1.005             | 1.196 | 0.191      | 19.0                  |
| 00910   | 09       | UTAH .....                          | 0.827             | 0.978 | 0.151      | 18.3                  |
| 31143   | 99       | REST OF MASSACHUSETTS .....         | 1.170             | 1.308 | 0.138      | 11.8                  |
| 00824   | 01       | COLORADO .....                      | 0.956             | 1.066 | 0.110      | 11.5                  |
| 00835   | 01       | PORTLAND, OR .....                  | 1.006             | 1.120 | 0.114      | 11.3                  |
| 00740   | 02       | METROPOLITAN KANSAS CITY, MO. ....  | 828               | 0.916 | 0.088      | 10.6                  |
| 00511   | 01       | ATLANTA, GA .....                   | 1.034             | 1.136 | 0.102      | 9.9                   |
| 31143   | 01       | METROPOLITAN BOSTON .....           | 1.369             | 1.504 | 0.135      | 9.9                   |
| 31140   | 07       | OAKLAND/BERKLEY, CA .....           | 1.339             | 1.470 | 0.131      | 9.8                   |
| 00953   | 01       | DETROIT, MI .....                   | 0.971             | 1.045 | 0.074      | 7.6                   |
| 05535   | 00       | NORTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.817             | 0.869 | 0.052      | 6.4                   |
| 16360   | 00       | OHIO .....                          | 0.812             | 0.863 | 0.051      | 6.3                   |
| 00655   | 00       | NEBRASKA .....                      | 0.770             | 0.817 | 0.047      | 6.1                   |
| 00900   | 28       | FORT WORTH, TX .....                | 0.921             | 0.977 | 0.056      | 6.1                   |
| 00836   | 02       | SEATTLE (KING CNTY), WA .....       | 1.162             | 1.232 | 0.070      | 6.0                   |
| 05440   | 35       | TENNESSEE .....                     | 0.758             | 0.800 | 0.042      | 5.5                   |
| 00820   | 02       | SOUTH DAKOTA .....                  | 0.809             | 0.853 | 0.044      | 5.4                   |
| 00952   | 99       | REST OF ILLINOIS .....              | 0.756             | 0.797 | 0.041      | 5.4                   |
| 00820   | 01       | NORTH DAKOTA .....                  | 0.761             | 0.800 | 0.039      | 5.1                   |
| 00630   | 00       | INDIANA .....                       | 0.806             | 0.847 | 0.041      | 5.1                   |
| 10240   | 00       | MINNESOTA .....                     | 0.896             | 0.940 | 0.044      | 4.9                   |
| 00832   | 00       | ARIZONA .....                       | 0.955             | 1.000 | 0.045      | 4.7                   |
| 00805   | 99       | REST OF NEW JERSEY .....            | 1.261             | 1.312 | 0.051      | 4.0                   |
| 16510   | 16       | WEST VIRGINIA .....                 | 0.659             | 0.685 | 0.026      | 3.9                   |
| 00825   | 21       | WYOMING .....                       | 0.769             | 0.799 | 0.030      | 3.9                   |
| 00880   | 01       | SOUTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.795             | 0.825 | 0.030      | 3.8                   |
| 00902   | 01       | DELAWARE .....                      | 1.013             | 1.051 | 0.038      | 3.8                   |
| 00751   | 01       | MONTANA .....                       | 0.766             | 0.794 | 0.028      | 3.7                   |
| 00834   | 00       | NEVADA .....                        | 1.078             | 1.117 | 0.039      | 3.6                   |
| 00510   | 00       | ALABAMA .....                       | 0.713             | 0.738 | 0.025      | 3.5                   |
| 00650   | 00       | KANSAS* .....                       | 0.772             | 0.793 | 0.021      | 2.7                   |
| 00740   | 04       | KANSAS* .....                       | 0.772             | 0.793 | 0.021      | 2.7                   |
| 00803   | 02       | NYC SUBURBS/LONG I., NY .....       | 1.535             | 1.573 | 0.038      | 2.5                   |
| 31145   | 50       | VERMONT .....                       | 0.980             | 1.004 | 0.024      | 2.4                   |
| 00953   | 99       | REST OF MICHIGAN .....              | 0.829             | 0.848 | 0.019      | 2.3                   |
| 00865   | 99       | REST OF PENNSYLVANIA .....          | 0.826             | 0.844 | 0.018      | 2.2                   |
| 00900   | 09       | BRAZORIA, TX .....                  | 1.001             | 1.018 | 0.017      | 1.7                   |
| 00740   | 99       | REST OF MISSOURI* .....             | 0.651             | 0.662 | 0.011      | 1.7                   |
| 00523   | 99       | REST OF MISSOURI* .....             | 0.651             | 0.662 | 0.011      | 1.7                   |
| 00522   | 00       | OKLAHOMA .....                      | 0.713             | 0.725 | 0.012      | 1.7                   |
| 00900   | 18       | HOUSTON, TX .....                   | 0.972             | 0.988 | 0.016      | 1.6                   |
| 00590   | 99       | REST OF FLORIDA .....               | 0.936             | 0.951 | 0.015      | 1.6                   |
| 00900   | 15       | GALVESTON, TX .....                 | 0.910             | 0.924 | 0.014      | 1.5                   |
| 00951   | 00       | WISCONSIN .....                     | 0.854             | 0.866 | 0.012      | 1.4                   |
| 00865   | 01       | METROPOLITAN PHILADELPHIA, PA ..... | 1.162             | 1.178 | 0.016      | 1.4                   |
| 10490   | 00       | VIRGINIA .....                      | 0.881             | 0.892 | 0.011      | 1.2                   |
| 00826   | 00       | IOWA .....                          | 0.778             | 0.785 | 0.007      | 0.9                   |
| 00523   | 01       | METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS, MO .....    | 0.807             | 0.814 | 0.007      | 0.9                   |
| 00520   | 13       | ARKANSAS .....                      | 0.698             | 0.704 | 0.006      | 0.9                   |
| 00511   | 99       | REST OF GEORGIA .....               | 0.765             | 0.771 | 0.006      | 0.8                   |
| 00952   | 16       | CHICAGO, IL .....                   | 1.207             | 1.216 | 0.009      | 0.7                   |
| 00952   | 15       | SUBURBAN CHICAGO, IL .....          | 1.207             | 1.216 | 0.009      | 0.7                   |
| 00528   | 01       | NEW ORLEANS, LA .....               | 0.826             | 0.832 | 0.006      | 0.7                   |
| 00952   | 12       | EAST ST. LOUIS, IL .....            | 0.787             | 0.792 | 0.005      | 0.6                   |
| 00835   | 99       | REST OF OREGON .....                | 0.896             | 0.901 | 0.005      | 0.6                   |
| 00900   | 99       | REST OF TEXAS .....                 | 0.791             | 0.795 | 0.004      | 0.5                   |
| 00903   | 01       | DC + MD/VA SUBURBS .....            | 1.335             | 1.341 | 0.006      | 0.4                   |
| 00660   | 00       | KENTUCKY .....                      | 0.719             | 0.721 | 0.002      | 0.3                   |
| 00836   | 99       | REST OF WASHINGTON .....            | 0.957             | 0.958 | 0.001      | 0.1                   |
| 00900   | 20       | BEAUMONT, TX .....                  | 0.758             | 0.758 | .....      | 0.0                   |
| 10250   | 00       | MISSISSIPPI .....                   | 0.690             | 0.690 | .....      | 0.0                   |
| 00901   | 01       | BALTIMORE/SURR. CNTYS, MD .....     | 1.027             | 1.026 | (0.001)    | -0.1                  |
| 31144   | 40       | NEW HAMPSHIRE .....                 | 1.091             | 1.089 | (0.002)    | -0.2                  |
| 00900   | 31       | AUSTIN, TX .....                    | 1.118             | 1.111 | (0.007)    | -0.6                  |
| 00521   | 05       | NEW MEXICO .....                    | 0.844             | 0.837 | (0.007)    | -0.8                  |



ADDENDUM D.—COMPARISON OF 1999 AND PROPOSED 2002 OFFICE RENT INDEX BY FEE SCHEDULE AREA—Continued  
 [In descending order of difference]

| Carrier | Locality | Fee schedule area                  | Office rent index |       | Difference | Percentage difference |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|
|         |          |                                    | 2000              | 2002  |            |                       |
| 00528   | 99       | REST OF LOUISIANA .....            | 0.721             | 0.715 | (0.006)    | −0.8                  |
| 00805   | 01       | NORTHERN NJ .....                  | 1.415             | 1.399 | (0.016)    | −1.1                  |
| 00870   | 01       | RHODE ISLAND .....                 | 1.111             | 1.098 | (0.013)    | −1.2                  |
| 05130   | 00       | IDAHO .....                        | 0.801             | 0.791 | (0.010)    | −1.2                  |
| 00831   | 01       | ALASKA .....                       | 1.265             | 1.249 | (0.016)    | −1.3                  |
| 02050   | 99       | REST OF CALIFORNIA * .....         | 1.068             | 1.050 | (0.018)    | −1.7                  |
| 31140   | 99       | REST OF CALIFORNIA * .....         | 1.068             | 1.050 | (0.018)    | −1.7                  |
| 00590   | 03       | FORT LAUDERDALE, FL .....          | 1.114             | 1.090 | (0.024)    | −2.2                  |
| 00901   | 99       | REST OF MARYLAND .....             | 1.020             | 0.995 | (0.025)    | −2.5                  |
| 02050   | 17       | VENTURA, CA .....                  | 1.329             | 1.294 | (0.035)    | −2.6                  |
| 31142   | 99       | REST OF MAINE .....                | 0.827             | 0.801 | (0.026)    | −3.1                  |
| 02050   | 26       | ANAHEIM/SANTA ANA, CA .....        | 1.474             | 1.422 | (0.052)    | −3.5                  |
| 00803   | 01       | MANHATTAN, NY .....                | 1.808             | 1.744 | (0.064)    | −3.5                  |
| 14330   | 04       | QUEENS, NY .....                   | 1.466             | 1.414 | (0.052)    | −3.5                  |
| 00801   | 99       | REST OF NEW YORK .....             | 0.909             | 0.875 | (0.034)    | −3.7                  |
| 00973   | 50       | VIRGIN ISLANDS .....               | 1.309             | 1.260 | (0.049)    | −3.7                  |
| 00973   | 20       | PUERTO RICO .....                  | 0.715             | 0.688 | (0.027)    | −3.8                  |
| 00803   | 03       | POUGHKPSIE/N NYC SUBURBS, NY ..... | 1.305             | 1.254 | (0.051)    | −3.9                  |
| 10230   | 00       | CONNECTICUT .....                  | 1.283             | 1.215 | (0.068)    | −5.3                  |
| 00590   | 04       | MIAMI, FL .....                    | 1.232             | 1.139 | (0.093)    | −7.5                  |
| 31142   | 03       | SOUTHERN MAINE .....               | 1.119             | 1.009 | (0.110)    | −9.8                  |
| 00833   | 01       | HAWAII/GUAM .....                  | 1.639             | 1.389 | (0.250)    | −15.3                 |
| 02050   | 18       | LOS ANGELES, CA .....              | 1.466             | 1.223 | (0.243)    | −16.6                 |

Notes:

\*—Indicates multiple carriers for this Fee Schedule Area.

Neither Office Rent Index reflects budget neutrality adjusting.

ADDENDUM E.—COMPARISON OF 1999 AND PROPOSED 2002 MALPRACTICE GPCIS BY FEE SCHEDULE AREA  
 [Sorted by percentage difference]

| Carrier | Locality | Fee schedule area                   | 2000  | 2002  | Difference | Percentage difference |
|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------------|
| 00825   | 21       | WYOMING .....                       | 0.705 | 1.003 | 0.298      | 42.27                 |
| 00521   | 05       | NEW MEXICO .....                    | 0.716 | 0.900 | 0.184      | 25.70                 |
| 16510   | 16       | WEST VIRGINIA .....                 | 1.106 | 1.375 | 0.269      | 24.32                 |
| 00865   | 99       | REST OF PENNSYLVANIA .....          | 0.637 | 0.772 | 0.135      | 21.19                 |
| 00834   | 00       | NEVADA .....                        | 0.997 | 1.206 | 0.209      | 20.96                 |
| 00952   | 15       | SUBURBAN CHICAGO, IL .....          | 1.365 | 1.641 | 0.276      | 20.22                 |
| 05535   | 00       | NORTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.497 | 0.594 | 0.097      | 19.52                 |
| 00630   | 00       | INDIANA .....                       | 0.408 | 0.480 | 0.072      | 17.65                 |
| 00865   | 01       | METROPOLITAN PHILADELPHIA, PA ..... | 1.207 | 1.410 | 0.203      | 16.82                 |
| 00952   | 99       | REST OF ILLINOIS .....              | 0.990 | 1.155 | 0.165      | 16.67                 |
| 00952   | 12       | EAST ST. LOUIS, IL .....            | 1.487 | 1.687 | 0.200      | 13.45                 |
| 02050   | 26       | ANAHEIM/SANTA ANA, CA .....         | 0.846 | 0.953 | 0.107      | 12.65                 |
| 02050   | 18       | LOS ANGELES, CA .....               | 0.846 | 0.953 | 0.107      | 12.65                 |
| 00951   | 00       | WISCONSIN .....                     | 0.841 | 0.937 | 0.096      | 11.41                 |
| 00528   | 01       | NEW ORLEANS, LA .....               | 1.153 | 1.280 | 0.127      | 11.01                 |
| 31143   | 01       | METROPOLITAN BOSTON .....           | 0.713 | 0.782 | 0.069      | 9.68                  |
| 31143   | 99       | REST OF MASSACHUSETTS .....         | 0.713 | 0.782 | 0.069      | 9.68                  |
| 00900   | 99       | REST OF TEXAS .....                 | 0.871 | 0.954 | 0.083      | 9.53                  |
| 02050   | 17       | VENTURA, CA .....                   | 0.717 | 0.781 | 0.064      | 8.93                  |
| 00660   | 00       | KENTUCKY .....                      | 0.807 | 0.875 | 0.068      | 8.43                  |
| 00910   | 09       | UTAH .....                          | 0.594 | 0.643 | 0.049      | 8.25                  |
| 00805   | 01       | NORTHERN NJ .....                   | 0.795 | 0.858 | 0.063      | 7.92                  |
| 00805   | 99       | REST OF NEW JERSEY .....            | 0.795 | 0.858 | 0.063      | 7.92                  |
| 10250   | 00       | MISSISSIPPI .....                   | 0.721 | 0.777 | 0.056      | 7.77                  |
| 00590   | 04       | MIAMI, FL .....                     | 2.350 | 2.523 | 0.173      | 7.36                  |
| 05440   | 35       | TENNESSEE .....                     | 0.552 | 0.591 | 0.039      | 7.07                  |
| 02050   | 99       | REST OF CALIFORNIA * .....          | 0.698 | 0.746 | 0.048      | 6.88                  |
| 31140   | 99       | REST OF CALIFORNIA * .....          | 0.698 | 0.746 | 0.048      | 6.88                  |
| 00836   | 99       | REST OF WASHINGTON .....            | 0.742 | 0.786 | 0.044      | 5.93                  |
| 00836   | 02       | SEATTLE (KING CNTY), WA .....       | 0.742 | 0.786 | 0.044      | 5.93                  |
| 00952   | 16       | CHICAGO, IL .....                   | 1.693 | 1.793 | 0.100      | 5.91                  |
| 00824   | 01       | COLORADO .....                      | 0.795 | 0.838 | 0.043      | 5.41                  |
| 00590   | 03       | FORT LAUDERDALE, FL .....           | 1.783 | 1.873 | 0.090      | 5.05                  |
| 00528   | 99       | REST OF LOUISIANA .....             | 1.031 | 1.071 | 0.040      | 3.88                  |
| 31140   | 03       | MARIN/NAPA/SOLANO, CA .....         | 0.667 | 0.686 | 0.019      | 2.85                  |



ADDENDUM E.—COMPARISON OF 1999 AND PROPOSED 2002 MALPRACTICE GPCIS BY FEE SCHEDULE AREA—Continued  
[Sorted by percentage difference]

| Carrier | Locality | Fee schedule area                  | 2000  | 2002  | Difference | Percentage difference |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------------|
| 31140   | 07       | OAKLAND/BERKLEY, CA .....          | 0.667 | 0.686 | 0.019      | 2.85                  |
| 31140   | 05       | SAN FRANCISCO, CA .....            | 0.667 | 0.686 | 0.019      | 2.85                  |
| 31140   | 06       | SAN MATEO, CA .....                | 0.667 | 0.686 | 0.019      | 2.85                  |
| 14330   | 04       | QUEENS, NY .....                   | 1.839 | 1.867 | 0.028      | 1.52                  |
| 00900   | 31       | AUSTIN, TX .....                   | 0.849 | 0.857 | 0.008      | 0.94                  |
| 00803   | 02       | NYC SUBURBS/LONG I., NY .....      | 1.932 | 1.948 | 0.016      | 0.83                  |
| 00803   | 01       | MANHATTAN, NY .....                | 1.654 | 1.664 | 0.010      | 0.60                  |
| 00820   | 01       | NORTH DAKOTA .....                 | 0.656 | 0.656 | .....      | 0.00                  |
| 00900   | 11       | DALLAS, TX .....                   | 0.930 | 0.929 | (0.001)    | -0.11                 |
| 00900   | 28       | FORT WORTH, TX .....               | 0.930 | 0.929 | (0.001)    | -0.11                 |
| 00880   | 01       | SOUTH CAROLINA .....               | 0.280 | 0.278 | (0.002)    | -0.71                 |
| 00751   | 01       | MONTANA .....                      | 0.732 | 0.725 | (0.007)    | -0.96                 |
| 00522   | 00       | OKLAHOMA .....                     | 0.451 | 0.443 | (0.008)    | -1.77                 |
| 31145   | 50       | VERMONT .....                      | 0.548 | 0.538 | (0.010)    | -1.82                 |
| 00511   | 01       | ATLANTA, GA .....                  | 0.951 | 0.933 | (0.018)    | -1.89                 |
| 00511   | 99       | REST OF GEORGIA .....              | 0.951 | 0.933 | (0.018)    | -1.89                 |
| 00973   | 50       | VIRGIN ISLANDS .....               | 1.032 | 1.000 | (0.032)    | -3.10                 |
| 00655   | 00       | NEBRASKA .....                     | 0.443 | 0.429 | (0.014)    | -3.16                 |
| 00900   | 20       | BEAUMONT, TX .....                 | 1.386 | 1.335 | (0.051)    | -3.68                 |
| 00900   | 09       | BRAZORIA, TX .....                 | 1.386 | 1.335 | (0.051)    | -3.68                 |
| 00900   | 15       | GALVESTON, TX .....                | 1.386 | 1.335 | (0.051)    | -3.68                 |
| 00801   | 99       | REST OF NEW YORK .....             | 0.793 | 0.762 | (0.031)    | -3.91                 |
| 00803   | 03       | POUGHKPSIE/N NYC SUBURBS, NY ..... | 1.326 | 1.272 | (0.054)    | -4.07                 |
| 31140   | 09       | SANTA CLARA, CA .....              | 0.667 | 0.638 | (0.029)    | -4.35                 |
| 00590   | 99       | REST OF FLORIDA .....              | 1.327 | 1.262 | (0.065)    | -4.90                 |
| 00900   | 18       | HOUSTON, TX .....                  | 1.418 | 1.333 | (0.085)    | -5.99                 |
| 31142   | 99       | REST OF MAINE .....                | 0.708 | 0.665 | (0.043)    | -6.07                 |
| 31142   | 03       | SOUTHERN MAINE .....               | 0.708 | 0.665 | (0.043)    | -6.07                 |
| 00832   | 00       | ARIZONA .....                      | 1.189 | 1.109 | (0.080)    | -6.73                 |
| 00820   | 02       | SOUTH DAKOTA .....                 | 0.435 | 0.405 | (0.030)    | -6.90                 |
| 00510   | 00       | ALABAMA .....                      | 0.876 | 0.805 | (0.071)    | -8.11                 |
| 00826   | 00       | IOWA .....                         | 0.648 | 0.595 | (0.053)    | -8.18                 |
| 10230   | 00       | CONNECTICUT .....                  | 1.052 | 0.964 | (0.088)    | -8.37                 |
| 10490   | 00       | VIRGINIA .....                     | 0.557 | 0.499 | (0.058)    | -10.41                |
| 00901   | 99       | REST OF MARYLAND .....             | 0.866 | 0.772 | (0.094)    | -10.85                |
| 00953   | 01       | DETROIT, MI .....                  | 3.069 | 2.732 | (0.337)    | -10.98                |
| 10240   | 00       | MINNESOTA .....                    | 0.507 | 0.451 | (0.056)    | -11.05                |
| 16360   | 00       | OHIO .....                         | 1.074 | 0.955 | (0.119)    | -11.08                |
| 00903   | 01       | DC + MD/VA SUBURBS .....           | 1.032 | 0.907 | (0.125)    | -12.11                |
| 05130   | 00       | IDAHO .....                        | 0.566 | 0.496 | (0.070)    | -12.37                |
| 00833   | 01       | HAWAII/GUAM .....                  | 0.954 | 0.832 | (0.122)    | -12.79                |
| 00953   | 99       | REST OF MICHIGAN .....             | 1.828 | 1.568 | (0.260)    | -14.22                |
| 00650   | 00       | KANSAS* .....                      | 0.890 | 0.754 | (0.136)    | -15.28                |
| 00740   | 04       | KANSAS* .....                      | 0.890 | 0.754 | (0.136)    | -15.28                |
| 00520   | 13       | ARKANSAS .....                     | 0.403 | 0.339 | (0.064)    | -15.88                |
| 00901   | 01       | BALTIMORE/SURR. CNTYS, MD .....    | 1.098 | 0.914 | (0.184)    | -16.76                |
| 00902   | 01       | DELAWARE .....                     | 0.860 | 0.710 | (0.150)    | -17.44                |
| 31144   | 40       | NEW HAMPSHIRE .....                | 1.013 | 0.823 | (0.190)    | -18.76                |
| 00831   | 01       | ALASKA .....                       | 1.533 | 1.220 | (0.313)    | -20.42                |
| 00973   | 20       | PUERTO RICO .....                  | 0.359 | 0.274 | (0.085)    | -23.68                |
| 00835   | 01       | PORTLAND, OR .....                 | 0.587 | 0.435 | (0.152)    | -25.89                |
| 00835   | 99       | REST OF OREGON .....               | 0.587 | 0.435 | (0.152)    | -25.89                |
| 00870   | 01       | RHODE ISLAND .....                 | 1.189 | 0.881 | (0.308)    | -25.90                |
| 00740   | 02       | METROPOLITAN KANSAS CITY, MO ..... | 1.196 | 0.844 | (0.352)    | -29.43                |
| 00523   | 01       | METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS, MO .....   | 1.198 | 0.844 | (0.354)    | -29.55                |
| 00740   | 99       | REST OF MISSOURI* .....            | 1.165 | 0.791 | (0.374)    | -32.10                |
| 00523   | 99       | REST OF MISSOURI* .....            | 1.165 | 0.791 | (0.374)    | -32.10                |

## Notes:

\*—Indicates multiple carriers for this Fee Schedule Area.

1999 Malpractice GPCIs have been budget neutrality adjusted.

The 2002 MGPCIs have NOT been budget neutrality adjusted.

## ADDENDUM F.—2002 GEOGRAPHIC PRACTICE COST INDICES BY MEDICARE CARRIER AND LOCALITY

| Carrier No. | Locality No. | Locality name | Work  | Practice expense | Malpractice |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| 00510       | 00           | ALABAMA ..... | 0.978 | 0.870            | 0.807       |
| 00831       | 01           | ALASKA .....  | 1.064 | 1.172            | 1.223       |



## ADDENDUM F.—2002 GEOGRAPHIC PRACTICE COST INDICES BY MEDICARE CARRIER AND LOCALITY—Continued

| Carrier No. | Locality No. | Locality name                       | Work  | Practice expense | Malpractice |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| 00832       | 00           | ARIZONA .....                       | 0.994 | 0.978            | 1.111       |
| 00520       | 13           | ARKANSAS .....                      | 0.953 | 0.847            | 0.340       |
| 02050       | 26           | ANAHEIM/SANTA ANA, CA .....         | 1.037 | 1.184            | 0.955       |
| 02050       | 18           | LOS ANGELES, CA .....               | 1.056 | 1.139            | 0.955       |
| 31140       | 03           | MARIN/NAPA/SOLANO, CA .....         | 1.015 | 1.248            | 0.687       |
| 31140       | 07           | OAKLAND/BERKELEY, CA .....          | 1.041 | 1.235            | 0.687       |
| 31140       | 05           | SAN FRANCISCO, CA .....             | 1.068 | 1.458            | 0.687       |
| 31140       | 06           | SAN MATEO, CA .....                 | 1.048 | 1.432            | 0.687       |
| 31140       | 09           | SANTA CLARA, CA .....               | 1.063 | 1.380            | 0.639       |
| 02050       | 17           | VENTURA, CA .....                   | 1.028 | 1.125            | 0.783       |
| 02050       | 99           | REST OF CALIFORNIA * .....          | 1.007 | 1.034            | 0.748       |
| 31140       | 99           | REST OF CALIFORNIA * .....          | 1.007 | 1.034            | 0.748       |
| 00824       | 01           | COLORADO .....                      | 0.985 | 0.992            | 0.840       |
| 10230       | 00           | CONNECTICUT .....                   | 1.050 | 1.156            | 0.966       |
| 00902       | 01           | DELAWARE .....                      | 1.019 | 1.035            | 0.712       |
| 00903       | 01           | DC + MD/VA SUBURBS .....            | 1.050 | 1.166            | 0.909       |
| 00590       | 03           | FORT LAUDERDALE, FL .....           | 0.996 | 1.018            | 1.877       |
| 00590       | 04           | MIAMI, FL .....                     | 1.015 | 1.052            | 2.528       |
| 00590       | 99           | REST OF FLORIDA .....               | 0.975 | 0.946            | 1.265       |
| 00511       | 01           | ATLANTA, GA .....                   | 1.006 | 1.059            | 0.935       |
| 00511       | 99           | REST OF GEORGIA .....               | 0.970 | 0.892            | 0.935       |
| 00833       | 01           | HAWAII/GUAM .....                   | 0.997 | 1.124            | 0.834       |
| 05130       | 00           | IDAHO .....                         | 0.960 | 0.881            | 0.497       |
| 00952       | 16           | CHICAGO, IL .....                   | 1.028 | 1.092            | 1.797       |
| 00952       | 12           | EAST ST. LOUIS, IL .....            | 0.988 | 0.924            | 1.691       |
| 00952       | 15           | SUBURBAN CHICAGO, IL .....          | 1.006 | 1.071            | 1.645       |
| 00952       | 99           | REST OF ILLINOIS .....              | 0.964 | 0.889            | 1.157       |
| 00630       | 00           | INDIANA .....                       | 0.981 | 0.922            | 0.481       |
| 00826       | 00           | IOWA .....                          | 0.959 | 0.876            | 0.596       |
| 00650       | 00           | KANSAS * .....                      | 0.963 | 0.895            | 0.756       |
| 00740       | 04           | KANSAS * .....                      | 0.963 | 0.895            | 0.749       |
| 00660       | 00           | KENTUCKY .....                      | 0.970 | 0.866            | 0.877       |
| 00528       | 01           | NEW ORLEANS, LA .....               | 0.998 | 0.945            | 1.283       |
| 00528       | 99           | REST OF LOUISIANA .....             | 0.968 | 0.870            | 1.073       |
| 31142       | 03           | SOUTHERN MAINE .....                | 0.979 | 0.999            | 0.666       |
| 31142       | 99           | REST OF MAINE .....                 | 0.961 | 0.910            | 0.666       |
| 00901       | 01           | BALTIMORE/SURR. CNTYS, MD .....     | 1.021 | 1.038            | 0.916       |
| 00901       | 99           | REST OF MARYLAND .....              | 0.984 | 0.972            | 0.774       |
| 31143       | 01           | METROPOLITAN BOSTON .....           | 1.041 | 1.239            | 0.784       |
| 31143       | 99           | REST OF MASSACHUSETTS .....         | 1.010 | 1.129            | 0.784       |
| 00953       | 01           | DETROIT, MI .....                   | 1.043 | 1.038            | 2.738       |
| 00953       | 99           | REST OF MICHIGAN .....              | 0.997 | 0.938            | 1.571       |
| 10240       | 00           | MINNESOTA .....                     | 0.990 | 0.974            | 0.452       |
| 10250       | 00           | MISSISSIPPI .....                   | 0.957 | 0.837            | 0.779       |
| 00740       | 02           | METROPOLITAN KANSAS CITY, MO .....  | 0.988 | 0.967            | 0.846       |
| 00523       | 01           | METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS, MO .....    | 0.994 | 0.938            | 0.846       |
| 00740       | 99           | REST OF MISSOURI * .....            | 0.946 | 0.825            | 0.793       |
| 00523       | 99           | REST OF MISSOURI * .....            | 0.946 | 0.825            | 0.793       |
| 00751       | 01           | MONTANA .....                       | 0.950 | 0.876            | 0.727       |
| 00655       | 00           | NEBRASKA .....                      | 0.948 | 0.877            | 0.430       |
| 00834       | 00           | NEVADA .....                        | 1.005 | 1.039            | 1.209       |
| 31144       | 40           | NEW HAMPSHIRE .....                 | 0.986 | 1.030            | 0.825       |
| 00805       | 01           | NORTHERN NJ .....                   | 1.058 | 1.193            | 0.860       |
| 00805       | 99           | REST OF NEW JERSEY .....            | 1.029 | 1.110            | 0.860       |
| 00521       | 05           | NEW MEXICO .....                    | 0.973 | 0.900            | 0.902       |
| 00803       | 01           | MANHATTAN, NY .....                 | 1.094 | 1.351            | 1.668       |
| 00803       | 02           | NYC SUBURBS/LONG I., NY .....       | 1.068 | 1.251            | 1.952       |
| 00803       | 03           | POUGHKPSIE/N NYC SUBURBS, NY .....  | 1.011 | 1.075            | 1.275       |
| 14330       | 04           | QUEENS, NY .....                    | 1.058 | 1.228            | 1.871       |
| 00801       | 99           | REST OF NEW YORK .....              | 0.998 | 0.944            | 0.764       |
| 05535       | 00           | NORTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.970 | 0.931            | 0.595       |
| 00820       | 01           | NORTH DAKOTA .....                  | 0.950 | 0.880            | 0.657       |
| 16360       | 00           | OHIO .....                          | 0.988 | 0.944            | 0.957       |
| 00522       | 00           | OKLAHOMA .....                      | 0.968 | 0.876            | 0.444       |
| 00835       | 01           | PORTLAND, OR .....                  | 0.996 | 1.049            | 0.436       |
| 00835       | 99           | REST OF OREGON .....                | 0.961 | 0.933            | 0.436       |
| 00865       | 01           | METROPOLITAN PHILADELPHIA, PA ..... | 1.023 | 1.092            | 1.413       |
| 00865       | 99           | REST OF PENNSYLVANIA .....          | 0.989 | 0.929            | 0.774       |
| 00973       | 20           | PUERTO RICO .....                   | 0.881 | 0.712            | 0.275       |
| 00870       | 01           | RHODE ISLAND .....                  | 1.017 | 1.065            | 0.883       |
| 00880       | 01           | SOUTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.974 | 0.904            | 0.279       |



## ADDENDUM F.—2002 GEOGRAPHIC PRACTICE COST INDICES BY MEDICARE CARRIER AND LOCALITY—Continued

| Carrier No. | Locality No. | Locality name                 | Work  | Practice expense | Malpractice |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| 00820       | 02           | SOUTH DAKOTA .....            | 0.935 | 0.878            | 0.406       |
| 05440       | 35           | TENNESSEE .....               | 0.975 | 0.900            | 0.592       |
| 00900       | 31           | AUSTIN, TX .....              | 0.986 | 0.996            | 0.859       |
| 00900       | 20           | BEAUMONT, TX .....            | 0.992 | 0.890            | 1.338       |
| 00900       | 09           | BRAZORIA, TX .....            | 0.992 | 0.978            | 1.338       |
| 00900       | 11           | DALLAS, TX .....              | 1.010 | 1.065            | 0.931       |
| 00900       | 28           | FORT WORTH, TX .....          | 0.987 | 0.981            | 0.931       |
| 00900       | 15           | GALVESTON, TX .....           | 0.988 | 0.969            | 1.338       |
| 00900       | 18           | HOUSTON, TX .....             | 1.020 | 1.007            | 1.336       |
| 00900       | 99           | REST OF TEXAS .....           | 0.966 | 0.880            | 0.956       |
| 00910       | 09           | UTAH .....                    | 0.976 | 0.941            | 0.644       |
| 31145       | 50           | VERMONT .....                 | 0.973 | 0.986            | 0.539       |
| 00973       | 50           | VIRGIN ISLANDS .....          | 0.965 | 1.023            | 1.002       |
| 10490       | 00           | VIRGINIA .....                | 0.984 | 0.938            | 0.500       |
| 00836       | 02           | SEATTLE (KING CNTY), WA ..... | 1.005 | 1.100            | 0.788       |
| 00836       | 99           | REST OF WASHINGTON .....      | 0.981 | 0.972            | 0.788       |
| 16510       | 16           | WEST VIRGINIA .....           | 0.963 | 0.850            | 1.378       |
| 00951       | 00           | WISCONSIN .....               | 0.981 | 0.929            | 0.939       |
| 00825       | 21           | WYOMING .....                 | 0.967 | 0.895            | 1.005       |

\* Payment locality is serviced by two carriers.

Note: Work GPCI is the 1/4 work GPCI required by Section 1848(e)(1)(A)(iii) of the Social Security Act. GPCIs rescaled by the following factors for budget neutrality: Work = 0.99699; Practice Expense = 0.99235; Malpractice Expense = 1.00215.

## ADDENDUM G.—2001 GEOGRAPHIC PRACTICE COST INDICES BY MEDICARE CARRIER AND LOCALITY

| Carrier No. | Locality No. | Locality name                   | Work  | Practice expense | Malpractice |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| 00510       | 00           | ALABAMA .....                   | 0.978 | 0.871            | 0.841       |
| 00831       | 01           | ALASKA .....                    | 1.063 | 1.172            | 1.378       |
| 00832       | 00           | ARIZONA .....                   | 0.994 | 0.975            | 1.150       |
| 00520       | 13           | ARKANSAS .....                  | 0.953 | 0.851            | 0.371       |
| 02050       | 26           | ANAHEIM/SANTA ANA, CA .....     | 1.036 | 1.187            | 0.901       |
| 02050       | 18           | LOS ANGELES, CA .....           | 1.055 | 1.169            | 0.901       |
| 31140       | 03           | MARIN/NAPA/SOLANO, CA .....     | 1.014 | 1.205            | 0.677       |
| 31140       | 07           | OAKLAND/BERKELEY, CA .....      | 1.040 | 1.216            | 0.677       |
| 31140       | 05           | SAN FRANCISCO, CA .....         | 1.067 | 1.378            | 0.677       |
| 31140       | 06           | SAN MATEO, CA .....             | 1.047 | 1.353            | 0.677       |
| 31140       | 09           | SANTA CLARA, CA .....           | 1.062 | 1.321            | 0.653       |
| 02050       | 17           | VENTURA, CA .....               | 1.027 | 1.128            | 0.750       |
| 02050       | 99           | REST OF CALIFORNIA * .....      | 1.007 | 1.039            | 0.723       |
| 31140       | 99           | REST OF CALIFORNIA * .....      | 1.007 | 1.039            | 0.723       |
| 00824       | 01           | COLORADO .....                  | 0.986 | 0.981            | 0.817       |
| 10230       | 00           | CONNECTICUT .....               | 1.049 | 1.164            | 1.009       |
| 00902       | 01           | DELAWARE .....                  | 1.019 | 1.032            | 0.786       |
| 00903       | 01           | DC + MD/VA SUBURBS .....        | 1.050 | 1.164            | 0.970       |
| 00590       | 03           | FORT LAUDERDALE, FL .....       | 0.996 | 1.022            | 1.830       |
| 00590       | 04           | MIAMI, FL .....                 | 1.015 | 1.064            | 2.439       |
| 00590       | 99           | REST OF FLORIDA .....           | 0.975 | 0.947            | 1.296       |
| 00511       | 01           | ATLANTA, GA .....               | 1.006 | 1.046            | 0.943       |
| 00511       | 99           | REST OF GEORGIA .....           | 0.970 | 0.896            | 0.943       |
| 00833       | 01           | HAWAII/GUAM .....               | 0.997 | 1.154            | 0.894       |
| 05130       | 00           | IDAHO .....                     | 0.960 | 0.887            | 0.532       |
| 00952       | 16           | CHICAGO, IL .....               | 1.027 | 1.090            | 1.745       |
| 00952       | 12           | EAST ST. LOUIS, IL .....        | 0.988 | 0.927            | 1.589       |
| 00952       | 15           | SUBURBAN CHICAGO, IL .....      | 1.006 | 1.069            | 1.505       |
| 00952       | 99           | REST OF ILLINOIS .....          | 0.964 | 0.888            | 1.074       |
| 00630       | 00           | INDIANA .....                   | 0.981 | 0.919            | 0.445       |
| 00826       | 00           | IOWA .....                      | 0.959 | 0.879            | 0.622       |
| 00650       | 00           | KANSAS * .....                  | 0.963 | 0.897            | 0.823       |
| 00740       | 04           | KANSAS * .....                  | 0.963 | 0.897            | 0.819       |
| 00660       | 00           | KENTUCKY .....                  | 0.970 | 0.870            | 0.842       |
| 00528       | 01           | NEW ORLEANS, LA .....           | 0.998 | 0.947            | 1.218       |
| 00528       | 99           | REST OF LOUISIANA .....         | 0.969 | 0.876            | 1.052       |
| 31142       | 03           | SOUTHERN MAINE .....            | 0.979 | 1.015            | 0.687       |
| 31142       | 99           | REST OF MAINE .....             | 0.961 | 0.917            | 0.687       |
| 00901       | 01           | BALTIMORE/SURR. CNTYS, MD ..... | 1.020 | 1.038            | 1.007       |
| 00901       | 99           | REST OF MARYLAND .....          | 0.985 | 0.979            | 0.820       |
| 31143       | 01           | METROPOLITAN BOSTON .....       | 1.040 | 1.218            | 0.748       |
| 31143       | 99           | REST OF MASSACHUSETTS .....     | 1.010 | 1.111            | 0.748       |



## ADDENDUM G.—2001 GEOGRAPHIC PRACTICE COST INDICES BY MEDICARE CARRIER AND LOCALITY—Continued

| Carrier No. | Locality No. | Locality name                       | Work  | Practice expense | Malpractice |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| 00953       | 01           | DETROIT, MI .....                   | 1.042 | 1.030            | 2.903       |
| 00953       | 99           | REST OF MICHIGAN .....              | 0.996 | 0.938            | 1.700       |
| 10240       | 00           | MINNESOTA .....                     | 0.990 | 0.971            | 0.479       |
| 10250       | 00           | MISSISSIPPI .....                   | 0.957 | 0.841            | 0.750       |
| 00740       | 02           | METROPOLITAN KANSAS CITY, MO .....  | 0.988 | 0.958            | 1.021       |
| 00523       | 01           | METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS, MO .....    | 0.994 | 0.940            | 1.022       |
| 00740       | 99           | REST OF MISSOURI * .....            | 0.946 | 0.826            | 0.979       |
| 00523       | 99           | REST OF MISSOURI * .....            | 0.946 | 0.826            | 0.979       |
| 00751       | 01           | MONTANA .....                       | 0.951 | 0.877            | 0.729       |
| 00655       | 00           | NEBRASKA .....                      | 0.949 | 0.875            | 0.436       |
| 00834       | 00           | NEVADA .....                        | 1.005 | 1.035            | 1.103       |
| 31144       | 40           | NEW HAMPSHIRE .....                 | 0.987 | 1.032            | 0.919       |
| 00805       | 01           | NORTHERN NJ .....                   | 1.057 | 1.192            | 0.827       |
| 00805       | 99           | REST OF NEW JERSEY .....            | 1.028 | 1.102            | 0.827       |
| 00521       | 05           | NEW MEXICO .....                    | 0.973 | 0.905            | 0.809       |
| 00803       | 01           | MANHATTAN, NY .....                 | 1.093 | 1.352            | 1.661       |
| 00803       | 02           | NYC SUBURBS/LONG I., NY .....       | 1.067 | 1.242            | 1.942       |
| 00803       | 03           | POUGHKPSIE/N NYC SUBURBS, NY .....  | 1.010 | 1.079            | 1.300       |
| 14330       | 04           | QUEENS, NY .....                    | 1.057 | 1.231            | 1.855       |
| 00801       | 99           | REST OF NEW YORK .....              | 0.998 | 0.951            | 0.778       |
| 05535       | 00           | NORTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.970 | 0.927            | 0.546       |
| 00820       | 01           | NORTH DAKOTA .....                  | 0.950 | 0.879            | 0.657       |
| 16360       | 00           | OHIO .....                          | 0.989 | 0.941            | 1.016       |
| 00522       | 00           | OKLAHOMA .....                      | 0.969 | 0.879            | 0.447       |
| 00835       | 01           | PORTLAND, OR .....                  | 0.996 | 1.035            | 0.511       |
| 00835       | 99           | REST OF OREGON .....                | 0.961 | 0.935            | 0.511       |
| 00865       | 01           | METROPOLITAN PHILADELPHIA, PA ..... | 1.023 | 1.090            | 1.310       |
| 00865       | 99           | REST OF PENNSYLVANIA .....          | 0.989 | 0.930            | 0.705       |
| 00973       | 20           | PUERTO RICO .....                   | 0.882 | 0.720            | 0.317       |
| 00870       | 01           | RHODE ISLAND .....                  | 1.017 | 1.067            | 1.036       |
| 00880       | 01           | SOUTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.975 | 0.905            | 0.279       |
| 00820       | 02           | SOUTH DAKOTA .....                  | 0.935 | 0.876            | 0.420       |
| 05440       | 35           | TENNESSEE .....                     | 0.975 | 0.900            | 0.572       |
| 00900       | 31           | AUSTIN, TX .....                    | 0.986 | 0.998            | 0.854       |
| 00900       | 20           | BEAUMONT, TX .....                  | 0.992 | 0.895            | 1.362       |
| 00900       | 09           | BRAZORIA, TX .....                  | 0.992 | 0.978            | 1.362       |
| 00900       | 11           | DALLAS, TX .....                    | 1.010 | 1.040            | 0.930       |
| 00900       | 28           | FORT WORTH, TX .....                | 0.987 | 0.976            | 0.930       |
| 00900       | 15           | GALVESTON, TX .....                 | 0.988 | 0.969            | 1.362       |
| 00900       | 18           | HOUSTON, TX .....                   | 1.020 | 1.007            | 1.377       |
| 00900       | 99           | REST OF TEXAS .....                 | 0.966 | 0.884            | 0.914       |
| 00910       | 09           | UTAH .....                          | 0.977 | 0.925            | 0.619       |
| 31145       | 50           | VERMONT .....                       | 0.973 | 0.985            | 0.544       |
| 00973       | 50           | VIRGIN ISLANDS .....                | 0.965 | 1.029            | 1.017       |
| 10490       | 00           | VIRGINIA .....                      | 0.985 | 0.939            | 0.529       |
| 00836       | 02           | SEATTLE (KING CNTY), WA .....       | 1.005 | 1.090            | 0.765       |
| 00836       | 99           | REST OF WASHINGTON .....            | 0.982 | 0.974            | 0.765       |
| 16510       | 16           | WEST VIRGINIA .....                 | 0.963 | 0.852            | 1.242       |
| 00951       | 00           | WISCONSIN .....                     | 0.981 | 0.931            | 0.890       |
| 00825       | 21           | WYOMING .....                       | 0.967 | 0.895            | 0.855       |

\* Payment locality is serviced by two carriers.

Note: Work GPCI is the 1/4 work GPCI required by Section 1848(e)(1)(A)(iii) of the Social Security Act. GPICs rescaled by the following factors for budget neutrality: Work = 0.99699; Practice Expense = 0.99235; Malpractice Expense = 1.00215.

## ADDENDUM H.—PROPOSED 2002 VERSUS 1999 GEOGRAPHIC ADJUSTMENT FACTORS (GAF)

[In descending order of difference]

| Locality                      | 1999 GAF | 2002 GAF | Difference | Percent difference |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| SAN MATEO, CA .....           | 1.122    | 1.199    | 0.077      | 6.89               |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA .....       | 1.143    | 1.221    | 0.078      | 6.84               |
| SANTA CLARA, CA .....         | 1.125    | 1.184    | 0.059      | 5.28               |
| MARIN/NAPA/SOLANO, CA .....   | 1.058    | 1.104    | 0.046      | 4.33               |
| METROPOLITAN BOSTON .....     | 1.088    | 1.117    | 0.029      | 2.64               |
| OAKLAND/BERKELEY, CA .....    | 1.086    | 1.113    | 0.027      | 2.46               |
| REST OF MASSACHUSETTS .....   | 1.030    | 1.053    | 0.023      | 2.24               |
| DALLAS, TX .....              | 1.009    | 1.031    | 0.022      | 2.19               |
| UTAH .....                    | 0.931    | 0.951    | 0.020      | 2.10               |
| SEATTLE (KING CNTY), WA ..... | 1.023    | 1.038    | 0.015      | 1.48               |



ADDENDUM H.—PROPOSED 2002 VERSUS 1999 GEOGRAPHIC ADJUSTMENT FACTORS (GAF)—Continued  
[In descending order of difference]

| Locality                            | 1999<br>GAF | 2002<br>GAF | Difference | Percent<br>difference |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
| INDIANA .....                       | 0.927       | 0.941       | 0.014      | 1.46                  |
| NORTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.928       | 0.942       | 0.014      | 1.46                  |
| WYOMING .....                       | 0.925       | 0.938       | 0.013      | 1.36                  |
| PORTLAND, OR .....                  | 0.987       | 1.000       | 0.013      | 1.35                  |
| REST OF NEW JERSEY .....            | 1.044       | 1.058       | 0.014      | 1.34                  |
| COLORADO .....                      | 0.971       | 0.983       | 0.012      | 1.27                  |
| ATLANTA, GA .....                   | 1.015       | 1.026       | 0.011      | 1.10                  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA .....                | 0.913       | 0.923       | 0.010      | 1.06                  |
| NEVADA .....                        | 1.016       | 1.026       | 0.010      | 1.00                  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA .....                  | 0.886       | 0.895       | 0.009      | 0.99                  |
| MINNESOTA .....                     | 0.957       | 0.966       | 0.009      | 0.99                  |
| REST OF PENNSYLVANIA .....          | 0.948       | 0.956       | 0.008      | 0.89                  |
| NORTHERN NJ .....                   | 1.099       | 1.109       | 0.010      | 0.89                  |
| VERMONT .....                       | 0.957       | 0.965       | 0.008      | 0.88                  |
| NEBRASKA .....                      | 0.894       | 0.902       | 0.008      | 0.87                  |
| TENNESSEE .....                     | 0.924       | 0.932       | 0.008      | 0.82                  |
| VENTURA, CA .....                   | 1.055       | 1.062       | 0.007      | 0.66                  |
| NORTH DAKOTA .....                  | 0.906       | 0.912       | 0.006      | 0.63                  |
| ANAHEIM/SANTA ANA, CA .....         | 1.090       | 1.097       | 0.007      | 0.63                  |
| REST OF ILLINOIS .....              | 0.933       | 0.939       | 0.006      | 0.60                  |
| SUBURBAN CHICAGO, IL .....          | 1.048       | 1.054       | 0.006      | 0.57                  |
| METROPOLITAN PHILADELPHIA, PA ..... | 1.059       | 1.065       | 0.006      | 0.56                  |
| FORT WORTH, TX .....                | 0.978       | 0.983       | 0.005      | 0.55                  |
| OKLAHOMA .....                      | 0.908       | 0.913       | 0.005      | 0.52                  |
| NEW MEXICO .....                    | 0.935       | 0.940       | 0.005      | 0.49                  |
| WEST VIRGINIA .....                 | 0.925       | 0.929       | 0.004      | 0.39                  |
| VIRGINIA .....                      | 0.946       | 0.950       | 0.004      | 0.37                  |
| REST OF WASHINGTON .....            | 0.968       | 0.971       | 0.003      | 0.35                  |
| REST OF CALIFORNIA .....            | 1.007       | 1.010       | 0.003      | 0.32                  |
| ARKANSAS .....                      | 0.886       | 0.889       | 0.003      | 0.32                  |
| WISCONSIN .....                     | 0.955       | 0.957       | 0.002      | 0.26                  |
| MONTANA .....                       | 0.910       | 0.912       | 0.002      | 0.19                  |
| AUSTIN, TX .....                    | 0.985       | 0.986       | 0.001      | 0.14                  |
| DELAWARE .....                      | 1.015       | 1.016       | 0.001      | 0.12                  |
| MISSISSIPPI .....                   | 0.900       | 0.901       | 0.001      | 0.08                  |
| IOWA .....                          | 0.912       | 0.913       | 0.001      | 0.08                  |
| KENTUCKY .....                      | 0.923       | 0.924       | 0.001      | 0.07                  |
| REST OF TEXAS .....                 | 0.929       | 0.930       | 0.001      | 0.07                  |
| DC + MD/VA SUBURBS .....            | 1.095       | 1.095       | -0.000     | -0.02                 |
| IDAHO .....                         | 0.913       | 0.912       | -0.001     | -0.14                 |
| REST OF OREGON .....                | 0.934       | 0.933       | -0.001     | -0.15                 |
| NEW ORLEANS, LA .....               | 0.986       | 0.984       | -0.002     | -0.17                 |
| ARIZONA .....                       | 0.994       | 0.991       | -0.003     | -0.27                 |
| NYC SUBURBS/LONG I., NY .....       | 1.177       | 1.173       | -0.004     | -0.30                 |
| ALABAMA .....                       | 0.930       | 0.927       | -0.003     | -0.36                 |
| REST OF MAINE .....                 | 0.934       | 0.931       | -0.003     | -0.36                 |
| CHICAGO, IL .....                   | 1.084       | 1.080       | -0.004     | -0.38                 |
| OHIO .....                          | 0.973       | 0.968       | -0.005     | -0.47                 |
| MANHATTAN, NY .....                 | 1.227       | 1.221       | -0.006     | -0.47                 |
| REST OF GEORGIA .....               | 0.940       | 0.936       | -0.004     | -0.47                 |
| PUERTO RICO .....                   | 0.794       | 0.790       | -0.004     | -0.47                 |
| BALTIMORE/SURR. CNTYS, MD .....     | 1.031       | 1.025       | -0.006     | -0.57                 |
| VIRGIN ISLANDS .....                | 0.997       | 0.991       | -0.006     | -0.57                 |
| EAST ST. LOUIS, IL .....            | 0.989       | 0.983       | -0.006     | -0.57                 |
| REST OF NEW YORK .....              | 0.973       | 0.967       | -0.006     | -0.57                 |
| KANSAS .....                        | 0.933       | 0.928       | -0.005     | -0.58                 |
| CONNECTICUT .....                   | 1.100       | 1.093       | -0.007     | -0.65                 |
| REST OF LOUISIANA .....             | 0.936       | 0.930       | -0.006     | -0.68                 |
| BRAZORIA, TX .....                  | 1.005       | 0.997       | -0.008     | -0.77                 |
| METROPOLITAN KANSAS CITY, MO .....  | 0.982       | 0.974       | -0.008     | -0.77                 |
| REST OF MARYLAND .....              | 0.980       | 0.972       | -0.008     | -0.77                 |
| HOUSTON, TX .....                   | 1.034       | 1.025       | -0.009     | -0.86                 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE .....                 | 1.008       | 0.999       | -0.009     | -0.86                 |
| GALVESTON, TX .....                 | 1.000       | 0.991       | -0.009     | -0.87                 |
| REST OF FLORIDA .....               | 0.981       | 0.972       | -0.009     | -0.88                 |
| POUGHKEPSIE/N NYC SUBURBS, NY ..... | 1.056       | 1.046       | -0.010     | -0.94                 |
| SOUTHERN MAINE .....                | 0.987       | 0.977       | -0.010     | -0.97                 |
| QUEENS, NY .....                    | 1.167       | 1.156       | -0.011     | -0.98                 |
| FORT LAUDERDALE, FL .....           | 1.046       | 1.033       | -0.013     | -1.23                 |
| RHODE ISLAND .....                  | 1.047       | 1.033       | -0.014     | -1.33                 |



ADDENDUM H.—PROPOSED 2002 VERSUS 1999 GEOGRAPHIC ADJUSTMENT FACTORS (GAF)—Continued  
[In descending order of difference]

| Locality                         | 1999<br>GAF | 2002<br>GAF | Difference | Percent<br>difference |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
| BEAUMONT, TX .....               | 0.973       | 0.959       | −0.014     | −1.39                 |
| ALASKA .....                     | 1.131       | 1.115       | −0.016     | −1.44                 |
| LOS ANGELES, CA .....            | 1.104       | 1.088       | −0.016     | −1.46                 |
| METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS, MO ..... | 0.983       | 0.965       | −0.018     | −1.79                 |
| REST OF MISSOURI .....           | 0.908       | 0.890       | −0.018     | −2.00                 |
| REST OF MICHIGAN .....           | 1.013       | 0.990       | −0.023     | −2.24                 |
| MIAMI, FL .....                  | 1.105       | 1.079       | −0.026     | −2.36                 |
| HAWAII/GUAM .....                | 1.072       | 1.046       | −0.026     | −2.42                 |
| DETROIT, MI .....                | 1.131       | 1.095       | −0.036     | −3.20                 |

[FR Doc. 00–17830 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4120–01–P





# Federal Register

---

**Monday,  
July 17, 2000**

---

## **Part IV**

# **Nuclear Regulatory Commission**

---

### **10 CFR Part 71**

**Major Revision to 10 CFR Part 71:  
Compatibility With ST-1—The IAEA  
Transportation Safety Standards—And  
Other Transportation Safety Issues, Issues  
Paper, and Notice of Public Meetings;  
Proposed Rule**



## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

### 10 CFR Part 71

#### Major Revision to 10 CFR Part 71: Compatibility With ST-1—The IAEA Transportation Safety Standards—and Other Transportation Safety Issues, Issues Paper, and Notice of Public Meetings

**AGENCY:** Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**ACTION:** Request for comment on issues paper, and notice of plans for public meetings.

**SUMMARY:** The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) is considering a rulemaking that would revise the Commission's regulations on packaging and transporting radioactive material to make it compatible with the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) transportation safety standards as well as codify other requirements. The NRC is seeking early public input on the major issues associated with such a rulemaking. To aid in that process, the NRC is requesting comments on the issues paper included in this notice. Specifically, the NRC is interested in public and industry comments related to: Quantitative information on the costs and benefits resulting from consideration of the factors described in the issues paper, operational data on radiation exposures (increased or reduced) that might result from implementing the contemplated changes; whether the presented factors are appropriate; and whether other factors should be considered, including providing quantitative information for these factors. The Commission believes that the stakeholders' comments will help to quantify the potential impact of these changes and will assist the NRC, as the proposed rule is developed, in developing a risk-informed alternative as its preferred option. NRC also intends to conduct three public meetings in August and September of this year to discuss those issues and solicit public comments.

**DATES:** Submit comments at the public meetings, or in writing by September 30, 2000. Comments received after this date will be considered if it is practicable to do so, but the Commission is able to assure consideration only for comments received on or before this date.

In addition to providing opportunity for written (and electronic) comments, public meetings on the paper will be held as follows:

August 10, 2000 NRC Headquarters, Washington, DC, 8:30 am–5pm

September 20, 2000 Atlanta, Georgia, J.W. Marriott, 3300 Lenox Road Northeast, Atlanta, GA 30326, 6–10 pm

September 26, 2000 Oakland, California, Oakland Federal Building, Edward R. Roybal Auditorium and Conference Center, 1301 Clay Street, Oakland, CA 94612, 6–10 pm

**ADDRESSES:** Submit comments to: Secretary, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555. Attention: Rulemaking and Adjudications staff.

Deliver comments to 11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Maryland, between 7:30 a.m. and 4:15 p.m. on Federal workdays.

You may also provide comments via the NRC's interactive rulemaking website at <http://ruleforum.nrl.gov>. This site provides the capability to upload comments as files (any format), if your web browser supports that function. For information about the interactive rulemaking website, contact Ms. Carol Gallagher, (301) 415–5095 (e-mail: [CAG@nrc.gov](mailto:CAG@nrc.gov)).

Copies of any comments received and documents related to this action may be examined at the NRC Public Document Room, 2120 L Street NW (Lower Level), Washington, DC. Documents created or received at the NRC after November 1, 1999 are also available electronically at the NRC's Public Electronic Reading Room on the Internet at <http://www.nrc.gov/NRC/ADAMS/index.html>. From this site, the public can gain entry into the NRC's Agencywide Documents Access and Management System (ADAMS), which provides text and image files of NRC's public documents. For more information, contact the NRC Public Document Room (PDR) Reference staff at 1–800–397–4209, 202–634–3273 or email to [pdr@nrc.gov](mailto:pdr@nrc.gov).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Naiem S. Tanious, telephone: (301) 415–6103; e-mail: [nst@nrc.gov](mailto:nst@nrc.gov), Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards, USNRC, Washington, DC 20555–0001. Specific comments on the public meeting process should be directed to Francis X. Cameron; e-mail [fxc@nrc.gov](mailto:fxc@nrc.gov), telephone: (301) 415–1642; Office of the General Counsel, USNRC, Washington, DC 20555–0001.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### I. Background

By international agreement and through Commission direction, the NRC staff is preparing an overall rulemaking effort that addresses the need to make 10 CFR Part 71 regulations, "Packaging and Transportation of Radioactive Material" compatible with the most current revision of the IAEA Safety

Standards Series No. ST-1. Part 71 is based, in general, on the safety standards developed by the IAEA. The IAEA has been revising its transportation standards on approximately a 10-year cycle, with the last edition, ST-1, published in December 1996. Further, several additional issues related to other changes to 10 CFR Part 71 are being considered by NRC. These issues include the fissile material exemptions, general license provisions, and the current requirements for double containment of plutonium.

The NRC is supplementing its standard rulemaking process by conducting enhanced public participatory activities including facilitated public meetings before the start of any formal rulemaking process to solicit early and active public input on major issues with revision of 10 CFR Part 71. The NRC will also utilize its rulemaking website to make the issues paper available to the public and to solicit public comments. To facilitate discussion and public comments, the NRC has prepared an issues paper that describes 18 rulemaking issues (IAEA and Non-IAEA-related) to be addressed in revisions to Part 71. These issues are described in more detail in Section III of this notice.

##### II. Request for Written and Electronic Comments and Plans for Public Meetings

The NRC is soliciting comments on the items presented in the issues paper in Section III of this notice. Comments may be submitted either in writing or electronically as indicated under the **ADDRESSES** heading. In addition to providing an opportunity for written comments, the NRC is holding facilitated public meetings at three different geographical locations on the issues discussed in Section III (see the **DATES** heading of this notice for the dates and locations of these meetings). In addition to the NRC staff, a representative from the Department of Transportation (DOT) will be available to answer any questions related to their concurrent rulemaking efforts.

In addition to inviting public comments on the issues presented in Section III, NRC is soliciting specific comments related to: (1) Quantitative information on the costs and benefits resulting from consideration of the factors described in the issues paper, (2) operational data on radiation exposures (increased or reduced) that might result from implementing the Part 71 changes; (3) whether the presented factors are appropriate; and (4) whether other factors should be considered, including



providing quantitative information for these factors. The Commission believes that the stakeholders' comments will help to quantify the potential impact of these changes and will assist the NRC, as the proposed rule is developed, in developing a risk-informed alternative as its preferred option.

Based on the comments received in written or electronic form, and at the public meetings, the Commission will then be in a better position to evaluate options for Part 71 rulemaking, to decide on the preferred options, and to proceed with development of a proposed rule.

### III. Issues Paper on Major Revision to 10 CFR Part 71: Compatibility with ST-1—the IAEA Transportation Safety Standards—and Other Transportation Safety Issues

#### A. Introduction

##### 1. Background

In 1969, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), recognizing that its international regulations for the safe transportation of radioactive material should be revised from time to time because of scientific and technical advances, and accumulated experience, invited Member States (the U.S. is a Member State) to submit comments and suggest changes to its standards. As a result of this initiative, the IAEA issued revised standards in 1973 (Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material, 1973 Edition, Safety Series (SS) No. 6). The IAEA has periodically reviewed its transportation regulations (about every ten years) to ensure that the regulations are kept current. Thus, a review of IAEA regulations was initiated in 1979 and resulted in the publication of revised regulations in 1985 (1985 Edition, SS No. 6).

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) also periodically revises its regulations to make them compatible, to the extent appropriate, with those of the IAEA. On August 5, 1983 (48 FR 35600), the NRC published, in the **Federal Register**, a final revision to 10 CFR Part 71, "Packaging and Transportation of Radioactive Material." That revision, in combination with a parallel revision of the hazardous materials transportation regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), brought U.S. domestic transport regulations into general accord with the 1973 edition of SS No. 6. The next IAEA revision of the transportation standards in SS No. 6 resulted in a revision to Part 71 that was published on September 28, 1995 (60 FR 50248), to make Part 71 compatible with the 1985 edition of SS No. 6. DOT published its corresponding

revision to Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations on the same date.

In each case, the NRC coordinated its Part 71 revisions with the DOT. DOT is the U.S. Competent Authority for transportation of hazardous materials. "Radioactive Materials Regulations" is a subset of "Hazardous Materials Regulations" in Title 49. The DOT and the NRC co-regulate transport of radioactive material in the United States and have a Memorandum of Understanding to that effect.

The last revision to the IAEA SS No. 6 was titled Safety Standards Series No. ST-1, referred to hereafter as ST-1, and was published in December 1996.

##### 2. Scope of Part 71 Rulemaking

The Commission has directed the NRC staff to begin rulemaking to revise Part 71 for compatibility with ST-1. The NRC staff compared ST-1 to SS No. 6 to identify changes made in ST-1, and then identified affected sections of Part 71. Based on this comparison, the NRC staff identified eleven Part 71 IAEA-compatibility issues to be addressed through the rulemaking process. These eleven issues (identified as issues 1 through 11) are discussed in greater detail in Section B. Seven additional issues were identified (issues 12 through 18) for incorporation in the rulemaking process, through NRC staff identification and through Commission direction, and are also discussed in further detail in Section B.

The Part 71 rulemaking and this issues paper are being coordinated with DOT to ensure that consistent regulatory standards are maintained between NRC and DOT radioactive material transportation regulations, and to ensure coordinated publication of the final rules by each agency. Note that on December 28, 1999 (64 FR 72633), DOT published an Advance Notice of Proposed Rule regarding adoption of ST-1 in its regulations, and plans to proceed to develop a proposed rule for public comments and subsequently a final rule. In order to develop a final rule concurrent with the timing of the DOT final rule, the NRC staff developed the following schedule: (1) the NRC staff will submit to the Commission for approval, a proposed rule to revise Part 71 by March 1, 2001, (2) the proposed rule is expected to be published for public comment in April 2001, (3) the NRC staff is planning to hold public meetings during the public comment period, and (4) after the end of the public comment period, the staff will revise the rule and submit it for approval as a final rule by June 2002.

The NRC proposed rule will include a cost-benefit (regulatory analysis).

Contrary to the NRC's rulemaking process under the Administrative Procedure Act, development of the IAEA ST-1 did not directly involve the public or include a cost-benefit analysis, to our knowledge. In contrast, NRC is bound to consider costs and benefits in its regulatory analysis, and is prepared to differ from the ST-1 standards, at least for domestic purposes, to the extent the standards cannot be justified from a cost-benefit perspective.

#### B. Issues Format

The following format is used in the presentation of the issues that follow. Each issue is assigned a tracking number with a short title, and includes an issue description paragraph and a listing of factors for consideration. The factors for consideration in this document are not meant to be a complete or final listing, but are included to help prompt consideration and discussion of the issue. In August and September 2000, through a series of public meetings and a summary workshop, the public and industry will be requested to (1) comment on and recommend additions, deletions, or modifications to the factors for consideration; (2) propose implementation options for each issue; and (3) provide estimated implementation cost information. Other venues for feedback will be made available through mailings and by internet through the NRC web site. This public feedback will then be used in developing implementation options for Commission consideration as the Part 71 rulemaking process proceeds. Comments received that are outside the scope of this rulemaking may be addressed in future rulemaking if warranted.

Factors for consideration that are common to most of the issues are stated here, rather than repeated in each issue. These include: (1) How should risk considerations (*i.e.*, what can happen, how likely is it, what are the consequences) be factored into rulemaking on applicable issues, (2) costs (*i.e.*, administrative, training, testing) to industry and/or Government agencies in adopting ST-1 requirements (issues 1–11) or the NRC-initiated changes (issues 12–18), and (3) potential problems that may occur as a result of adopting ST-1 requirements, or problems that may occur from partial or non-adoption of the ST-1 requirements resulting in dual standards between domestic (10 CFR 71) and international (ST-1) requirements. For issues 1–11, the "factors for consideration" noted under each issue are generally written



in the context of adopting the ST-1 requirements into Part 71.

In the case of the eleven IAEA-compatibility issues, portions of the Safety Standards Series ST-1 are referenced by the corresponding paragraph number from the original IAEA document. The full text of the ST-1 references can be found in Appendix A of this issues paper.

### Issue 1. Changing Part 71 to SI Units Only

#### *Description*

ST-1, Annex II, page 199 states: "This edition of the Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material uses the International System of Units (SI)." The change to SI units exclusively is evident throughout ST-1. ST-1 also requires that activity values contained in shipping papers and displayed on package labels be expressed only in SI units (paragraphs 543 and 549). SS No. 6, 1985 Edition, used SI units as the primary controlling units, with subsidiary units in parentheses; either units were permissible on labels and shipping papers.

The ST-1 requirement regarding only the use of SI units conflicts with the NRC Metrication Policy issued on June 19, 1996 (61 FR 31169). This policy allows a dual-unit system to be used; SI units with English units in parentheses. According to the NRC's metrication policy, the following documents should be published in dual units: New regulations, major amendments to existing regulations, regulatory guides, NUREG-series documents, policy statements, information notices, generic letters, bulletins, and all written communications directed to the public. Documents specific to a licensee, such as inspection reports and docketed material dealing with a particular licensee, will be issued in the system of units employed by the licensee. Currently, Part 71 utilizes the dual unit scheme in accordance with the NRC Metrication Policy.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- What changes would licensees and Certificate of Compliance holders have to make to relevant documents if NRC revised 10 CFR Part 71 to require SI units only?
- What risks and safety impacts might occur in shipments because of possible confusion or erroneous conversion between the currently utilized English units and SI units?
- What sort of transition period would be needed to allow for the conversion to exclusive use of SI units?
- What other conforming changes would have to be made to Title 10?

### Issue 2. Radionuclide Exemption Values

#### *Description*

Exempt materials are those which are of such low potential hazard that they may not be required to be shipped in accordance with specific transportation regulations. In ST-1, the IAEA adopted a new approach to specifying these materials by developing radionuclide-specific activity concentration values for exempt materials and activity limits for exempt consignments. These new values are found in ST-1, Tables I and II, and Section IV. Related information is provided in paragraphs 401 through 406 of ST-1. Exempt materials are those that fall below the listed activity concentration values. Exempt consignments are packages or loads that have a total activity less than the listed activity values.

The exempt materials activity concentration values range from 0.1 to 1,000,000 Bq/g, with most radionuclides in the 1 to 100 Bq/g range. This IAEA requirement does not currently exist in Part 71. Appendix A to Part 71—Determination of  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , does not contain exemption values for each radionuclide because the exemption for low-level radioactive material as contained in 10 CFR 71.10(a) is 70 Bq/g (2000 picoCuries per gram) or less.

Some materials, such as ores containing naturally occurring radionuclides, would be brought into the scope of the regulations for the first time; however, provisions are included in ST-1 that reduce the potential impact on natural materials containing radionuclides at these low levels. The provisions continue to exempt natural material and ores containing naturally occurring radionuclides, that are not intended to be processed for the use of these radionuclides, provided the activity concentration of the material does not exceed 10 times the values [ST-1 paragraph 107(e)]. Additionally, for materials that may appear in the scope of the regulations for the first time, but which have activity concentrations not exceeding 30 times the exempt activity concentrations, provisions exist in ST-1 to allow them to be transported as LSA-I materials that may be transported unpackaged (in bulk). However, there may be unintended consequences in implementing the ST-1 concentration values where applied to non-transportation activities. The DOT current exempt material standard of 70 Bq/g (2000 picoCuries per gram), based on previous IAEA transportation standards, has application by cross

reference outside the domain of transportation.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- In some cases, would shippers have to expend resources to: (1) Identify the radionuclides in a material; (2) measure the activity concentration of each radionuclide; and, (3) apply the method for mixtures of radionuclides when determining the basic radionuclide values for exempt material?
- Should the exemption values apply to domestic as well as export shipments?
- If the exemption values only applied to export shipments, would the resulting standard be practical to implement?
- If DOT specifies the exemption values in its regulations (49 CFR 173), should the NRC incorporate those same exemption values in Part 71, or simply make reference to the exemption values in the DOT regulations?
- There may be unintended consequences to adoption of specific exemption values as the current exemption value is used for non-transportation related activities. To what extent and in what manner would a change to specific exemption values affect entities whose non-transportation activities are linked to the current exemption value?

### Issue 3. Revision of $A_1$ and $A_2$

#### *Description*

The  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  values specified in Part 71, Appendix A, are basic dose-based values used in several areas of the regulations, including determining the type of package that must be used for transporting radioactive material. For example, the  $A_1$  values are the maximum activity of special-form materials allowed in a Type A package, and the  $A_2$  values are the maximum activity of non-special-form material allowed in a Type A package. The  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  values are also used for several other quantitative limits including Type B-package activity release limits, low-specific activity material specifications, and excepted package content limits.

The ST-1 revised  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  values are primarily based on dosimetric models that use the IAEA's Q system for dose determination. The Q system includes consideration of a broad range of specific exposure pathways consisting of: External photon dose, external beta dose, inhalation dose, skin and ingestion dose because of contamination, and dose from submersion in gaseous isotopes. The main changes in the Q system resulted from making the dosimetric models



consistent with those used in International Commission on Radiation Protection (ICRP) Publication 61. The lung model and dose conversion factors were updated to the latest ICRP models and the radionuclide values were recalculated. The Q system reference doses and exposure pathways were not changed.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Is there a practical alternative to adoption of the  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  values?
- Are there specific values that should be modified for domestic use only? What would be the justification for doing so?
- To what extent should the US partial adoption of ICRP 61 be considered for revising the  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  values?

#### **Issue 4. Uranium Hexafluoride Package Requirements**

##### *Description*

ST-1 introduces detailed requirements for uranium hexafluoride ( $UF_6$ ) packages designed for more than 0.1 kg  $UF_6$ . NRC certifies Type B and fissile (*i.e.*, enriched uranium)  $UF_6$  packages under 10 CFR Part 71. Although most of these issues are under DOT in 49 CFR Part 173, the new ST-1 provisions relevant to 10 CFR Part 71 are summarized as follows (see Appendix A for a listing of the specific ST-1 provisions):

Para 629: Packages shall be packaged and transported in accordance with an international standard, ISO 7195, "Packaging of Uranium Hexafluoride ( $UF_6$ ) for Transport." ST-1 also allows [para 632(a)] for use of equivalent national standards (*e.g.*, ANSI N14.1); provided that approval by all countries involved in the shipment is obtained (*i.e.*, multilateral approval).

Para 630: ST-1 requires that packages must withstand: (a) A minimum internal pressure test to 2.8 MPa (1.4 MPa for multilateral approval), (b) the "normal conditions of transport" drop test, and (c) the hypothetical accident condition thermal test (except that packages containing greater than 9000 kg are exempt from this test if given multilateral approval).

Para 631: ST-1 prohibits packages from utilizing pressure relief devices.

Para 677(b): ST-1 includes an exception that allows  $UF_6$  packages to be evaluated for criticality without considering the in-leakage of water into the containment system. This provision means that a single fissile  $UF_6$  package does not have to be subcritical assuming that water leaks into the containment system. This

provision only applies when there is no physical contact of the cylinder valve to any other component of the packaging after the hypothetical accident tests, the valve remains leak-tight, and when there is a high degree of quality control in the manufacture, maintenance, and repair of packaging coupled with tests to demonstrate closure of each package before each shipment.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- NRC practice has been to certify fissile  $UF_6$  packages (including the cylinder which is the containment vessel and a protective overpack) that are shown to be leaktight when subject to the hypothetical accident tests and to specify that the cylinder meets ANSI N14.1 (ANSI N14.1 has the domestic pressure test requirement in 630(a), not the regulations). For this reason, it is believed that NRC-certified  $UF_6$  packages already comply with the above package performance requirements (para 630 and 677(b)). However, these changes appear to have significant ramifications for non-fissile  $UF_6$  packaging that are under the purview of DOT.

- NRC practice has been to reference the ANSI N14.1 standard in the certification, but not to reference the standard in the rule. Although the ISO-7195-2000 standard (in draft) has been drafted taking into account ANSI N14.1, a detailed confirmation of the compatibility of the two standards has not been performed. NRC has representation on the ANSI N14.1 revision panel.

#### **Issue 5. Introduction of Criticality Safety Index (CSI) Requirements**

##### *Description*

For fissile material packages, ST-1 defines a new term, "criticality safety index" (CSI) (paragraph 218), that applies in addition to the traditional package transport index (TI). In current domestic regulations and in the previous IAEA regulations, the overall package TI was determined based upon the more limiting of a "TI based upon criticality considerations" and a "TI based on package radiation levels." Both NRC and DOT regulations define and rely on the TI to determine appropriate safety requirements.

The CSI is determined in the same manner as the current TI "based upon criticality considerations," but it now must be displayed on shipments of fissile material (paras 544-545) using a new "fissile material" label. A package TI is still determined in the same way as the "TI based on package radiation

levels" and continues to be displayed on the traditional "radioactive material" label.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Under the new approach, it is believed that some shipments of fissile material packages might be made more efficiently (equivalent safety but more packages allowed in a single shipment), due to avoiding the situation where separation distance requirements (radiological safety) restrict package accumulation (criticality safety), or vice versa.

- Are any issues envisioned in the use of two TI values for shipments?

#### **Issue 6. Type C Packages and Low Dispersible Material**

##### *Description*

IAEA has adopted the concept of a new category of package, the Type C package (paragraphs 230, 667-670, 730, 734-737) that could withstand severe accident conditions in air transport without loss of containment or significant increase in external radiation levels. At the same time, ST-1 introduced a new category of material, Low Dispersible Material (LDM), which due to its limited radiation hazard and low dispersibility could continue to be transported by aircraft in Type B packages. U.S. regulations have no Type C package or LDM category, but do have specific requirements for the air transport of plutonium. These specific NRC requirements for the air transportation of plutonium (10 CFR 71.64 and 71.74) continue to apply, and will not be addressed in this rulemaking.

The Type C requirements apply to packages destined for air transport that contain a total activity above the following thresholds: for special form material—3,000  $A_1$  or 100,000  $A_2$ , whichever is lesser, and for all other radioactive material—3,000  $A_2$ . Below these thresholds, Type B packages would be permitted to be used in air transport.

The Type C package performance requirements are significantly more stringent than those for Type B packages. For example, a 90 m/s impact test is required instead of the 9 m-drop test. A 60-minute fire test is required instead of the 30-minute Type B requirement. Other additional tests, such as a puncture/tearing test are also imposed. These tests are more stringent and are expected to result in package designs that will survive more severe aircraft accidents than Type B package designs.

The LDM specification was added to account for materials (package contents)



that have inherently limited dispersibility, solubility, and external radiation levels. The test requirements for LDM are a subset of the Type C package requirements (90 m/s impact and 60 minute thermal test) with an added solubility test, and must be performed on the material without packaging. Specific acceptance criteria are established for evaluating the performance of the material during and after the tests (less than 100 A<sub>2</sub> in gaseous or particulate form of less than 100 micrometer aerodynamic equivalent diameter and less than 100 A<sub>2</sub> in solution). These stringent performance and acceptance requirements are intended to ensure that these materials can continue to be transported safely in Type B packages aboard aircraft.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- What would be the impact on air transport of currently certified Type B packages if the activity content is limited to the activity content thresholds specified above?
- What tests and analyses would be a practical method for demonstrating compliance with the type C package standards?

#### **Issue 7. Deep Immersion Test**

##### *Description*

The IAEA performance requirement for deep water immersion contained in ST-1 (para. 657 and 730) is an expansion of the requirement contained in SS No. 6. Previously, the deep immersion test was only required for packages of irradiated fuel exceeding 37 PBq (1,000,000 Ci). The ST-1 requirements apply to all Type B(U) and B(M) packages containing more than 10<sup>5</sup>A<sub>2</sub> and to Type C packages.

10 CFR 71.61 requires a deep immersion test for packages of irradiated nuclear fuel with activity greater than 10<sup>6</sup> Ci. Currently, 10 CFR 71.61 is more conservative than SS No. 6, with respect to irradiated fuel package design requirements because it requires that a package for irradiated nuclear fuel must be designed such that its undamaged containment system can withstand an external water pressure of 2 MPa for a period of not less than one hour without collapse, buckling, or in leakage of water. The conservatism lies in the test criteria of no collapse, buckling, or in leakage as compared to the "no rupture" criteria found in SS No. 6 and ST-1.

To be consistent with ST-1, the NRC would have to revise 10 CFR Part 71.61 to apply to all packages with activity greater than 10<sup>5</sup>A<sub>2</sub> and adopt the ST-1 test criteria.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- How should the differences in the acceptance standards be addressed?
- What would be the impact on availability of packages and shipping costs if all packages with an activity greater than 10<sup>5</sup>A<sub>2</sub> are required to pass the immersion test requirements?
- Would US origin package designs have to be specially reviewed and certified before shippers could export them in accordance with international regulations if ST-1 requirements were not adopted?

#### **Issue 8. Grandfathering Previously Approved Packages**

##### *Description*

Historically, IAEA, DOT, and NRC regulations have included transitional arrangements or "grandfathering" provisions whenever the regulations have undergone major revision. The purpose of grandfathering is to minimize the costs and impacts of implementing changes in the regulations. Package designs and packagings compliant with the existing regulations do not become "unsafe" when the regulations are amended (unless a significant safety issue is corrected in the revision).

Grandfathering typically includes provisions that allow for: (1) Continued use of existing package designs and packagings already fabricated, although some additional requirements may be imposed, (2) completion of packagings in the process of being fabricated or that may be fabricated within a given time period after the regulatory change; and (3) limited modifications to package designs and packagings without the need to demonstrate full compliance with the revised regulations, provided that the modifications do not significantly affect the safety of the package.

A major change in ST-1 is that "grandfathering" should be limited to only those package designs that have been certified under the last two major revisions of the regulations. Packages approved under an earlier revision would either be removed from service or be required to be re-certified under the revised regulations that result from this rulemaking.

As revised in 1996, IAEA regulations in ST-1 only recognize the "grandfathering" of package designs certified under the 1973 and 1985 editions of IAEA regulations (SS No. 6). Package designs approved under the 1967 edition of SS No. 6 would be required to be re-certified, removed from service, or shipped via exemption (*i.e.*, special arrangement). If this

approach to "grandfathering" is adopted in DOT and NRC regulations, package designs approved to earlier versions of DOT and NRC regulations (*i.e.*, those based on 1967 IAEA regulations) would be required to be re-certified, removed from service, or shipped via exemption.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Should the "grandfathering" of previously approved packages be limited to those approved under the last two major revisions of the regulations? If not, on what basis should the "grandfathering" of previously approved packages be allowed?
- How long should "grandfathered" packages be allowed to be fabricated or used?
- What type and magnitude of package design changes should be allowed for "grandfathered" packages, before re-certification to the current set of regulations is required?
- IAEA has initiated a process to review and update ST-1 on a two-year frequency and does this new process raise any issues on the grandfathering limitations to the last two major revisions?

#### **Issue 9. Changes to Various Definitions**

##### *Description*

The NRC is contemplating changes to various definitions in Part 71 to provide internal consistency and improve correlation with ST-1. 10 CFR 71.4 includes defined terms used throughout Part 71. These terms require clear definition so that they can be used to accurately communicate requirements to licensees. The NRC would add the following definitions from ST-1: (1) Confinement system (paragraph 209), (2) Criticality safety index (paragraph 218; reference issue 5), (3) Low dispersible radioactive material (paragraph 225; reference issue 6), and (4) Quality assurance (paragraph 232). Additionally, the NRC would propose to revise the definition of "package" in 10 CFR 71.4 to be consistent with ST-1. For reference, the ST-1 definitions are contained in Appendix A and provided below.

Para. 209. "Confinement System shall mean the assembly of fissile material and packaging components specified by the designer and agreed to by the competent authority as intended to preserve criticality safety."

Para. 218. "Criticality safety index (CSI) assigned to a package, overpack or freight container containing fissile material shall mean a number which is used to provide control over the accumulation of packages, overpacks or freight containers containing material."



Para. 225. "Low dispersible radioactive material shall mean either a solid radioactive material or a solid radioactive material in a sealed capsule, that has limited dispersibility and is not in powdered form."

Para. 232. "Quality assurance shall mean a systematic programme of controls and inspections applied by an organization or body involved in the transport of radioactive material which is aimed at providing adequate confidence that the standard of safety prescribed in these Regulations is achieved in practice."

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Do the definitions conflict with existing programs, or introduce other issues or concerns?
- Are there other definitions of terms that are recommended for incorporation in Part 71?

### **Issue 10. Crush Test for Fissile Material Package Design**

#### *Description*

Under requirements for packages containing fissile material, ST-1 682(b) requires tests specified in paragraphs 719-724 followed by whichever of the following is the more limiting: the drop test onto a bar as identified in paragraph 727(b) and, either the crush test listed in paragraph 727(c) for packages having a mass not greater than 500 kg and an overall density not greater than 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> based on external dimensions, or the nine meter drop test listed in paragraph 727(a) for all other packages; or the water immersion test of paragraph 729.

SS No.6 and Part 71 presently require the crush test for fissile material packages having a mass not greater than 500 kg and an overall density not greater than 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> based on external dimensions, and radioactive contents greater than 1000 A<sub>2</sub> not as special form radioactive material. Under ST-1, the crush test is no longer limited to fissile material packages containing an activity greater than 1000 A<sub>2</sub> because ST-1 has extended the crush test requirement to include fissile material package designs regardless of the activity of the contents. This was done in recognition that the crush environment was a potential accident force that should be protected against for both radiological safety purposes (packages containing more than 1000 A<sub>2</sub> in normal form) and criticality safety purposes (fissile material package designs).

To be consistent with ST-1, the NRC would have to revise 10 CFR Part 71 wording to recognize removal of the 1000 A<sub>2</sub> activity limit with respect to the crush test requirement for fissile

material package designs. However, full compliance with ST-1 requirements for fissile material packages would also require changes to the hypothetical accident conditions test sequencing of 10 CFR 71.73 and would require performance of the nine-meter free drop test or the crush test, but not both as presently required by § 71.73.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- How should the differences in the test sequencing and required tests be addressed? Would the test sequencing requirements be applied to Type B packages as well?
- What would be the impact on availability of packages and shipping costs due to elimination of the 1000 A<sub>2</sub> activity limit for fissile material packages having a mass not greater than 500 kg and an overall density not greater than 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> based on external dimensions?
- If Part 71 is changed to only eliminate the 1000 A<sub>2</sub> activity limit for fissile material packages, but all other tests and the testing sequence remains unchanged, what implications would this have for US origin packages for export?

### **Issue 11. Fissile Material Package Design for Transport by Aircraft**

#### *Issue Description*

For shipment of fissile material by air, ST-1 requires that packages with quantities greater than excepted amounts (that would include all the NRC certified packages) require an additional criticality evaluation. Specifically, the requirements are: Para 680(a): Packages must remain subcritical, assuming 20 centimeters water reflection but not leakage (*i.e.*, moderation) when subjected to the tests for Type C packages (see Issue 6). The specification of no water ingress is given as the objective of this requirement is protection from criticality events resulting from mechanical or physical rearrangement of the geometry of the package (*i.e.*, fast criticality).

Para 680(b) This provision states that if a package takes credit for "special features," this package can only be presented for air transport if it is shown that these features remain effective even under the Type C test conditions followed by a water immersion test. "Special features" are specified in ST-1 Para 677, and include features that provide moderator exclusion.

The application of the paragraph 680 requirement to fissile-by-air packages is in addition to the normal condition tests

(and possibly accident tests) that the package already must meet. Thus:

- A Type IF or AF package by air must: 1) Withstand incident-free conditions of transport with respect to release, shielding, and maintaining subcriticality (single package and array of packages), (2) withstand accident condition tests with respect to maintaining subcriticality (single package and array of packages), and (3) comply with para 680 with respect to maintaining subcriticality (single package).
- A Type BF package by air must: (1) Withstand incident-free conditions of transport *and* Type B tests with respect to release, shielding, and maintaining subcriticality (single package and array of packages); and (2) comply with para 680 with respect to maintaining subcriticality (single package).
- A Type C fissile material package must withstand: incident-free conditions of transport (single package and array of packages), Type B tests (single package and array of packages), and Type C tests (single package) with respect to release, shielding, and maintaining subcriticality.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Certain factors need to be considered in determining the practical impacts of domestic adoption of ST-1 paragraph 680. First, all uranium can be shipped in non-Type C package (IF, AF) due to its A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2</sub> values. The paragraph 680(a) requirements appear to be readily satisfied by low-enriched uranium, because low enriched uranium (less than approximately 5% enrichment) would typically require moderation (*e.g.*, by water) to achieve nuclear criticality, but the test specifies no water ingress. Secondly, there are statutory restrictions on air transport of plutonium in the U.S. Finally, packaging for air transportation may follow International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions that are also being revised for compatibility with ST-1.

### **Issue 12: Special Package Approvals**

#### *Description*

The transport of large objects that are too large for certified packagings and cannot satisfy the packaging requirements was not considered in the development of Part 71. However, as decommissioning activities increase, the need to transport large objects is rising. For example, in 1997, Portland General Electric Company (PGE) requested approval of the Trojan Reactor Vessel Package (TRVP) (including internals) for transport to the disposal facility



operated by US Ecology on the Hanford Nuclear Reservation near Richland, Washington. The TRVP contained approximately 74 petabequerels (2 million curies) in the form of activated metal and 5.7 terabequerels (155 curies) in the form of internal surface contamination; was filled with low-density concrete; and weighed approximately 900 metric tons (1000 tons).

The Commission approved the Trojan shipment under exemptions issued through 10 CFR Part 71.8. Also, the U.S. Department of Transportation's (DOT's) regulations that govern radioactive material shipments do not recognize packages approved via NRC exemption, so DOT also had to consider and issue an exemption for the Trojan shipment.

Because it is the Commission's policy to avoid the use of exemptions for recurring licensing actions, the NRC staff is considering adding regulatory provisions to Part 71 to address special package approvals. If adopted, these provisions would provide a mechanism for review of special packages under the regulations without the need for exemptions.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Should Part 71 be revised to address reactor vessels specifically or to address large objects in general?
- Should NRC consider adopting an analogue of IAEA's special arrangement provision modified to address packaging?
- What (additional) determinations should be included in an application for a special package approval?
- Should the risk-informed basis used specifically for the Trojan approval be adopted for other special package approvals?

#### **Issue 13. Expansion of Part 71 Quality Assurance Requirements to Holders of, and Applicants for, a Certificate of Compliance**

##### *Description*

The NRC has observed problems with the performance of 10 CFR Part 72 Certificate of Compliance (CoC) holders in implementing the Part 72 quality assurance (QA) requirements. Problems have occurred in design, design control, fabrication, and corrective action areas. Although CoCs are legally binding documents, certificate holders or applicants for a CoC and their contractors and subcontractors have not clearly been brought within the scope of Part 72 requirements. Therefore, because the terms "certificate holder" and "applicant for a certificate of compliance" do not appear in the Part

72, Subpart G regulations, the NRC has not had a clear basis to cite these persons for violations of Part 72 requirements in the same way it treats licensees.

The NRC Enforcement Policy<sup>1</sup> and its implementing program were established to support the NRC's overall safety mission in protecting public health and safety and the environment. Consistent with this purpose, enforcement actions are used as a deterrent to emphasize the importance of compliance with requirements and to encourage prompt identification and comprehensive correction of the violations. Enforcement sanctions consist of Notices of Violation (NOVs), civil penalties, and orders of various types. In addition to formal enforcement actions, the NRC also uses related administrative actions such as Notices of Nonconformance (NONs), Confirmatory Action Letters, and Demands for Information to supplement its enforcement program. The NRC expects licensees, certificate holders, and applicants for a CoC to adhere to any obligations and commitments that result from these actions and will not hesitate to issue appropriate orders to ensure that these obligations and commitments are met. The nature and extent of the enforcement action are intended to reflect the seriousness of the violation involved. An NOV is a written notice setting forth one or more violations of a legally binding requirement.

However, when the NRC has identified a failure to comply with Part 72 QA requirements by certificate holders or applicants for a CoC, it has issued an NON rather than an NOV. Although an NON and an NOV appear to be similar, the Commission prefers the issuance of an NOV because: (1) The issuance of an NOV effectively conveys to both the person violating the requirement and the public that a violation of a legally binding requirement has occurred; (2) the use of graduated severity levels associated with an NOV allows the NRC to effectively convey to both the person violating the requirement and the public a clearer perspective on the safety and regulatory significance of the violation; and (3) violation of a regulation reflects the NRC's conclusion that potential risk to public health and safety could exist. Therefore, the NRC believed that limiting the available enforcement sanctions to administrative actions was insufficient to address the performance problems observed in industry.

<sup>1</sup>NUREG-1600, "General Statement of Policy and Procedures for NRC Enforcement Actions," May 2000.

In response to this problem, the NRC staff submitted a rulemaking plan to revise Part 72 to the Commission in SECY-97-214.<sup>2</sup> In a Staff Requirements Memorandum (SRM) to SECY-97-214, the Commission approved the staff's rulemaking plan and directed the staff to also consider whether conforming changes to the quality assurance (QA) regulations in Part 71 would be necessary, because of dual purpose cask designs. Dual purpose cask designs are intended for both the storage of spent fuel under Part 72 and the transportation of spent fuel under Part 71. In a memorandum from the EDO to the Commission, dated December 3, 1997, the NRC staff indicated that expansion of the Part 71 QA provisions to include certificate holders and applicants for a Certificate of Compliance (CoC) would be made as part of the rulemaking to conform Part 71 to IAEA standard ST-1.

The Commission recently issued a final rule expanding QA regulations in Part 72, Subpart G, to specifically include certificate holders and applicants for a CoC. Consequently, the NRC is now considering similarly expanding the QA regulations in Part 71, Subpart H, to specifically include certificate holders and applicants for a CoC. The NRC believes that this change is necessary to ensure consistency between the QA provisions of Parts 71 and 72, particularly in light of NRC approval of dual purpose cask designs. As with the Part 72 final rule, this issue would provide explicit notice to certificate holders and applicants for a CoC of their QA responsibilities; and would provide the NRC staff with additional enforcement sanction—should violations of the Part 71 QA requirements occur.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Should consistency be maintained between the QA provisions of Parts 71 and 72, in light of the existence of dual purpose cask designs?

#### **Issue 14. Adoption of ASME Code**

##### *Description*

The NRC staff proposes that the ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) Code, Section III, Division 3, be incorporated by reference in 10 CFR Part 71 via rulemaking. This rule will ensure implementation of the ASME

<sup>2</sup>SECY-97-214, "Changes to 10 CFR Part 72, Expand Applicability to Include Certificate Holders and Applicants and Their Contractors and Subcontractors," dated September 24, 1997. This rulemaking plan expanded the applicability of the QA provision of Part 72, Subpart G, to specifically include Part 72 certificate holders and applicants for a Certificate of Compliance.



Code in cask fabrication, including all QA aspects of the code, such as the presence of an authorized nuclear inspector (ANI) during the fabrication to ensure that the code requirements are met, and stamping of components after fabrication is complete. This approach would be similar to how the ASME Code is endorsed for power reactors under 10 CFR 50.55(a) and would make the fabrication process for transportation cask containments commensurate with that used for nuclear power plant components.

NRC inspections of vendors' / fabricators' shops (for fabrication of spent fuel storage canisters and transportation casks) have identified, over the past several years, quality control (QC) and quality assurance (QA) problems in these fabricated systems. A major reason for these problems is that these fabricators/vendors do not fully use a code for QA in the fabrication process of these systems. These QA problems have in some instances continued in spite of repeated adverse NRC and licensee findings.

The NRC staff intends to incorporate two recent developments. First, ASME issued a consensus code in May 1997 entitled: "Containment Systems and Transport Packages for Spent Fuel and High Level Radioactive Waste," ASME B&PV Code Section III, Division 3, that would require stamping of components constructed to it (*i.e.*, the transportation cask's containment). Second, Public Law 104-113 "National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act" was enacted in 1996 to require that Federal agencies use consensus standards (*e.g.*, the ASME B&PV Code), except when there are justified reasons for not doing so. These two developments support efforts to initiate rulemaking in this area.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Can other regulatory vehicles for NRC endorsement of Code be used or should this only be done by rulemaking?
- Are there other voluntary consensus standards that should be considered in addition to, or in lieu of, ASME code?

#### **Issue 15. Adoption of Changes, Tests, and Experiments Authority**

##### *Description*

The Commission recently approved a final rule to expand the provisions of 10 CFR 72.48, "Changes, Tests, and Experiments," to include Part 72 certificate holders (October 4, 1999; 64 FR 53582). 10 CFR Part 72 Certificate holders are allowed to make changes to a spent fuel storage cask design or

conduct tests and experiments, without prior NRC review and approval, if certain requirements are met. However, Part 71 contains no similar provisions to permit a certificate holder to change the design of a Part 71 transportation package. The NRC has issued Certificates of Compliance (CoC) under Parts 71 and 72 for dual purpose casks [packages] (*i.e.*, containers intended for both the storage and transportation of spent fuel). This has created the situation where a 10 CFR Part 72 certificate holder is authorized to change a storage design feature of a dual-purpose storage/transportation cask without obtaining NRC prior approval; however, the 10 CFR Part 71 certificate holder is not authorized to modify transportation package design without obtaining NRC prior approval, even when the same physical component and change is involved.

In SECY-99-130<sup>3</sup> and SECY-99-054,<sup>4</sup> the staff indicated that comments had been received on the proposed rule that requested that authority similar to 10 CFR 72.48 be created in Part 71, particularly with respect to dual purpose casks. Staff indicated that this issue would be addressed in the subsequent rulemaking to conform Part 71 with IAEA standard ST-1. The Commission adopted the staff's recommendations in a Staff Requirements Memorandum (SRM) dated June 22, 1999.

In SECY-99-054 staff recommended that a similar authority to 10 CFR 72.48 be created for spent fuel transportation packages intended for domestic use only. Staff also recommended that this authority be limited to Part 50 and 72 licensees shipping spent fuel and the Part 71 certificate holder. Furthermore, other supporting changes to Part 71 would be required to ensure consistency with the process contained in 10 CFR 72.48. These changes would include using common terminology such as "changes to the cask design, as described in the final safety analysis report" (FSAR) and a process for requesting amendments to a CoC. Requirements for periodically updating a transportation package FSAR would also be required to ensure an accurate "licensing" basis is available for evaluating future proposed changes, and requirements for package users to have

a copy of the FSAR, and the updated FSAR.

The current IAEA standard ST-1 does not contain any equivalent provisions for changing a transportation package's design, without prior review by the competent authority.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Should this change authority apply to spent fuel packages involved in domestic commerce only?
- Should this change authority be expanded to include all types of transportation packages, licensees, or users?
- Should the change authority apply to all domestic transportation packages?
- Should the change authority apply to dual purpose spent fuel packages?

#### **Issue 16. Fissile Material Exemptions and General License Provisions**

##### *Discussion*

The NRC published an emergency final rule on February 10, 1997 (62 FR 5907), amending Part 71 regulations that deal with shipments of exempt quantities of fissile material and shipments of fissile material under a general license. An NRC licensee had identified that a shipment of waste material (beryllium oxide containing a low concentration of high-enriched uranium) that met the fissile exemption provisions of 10 CFR 71.53 had the potential for an accidental criticality in certain specific circumstances. Packages shipped under the provisions of 10 CFR 71.53 were considered inherently safe for criticality-safety purposes. These regulations assumed that only ordinary water (H<sub>2</sub>O) could be present as a moderating material. The regulations did not contemplate the presence of special moderating materials (*e.g.*, beryllium, graphite, or deuterium). Because of this criticality safety issue, the NRC published a rule that was immediately effective with no opportunity for pre-promulgation public comment. The NRC did solicit comments after the rule was effective. All public comments supported the need for the emergency final rule when the shipments contained special moderators (moderators other than water); however, the commenters stated that the rule had gone too far for water moderated shipments, that it was excessively restrictive and costly to licensees, and that further rulemaking was necessary.

Based on these comments, NRC staff contracted with Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) to thoroughly review fissile material exemptions and general license provisions. ORNL performed

<sup>3</sup> SECY-99-130, "Final Rule—Revisions to Requirements of 10 CFR Parts 50 and 72 Concerning Changes, Tests, and Experiments," dated May 12, 1999.

<sup>4</sup> SECY-99-054, "Plans for Final Rule—Revisions to Requirements of 10 CFR Parts 50, 52, and 72 Concerning Changes, Tests, and Experiments," dated February 22, 1999.



computer model calculations of  $k_{\text{eff}}$  ( $k$ -effective) for various combinations of fissile material and moderating material—including beryllium, carbon, deuterium, silicon-dioxide, and water—to verify the accuracy of minimum critical mass values. These minimum critical mass values were then applied to the regulatory structure contained in Part 71, and revised mass limits for both the general license and exemption provisions to Part 71 were determined. Also, ORNL researched the historical bases for the fissile material exemption and general license regulations in Part 71 and discussed the impact of the emergency final rule's restrictions on NRC licensees. The ORNL study was issued as NUREG/CR-5342 in July 1998 (available via the following NRC website: <http://www.nrc.gov/NRC/NUREGS/CR5342/index.html>). The ORNL study confirmed that the emergency rule was needed to provide safe transportation of packages with special moderators that are shipped under the general license and fissile material exemptions, but may be excessive for water-moderated shipments.

NUREG/CR-5342 identified 16 recommended actions for additional rulemaking. Additionally, the Commission's SRM on SECY-96-268 approving the emergency final rule directed the staff to issue guidance for instances where fissile materials may be mixed in the same shipping container with different moderators. The staff indicated that this issue would be addressed in a forthcoming rulemaking (memorandum from the EDO to the Commission, dated September 8, 1998). On October 27, 1999, the NRC published **Federal Register** Notice 64 FR 57769 responding to public comments on the emergency final rule, and also requesting information on the cost impact of the final rule from the public, industry, and the DOE, because the NRC staff had not been successful in obtaining this information. The requirements for the fissile material general licenses are provided in 10 CFR 71.18, 71.20, 71.22, and 71.24, and the fissile material exemptions are provided in 71.53.

IAEA standard ST-1 contains language on fissile exemptions and restrictions on the use of special moderators. However, ST-1 does not presently contain provisions on general licenses for shipment of fissile material; previous version did contain general license conditions.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Should all, or only some, of the 16 sub-issues (*i.e.*, the recommendations

contained in NUREG/CR-5342) be included in this rulemaking on this issue?

- Should additional issues or alternative approaches on the fissile exemptions or general license provisions be included in this rulemaking?
- Is there available cost data that may help to understand the cost impact of the implemented emergency rule; or help to better understand the possible cost impact of the ORNL recommendations?

#### **Issue 17. Double Containment of Plutonium (PRM-71-12)**

##### *Description*

The NRC received a Petition for Rulemaking from International Energy Consultants, Inc. (IEC), dated September 25, 1997. The petition was docketed as PRM-71-12 and was published for public comment on February 19, 1998. The comment period was extended to July 31, 1998. The petitioner requested that regulations in 10 CFR 71.63 be eliminated. The petitioner argued that the double containment requirement in 71.63(b) was not consistent with the basis for other packaging standards (*i.e.*, the Q-value system for identifying the  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  values for each nuclide). The petitioner also argued that the use of double containment for shipments of plutonium imposed unnecessary costs (*i.e.*, fabrication of shipping packages and a weight penalty). As an option, the petitioner requested that 71.63 be entirely eliminated.

In 1974, the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) issued 10 CFR 71.63 which imposed special requirements on the shipment of plutonium in excess of 0.74 terabecquerels (20 curies). These requirements specify that plutonium must be in solid form (71.63(a)) and that packages used to ship plutonium must provide a separate inner containment (*i.e.*, the "double containment" requirement) (71.63(b)). In adopting these requirements, the AEC specifically excluded plutonium in the form of reactor fuel elements, metal or metal alloys, and other plutonium-bearing solids that the Commission determines, on a case-by-case basis, do not require double containment. These regulations have remained essentially unchanged since 1974, except for the addition in 1998 of vitrified high-level waste in sealed canisters to the list of exempt forms of plutonium. Double containment is in addition to Type B packaging standards and is not required for any other nuclides that are listed in Part 71. Additionally, IAEA standard ST-1 does not contain a double

containment requirement for any nuclide.

The AEC issued this regulation at a time when wide-spread reprocessing of commercial spent fuel was anticipated. The AEC expected increases in the quantities of plutonium to be shipped and the number of shipments of plutonium. In addition, the specific activity of the plutonium was expected to increase with increased burnup, resulting in higher gamma and neutron radiation levels, greater heat generation, and greater pressure generation potential from plutonium nitrate solutions in shipping containers. Because of these expected changes and because of the susceptibility of liquids to leakage, the AEC believed that safety would be significantly enhanced if the basic form for shipments of plutonium were changed from liquid to solid, and if the solid form of plutonium were required to be shipped in a package providing double containment of the contents.

The AEC indicated that "The arguments for requiring a solid form of plutonium for shipment are largely subjective, in that there is no hard evidence on which to base statistical probabilities or to assess quantitatively the incremental increase in safety which is expected."<sup>5</sup> The AEC also indicated that the double containment provision compensates for the fact that the plutonium may not be in a "nonrespirable" form. Notwithstanding these rationales, some of the underlying assumptions for this rule were altered in 1979 when the U.S. government decided that reprocessing of civilian spent fuel and reuse of plutonium was not desirable. Consequently, the expected plutonium reprocessing economy and wide-spread shipments never materialized.

With respect to PRM-71-12, eight public comments were received on the petition; of those, three supported the petition and five opposed the petition. The supporting comments essentially stated that the IAEA's Q-System accurately reflects the dangers of nuclides, including plutonium, and that elimination of 10 CFR 71.63(a) and (b) would make the regulations more performance based, reduce costs and personnel exposures, and be consistent with the IAEA standards.

The five opposing comments essentially stated that plutonium is very dangerous, especially in liquid form, and therefore additional regulatory requirements are warranted, that existing regulations are not overly burdensome, especially in light of the

<sup>5</sup> SECY-R-74-5, dated July 6, 1973.



total expected transportation cost, that TRUPACT-II package meets 71.63(b) requirement, that a commenter (i.e., the Western Governors Association) has worked for over 10 years to ensure a safe transportation system for WIPP, including educating the public about the TRUPACT-II package, and that any change now would erode public confidence and be detrimental to the entire transportation system for WIPP shipments, and that additional personnel exposure due to double containment is insignificant.

#### *Factors for Consideration*

- Should NRC change any of the special requirements for the transportation of plutonium?
- Should the double containment requirement in 71.63(b) be eliminated?
- Should both the solid form and the double containment requirements of 71.63(a) and (b) be eliminated?
- Is consistency with IAEA standard ST-1 important on this issue?

#### **Issue 18. Contamination Limits as Applied to Spent Fuel and High Level Waste (HLW) Packages**

##### *Description*

As part of the NRC's upcoming public meetings on proposed changes to 10 CFR Part 71, the Commission will consider the issue of removable package contamination limits for transportation (i.e., radioactive material that can be removed from the surface of a package prior to shipment). This issue involves contamination limits for all transportation packages, including spent fuel and HLW packages, contained in DOT regulations which are based on the international transportation standards for contamination limits. The NRC staff requests public and stakeholder views on whether different contamination limits should be considered for spent fuel and HLW packages, and recommendations for future interactions that NRC has with DOT and IAEA on this issue. NRC staff is aware that the IAEA is starting a review of contamination models and limits, and this review will be conducted over the next few years.

The removable contamination limit of 4 Becquerels per square centimeter (4Bq/cm<sup>2</sup>) is contained in IAEA Safety Series 6, in ST-1, in U.S. DOT regulations (49 CFR 173.443), and by reference to DOT's regulations in NRC's 10 CFR Part 71. The limit applies to the transportation of all packages, regardless of size. Thus, the 4 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> contamination limit applies to shipment of spent fuel and HLW packages, even though the unique aspects of these

packages were not explicitly considered in the modeling assumptions used in developing the contamination limit. Specifically, the contamination limit was designed to reduce delivery worker exposure from external contamination on small packages during frequent manual handling of these packages in freight facilities; however, unlike small packages moved by delivery workers, handling of spent fuel and HLW packages is done by cranes and other manipulation equipment, due to the large weights involved, and does not involve extensive personnel contact, thereby reducing worker exposure from external package contamination.

Irrespective of remote handling, workers must obtain contamination readings on a spent fuel or HLW package's external surfaces to ensure compliance with the 4 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> limit prior to release for shipment. Due to the large surface areas involved in the contamination checks, and the prolonged time that workers are in the vicinity of a loaded package while performing these checks, they receive exposure from radiation emanating through the package walls. Further, should the contamination checks reveal contamination above 4 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup>, then additional worker exposure occurs during decontamination activities and subsequent checks of contamination levels to achieve the 4 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> limit. It should be noted that if the contamination limit for spent fuel and HLW packages was changed, workers would still be required to check the packages for contamination (under the changed limit) and thus receive exposure while performing this activity and any required decontamination activities.

#### **Factors for Consideration**

- Should the 4 Bq/cm<sup>2</sup> limit continue to apply to spent fuel and HLW packages or should an alternative limit be developed? Is there an alternate contamination limit or alternative approach that will result in lowered exposure to workers, yet ensure that the rail and truck workers as well as the public are adequately protected from external package contamination?
- If alternative contamination limits are established for spent fuel and HLW packages, is there any concern with the possible resulting difference in US domestic regulations and international standards?

#### **Appendix A—Paragraphs Referenced from IAEA ST-1**

Appendix A contains the full text of specific paragraphs from ST-1 referenced in the eleven IAEA-compatibility issues.

Paragraphs are listed numerically in ascending order, with the corresponding issue identified in bold text at the end of the reference.

107. The Regulations do not apply to:

(e) natural material and ores containing naturally occurring radionuclides which are not intended to be processed for use of these radionuclides provided the activity concentration of the material does not exceed 10 times the values specified in paras 401–406. (Issue 2)

209. Confinement system shall mean the assembly of fissile material and packaging components specified by the designer and agreed to by the competent authority as intended to preserve criticality safety. (Issue 9)

218. Criticality safety index (CSI) assigned to a package, overpack or freight container containing fissile material shall mean a number which is used to provide control over the accumulation of packages, overpacks or freight containers containing fissile material. (Issue 9)

225. Low dispersible radioactive material shall mean either a solid radioactive material or a solid radioactive material in a sealed capsule, that has limited dispersibility and is not in powder form. (Issue 9)

230. Package shall mean the packaging with its radioactive contents as presented for transport. The types of packages covered by these Regulations, which are subject to the activity limits and material restrictions of Section IV and meet the corresponding requirements, are:

- (a) Excepted package;
- (b) Industrial package Type 1 (Type IP-1);
- (c) Industrial package Type 2 (Type IP-2);
- (d) Industrial package Type 3 (Type IP-3);
- (e) Type A package;
- (f) Type B(U) package;
- (g) Type B(M) package;
- (h) Type C package.

Packages containing fissile material or uranium hexafluoride are subject to additional requirements. (Issue 6)

232. Quality assurance shall mean a systematic programme of controls and inspections applied by any organization or body involved in the transport of radioactive material which is aimed at providing adequate confidence that the standard of safety prescribed in these Regulations is achieved in practice. (Issue 9)

401. The following basic values for individual radionuclides are given in Table I:

- (a) A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2</sub> in TBq;
- (b) activity concentration for exempt material in Bq/g; and
- (c) activity limits for exempt consignments in Bq. (Issue 2)

402. For individual radionuclides which are not listed in Table I the determination of the basic radionuclide values referred to in para. 401 shall require competent authority approval or, for international transport, multilateral approval. Where the chemical form of each radionuclide is known, it is permissible to use the A<sub>2</sub> value related to its solubility class as recommended by the International Commission on Radiological Protection, if the chemical forms under both normal and accident conditions of transport



are taken into consideration. Alternatively, the radionuclide values in Table II may be used without obtaining competent authority approval. (Issue 2)

403. In the calculations of A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2</sub> for a radionuclide not in Table I, a single radioactive decay chain in which the radionuclides are present in their naturally occurring proportions, and in which no daughter nuclide has a half-life either longer than 10 days or longer than that of the parent nuclide, shall be considered as a single

radionuclide; and the activity to be taken into account and the A<sub>1</sub> or A<sub>2</sub> value to be applied shall be those corresponding to the parent nuclide of that chain. In the case of radioactive decay chains in which any daughter nuclide has a half-life either longer than 10 days or greater than that of the parent nuclide, the parent and such daughter nuclides shall be considered as mixtures of different nuclides. (Issue 2)

404. For mixtures of radionuclides, the determination of the basic radionuclide

values referred to in para. 401 may be determined as follows:

$$X_m = \frac{1}{\sum_i \frac{f(i)}{X(i)}}$$

Text Continued After Table I

BILLING CODE 7590-01-P



Table I. BASIC RADIONUCLIDE VALUES

| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Actinium (89)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ac-225 (a)                   | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Ac-227 (a)                   | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $9 \times 10^{-5}$ | $1 \times 10^{-1}$                         | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Ac-228                       | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Silver (47)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ag-105                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ag-108m (a)                  | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^6$ (b)                      |
| Ag-110m (a)                  | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ag-111                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Aluminium (13)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Al-26                        | $1 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Americium (95)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Am-241                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Am-242m (a)                  | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| Am-243 (a)                   | $5 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                      |
| Argon (18)                   |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ar-37                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^6$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Ar-39                        | $2 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^7$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Ar-41                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |
| Arsenic (33)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| As-72                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| As-73                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| As-74                        | $1 \times 10^0$    | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| As-76                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| As-77                        | $2 \times 10^1$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Astatine (85)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| At-211 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^1$    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Gold (79)                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Au-193                       | $7 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Au-194                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Au-195                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Au-198                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Au-199                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Barium (56)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ba-131 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ba-133                       | $3 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ba-133m                      | $2 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ba-140 (a)                   | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Beryllium (4)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Be-7                         | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Be-10                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Bismuth (83)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Bi-205                       | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Bi-206                       | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Bi-207                       | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Bi-210                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Bi-210m (a)                  | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Bi-212 (a)                   | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Berkelium (97)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Bk-247                       | $8 \times 10^0$    | $8 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Bk-249 (a)                   | $4 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Bromine (35)                 |                    |                    |  |  |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Br-76                        | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Br-77                        | $3 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Br-82                        | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Carbon (6)                   |                    |                    |  |  |
| C-11                         | $1 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| C-14                         | $4 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Calcium (20)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ca-41                        | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^5$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Ca-45                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Ca-47 (a)                    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cadmium (48)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Cd-109                       | $3 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cd-113m                      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cd-115 (a)                   | $3 \times 10^0$    | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cd-115m                      | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cerium (58)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ce-139                       | $7 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ce-141                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Ce-143                       | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ce-144 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Californium (98)             |                    |                    |  |  |
| Cf-248                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Cf-249                       | $3 \times 10^0$    | $8 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Cf-250                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Cf-251                       | $7 \times 10^0$    | $7 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Cf-252                       | $5 \times 10^{-2}$ | $3 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Cf-253 (a)                   | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Cf-254                       | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Chlorine (17)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Cl-36                        | $1 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cl-38                        | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Curium (96)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Cm-240                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Cm-241                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cm-242                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Cm-243                       | $9 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Cm-244                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Cm-245                       | $9 \times 10^0$    | $9 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Cm-246                       | $9 \times 10^0$    | $9 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Cm-247 (a)                   | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Cm-248                       | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $3 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Cobalt (27)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Co-55                        | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Co-56                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Co-57                        | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Co-58                        | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Co-58m                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Co-60                        | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Chromium (24)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Cr-51                        | $3 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Caesium (55)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Cs-129                       | $4 \times 10^0$    | $4 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Cs-131                       | $3 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cs-132                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Cs-134                       | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Cs-134m                      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Cs-135                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Cs-136                       | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Cs-137 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| Copper (29)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Cu-64                        | $6 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Cu-67                        | $1 \times 10^1$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Dysprosium (66)              |                    |                    |  |  |
| Dy-159                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Dy-165                       | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Dy-166 (a)                   | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Erbium (68)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Er-169                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Er-171                       | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Europium (63)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Eu-147                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Eu-148                       | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Eu-149                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Eu-150(short lived)          | $2 \times 10^0$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Eu-150(long lived)           | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Eu-152                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Eu-152m                      | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Eu-154                       | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Eu-155                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Eu-156                       | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Fluorine (9)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| F-18                         | $1 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Iron (26)                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Fe-52 (a)                    | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Fe-55                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Fe-59                        | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Fe-60 (a)                    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Gallium (31)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ga-67                        | $7 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ga-68                        | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Ga-72                        | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Gadolinium (64)              |                    |                    |  |  |
| Gd-146 (a)                   | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Gd-148                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Gd-153                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $9 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Gd-159                       | $3 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Germanium (32)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ge-68 (a)                    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Ge-71                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Ge-77                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Hafnium (72)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Hf-172 (a)                   | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Hf-175                       | $3 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Hf-181                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Hf-182                       | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Mercury (80)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Hg-194 (a)                   | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Hg-195m (a)                  | $3 \times 10^0$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Hg-197                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Hg-197m                      | $1 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Hg-203                       | $5 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Holmium (67)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ho-166                       | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Ho-166m                      | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Iodine (53)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| I-123                        | $6 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| I-124                        | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| I-125                        | $2 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| I-126                        | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| I-129                        | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$               | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)               | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| I-131                        | $3 \times 10^0$     | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| I-132                        | $4 \times 10^{-1}$  | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| I-133                        | $7 \times 10^{-1}$  | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| I-134                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$  | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| I-135 (a)                    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$  | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Indium (49)                  |                     |                    |  |  |
| In-111                       | $3 \times 10^0$     | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| In-113m                      | $4 \times 10^0$     | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| In-114m (a)                  | $1 \times 10^1$     | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| In-115m                      | $7 \times 10^0$     | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Iridium (77)                 |                     |                    |  |  |
| Ir-189 (a)                   | $1 \times 10^1$     | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Ir-190                       | $7 \times 10^{-1}$  | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ir-192                       | $1 \times 10^0$ (c) | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Ir-194                       | $3 \times 10^{-1}$  | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Potassium (19)               |                     |                    |  |  |
| K-40                         | $9 \times 10^{-1}$  | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| K-42                         | $2 \times 10^{-1}$  | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| K-43                         | $7 \times 10^{-1}$  | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Krypton (36)                 |                     |                    |  |  |
| Kr-81                        | $4 \times 10^1$     | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Kr-85                        | $1 \times 10^1$     | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^5$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Kr-85m                       | $8 \times 10^0$     | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^{10}$                       |
| Kr-87                        | $2 \times 10^{-1}$  | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Lanthanum (57)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| La-137                       | $3 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| La-140                       | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Lutetium (71)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Lu-172                       | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Lu-173                       | $8 \times 10^0$    | $8 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Lu-174                       | $9 \times 10^0$    | $9 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Lu-174m                      | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Lu-177                       | $3 \times 10^1$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Magnesium (12)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Mg-28 (a)                    | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Manganese (25)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Mn-52                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Mn-53                        | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |
| Mn-54                        | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Mn-56                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Molybdenum (42)              |                    |                    |  |  |
| Mo-93                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Mo-99 (a)                    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Nitrogen (7)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| N-13                         | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |
| Sodium (11)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Na-22                        | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Na-24                        | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Niobium (41)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Nb-93m                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Nb-94                        | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Nb-95                        | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Nb-97                        | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Neodymium (60)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Nd-147                       | $6 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Nd-149                       | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Nickel (28)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ni-59                        | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Ni-63                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^5$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Ni-65                        | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Neptunium (93)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Np-235                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Np-236(short-lived)          | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Np-236(long-lived)           | $9 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Np-237                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                      |
| Np-239                       | $7 \times 10^0$    | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Osmium (76)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Os-185                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Os-191                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Os-191m                      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Os-193                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Os-194 (a)                   | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Phosphorus (15)              |                    |                    |  |  |
| P-32                         | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| P-33                         | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^5$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Protactinium (91)            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Pa-230 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^0$    | $7 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pa-231                       | $4 \times 10^0$    | $4 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Pa-233                       | $5 \times 10^0$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Lead (82)                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Pb-201                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pb-202                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pb-203                       | $4 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pb-205                       | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Pb-210 (a)                   | $1 \times 10^0$    | $5 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| Pb-212 (a)                   | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Palladium (46)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Pd-103 (a)                   | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Pd-107                       | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^5$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Pd-109                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Promethium (61)              |                    |                    |  |  |
| Pm-143                       | $3 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pm-144                       | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pm-145                       | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Pm-147                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Pm-148m (a)                  | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pm-149                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pm-151                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Polonium (84)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Po-210                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Praseodymium (59)            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Pr-142                       | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Pr-143                       | $3 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Platinum (78)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Pt-188 (a)                   | $1 \times 10^0$    | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pt-191                       | $4 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pt-193                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Pt-193m                      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Pt-195m                      | $1 \times 10^1$    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pt-197                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Pt-197m                      | $1 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Plutonium (94)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Pu-236                       | $3 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Pu-237                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Pu-238                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Pu-239                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Pu-240                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Pu-241 (a)                   | $4 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Pu-242                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Pu-244 (a)                   | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Radium (88)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ra-223 (a)                   | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^2$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Ra-224 (a)                   | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Ra-225 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Ra-226 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| Ra-228 (a)                   | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Rubidium (37)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Rb-81                        | $2 \times 10^0$    | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Rb-83 (a)                    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Rb-84                        | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Rb-86                        | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Rb-87                        | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Rb(nat)                      | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Rhenium (75)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Re-184                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Re-184m                      | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Re-186                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Re-187                       | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^6$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |
| Re-188                       | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Re-189 (a)                   | $3 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Re(nat)                      | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^6$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Rhodium (45)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Rh-99                        | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Rh-101                       | $4 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Rh-102                       | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Rh-102m                      | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Rh-103m                      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Rh-105                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Radon (86)                   |                    |                    |  |  |
| Rn-222 (a)                   | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^8$ (b)                      |
| Ruthenium (44)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ru-97                        | $5 \times 10^0$    | $5 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Ru-103 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ru-105                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ru-106 (a)                   | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Sulphur (16)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| S-35                         | $4 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^5$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Antimony (51)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Sb-122                       | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Sb-124                       | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sb-125                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sb-126                       | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Scandium (21)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Sc-44                        | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Sc-46                        | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sc-47                        | $1 \times 10^1$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sc-48                        | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Selenium (34)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Se-75                        | $3 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Se-79                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Silicon (14)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Si-31                        | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Si-32                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Samarium (62)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Sm-145                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Sm-147                       | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Sm-151                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Sm-153                       | $9 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tin (50)                     |                    |                    |  |  |
| Sn-113 (a)                   | $4 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Sn-117m                      | $7 \times 10^0$    | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sn-119m                      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Sn-121m (a)                  | $4 \times 10^1$    | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Sn-123                       | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sn-125                       | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Sn-126 (a)                   | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Strontium (38)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Sr-82 (a)                    | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Sr-85                        | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sr-85m                       | $5 \times 10^0$    | $5 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Sr-87m                       | $3 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sr-89                        | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Sr-90 (a)                    | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| Sr-91 (a)                    | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Sr-92 (a)                    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tritium (1)                  |                    |                    |  |  |
| T(H-3)                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^6$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |
| Tantalum (73)                |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ta-178(long-lived)           | $1 \times 10^0$    | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Ta-179                       | $3 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Ta-182                       | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Terbium (65)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Tb-157                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Tb-158                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tb-160                       | $1 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Technetium (43)              |                    |                    |  |  |
| Tc-95m (a)                   | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tc-96                        | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tc-96m (a)                   | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Tc-97                        | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Tc-97m                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Tc-98                        | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Tc-99                        | $4 \times 10^1$    | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Tc-99m                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Tellurium (52)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Te-121                       | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Te-121m                      | $5 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Te-123m                      | $8 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Te-125m                      | $2 \times 10^1$    | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Te-127                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Te-127m (a)                  | $2 \times 10^1$    | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Te-129                       | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Te-129m (a)                  | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Te-131m (a)                  | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Te-132 (a)                   | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Thorium (90)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Th-227                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $5 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Th-228 (a)                   | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| Th-229                       | $5 \times 10^0$    | $5 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1 \times 10^0$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                      |
| Th-230                       | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Th-231                       | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Th-232                       | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Th-234 (a)                   | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| Th(nat)                      | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^0$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                      |



| Radionuclide (atomic number)         | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                                      | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Titanium (22)                        |                    |                    |  |  |
| Ti-44 (a)                            | $5 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Thallium (81)                        |                    |                    |  |  |
| Tl-200                               | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tl-201                               | $1 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tl-202                               | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tl-204                               | $1 \times 10^1$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Thulium (69)                         |                    |                    |  |  |
| Tm-167                               | $7 \times 10^0$    | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tm-170                               | $3 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Tm-171                               | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^8$                          |
| Uranium (92)                         |                    |                    |  |  |
| U-230 (fast lung absorption)(a)(d)   | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |
| U-230 (medium lung absorption)(a)(e) | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| U-230 (slow lung absorption)(a)(f)   | $3 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| U-232 (fast lung absorption)(d)      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^0$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                      |
| U-232 (medium lung absorption)(e)    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $7 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| U-232 (slow lung absorption)(f)      | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| U-233 (fast lung absorption)(d)      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $9 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| U-233 (medium lung absorption)(e)    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| U-233 (slow lung absorption)(f)      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| U-234 (fast lung absorption)(d)      | $4 \times 10^1$    | $9 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| U-234 (medium lung absorption)(e)    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number)                     | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|  | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| U-234 (slow lung absorption)(f)                  | $4 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| U-235 (all lung absorption types)(a),(d),(e),(f) | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| U-236 (fast lung absorption)(d)                  | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| U-236 (medium lung absorption)(e)                | $4 \times 10^1$    | $2 \times 10^{-2}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| U-236 (slow lung absorption)(f)                  | $4 \times 10^1$    | $6 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| U-238 (all lung absorption types)(d),(e),(f)     | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^4$ (b)                      |
| U (nat)  | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^0$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                      |
| U (enriched to 20% or less)(g)                   | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| U (dep)  | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^0$                            | $1 \times 10^3$                          |
| Vanadium (23)                                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| V-48   | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| V-49   | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Tungsten (74)                                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| W-178 (a)  | $9 \times 10^0$    | $5 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| W-181  | $3 \times 10^1$    | $3 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| W-185  | $4 \times 10^1$    | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| W-187  | $2 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| W-188 (a)  | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Xenon (54)                                       |                    |                    |  |  |
| Xe-122 (a)                                       | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |
| Xe-123   | $2 \times 10^0$    | $7 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^9$                          |
| Xe-127   | $4 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Xe-131m  | $4 \times 10^1$    | $4 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |



| Radionuclide (atomic number) | $A_1$              | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limit for an exempt consignment |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                              | (TBq)              | (TBq)              | (Bq/g)                                     | (Bq)                                     |
| Xe-133                       | $2 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^1$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                          |
| Xe-135                       | $3 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^{10}$                       |
| Yttrium (39)                 |                    |                    |  |  |
| Y-87 (a)                     | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Y-88                         | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Y-90                         | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Y-91                         | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Y-91m                        | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Y-92                         | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $2 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Y-93                         | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^5$                          |
| Ytterbium (79)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Yb-169                       | $4 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Yb-175                       | $3 \times 10^1$    | $9 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^3$                            | $1 \times 10^7$                          |
| Zinc (30)                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Zn-65                        | $2 \times 10^0$    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Zn-69                        | $3 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^4$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Zn-69m (a)                   | $3 \times 10^0$    | $6 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Zirconium (40)               |                    |                    |  |  |
| Zr-88                        | $3 \times 10^0$    | $3 \times 10^0$    | $1 \times 10^2$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Zr-93                        | Unlimited          | Unlimited          | $1 \times 10^3$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^7$ (b)                      |
| Zr-95 (a)                    | $2 \times 10^0$    | $8 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^6$                          |
| Zr-97 (a)                    | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1 \times 10^1$ (b)                        | $1 \times 10^5$ (b)                      |



- (a)  $A_1$  and/or  $A_2$  values include contributions from daughter nuclides with half-lives less than 10 days
- (b) Parent nuclides and their progeny included in secular equilibrium are listed in the following:

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Sr-90                 | Y-90   |
| Zr-93                 | Nb-93m   |
| Zr-97                 | Nb-97  |
| Ru-106                | Rh-106   |
| Cs-137                | Ba-137m  |
| Ce-134                | La-134   |
| Ce-144                | Pr-144   |
| Ba-140                | La-140   |
| Bi-212                | Tl-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)   |
| Pb-210                | Bi-210, Po-210   |
| Pb-212                | Bi-212, Tl-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)   |
| Rn-220                | Po-216   |
| Rn-222                | Po-218, Pb-214, Bi-214, Po-214   |
| Ra-223                | Rn-219, Po-215, Pb-211, Bi-211, Tl-207   |
| Ra-224                | Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)                                       |
| Ra-226                | Rn-222, Po-218, Pb-214, Bi-214, Po-214, Pb-210, Bi-210, Po-210                                     |
| Ra-228                | Ac-228   |
| Th-226                | Ra-222, Rn-218, Po-214   |
| Th-228                | Ra-224, Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208 (0.36), Po-212 (0.64)                               |
| Th-229                | Ra-225, Ac-225, Fr-221, At-217, Bi-213, Po-213, Pb-209   |
| Th-nat<br>(0.36),     | Ra-228, Ac-228, Th-228, Ra-224, Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208<br>(0.36),<br>Po-212 (0.64) |
| Th-234                | Pa-234m  |
| U-230                 | Th-226, Ra-222, Rn-218, Po-214   |
| U-232<br>(0.64)       | Th-228, Ra-224, Rn-220, Po-216, Pb-212, Bi-212, Tl-208 (0.36), Po-212<br>(0.64)                    |
| U-235                 | Th-231   |
| U-238                 | Th-234, Pa-234m  |
| U-nat<br>214, Po-214, | Th-234, Pa-234m, U-234, Th-230, Ra-226, Rn-222, Po-218, Pb-214, Bi-<br>Pb-210, Bi-210, Po-210      |
| U-240                 | Np-240m  |
| Np-237                | Pa-233   |
| Am-242m               | Am-242   |
| Am-243                | Np-239   |

- (c) The quantity may be determined from a measurement of the rate of decay or a measurement of the radiation level at a prescribed distance from the source.
- (d) These values apply only to compounds of uranium that take the chemical form of  $UF_6$ ,  $UO_2F_2$  and  $UO_2(NO_3)_2$  in both normal and accident conditions of transport.
- (e) These values apply only to compounds of uranium that take the chemical form of  $UO_3$ ,  $UF_4$ ,  $UCl_4$  and hexavalent compounds in both normal and accident conditions of transport.
- (f) These values apply to all compounds of uranium other than those specified in (d) and (e) above.
- (g) These values apply to *unirradiated uranium* only.

where,

f(i) is the fraction of activity or activity concentration of radionuclide i in the mixture;

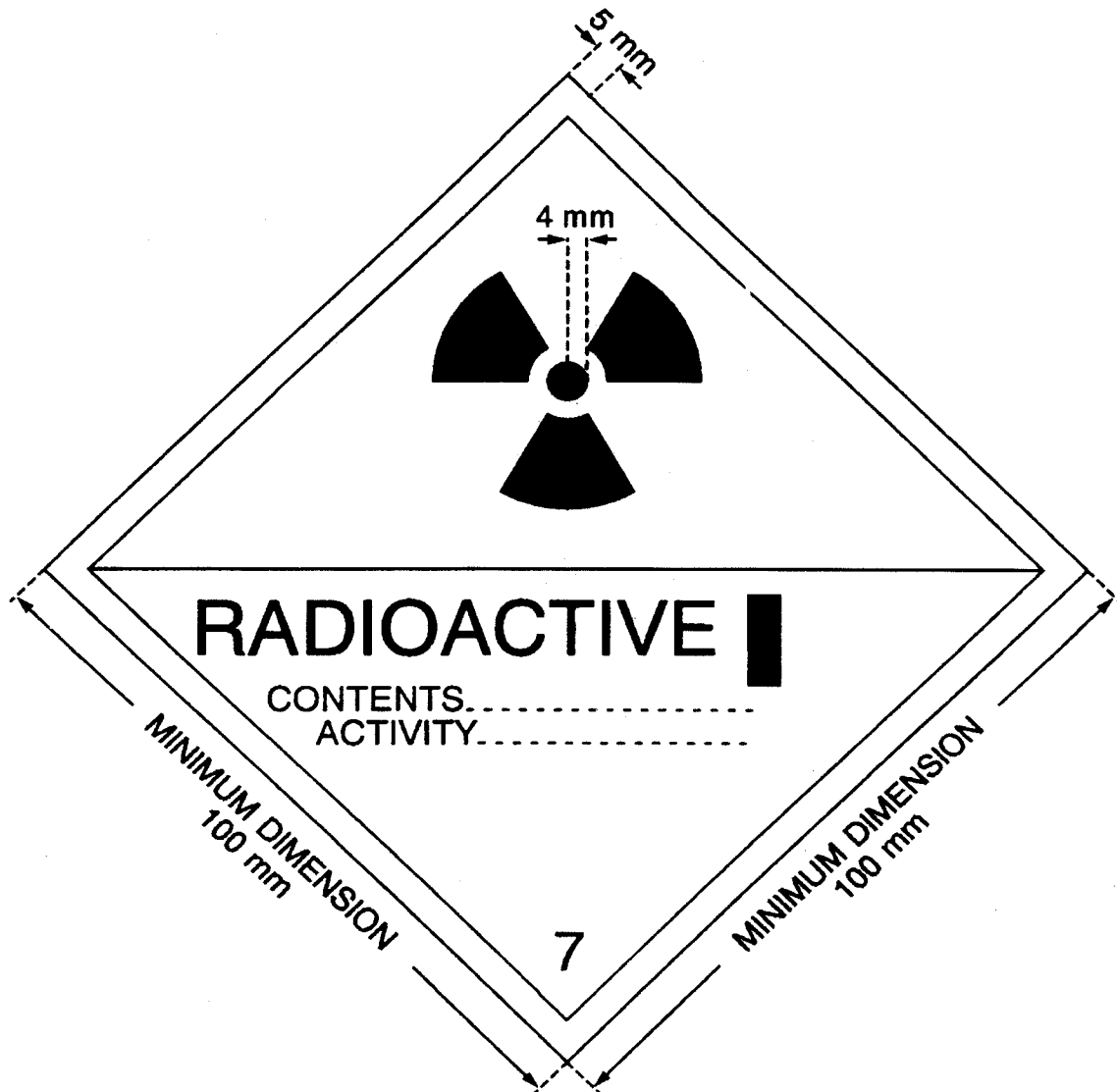


Table II. BASIC RADIONUCLIDE VALUES FOR UNKNOWN RADIONUCLIDES OR MIXTURES

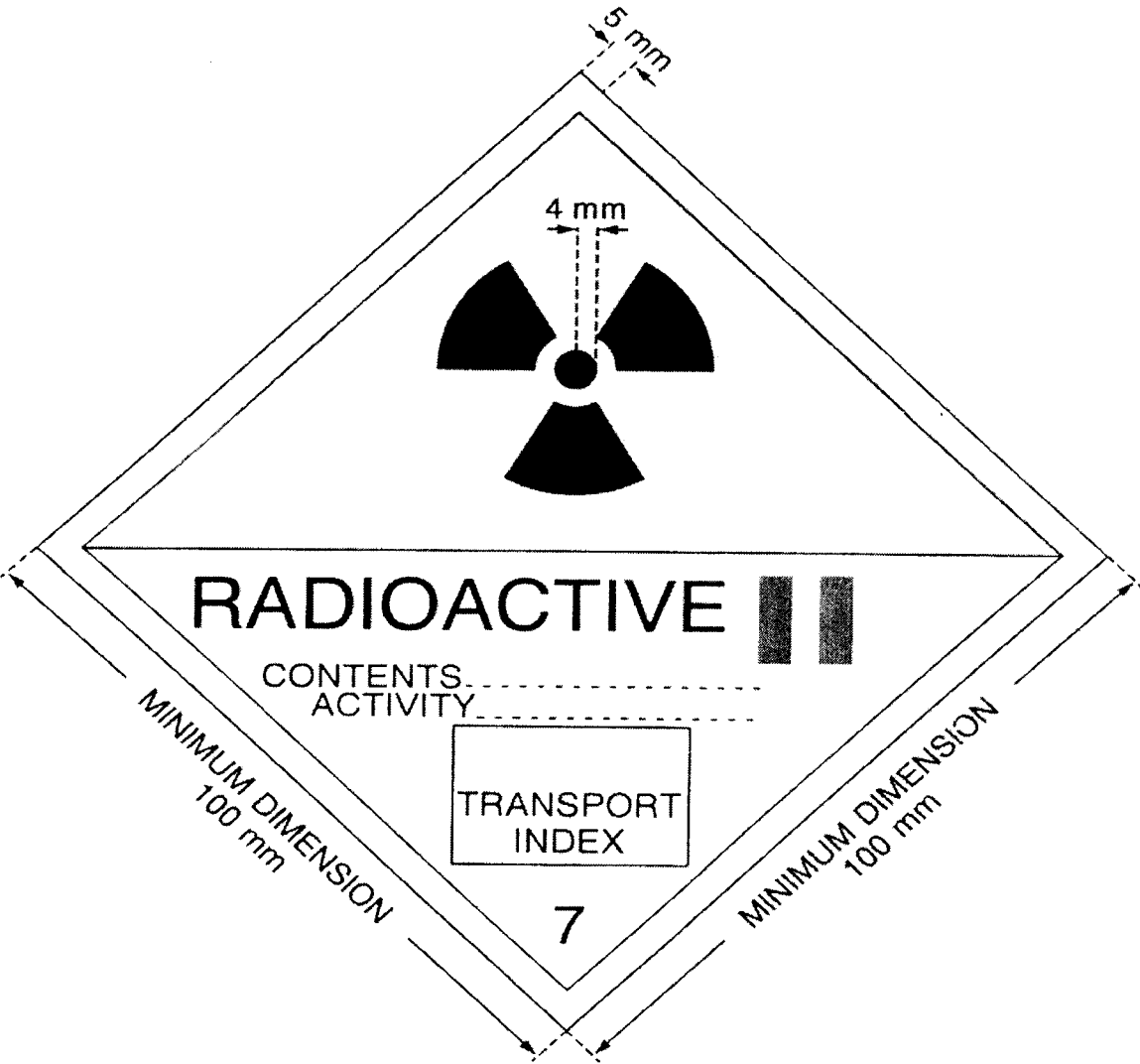
| <i>Radioactive contents</i>                                  | $A_1$ | $A_2$              | Activity concentration for exempt material | Activity limits for exempt consignments |
|--|-------|--------------------|--|---|
|  | TBq   | TBq                | Bq/g                                       | Bq                                      |
| Only beta or gamma emitting nuclides are known to be present | 0.1   | 0.02               | $1 \times 10^1$                            | $1 \times 10^4$                         |
| Only alpha emitting nuclides are known to be present         | 0.2   | $9 \times 10^{-5}$ | $1 \times 10^{-1}$                         | $1 \times 10^3$                         |
| No relevant data are available                               | 0.001 | $9 \times 10^{-5}$ | $1 \times 10^{-1}$                         | $1 \times 10^3$                         |

X(i) is the appropriate value of  $A_1$  or  $A_2$ , or the activity concentration for exempt material or the activity limit for an exempt consignment as appropriate for the radionuclide i; and  $X_m$  is the derived value of  $A_1$  or  $A_2$ , or the activity concentration for exempt material or the activity limit for an exempt consignment in the case of a mixture. **(Issue 2)**

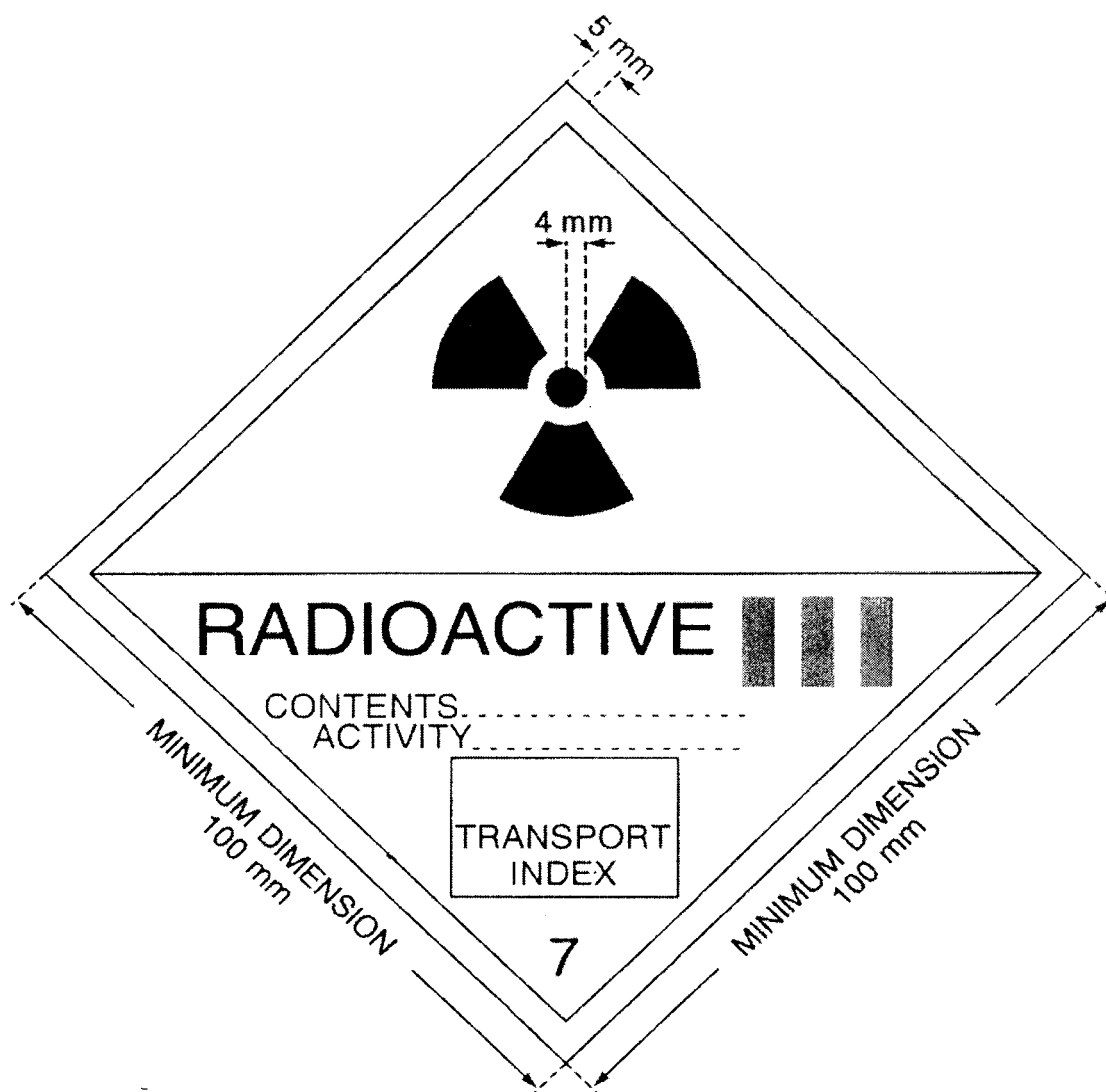












BILLING CODE 7590-01-C

**FIG. 4. Category III-YELLOW label.** The background colour of the upper half of the label shall be yellow and the lower half white, the colour of the trefoil and the printing shall be black, and the colour of the category bars shall be red.

(a) Contents:

(i) Except for LSA-I material, the name(s) of the radionuclide(s) as taken from Table I, using the symbols prescribed therein. For mixtures of radionuclides, the most restrictive nuclides must be listed to the extent the space on the line permits. The group of LSA or SCO shall be shown following the name(s) of the radionuclide(s). The terms "LSA-II", "LSA-III", "SCO-I" and "SCO-II" shall be used for this purpose.

(ii) For LSA-I material, the term "LSA-I" is all that is necessary; the name of the radionuclide is not necessary.

(b) Activity: The maximum activity of the radioactive contents during transport expressed in units of becquerels (Bq) with the appropriate SI prefix (see Annex II). For fissile material, the mass of fissile material in units of grams (g), or multiples thereof, may be used in place of activity.

(c) For overpacks and freight containers the "contents" and "activity" entries on the label

shall bear the information required in subparas 543(a) and 543(b), respectively, totalled together for the entire contents of the overpack or freight container except that on labels for overpacks or freight containers containing mixed loads of packages containing different radionuclides, such entries may read "See Transport Documents".

(d) Transport index: See paras 526 and 527. (No transport index entry is required for category I-WHITE.) (Issue 1)

544. Each label conforming to the model in Fig. 5 shall be completed with the criticality safety index (CSI) as stated in the certificate of approval for special arrangement or the certificate of approval for the package design issued by the competent authority. (Issue 5)

545. For overpacks and freight containers, the criticality safety index (CSI) on the label shall bear the information required in para. 544 totalled together for the fissile contents of the overpack or freight container. (Issue 5)

549. The consignor shall include in the transport documents with each consignment the following information, as applicable in the order given:

(a) The proper shipping name, as specified in Table VIII;

(b) The United Nations Class number "7";

(c) The United Nations number assigned to the material as specified in Table VIII, preceded by the letters "UN";

(d) The name or symbol of each radionuclide or, for mixtures of radionuclides, an appropriate general description or a list of the most restrictive nuclides;

(e) A description of the physical and chemical form of the material, or a notation that the material is special form radioactive material or low dispersible radioactive material. A generic chemical description is acceptable for chemical form;

(f) The maximum activity of the radioactive contents during transport expressed in units



of becquerels (Bq) with an appropriate SI prefix (see Annex II). For fissile material, the mass of fissile material in units of grams (g), or appropriate multiples thereof, may be used in place of activity.

(g) The category of the package, *i.e.* I—WHITE, II—YELLOW, III—YELLOW;

(h) The transport index (categories II—YELLOW and III—YELLOW only);

(i) For consignments including fissile material other than consignments excepted under para. 672, the criticality safety index;

(j) The identification mark for each competent authority approval certificate (special form radioactive material, low dispersible radioactive material, special arrangement, package design, or shipment) applicable to the consignment;

(k) For consignments of packages in an overpack or freight container, a detailed statement of the contents of each package within the overpack or freight container and, where appropriate, of each overpack or freight container in the consignment. If packages are to be removed from the overpack or freight container at a point of intermediate unloading, appropriate transport documents shall be made available;

(l) Where a consignment is required to be shipped under exclusive use, the statement "EXCLUSIVE USE SHIPMENT"; and

(m) For LSA—II, LSA—III, SCO—I and SCO—II, the total activity of the consignment as a multiple of  $A_2$ . (Issue 1)

629. Except as allowed in para. 632, uranium hexafluoride shall be packaged and transported in accordance with the provisions of the International Organization for Standardization document ISO 7195<sup>9</sup>, "Packaging of uranium hexafluoride (UF<sub>6</sub>) for transport"<sup>1</sup>, and the requirements of paras 630–631. The package shall also meet the requirements prescribed elsewhere in these Regulations which pertain to the radioactive and fissile properties of the material. (Issue 4)

630. Each package designed to contain 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride shall be designed so that it would meet the following requirements:

(a) withstand without leakage and without unacceptable stress, as specified in the International Organization for Standardization document ISO 7195<sup>10</sup>, the structural test as specified in para. 718;

(b) withstand without loss or dispersal of the uranium hexafluoride the test specified in para. 722; and

(c) withstand without rupture of the containment system the test specified in para. 728. (Issue 4)

631. Packages designed to contain 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride shall not be provided with pressure relief devices. (Issue 4)

632. Subject to the approval of the competent authority, packages designed to contain 0.1 kg or more of uranium hexafluoride may be transported if:

(a) the packages are designed to requirements other than those given in ISO 7195<sup>10</sup> and paras 630–631 but, notwithstanding, the requirements of paras 630–631 are met as far as practicable. (Issue 4)

657. A package for radioactive contents with activity greater than  $10^5 A_2$  shall be so

designed that if it were subjected to the enhanced water immersion test specified in para. 730, there would be no rupture of the containment system. (Issue 7)

667. Type C packages shall be designed to meet the requirements specified in paras 606–619, and of paras 634–647, except as specified in para. 646(a), and of the requirements specified in paras 651–654, paras 658–664, and, in addition, of paras 668–670. (Issue 6)

668. A package shall be capable of meeting the assessment criteria prescribed for tests in paras 656(b) and 660 after burial in an environment defined by a thermal conductivity of 0.33 W/m.K and a temperature of 38°C in the steady state. Initial conditions for the assessment shall assume that any thermal insulation of the package remains intact, the package is at the maximum normal operating pressure and the ambient temperature is 38°C. (Issue 6)

669. A package shall be so designed that, if it were at the maximum normal operating pressure and subjected to:

(a) the tests specified in paras 719–724, it would restrict the loss of radioactive contents to not more than  $10^{-6} A_2$  per hour; and

(b) the test sequences in para. 734, it would meet the following requirements:

(i) retain sufficient shielding to ensure that the radiation level at 1 m from the surface of the package would not exceed 10 mSv/h with the maximum radioactive contents which the package is designed to contain; and

(ii) restrict the accumulated loss of radioactive contents in a period of 1 week to not more than  $10 A_2$  for krypton-85 and not more than  $A_2$  for all other radionuclides.

Where mixtures of different radionuclides are present, the provisions of paras 404–406 shall apply except that for krypton-85 an effective  $A_2(i)$  value equal to  $10 A_2$  may be used. For case (a) above, the assessment shall take into account the external contamination limits of para. 508. (Issue 6)

670. A package shall be so designed that there will be no rupture of the containment system following performance of the enhanced water immersion test specified in para. 730. (Issue 6)

677. For a package in isolation, it shall be assumed that water can leak into or out of all void spaces of the package, including those within the containment system. However, if the design incorporates special features to prevent such leakage of water into or out of certain void spaces, even as a result of error, absence of leakage may be assumed in respect of those void spaces. Special features shall include the following:

(a) Multiple high standard water barriers, each of which would remain watertight if the package were subject to the tests prescribed in para. 682(b), a high degree of quality control in the manufacture, maintenance and repair of packagings and tests to demonstrate the closure of each package before each shipment; or

(b) For packages containing uranium hexafluoride only:

(i) packages where, following the tests prescribed in para. 682(b), there is no physical contact between the valve and any other component of the packaging other than at its original point of attachment and where,

in addition, following the test prescribed in para. 728 the valves remain leaktight; and

(ii) a high degree of quality control in the manufacture, maintenance and repair of packagings coupled with tests to demonstrate closure of each package before each shipment. (Issue 4 and issue 11)

680. For packages to be transported by air:

(a) the package shall be subcritical under conditions consistent with the tests prescribed in para. 734 assuming reflection by at least 20cm of water but no water leakage; and

(b) allowance shall not be made for special features of para. 677 unless, following the tests specified in para. 734 and, subsequently, para. 733, leakage of water into or out of the void spaces is prevented. (Issue 11)

682. A number "N" shall be derived, such that two times "N" shall be subcritical for the arrangement and package conditions that provide the maximum neutron multiplication consistent with the following:

(a) Hydrogenous moderation between packages, and the package arrangement reflected on all sides by at least 20 cm of water; and

(b) The tests specified in paras 719–724 followed by whichever of the following is the more limiting:

(i) the tests specified in para. 727(b) and, either para. 727(c) for packages having a mass not greater than 500 kg and an overall density not greater than 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> based on the external dimensions, or para. 727(a) for all other packages; followed by the test specified in para. 728 and completed by the tests specified in paras 731–733; or

(ii) the test specified in para. 729; and

(c) Where any part of the fissile material escapes from the containment system following the tests specified in para. 682(b), it shall be assumed that fissile material escapes from each package in the array and all of the fissile material shall be arranged in the configuration and moderation that results in the maximum neutron multiplication with close reflection by at least 20 cm of water. (Issue 10)

719. The tests are: the water spray test, the free drop test, the stacking test and the penetration test. Specimens of the package shall be subjected to the free drop test, the stacking test and the penetration test, preceded in each case by the water spray test. One specimen may be used for all the tests, provided that the requirements of para. 720 are fulfilled. (Issue 10)

720. The time interval between the conclusion of the water spray test and the succeeding test shall be such that the water has soaked in to the maximum extent, without appreciable drying of the exterior of the specimen. In the absence of any evidence to the contrary, this interval shall be taken to be two hours if the water spray is applied from four directions simultaneously. No time interval shall elapse, however, if the water spray is applied from each of the four directions consecutively. (Issue 10)

721. Water spray test: The specimen shall be subjected to a water spray test that simulates exposure to rainfall of approximately 5 cm per hour for at least one hour. (Issue 10).



722. Free drop test: The specimen shall drop onto the target so as to suffer maximum damage in respect of the safety features to be tested.

(a) The height of drop measured from the lowest point of the specimen to the upper surface of the target shall be not less than the distance specified in Table XIII for the applicable mass. The target shall be as defined in para. 717.

(b) For rectangular fibreboard or wood packages not exceeding a mass of 50 kg, a separate specimen shall be subjected to a free drop onto each corner from a height of 0.3 m.

(c) For cylindrical fibreboard packages not exceeding a mass of 100 kg, a separate specimen shall be subjected to a free drop onto each of the quarters of each rim from a height of 0.3 m. (Issue 10)

723. Stacking test: Unless the shape of the packaging effectively prevents stacking, the specimen shall be subjected, for a period of 24 h, to a compressive load equal to the greater of the following:

(a) The equivalent of 5 times the mass of the actual package; and

(b) The equivalent of 13 kPa multiplied by the vertically projected area of the package.

The load shall be applied uniformly to two opposite sides of the specimen, one of which shall be the base on which the package would typically rest. (Issue 10)

724. Penetration test: The specimen shall be placed on a rigid, flat, horizontal surface which will not move significantly while the test is being carried out.

(a) A bar of 3.2 cm in diameter with a hemispherical end and a mass of 6 kg shall be dropped and directed to fall, with its longitudinal axis vertical, onto the centre of the weakest part of the specimen, so that, if it penetrates sufficiently far, it will hit the containment system. The bar shall not be significantly deformed by the test performance.

(b) The height of drop of the bar measured from its lower end to the intended point of impact on the upper surface of the specimen shall be 1 m. (Issue 10)

727. Mechanical test: The mechanical test consists of three different drop tests. Each specimen shall be subjected to the applicable drops as specified in para. 656 or para. 682. The order in which the specimen is subjected to the drops shall be such that, on completion of the mechanical test, the

specimen shall have suffered such damage as will lead to the maximum damage in the thermal test which follows.

(a) For drop I, the specimen shall drop onto the target so as to suffer the maximum damage, and the height of the drop measured from the lowest point of the specimen to the upper surface of the target shall be 9 m. The target shall be as defined in para. 717.

(b) For drop II, the specimen shall drop so as to suffer the maximum damage onto a bar rigidly mounted perpendicularly on the target. The height of the drop measured from the intended point of impact of the specimen to the upper surface of the bar shall be 1 m. The bar shall be of solid mild steel of circular section,  $(15.0 \pm 0.5)$  cm in diameter and 20 cm long unless a longer bar would cause greater damage, in which case a bar of sufficient length to cause maximum damage shall be used. The upper end of the bar shall be flat and horizontal with its edges rounded off to a radius of not more than 6 mm. The target on which the bar is mounted shall be as described in para. 717.

(c) For drop III, the specimen shall be subjected to a dynamic crush test by positioning the specimen on the target so as to suffer maximum damage by the drop of a 500 kg mass from 9 m onto the specimen. The mass shall consist of a solid mild steel plate 1 m by 1 m and shall fall in a horizontal attitude. The height of the drop shall be measured from the underside of the plate to the highest point of the specimen. The target on which the specimen rests shall be as defined in para. 717. (Issue 10)

729. Water immersion test: The specimen shall be immersed under a head of water of at least 15 m for a period of not less than eight hours in the attitude which will lead to maximum damage. For demonstration purposes, an external gauge pressure of at least 150 kPa shall be considered to meet these conditions. (Issue 10)

730. Enhanced water immersion test: The specimen shall be immersed under a head of water of at least 200 m for a period of not less than one hour. For demonstration purposes, an external gauge pressure of at least 2 MPa shall be considered to meet these conditions. (Issue 7)

734. Specimens shall be subjected to the effects of each of the following test sequences in the orders specified:

(a) the tests specified in paras 727(a), 727(c), 735 and 736; and

(b) the test specified in para. 737.

Separate specimens are allowed to be used for each of the sequences (a) and (b). (Issue 6)

735. Puncture/tearing test: The specimen shall be subjected to the damaging effects of a solid probe made of mild steel. The orientation of the probe to the surface of the specimen shall be as to cause maximum damage at the conclusion of the test sequence specified in para. 734(a).

(a) The specimen, representing a package having a mass less than 250 kg, shall be placed on a target and subjected to a probe having a mass of 250 kg falling from a height of 3 m above the intended impact point. For this test the probe shall be a 20 cm diameter cylindrical bar with the striking end forming a frustum of a right circular cone with the following dimensions: 30 cm height and 2.5 cm in diameter at the top. The target on which the specimen is placed shall be as specified in para. 717.

(b) For packages having a mass of 250 kg or more, the base of the probe shall be placed on a target and the specimen dropped onto the probe. The height of the drop, measured from the point of impact with the specimen to the upper surface of the probe shall be 3 m. For this test the probe shall have the same properties and dimensions as specified in (a) above, except that the length and mass of the probe shall be such as to incur maximum damage to the specimen. The target on which the base of the probe is placed shall be as specified in para. 717. (Issue 6)

736. Enhanced thermal test: The conditions for this test shall be as specified in para. 728, except that the exposure to the thermal environment shall be for a period of 60 minutes. (Issue 6)

737. Impact test: The specimen shall be subject to an impact on a target at a velocity of not less than 90 m/s, at such an orientation as to suffer maximum damage. The target shall be as defined in para. 717. (Issue 6)

Dated at Rockville, Maryland, this 11th day of July, 2000.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

**William F. Kane,**

*Director, Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards.*

[FR Doc. 00-18029 Filed 7-14-00; 8:45 am]

**BILLING CODE 7590-01-P**





# Federal Register

---

**Monday,  
July 17, 2000**

---

**Part V**

**Department of  
Justice**

---

**Bureau of Prisons**

---

**28 CFR Parts 540 and 544**

**Postsecondary Education Programs and  
Occupational Education Programs;  
Proposed Rules**



**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE****Bureau of Prisons****28 CFR Part 544****[BOP-1019-P]****RIN 1120-AA25****Postsecondary Education Programs****AGENCY:** Bureau of Prisons, Justice.**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** In this document, the Bureau of Prisons is proposing to amend its regulations on postsecondary education programs to exclude courses which are offered as part of an occupational education program. Courses which are offered as part of an occupational education program are to be covered by separate Bureau regulations. Consequently, the inmate is to be responsible for paying postsecondary education tuition costs either through personal funds, community resources, or scholarships available to the inmate. This amendment is intended to simplify the organization of the Bureau's regulations and to conform with the usual community standards of government-funded educational opportunities available to the general public.

**DATES:** Comments due by September 15, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Rules Unit, Office of General Counsel, Bureau of Prisons, HOLC Room 754, 320 First Street, NW., Washington, DC 20534.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Roy Nanovic, Office of General Counsel, Bureau of Prisons, phone (202) 514-6655.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Bureau of Prisons is proposing to amend its regulations on postsecondary education programs (28 CFR part 544, subpart C). Current regulations on this subject were published in the **Federal Register** on May 7, 1997 (62 FR 25100).

**Why Is the Bureau Revising Its Regulations on Postsecondary Education Programs?**

The current regulations on postsecondary education programs generally require the inmate to pay for tuition. If resources allow, however, the institution may pay the tuition if all of the following apply: The inmate is unable to pay; the course is directly related to preparation for a specific occupation/vocation; and the course is part of a one year certificate or a two year Associate Arts degree program. The Bureau is reorganizing and revising its

regulations in order to cover occupational education courses separately (see the Bureau's proposed rule on Occupational Education Programs published elsewhere in today's **Federal Register**). Consequently, there is no need to make any determinations under the postsecondary education program as to the responsibility for payment. The inmate is to be responsible for postsecondary education tuition costs either through personal funds, community resources, or available scholarships. This conforms to the usual community standards for government-funded educational opportunities available to the general public. Under the usual community standards, the local government funds public elementary and secondary school systems. The individual is responsible for paying tuition for postsecondary education. In revising the regulations on postsecondary education programs, the Bureau is also eliminating unnecessary definitions and is restating eligibility criteria in plainer language.

**Who Is Affected by the Changes Being Made to the Regulations?**

The regulations are applicable to all Federal inmates. The actual effect of the changes on inmates is likely to be minimal. Postsecondary education courses pertinent to the vocational education needs of inmates can be funded by the institution when offered through a Bureau-approved occupational education program. An inmate who has the financial resources to pay for tuition costs may continue to take postsecondary courses provided that the courses are appropriate for the institution's need for discipline, security, and good order. Most postsecondary education courses do not pose problems to institution discipline, security, and good order. However, a course in waste treatment management, for example, which requires the unsupervised use of particular tools may pose problems for institution security. Such a course would likely not be approved.

The combined effect of the proposed revisions to the Bureau's regulations on Postsecondary Education and Occupational Education Programs is to ensure that Bureau funding of occupational education courses occurs as part of a comprehensive occupational education program designed to address the general occupational education needs of the greatest number of inmates as is practicable.

Interested persons may participate in this proposed rulemaking by submitting data, views, or arguments in writing to the Rules Unit, Office of General

Counsel, Bureau of Prisons, 320 First Street, NW., HOLC Room 754, Washington, DC 20534. Comments received during the comment period will be considered before final action is taken. Comments received after the expiration of the comment period will be considered to the extent practicable. All comments received remain on file for public inspection at the above address. The proposed rule may be changed in light of the comments received. No oral hearings are contemplated.

**Executive Order 12866**

This rule falls within a category of actions that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has determined not to constitute "significant regulatory actions" under section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866 and, accordingly, it was not reviewed by OMB.

**Executive Order 13132**

This regulation will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Therefore, in accordance with Executive Order 13132, it is determined that this rule does not have sufficient federalism implications to warrant the preparation of a Federalism Assessment.

**Regulatory Flexibility Act**

The Director of the Bureau of Prisons, in accordance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 605(b)), has reviewed this regulation and by approving it certifies that this regulation will not have a significant economic impact upon a substantial number of small entities for the following reasons: This rule pertains to the correctional management of offenders committed to the custody of the Attorney General or the Director of the Bureau of Prisons, and its economic impact is limited to the Bureau's appropriated funds.

**Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995**

This rule will not result in the expenditure by State, local and tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector, of \$100,000,000 or more in any one year, and it will not significantly or uniquely affect small governments. Therefore, no actions were deemed necessary under the provisions of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995.



## Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996

This rule is not a major rule as defined by § 804 of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996. This rule will not result in an annual effect on the economy of \$100,000,000 or more; a major increase in costs or prices; or significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based companies to compete with foreign-based companies in domestic and export markets.

### Plain Language Instructions

We try to write clearly. If you can suggest how to improve the clarity of these regulations, call or write Roy Nanovic at the address listed above.

### List of Subjects in 28 CFR Part 544

Prisoners.

**Kathleen Hawk Sawyer,**  
*Director, Bureau of Prisons.*

Accordingly, pursuant to the rulemaking authority vested in the Attorney General in 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and delegated to the Director, Bureau of Prisons in 28 CFR 0.96(o), part 544 in subchapter C of 28 CFR, chapter V is proposed to be amended as set forth below.

## SUBCHAPTER C—INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

### PART 544—EDUCATION

1. The authority citation for 28 CFR part 544 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 301; 18 U.S.C. 3621, 3622, 3624, 4001, 4042, 4081, 4082 (Repealed in part as to offenses committed on or after November 1, 1987), 5006–5024 (Repealed October 12, 1984 as to offenses committed after that date), 5039; 28 U.S.C. 509, 510; 28 CFR 0.95–0.99.

2. Subpart C is revised to read as follows:

#### Subpart C—Postsecondary Education Programs for Inmates

Sec.  
544.20 Purpose and scope.  
544.21 Procedures.

#### Subpart C—Postsecondary Education Programs for Inmates

##### § 544.20 Purpose and scope.

The Bureau of Prisons offers inmates the opportunity under its postsecondary education program to participate in postsecondary education courses (courses for college credit other than those courses which pertain to occupational education programs) which have been determined to be

appropriate in light of the institution's need for discipline, security, and good order. Participation in postsecondary education courses which are part of occupational education programs is governed by the provisions of the Bureau's occupational education program (see subpart F of this part).

##### § 544.21 Procedures.

(a) The Warden or designee must appoint a postsecondary education coordinator (ordinarily an education staff member) for the institution. The postsecondary education coordinator is responsible for coordinating the institution's postsecondary education program.

(b) An inmate who wishes to participate in a postsecondary education course must apply through the postsecondary education coordinator. If the postsecondary education coordinator determines that the course is appropriate in light of the institution's need for discipline, security, and good order, the inmate may enroll provided that:

(1) The inmate meets eligibility requirements for the course which have been set by the course provider, and

(2) The inmate is responsible for payment of any tuition either through personal funds, community resources, or scholarships available to the inmate.

(3) The unit team determines that the course is appropriate for the inmate's apparent needs.

[FR Doc. 00–18050 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–05–P

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Bureau of Prisons

#### 28 CFR Part 540

[BOP–1096–P]

RIN 1120–AA92

#### Occupational Education Programs

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Prisons, Justice.

**ACTION:** Proposed rule.

**SUMMARY:** In this document, the Bureau of Prisons is proposing to amend its regulations on occupational education programs in order to exclude, with certain exceptions, inmates currently under an order of deportation, exclusion, or removal, and to remove obsolete or redundant provisions. This amendment is intended to help ensure that available educational opportunities for occupational training ordinarily will be allocated to inmates who will be returning to the community within,

rather than outside, the United States upon release.

**DATES:** Comments due by September 15, 2000.

**ADDRESSES:** Rules Unit, Office of General Counsel, Bureau of Prisons, HOLC Room 754, 320 First Street, NW., Washington, DC 20534.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Roy Nanovic, Office of General Counsel, Bureau of Prisons, phone (202) 514–6655.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The Bureau of Prisons is proposing to amend its regulations on occupational education programs (28 CFR part 544, subpart F). Current regulations on this subject were published in the **Federal Register** on March 29, 1988 (53 FR 10204).

The Bureau's occupational education programs are designed to enhance post-release employment opportunities for inmates with occupational training needs. The Bureau is revising its regulations on occupational education programs in order to exclude, with certain exceptions, inmates currently under an order of deportation, exclusion, or removal, and to remove obsolete or redundant provisions. An inmate or detainee who is currently under an order of deportation, exclusion, or removal may be considered for placement in an occupational education program if the Attorney General has determined that the inmate or detainee cannot be removed from the United States because the designated country of removal will not accept his/her return. Under internal agency procedures, the Immigration and Naturalization Service is responsible for informing the Bureau when an inmate/detainee's designated country of removal will not accept his/her return. In restricting other inmates under an order of deportation, removal, or exclusion from consideration, the Bureau intends to help ensure that available educational opportunities for occupational training ordinarily will be allocated to inmates who will be returning to the community within, rather than outside, the United States upon release.

In revising the regulations, the Bureau has included procedures for making application similar to revised procedures for postsecondary education programs (see the Bureau's proposed rule published elsewhere in today's **Federal Register**) and has reorganized the provisions in order to remove obsolete or redundant provisions and to improve general clarity.

Interested persons may participate in this proposed rulemaking by submitting



data, views, or arguments in writing to the Rules Unit, Office of General Counsel, Bureau of Prisons, 320 First Street, NW., HOLC Room 754, Washington, DC 20534. Comments received during the comment period will be considered before final action is taken. Comments received after the expiration of the comment period will be considered to the extent practicable. All comments received remain on file for public inspection at the above address. The proposed rule may be changed in light of the comments received. No oral hearings are contemplated.

#### **Executive Order 12866**

This rule falls within a category of actions that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has determined not to constitute "significant regulatory actions" under section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866 and, accordingly, it was not reviewed by OMB.

#### **Executive Order 13132**

This regulation will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. Therefore, in accordance with Executive Order 13132, it is determined that this rule does not have sufficient federalism implications to warrant the preparation of a Federalism Assessment.

#### **Regulatory Flexibility Act**

The Director of the Bureau of Prisons, in accordance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 605(b)), has reviewed this regulation and by approving it certifies that this regulation will not have a significant economic impact upon a substantial number of small entities for the following reasons: This rule pertains to the correctional management of offenders committed to the custody of the Attorney General or the Director of the Bureau of Prisons, and its economic impact is limited to the Bureau's appropriated funds.

#### **Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995**

This rule will not result in the expenditure by State, local and tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector, of \$100,000,000 or more in any one year, and it will not significantly or uniquely affect small governments. Therefore, no actions were deemed necessary under the provisions

of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995.

#### **Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996**

This rule is not a major rule as defined by section 804 of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996. This rule will not result in an annual effect on the economy of \$100,000,000 or more; a major increase in costs or prices; or significant adverse effects on competition, employment, investment, productivity, innovation, or on the ability of United States-based companies to compete with foreign-based companies in domestic and export markets.

#### **Plain Language Instructions**

We try to write clearly. If you can suggest how to improve the clarity of these regulations, call or write Roy Nanovic at the address listed above.

#### **List of Subjects in 28 CFR Part 544**

Prisoners.

**Kathleen Hawk Sawyer,**

*Director, Bureau of Prisons.*

Accordingly, pursuant to the rulemaking authority vested in the Attorney General in 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and delegated to the Director, Bureau of Prisons in 28 CFR 0.96(o), part 544 in subchapter C of 28 CFR, chapter V is proposed to be amended as set forth below.

#### **SUBCHAPTER C—INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT**

#### **PART 544—EDUCATION**

1. The authority citation for 28 CFR part 544 continues to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 301; 18 U.S.C. 3621, 3622, 3624, 4001, 4042, 4081, 4082 (Repealed in part as to offenses committed on or after November 1, 1987), 5006–5024 (Repealed October 12, 1984 as to offenses committed after that date), 5039; 28 U.S.C. 509, 510; 28 CFR 0.95–0.99.

2. Subpart F is revised to read as follows:

#### **Subpart F—Occupational Education Programs**

Sec.

544.50 Purpose and scope.

544.51 Procedures.

544.52 Levels of Occupational Education Programs.

#### **Subpart F—Occupational Education Programs**

##### **§ 544.50 Purpose and scope.**

The Bureau of Prisons offers eligible inmates the opportunity under its

occupational education programs to participate in occupational education courses for the purpose of obtaining marketable skills designed to enhance post-release employment opportunities.

##### **§ 544.51 Procedures.**

(a) An inmate is eligible to participate in an institution's occupational education program unless the inmate is currently under an order of deportation, exclusion, or removal. However, an inmate or detainee who is currently under an order of deportation, exclusion, or removal may be considered for placement in an occupational education program if the Attorney General has determined that the inmate or detainee cannot be removed from the United States because the designated country of removal will not accept his/her return.

(b) An eligible inmate must apply through the inmate's unit team for placement consideration. The unit team is responsible for determining that the occupational education course is appropriate for the inmate's apparent needs.

##### **§ 544.52 Levels of Occupational Education Programs.**

Occupational education programs are offered at the certificate level and the classroom level. Each level may include the following types of training:

(a) *Exploratory Training.* Exploratory training is a study of occupations and industries for the purpose of providing the student with a general knowledge of the occupation and the world of work, rather than specific skill development.

(b) *Marketable Training.* Marketable training provides specific entry-level or advanced job skills. Marketable training may include "live work", that is, the training would result in a product or service produced by the inmate for actual use by the institution, FPI, another federal agency, or community service project.

(c) *Apprentice Training.* Apprentice training provides an inmate the opportunity to participate in training which prepares the inmate for employment in various trades through structured apprenticeship programs approved at the state and national levels by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, U.S. Department of Labor.

[FR Doc. 00–18049 Filed 7–14–00; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410–05–P



# Reader Aids

## Federal Register

Vol. 65, No. 137

Monday, July 17, 2000

### CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATION

#### Federal Register/Code of Federal Regulations

General Information, indexes and other finding aids **202-523-5227****Laws** **523-5227**

#### Presidential Documents

Executive orders and proclamations **523-5227****The United States Government Manual** **523-5227**

#### Other Services

Electronic and on-line services (voice) **523-4534**Privacy Act Compilation **523-3187**Public Laws Update Service (numbers, dates, etc.) **523-6641**TTY for the deaf-and-hard-of-hearing **523-5229**

### ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

#### World Wide Web

Full text of the daily Federal Register, CFR and other publications:

<http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara>

Federal Register information and research tools, including Public Inspection List, indexes, and links to GPO Access:

<http://www.nara.gov/fedreg>

#### E-mail

**PENS** (Public Law Electronic Notification Service) is an E-mail service for notification of recently enacted Public Laws. To subscribe, send E-mail to[listserv@www.gsa.gov](mailto:listserv@www.gsa.gov)

with the text message:

subscribe PUBLAWS-L your name

Use [listserv@www.gsa.gov](mailto:listserv@www.gsa.gov) only to subscribe or unsubscribe to PENS. We cannot respond to specific inquiries.**Reference questions.** Send questions and comments about the Federal Register system to:[info@fedreg.nara.gov](mailto:info@fedreg.nara.gov)

The Federal Register staff cannot interpret specific documents or regulations.

### FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATE, JULY

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| 40967-41320..... | 3  |
| 41321-41550..... | 5  |
| 41551-41864..... | 6  |
| 41865-42272..... | 7  |
| 42273-42596..... | 10 |
| 42597-42854..... | 11 |
| 42855-43212..... | 12 |
| 43213-43676..... | 13 |
| 43677-43960..... | 14 |
| 43961-44402..... | 17 |

### CFR PARTS AFFECTED DURING JULY

At the end of each month, the Office of the Federal Register publishes separately a List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA), which lists parts and sections affected by documents published since the revision date of each title.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>3 CFR</b>                             | 264.....43527  |
| <b>Proclamations:</b>                    |  |
| 7325.....                                | 41313  |
| 7326.....                                | 41547  |
| 7327.....                                | 41865  |
| 7328.....                                | 42595  |
| 7329.....                                | 43673  |
| <b>Executive Orders:</b>                 |  |
| 13129 (See Notice of June 30, 2000)..... | 41549  |
| 13161.....                               | 41543  |
| 13162.....                               | 43211  |
| <b>Administrative Orders:</b>            |  |
| Memorandums                              |  |
| July 5, 2000.....                        | 43213  |
| Notices:                                 |  |
| June 30, 2000.....                       | 41549  |
| Presidential                             |  |
| Determinations:                          |  |
| No. 2000-25 of June 29, 2000.....        | 42273  |
| <b>5 CFR</b>                             |  |
| 3.....                                   | 41867  |
| 178.....                                 | 40967  |
| 213.....                                 | 41867  |
| 315.....                                 | 41867  |
| 532.....                                 | 42597, 43215   |
| 550.....                                 | 41868  |
| 591.....                                 | 44099, 44100   |
| <b>7 CFR</b>                             |  |
| 272.....                                 | 41321, 41752   |
| 273.....                                 | 41321, 41752   |
| 274.....                                 | 41321  |
| 723.....                                 | 41551  |
| 929.....                                 | 42598  |
| 931.....                                 | 41557  |
| 947.....                                 | 42275  |
| 958.....                                 | 40967  |
| 982.....                                 | 40970  |
| 985.....                                 | 40973  |
| 989.....                                 | 40975  |
| 1218.....                                | 43961  |
| 1230.....                                | 43498  |
| 1464.....                                | 41551  |
| 1735.....                                | 42615  |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                   |  |
| 205.....                                 | 43259  |
| 905.....                                 | 41608, 42642   |
| 927.....                                 | 41018  |
| <b>8 CFR</b>                             |  |
| 103.....                                 | 43528  |
| 214.....                                 | 43528  |
| 236.....                                 | 43677  |
| 274a.....                                | 43677  |
| 299.....                                 | 43677  |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                   |  |
| 103.....                                 | 43527  |
| 214.....                                 | 43527  |
| 248.....                                 | 43527  |
| <b>9 CFR</b>                             |  |
| 94.....                                  | 43680, 43682   |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                   |  |
| 1.....                                   | 42304  |
| 2.....                                   | 42304  |
| <b>10 CFR</b>                            |  |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                   |  |
| 54.....                                  | 42305  |
| 55.....                                  | 41021  |
| 71.....                                  | 44360  |
| 72.....                                  | 42647  |
| <b>11 CFR</b>                            |  |
| 104.....                                 | 42619  |
| <b>12 CFR</b>                            |  |
| 5.....                                   | 41559  |
| 563b.....                                | 43088  |
| 575.....                                 | 43088  |
| 900.....                                 | 43969  |
| 915.....                                 | 41560  |
| 925.....                                 | 40979  |
| 940.....                                 | 43969  |
| 950.....                                 | 40979, 43969   |
| 955.....                                 | 43969  |
| 956.....                                 | 43969  |
| 966.....                                 | 43969  |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                   |  |
| 226.....                                 | 42092  |
| 563b.....                                | 43092  |
| 575.....                                 | 43088  |
| 917.....                                 | 43408  |
| 925.....                                 | 43408  |
| 930.....                                 | 43408  |
| 931.....                                 | 43408  |
| 932.....                                 | 43408  |
| 933.....                                 | 43408  |
| 956.....                                 | 43408  |
| 960.....                                 | 43408  |
| <b>13 CFR</b>                            |  |
| 120.....                                 | 42624  |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                   |  |
| 123.....                                 | 43261  |
| <b>14 CFR</b>                            |  |
| 35.....                                  | 42278  |
| 39.....                                  | 40981, 40983, 40985, 40988, 41326, 41869, 41871, 42281, 42855, 43215, 43217, 43219, 43221, 43223, 43228, 43406 |
| 71.....                                  | 40990, 40991, 41328, 41329, 41330, 41576, 42856, 42858, 42859, 42860, 43406, 43683, 43684, 43686               |
| 95.....                                  | 41578  |
| 97.....                                  | 43230, 43232   |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                   |  |
| Ch. 1.....                               | 43265  |



|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 13.....41528  | 771.....41892  | 102.....41903  | 73.....41012, 41013, 41375,<br>41376, 41377, 44010, 44011                                |
| 21.....42796  | 1410.....41891   | 201.....41612  | 80.....43713   |
| 36.....42796  | 1420.....41892   |  | 90.....43713, 43716, 43995   |
| 39.....41381, 41385, 41884,<br>42306, 43265, 43720, 44013 | 1430.....41892   | <b>38 CFR</b>  | 95.....43995   |
| 71.....41387, 41388, 43406,<br>43722                      |  | 3.....43699  | 101.....41603  |
| <b>15 CFR</b>   | <b>24 CFR</b>  | <b>39 CFR</b>  | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   |
| 30.....42556  | 960.....42518  | 111.....41877  | 1.....41613  |
| 732.....42556   | 964.....42512  | 775.....41011  | 2.....41032  |
| 740.....42556, 43130                                      | 982.....42508  |  | 24.....41034   |
| 743.....42556   | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | <b>40 CFR</b>  | 27.....42960   |
| 748.....42556   | 15.....42578   | 9.....43586, 43840   | 73.....41035, 41036, 41037,<br>41393, 41401, 41620, 41621,<br>44017, 44018               |
| 750.....42556   | 27.....41538   | 52.....41344, 41346, 41350,<br>41352, 41355, 41592, 42290,<br>42861, 43700, 43986, 43994 | 74.....41401   |
| 752.....42556   | 290.....41538  | 60.....42292   | 87.....41032   |
| 758.....42556   | 990.....42488  | 62.....43702   | <b>48 CFR</b>  |
| 762.....42556   | <b>25 CFR</b>  | 63.....41594, 42292  | 501.....41377  |
| 772.....42556, 43130                                      | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 112.....43840  | 511.....41377  |
| 774.....42556, 43130, 43406                               | 15.....43874   | 122.....43586, 43840   | 512.....41377  |
| 902.....43687   | 84.....43874   | 123.....43586, 43840   | 525.....41377  |
| <b>17 CFR</b>   | 114.....43874  | 124.....43586, 43840   | 532.....41377  |
| 211.....40992   | 115.....43874  | 130.....43586, 43840   | 537.....41377  |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                                    | 162.....43874  | 180.....41365, 41594, 41601,<br>42863, 43704   | 552.....41377  |
| 210.....43148   | 166.....43874  | 261.....42292  | 1804.....43717   |
| 240.....43148   | <b>26 CFR</b>  | 270.....42292  | 1852.....43717   |
| <b>18 CFR</b>   | 1.....40993, 41332   | 271.....42871, 43246   | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   |
| 284.....41581, 41873, 43688                               | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 300.....41369  | 2.....42852  |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                                    | 1.....41610, 42900, 43723  | 712.....41371  | 3.....42852  |
| 284.....41885   | <b>28 CFR</b>  | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 8.....41264  |
| <b>19 CFR</b>   | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 52.....41389, 41390, 41391,<br>42312, 42649, 42900, 42907,<br>42913, 42919, 43726, 43727 | 14.....42852   |
| Ch. I.....42634   | 540.....44400  | 62.....43730   | 15.....41264, 42852  |
| 132.....43689   | 544.....44400  | 63.....43730   | 28.....42852   |
| 163.....43689   | <b>29 CFR</b>  | 80.....42920   | 35.....42852   |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                                    | 4022.....43694   | 81.....42312   | 44.....41264   |
| 4.....42893   | 4044.....43694   | 82.....42653   | 52.....41264, 42852  |
| 19.....42893  | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 125.....42936  | 225.....41037  |
| 122.....42893   | 4022.....41610   | 131.....41216  | 242.....41038  |
| 123.....42893   | 4044.....41610   | 136.....41391  | 252.....41038  |
| 127.....42893   | <b>30 CFR</b>  | 141.....41031  | 1837.....43730   |
| 141.....42893   | 3.....42769  | 142.....41031  | <b>49 CFR</b>  |
| 142.....42893   | 250.....41000  | 146.....42248  | 1.....41282  |
| <b>20 CFR</b>   | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 260.....42937  | 209.....42529  |
| 404.....42283, 42772                                      | 70.....42122   | 261.....42937  | 211.....42529  |
| 416.....42283, 42772                                      | 72.....42068   | 268.....42937  | 215.....41282  |
| 655.....43539   | 75.....42122   | 271.....42937, 42960, 43284  | 220.....41282  |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                                    | 90.....42122   | 300.....41392  | 238.....41282  |
| 655.....43547   | 250.....41892  | 434.....41613  | 260.....41838  |
| <b>21 CFR</b>   | 934.....44015  |  | 821.....42637  |
| 73.....41581, 41584                                       | 946.....43723  | <b>42 CFR</b>  | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   |
| 178.....41874   | <b>31 CFR</b>  | 59.....41268   | 613.....41891  |
| 314.....43233   | 501.....41334  | 409.....41128  | 621.....41891  |
| 524.....41587   | 598.....41334  | 410.....41128  | 622.....41892  |
| 556.....41588   | <b>32 CFR</b>  | 411.....41128  | 623.....41892  |
| 558.....41589, 41876                                      | 199.....41002  | 413.....41128  | <b>50 CFR</b>  |
| 821.....43690   | <b>33 CFR</b>  | 424.....41128  | 223.....42422, 42481   |
| 895.....43690   | 100.....41003  | 484.....41128  | 622.....41015, 41016, 41379  |
| 884.....41330   | 165.....41004, 41005, 41007,<br>41009, 41010, 41342, 41590,<br>42287, 42289, 43236, 43244,<br>43695, 43697 | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 635.....42883  |
| 900.....43690   | <b>34 CFR</b>  | 410.....444176   | 648.....41017, 43687   |
| 1308.....43690  | 99.....41852   | 414.....444176   | 679.....41380, 41883, 42302,<br>42641, 42888, 44011                                      |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                                    | <b>36 CFR</b>  | <b>45 CFR</b>  | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   |
| 20.....43269  | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 1635.....41879   | 17.....41404, 41405, 41782,<br>41812, 41917, 42316, 42662,<br>42962, 42973, 43450, 43730 |
| 58.....43269  | 800.....42834  | <b>47 CFR</b>  | 25.....42318   |
| 101.....41029   | <b>37 CFR</b>  | 0.....43713  | 32.....42318   |
| 170.....43269   | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 1.....43995  | 600.....41622  |
| 171.....43269   | 800.....42834  | 2.....43995  | 622.....41041, 42978   |
| 174.....43269   | <b>37 CFR</b>  | 15.....43995   | 648.....42979  |
| 179.....43269   | <b>Proposed Rules:</b>   | 27.....42879   | 660.....41424, 41426   |
| <b>23 CFR</b>   | 1.....42309  | 52.....43251   | 679.....41044, 44018   |
| <b>Proposed Rules:</b>                                    |  | 64.....43251   |  |
| 450.....41891   |  |  |  |



**REMINDERS**

The items in this list were editorially compiled as an aid to Federal Register users. Inclusion or exclusion from this list has no legal significance.

**RULES GOING INTO EFFECT JULY 17, 2000****ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

Air quality implementation plans; approval and promulgation; various States:  
Alabama; published 7-17-00  
California; published 5-16-00

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION**

Common carrier services:  
Numbering resource optimization; published 6-16-00  
Effective date; published 7-13-00

Radio stations; table of assignments:  
Colorado; published 6-16-00  
Florida; published 6-16-00

**FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE BOARD**

Federal home loan bank system:  
Acquired member assets, core mission activities, and investments and advances; published 7-17-00

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT Food and Drug Administration**

Human cellular and tissue-based product donors; suitability determinations; published 4-18-00

**INTERIOR DEPARTMENT**

Assistance programs; administrative and audit requirements and cost principles:  
On-the-job seat belt use; published 6-16-00  
Correction; published 6-28-00

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE**

Allowances and differentials:  
Cost-of-living allowances (nonforeign areas)—  
Guam and Northern Mariana Islands; published 7-17-00

**SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Small business size standards:

General building contractors, heavy construction, dredging and surface cleanup, special trade contractors, garbage and refuse collection, and refuse systems; published 6-16-00

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT****Federal Aviation Administration**

Airworthiness directives:  
Pilatus Aircraft Ltd.; published 6-2-00

**COMMENTS DUE NEXT WEEK****AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT****Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service**

Irradiation phytosanitary treatment of imported fruits and vegetables; comments due by 7-25-00; published 5-26-00

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT****Rural Utilities Service**

Seismic safety; comments due by 7-25-00; published 5-26-00

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT****National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

Fishery conservation and management:

Alaska; fisheries of Exclusive Economic Zone—

Pacific halibut and red king crab; comments due by 7-27-00; published 6-27-00

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

Air pollutants, hazardous; national emission standards:

Vegetable oil production; solvent extraction; comments due by 7-25-00; published 5-26-00

Air pollution control:

State operating permits programs—  
North Carolina; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

North Carolina; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

Air programs:

Ambient air quality standards, national—  
Northern Ada County/Boise, ID; PM-10 standards

nonapplicability finding rescinded; comments due by 7-26-00; published 6-26-00

Air programs; approval and promulgation; State plans for designated facilities and pollutants:

Arizona; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

Various States; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

Air quality implementation plans; approval and promulgation; various States:

Arizona; comments due by 7-28-00; published 7-14-00

Solid wastes:

Municipal solid waste landfill permit programs; adequacy determinations—

Virgin Islands; comments due by 7-24-00; published 5-8-00

Superfund program:

National oil and hazardous substances contingency plan—

National priorities list update; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

National priorities list update; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION**

Digital television stations; table of assignments:

Alaska; comments due by 7-27-00; published 6-12-00

Georgia; comments due by 7-27-00; published 6-12-00

Texas; comments due by 7-27-00; published 6-12-00

Virginia; comments due by 7-27-00; published 6-12-00

Radio services, special:

Maritime communications; rules consolidation, revision, and streamlining; comments due by 7-24-00; published 4-24-00

Radio stations; table of assignments:

Florida; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-16-00

Georgia; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-16-00

Virgin Islands; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-16-00

**GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Acquisition regulations:

Tax adjustment; comments due by 7-24-00; published 5-25-00

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT****Food and Drug Administration**

Medical devices:

Device tracking; comments due by 7-24-00; published 4-25-00

National Environmental Policy Act; implementation:

Food contact substance notification system; comments due by 7-25-00; published 5-11-00

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT****Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office**

Freedom of Information Act; implementation:

Releasing information; comments due by 7-24-00; published 5-25-00

**INTERIOR DEPARTMENT Fish and Wildlife Service**

Endangered and threatened species:

Critical habitat designations—  
Alameda whipsnake; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-23-00

Tidewater goby; comments due by 7-28-00; published 6-28-00

Dusky gopher frog; Mississippi gopher frog distinct population segment; comments due by 7-24-00; published 5-23-00

Prebles meadow jumping mouse; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-23-00

**INTERIOR DEPARTMENT Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office**

Permanent program and abandoned mine land reclamation plan submissions:

Kentucky; comments due by 7-26-00; published 6-26-00

**NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD**

Practice and procedures:

Air safety enforcement proceedings; emergency



determinations; comments due by 7-26-00; published 7-11-00

#### **NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION**

Rulemaking petitions:

Epstein, Eric Joesph; comments due by 7-26-00; published 5-12-00

United Plant Guard Workers of America; comments due by 7-24-00; published 5-10-00

Spent nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste; independent storage; licensing requirements:

Approved spent fuel storage casks; list additions; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

Spent nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste; independent storage; licensing requirements:

Approved spent fuel storage casks; list additions; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

Spent nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste; independent storage; licensing requirements:

Approved spent fuel storage casks; list additions; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-22-00

#### **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE**

Pay administration:

Grade and pay retention; discretionary authority by agencies; comments due by 7-24-00; published 5-25-00

#### **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Coast Guard**

Ports and waterways safety:

Lower Mississippi River; Vessel Traffic Service; comments due by 7-25-00; published 4-26-00

United Nations Headquarters, East River, NY; dignitary arrival/ departure and UN meetings; permanent security zones; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-8-00

#### **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Federal Aviation Administration**

Airworthiness directives:

Air Tractor Inc.; comments due by 7-28-00; published 6-2-00

Airbus; comments due by 7-28-00; published 6-28-00

Boeing; comments due by 7-24-00; published 5-24-00

British Aerospace; comments due by 7-28-00; published 6-28-00

Commander Aircraft Co.; comments due by 7-28-00; published 6-1-00

Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica S.A.; comments due by 7-27-00; published 6-27-00

Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica S.A.; correction; comments due by 7-27-00; published 7-13-00

Learjet; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-8-00

REVO, Inc.; comments due by 7-28-00; published 5-26-00

Class D airspace; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-23-00

Class D airspace; correction; comments due by 7-24-00; published 7-13-00

Class E airspace; comments due by 7-24-00; published 6-16-00

Federal airways; comments due by 7-28-00; published 6-12-00

#### **TREASURY DEPARTMENT Customs Service**

Merchandise, special classes:

Softwood lumber shipments from Canada; comments due by 7-24-00; published 5-23-00

---

#### **LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS**

---

This is a continuing list of public bills from the current session of Congress which have become Federal laws. It may be used in conjunction with "PLUS" (Public Laws Update Service) on 202-523-6641. This list is also available online at <http://www.nara.gov/fedreg>.

The text of laws is not published in the **Federal Register** but may be ordered in "slip law" (individual pamphlet) form from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (phone, 202-512-1808). The

text will also be made available on the Internet from GPO Access at <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/index.html>. Some laws may not yet be available.

---

#### **H.R. 4425/P.L. 106-246**

Making appropriations for military construction, family housing, and base realignment and closure for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other purposes. (July 13, 2000; 114 Stat. 511)

**Last List July 12, 2000**

---



---

#### **Public Laws Electronic Notification Service (PENS)**

---

**PENS** is a free electronic mail notification service of newly enacted public laws. To subscribe, go to [www.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html](http://www.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html) or send E-mail to [listserv@www.gsa.gov](mailto:listserv@www.gsa.gov) with the following text message:

**SUBSCRIBE PUBLAWS-L**  
Your Name.

**Note:** This service is strictly for E-mail notification of new laws. The text of laws is not available through this service. **PENS** cannot respond to specific inquiries sent to this address.



**CFR CHECKLIST**

This checklist, prepared by the Office of the Federal Register, is published weekly. It is arranged in the order of CFR titles, stock numbers, prices, and revision dates.

An asterisk (\*) precedes each entry that has been issued since last week and which is now available for sale at the Government Printing Office.

A checklist of current CFR volumes comprising a complete CFR set, also appears in the latest issue of the LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected), which is revised monthly.

The CFR is available free on-line through the Government Printing Office's GPO Access Service at <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/index.html>. For information about GPO Access call the GPO User Support Team at 1-888-293-6498 (toll free) or 202-512-1530.

The annual rate for subscription to all revised paper volumes is \$951.00 domestic, \$237.75 additional for foreign mailing.

Mail orders to the Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. All orders must be accompanied by remittance (check, money order, GPO Deposit Account, VISA, Master Card, or Discover). Charge orders may be telephoned to the GPO Order Desk, Monday through Friday, at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, or FAX your charge orders to (202) 512-2250.

| Title   | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date             |
|---|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| <b>1, 2 (2 Reserved)</b> .....                          | (869-038-00001-3) ..... | 6.50  | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| <b>3 (1997 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101)</b> ..... | (869-042-00002-1) ..... | 22.00 | <sup>1</sup> Jan. 1, 2000 |
| <b>4</b> .....  | (869-042-00003-0) ..... | 8.50  | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>5 Parts:</b>   |                         |       |                           |
| 1-699 .....   | (869-042-00004-8) ..... | 43.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 700-1199 .....  | (869-042-00005-6) ..... | 31.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1200-End, 6 (6 Reserved) .....                          | (869-042-00006-4) ..... | 48.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>7 Parts:</b>   |                         |       |                           |
| 1-26 .....  | (869-042-00007-2) ..... | 28.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 27-52 .....   | (869-042-00008-1) ..... | 35.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 53-209 .....  | (869-042-00009-9) ..... | 22.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 210-299 .....   | (869-042-00010-2) ..... | 54.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 300-399 .....   | (869-042-00011-1) ..... | 29.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 400-699 .....   | (869-042-00012-9) ..... | 41.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 700-899 .....   | (869-042-00013-7) ..... | 37.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 900-999 .....   | (869-042-00014-5) ..... | 46.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1000-1199 .....   | (869-042-00015-3) ..... | 18.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1200-1599 .....   | (869-042-00016-1) ..... | 44.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1600-1899 .....   | (869-042-00017-0) ..... | 61.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1900-1939 .....   | (869-042-00018-8) ..... | 21.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1940-1949 .....   | (869-042-00019-6) ..... | 37.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1950-1999 .....   | (869-042-00020-0) ..... | 38.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 2000-End .....  | (869-042-00021-8) ..... | 31.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>8</b> .....  | (869-042-00022-6) ..... | 41.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>9 Parts:</b>   |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....   | (869-042-00023-4) ..... | 46.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 200-End .....   | (869-042-00024-2) ..... | 44.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>10 Parts:</b>  |                         |       |                           |
| 1-50 .....  | (869-042-00025-1) ..... | 46.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 51-199 .....  | (869-042-00026-9) ..... | 38.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 200-499 .....   | (869-042-00027-7) ..... | 38.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 500-End .....   | (869-042-00028-5) ..... | 48.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>11</b> .....   | (869-042-00029-3) ..... | 23.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>12 Parts:</b>  |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....   | (869-042-00030-7) ..... | 18.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 200-219 .....   | (869-042-00031-5) ..... | 22.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 220-299 .....   | (869-042-00032-3) ..... | 45.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 300-499 .....   | (869-042-00033-1) ..... | 29.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 500-599 .....   | (869-042-00034-0) ..... | 26.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 600-End .....   | (869-042-00035-8) ..... | 53.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>13</b> .....   | (869-042-00036-6) ..... | 35.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |

| Title                   | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| <b>14 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-59 .....              | (869-042-00037-4) ..... | 58.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 60-139 .....            | (869-042-00038-2) ..... | 46.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 140-199 .....           | (869-038-00039-1) ..... | 17.00 | <sup>4</sup> Jan. 1, 2000 |
| 200-1199 .....          | (869-042-00040-4) ..... | 29.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1200-End .....          | (869-042-00041-2) ..... | 25.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>15 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 0-299 .....             | (869-042-00042-1) ..... | 28.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 300-799 .....           | (869-042-00043-9) ..... | 45.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 800-End .....           | (869-042-00044-7) ..... | 26.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>16 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 0-999 .....             | (869-042-00045-5) ..... | 33.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| 1000-End .....          | (869-042-00046-3) ..... | 43.00 | Jan. 1, 2000              |
| <b>17 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....             | (869-042-00048-0) ..... | 32.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 200-239 .....           | (869-042-00049-8) ..... | 38.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 240-End .....           | (869-038-00050-4) ..... | 44.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| <b>18 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-399 .....             | (869-042-00051-0) ..... | 54.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 400-End .....           | (869-042-00052-8) ..... | 15.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| <b>19 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-140 .....             | (869-042-00053-6) ..... | 40.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 141-199 .....           | (869-038-00054-7) ..... | 36.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 200-End .....           | (869-038-00055-5) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| <b>20 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-399 .....             | (869-038-00056-3) ..... | 30.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 400-499 .....           | (869-038-00057-1) ..... | 51.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| *500-End .....          | (869-042-00058-7) ..... | 58.00 | <sup>7</sup> Apr. 1, 2000 |
| <b>21 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-99 .....              | (869-042-00059-5) ..... | 26.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 100-169 .....           | (869-042-00060-9) ..... | 30.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 170-199 .....           | (869-042-00061-7) ..... | 29.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| *200-299 .....          | (869-042-00062-5) ..... | 13.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 300-499 .....           | (869-038-00063-6) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 500-599 .....           | (869-042-00064-1) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 600-799 .....           | (869-038-00065-2) ..... | 9.00  | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| *800-1299 .....         | (869-042-00066-8) ..... | 38.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 1300-End .....          | (869-042-00067-6) ..... | 15.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| <b>22 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-299 .....             | (869-038-00068-7) ..... | 44.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 300-End .....           | (869-042-00069-2) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| <b>*23</b> .....        | (869-042-00070-6) ..... | 29.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| <b>24 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 0-199 .....             | (869-038-00071-7) ..... | 34.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 200-499 .....           | (869-038-00072-5) ..... | 32.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 500-699 .....           | (869-042-00073-1) ..... | 20.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 700-1699 .....          | (869-038-00074-1) ..... | 40.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 1700-End .....          | (869-042-00075-7) ..... | 18.00 | <sup>5</sup> Apr. 1, 2000 |
| <b>25</b> .....         | (869-042-00076-5) ..... | 52.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| <b>26 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| §§ 1.0-1.160 .....      | (869-042-00077-3) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| §§ 1.161-1.169 .....    | (869-042-00078-1) ..... | 56.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| §§ 1.170-1.300 .....    | (869-038-00079-2) ..... | 34.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| §§ 1.301-1.400 .....    | (869-042-00080-3) ..... | 29.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| §§ 1.401-1.440 .....    | (869-042-00081-1) ..... | 47.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| §§ 1.441-1.500 .....    | (869-042-00082-0) ..... | 36.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| §§ 1.501-1.640 .....    | (869-038-00083-1) ..... | 27.00 | <sup>6</sup> Apr. 1, 1999 |
| §§ 1.641-1.850 .....    | (869-042-00084-6) ..... | 41.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| §§ 1.851-1.907 .....    | (869-042-00085-4) ..... | 43.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| *§§ 1.908-1.1000 .....  | (869-042-00086-2) ..... | 41.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| *§§ 1.1001-1.1400 ..... | (869-042-00087-1) ..... | 45.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| §§ 1.1401-End .....     | (869-038-00088-1) ..... | 55.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 2-29 .....              | (869-038-00089-0) ..... | 39.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 30-39 .....             | (869-042-00090-1) ..... | 31.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 40-49 .....             | (869-042-00091-9) ..... | 18.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 50-299 .....            | (869-042-00092-7) ..... | 23.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 300-499 .....           | (869-038-00093-8) ..... | 37.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              |
| 500-599 .....           | (869-042-00094-3) ..... | 12.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| 600-End .....           | (869-042-00095-1) ..... | 12.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |
| <b>27 Parts:</b>        |                         |       |                           |
| 1-199 .....             | (869-042-00096-0) ..... | 59.00 | Apr. 1, 2000              |



| Title                    | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date             | Title                                     | Stock Number            | Price | Revision Date             |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 200-End .....            | (869-038-00097-1) ..... | 17.00 | Apr. 1, 1999              | 260-265 .....                             | (869-038-00151-9) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| <b>28 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | 266-299 .....                             | (869-038-00152-7) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| 0-42 .....               | (869-038-00098-9) ..... | 39.00 | July 1, 1999              | 300-399 .....                             | (869-038-00153-5) ..... | 26.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| 43-end .....             | (869-038-00099-7) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1999              | 400-424 .....                             | (869-038-00154-3) ..... | 34.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| <b>29 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | 425-699 .....                             | (869-038-00155-1) ..... | 44.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| 0-99 .....               | (869-038-00100-4) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1999              | 700-789 .....                             | (869-038-00156-0) ..... | 42.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| 100-499 .....            | (869-038-00101-2) ..... | 13.00 | July 1, 1999              | 790-End .....                             | (869-038-00157-8) ..... | 23.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| 500-899 .....            | (869-038-00102-1) ..... | 40.00 | 7 July 1, 1999            | <b>41 Chapters:</b> .....                 |                         |       |                           |
| 900-1899 .....           | (869-038-00103-9) ..... | 21.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1, 1-1 to 1-10 .....                      |                         | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1900-1910 (§§ 1900 to    |                         |       |                           | 1, 1-11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) ..... |                         | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1910.999) .....          | (869-038-00104-7) ..... | 46.00 | July 1, 1999              | 3-6 .....                                 |                         | 14.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to    |                         |       |                           | 7 .....                                   |                         | 6.00  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| end) .....               | (869-038-00105-5) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1999              | 8 .....                                   |                         | 4.50  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1911-1925 .....          | (869-038-00106-3) ..... | 18.00 | July 1, 1999              | 9 .....                                   |                         | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1926 .....               | (869-038-00107-1) ..... | 30.00 | July 1, 1999              | 10-17 .....                               |                         | 9.50  | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1927-End .....           | (869-038-00108-0) ..... | 43.00 | July 1, 1999              | 18, Vol. I, Parts 1-5 .....               |                         | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| <b>30 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | 18, Vol. II, Parts 6-19 .....             |                         | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 1-199 .....              | (869-038-00109-8) ..... | 35.00 | July 1, 1999              | 18, Vol. III, Parts 20-52 .....           |                         | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 200-699 .....            | (869-038-00110-1) ..... | 30.00 | July 1, 1999              | 19-100 .....                              |                         | 13.00 | <sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984 |
| 700-End .....            | (869-038-00111-0) ..... | 35.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1-100 .....                               | (869-038-00158-6) ..... | 14.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| <b>31 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | 101 .....                                 | (869-038-00159-4) ..... | 39.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| 0-199 .....              | (869-038-00112-8) ..... | 21.00 | July 1, 1999              | 102-200 .....                             | (869-038-00160-8) ..... | 16.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| 200-End .....            | (869-038-00113-6) ..... | 48.00 | July 1, 1999              | 201-End .....                             | (869-038-00161-6) ..... | 15.00 | July 1, 1999              |
| <b>32 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | <b>42 Parts:</b> .....                    |                         |       |                           |
| 1-39, Vol. I .....       |                         | 15.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 | 1-399 .....                               | (869-038-00162-4) ..... | 36.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 1-39, Vol. II .....      |                         | 19.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 | 400-429 .....                             | (869-038-00163-2) ..... | 44.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 1-39, Vol. III .....     |                         | 18.00 | <sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984 | 430-End .....                             | (869-038-00164-1) ..... | 54.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 1-190 .....              | (869-038-00114-4) ..... | 46.00 | July 1, 1999              | <b>43 Parts:</b> .....                    |                         |       |                           |
| 191-399 .....            | (869-038-00115-2) ..... | 55.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1-999 .....                               | (869-038-00165-9) ..... | 32.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 400-629 .....            | (869-038-00116-1) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1000-end .....                            | (869-038-00166-7) ..... | 47.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 630-699 .....            | (869-038-00117-9) ..... | 23.00 | July 1, 1999              | <b>44</b> .....                           | (869-038-00167-5) ..... | 28.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 700-799 .....            | (869-038-00118-7) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1999              | <b>45 Parts:</b> .....                    |                         |       |                           |
| 800-End .....            | (869-038-00119-5) ..... | 27.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1-199 .....                               | (869-038-00168-3) ..... | 33.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| <b>33 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | 200-499 .....                             | (869-038-00169-1) ..... | 16.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 1-124 .....              | (869-038-00120-9) ..... | 32.00 | July 1, 1999              | 500-1199 .....                            | (869-038-00170-5) ..... | 30.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 125-199 .....            | (869-038-00121-7) ..... | 41.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1200-End .....                            | (869-038-00171-3) ..... | 40.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 200-End .....            | (869-038-00122-5) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1999              | <b>46 Parts:</b> .....                    |                         |       |                           |
| <b>34 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | 1-40 .....                                | (869-038-00172-1) ..... | 27.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 1-299 .....              | (869-038-00123-3) ..... | 28.00 | July 1, 1999              | 41-69 .....                               | (869-038-00173-0) ..... | 23.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 300-399 .....            | (869-038-00124-1) ..... | 25.00 | July 1, 1999              | 70-89 .....                               | (869-038-00174-8) ..... | 8.00  | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 400-End .....            | (869-038-00125-0) ..... | 46.00 | July 1, 1999              | 90-139 .....                              | (869-038-00175-6) ..... | 26.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| <b>35</b> .....          | (869-038-00126-8) ..... | 14.00 | <sup>7</sup> July 1, 1999 | 140-155 .....                             | (869-038-00176-4) ..... | 15.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| <b>36 Parts</b> .....    |                         |       |                           | 156-165 .....                             | (869-038-00177-2) ..... | 21.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 1-199 .....              | (869-038-00127-6) ..... | 21.00 | July 1, 1999              | 166-199 .....                             | (869-038-00178-1) ..... | 27.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 200-299 .....            | (869-038-00128-4) ..... | 23.00 | July 1, 1999              | 200-499 .....                             | (869-038-00179-9) ..... | 23.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 300-End .....            | (869-038-00129-2) ..... | 38.00 | July 1, 1999              | 500-End .....                             | (869-038-00180-2) ..... | 15.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| <b>37</b> .....          | (869-038-00130-6) ..... | 29.00 | July 1, 1999              | <b>47 Parts:</b> .....                    |                         |       |                           |
| <b>38 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | 0-19 .....                                | (869-038-00181-1) ..... | 39.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 0-17 .....               | (869-038-00131-4) ..... | 37.00 | July 1, 1999              | 20-39 .....                               | (869-038-00182-9) ..... | 26.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 18-End .....             | (869-038-00132-2) ..... | 41.00 | July 1, 1999              | 40-69 .....                               | (869-038-00183-7) ..... | 26.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| <b>39</b> .....          | (869-038-00133-1) ..... | 24.00 | July 1, 1999              | 70-79 .....                               | (869-038-00184-5) ..... | 39.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| <b>40 Parts:</b> .....   |                         |       |                           | 80-End .....                              | (869-038-00185-3) ..... | 40.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 1-49 .....               | (869-038-00134-9) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1999              | <b>48 Chapters:</b> .....                 |                         |       |                           |
| 50-51 .....              | (869-038-00135-7) ..... | 25.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1 (Parts 1-51) .....                      | (869-038-00186-1) ..... | 55.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 52 (52.01-52.1018) ..... | (869-038-00136-5) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1 (Parts 52-99) .....                     | (869-038-00187-0) ..... | 30.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 52 (52.1019-End) .....   | (869-038-00137-3) ..... | 37.00 | July 1, 1999              | 2 (Parts 201-299) .....                   | (869-038-00188-8) ..... | 36.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 53-59 .....              | (869-038-00138-1) ..... | 19.00 | July 1, 1999              | 3-6 .....                                 | (869-038-00189-6) ..... | 27.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 60 .....                 | (869-038-00139-0) ..... | 59.00 | July 1, 1999              | 7-14 .....                                | (869-038-00190-0) ..... | 35.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 61-62 .....              | (869-038-00140-3) ..... | 19.00 | July 1, 1999              | 15-28 .....                               | (869-038-00191-8) ..... | 36.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 63 (63.1-63.1119) .....  | (869-038-00141-1) ..... | 58.00 | July 1, 1999              | 29-End .....                              | (869-038-00192-6) ..... | 25.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 63 (63.1200-End) .....   | (869-038-00142-0) ..... | 36.00 | July 1, 1999              | <b>49 Parts:</b> .....                    |                         |       |                           |
| 64-71 .....              | (869-038-00143-8) ..... | 11.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1-99 .....                                | (869-038-00193-4) ..... | 34.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 72-80 .....              | (869-038-00144-6) ..... | 41.00 | July 1, 1999              | 100-185 .....                             | (869-038-00194-2) ..... | 53.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 81-85 .....              | (869-038-00145-4) ..... | 33.00 | July 1, 1999              | 186-199 .....                             | (869-038-00195-1) ..... | 13.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 86 .....                 | (869-038-00146-2) ..... | 59.00 | July 1, 1999              | 200-399 .....                             | (869-038-00196-9) ..... | 53.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 87-135 .....             | (869-038-00146-1) ..... | 53.00 | July 1, 1999              | 400-999 .....                             | (869-038-00197-7) ..... | 57.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 136-149 .....            | (869-038-00148-9) ..... | 40.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1000-1199 .....                           | (869-038-00198-5) ..... | 17.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 150-189 .....            | (869-038-00149-7) ..... | 35.00 | July 1, 1999              | 1200-End .....                            | (869-038-00199-3) ..... | 14.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
| 190-259 .....            | (869-038-00150-1) ..... | 23.00 | July 1, 1999              | <b>50 Parts:</b> .....                    |                         |       |                           |
|                          |                         |       |                           | 1-199 .....                               | (869-038-00200-1) ..... | 43.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |
|                          |                         |       |                           | 200-599 .....                             | (869-038-00201-9) ..... | 22.00 | Oct. 1, 1999              |



| Title                                 | Stock Number            | Price  | Revision Date |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|
| 600-End .....                         | (869-038-00202-7) ..... | 37.00  | Oct. 1, 1999  |
| CFR Index and Findings                |                         |        |               |
| Aids .....                            | (869-042-00047-1) ..... | 53.00  | Jan. 1, 2000  |
| Complete 1999 CFR set .....           |                         | 951.00 | 1999          |
| Microfiche CFR Edition:               |                         |        |               |
| Subscription (mailed as issued) ..... |                         | 290.00 | 1999          |
| Individual copies .....               |                         | 1.00   | 1999          |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) ..... |                         | 247.00 | 1997          |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) ..... |                         | 264.00 | 1996          |

<sup>1</sup> Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

<sup>2</sup> The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1-189 contains a note only for Parts 1-39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1-39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

<sup>3</sup> The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1-100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the eleven CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984 containing those chapters.

<sup>4</sup> No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period January 1, 1999, through January 1, 2000. The CFR volume issued as of January 1, 1999 should be retained.

<sup>5</sup> No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1999, through April 1, 2000. The CFR volume issued as of April 1, 1999 should be retained.

<sup>6</sup> No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1998, through April 1, 1999. The CFR volume issued as of April 1, 1998, should be retained.

<sup>7</sup> No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1998, through July 1, 1999. The CFR volume issued as of July 1, 1998, should be retained.